

**TABLES**  
**AND**  
**INDEX**  
**TO THE**  
**CODE OF IOWA**  
**1995**



Published under the authority of Iowa Code chapter 2B

by the

Legislative Service Bureau

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF IOWA

Des Moines

---

1994



## PREFACE

This volume contains the table of internal references, conversion tables of Senate and House files to chapters of Iowa Acts, tables of disposition of Iowa Acts, and the table of corresponding sections. The mortality tables, certain historical material, and the Code editor's notes are printed at the end of Volume IV.

This volume also contains the index to the 1995 Iowa Code. In addition to the changes necessary to reflect recent legislative action, the index continues to be subject to review and revision for accuracy, simplification, consistency, and compatibility with other legislative publications.

The rules of civil procedure, rules of criminal procedure, and other rules adopted by the Supreme Court of Iowa are no longer included in this index. These rules are published and indexed in the loose-leaf compilation "Iowa Court Rules."

In addition to the detailed index, the reader may wish to consult the Skeleton and Popular Name Index which is printed on colored paper at the end of each volume of the 1995 Iowa Code.

Within this volume, Arabic numerals generally refer to chapters and sections of the Iowa Code. Sections may be divided into subsections using parentheses, as 180.5(1); subsections into lettered paragraphs, as 180.5(1a); paragraphs into numbered subparagraphs using parentheses within brackets, as 180.5[1a(3)]. References to the Constitution of the United States and the Constitution of Iowa are to articles (Roman numerals) and sections (Arabic numerals), as Const US II 2; Const Iowa I 10. References to amendments in the Constitution of the United States are to number, as Const US Amend 5.

Corrections and suggestions for improvement of the tables and index are welcomed. Please contact the index supervisor at (515) 281-5661 or write to the Iowa Code Division, Legislative Service Bureau, Lucas State Office Building, 4th Floor, Des Moines, IA 50319.

Diane Bolender, Director  
Legislative Service Bureau

Loanne M. Dodge  
Iowa Code Editor

Janet Wilson  
Deputy Iowa Code Editor

Richard Schulze  
Index Supervisor



# TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<b>PAGE</b>
Preface .....	iii
Internal References Table .....	T-1
Conversion Tables of Senate and House Files and Joint and Concurrent Resolutions to Chapters of the Acts of the General Assembly:	
1993 Regular Session .....	T-133
1994 Regular Session .....	T-135
Disposition of Acts Tables:	
1990 Iowa Acts to Code Supplement 1993 .....	T-137
1992 Iowa Acts to Code Supplement 1993 .....	T-137
1993 Iowa Acts to Code Supplement 1993 .....	T-138
1993 Iowa Acts to Code 1995 .....	T-151
1994 Iowa Acts to Code 1995 .....	T-152
Corresponding Sections Table .....	T-171
Index to Code 1995 .....	I-1
Skeleton and Popular Name Index .....	at end of volume

## TABLE OF INTERNAL REFERENCES

to Sections, Chapters and Subchapters (Divisions or Parts), Titles and Subtitles

Note: Sec. = section; Ch. = chapter; Inter. = Intervening title, subtitle, or subchapter  
(the number following "Inter." is the number of the next following chapter or section.)

The Code editor cannot guarantee the accuracy of Tables, although every effort is made to assure their accuracy and completeness.

Sec. 1.1 Referred to in § 1.2	Sec. 3.3 Referred to in § 2B.13
Sec. 1.4 Referred to in § 1.8, 1.11	Sec. 3.12 Referred to in § 3.7, 3.13
Sec. 1.5 Referred to in § 1.6, 1.8	Ch. 4 Referred to in § 91A.2, 91E.1, 162.2, 514B.1
Sec. 1.6 Referred to in § 1.8	Sec. 4.1 Referred to in § 43.49, 50.24, 135G.2, 152C.4, 163.35, 235B.2, 237.1, 362.2, 386.1, 455B.482, 480.1, 481B.1, 490.140, 490A.102, 502A.1, 508B.5, 514.1, 514E.1, 515G.5, 523A.9, 523E.9, 523H.1, 527.5, 533.20, 714.15
Sec. 1.7 Referred to in § 1.8	Sec. 4.7 Referred to in § 7E.6
Sec. 1.12 Referred to in § 1.13, 1.14	Ch. 5 Referred to in § 654A.13
Sec. 1.13 Referred to in § 1.14	Ch. 6A Referred to in § 173.14, 306.19, 306B.4, 306C.17, 313A.10, 327G.17, 331.304, 389.3, 455B.487
Sec. 1.14 Referred to in § 1.13	Sec. 6A.13 Referred to in § 6A.14
Sec. 1.15 Referred to in § 1.13, 1.14	Sec. 6A.16 Referred to in § 327G.78
Sec. 1C.1 Referred to in § 63.1	Sec. 6A.20 Referred to in § 306.42
Sec. 1C.2 Referred to in § 252I.1	Ch. 6B Referred to in § 173.14, 297.6, 306.17, 306.19, 306.27, 306B.4, 306C.9, 306C.17, 313A.10, 327G.17, 327G.77, 331.304, 331.321, 331.653, 364.8, 389.3, 403.7, 403A.20, 461A.75, 468.126, 468.526, 476.23, 476A.7, 479.46, 479A.25, 589.27, 602.8102(66)
Sec. 1D.1 Referred to in § 1D.2	Sec. 6B.2 Referred to in § 331.756(68)
Sec. 2.10 Referred to in § 2.14, 2.35, 2.40, 2.44, 2.51, 8A.1, 17A.8, 18A.5, 28B.4, 80B.8, 97B.8, 145.2, 216A.54, 261.4, 272B.2, 306.6, 331.438	Sec. 6B.3 Referred to in § 6B.53, 335.27
Sec. 2.12 Referred to in § 2.10, 2.12A, 2.16, 2.35, 2.43, 2.44, 2.47A, 2A.3, 18A.5, 28B.4, 28C.5, 42.5, 68B.31, 80B.8, 97B.8, 97B.72, 97D.4, 216A.54, 252B.18, 261.4, 272B.2, 306.6, 411.36, 602.1514	Sec. 6B.4 Referred to in § 6B.5, 331.321, 479.46, 479A.25
Sec. 2.14 Referred to in § 2.10, 2.15	Sec. 6B.10 Referred to in § 479.46, 479A.25
Sec. 2.23 Referred to in § 2.24	Sec. 6B.11 Referred to in § 479.46, 479A.25
Sec. 2.25 Referred to in § 2.28	Sec. 6B.12 Referred to in § 479.46, 479A.25
Sec. 2.26 Referred to in § 2.28	Sec. 6B.13 Referred to in § 479.46, 479A.25
Sec. 2.27 Referred to in § 2.28	Sec. 6B.14 Referred to in § 316.2
Sec. 2.32 Referred to in § 15E.83, 15E.154, 84A.1, 96.10, 99D.5, 99E.3, 159A.4, 225C.5, 231.22, 257.30, 307.5, 475A.1	Sec. 6B.15 Referred to in § 229.27
Sec. 2.42 Referred to in § 2B.1, 2B.10, 2B.12	Sec. 6B.18 Referred to in § 6B.19, 6B.34, 589.27
Sec. 2.43 Referred to in § 18.8, 18.23	Sec. 6B.25 Referred to in § 6B.53, 306B.4, 306C.17
Sec. 2.56 Referred to in § 2.50	Sec. 6B.33 Referred to in § 461A.75
Ch. 2B Referred to in § 18.59, 25B.5	Sec. 6B.37 Referred to in § 6B.3
Sec. 2B.5 Referred to in § 602.1206, 602.4201	Sec. 6B.38 Referred to in § 6B.3, 331.602
Sec. 2B.10 Referred to in § 2B.6	Sec. 6B.45 Referred to in § 6B.54, 427.2
Sec. 2B.12 Referred to in § 2B.6	Sec. 6B.46 Referred to in § 6B.47
Sec. 2B.22 Referred to in § 17A.6	Sec. 6B.52 Referred to in § 479.45, 479A.24
Ch. 2C Referred to in § 23A.4	

- Sec. 7.10  
Referred to in § 7.12
- Sec. 7.11  
Referred to in § 7.12
- Ch. 7A  
Referred to in § 18.28, 18.30, 18.50, 18.59, 86.9, 455A.4, 524.216, 533.61
- Sec. 7A.1  
Referred to in § 476.16
- Sec. 7A.3  
Referred to in § 455B.105, 455E.11
- Sec. 7A.10  
Referred to in § 476.16
- Sec. 7A.11  
Referred to in § 455B.503
- Sec. 7A.22  
Referred to in § 2B.5
- Ch. 7B  
Referred to in § 15.108, 84A.3
- Sec. 7B.1  
Referred to in § 499A.104
- Sec. 7B.5  
Referred to in § 7B.3
- Sec. 7C.1  
Referred to in § 7C.12
- Sec. 7C.2  
Referred to in § 7C.12
- Sec. 7C.3  
Referred to in § 7C.12
- Sec. 7C.4  
Referred to in § 7C.12
- Sec. 7C.4A  
Referred to in § 7C.5, 7C.6, 7C.12
- Sec. 7C.5  
Referred to in § 7C.4A, 7C.12
- Sec. 7C.6  
Referred to in § 7C.5, 7C.7, 7C.12
- Sec. 7C.7  
Referred to in § 7C.9, 7C.10, 7C.12
- Sec. 7C.8  
Referred to in § 7C.3, 7C.4, 7C.7, 7C.12
- Sec. 7C.9  
Referred to in § 7C.12
- Sec. 7C.10  
Referred to in § 7C.12
- Sec. 7C.11  
Referred to in § 7C.4A, 7C.7, 7C.12
- Sec. 7D.8  
Referred to in § 74.1
- Sec. 7D.9  
Referred to in § 123.37, 421.5
- Sec. 7D.11  
Referred to in § 8.33
- Sec. 7D.12  
Referred to in § 8.33
- Sec. 7D.13  
Referred to in § 8.33
- Sec. 7D.14  
Referred to in § 8.33
- Sec. 7D.29  
Referred to in § 7D.30, 18.12
- Sec. 7D.33  
Referred to in § 15.108
- Sec. 7D.34  
Referred to in § 470.3, 470.7, 473.12, 473.13
- Sec. 7E.3  
Referred to in § 135.11
- Sec. 7E.4  
Referred to in § 68B.2, 68B.3, 68B.35
- Sec. 7E.5  
Referred to in § 18.138, 200.22, 206.34
- Sec. 7E.6  
Referred to in § 8A.1, 13B.2A, 15.103, 15B.5, 16.2, 16A.3, 18A.5, 28B.4, 28C.5, 29A.57, 35A.9, 42.5, 67.12, 68B.32, 80B.8, 80E.2, 80E.3, 97B.8, 97D.4, 99E.8, 103A.14, 123.6, 125.6, 135.22A, 135.62, 135B.11, 136.9, 147.24, 152B.13, 152D.7, 154A.7, 155.7, 159A.4, 161A.4, 169.5, 173.8, 173.12, 175.3, 179.2, 183A.10, 185.14, 185C.14, 203D.4, 206.23A, 216.4, 216A.12, 216A.54, 216A.76, 216A.92A, 216A.112, 216A.132, 216A.143, 216B.2, 217.4, 217.9A, 225C.5, 231.13, 235A.1, 237.16, 249A.4, 252B.18, 256.5, 256.15, 256.52, 256A.2, 257.30, 257C.5, 261.4, 272.5, 272C.7, 303.6, 303.86, 307.6, 327I.6, 333A.3, 368.9, 384.14, 411.36, 421.1, 455A.5, 455A.6, 455A.17, 455B.444, 455G.4, 461A.80, 463B.2, 465C.4, 514.4, 524.205, 533.53, 542B.8, 542C.3, 543B.12, 544A.12, 544B.7, 568.9, 602.1513, 602.10106, 679B.7, 904.106, 904.803
- Sec. 7G.1  
Referred to in § 7G.2, 321.34
- Ch. 8  
Referred to in § 15.103, 15B.4, 15E.83, 15E.153, 20.5, 38.5, 80B.14, 99D.17, 123.11, 215A.9, 216A.2, 261.2, 307.8, 313.4, 313.5, 324A.6, 476.10, 905.5
- Sec. 8.2  
Referred to in § 10A.107, 135.11A, 272C.6, 421.31, 475A.6, 477C.7, 505.7, 524.207, 533.67, 546.10
- Sec. 8.3A  
Referred to in § 2.47A, 8.6, 18.12
- Sec. 8.4  
Referred to in § 7E.5
- Sec. 8.5  
Referred to in § 261.2
- Sec. 8.6  
Referred to in § 2.47A
- Sec. 8.21  
Referred to in § 8.27, 8.54, 257.8
- Sec. 8.22  
Referred to in § 8.21, 8.22A, 8.25, 8.27, 8.41, 8.54
- Sec. 8.22A  
Referred to in § 8.21, 8.54
- Sec. 8.23  
Referred to in § 8.21, 8.25, 19A.1, 218.58, 225C.7, 237.14, 455A.4, 602.1301
- Sec. 8.24  
Referred to in § 8.21, 8.25
- Sec. 8.25  
Referred to in § 8.21, 8.26
- Sec. 8.26  
Referred to in § 2.50, 8.21
- Sec. 8.27  
Referred to in § 8.21
- Sec. 8.28  
Referred to in § 8.21
- Sec. 8.29  
Referred to in § 8.21
- Sec. 8.31  
Referred to in § 8.30, 8.32, 8.57, 97B.7, 476.10
- Sec. 8.32  
Referred to in § 8.57
- Sec. 8.33  
Referred to in § 7G.1, 8.55, 8.56, 8.62, 11.6, 15.287, 15.313, 15B.11, 15E.89, 15E.112, 15E.161, 16.100, 18.137, 19A.12, 19A.12A, 19A.32, 25.2, 80A.14, 80B.16, 99D.13, 99E.34, 123.53, 135.25, 159A.7, 161C.5, 161D.2, 173.22, 206A.11, 216A.117, 216B.3, 225C.41, 256.21, 256.36, 256.52, 256C.2, 260D.14A, 261.19B, 261.90, 294A.16, 294A.20, 303.3, 303.9, 303C.2, 312.2, 327G.29, 327J.2, 421.31, 455A.18, 455A.19, 455B.133A, 455B.133B, 455B.183A, 455D.15, 455E.11, 463B.3, 476.10A, 537.6203, 541A.4, 602.1302, 714.16A, 724.11, 904.706, 912.14
- Sec. 8.35A  
Referred to in § 602.1301
- Sec. 8.36  
Referred to in § 455A.19, 904.706
- Sec. 8.36A  
Referred to in § 455B.183C
- Sec. 8.39  
Referred to in § 8.62, 24.24, 125.44, 313.5, 422.103, 541A.4
- Sec. 8.41  
Referred to in § 15.108, 256.10A
- Sec. 8.53  
Referred to in § 8.55, 8.56
- Sec. 8.54  
Referred to in § 8.22A

- Sec. 8.55  
Referred to in § 8.54, 8.58
- Sec. 8.56  
Referred to in § 8.54, 8.62
- Sec. 8.57  
Referred to in § 8.54, 8.56, 8.58, 423.24
- Sec. 8.58  
Referred to in § 8.55, 8.56
- Sec. 8.59  
Referred to in § 425.39
- Sec. 8.60  
Referred to in § 99D.17, 99E.10, 99F.4, 99F.11, 192.111, 192A.30, 198.9, 200.9, 201.13, 206.12, 312.2, 321.52, 327H.18, 328.36 452A.79, 461A.79, 473.11, 473.16, 476.10, 524.207, 533.67, 546.10, 556.18
- Sec. 8D.1  
Referred to in § 18.3
- Sec. 8D.2  
Referred to in § 8D.13, 18.3, 18.136
- Sec. 8D.3  
Referred to in § 8D.2, 8D.8
- Sec. 8D.4  
Referred to in § 8D.2
- Sec. 8D.5  
Referred to in § 8D.8
- Sec. 8D.11  
Referred to in § 8D.14, 18.3, 18.137
- Sec. 8D.13  
Referred to in § 8D.2, 8D.14, 18.134, 18.137
- Sec. 9A.8  
Referred to in § 9A.11
- Sec. 9B.1  
Referred to in § 455D.11
- Sec. 9D.2  
Referred to in § 9D.4
- Ch. 9E  
Referred to in § 558.42
- Sec. 9E.3  
Referred to in § 9E.6, 9E.10
- Sec. 9E.9  
Referred to in § 9E.14
- Sec. 9E.12  
Referred to in § 9E.11
- Sec. 9E.14  
Referred to in § 9E.15
- Sec. 9E.15  
Referred to in § 9E.14
- Ch. 9H  
Referred to in § 15A.9, 266.39A, 511.8A
- Sec. 9H.1  
Referred to in § 9H.5, 9H.5B, 15E.111, 16A.2, 56.14, 56.15, 159A.4, 161A.42, 161C.6, 175.2, 175.35, 175.36, 206A.1, 425A.2, 428A.1, 468.327, 468.506, 490.1622, 511.8A, 558.43, 561.22, 654.2A, 654.14, 654.19, 654A.1, 654A.4, 654B.1, 717A.1
- Sec. 9H.2  
Referred to in § 9H.3, 9H.9
- Sec. 9H.3  
Referred to in § 331.756(33)
- Sec. 9H.4  
Referred to in § 9H.6, 15A.9, 567.3
- Sec. 9H.5  
Referred to in § 15A.9
- Sec. 9H.5B  
Referred to in § 9H.1
- Ch. 10A  
Referred to in § 235.5, 322B.6, 322C.6, 324A.5, 421.17
- Sec. 10A.102  
Referred to in § 7E.5
- Sec. 10A.104  
Referred to in § 12.43, 15.108, 73.16
- Sec. 10A.202  
Referred to in § 10A.106
- Sec. 10A.302  
Referred to in § 10A.106
- Sec. 10A.402  
Referred to in § 10A.106
- Sec. 10A.502  
Referred to in § 10A.106
- Sec. 10A.601  
Referred to in § 80.15, 88.3, 88.9, 89A.1, 89A.10, 91C.8, 96.6, 96.19, 97B.27
- Ch. 11  
Referred to in § 8D.13, 11.36, 99D.17
- Sec. 11.1  
Referred to in § 24.24
- Sec. 11.2  
Referred to in § 24.24, 262.14, 422.72
- Sec. 11.4  
Referred to in § 11.28, 18.58, 24.24
- Sec. 11.5  
Referred to in § 24.24
- Sec. 11.6  
Referred to in § 11.9, 11.19, 123.58, 125.55, 216A.98, 230A.16, 257.6, 279.38, 331.402, 364.5, 411.5
- Sec. 11.7  
Referred to in § 123.58
- Sec. 11.10  
Referred to in § 123.58
- Sec. 11.11  
Referred to in § 123.58
- Sec. 11.14  
Referred to in § 123.58
- Sec. 11.15  
Referred to in § 331.756(11)
- Sec. 11.19  
Referred to in § 125.55, 216A.98, 230A.16
- Sec. 11.20  
Referred to in § 11.9, 11.21
- Sec. 11.21  
Referred to in § 11.9, 11.20, 123.58, 331.401
- Sec. 11.23  
Referred to in § 123.58
- Sec. 11.36  
Referred to in § 217.41
- Sec. 12.8  
Referred to in § 12C.7
- Sec. 12.10  
Referred to in § 15E.89, 524.207, 533.62, 533.67
- Sec. 12.16  
Referred to in § 331.552
- Sec. 12.26  
Referred to in § 12.25
- Sec. 12.30  
Referred to in § 8D.11, 15E.159, 18.12, 76.15
- Sec. 12.34  
Referred to in § 12.40, 12.51
- Sec. 12.37  
Referred to in § 12.32
- Sec. 12.40  
Referred to in § 12.51
- Sec. 12.44  
Referred to in § 573.2
- Sec. 12.51  
Referred to in § 12.40
- Ch. 12B  
Referred to in § 16.5, 16A.6, 175.6, 257C.6, 327I.7, 331.401, 331.902
- Sec. 12B.7  
Referred to in § 331.555
- Sec. 12B.10  
Referred to in § 12B.10A, 12B.10B, 12B.14, 12C.1, 12C.7, 12C.9, 12C.10, 12C.14, 28E.5, 99E.10, 279.29, 331.555, 384.21
- Sec. 12B.10A  
Referred to in § 12B.10B, 12B.14, 28E.5, 279.29, 331.555, 384.21
- Sec. 12B.10B  
Referred to in § 12B.14, 28E.5, 331.303
- Sec. 12B.10C  
Referred to in § 12B.10A, 12B.10B, 12B.14, 28E.5
- Sec. 12B.11  
Referred to in § 12B.14

- Sec. 12B.12  
Referred to in § 12B.14
- Sec. 12B.13  
Referred to in § 12B.14
- Sec. 12B.18  
Referred to in § 331.502
- Ch. 12C  
Referred to in § 11.2, 11.6, 12.32, 12B.10, 12B.10A, 16.5, 16A.6, 175.6, 257C.6, 327I.7, 327I.9, 331.401, 331.502, 331.555, 331.655, 468.54, 524.1312, 533.4, 533.22, 534.517, 602.8103
- Sec. 12C.1  
Referred to in § 12B.10A, 12B.10C, 12C.7, 12C.8, 176A.8, 179.1, 181.6, 183A.1, 184A.1, 185.1, 185C.1, 196A.1, 350.6, 602.8102(64)
- Sec. 12C.6  
Referred to in § 12C.6A, 12C.7, 384.58, 573.12, 573.14, 602.8109
- Sec. 12C.6A  
Referred to in § 12C.6
- Sec. 12C.7  
Referred to in § 8.55, 8.56, 12C.10, 16.100, 207.10, 216B.3, 257A.9, 312.1, 357B.3, 359.43, 455A.18, 455A.19, 455B.133A, 455B.133B, 455D.15, 455E.11, 456A.17, 473.11, 476.10A
- Sec. 12C.16  
Referred to in § 12C.1
- Sec. 12C.17  
Referred to in § 12C.1
- Sec. 12C.18  
Referred to in § 12C.1
- Sec. 12C.19  
Referred to in § 12C.1
- Sec. 12C.21  
Referred to in § 12C.1, 12C.23
- Sec. 12C.23  
Referred to in § 12C.1, 12C.25
- Sec. 12C.24  
Referred to in § 12C.1
- Ch. 13  
Referred to in § 257C.6, 654A.7
- Sec. 13.2  
Referred to in § 331.756(12)
- Sec. 13.7  
Referred to in § 17A.8, 68B.32, 252B.7, 262.9
- Sec. 13.10  
Referred to in § 901.2, 906.4
- Sec. 13.13  
Referred to in § 654A.1, 654B.1
- Sec. 13.20  
Referred to in § 13.21, 13.22, 13.24
- Ch. 13A  
Referred to in § 679.1
- Ch. 13B  
Referred to in § 421.17
- Sec. 13B.4  
Referred to in § 815.7, 815.10
- Sec. 13B.8  
Referred to in § 13B.8A
- Sec. 13B.9  
Referred to in § 815.10
- Sec. 15.102  
Referred to in § 12.43, 15.247, 73.15
- Sec. 15.104  
Referred to in § 7E.5, 15.106
- Sec. 15.108  
Referred to in § 15.241, 73.20
- Sec. 15.201  
Referred to in § 15.108
- Sec. 15.202  
Referred to in § 15.108
- Sec. 15.203  
Referred to in § 15E.111
- Sec. 15.225  
Referred to in § 15.224
- Sec. 15.226  
Referred to in § 15.224
- Sec. 15.227  
Referred to in § 15.224
- Sec. 15.228  
Referred to in § 15.224
- Sec. 15.229  
Referred to in § 15.224
- Sec. 15.230  
Referred to in § 15.224, 15.228
- Sec. 15.231  
Referred to in § 15.108
- Sec. 15.241  
Referred to in § 15.108, 15.240, 15.246, 15.313, 15E.120
- Sec. 15.246  
Referred to in § 15.108, 15.240
- Sec. 15.247  
Referred to in § 15.108, 15.240, 15.313
- Sec. 15.263  
Referred to in § 15.262
- Sec. 15.281  
Referred to in § 16.141
- Sec. 15.282  
Referred to in § 16.141
- Sec. 15.283  
Referred to in § 15.285, 16.141
- Sec. 15.284  
Referred to in § 15.288, 16.107, 16.141
- Sec. 15.285  
Referred to in § 16.107, 16.141
- Sec. 15.286  
Referred to in § 16.100, 16.141
- Sec. 15.286A  
Referred to in § 16.141
- Sec. 15.287  
Referred to in § 15E.28, 15E.120, 16.141, 16.142
- Sec. 15.308  
Referred to in § 15.282, 15.286A, 15.327
- Sec. 15.313  
Referred to in § 15.241, 15.247, 15.312, 15E.148
- Sec. 15.315  
Referred to in § 15.313
- Sec. 15.316  
Referred to in § 15.313
- Sec. 15.317  
Referred to in § 15.313
- Sec. 15.318  
Referred to in § 15.313
- Sec. 15.319  
Referred to in § 15.313
- Sec. 15.320  
Referred to in § 15.108, 15.313
- Sec. 15.329  
Referred to in § 15.327, 15.330
- Sec. 15.332  
Referred to in § 15.333
- Sec. 15.333  
Referred to in § 15.330
- Sec. 15.334  
Referred to in § 15.330
- Sec. 15C.2  
Referred to in § 15C.4
- Sec. 15C.4  
Referred to in § 15C.3
- Sec. 15E.11  
Referred to in § 15.108, 15E.14, 15E.15, 15E.16
- Sec. 15E.14  
Referred to in § 15.108, 15E.15, 15E.16
- Sec. 15E.15  
Referred to in § 15.108, 15E.14, 15E.16
- Sec. 15E.16  
Referred to in § 15.108, 15E.14, 15E.15
- Sec. 15E.17  
Referred to in § 15.108
- Sec. 15E.25  
Referred to in § 15.108
- Sec. 15E.26  
Referred to in § 15.108

- Sec. 15E.27  
Referred to in § 15.108
- Sec. 15E.28  
Referred to in § 15.108, 15E.27
- Sec. 15E.29  
Referred to in § 15.108
- Sec. 15E.81  
Referred to in § 15.108
- Sec. 15E.82  
Referred to in § 15.108
- Sec. 15E.83  
Referred to in § 15.108
- Sec. 15E.84  
Referred to in § 15.108
- Sec. 15E.85  
Referred to in § 15.108
- Sec. 15E.86  
Referred to in § 15.108
- Sec. 15E.87  
Referred to in § 15.108
- Sec. 15E.88  
Referred to in § 15.108
- Sec. 15E.89  
Referred to in § 15.108
- Sec. 15E.90  
Referred to in § 15.108, 15E.89
- Sec. 15E.91  
Referred to in § 15.108, 15E.89
- Sec. 15E.92  
Referred to in § 15.108
- Sec. 15E.93  
Referred to in § 15.108
- Sec. 15E.94  
Referred to in § 15.108
- Sec. 15E.106  
Referred to in § 15.108
- Sec. 15E.107  
Referred to in § 15.108
- Sec. 15E.108  
Referred to in § 15.108
- Sec. 15E.111  
Referred to in § 15E.112, 159A.6B, 266.19, 455B.104
- Sec. 15E.112  
Referred to in § 423.24
- Sec. 15E.120  
Referred to in § 15.240, 15.287
- Sec. 15E.131  
Referred to in § 15.313
- Sec. 15E.132  
Referred to in § 15.313
- Sec. 15E.133  
Referred to in § 15.313, 15E.132
- Sec. 15E.134  
Referred to in § 15.313
- Sec. 15E.135  
Referred to in § 15.313
- Sec. 15E.136  
Referred to in § 15.313
- Sec. 15E.137  
Referred to in § 15.313, 15E.132
- Sec. 15E.138  
Referred to in 15.313
- Sec. 15E.139  
Referred to in § 15.313
- Sec. 15E.140  
Referred to in § 15.313
- Sec. 15E.141  
Referred to in § 15.313
- Sec. 15E.142  
Referred to in § 15.313
- Sec. 15E.143  
Referred to in § 15.313, 15E.132
- Sec. 15E.144  
Referred to in § 15.313
- Sec. 15E.145  
Referred to in § 15.313
- Sec. 15E.146  
Referred to in § 15.313
- Sec. 15E.147  
Referred to in § 15.313
- Sec. 15E.148  
Referred to in § 15.313
- Sec. 15E.149  
Referred to in § 15.313
- Sec. 15E.152  
Referred to in § 15E.155
- Sec. 15E.157  
Referred to in § 15E.155, 15E.159
- Sec. 15E.158  
Referred to in § 15E.155
- Sec. 15E.166  
Referred to in § 15E.155
- Sec. 15E.169  
Referred to in § 15E.171
- Ch. 16  
Referred to in § 12.30, 12B.10, 12B.10A, 12B.10B, 12B.10C, 15.308, 34A.20, 175.11, 218.95, 257C.7, 260C.71, 455G.2, 524.901, 535.8, 535A.9, 714.8
- Sec. 16.1  
Referred to in § 15.240, 15.286, 16.102, 16A.2, 403A.3, 422.7, 422.35, 499A.101, 524.901, 524.1901, 533.16, 654.15
- Sec. 16.2  
Referred to in § 16.1, 403A.3, 455B.291, 533.16
- Sec. 16.3  
Referred to in § 403A.3, 533.16
- Sec. 16.4  
Referred to in § 16.16, 403A.3, 533.16
- Sec. 16.5  
Referred to in § 16.123, 403A.3, 533.16
- Sec. 16.6  
Referred to in § 403A.3, 533.16
- Sec. 16.7  
Referred to in § 403A.3, 533.16
- Sec. 16.9  
Referred to in § 403A.3, 533.16
- Sec. 16.10  
Referred to in § 16.81, 403A.3, 533.16
- Sec. 16.11  
Referred to in § 403A.3, 533.16
- Sec. 16.12  
Referred to in § 16.36, 403A.3, 533.16
- Sec. 16.13  
Referred to in § 16.36, 403A.3, 533.16
- Sec. 16.14  
Referred to in § 6B.53, 16.29, 16.36, 331.361, 364.7, 403A.3, 446.39, 533.16
- Sec. 16.15  
Referred to in § 16.36, 403A.3, 533.16
- Sec. 16.16  
Referred to in § 16.17, 16.36, 403A.3, 533.16
- Sec. 16.17  
Referred to in § 403A.3, 533.16
- Sec. 16.18  
Referred to in § 16.19, 16.36, 403A.3, 533.16
- Sec. 16.19  
Referred to in § 403A.3, 533.16
- Sec. 16.20  
Referred to in § 16.22, 16.36, 16.37, 403A.3, 533.16
- Sec. 16.21  
Referred to in § 16.22, 16.36, 16.37, 403A.3, 533.16
- Sec. 16.22  
Referred to in § 403A.3, 533.16
- Sec. 16.23  
Referred to in § 403A.3, 533.16
- Sec. 16.24  
Referred to in § 403A.3, 533.16
- Sec. 16.25  
Referred to in § 403A.3, 533.16
- Sec. 16.26  
Referred to in § 15E.159, 16.1, 16.5, 173.14B, 175.17, 403A.3, 533.16
- Sec. 16.27  
Referred to in § 15E.159, 16.1, 16.5, 403A.3, 533.16

- Sec. 16.28  
Referred to in § 15E.159, 16.1, 16.5, 16.26, 16.51, 16.65, 16.131, 16.141, 16.155, 16.183, 34A.20, 260C.71, 403A.3, 533.16
- Sec. 16.29  
Referred to in § 16.1, 16.5, 403A.3, 533.16
- Sec. 16.30  
Referred to in § 16.1, 16.5, 403A.3, 533.16
- Sec. 16.31  
Referred to in § 403A.3, 455B.295, 533.16
- Sec. 16.32  
Referred to in § 403A.3, 533.16
- Sec. 16.33  
Referred to in § 403A.3, 533.16
- Sec. 16.34  
Referred to in § 403A.3, 533.16
- Sec. 16.35  
Referred to in § 403A.3, 533.16
- Sec. 16.36  
Referred to in § 403A.3, 533.16
- Sec. 16.37  
Referred to in § 16.24
- Sec. 16.40  
Referred to in § 16.91
- Sec. 16.61  
Referred to in § 16.1
- Sec. 16.62  
Referred to in § 16.1, 16.61
- Sec. 16.63  
Referred to in § 16.1, 16.61
- Sec. 16.64  
Referred to in § 16.1, 16.61
- Sec. 16.65  
Referred to in § 16.1, 16.61
- Sec. 16.71  
Referred to in § 16.1
- Sec. 16.72  
Referred to in § 16.1
- Sec. 16.73  
Referred to in § 16.1
- Sec. 16.81  
Referred to in § 16.1, 16.10
- Sec. 16.82  
Referred to in § 16.1
- Sec. 16.83  
Referred to in § 16.1
- Sec. 16.84  
Referred to in § 16.1
- Sec. 16.91  
Referred to in § 543B.46
- Sec. 16.100  
Referred to in § 15.286, 16.40, 428A.8
- Sec. 16.101  
Referred to in § 16.1, 16.106
- Sec. 16.102  
Referred to in § 16.1, 16.104, 16.106
- Sec. 16.103  
Referred to in § 16.1, 16.106, 16.107
- Sec. 16.104  
Referred to in § 16.1, 16.106, 16.107
- Sec. 16.105  
Referred to in § 16.1, 16.106, 16.107
- Sec. 16.106  
Referred to in § 16.1, 16.107
- Sec. 16.121  
Referred to in § 16.1
- Sec. 16.122  
Referred to in § 16.1
- Sec. 16.123  
Referred to in § 16.1
- Sec. 16.124  
Referred to in § 16.1
- Sec. 16.125  
Referred to in § 16.1
- Sec. 16.131  
Referred to in § 16.132, 16.133
- Sec. 16.132  
Referred to in § 16.133
- Sec. 16.141  
Referred to in § 16.142, 16.143
- Sec. 16.142  
Referred to in § 16.143
- Sec. 16.155  
Referred to in § 237.14
- Sec. 16.177  
Referred to in § 602.8108A
- Sec. 16.181  
Referred to in § 16.182
- Sec. 16.183  
Referred to in § 16.182, 16.184, 16.185
- Sec. 16.184  
Referred to in § 16.182
- Sec. 16.185  
Referred to in § 16.182
- Sec. 16.186  
Referred to in § 16.182
- Ch. 16A  
Referred to in § 12.30
- Sec. 16A.1  
Referred to in § 16A.3
- Sec. 16A.3  
Referred to in § 16A.2
- Sec. 16A.5  
Referred to in § 16A.3
- Sec. 16A.8  
Referred to in § 16A.16
- Sec. 16A.9  
Referred to in § 16A.6
- Sec. 16A.10  
Referred to in § 16A.6, 16A.9
- Sec. 16A.11  
Referred to in § 16A.6
- Sec. 16A.12  
Referred to in § 16A.6
- Sec. 16A.13  
Referred to in § 16A.6
- Ch. 17A  
Referred to in § 2B.5, 2C.9, 7.17, 7G.1, 8D.3, 9.4, 9A.5, 9D.2, 9E.7, 9H.5A, 9H.5B, 9H.6, 10A.104, 10A.202, 10A.601, 11.6, 12.34, 12.52, 12.62, 12B.10, 12B.10C, 12C.6, 12C.9, 12C.16, 12C.21, 13.15, 13B.4, 15.104, 15.108, 15.230, 15.252, 15.264, 15.286A, 15.308, 15.329, 15A.9, 15B.4, 15B.9, 15E.83, 15E.88, 15E.153, 15E.155, 16.5, 16.73, 16.84, 16.91, 16.106, 16.133, 16.143, 16A.6, 16A.8, 18.4, 18.8A, 18.115, 19A.9, 19B.3, 19B.7, 20.6, 20.11, 21.5, 22.11, 22.12, 23A.2, 23A.4, 25B.6, 28C.4, 29C.9, 29C.19, 30.5, 34A.22, 35A.3, 35D.3, 35D.15, 36.8, 47.1, 47.8, 56.2, 56.6, 56.20, 68B.2, 68B.6, 68B.32A, 68B.32B, 68B.32C, 68B.33, 68B.35, 74A.6, 80.18, 80A.15, 80B.11, 80B.11A, 80B.13, 80B.15, 80E.3, 85.3, 85.26, 85.27, 85.45, 85.61, 85B.5, 85B.14, 86.3, 86.17, 86.18, 86.26, 86.29, 86.36, 88.5, 88.9, 88B.3, 88B.8, 88B.10, 88B.13, 89.3, 89.5, 89.7, 89A.3, 89A.13, 89B.12, 89B.17, 90A.7, 91.4, 91.6, 91A.9, 91A.12, 91C.6, 91C.8, 92.5, 92.6, 92.8, 96.3, 96.6, 96.7(2e, 5) 96.11, 97B.4, 97B.15, 97B.16, 97B.20A, 97B.34, 99B.1, 99B.13, 99B.14, 99D.7, 99D.23, 99E.3, 99E.9, 99F.4, 100.13, 100.16, 100.18, 100.35, 101.5, 101.23, 101.25, 101.27, 101A.5, 103A.11, 103A.41, 104B.1, 123.21, 123.24, 123.32, 123.39, 124.201, 124.208, 124.301, 124A.2, 124B.2, 124C.7, 125.7, 125.18, 125.20, 125.32, 126.2, 126.17, 135.22A, 135.28, 135.37, 135.70, 135.73, 135.74(1), 135.102, 135B.14, 135C.5, 135C.14, 135C.23, 135C.34, 135C.36, 135C.43, 135G.4, 135G.7, 135H.9, 135H.14, 135I.4, 135J.5, 135J.7, 135K.4, 136A.5, 136B.4, 136C.3, 136C.4, 136D.7, 138.18, 139.9, 139B.1, 141.6, 141.22A, 141.25, 144.3, 144.34, 144C.5, 145.3, 147.103A, 147A.7, 148.6, 148.11, 148.13, 148C.5A, 151.11, 152.10, 152B.6, 152C.3, 154A.4, 155A.6, 155A.16, 155A.17, 157.9, 157.14, 158.12, 158.15, 159.29, 159.30, 159.31, 161A.4, 161A.72, 161C.6, 162.16, 162C.13, 163.30, 163.41, 163A.1, 164.1, 164.4, 164.19, 169.14, 169A.4, 169A.8, 169A.13, 172A.13, 172B.3, 173.1, 173.14A, 175.2, 175.6, 181.18, 183A.5, 190B.7, 192.102, 196.2, 199.1, 199.3, 199.11, 203D.5, 203D.6, 206.23A, 206.31, 207.3, 207.9,

- 207.14, 207.15, 213.2, 214.10, 214A.2, 215.23, 215.24, 216.5, 216.15, 216.15A, 216.19, 216A.16, 216A.54, 216A.76, 216A.92B, 216A.103, 216A.115, 216A.143, 216B.6, 217.3, 217.9A, 217.23, 217.30, 217.34, 225C.6, 225C.21, 225C.29, 229.23, 231.14, 231.41, 231.44, 231B.2, 234.6, 234.8, 235.5, 235A.19, 235B.10, 237.3, 237.13, 237.18, 237A.12, 237A.27, 239.7, 239.18, 249.4, 249.5, 249A.4, 249A.15, 249A.19, 249G.2, 252B.5, 252B.9, 252B.16, 252B.20, 252C.4, 252E.15, 252F.5, 252H.3, 252H.4, 252H.5, 252H.15, 252H.16, 252H.17, 252H.19, 252H.20, 252I.8, 255A.3, 255A.4, 255A.5, 255A.9, 256.7, 256.11, 256.21, 256.23, 256.52, 256.84, 256B.9, 257.30, 257.31, 257.42, 257B.11, 257C.6, 258.17, 259.3, 259A.5, 260C.47, 260C.73, 260D.16, 260E.7, 260F.7, 261.3, 261.18, 261.26, 261.37, 261.44, 261.81, 261A.4, 261A.7, 261B.3, 262.69, 267.6, 272.2, 272.13, 272.14, 272.25, 272.31, 272C.5, 272C.6, 273.9, 275.8, 279.10, 279.44, 279.51, 280.17, 282.18, 285.1, 294A.21, 303C.4, 303C.5, 303C.7, 304.7, 304.17, 306.6, 306A.3, 306C.2, 306C.4, 306C.24, 307.12, 307.30, 307A.2, 312.2, 313A.6, 315.10, 316.1, 316.9, 317.25, 321.52, 321.176B, 321.189, 321.211, 321.376, 321.445, 321.449, 321.450, 321.475, 321.486, 321.513, 321A.3, 321E.9, 321E.14, 321E.33, 321G.2, 321I.7, 321J.14, 321L.8, 322B.6, 322B.7, 322C.6, 322G.7, 322G.9, 324A.5, 325.21, 326.33, 326.45, 327A.17, 327B.1, 327C.7, 327C.19, 327D.160, 327F.37, 327G.15, 327G.79, 327I.7, 328.19, 328.39, 331.657, 333A.4, 356.36, 368.10, 368.22, 384.15, 421.1, 421.7, 421.17, 421.40, 421.60, 422.72, 424.13, 425.37, 426A.6, 427.1(32, 37), 427.16, 427A.1, 429.2, 429.3, 434.11, 438.10, 441.8, 441.47, 441.49, 452A.56, 452A.59, 452A.85, 453A.46, 453B.2, 455A.4, 455A.5, 455A.6, 455B.103A, 455B.109, 455B.138, 455B.173, 455B.174, 455B.183, 455B.187, 455B.263, 455B.268, 455B.278, 455B.279, 455B.299, 455B.383, 455B.389, 455B.418, 455B.421, 455B.429, 455B.446, 455B.452, 455B.453, 455B.464, 455B.474, 455B.476, 455B.478, 455B.485, 455B.491, 455C.9, 455C.10, 455D.7, 455D.10A, 455G.6, 455G.9, 455G.11, 455G.18, 456A.33A, 456B.12, 458A.14, 461A.41, 461A.42, 462A.3, 462A.12, 462B.11, 462B.16, 465B.2, 473.7, 473.40, 476.2, 476.6, 476.13, 476.17, 476.25, 476.29, 476.33, 476A.4, 476A.11, 476A.12, 479.29, 479A.10, 479A.14, 479A.17, 481A.134, 481B.3, 482.1, 483A.27, 484B.2, 502.211, 502.215, 502.603, 502.603A, 502A.17, 502A.20, 505.8, 507.10, 507.14, 507B.9, 507B.12, 507C.9, 507D.2, 508.15A, 508B.11, 508C.10, 508C.11, 510.2, 510.8, 510.9, 511.36, 512B.34, 514.4, 514.13, 514B.5, 514B.17, 514B.23, 514B.27, 514C.4, 514D.8, 514E.2, 514E.9, 514F.1, 515.35, 515.90, 515A.6, 515F.5, 515G.11, 516A.2, 516D.8, 521B.5, 521C.11, 521C.12, 523A.2, 523A.12, 523A.16, 523B.2, 523B.8, 523B.10, 523C.5, 523C.10, 523D.10, 523D.13, 523E.2, 523E.12, 523E.16, 523F.17, 523F.23, 523G.11, 524.225, 524.228, 524.905, 524.1403, 524.1905, 527.11, 527.12, 528.9, 533.6A, 533.16, 533.20, 533.38, 533.54, 534.204, 534.519, 535.2, 535.15, 535B.7, 535C.9, 536A.20, 536A.22, 536C.13, 537.6117, 542C.23, 546.2, 546.10, 548.104, 548.117, 552.16, 552.20, 557B.6, 567.8A, 600.8, 600.22, 602.1401, 602.9206, 622A.7, 622B.1, 625.29, 691.6, 714.16, 717B.6, 805.14, 809.16, 903A.3, 904.105, 904.108, 904.207, 904.513, 904.602, 904.909, 905.7, 910.5, 912.2A, 912.3, 912.13
- Sec. 17A.2  
Referred to in § 17A.3, 22.9, 172D.1, 200.3, 229.23, 262.69, 316.9, 321.253A, 422.21, 441.21, 441.49, 476A.1, 906.3
- Sec. 17A.3  
Referred to in § 22.7, 904.602
- Sec. 17A.4  
Referred to in § 17A.7, 17A.8, 17A.32, 68B.2, 135C.2, 163.30, 249A.3, 267.6, 455B.105, 455G.4, 479.29, 479A.14, 514B.4A, 519A.4
- Sec. 17A.5  
Referred to in § 17A.4, 17A.8, 17A.32, 135C.2, 161A.4, 249A.3, 267.6, 455G.4, 519A.4
- Sec. 17A.6  
Referred to in § 2B.17, 17A.4, 267.6
- Sec. 17A.8  
Referred to in § 17A.4
- Sec. 17A.9  
Referred to in § 17A.2, 17A.19
- Sec. 17A.10  
Referred to in § 123.37, 421.17
- Sec. 17A.11  
Referred to in § 169.5, 256B.6, 421.17, 524.228, 533.6A
- Sec. 17A.12  
Referred to in § 17A.13, 17A.16, 68B.31, 86.19, 147A.5, 169.5, 217.30, 421.17, 455B.446, 476A.4
- Sec. 17A.13  
Referred to in § 68B.34, 421.17
- Sec. 17A.14  
Referred to in § 68B.31, 421.17
- Sec. 17A.15  
Referred to in § 86.24, 86.42, 147A.7, 148C.6A, 421.17
- Sec. 17A.16  
Referred to in § 10A.601, 17A.19, 421.17
- Sec. 17A.17  
Referred to in § 2C.9, 86.17, 216.15, 421.17
- Sec. 17A.18  
Referred to in § 203C.10, 207.14, 421.17, 422.53, 424.5, 534.405, 535B.7
- Sec. 17A.19  
Referred to in § 10A.601, 21.6, 22.8, 22.10, 80A.17, 86.42, 99A.6, 135.70, 139C.2, 169.15, 216.17, 225C.29, 252.27, 261B.3, 272C.6, 321.52, 368.22, 476.6
- Sec. 17A.20  
Referred to in § 207.15, 225C.29, 252.27, 321.52
- Sec. 17A.31  
Referred to in § 17A.32, 17A.33
- Ch. 18  
Referred to in § 15B.4, 15E.83, 15E.153, 218.58, 257C.6, 904.315, 904.706
- Sec. 18.2  
Referred to in § 7E.5
- Sec. 18.3  
Referred to in § 18.14, 18.23, 18.115
- Sec. 18.6  
Referred to in § 18.12, 216B.3, 262.9, 303.9, 307.21
- Sec. 18.7  
Referred to in § 904.808
- Sec. 18.12  
Referred to in § 2.47A, 18.16, 18.23, 231.58, 303.2, 303.9
- Sec. 18.15  
Referred to in § 809.13
- Sec. 18.16  
Referred to in § 303.9
- Sec. 18.18  
Referred to in § 18.3, 216B.3, 262.9, 307.21
- Sec. 18.20  
Referred to in § 216B.3, 262.9, 307.21
- Sec. 18.22  
Referred to in § 216B.3, 262.9, 307.21
- Sec. 18.26  
Referred to in § 18.3, 18.28, 18.30, 18.50
- Sec. 18.27  
Referred to in § 18.3, 18.28, 18.30, 18.50, 18.59
- Sec. 18.28  
Referred to in § 18.3, 18.30, 18.50
- Sec. 18.29  
Referred to in § 18.3, 18.28, 18.30, 18.50
- Sec. 18.30  
Referred to in § 18.3, 18.28, 18.50
- Sec. 18.31  
Referred to in § 18.3, 18.28, 18.30, 18.50
- Sec. 18.32  
Referred to in § 18.3, 18.28, 18.30, 18.50
- Sec. 18.33  
Referred to in § 18.3, 18.28, 18.30, 18.50
- Sec. 18.34  
Referred to in § 18.3, 18.28, 18.30, 18.50
- Sec. 18.35  
Referred to in § 18.3, 18.28, 18.30, 18.50
- Sec. 18.36  
Referred to in § 18.3, 18.28, 18.30, 18.50
- Sec. 18.37  
Referred to in § 18.3, 18.28, 18.30, 18.50
- Sec. 18.38  
Referred to in § 18.3, 18.28, 18.30, 18.50

- Sec. 18.39  
Referred to in § 18.3, 18.28, 18.30, 18.50
- Sec. 18.40  
Referred to in § 18.3, 18.28, 18.30, 18.50
- Sec. 18.41  
Referred to in § 18.3, 18.28, 18.30, 18.50
- Sec. 18.42  
Referred to in § 18.3, 18.28, 18.30, 18.50
- Sec. 18.43  
Referred to in § 18.3, 18.28, 18.30, 18.50
- Sec. 18.44  
Referred to in § 18.3, 18.28, 18.30, 18.50
- Sec. 18.45  
Referred to in § 18.3, 18.28, 18.30, 18.50
- Sec. 18.46  
Referred to in § 18.3, 18.28, 18.30, 18.50
- Sec. 18.47  
Referred to in § 18.3, 18.28, 18.30, 18.50
- Sec. 18.48  
Referred to in § 18.3, 18.28, 18.30, 18.50
- Sec. 18.49  
Referred to in § 18.3, 18.27, 18.28, 18.30, 18.50
- Sec. 18.50  
Referred to in § 18.3, 18.28, 18.30
- Sec. 18.51  
Referred to in § 18.3, 18.28, 18.30, 18.50
- Sec. 18.52  
Referred to in § 18.3, 18.28, 18.30, 18.50
- Sec. 18.53  
Referred to in § 18.3, 18.28, 18.30, 18.50
- Sec. 18.54  
Referred to in § 18.3, 18.28, 18.30, 18.50, 18.55
- Sec. 18.55  
Referred to in § 18.3, 18.28, 18.30, 18.50
- Sec. 18.56  
Referred to in § 18.3, 18.28, 18.30, 18.50
- Sec. 18.57  
Referred to in § 7A.27, 18.3, 18.28, 18.30, 18.50
- Sec. 18.58  
Referred to in § 18.3, 18.28, 18.30, 18.50
- Sec. 18.59  
Referred to in § 18.3, 18.28, 18.30, 18.50
- Sec. 18.60  
Referred to in § 18.3, 18.28, 18.30, 18.50
- Sec. 18.61  
Referred to in § 18.3, 18.28, 18.30, 18.50
- Sec. 18.62  
Referred to in § 18.3, 18.28, 18.30, 18.50
- Sec. 18.63  
Referred to in § 18.3, 18.28, 18.30, 18.50
- Sec. 18.74  
Referred to in § 18.3, 18.28, 18.30, 18.50
- Sec. 18.75  
Referred to in § 18.3, 18.28, 18.30, 18.50
- Sec. 18.76  
Referred to in § 2B.1, 18.3, 18.28, 18.30, 18.50
- Sec. 18.77  
Referred to in § 18.3, 18.28, 18.30, 18.50
- Sec. 18.78  
Referred to in § 18.3, 18.28, 18.30, 18.50
- Sec. 18.79  
Referred to in § 18.3, 18.28, 18.30, 18.50
- Sec. 18.80  
Referred to in § 18.3, 18.28, 18.30, 18.50
- Sec. 18.81  
Referred to in § 18.3, 18.28, 18.30, 18.50
- Sec. 18.82  
Referred to in § 18.3, 18.28, 18.30, 18.50
- Sec. 18.83  
Referred to in § 18.3, 18.28, 18.30, 18.50
- Sec. 18.84  
Referred to in § 18.3, 18.28, 18.30, 18.50
- Sec. 18.85  
Referred to in § 18.3, 18.28, 18.30, 18.50
- Sec. 18.86  
Referred to in § 18.3, 18.28, 18.30, 18.50
- Sec. 18.87  
Referred to in § 18.3, 18.28, 18.30, 18.50
- Sec. 18.88  
Referred to in § 18.3, 18.28, 18.30, 18.50
- Sec. 18.89  
Referred to in § 18.3, 18.28, 18.30, 18.50
- Sec. 18.90  
Referred to in § 18.3, 18.28, 18.30, 18.50, 331.502
- Sec. 18.91  
Referred to in § 18.3, 18.28, 18.30, 18.50
- Sec. 18.92  
Referred to in § 18.3, 18.28, 18.30, 18.50
- Sec. 18.93  
Referred to in § 18.3, 18.28, 18.30, 18.50
- Sec. 18.95  
Referred to in § 18.3, 18.28, 18.30, 18.50
- Sec. 18.96  
Referred to in § 18.3, 18.28, 18.30, 18.50
- Sec. 18.97  
Referred to in § 18.3, 18.28, 18.30, 18.50, 602.1204
- Sec. 18.99  
Referred to in § 18.3, 18.28, 18.30, 18.50
- Sec. 18.100  
Referred to in § 18.3, 18.28, 18.30, 18.50
- Sec. 18.101  
Referred to in § 18.3, 18.28, 18.30, 18.50
- Sec. 18.102  
Referred to in § 18.3, 18.28, 18.30, 18.50, 18.103
- Sec. 18.103  
Referred to in § 18.3, 18.28, 18.30, 18.50
- Sec. 18.114  
Referred to in § 18.3
- Sec. 18.115  
Referred to in § 18.3, 262.25A
- Sec. 18.116  
Referred to in § 18.3
- Sec. 18.117  
Referred to in § 2.10, 13B.5, 18.3, 307.12
- Sec. 18.118  
Referred to in § 18.3
- Sec. 18.119  
Referred to in § 18.3
- Sec. 18.120  
Referred to in § 18.3
- Sec. 18.121  
Referred to in § 18.3
- Ch. 19A  
Referred to in § 7F.1, 7G.1, 10A.104, 10A.601, 13.13, 13.22, 15.106, 15.227, 15B.4, 15E.83, 15E.153, 16.2, 16A.5, 17A.11, 18.8, 18.74, 18.115, 20.5, 20.18, 35A.8, 35D.14, 47.8, 55.1, 55.4, 68B.32, 86.2, 88.2, 88A.6, 89.1, 89A.4, 91A.9, 97B.5, 99E.3, 99E.14, 103A.6, 123.20, 135.2, 135C.16, 135C.18, 147.98, 147.103, 147.103A, 147.114, 152.3, 152.11, 153.33, 157.7, 158.6, 173.1, 175.7, 216A.2, 216A.145, 217.23, 218.10, 231.22, 256.9, 256.52, 256.54, 261.88, 261A.6, 272C.7, 303.1A, 307.12, 455A.4, 474.10, 502.601, 625.29, 691.1, 904.108, 904.303, 904A.4B
- Sec. 19A.1  
Referred to in § 7E.5, 19A.24
- Sec. 19A.1A  
Referred to in § 19A.24
- Sec. 19A.2  
Referred to in § 19A.24
- Sec. 19A.2A  
Referred to in § 19A.24
- Sec. 19A.3  
Referred to in § 17A.11, 19A.24, 42.1, 68B.32, 123.20, 475A.3, 505.4, 507.5
- Sec. 19A.4  
Referred to in § 19A.1, 19A.24
- Sec. 19A.6  
Referred to in § 19A.24
- Sec. 19A.7  
Referred to in § 19A.24
- Sec. 19A.8  
Referred to in § 19A.24

- Sec. 19A.9  
Referred to in § 19A.24, 19B.12, 147.102, 147.103A, 152.2, 313.4, 474.1
- Sec. 19A.10  
Referred to in § 19A.24
- Sec. 19A.11  
Referred to in § 19A.24
- Sec. 19A.12  
Referred to in § 19A.24
- Sec. 19A.12A  
Referred to in § 19A.24
- Sec. 19A.13  
Referred to in § 19A.24
- Sec. 19A.14  
Referred to in § 19A.24, 235A.15
- Sec. 19A.15  
Referred to in § 19A.24
- Sec. 19A.16  
Referred to in § 19A.24
- Sec. 19A.17  
Referred to in § 19A.24
- Sec. 19A.18  
Referred to in § 19A.1A, 19A.24, 19A.25, 55.1
- Sec. 19A.19  
Referred to in § 19A.24, 19A.25
- Sec. 19A.20  
Referred to in § 19A.24, 19A.26
- Sec. 19A.21  
Referred to in § 19A.24
- Sec. 19A.23  
Referred to in § 19A.24
- Sec. 19A.24  
Referred to in § 19A.25
- Ch. 19B  
Referred to in § 8.6, 15.264
- Sec. 19B.1  
Referred to in § 19B.6
- Sec. 19B.2  
Referred to in § 19B.6
- Sec. 19B.3  
Referred to in § 19B.6
- Sec. 19B.4  
Referred to in § 19B.6
- Sec. 19B.5  
Referred to in § 19B.6
- Sec. 19B.12  
Referred to in § 2.11, 2.42, 602.1401
- Ch. 20  
Referred to in § 1C.2, 2.40, 8.56, 8.58, 8D.3, 13.13, 13.22, 15B.4, 15E.83, 15E.153, 19A.1, 19A.2A, 19A.9, 19B.12, 21.9, 70A.19, 70A.20, 70A.23, 70A.37, 80.8, 80.15, 173.1, 256.20, 260D.3, 262.9, 273.12, 279.10, 279.13, 279.14, 294A.2, 294A.9, 294A.15, 331.324, 411.39, 602.1401, 602.11108, 905.4
- Sec. 20.3  
Referred to in § 602.11108
- Sec. 20.4  
Referred to in § 20.3, 279.23
- Sec. 20.5  
Referred to in § 20.3
- Sec. 20.8  
Referred to in § 20.10
- Sec. 20.9  
Referred to in § 20.10, 20.17, 21.9, 70A.19, 70A.30, 294A.9, 294A.15
- Sec. 20.10  
Referred to in § 20.11, 279.19
- Sec. 20.11  
Referred to in § 20.13, 20.14
- Sec. 20.12  
Referred to in § 20.10
- Sec. 20.13  
Referred to in § 20.14
- Sec. 20.14  
Referred to in § 20.12, 20.15
- Sec. 20.15  
Referred to in § 20.14, 602.1401
- Sec. 20.17  
Referred to in § 20.1, 20.15, 20.22, 275.33
- Sec. 20.18  
Referred to in § 235A.15
- Sec. 20.19  
Referred to in § 20.17, 20.20
- Sec. 20.20  
Referred to in § 20.19, 294A.9
- Sec. 20.21  
Referred to in § 20.19, 294A.9
- Sec. 20.22  
Referred to in § 20.19, 294A.9
- Ch. 21  
Referred to in § 7G.1, 13.14, 15E.83, 15E.88, 20.17, 28A.9, 28C.4, 28F.13, 49.4, 49.5, 68B.34, 142B.1, 147.103A, 161A.47, 183A.5, 237.21, 261B.6, 272C.6, 279.15, 279.24, 331.210A, 331.213, 331.234, 331.235, 331.238, 373.3, 455A.20, 602.2103
- Sec. 21.2  
Referred to in § 21.11
- Sec. 21.3  
Referred to in § 372.13
- Sec. 21.4  
Referred to in § 21.3, 21.8, 35C.1, 275.15, 282.11
- Sec. 21.5  
Referred to in § 21.3, 21.8, 203D.4, 279.24
- Ch. 22  
Referred to in § 7G.1, 10A.105, 15E.83, 15E.88, 21.10, 28A.9, 28F.13, 87.11, 97A.5, 97B.17, 99F.12, 103A.17, 135G.15, 144.43, 145.3, 145.5, 183A.5, 203.16, 203C.24, 206.12, 235A.15, 235B.6, 237.21, 252B.9, 279.16, 279.24, 321A.3, 331.210A, 331.303, 411.5, 455B.105, 455B.117, 455B.179, 473.7, 502.603, 502A.15, 507.10, 507.14, 507C.11, 507E.5, 508C.12, 508C.13, 508D.9, 513B.7, 515B.10, 521C.3, 523A.2, 523E.2, 524.215, 533.60, 535B.10, 602.2103, 654A.13, 692.18, 904.602, 910A.17
- Sec. 22.1  
Referred to in § 455B.117
- Sec. 22.2  
Referred to in § 18.75, 22.14, 904.602
- Sec. 22.3  
Referred to in § 18.75
- Sec. 22.4  
Referred to in § 18.75
- Sec. 22.5  
Referred to in § 18.75
- Sec. 22.6  
Referred to in § 18.75, 22.10, 22.14
- Sec. 22.7  
Referred to in § 2C.9, 68B.31, 68B.32B, 76.11, 87.11, 100.5, 136A.6, 145.3, 145.4, 203D.4, 206.23A, 252G.5, 263B.10, 280.19A, 455B.117, 465C.14, 476.4A, 476.74, 907.4, 912.10
- Sec. 22.11  
Referred to in § 22.12
- Ch. 23A  
Referred to in § 101.5A
- Ch. 24  
Referred to in § 8.6, 29C.17, 145A.14, 176A.8, 176A.10, 230A.13, 257.7, 275.29, 298.1, 309.97, 331.401, 331.502, 384.19, 441.16
- Sec. 24.2  
Referred to in § 74.1, 331.433, 384.2
- Sec. 24.3  
Referred to in § 8.6, 24.9, 37.9
- Sec. 24.4  
Referred to in § 24.9, 37.9
- Sec. 24.5  
Referred to in § 24.9, 37.9
- Sec. 24.6  
Referred to in § 24.9, 24.14, 29C.20
- Sec. 24.7  
Referred to in § 24.9
- Sec. 24.8  
Referred to in § 24.7, 24.9
- Sec. 24.9  
Referred to in § 24.7, 37.9, 441.16

- Sec. 24.10  
Referred to in § 37.9
- Sec. 24.11  
Referred to in § 37.9
- Sec. 24.12  
Referred to in § 37.9
- Sec. 24.14  
Referred to in § 24.9
- Sec. 24.15  
Referred to in § 24.14
- Sec. 24.16  
Referred to in § 37.9
- Sec. 24.17  
Referred to in § 257.7, 331.434
- Sec. 24.21  
Referred to in § 331.432
- Sec. 24.26  
Referred to in § 24.2
- Sec. 24.27  
Referred to in § 24.9, 331.436
- Sec. 24.28  
Referred to in § 24.9, 24.29, 331.436
- Sec. 24.29  
Referred to in § 24.9, 331.436
- Sec. 24.30  
Referred to in § 24.9, 331.436
- Sec. 24.31  
Referred to in § 24.9, 331.436
- Sec. 24.32  
Referred to in § 24.9, 331.436
- Sec. 24.48  
Referred to in § 444.25, 444.25A, 444.26, 444.27
- Ch. 25  
Referred to in § 313.16, 421.40, 669.19
- Sec. 25.1  
Referred to in § 669.19
- Sec. 25.4  
Referred to in § 669.19
- Sec. 25.5  
Referred to in § 669.19
- Sec. 25B.5  
Referred to in § 2B.10
- Sec. 28A.1  
Referred to in § 28A.3, 28A.26
- Sec. 28A.5  
Referred to in § 28A.17, 28A.25
- Sec. 28A.6  
Referred to in § 28A.5, 28A.8, 28A.17, 28A.25
- Sec. 28A.10  
Referred to in § 28A.11
- Sec. 28C.1  
Referred to in § 28C.3
- Ch. 28D  
Referred to in § 331.324, 476A.13, 904.706
- Sec. 28D.3  
Referred to in § 28D.4, 28D.6
- Ch. 28E  
Referred to in § 8D.3, 8D.5, 11.6, 12B.10, 12B.10A, 12C.1, 15.327, 16.151, 16.161, 16.162, 16.182, 18.136, 22.12, 28F.1, 28F.2, 28G.3, 28G.4, 28G.6, 28H.1, 28H.5, 29C.9, 30.5, 34.2, 34A.3, 34A.7, 35B.6, 76.16A, 85.59, 87.4, 97B.41, 135.107, 135I.2, 136C.2, 136D.3, 161A.64, 174.13, 207.20, 207.21, 217.42, 232.190, 252G.2, 262B.5, 266.43, 270.10, 298.3, 298A.6, 300.1, 303.2, 309.19, 331.304, 331.441, 331.485, 331.488, 331.753, 347.31, 354.9, 357A.11, 357B.3, 357F.10, 357G.10, 359.42, 364.5, 368.1, 368.7A, 373.11, 384.76, 384.84, 384.84A, 392.4, 403.21, 422A.2, 422D.6, 455B.134, 455B.144, 455B.172, 455B.173, 455B.174, 455B.306, 455B.384, 455B.385, 455G.5, 468.585, 468.588-468.590, 476A.13, 502.701, 669.2, 904.108, 904.111, 904.308, 904.703
- Sec. 28E.2  
Referred to in § 28F.2, 28G.2, 455B.301, 904.308
- Sec. 28E.6  
Referred to in § 28E.28
- Sec. 28E.9  
Referred to in § 275.1, 275.2, 282.7
- Sec. 28E.19  
Referred to in § 331.424
- Sec. 28E.21  
Referred to in § 331.381
- Sec. 28E.22  
Referred to in § 28E.24, 28E.28, 331.381
- Sec. 28E.23  
Referred to in § 28E.22, 331.381
- Sec. 28E.24  
Referred to in § 28E.28A, 331.381
- Sec. 28E.25  
Referred to in § 331.381
- Sec. 28E.26  
Referred to in § 331.381
- Sec. 28E.27  
Referred to in § 331.381
- Sec. 28E.28  
Referred to in § 331.381
- Sec. 28E.28A  
Referred to in § 331.381
- Ch. 28F  
Referred to in § 28G.5, 389.4, 427.1(2), 428.37
- Sec. 28F.1  
Referred to in § 28F.2, 28F.3, 28F.13, 28F.14, 389.3
- Sec. 28F.2  
Referred to in § 12C.1
- Sec. 28F.3  
Referred to in § 28F.4
- Sec. 28F.5  
Referred to in § 28F.6
- Sec. 28F.11  
Referred to in § 28F.14
- Ch. 28G  
Referred to in § 28A.4
- Sec. 28G.2  
Referred to in § 28G.3, 28G.4
- Ch. 28H  
Referred to in § 28C.2
- Sec. 28H.1  
Referred to in § 15E.171, 28H.3
- Ch. 28I  
Referred to in § 97B.41, 331.304
- Sec. 29.1  
Referred to in § 7E.5
- Ch. 29A  
Referred to in § 35.9, 321.34
- Sec. 29A.1  
Referred to in § 669.14
- Sec. 29A.14  
Referred to in § 29A.57
- Sec. 29A.23  
Referred to in § 29A.78
- Sec. 29A.45  
Referred to in § 602.8102(12)
- Sec. 29A.74  
Referred to in § 29A.76
- Sec. 29A.75  
Referred to in § 29A.76
- Ch. 29B  
Referred to in § 29A.51, 35D.16
- Sec. 29B.14  
Referred to in § 29B.2, 29B.18, 29B.44
- Sec. 29B.16  
Referred to in § 29B.17, 29B.18
- Sec. 29B.19  
Referred to in § 29B.128
- Sec. 29B.20  
Referred to in § 29B.60
- Sec. 29B.23  
Referred to in § 29B.128
- Sec. 29B.28  
Referred to in § 29B.39, 29B.67
- Sec. 29B.31  
Referred to in § 29B.50
- Sec. 29B.33  
Referred to in § 29B.2

- Sec. 29B.40  
Referred to in § 29B.36
- Sec. 29B.44  
Referred to in § 29B.2
- Sec. 29B.58  
Referred to in § 29B.12
- Sec. 29B.65  
Referred to in § 29B.60
- Sec. 29B.69  
Referred to in § 29B.72
- Sec. 29B.82  
Referred to in § 29B.79
- Sec. 29B.91  
Referred to in § 29B.79
- Sec. 29B.96  
Referred to in § 29B.79
- Sec. 29B.112  
Referred to in § 29B.44
- Ch. 29C  
Referred to in § 30.9, 331.424, 331.427, 384.12, 444.25A, 455B.385
- Sec. 29C.2  
Referred to in § 29A.7
- Sec. 29C.8A  
Referred to in § 455E.11
- Sec. 29C.9  
Referred to in § 331.381, 331.653
- Sec. 29C.10  
Referred to in § 331.321, 331.381
- Sec. 29C.11  
Referred to in § 331.381
- Sec. 29C.12  
Referred to in § 331.381
- Sec. 29C.12A  
Referred to in § 331.381
- Sec. 29C.13  
Referred to in § 331.381
- Sec. 30.1  
Referred to in § 455B.516
- Sec. 30.2  
Referred to in § 29.1
- Sec. 30.7  
Referred to in § 30.5, 455B.133B
- Sec. 30.8  
Referred to in § 30.5, 455B.133B
- Sec. 30.9  
Referred to in § 30.5
- Ch. 34A  
Referred to in § 16.161
- Inter. 34A.1  
Referred to in § 34A.20
- Sec. 34A.2  
Referred to in § 34A.7
- Sec. 34A.6  
Referred to in § 34A.6A, 34A.7
- Inter. 34A.20  
Referred to in § 16.161
- Sec. 34A.20  
Referred to in § 34A.7, 34A.21
- Sec. 34A.21  
Referred to in § 34A.7
- Sec. 34A.22  
Referred to in § 34A.7
- Ch. 35  
Referred to in § 35A.3
- Sec. 35A.2  
Referred to in § 35A.1, 35D.1
- Sec. 35A.3  
Referred to in § 35A.1, 35B.6
- Sec. 35A.9  
Referred to in § 35D.14
- Ch. 35B  
Referred to in § 35A.3, 218.95, 331.427, 714.8
- Sec. 35B.3  
Referred to in § 35B.6, 331.321
- Sec. 35B.4  
Referred to in § 331.321
- Sec. 35B.6  
Referred to in § 35A.3, 331.502
- Sec. 35B.10  
Referred to in § 331.502, 331.508
- Sec. 35B.14  
Referred to in § 35B.5, 35B.6
- Sec. 35B.15  
Referred to in § 331.381
- Sec. 35B.16  
Referred to in § 714.7A
- Ch. 35C  
Referred to in § 372.8
- Sec. 35C.1  
Referred to in § 35C.5
- Sec. 35C.4  
Referred to in § 35C.5
- Ch. 35D  
Referred to in § 714.8
- Sec. 35D.1  
Referred to in § 35D.2
- Sec. 35D.10  
Referred to in § 35D.11
- Sec. 35D.13  
Referred to in § 35A.1, 35D.1
- Sec. 35D.16  
Referred to in § 35D.11
- Sec. 36.2  
Referred to in § 36.3, 36.6
- Sec. 36.3  
Referred to in § 36.2, 36.4
- Sec. 36.6  
Referred to in § 36.7
- Ch. 37  
Referred to in § 11.6, 37.3, 331.361, 331.427, 331.441, 347.14, 347.23A, 347.24, 405A.6, 444.25, 444.25A
- Sec. 37.6  
Referred to in § 37.28
- Sec. 37.9  
Referred to in § 37.21, 331.321
- Sec. 37.10  
Referred to in § 331.321
- Sec. 37.15  
Referred to in § 331.321
- Sec. 37.18  
Referred to in § 37.2, 37.3, 37.4
- Sec. 37.21  
Referred to in § 360.4
- Sec. 37.22  
Referred to in § 37.24, 37.26
- Sec. 37.23  
Referred to in § 37.26
- Sec. 37.24  
Referred to in § 37.26
- Sec. 37.25  
Referred to in § 37.26
- Sec. 37.30  
Referred to in § 331.552
- Ch. 38  
Referred to in § 97B.41
- Ch. 39  
Referred to in § 43.5, 260C.15, 260C.39, 275.35, 277.3, 296.4, 298.18, 360.1, 372.2, 376.1, 400.2
- Sec. 39.2  
Referred to in § 47.6, 57.3, 275.18, 275.25, 275.55
- Sec. 39.3  
Referred to in § 46.25, 48A.2, 275.1, 362.2
- Sec. 39.9  
Referred to in § 43.6, 43.26, 43.78
- Sec. 39.11  
Referred to in § 39.12
- Sec. 39.15  
Referred to in § 43.26
- Sec. 39.16  
Referred to in § 43.26
- Sec. 39.17  
Referred to in § 43.6, 43.26, 49.37, 69.14A, 97B.49, 331.661, 331.752, 331.753

- Sec. 39.22  
Referred to in § 49.37
- Ch. 40  
Referred to in § 260C.15, 260C.39, 275.35, 277.3, 296.4, 298.18, 360.1, 372.2, 376.1
- Ch. 41  
Referred to in § 260C.15, 260C.39, 275.35, 277.3, 296.4, 298.18, 360.1, 372.2, 376.1
- Sec. 41.1  
Referred to in § 41.2
- Ch. 42  
Referred to in § 260C.15, 260C.39, 275.35, 277.3, 296.4, 298.18, 360.1, 372.2, 376.1
- Sec. 42.3  
Referred to in § 42.2, 42.6
- Sec. 42.4  
Referred to in § 42.2, 42.3, 42.6, 331.209, 331.210A
- Sec. 42.6  
Referred to in § 42.3, 42.5
- Ch. 43  
Referred to in § 39.3, 50.1, 52.28, 260C.15, 260C.39, 275.35, 277.3, 296.4, 298.18, 360.1, 372.2, 376.1
- Sec. 43.2  
Referred to in § 42.1, 49.58, 56.2, 56.18, 56.19, 99B.7
- Sec. 43.4  
Referred to in § 43.90, 43.119
- Sec. 43.8  
Referred to in § 43.9
- Sec. 43.11  
Referred to in § 43.6, 43.13, 43.77, 68B.35
- Sec. 43.18  
Referred to in § 43.19, 43.21, 420.130
- Sec. 43.20  
Referred to in § 43.18
- Sec. 43.22  
Referred to in § 43.16, 43.23
- Sec. 43.23  
Referred to in § 43.13
- Sec. 43.24  
Referred to in § 43.115
- Sec. 43.42  
Referred to in § 53.2
- Sec. 43.46  
Referred to in § 43.47
- Sec. 43.49  
Referred to in § 43.67, 50.48, 331.383
- Sec. 43.50  
Referred to in § 331.383
- Sec. 43.51  
Referred to in § 331.383
- Sec. 43.52  
Referred to in § 43.53, 43.66, 43.77
- Sec. 43.53  
Referred to in § 43.54, 43.77, 43.116
- Sec. 43.55  
Referred to in § 331.383
- Sec. 43.60  
Referred to in § 43.61, 50.48, 331.383
- Sec. 43.61  
Referred to in § 331.383
- Sec. 43.62  
Referred to in § 331.383
- Sec. 43.63  
Referred to in § 43.67, 50.48
- Sec. 43.65  
Referred to in § 43.66, 43.77
- Sec. 43.66  
Referred to in § 43.67
- Sec. 43.67  
Referred to in § 43.54, 43.88
- Sec. 43.73  
Referred to in § 49.37, 49.41
- Sec. 43.76  
Referred to in § 43.77
- Sec. 43.78  
Referred to in § 43.52, 43.65, 43.66, 43.73, 49.58, 331.254
- Sec. 43.88  
Referred to in § 43.78, 68B.35
- Sec. 43.100  
Referred to in § 56.2
- Sec. 43.107  
Referred to in § 43.111
- Sec. 43.111  
Referred to in § 48A.25, 56.2
- Sec. 43.112  
Referred to in § 43.114, 43.115, 43.116, 43.117, 45.1, 376.3
- Sec. 43.114  
Referred to in § 43.112, 43.115, 376.3
- Sec. 43.115  
Referred to in § 43.112, 43.116, 376.3
- Sec. 43.116  
Referred to in § 43.78, 43.112, 376.3
- Sec. 43.117  
Referred to in § 43.112, 376.3
- Sec. 43.118  
Referred to in § 43.112, 376.3
- Ch. 44  
Referred to in § 39.3, 43.2, 43.112, 43.121, 43.123, 99B.7, 260C.15, 260C.39, 275.35, 277.3, 296.4, 298.18, 331.254, 360.1, 372.2, 376.1, 376.3, 376.6, 376.8, 420.137
- Sec. 44.1  
Referred to in § 44.2
- Sec. 44.2  
Referred to in § 44.3
- Sec. 44.4  
Referred to in § 99F.7, 331.237, 331.323, 376.4
- Sec. 44.5  
Referred to in § 376.4
- Sec. 44.7  
Referred to in § 331.306, 331.505, 331.552, 331.602, 331.756(14), 602.8102(13)
- Sec. 44.8  
Referred to in § 376.4
- Sec. 44.9  
Referred to in § 376.4
- Sec. 44.11  
Referred to in § 44.14
- Sec. 44.13  
Referred to in § 44.14
- Ch. 45  
Referred to in § 39.3, 43.2, 43.112, 43.121, 44.4, 49.104, 52.40, 53.23, 161A.5, 230A.5, 256.63, 260C.15, 260C.39, 275.35, 277.3, 296.4, 298.18, 303.49, 331.254, 347.25, 360.1, 372.2, 376.1, 376.3, 376.6, 376.8, 420.137
- Sec. 45.3  
Referred to in § 357.13, 358.9, 376.11
- Ch. 46  
Referred to in § 260C.15, 260C.39, 275.35, 277.3, 296.4, 298.18, 360.1, 372.2, 376.1, 602.4101, 602.5102, 602.6201, 602.11111
- Sec. 46.3  
Referred to in § 602.11111
- Sec. 46.5  
Referred to in § 46.9, 602.11111
- Sec. 46.7  
Referred to in § 602.6504
- Sec. 46.8  
Referred to in § 46.5, 46.9A, 602.6504, 602.8102(14)
- Sec. 46.9  
Referred to in § 46.5
- Sec. 46.10  
Referred to in § 46.5
- Sec. 46.12  
Referred to in § 602.8102(4)
- Sec. 46.13  
Referred to in § 46.5
- Sec. 46.17  
Referred to in § 602.1216, 602.6305
- Sec. 46.18  
Referred to in § 602.1216, 602.6305
- Sec. 46.19  
Referred to in § 602.1216, 602.6305

- Sec. 46.20  
Referred to in § 602.1216, 602.6305
- Sec. 46.21  
Referred to in § 602.1216, 602.6305
- Sec. 46.22  
Referred to in § 49.30, 602.1216, 602.6305
- Sec. 46.23  
Referred to in § 602.1216, 602.6305
- Sec. 46.24  
Referred to in § 331.383, 602.1216, 602.6305
- Ch. 47  
Referred to in § 39.3, 43.5, 260C.15, 260C.39, 275.35, 277.3, 296.4, 298.18, 331.505, 360.1, 372.2, 376.1
- Sec. 47.1  
Referred to in § 39.3, 42.1
- Sec. 47.2  
Referred to in § 39.3, 48A.2, 49.51, 50.48, 52.25, 56.4, 56.13, 256.63, 260C.15, 277.6, 277.20, 331.661, 331.753, 376.6
- Sec. 47.3  
Referred to in § 275.26, 331.383
- Sec. 47.5  
Referred to in § 47.7
- Sec. 47.6  
Referred to in § 39.2, 275.18, 275.25, 275.55, 372.9
- Sec. 47.7  
Referred to in § 39.3, 48A.36
- Sec. 47.8  
Referred to in § 39.3
- Ch. 48A  
Referred to in § 39.3, 43.5, 47.2, 53.38, 53.53, 331.424, 331.505, 368.1
- Sec. 48A.8  
Referred to in § 49.81, 53.2
- Sec. 48A.9  
Referred to in § 53.2
- Sec. 48A.11  
Referred to in § 47.7
- Sec. 48A.14  
Referred to in § 48A.15, 48A.41
- Sec. 48A.16  
Referred to in § 48A.14
- Sec. 48A.19  
Referred to in § 48A.2, 48A.11
- Sec. 48A.21  
Referred to in § 48A.19
- Sec. 48A.23  
Referred to in § 280.9A
- Sec. 48A.27  
Referred to in § 48A.28
- Sec. 48A.28  
Referred to in § 48A.29, 48A.37
- Sec. 48A.29  
Referred to in § 48A.26, 48A.30, 48A.37
- Sec. 48A.32  
Referred to in § 48A.35
- Sec. 48A.38  
Referred to in § 47.8
- Ch. 49  
Referred to in § 39.3, 43.5, 50.1, 51.3, 52.1, 52.25, 52.27, 52.28, 52.31, 145A.7, 176A.16, 260C.15, 260C.39, 275.35, 277.3, 296.4, 298.18, 303.49, 346.27, 357.12, 357B.2, 357C.7, 357D.8, 357E.8, 357F.8, 357G.8, 360.1, 372.2, 376.1, 468.502
- Sec. 49.3  
Referred to in § 49.5, 49.6, 49.7, 49.8, 49.11, 273.8, 277.6, 331.210A, 331.383
- Sec. 49.4  
Referred to in § 49.7, 49.8, 49.11, 273.8, 331.210A, 331.383
- Sec. 49.5  
Referred to in § 49.7, 49.8, 49.10, 49.11, 273.8
- Sec. 49.6  
Referred to in § 49.5, 273.8, 331.210A, 331.383
- Sec. 49.7  
Referred to in § 49.4, 49.5, 49.6, 49.8, 49.11, 331.210A, 331.383
- Sec. 49.8  
Referred to in § 275.25, 275.41, 331.383
- Sec. 49.11  
Referred to in § 49.10, 49.13, 49.16, 331.383
- Sec. 49.12  
Referred to in § 49.14, 49.16, 49.18, 50.21, 50.22, 53.23
- Sec. 49.13  
Referred to in § 49.14, 49.15, 49.18, 49.89, 50.21, 51.2, 52.9, 52.36, 52.40, 53.22, 53.23
- Sec. 49.15  
Referred to in § 49.13, 49.14, 49.16, 49.19, 51.2, 52.40, 53.20
- Sec. 49.16  
Referred to in § 49.14, 49.19
- Sec. 49.19  
Referred to in § 49.14
- Sec. 49.20  
Referred to in § 49.14, 49.19, 49.125, 52.40, 53.22
- Sec. 49.25  
Referred to in § 49.81
- Sec. 49.26  
Referred to in § 49.19, 49.25, 52.9
- Sec. 49.30  
Referred to in § 49.31, 52.10
- Sec. 49.31  
Referred to in § 43.28, 49.53, 52.10
- Sec. 49.32  
Referred to in § 49.31, 52.10
- Sec. 49.33  
Referred to in § 52.10
- Sec. 49.35  
Referred to in § 52.10
- Sec. 49.36  
Referred to in § 52.10
- Sec. 49.37  
Referred to in § 49.35, 52.10
- Sec. 49.38  
Referred to in § 52.10
- Sec. 49.39  
Referred to in § 49.40, 52.10
- Sec. 49.40  
Referred to in § 52.10
- Sec. 49.41  
Referred to in § 43.67, 44.3, 45.3, 52.10
- Sec. 49.42  
Referred to in § 52.10, 52.12
- Sec. 49.43  
Referred to in § 49.44, 49.45, 145A.7, 468.184, 468.259
- Sec. 49.44  
Referred to in § 52.25, 145A.7, 468.184, 468.259
- Sec. 49.45  
Referred to in § 145A.7, 468.184, 468.259
- Sec. 49.46  
Referred to in § 145A.7, 468.184, 468.259
- Sec. 49.47  
Referred to in § 145A.7, 468.184, 468.259
- Sec. 49.51  
Referred to in § 49.57
- Sec. 49.53  
Referred to in § 28A.6, 39.6, 49.54, 49.73, 52.35, 174.10, 260C.15, 260C.39, 275.35, 296.4, 298.18, 331.305, 364.2, 368.19, 384.26, 394.2
- Sec. 49.55  
Referred to in § 49.65, 52.15
- Sec. 49.56  
Referred to in § 53.46
- Sec. 49.58  
Referred to in § 43.79
- Sec. 49.65  
Referred to in § 50.10, 53.22
- Sec. 49.71  
Referred to in § 49.70
- Sec. 49.74  
Referred to in § 52.32
- Sec. 49.75  
Referred to in § 49.14, 51.5, 52.40, 53.22

- Sec. 49.77  
Referred to in § 48A.37, 49.81, 50.6, 52.32
- Sec. 49.80  
Referred to in § 49.81
- Sec. 49.81  
Referred to in § 49.77, 49.79, 49.80, 50.20, 50.21
- Sec. 49.84  
Referred to in § 49.81
- Sec. 49.85  
Referred to in § 722.7
- Sec. 49.89  
Referred to in § 49.90, 52.18, 52.30
- Sec. 49.90  
Referred to in § 49.88, 49.89, 52.18, 52.26, 52.30, 53.22
- Sec. 49.91  
Referred to in § 52.18, 52.26, 52.30
- Sec. 49.92  
Referred to in § 49.98
- Sec. 49.93  
Referred to in § 49.98
- Sec. 49.94  
Referred to in § 49.98
- Sec. 49.95  
Referred to in § 49.98
- Sec. 49.96  
Referred to in § 49.98
- Sec. 49.97  
Referred to in § 49.98
- Sec. 49.100  
Referred to in § 49.82
- Sec. 49.104  
Referred to in § 49.77, 49.107, 51.11
- Sec. 49.107  
Referred to in § 49.92
- Sec. 49.109  
Referred to in § 49.110
- Sec. 49.125  
Referred to in § 49.14
- Ch. 49A  
Referred to in § 260C.15, 260C.39, 275.35, 277.3, 296.4, 298.18, 360.1, 372.2, 376.1
- Sec. 49A.1  
Referred to in § 49A.3
- Sec. 49A.2  
Referred to in § 49A.3
- Ch. 50  
Referred to in § 39.3, 43.5, 49.58, 52.37, 53.23, 260C.15, 260C.39, 275.35, 277.3, 296.4, 298.18, 346.27, 360.1, 372.2, 376.1
- Sec. 50.1  
Referred to in § 50.2, 52.21, 52.32
- Sec. 50.2  
Referred to in § 52.32
- Sec. 50.3  
Referred to in § 50.5, 52.32
- Sec. 50.4  
Referred to in § 50.5, 52.32
- Sec. 50.5  
Referred to in § 52.32
- Sec. 50.6  
Referred to in § 52.32
- Sec. 50.7  
Referred to in § 52.32
- Sec. 50.8  
Referred to in § 52.32
- Sec. 50.9  
Referred to in § 52.32
- Sec. 50.10  
Referred to in § 49.65, 52.32
- Sec. 50.11  
Referred to in § 43.45, 51.7, 52.21, 52.32, 52.37
- Sec. 50.12  
Referred to in § 50.13, 50.17, 50.48, 52.22, 52.32, 53.40, 53.41
- Sec. 50.13  
Referred to in § 52.23, 53.40, 53.41, 331.383
- Sec. 50.15  
Referred to in § 53.40, 53.41
- Sec. 50.16  
Referred to in § 52.23
- Sec. 50.17  
Referred to in § 52.23
- Sec. 50.19  
Referred to in § 53.40, 53.41
- Sec. 50.20  
Referred to in § 43.46
- Sec. 50.21  
Referred to in § 43.46
- Sec. 50.22  
Referred to in § 43.46, 53.31
- Sec. 50.24  
Referred to in § 50.48, 52.21, 277.20, 331.383, 376.7, 376.9
- Sec. 50.25  
Referred to in § 331.383
- Sec. 50.26  
Referred to in § 331.383
- Sec. 50.27  
Referred to in § 57.2, 260C.15, 277.20, 331.383
- Sec. 50.28  
Referred to in § 331.383
- Sec. 50.29  
Referred to in § 331.383
- Sec. 50.30  
Referred to in § 50.48
- Sec. 50.31  
Referred to in § 50.32
- Sec. 50.38  
Referred to in § 50.48
- Sec. 50.44  
Referred to in § 62.18, 331.383
- Sec. 50.45  
Referred to in § 331.383
- Sec. 50.46  
Referred to in § 331.383
- Sec. 50.47  
Referred to in § 43.47, 331.383
- Sec. 50.48  
Referred to in § 43.56, 52.23, 331.383
- Ch. 51  
Referred to in § 39.3, 43.5, 49.12, 49.13, 260C.15, 260C.39, 275.35, 277.3, 296.4, 298.18, 360.1, 372.2, 376.1
- Sec. 51.1  
Referred to in § 51.3, 331.383
- Sec. 51.2  
Referred to in § 51.3
- Sec. 51.11  
Referred to in § 49.104
- Sec. 51.16  
Referred to in § 51.17
- Ch. 52  
Referred to in § 39.3, 43.5, 49.25, 49.29, 260C.15, 260C.39, 275.35, 277.3, 296.4, 298.18, 331.427, 360.1, 372.2, 376.1
- Sec. 52.1  
Referred to in § 49.99
- Sec. 52.2  
Referred to in § 49.25, 52.34, 331.383
- Sec. 52.3  
Referred to in § 331.383
- Sec. 52.7  
Referred to in § 52.1
- Sec. 52.8  
Referred to in § 331.383
- Sec. 52.21  
Referred to in § 49.90, 52.23
- Sec. 52.25  
Referred to in § 49.43, 49.44, 364.2
- Sec. 52.30  
Referred to in § 52.26
- Sec. 52.34  
Referred to in § 52.35, 52.40, 331.383
- Sec. 52.35  
Referred to in § 52.38

- Sec. 52.36  
Referred to in § 52.40
- Sec. 52.37  
Referred to in § 52.32, 52.40
- Ch. 53  
Referred to in § 39.3, 43.5, 46.18, 52.33, 260C.15, 260C.39, 275.35, 277.3, 296.4, 298.18, 360.1, 372.2, 376.1, 468.511
- Sec. 53.1  
Referred to in § 53.2, 53.49
- Sec. 53.2  
Referred to in § 53.22, 53.39, 53.45, 53.49
- Sec. 53.7  
Referred to in § 53.49
- Sec. 53.8  
Referred to in § 49.63, 53.22, 53.49, 135C.29
- Sec. 53.11  
Referred to in § 49.63, 53.7, 53.8, 53.22, 53.42, 53.49
- Sec. 53.12  
Referred to in § 53.49
- Sec. 53.13  
Referred to in § 53.49
- Sec. 53.14  
Referred to in § 53.49
- Sec. 53.15  
Referred to in § 53.49
- Sec. 53.16  
Referred to in § 53.49
- Sec. 53.17  
Referred to in § 50.22, 50.24, 53.44, 53.49, 53.53
- Sec. 53.18  
Referred to in § 53.49
- Sec. 53.19  
Referred to in § 49.72, 53.49
- Sec. 53.20  
Referred to in § 49.81, 50.21, 53.22, 53.49
- Sec. 53.21  
Referred to in § 53.49
- Sec. 53.22  
Referred to in § 53.8, 53.20, 53.49, 135C.29
- Sec. 53.23  
Referred to in § 50.20, 53.20, 53.31, 53.49
- Sec. 53.24  
Referred to in § 49.90, 50.22, 53.49
- Sec. 53.25  
Referred to in § 50.22, 53.49
- Sec. 53.26  
Referred to in § 53.49
- Sec. 53.27  
Referred to in § 53.49
- Sec. 53.30  
Referred to in § 53.49
- Sec. 53.31  
Referred to in § 53.49
- Sec. 53.32  
Referred to in § 53.49
- Sec. 53.34  
Referred to in § 53.49
- Sec. 53.35  
Referred to in § 53.49
- Sec. 53.36  
Referred to in § 53.49
- Sec. 53.37  
Referred to in § 48A.5, 48A.5A, 53.49
- Sec. 53.38  
Referred to in § 48A.5
- Sec. 53.39  
Referred to in § 47.4, 48A.5, 53.38
- Sec. 53.40  
Referred to in § 48A.5, 53.45
- Sec. 53.41  
Referred to in § 48A.5
- Sec. 53.42  
Referred to in § 48A.5
- Sec. 53.43  
Referred to in § 48A.5
- Sec. 53.44  
Referred to in § 48A.5
- Sec. 53.45  
Referred to in § 48A.5, 53.38
- Sec. 53.46  
Referred to in § 48A.5
- Sec. 53.47  
Referred to in § 48A.5
- Sec. 53.48  
Referred to in § 48A.5
- Sec. 53.49  
Referred to in § 48A.5, 53.45
- Sec. 53.50  
Referred to in § 8.59, 48A.5
- Sec. 53.51  
Referred to in § 48A.5
- Sec. 53.52  
Referred to in § 48A.5
- Sec. 53.53  
Referred to in § 48A.5
- Ch. 56  
Referred to in § 39.3, 43.5, 66.1, 68B.2, 68B.32, 68B.32A, 68B.32B, 68B.32C, 68B.32D, 533.3
- Sec. 56.2  
Referred to in § 43.18, 43.67, 44.3, 45.3, 56.15, 99B.7, 99F.6
- Sec. 56.6  
Referred to in § 56.5, 56.15, 68B.32A
- Sec. 56.14  
Referred to in § 56.15
- Sec. 56.17  
Referred to in § 56.21
- Sec. 56.18  
Referred to in § 56.19, 56.20, 236.15A, 422.12D, 422.12E, 456A.16
- Sec. 56.19  
Referred to in § 56.18, 56.20, 56.25
- Sec. 56.21  
Referred to in § 56.20
- Sec. 56.22  
Referred to in § 56.19, 56.20
- Sec. 56.23  
Referred to in § 56.20
- Sec. 56.24  
Referred to in § 56.20
- Sec. 56.25  
Referred to in § 56.20
- Sec. 56.26  
Referred to in § 56.20
- Sec. 56.41  
Referred to in § 56.42
- Sec. 56.42  
Referred to in § 56.43
- Ch. 57  
Referred to in § 43.5, 145A.22
- Sec. 57.6  
Referred to in § 331.653
- Ch. 58  
Referred to in § 43.5
- Ch. 59  
Referred to in § 43.5
- Ch. 61  
Referred to in § 43.5, 59.2
- Ch. 62  
Referred to in § 43.5, 58.1, 59.2, 60.4, 61.3, 331.505, 376.10
- Sec. 62.1  
Referred to in § 331.383
- Sec. 62.3  
Referred to in § 331.508
- Sec. 62.4  
Referred to in § 331.653
- Sec. 62.9  
Referred to in § 331.383
- Sec. 62.19  
Referred to in § 62.20, 331.653
- Ch. 63  
Referred to in § 602.4101, 602.5102, 602.6201, 602.6305
- Sec. 63.3  
Referred to in § 69.12
- Sec. 63.6  
Referred to in § 602.6403

- Sec. 63.8  
Referred to in § 63.7, 69.12
- Sec. 63.10  
Referred to in § 63.11, 161A.6, 331.501, 331.551, 331.601, 331.651, 331.751, 359.38, 602.8101
- Ch. 63A  
Referred to in § 331.301
- Sec. 63A.1  
Referred to in § 63A.2, 277.28, 602.8103
- Sec. 63A.2  
Referred to in § 277.28, 331.553, 331.603, 331.652, 331.758, 586.1
- Ch. 64  
Referred to in § 16.2, 16A.3, 175.3, 215.12, 257C.5, 261A.6, 327I.6, 331.322, 331.324, 524.210, 533.58, 561.22, 602.4301, 602.8101
- Sec. 64.2  
Referred to in § 64.13, 336.10
- Sec. 64.6  
Referred to in § 18.12
- Sec. 64.8  
Referred to in § 331.501, 331.601, 331.651, 331.751
- Sec. 64.10  
Referred to in § 331.551
- Sec. 64.11  
Referred to in § 331.322
- Sec. 64.21  
Referred to in § 331.502
- Sec. 64.23  
Referred to in § 331.502, 331.552
- Sec. 64.24  
Referred to in § 331.508, 602.8102(19), 602.8104
- Sec. 65.1  
Referred to in § 65.3
- Sec. 65.2  
Referred to in § 65.3, 331.323
- Sec. 65.3  
Referred to in § 331.323
- Sec. 65.4  
Referred to in § 331.323
- Sec. 65.5  
Referred to in § 331.323
- Sec. 65.6  
Referred to in § 331.323
- Sec. 65.7  
Referred to in § 331.323
- Sec. 65.8  
Referred to in § 331.323
- Ch. 66  
Referred to in § 2C.5, 2C.20, 68B.32D, 123.12, 307.9, 331.322
- Sec. 66.4  
Referred to in § 602.8102(20)
- Sec. 66.10  
Referred to in § 66.11
- Sec. 66.11  
Referred to in § 331.756(16)
- Sec. 66.17  
Referred to in § 602.8102(20)
- Sec. 66.19  
Referred to in § 331.322, 331.505, 331.651
- Ch. 68  
Referred to in § 602.2201
- Sec. 68.8  
Referred to in § 815.9
- Ch. 68B  
Referred to in § 28A.9, 261A.6, 327I.6, 602.1609
- Sec. 68B.2  
Referred to in § 68B.22, 68B.37
- Sec. 68B.2A  
Referred to in §68B.25
- Sec. 68B.3  
Referred to in § 68B.25
- Sec. 68B.4  
Referred to in § 68B.25
- Sec. 68B.5A  
Referred to in § 68B.25
- Sec. 68B.6  
Referred to in § 68B.25
- Sec. 68B.7  
Referred to in § 68B.25
- Sec. 68B.22  
Referred to in § 68B.23, 68B.25
- Sec. 68B.23  
Referred to in § 68B.25
- Sec. 68B.24  
Referred to in § 68B.25
- Sec. 68B.31  
Referred to in § 22.7, 68B.34
- Sec. 68B.32  
Referred to in § 56.2
- Sec. 68B.32B  
Referred to in §68B.32A, 68B.32C
- Sec. 68B.32C  
Referred to in §68B.32A, 331.756
- Sec. 68B.32D  
Referred to in §68B.32B, 68B.32C, 331.756(15)
- Sec. 68B.33  
Referred to in §68B.32D
- Sec. 68B.34  
Referred to in §22.7
- Sec. 68B.35  
Referred to in § 68B.3, 68B.25, 68B.32
- Sec. 68B.36  
Referred to in §68B.25
- Sec. 68B.37  
Referred to in §68B.25
- Sec. 68B.38  
Referred to in §68B.25
- Ch. 69  
Referred to in § 15E.83, 43.79, 63.8, 68B.32, 144C.4, 331.201, 331.501, 331.551, 331.601, 331.651, 331.751, 455G.4
- Sec. 69.2  
Referred to in § 331.214
- Sec. 69.3  
Referred to in § 331.502
- Sec. 69.5  
Referred to in § 331.510
- Sec. 69.8  
Referred to in § 69.14A, 331.322, 331.502
- Sec. 69.9  
Referred to in § 331.322
- Sec. 69.10  
Referred to in § 331.322
- Sec. 69.11  
Referred to in § 69.13, 230A.6, 331.322
- Sec. 69.12  
Referred to in § 69.11, 69.14A, 161A.5, 230A.6, 260C.11, 277.30, 279.6, 331.322, 347A.1, 358.9, 372.13
- Sec. 69.13  
Referred to in § 2.27, 43.6, 43.77, 69.8, 331.322
- Sec. 69.14  
Referred to in § 42.4, 43.24, 43.73, 43.78, 44.4, 49.11, 50.24, 50.46, 53.22, 53.53, 331.322
- Sec. 69.14A  
Referred to in § 43.78, 44.4, 69.8, 331.322
- Sec. 69.16  
Referred to in § 8D.3, 15E.154, 15E.160, 15E.170, 28C.2, 35A.2, 68B.32, 144C.4, 216A.12, 216A.92A, 216A.132, 217.43, 252B.18, 256.34, 272.3, 301A.2, 331.322, 455A.5, 455A.6, 455A.20, 475A.7, 514E.2
- Sec. 69.16A  
Referred to in § 8D.3, 15E.154, 15E.160, 28A.7, 28C.2, 35A.2, 144C.4, 161B.1, 216A.12, 216A.902A, 217.43, 252B.18, 272.3, 301A.2, 303C.6, 314.22, 455A.20, 455B.190A, 514E.2
- Sec. 69.19  
Referred to in § 8D.3, 10A.601, 15.103, 15.108, 15E.170, 16.2, 16A.5, 19A.6, 20.5, 29A.11, 30.2, 46.1, 68B.32, 80B.6, 80E.2, 80E.3, 86.1, 91.2, 96.11, 97B.8, 99D.5, 99D.6, 99E.5, 123.6, 135.62, 144C.4, 147.19, 152B.13, 152D.7, 154A.3, 155.2, 159A.4, 161A.4, 169.5, 206.23A, 216.3, 216A.92A, 216A.112, 216A.132, 216B.2, 217.2, 225C.5, 231.12, 237.16,

- 256.3, 256.52, 257.30, 257A.3, 257C.5, 261A.6, 262.2, 266.39, 266.39C, 272.4, 272D.1, 303.4, 307.3, 327I.6, 368.9, 384.13, 421.1, 455A.5, 455A.6, 455B.190A, 463A.2, 474.1, 475A.1, 505.2, 524.201, 533.53, 542B.4, 542C.3, 543B.8, 544A.1, 544B.3, 546.10, 602.2102, 904A.1
- Ch. 70A  
Referred to in § 19A.1
- Sec. 70A.1  
Referred to in § 1C.2, 19A.9, 70A.32, 218.17, 602.11102
- Sec. 70A.9  
Referred to in § 42.5, 49.125, 309.20, 331.210A, 331.215, 331.324, 331.655, 358.12, 468.232, 607A.8, 622.69
- Sec. 70A.10  
Referred to in § 331.324
- Sec. 70A.11  
Referred to in § 331.324
- Sec. 70A.12  
Referred to in § 331.324
- Sec. 70A.13  
Referred to in § 331.324
- Sec. 70A.15  
Referred to in § 70A.14
- Sec. 70A.19  
Referred to in § 70A.17
- Sec. 70A.20  
Referred to in § 602.11103
- Sec. 70A.23  
Referred to in § 602.11102
- Sec. 70A.25  
Referred to in § 70A.1
- Sec. 70A.31  
Referred to in § 70A.33
- Ch. 72  
Referred to in § 255.24
- Sec. 72.3  
Referred to in § 72.4
- Ch. 73  
Referred to in § 15.104, 15.106, 73A.21, 331.341, 455B.484
- Sec. 73.2  
Referred to in § 331.341
- Sec. 73.6  
Referred to in § 73.7, 73.9, 73.10
- Sec. 73.7  
Referred to in § 73.8, 73.9, 73.10, 331.341
- Sec. 73.8  
Referred to in § 73.7, 73.9, 73.10
- Sec. 73.9  
Referred to in § 73.7, 73.10
- Sec. 73.15  
Referred to in § 10A.104, 15.108, 15.264, 18.6, 97B.7
- Sec. 73.16  
Referred to in § 10A.104, 15.108, 15.264, 18.6, 97B.7
- Sec. 73.17  
Referred to in § 10A.104, 15.108, 15.264, 18.6, 97B.7
- Sec. 73.18  
Referred to in § 10A.104, 15.108, 15.264, 18.6, 97B.7
- Sec. 73.19  
Referred to in § 10A.104, 15.108, 15.264, 18.6, 97B.7
- Sec. 73.20  
Referred to in § 10A.104, 15.108, 15.264, 18.6, 97B.7
- Sec. 73.21  
Referred to in § 10A.104, 15.108, 15.264, 18.6, 97B.7
- Ch. 73A  
Referred to in § 16.177, 24.24, 257C.8, 330A.12, 346.27, 384.25, 384.83, 386.14, 390.3, 455G.6, 468.543, 468.545
- Sec. 73A.1  
Referred to in § 73A.21, 390.3, 669.2
- Sec. 73A.2  
Referred to in § 297.7, 390.3, 427.1(36), 427.16
- Sec. 73A.3  
Referred to in § 390.3
- Sec. 73A.4  
Referred to in § 390.3
- Sec. 73A.5  
Referred to in § 390.3
- Sec. 73A.6  
Referred to in § 390.3
- Sec. 73A.7  
Referred to in § 390.3
- Sec. 73A.8  
Referred to in § 390.3
- Sec. 73A.9  
Referred to in § 390.3
- Sec. 73A.10  
Referred to in § 390.3
- Sec. 73A.11  
Referred to in § 390.3
- Sec. 73A.12  
Referred to in § 18.12, 260C.67, 262.65, 262A.14, 263A.12, 327I.9, 357B.4, 419.13, 483A.51
- Sec. 73A.13  
Referred to in § 327I.9, 357B.4, 419.13, 483A.51
- Sec. 73A.14  
Referred to in § 327I.9, 357B.4, 419.13, 483A.51
- Sec. 73A.15  
Referred to in § 327I.9, 357B.4, 419.13, 483A.51
- Sec. 73A.16  
Referred to in § 327I.9, 357B.4, 419.13, 483A.51
- Sec. 73A.18  
Referred to in § 297.7, 346.27
- Sec. 73A.20  
Referred to in § 486.35
- Ch. 74  
Referred to in § 7D.8, 16.177, 76.2, 257C.8, 273.3, 331.402, 331.477, 331.478, 331.554, 384.10, 455G.6, 468.185
- Sec. 74.1  
Referred to in § 74.2, 74A.7, 331.554
- Sec. 74.2  
Referred to in § 331.554
- Sec. 74.3  
Referred to in § 74.4, 74.6, 74.7, 331.554
- Sec. 74.4  
Referred to in § 331.554
- Sec. 74.5  
Referred to in § 74.6, 331.554
- Sec. 74.6  
Referred to in § 331.554
- Sec. 74.7  
Referred to in § 331.554
- Ch. 74A  
Referred to in § 7D.8, 12.26, 16.177, 18.12, 28A.18, 28F.8, 28F.9, 37.28, 74.2, 76.13, 145A.17, 161A.33, 161A.35, 257B.12, 257C.8, 260C.20, 260C.22, 296.1, 297.36, 298.22, 309.47, 311.16, 311.17, 311.28, 330A.9, 331.301, 331.402, 331.446, 331.463, 331.464, 346.27, 353.5, 353.6, 354.17, 357.20, 357A.11, 357B.4, 357C.10, 357D.11, 357E.11, 357F.11, 357G.11, 358.21, 364.4, 384.24A, 384.57, 384.60, 384.68, 384.83, 386.12, 394.1, 403.9, 403A.13, 455G.6, 468.50, 468.57, 468.70, 468.76, 468.163, 468.212, 468.341, 468.368, 468.549, 468.578
- Sec. 74A.2  
Referred to in § 74.2, 74A.6, 273.3, 285.10
- Sec. 74A.3  
Referred to in § 74A.6, 273.3, 279.48
- Sec. 74A.4  
Referred to in § 74A.6
- Sec. 74A.6  
Referred to in § 74A.2, 74A.4, 331.554
- Sec. 74A.7  
Referred to in § 74A.6, 273.3
- Ch. 75  
Referred to in § 12.26, 16.177, 16.185, 18.12, 145A.17, 257C.8, 260E.6, 262.57, 262A.5, 262A.6A, 263A.3, 274.37, 279.48, 309.52, 313A.13, 327I.9, 331.301, 331.402, 331.444, 331.463, 364.4, 384.24A, 384.27, 384.29, 384.68, 384.82, 386.14, 394.2, 403.12, 455G.6, 473.20, 473.20A, 483A.51
- Ch. 76  
Referred to in § 145A.18, 260C.20, 296.1, 298.18, 331.447, 384.32, 386.11, 394.1, 422A.2
- Sec. 76.1  
Referred to in § 76.5
- Sec. 76.2  
Referred to in § 24.9, 76.5, 275.29, 275.31, 331.512, 358.40, 422A.2

- Sec. 76.3  
Referred to in § 76.5, 331.512, 422A.2
- Sec. 76.4  
Referred to in § 76.5
- Sec. 76.7  
Referred to in § 76.9
- Sec. 76.8  
Referred to in § 76.9
- Sec. 76.10  
Referred to in § 22.7, 74.9, 76.11, 372.13
- Sec. 76.13  
Referred to in § 75.9
- Ch. 80  
Referred to in § 10A.601, 801.4
- Sec. 80.1  
Referred to in § 7E.5
- Sec. 80.7  
Referred to in § 80.15, 80.16
- Sec. 80.8  
Referred to in § 97A.1
- Sec. 80.9  
Referred to in § 80B.13, 141.23
- Sec. 80.13  
Referred to in § 97A.3
- Sec. 80.15  
Referred to in § 80.25, 80.25A, 80.30, 80.35, 97A.1, 97A.3
- Sec. 80.18  
Referred to in § 452A.76
- Sec. 80.25  
Referred to in § 123.14
- Ch. 80A  
Referred to in § 724.6
- Sec. 80A.4  
Referred to in § 80A.12
- Ch. 80B  
Referred to in § 80D.3, 331.651, 341A.6, 384.15, 456A.14
- Sec. 80B.11  
Referred to in § 80B.13
- Ch. 80D  
Referred to in § 331.382, 384.15
- Sec. 80D.1  
Referred to in § 85.61
- Sec. 80D.4  
Referred to in § 80D.3
- Sec. 80D.7  
Referred to in § 80D.3, 80D.5
- Sec. 80D.15  
Referred to in § 80D.5
- Sec. 80E.2  
Referred to in § 80E.3
- Ch. 84A  
Referred to in § 15E.111
- Sec. 84A.1  
Referred to in § 7E.5, 88.2, 88A.1, 88B.1, 89A.1, 89B.3, 91.1, 96.19
- Sec. 84A.3  
Referred to in § 84A.2
- Ch. 85  
Referred to in § 15D.4, 19A.32, 80D.12, 84A.2, 85.27, 85.61, 85B.2, 85B.3, 85B.11, 85B.14, 86.8, 86.9, 86.12, 86.13, 86.17-86.19, 86.24, 86.29, 86.39, 86.44, 87.1, 87.2, 87.11, 87.13, 87.16, 87.21, 87.22, 207.17, 280.21A, 331.324, 421.38, 515B.5, 627.13, 729.6
- Sec. 85.1  
Referred to in § 85.2, 85.61, 85.62, 87.21
- Sec. 85.1A  
Referred to in § 85.61
- Sec. 85.3  
Referred to in § 86.36
- Sec. 85.16  
Referred to in § 730.5
- Sec. 85.20  
Referred to in § 85.22, 670.12
- Sec. 85.22  
Referred to in § 85.68
- Sec. 85.23  
Referred to in § 85.35, 85.59, 86.11
- Sec. 85.26  
Referred to in § 85.27, 85.35, 85.59, 86.13
- Sec. 85.27  
Referred to in § 85.26, 85.29, 85.31, 85.34, 85.37, 85.38, 85.59
- Sec. 85.28  
Referred to in § 85.29, 85.31, 85.34, 85.37
- Sec. 85.31  
Referred to in § 85.43, 85.45
- Sec. 85.32  
Referred to in § 85.33
- Sec. 85.33  
Referred to in § 85.27, 85.34, 85.62, 96.7(2a), 96.23, 279.40
- Sec. 85.34  
Referred to in § 85.27, 85.59, 85.60, 85.62, 96.7(2a), 96.23, 279.40
- Sec. 85.36  
Referred to in § 85.33
- Sec. 85.37  
Referred to in § 85.33, 85.34
- Sec. 85.39  
Referred to in §904.809
- Sec. 85.42  
Referred to in § 85.43
- Sec. 85.44  
Referred to in § 85.31
- Sec. 85.45  
Referred to in § 87.11, 515B.5
- Sec. 85.49  
Referred to in § 85.45
- Sec. 85.59  
Referred to in § 85.36, 85.45, 85.61, 88.3, 232.13, 669.14, 907.13
- Sec. 85.60  
Referred to in § 85.61
- Sec. 85.61  
Referred to in § 87.1, 87.23
- Sec. 85.63  
Referred to in § 86.12
- Sec. 85.64  
Referred to in § 85.55, 86.12
- Sec. 85.65  
Referred to in § 86.12
- Sec. 85.66  
Referred to in § 86.12
- Sec. 85.67  
Referred to in § 86.12
- Sec. 85.68  
Referred to in § 86.12
- Sec. 85.69  
Referred to in § 86.12
- Ch. 85A  
Referred to in § 19A.32, 84A.2, 85.3, 85.20, 85.21, 85.22, 85.26, 85.27, 85.34, 85.35, 85.38, 85.49, 85.60, 85.61, 86.8, 86.9, 86.13, 86.17, 86.18, 86.19, 86.24, 86.29, 86.39, 86.44, 87.1, 87.2, 87.11, 87.13, 87.16, 87.21, 87.22, 331.324, 421.38, 515B.5, 729.6
- Sec. 85A.8  
Referred to in § 85.61
- Sec. 85A.17  
Referred to in § 96.7(2a), 96.23
- Sec. 85A.20  
Referred to in § 85A.21, 85A.22, 85A.23, 85A.24, 85A.25
- Ch. 85B  
Referred to in § 19A.32, 84A.2, 85.3, 85.20, 85.21, 85.22, 85.26, 85.34, 85.35, 85.38, 85.49, 85.60, 85.61, 86.8, 86.9, 86.13, 86.29, 86.39, 86.44, 87.1, 87.2, 87.11, 87.13, 87.16, 87.21, 87.22, 515B.5, 729.6
- Sec. 85B.4  
Referred to in § 85.34
- Ch. 86  
Referred to in § 19A.32, 22.7, 84A.2, 85.3, 85.26, 85.31, 85.34, 85.35, 85.59, 85.60, 85.61, 85B.14, 87.1, 87.2, 87.11, 87.13, 87.16, 87.21, 331.324, 421.38, 515B.5, 729.6
- Sec. 86.1  
Referred to in § 84A.2

- Sec. 86.10  
Referred to in § 86.12
- Sec. 86.11  
Referred to in § 86.12
- Sec. 86.13  
Referred to in § 85.26, 85.34, 85.35, 86.14
- Sec. 86.17  
Referred to in § 86.26
- Sec. 86.26  
Referred to in § 85.70
- Sec. 86.36  
Referred to in § 86.11
- Sec. 86.38  
Referred to in § 85.27
- Sec. 86.39  
Referred to in § 85.27
- Sec. 86.44  
Referred to in § 22.7
- Ch. 87  
Referred to in § 84A.2, 85.3, 85.31, 85.35, 85.61, 86.8, 86.9, 86.29, 86.39, 87.11, 331.324, 515B.5, 669.14
- Sec. 87.1  
Referred to in § 87.4
- Sec. 87.11  
Referred to in § 87.11D, 87.11E, 87.21, 91C.2, 507.14
- Sec. 87.11A  
Referred to in § 87.11E
- Sec. 87.11B  
Referred to in § 87.11E
- Sec. 87.14A  
Referred to in § 87.15
- Sec. 87.16  
Referred to in § 87.14A, 87.19
- Sec. 87.17  
Referred to in § 87.19
- Sec. 87.22  
Referred to in § 85.1, 517.6
- Ch. 88  
Referred to in § 10A.601, 84A.2, 89A.2, 89B.8, 91.4, 147.152, 331.324, 455B.135, 455B.390
- Sec. 88.4  
Referred to in § 88.7, 88.14
- Sec. 88.5  
Referred to in § 88.6, 88.7, 88.14
- Sec. 88.7  
Referred to in § 88.8, 88.14, 88.15
- Sec. 88.8  
Referred to in § 88.9, 88.14
- Sec. 88.9  
Referred to in § 602.8102(23)
- Sec. 88.11  
Referred to in § 88.3
- Sec. 88.12  
Referred to in § 88.14
- Sec. 88.14  
Referred to in § 88.8, 88.9
- Sec. 88.17  
Referred to in § 88.9
- Ch. 88A  
Referred to in § 84A.2, 91.4
- Ch. 88B  
Referred to in § 84A.2, 91.4
- Ch. 89  
Referred to in § 84A.2, 91.4, 135L.4
- Sec. 89.3  
Referred to in § 89.7
- Ch. 89A  
Referred to in § 10A.601, 84A.2, 91.4
- Sec. 89A.6  
Referred to in § 89A.9, 89A.15
- Sec. 89A.10  
Referred to in § 89A.7, 89A.11, 89A.18, 602.8102(25)
- Sec. 89A.13  
Referred to in § 89A.9
- Sec. 89A.15  
Referred to in § 331.304
- Ch. 89B  
Referred to in § 84A.2, 91.4, 455B.420, 669.14
- Inter. 89B.8  
Referred to in § 89B.12, 89B.15
- Sec. 89B.17  
Referred to in § 89B.13
- Ch. 90A  
Referred to in § 84A.2, 91.4
- Sec. 90A.8  
Referred to in § 90A.9
- Ch. 91  
Referred to in § 84A.2, 455B.135, 455B.390
- Sec. 91.2  
Referred to in § 84A.2, 88.2, 88.3, 89A.1, 90A.2, 95.1
- Sec. 91.11  
Referred to in § 331.756(17)
- Ch. 91A  
Referred to in § 70A.1, 84A.2, 91.4, 91D.1, 294A.22, 331.324
- Sec. 91A.2  
Referred to in § 91B.1, 91E.1
- Sec. 91A.3  
Referred to in § 91A.2, 91A.4, 91A.7, 91A.8
- Sec. 91A.5  
Referred to in § 91A.3, 91A.4, 91A.7
- Sec. 91A.8  
Referred to in § 91A.10
- Sec. 91A.10  
Referred to in § 91A.6
- Sec. 91A.12  
Referred to in § 91A.6
- Ch. 91B  
Referred to in § 173.1
- Ch. 91C  
Referred to in § 10A.601, 96.11, 103A.20
- Sec. 91C.2  
Referred to in § 91C.3
- Sec. 91C.4  
Referred to in § 91C.3, 91C.7
- Sec. 91C.8  
Referred to in § 91C.5
- Sec. 91D.1  
Referred to in § 261.88
- Sec. 91E.1  
Referred to in § 91A.5
- Sec. 91E.3  
Referred to in § 91E.4
- Ch. 92  
Referred to in § 84A.2, 91.4
- Sec. 92.1  
Referred to in § 92.2, 92.3
- Sec. 92.2  
Referred to in § 92.7, 92.10
- Sec. 92.3  
Referred to in § 92.7
- Sec. 92.5  
Referred to in § 92.6
- Sec. 92.7  
Referred to in § 92.2
- Sec. 92.8  
Referred to in § 92.9
- Sec. 92.10  
Referred to in § 92.2, 92.9
- Sec. 92.11  
Referred to in § 92.2
- Sec. 92.22  
Referred to in § 331.653, 331.756(18)
- Ch. 94  
Referred to in § 84A.2, 91.4
- Ch. 95  
Referred to in § 84A.2, 91.4
- Sec. 95.1  
Referred to in § 94.6, 95.3, 95.6
- Ch. 96  
Referred to in § 10A.601, 15.227, 84A.2, 252B.5, 261.88, 331.324, 331.424
- Sec. 96.3  
Referred to in § 85.60, 96.11, 96.19, 96.20, 96.40

- Sec. 96.4  
Referred to in § 96.3, 96.6, 96.19, 96.20, 96.23, 239.2
- Sec. 96.5  
Referred to in § 96.4, 96.6, 96.7(2a), 96.29
- Sec. 96.6  
Referred to in § 96.3, 96.4, 96.7(2a), 96.11, 96.19
- Sec. 96.7  
Referred to in § 96.3, 96.8, 96.9, 96.14, 96.20
- Sec. 96.8  
Referred to in § 96.7(2a), 96.19
- Sec. 96.9  
Referred to in § 96.13, 96.20
- Sec. 96.10  
Referred to in § 84A.2, 96.19
- Sec. 96.11  
Referred to in § 96.7(2f, 3a, 3b), 96.19
- Sec. 96.12  
Referred to in § 96.13, 239.2
- Sec. 96.13  
Referred to in § 96.17
- Sec. 96.14  
Referred to in § 96.7(3a, 8b), 96.9, 96.13, 96.16, 96.19, 331.602, 331.607
- Sec. 96.15  
Referred to in § 96.3
- Sec. 96.16  
Referred to in § 96.11
- Sec. 96.17  
Referred to in § 331.756(19)
- Sec. 96.19  
Referred to in § 85.31, 85.34, 85.37, 85.59, 96.3, 96.4, 96.5, 96.7(2b, 12a), 96.8, 96.23, 96.40, 261.88(6), 422.11A, 422.33
- Sec. 96.23  
Referred to in § 96.7(2a)
- Sec. 96.25  
Referred to in § 96.26–96.28
- Sec. 96.26  
Referred to in § 96.28
- Sec. 96.27  
Referred to in § 96.26, 96.28
- Sec. 96.28  
Referred to in § 96.26
- Sec. 96.29  
Referred to in § 96.11, 96.40
- Sec. 96.31  
Referred to in § 298.4
- Ch. 97  
Referred to in § 97.52, 97C.19
- Sec. 97.50  
Referred to in § 97.53, 97B.41, 97B.42, 97B.43, 97B.56
- Sec. 97.51  
Referred to in § 97.53, 97B.41–97B.43, 97B.56, 97C.14
- Sec. 97.52  
Referred to in § 97.53, 97B.41, 97B.42, 97B.43, 97B.56
- Sec. 97.53  
Referred to in § 97B.41, 97B.42, 97B.43, 97B.56
- Ch. 97A  
Referred to in § 12B.10, 12B.10A, 12B.10B, 12B.10C, 19A.1, 70A.23, 70A.30, 80.30, 97B.42B, 97D.1, 97D.3, 411.8, 422.7, 509A.13A, 691.1
- Sec. 97A.1  
Referred to in § 97D.3
- Sec. 97A.2  
Referred to in § 97A.1
- Sec. 97A.3  
Referred to in § 97A.1, 97A.6, 97D.3
- Sec. 97A.4  
Referred to in § 97A.15
- Sec. 97A.5  
Referred to in § 19A.1, 97A.1, 97A.6A, 97B.42B
- Sec. 97A.6  
Referred to in § 97A.3, 97A.5, 97A.14, 97A.15
- Sec. 97A.8  
Referred to in § 97A.5, 97A.7, 97A.9, 97A.16, 97B.42B
- Sec. 97A.15  
Referred to in § 97A.4
- Sec. 97A.16  
Referred to in § 97A.6
- Ch. 97B  
Referred to in § 10A.601, 12B.10, 12B.10A, 12B.10B, 12B.10C, 15.227, 19A.1, 25B.2, 28F.13, 70A.20, 70A.23, 70A.30, 97.52, 97A.3, 97B.39, 97C.19, 97D.3, 173.1, 261.88, 261A.6, 279.46, 331.324, 331.424, 411.3, 411.30, 422.7, 509A.13A, 602.1611, 602.1612, 602.1613, 602.11115
- Sec. 97B.2  
Referred to in § 97B.41
- Sec. 97B.4  
Referred to in § 97B.7, 421.38
- Sec. 97B.7  
Referred to in § 12.8, 12B.10, 12C.5, 12C.10, 97A.7, 97B.4, 97B.8, 97B.42B, 97B.43, 97B.49, 257A.7, 257B.20, 303C.2, 411.7, 602.9111
- Sec. 97B.8  
Referred to in § 19A.1, 97B.1
- Sec. 97B.11  
Referred to in § 97B.11A, 97B.41, 97B.42, 97B.49, 97B.73, 97B.73A, 97B.80, 260C.14, 384.6
- Sec. 97B.11A  
Referred to in § 97B.14
- Sec. 97B.14  
Referred to in § 97B.11A
- Sec. 97B.18  
Referred to in § 97B.19
- Sec. 97B.19  
Referred to in § 97B.20
- Sec. 97B.20  
Referred to in § 97B.19
- Sec. 97B.20A  
Referred to in § 97B.25
- Sec. 97B.27  
Referred to in § 97B.20B
- Sec. 97B.29  
Referred to in § 97B.19
- Sec. 97B.34  
Referred to in § 97B.35
- Sec. 97B.41  
Referred to in § 97A.3, 97B.42A, 97B.42B, 97B.43, 97B.49, 97B.66, 97B.68, 97B.72, 97B.72A, 97B.73A, 97B.74, 411.3, 411.30, 602.1611, 602.11115
- Sec. 97B.42  
Referred to in § 260C.14
- Sec. 97B.42B  
Referred to in § 97A.3, 97B.49
- Sec. 97B.43  
Referred to in § 97B.49, 97B.68
- Sec. 97B.45  
Referred to in § 97B.18, 97B.48, 97B.50
- Sec. 97B.46  
Referred to in § 97B.42, 97B.45, 97B.48, 602.1610
- Sec. 97B.47  
Referred to in § 97B.48, 97B.53
- Sec. 97B.48A  
Referred to in § 97B.41, 97B.48
- Sec. 97B.49  
Referred to in § 97.51, 97B.41, 97B.43, 97B.45, 97B.46, 97B.48A, 97B.50, 97B.51, 97B.53, 97B.73, 97B.80, 97D.3, 509A.13A, 602.11115, 724.6
- Sec. 97B.50  
Referred to in § 97B.48A, 97B.49, 97B.53
- Sec. 97B.51  
Referred to in § 97B.49, 97B.52
- Sec. 97B.52  
Referred to in § 97B.49, 97B.53
- Sec. 97B.52A  
Referred to in § 97B.41, 97B.42
- Sec. 97B.53  
Referred to in § 97B.42, 97B.49
- Sec. 97B.70  
Referred to in § 97B.9
- Sec. 97B.74  
Referred to in § 97B.43

- Ch. 97C  
 Referred to in § 97.52, 97B.5, 97B.42, 97C.19, 294.12, 331.324, 331.424
- Sec. 97C.2  
 Referred to in § 28I.1, 97C.3, 97C.10
- Sec. 97C.3  
 Referred to in § 97C.4, 97C.5, 97C.13, 97C.14, 97C.15, 97C.17
- Sec. 97C.5  
 Referred to in § 97C.4, 97C.6, 97C.9, 97C.12
- Sec. 97C.10  
 Referred to in § 97C.12
- Sec. 97C.11  
 Referred to in § 97C.12
- Sec. 97C.12  
 Referred to in § 97C.5, 97C.14
- Sec. 97C.14  
 Referred to in § 97C.6
- Sec. 97D.1  
 Referred to in § 97B.49
- Sec. 97D.4  
 Referred to in § 97B.49, 97D.1, 97D.2
- Sec. 99.21  
 Referred to in § 99.25
- Sec. 99.24  
 Referred to in § 331.756(21)
- Sec. 99.28  
 Referred to in § 331.512, 602.8102(24)
- Sec. 99A.4  
 Referred to in § 99A.5, 331.653
- Sec. 99A.6  
 Referred to in § 99A.7, 99A.9, 331.756(22)
- Sec. 99A.7  
 Referred to in § 331.756(22)
- Ch. 99B  
 Referred to in § 10A.104, 99.1, 99A.10, 99F.2, 123.49, 422.16, 422.43, 422.45, 537A.4, 714B.10, 725.7, 725.9, 725.13, 725.15, 725.16, 725.17
- Sec. 99B.2  
 Referred to in § 99B.7, 99B.16
- Sec. 99B.3  
 Referred to in § 99B.2, 99B.4, 99B.6, 99B.8, 99B.9, 99B.12
- Sec. 99B.4  
 Referred to in § 99B.3, 99B.6, 331.304
- Sec. 99B.5  
 Referred to in § 99B.6, 99B.8, 99B.9, 99B.12, 422.45
- Sec. 99B.6  
 Referred to in § 99B.2, 99B.9, 99B.12
- Sec. 99B.7  
 Referred to in § 99B.1, 99B.2, 99B.5, 99B.6, 99B.8, 99B.9, 99B.9A, 99B.12, 99D.8, 99F.6
- Sec. 99B.7A  
 Referred to in § 99B.2
- Sec. 99B.8  
 Referred to in § 99B.7, 99B.9, 99B.12
- Sec. 99B.9  
 Referred to in § 99B.2, 99B.12
- Sec. 99B.10  
 Referred to in § 99.1, 99B.1, 725.16
- Sec. 99B.11  
 Referred to in § 99B.9, 99B.12, 99B.17
- Sec. 99B.12  
 Referred to in § 99B.1
- Sec. 99B.17  
 Referred to in § 8.60
- Ch. 99D  
 Referred to in § 21.2, 21.11, 22.1, 80.25A, 99B.6, 99B.15, 99F.2, 99F.4A, 99F.4B, 99F.7, 123.49, 422.16, 537A.4, 714B.10, 725.7, 725.13, 725.14
- Sec. 99D.5  
 Referred to in § 99D.2, 99F.1
- Sec. 99D.6  
 Referred to in § 99D.10
- Sec. 99D.7  
 Referred to in § 12.10, 99D.10
- Sec. 99D.8  
 Referred to in § 99D.9, 99D.10
- Sec. 99D.8A  
 Referred to in § 99D.6, 99D.9, 99D.10, 692.2
- Sec. 99D.9  
 Referred to in § 99D.2, 99D.3, 99D.10, 99D.14
- Sec. 99D.10  
 Referred to in § 99D.9
- Sec. 99D.11  
 Referred to in § 99D.2, 99D.9, 99D.10, 99D.13, 99D.16, 99D.24
- Sec. 99D.12  
 Referred to in § 99D.9, 99D.10, 99D.11
- Sec. 99D.13  
 Referred to in § 99D.9, 99D.10
- Sec. 99D.14  
 Referred to in § 12.10, 99D.9, 99D.10, 99D.17, 99F.4A
- Sec. 99D.15  
 Referred to in § 99D.9, 99D.10, 99D.14, 99D.17
- Sec. 99D.16  
 Referred to in § 99D.9, 99D.10
- Sec. 99D.17  
 Referred to in § 8.60, 99D.7, 99D.9, 99D.10
- Sec. 99D.19  
 Referred to in § 99D.9, 99D.10
- Sec. 99D.20  
 Referred to in § 99D.9, 99D.10
- Sec. 99D.21  
 Referred to in § 99D.9, 99D.10
- Sec. 99D.22  
 Referred to in § 99D.9, 99D.10, 99D.12, 99D.13
- Sec. 99D.23  
 Referred to in § 99D.9, 99D.10
- Sec. 99D.24  
 Referred to in § 99D.9
- Sec. 99D.25  
 Referred to in § 99D.9
- Sec. 99D.25A  
 Referred to in § 99D.25
- Sec. 99D.27  
 Referred to in § 99D.13, 162.20
- Ch. 99E  
 Referred to in § 99A.10, 99B.1, 99B.6, 99B.7, 99B.15, 99F.2, 123.49, 421.17, 422.16, 422.43, 422B.8, 537A.4, 714B.10, 725.9, 725.15
- Sec. 99E.9  
 Referred to in § 99E.3, 99E.13, 692.2
- Sec. 99E.10  
 Referred to in § 99E.9, 99E.20, 99E.34, 99F.11, 422.43
- Sec. 99E.14  
 Referred to in § 99E.3
- Sec. 99E.16  
 Referred to in § 99E.9, 99E.20
- Sec. 99E.20  
 Referred to in § 99E.9, 99E.10
- Ch. 99F  
 Referred to in § 21.2, 80.25A, 99B.6, 99B.15, 123.30, 123.49, 422.16, 537A.4, 714B.10, 725.13, 725.15
- Sec. 99F.4  
 Referred to in § 8.60, 99F.7, 99F.10, 99F.17
- Sec. 99F.4A  
 Referred to in § 99F.4, 99F.6
- Sec. 99F.5  
 Referred to in § 99F.4A
- Sec. 99F.7  
 Referred to in § 99F.1, 99F.8, 99F.10
- Sec. 99F.9  
 Referred to in § 99F.7, 99F.15, 99F.16
- Sec. 99F.10  
 Referred to in § 99F.4A
- Sec. 99F.11  
 Referred to in § 99F.4A, 99F.10
- Sec. 99F.12  
 Referred to in § 99F.4A
- Sec. 99F.17  
 Referred to in § 99F.17A
- Ch. 100  
 Referred to in § 237A.12, 279.49, 455B.390

- Sec. 100.1  
Referred to in § 237.3
- Sec. 100.2  
Referred to in § 100.3, 100.4
- Sec. 100.3  
Referred to in § 100.4, 100.5
- Sec. 100.13  
Referred to in § 100.14
- Sec. 100.14  
Referred to in § 100.16
- Sec. 100.35  
Referred to in § 100.51, 137A.20, 137B.16, 137C.18
- Sec. 100A.2  
Referred to in § 100A.3
- Sec. 100A.3  
Referred to in § 100A.4
- Sec. 101.21  
Referred to in § 424.2
- Sec. 101.22  
Referred to in § 101.22A
- Sec. 101.25  
Referred to in § 101.26
- Sec. 101.26  
Referred to in § 101.25, 101.27
- Sec. 101.27  
Referred to in § 101.26
- Sec. 101A.2  
Referred to in § 101A.3, 101A.14
- Sec. 101A.3  
Referred to in § 101A.2, 101A.14, 331.427, 331.653
- Sec. 101A.5  
Referred to in § 331.653
- Sec. 101A.6  
Referred to in § 101A.14
- Sec. 101A.7  
Referred to in § 331.427, 331.653
- Sec. 101A.8  
Referred to in § 101A.14, 331.653
- Sec. 101A.9  
Referred to in § 101A.2, 101A.14
- Sec. 101A.10  
Referred to in § 101A.2
- Sec. 101A.11  
Referred to in § 101A.2
- Sec. 102.2  
Referred to in § 102.5
- Sec. 102.3  
Referred to in § 102.5
- Ch. 103A  
Referred to in § 104A.8, 231B.2, 331.304, 473.44
- Sec. 103A.7  
Referred to in § 103A.3, 103A.14, 104A.6
- Sec. 103A.8A  
Referred to in § 103A.8
- Sec. 103A.10  
Referred to in § 331.361
- Sec. 103A.13  
Referred to in § 103A.14
- Sec. 103A.14  
Referred to in § 104B.1
- Sec. 103A.16  
Referred to in § 103A.19
- Sec. 103A.19  
Referred to in § 103A.21
- Sec. 103A.22  
Referred to in § 103A.10
- Sec. 103A.30  
Referred to in § 103A.32
- Sec. 103A.31  
Referred to in § 103A.32
- Sec. 103A.33  
Referred to in § 103A.32
- Sec. 103A.41  
Referred to in § 103A.3, 103A.42
- Sec. 103A.43  
Referred to in § 103A.42
- Sec. 103A.45  
Referred to in § 103A.42
- Ch. 104A  
Referred to in § 103A.5, 103A.21, 103A.43
- Sec. 104A.2  
Referred to in § 104A.6
- Sec. 104A.6  
Referred to in § 104A.2
- Ch. 104B  
Referred to in § 103A.5
- Inter. Ch. 123  
Referred to in § 153.34
- Ch. 123  
Referred to in § 80.25, 99B.2, 99B.6, 123.37, 125.2, 137A.1, 422.9, 453A.36, 523H.1, 546.9, 714.16
- Sec. 123.3  
Referred to in § 99B.6, 99E.9, 99F.4, 123.130, 123.140, 123.173, 123.175, 123.176, 142B.1, 455B.301, 455C.1, 455C.5, 455C.16, 728.5
- Sec. 123.6  
Referred to in § 123.45
- Sec. 123.10  
Referred to in § 546.9
- Sec. 123.14  
Referred to in § 331.653, 331.756(25)
- Sec. 123.22  
Referred to in § 123.26, 123.28
- Sec. 123.24  
Referred to in § 22.7
- Sec. 123.26  
Referred to in § 123.28
- Sec. 123.30  
Referred to in § 123.33, 123.36, 123.95, 123.127, 123.128, 123.129, 123.138, 123.175, 123.176, 123.185
- Sec. 123.32  
Referred to in § 123.39, 331.303
- Sec. 123.35  
Referred to in § 123.31
- Sec. 123.36  
Referred to in § 123.34, 123.49, 123.150, 125.59, 331.427
- Sec. 123.39  
Referred to in § 123.24, 123.50
- Sec. 123.40  
Referred to in § 123.3
- Sec. 123.46  
Referred to in § 125.34, 232.22, 232.52, 321.213A, 321J.4
- Sec. 123.47  
Referred to in § 123.47B, 123.50, 137C.25C, 232.19, 232.52, 321.213A, 321.216B, 805.16
- Sec. 123.47A  
Referred to in § 137C.25C, 321.216B, 805.8(10)
- Sec. 123.49  
Referred to in § 123.36, 123.39, 123.47A, 123.50, 123.134, 123.150, 602.6405, 805.8(10)
- Sec. 123.50  
Referred to in § 123.47A, 123.141
- Sec. 123.53  
Referred to in § 24.14, 123.24, 123.183
- Sec. 123.59  
Referred to in § 123.50
- Sec. 123.60  
Referred to in § 123.61
- Sec. 123.62  
Referred to in § 331.756(25)
- Sec. 123.76  
Referred to in § 123.78, 602.8102(30)
- Sec. 123.77  
Referred to in § 123.78
- Sec. 123.79  
Referred to in § 123.84, 602.8102(30)
- Sec. 123.80  
Referred to in § 602.8102(30)
- Sec. 123.86  
Referred to in § 331.756(25)
- Sec. 123.92  
Referred to in § 123.95
- Sec. 123.95  
Referred to in § 123.49

- Sec. 123.101  
Referred to in § 123.102
- Sec. 123.103  
Referred to in § 123.104
- Sec. 123.117  
Referred to in § 331.653
- Sec. 123.118  
Referred to in § 331.653
- Sec. 123.124  
Referred to in § 123.45
- Sec. 123.127  
Referred to in § 123.128, 123.129
- Sec. 123.128  
Referred to in § 123.32
- Sec. 123.129  
Referred to in § 123.32
- Sec. 123.133  
Referred to in § 123.134, 123.142
- Sec. 123.134  
Referred to in § 123.34, 123.49, 123.143, 123.150
- Sec. 123.136  
Referred to in § 123.130, 123.137, 123.142
- Sec. 123.143  
Referred to in § 15E.117, 125.59, 331.427
- Sec. 123.176  
Referred to in § 123.32
- Sec. 123.179  
Referred to in § 123.56
- Sec. 123.180  
Referred to in § 123.177
- Sec. 123.183  
Referred to in § 15E.117, 123.181, 123.184
- Ch. 124  
Referred to in § 124B.2, 124C.1, 147.99, 147.107, 155A.3, 155A.12, 155A.13A, 155A.17, 155A.27, 205.3, 205.11, 205.12, 205.13, 232.45, 232.52, 232.149, 321.19, 321.213, 321.213A, 702.6, 811.1, 914.7
- Sec. 124.101  
Referred to in § 80.27, 124.410, 124A.2, 124B.1, 125.2, 279.9, 321.208, 453B.1, 657.2, 808B.3, 808B.5
- Inter. 124.201  
Referred to in § 124.101, 155A.3
- Sec. 124.201  
Referred to in § 124.101
- Sec. 124.204  
Referred to in § 124.101, 124.201, 124.202, 124.303
- Sec. 124.206  
Referred to in § 124.101, 124.201, 124.202, 124.303
- Sec. 124.208  
Referred to in § 124.201, 124.202, 124.303
- Sec. 124.210  
Referred to in § 124.201, 124.202, 124.303
- Sec. 124.212  
Referred to in § 124.201, 124.202, 124.303
- Inter. 124.301  
Referred to in § 124.402
- Sec. 124.302  
Referred to in § 124A.5
- Sec. 124.303  
Referred to in § 124.304
- Sec. 124.304  
Referred to in § 124.305
- Sec. 124.306  
Referred to in § 124.308
- Sec. 124.307  
Referred to in § 124.403
- Sec. 124.308  
Referred to in § 124.402
- Inter. 124.401  
Referred to in § 321.209
- Sec. 124.401  
Referred to in § 124.409, 124.410, 124.411, 124.413, 124.416, 155A.24, 232.22, 232.52, 321.209, 321.213, 723A.1, 811.1
- Sec. 124.401A  
Referred to in § 321.209
- Sec. 124.402  
Referred to in § 321.209, 321.213
- Sec. 124.403  
Referred to in § 321.209, 321.213
- Sec. 124.406  
Referred to in § 124.416, 901.10, 903A.5
- Sec. 124.409  
Referred to in § 125.44, 125.89
- Sec. 124.410  
Referred to in § 124.409, 124.413
- Sec. 124.411  
Referred to in § 155A.24
- Sec. 124.412  
Referred to in § 602.8102(35)
- Sec. 124.413  
Referred to in § 232.45, 901.10, 903A.5
- Sec. 124.415  
Referred to in § 232.149
- Sec. 124.501  
Referred to in § 124.502
- Sec. 124.506  
Referred to in § 809.13
- Ch. 124A  
Referred to in § 124.502, 155A.13A, 155A.17
- Ch. 124B  
Referred to in § 155A.13A, 155A.17
- Sec. 124B.2  
Referred to in § 124B.1, 124B.3, 124B.6
- Sec. 124B.3  
Referred to in § 124B.4, 124B.6
- Sec. 124B.4  
Referred to in § 124B.6
- Sec. 124B.5  
Referred to in § 124B.6
- Sec. 124B.6  
Referred to in § 124B.8
- Sec. 124C.2  
Referred to in § 124C.1
- Sec. 124C.3  
Referred to in § 124C.4
- Ch. 125  
Referred to in § 135.11, 229.45, 232.69, 235B.2, 235B.3, 237.4, 602.6306, 602.6405, 692.2, 692.3
- Sec. 125.1  
Referred to in § 125.3, 125.7
- Sec. 125.2  
Referred to in § 125.3, 125.7, 125.44, 282.19, 321J.24
- Sec. 125.3  
Referred to in § 125.7
- Sec. 125.4  
Referred to in § 125.3, 125.7
- Sec. 125.5  
Referred to in § 125.3, 125.7
- Sec. 125.6  
Referred to in § 125.3, 125.7
- Sec. 125.7  
Referred to in § 125.3, 136.3
- Sec. 125.9  
Referred to in § 125.3, 125.7
- Sec. 125.10  
Referred to in § 125.3, 125.7
- Sec. 125.12  
Referred to in § 125.3, 125.7
- Sec. 125.13  
Referred to in § 125.2, 125.3, 125.7, 125.20, 125.21, 125.39, 125.58, 125.59, 135H.4
- Sec. 125.14  
Referred to in § 125.3, 125.7
- Sec. 125.14A  
Referred to in § 125.3, 125.7
- Sec. 125.15  
Referred to in § 125.3, 125.7
- Sec. 125.16  
Referred to in § 125.3, 125.7
- Sec. 125.17  
Referred to in § 125.3, 125.7

- Sec. 125.18  
Referred to in § 125.3, 125.7
- Sec. 125.19  
Referred to in § 125.3, 125.7
- Sec. 125.20  
Referred to in § 125.3, 125.7
- Sec. 125.21  
Referred to in § 125.3, 125.7
- Sec. 125.25  
Referred to in § 125.3, 125.7
- Sec. 125.32  
Referred to in § 125.3, 125.7
- Sec. 125.32A  
Referred to in § 125.3, 125.7
- Sec. 125.33  
Referred to in § 125.3, 125.7, 125.12, 230.20, 321J.22
- Sec. 125.34  
Referred to in § 125.3, 125.7, 125.12, 230.20
- Sec. 125.37  
Referred to in § 125.3, 125.7, 125.93
- Sec. 125.38  
Referred to in § 125.3, 125.7
- Sec. 125.39  
Referred to in § 125.3, 125.7
- Sec. 125.40  
Referred to in § 125.3, 125.7, 331.382
- Sec. 125.41  
Referred to in § 125.3, 125.7
- Sec. 125.42  
Referred to in § 125.3, 125.7
- Sec. 125.43  
Referred to in § 125.2, 125.3, 125.7, 125.20
- Sec. 125.43A  
Referred to in § 125.44
- Sec. 125.44  
Referred to in § 124.409, 125.12, 125.13, 125.43, 321J.3
- Sec. 125.59  
Referred to in § 125.54
- Sec. 125.75  
Referred to in § 125.2, 125.12, 125.44, 125.75A, 125.85, 125.91, 229.21
- Sec. 125.75A  
Referred to in § 229.21
- Sec. 125.76  
Referred to in § 229.21
- Sec. 125.77  
Referred to in § 125.84, 125.85, 229.21, 229.45
- Sec. 125.78  
Referred to in § 125.79, 125.85, 125.91, 229.21
- Sec. 125.79  
Referred to in § 125.85, 229.21
- Sec. 125.80  
Referred to in § 125.78, 125.84, 125.85, 229.21
- Sec. 125.81  
Referred to in § 125.12, 125.44, 125.77, 125.79, 125.80, 125.82, 125.84, 125.87, 125.88, 125.91, 125.92, 229.21
- Sec. 125.82  
Referred to in § 125.84, 229.21
- Sec. 125.83  
Referred to in § 125.84, 125.85, 125.87, 125.88, 125.89, 229.21
- Sec. 125.84  
Referred to in § 125.85, 125.86, 229.21
- Sec. 125.85  
Referred to in § 229.21
- Sec. 125.86  
Referred to in § 229.21, 321J.3
- Sec. 125.87  
Referred to in § 229.21
- Sec. 125.88  
Referred to in § 125.81, 229.21
- Sec. 125.89  
Referred to in § 229.21
- Sec. 125.90  
Referred to in § 229.21
- Sec. 125.91  
Referred to in § 125.12, 125.34, 125.44, 125.92, 229.21, 602.6405
- Sec. 125.92  
Referred to in § 229.21
- Sec. 125.93  
Referred to in § 229.21
- Sec. 125.94  
Referred to in § 229.21
- Ch. 126  
Referred to in § 124B.6, 124B.11, 147.99, 155A.12, 155A.13A, 155A.17, 205.11, 205.12, 205.13, 321.213
- Sec. 126.2  
Referred to in § 124.208
- Sec. 126.3  
Referred to in § 126.4, 126.5, 321.209, 321.213
- Sec. 126.4  
Referred to in § 126.25
- Sec. 126.5  
Referred to in § 126.3
- Sec. 126.6  
Referred to in § 126.3
- Sec. 126.7  
Referred to in § 331.756
- Sec. 126.10  
Referred to in § 126.11
- Sec. 126.12  
Referred to in § 126.3, 126.6
- Sec. 126.14  
Referred to in § 126.15
- Sec. 126.18  
Referred to in § 126.3
- Inter. Ch. 135  
Referred to in § 135.1, 135.11
- Ch. 135  
Referred to in § 7E.5, 135H.6, 473.44
- Sec. 135.1  
Referred to in § 36.2, 135C.1, 145.3, 514.21
- Sec. 135.11  
Referred to in § 231B.2, 237.3, 455E.11
- Sec. 135.22  
Referred to in § 335.25, 414.22
- Sec. 135.22A  
Referred to in § 225C.23
- Sec. 135.32  
Referred to in § 331.502
- Sec. 135.61  
Referred to in § 135.63
- Sec. 135.63  
Referred to in § 135.66, 135C.2, 231B.2
- Sec. 135.64  
Referred to in § 135.65, 135.66, 135.72
- Sec. 135.65  
Referred to in § 135.67
- Sec. 135.66  
Referred to in § 135.70
- Sec. 135.67  
Referred to in § 135.72
- Sec. 135.69  
Referred to in § 135.62, 135.70, 135.72
- Sec. 135.72  
Referred to in § 135.69
- Sec. 135.73  
Referred to in § 135.63
- Sec. 135.74  
Referred to in § 135.78, 135.79
- Sec. 135.75  
Referred to in § 135.78, 135.79
- Sec. 135.76  
Referred to in § 135.78, 135.79, 135.83
- Sec. 135.77  
Referred to in § 135.78, 135.79, 135.83
- Sec. 135.78  
Referred to in § 135.79, 135.83
- Sec. 135.103  
Referred to in § 135.102, 135.105
- Sec. 135.107  
Referred to in § 262.78, 263.17

- Ch. 135B  
 Referred to in § 8D.2, 8D.3, 8D.13, 10A.104, 125.2, 125.13, 125.43A, 135H.6, 139B.1, 141.22A, 144C.2, 144C.4, 147.138, 206.2, 237.1, 237.4, 237A.1, 252A.2, 282.27, 331.382, 455B.133, 519.1, 519A.2, 614.1
- Sec. 135B.1  
 Referred to in § 135.61, 139C.1, 152B.4, 427.1(23), 514E.1
- Sec. 135B.4  
 Referred to in § 135G.4
- Sec. 135B.7  
 Referred to in § 135B.5
- Sec. 135B.9  
 Referred to in § 135C.37
- Sec. 135B.12  
 Referred to in § 145.4
- Sec. 135B.14  
 Referred to in § 135B.6
- Sec. 135B.24  
 Referred to in § 135B.20
- Sec. 135B.25  
 Referred to in § 135B.20
- Sec. 135B.26  
 Referred to in § 514B.32
- Sec. 135B.33  
 Referred to in § 135.107
- Ch. 135C  
 Referred to in § 10A.104, 135.63, 135H.6, 144C.2, 222.59, 227.4, 229.21, 229.43, 230.32, 231A.2, 237.1, 237.4, 249.3, 249A.12, 249A.16, 331.382, 335.25, 414.22, 422.9, 422.45, 455B.505, 483A.24, 692.2, 692.3
- Sec. 135C.1  
 Referred to in § 16.1, 80.27, 100.1, 100.35, 124.501, 135.61, 135.63, 135C.6, 139C.1, 145.3, 148A.3, 152.1, 231.4, 231.44, 232.69, 235B.3, 237A.5, 249.3, 249A.3, 331.424, 347.14, 347.26, 419.1, 427.9, 514D.5, 514E.1, 514E.4, 726.7
- Sec. 135C.2  
 Referred to in § 135B.9, 135C.37, 135C.38, 155.1, 235A.15, 235B.6
- Sec. 135C.3  
 Referred to in § 135C.2, 347B.6
- Sec. 135C.4  
 Referred to in § 135C.2, 347B.6
- Sec. 135C.6  
 Referred to in § 135.63
- Sec. 135C.7  
 Referred to in § 135C.2, 135C.8
- Sec. 135C.8  
 Referred to in § 135C.30
- Sec. 135C.9  
 Referred to in § 135C.16
- Sec. 135C.10  
 Referred to in § 135C.12
- Sec. 135C.11  
 Referred to in § 135C.30
- Sec. 135C.12  
 Referred to in § 135C.30
- Sec. 135C.13  
 Referred to in § 135C.11
- Sec. 135C.14  
 Referred to in § 135C.2, 135C.36
- Sec. 135C.17  
 Referred to in § 135C.21
- Sec. 135C.19  
 Referred to in § 135C.40
- Sec. 135C.23  
 Referred to in § 135C.1, 229.21, 331.382, 335.25, 347B.9, 414.22
- Sec. 135C.24  
 Referred to in § 331.382, 331.756(27)
- Sec. 135C.25  
 Referred to in § 135C.11, 135C.13, 225C.4, 231A.2
- Sec. 135C.29  
 Referred to in § 53.8
- Sec. 135C.30  
 Referred to in § 135C.11, 135C.12
- Sec. 135C.31  
 Referred to in § 135C.36
- Sec. 135C.33  
 Referred to in § 692.2, 692.3
- Sec. 135C.36  
 Referred to in § 135C.40, 135C.41, 135C.44, 249A.19
- Sec. 135C.37  
 Referred to in § 135C.38, 135C.40, 135C.46, 135C.48
- Sec. 135C.38  
 Referred to in § 135C.16, 135C.25, 135C.39, 231A.2
- Sec. 135C.40  
 Referred to in § 135C.19, 135C.36, 135C.41, 135C.46
- Sec. 135C.41  
 Referred to in § 135C.42, 135C.46
- Sec. 135C.42  
 Referred to in § 135C.38, 135C.46
- Sec. 135C.43  
 Referred to in § 135C.38, 135C.46
- Ch. 135G  
 Referred to in § 144C.2
- Sec. 135G.2  
 Referred to in § 135.61, 252A.2
- Sec. 135G.4  
 Referred to in § 135G.2, 135G.3
- Sec. 135G.15  
 Referred to in § 135G.17
- Ch. 135H  
 Referred to in § 144C.2, 235A.15, 282.27, 692.2
- Sec. 135H.11  
 Referred to in § 135H.12
- Ch. 135I  
 Referred to in § 669.14, 670.4
- Sec. 135I.1  
 Referred to in § 669.14, 670.4
- Ch. 135J  
 Referred to in § 144C.2
- Sec. 135J.1  
 Referred to § 331.802
- Sec. 135J.3  
 Referred to in § 135J.2
- Ch. 136A  
 Referred to in § 135.11
- Sec. 136B.1  
 Referred to in § 136B.2, 136B.3, 136B.4
- Sec. 136B.3  
 Referred to in § 136B.4
- Ch. 136C  
 Referred to in § 135.11
- Sec. 136C.1  
 Referred to in § 455B.315
- Sec. 136C.3  
 Referred to in § 136C.5, 136C.10
- Sec. 136C.5  
 Referred to in § 331.756(29)
- Sec. 136C.10  
 Referred to in § 136C.15
- Sec. 136C.15  
 Referred to in § 136C.3
- Ch. 137  
 Referred to in § 346A.1
- Sec. 137.2  
 Referred to in § 135I.1
- Sec. 137.3  
 Referred to in § 137.5
- Sec. 137.4  
 Referred to in § 137.5, 331.321
- Sec. 137.6  
 Referred to in § 137.13
- Sec. 137.7  
 Referred to in § 137.13
- Sec. 137.10  
 Referred to in § 137.11, 137.14
- Sec. 137.11  
 Referred to in § 137.14
- Sec. 137.12  
 Referred to in § 137.14
- Sec. 137.13  
 Referred to in § 137.5, 137.14

- Ch. 137A  
 Referred to in § 10A.104, 172A.6
- Sec. 137A.1  
 Referred to in § 100.35, 137A.2, 137B.3, 523H.6
- Sec. 137A.5  
 Referred to in § 137A.8
- Sec. 137A.6  
 Referred to in § 137A.11, 137B.6, 137E.14
- Sec. 137A.8  
 Referred to in § 137E.9
- Sec. 137A.26  
 Referred to in § 331.756(32)
- Ch. 137B  
 Referred to in § 10A.104, 331.382, 453A.36
- Sec. 137B.2  
 Referred to in § 100.35, 137A.11, 137B.3, 137B.6, 137B.26, 137C.35, 189A.3, 523H.6
- Sec. 137B.6  
 Referred to in § 137B.2, 137C.6, 137E.3
- Sec. 137B.7  
 Referred to in § 137E.9
- Sec. 137B.21  
 Referred to in § 331.756(32)
- Ch. 137C  
 Referred to in § 10A.104, 331.382
- Sec. 137C.2  
 Referred to in § 137B.26
- Sec. 137C.6  
 Referred to in § 137B.6, 137C.2, 137E.3
- Sec. 137C.23  
 Referred to in § 137C.24
- Sec. 137C.25  
 Referred to in § 137C.25D
- Sec. 137C.25A  
 Referred to in § 137C.25D
- Sec. 137C.25B  
 Referred to in § 137C.25D
- Sec. 137C.25C  
 Referred to in § 137C.25D
- Sec. 137C.25D  
 Referred to in § 137C.25C
- Sec. 137C.28  
 Referred to in § 137C.35
- Sec. 137C.30  
 Referred to in § 331.756(32)
- Ch. 137D  
 Referred to in § 10A.104, 137A.2, 137B.3
- Sec. 137D.1  
 Referred to in § 137A.1
- Ch. 137E  
 Referred to in § 10A.104
- Sec. 137E.1  
 Referred to in § 137E.2
- Sec. 137E.3  
 Referred to in § 137B.6, 137C.6, 137E.1, 331.382
- Sec. 137E.13  
 Referred to in § 137E.7
- Ch. 139  
 Referred to in § 135.11, 137C.19
- Sec. 139.9  
 Referred to in § 299.4
- Sec. 139.30  
 Referred to in § 252.24
- Sec. 139.35  
 Referred to in § 135.11, 206.12, 455E.11
- Ch. 140  
 Referred to in § 135.11
- Sec. 140.3  
 Referred to in § 232.69
- Sec. 140.13  
 Referred to in § 135G.14, 140.14
- Ch. 141  
 Referred to in § 80.9, 321.186, 904.515
- Sec. 141.6  
 Referred to in § 141.10, 141.22
- Sec. 141.8  
 Referred to in § 141.10, 141.22A
- Sec. 141.21  
 Referred to in § 139B.1, 139C.1, 141.22A
- Sec. 141.22  
 Referred to in § 141.22A, 141.23, 141.23A, 709B.2, 709B.3
- Sec. 141.23  
 Referred to in § 139C.2, 141.6, 141.22A, 321.186, 505.16, 709B.3
- Sec. 141.24  
 Referred to in § 141.22A, 321.186
- Ch. 142  
 Referred to in § 135.11, 331.804
- Sec. 142.1  
 Referred to in § 142.2, 142.3, 156.2, 252.27
- Sec. 142.2  
 Referred to in § 142.3, 156.2
- Sec. 142.5  
 Referred to in § 156.2
- Sec. 142.6  
 Referred to in § 142.7, 142.10
- Sec. 142A.2  
 Referred to in § 142A.4
- Sec. 142A.3  
 Referred to in § 142A.2
- Sec. 142A.7  
 Referred to in § 142A.2, 142A.4
- Ch. 142B  
 Referred to in § 135.1, 135.11
- Sec. 142B.2  
 Referred to in § 142B.6
- Sec. 142B.3  
 Referred to in § 142B.2
- Sec. 142B.4  
 Referred to in § 142B.2, 142B.6
- Sec. 142B.6  
 Referred to in § 331.427, 805.8(11)
- Ch. 144  
 Referred to in § 135.11, 331.802, 331.803, 602.8102(32)
- Sec. 144.1  
 Referred to in § 252A.2
- Sec. 144.12  
 Referred to in § 595.15
- Sec. 144.12A  
 Referred to in § 22.7, 600A.6, 600A.7
- Sec. 144.13  
 Referred to in § 135G.18, 144.13A, 252A.3A
- Sec. 144.13A  
 Referred to in § 135G.18
- Sec. 144.15  
 Referred to in § 144.17, 144.25
- Sec. 144.17  
 Referred to in § 144.15, 144.25
- Sec. 144.18  
 Referred to in § 144.15, 144.25
- Sec. 144.19  
 Referred to in § 144.23, 600.13
- Sec. 144.23  
 Referred to in § 600.13
- Sec. 144.26  
 Referred to in § 144.35
- Sec. 144.28  
 Referred to in § 144.35
- Sec. 144.29  
 Referred to in § 135G.18, 144.35
- Sec. 144.31  
 Referred to in § 144.35
- Sec. 144.34  
 Referred to in § 144.52
- Sec. 144.38  
 Referred to in § 144.41
- Sec. 144.39  
 Referred to in § 144.41
- Sec. 144.40  
 Referred to in § 144.38, 144.41
- Sec. 144.42  
 Referred to in § 144.18
- Sec. 144.43  
 Referred to in § 144.18

- Sec. 144.44  
Referred to in § 144.18
- Sec. 144.45  
Referred to in § 144.18
- Sec. 144.46  
Referred to in § 144.13A, 144.18, 600.13
- Sec. 144.47  
Referred to in § 144.50
- Sec. 144.48  
Referred to in § 144.50
- Sec. 144.49  
Referred to in § 144.50
- Ch. 144A  
Referred to in § 144B.6, 633.635
- Sec. 144A.3  
Referred to in § 144A.2, 144A.11
- Sec. 144A.4  
Referred to in § 144A.10
- Sec. 144A.5  
Referred to in § 144A.8
- Sec. 144A.6  
Referred to in § 144A.8
- Sec. 144A.7  
Referred to in § 144A.8
- Ch. 144C  
Referred to in § 505.20
- Sec. 144C.3  
Referred to in § 144C.7
- Sec. 144C.4  
Referred to in § 144C.2
- Sec. 144C.5  
Referred to in § 144C.2, 144C.4
- Sec. 144C.8  
Referred to in § 144C.4
- Sec. 145.1  
Referred to in § 145.2, 145.3, 145.4
- Sec. 145.3  
Referred to in § 135.11, 145.2, 145.4, 145.5, 505.8
- Sec. 145.4  
Referred to in § 145.3
- Ch. 145A  
Referred to in § 331.361, 331.382, 347.14, 347.25
- Sec. 145A.3  
Referred to in § 145A.21, 347A.3
- Sec. 145A.4  
Referred to in § 145A.21, 347A.3
- Sec. 145A.5  
Referred to in § 145A.21, 347A.3
- Sec. 145A.6  
Referred to in § 145A.21
- Sec. 145A.7  
Referred to in § 145A.21
- Sec. 145A.8  
Referred to in § 145A.21
- Sec. 145A.9  
Referred to in § 145A.21
- Sec. 145A.14  
Referred to in § 145A.18, 347A.3
- Sec. 145A.15  
Referred to in § 331.552
- Sec. 145A.17  
Referred to in § 145A.18
- Sec. 145A.20  
Referred to in § 347A.3
- Ch. 145B  
Referred to in § 135.1, 135.11
- Sec. 145B.1  
Referred to in § 162.20, 717.1A, 717.2, 717A.1, 717B.2, 717B.3
- Ch. 146  
Referred to in § 135.1, 135.11
- Inter. Ch. 147  
Referred to in § 135.11, 514F.2
- Ch. 147  
Referred to in § 68B.2A, 85B.9, 135.11, 135.11A, 135.61, 144C.2, 148.2A, 148C.10, 148E.1, 148E.3, 148E.6, 150.11, 152.1, 152.4, 152.11, 152B.11, 152D.5, 153.23, 153.33, 154B.6, 154C.2, 154C.4, 154D.1, 154D.3, 154D.4, 155.2, 155A.12, 156.9, 272C.1, 272C.2A, 272C.6, 519A.2, 614.1, 912.6
- Sec. 147.1  
Referred to in § 85.61, 139B.1, 141.22A, 147.161, 321.423, 724.6
- Sec. 147.2  
Referred to in § 147.103A
- Sec. 147.3  
Referred to in § 152.7
- Sec. 147.10  
Referred to in § 140.6, 147.11, 148.6
- Sec. 147.12  
Referred to in § 147.13
- Sec. 147.13  
Referred to in § 154D.1, 422.7
- Sec. 147.14  
Referred to in § 147.151, 147A.1
- Sec. 147.22  
Referred to in § 147.98
- Sec. 147.34  
Referred to in § 156.4
- Sec. 147.41  
Referred to in § 147.42
- Sec. 147.44  
Referred to in § 147.103A, 152.8, 153.36, 157.3, 158.3
- Sec. 147.45  
Referred to in § 147.44, 152.8, 153.36, 155.11, 157.3, 158.3
- Sec. 147.46  
Referred to in § 152.8, 153.36, 155.11, 157.3, 158.3
- Sec. 147.47  
Referred to in § 147.46, 152.8, 153.36, 155.11, 157.3, 158.3
- Sec. 147.48  
Referred to in § 152.8, 153.36, 155.11, 157.3, 158.3
- Sec. 147.49  
Referred to in § 152.8, 153.36, 155.11, 157.3, 158.3
- Sec. 147.50  
Referred to in § 152.8, 153.36, 155.11
- Sec. 147.51  
Referred to in § 152.8, 153.36, 155.11
- Sec. 147.52  
Referred to in § 152.8, 153.36, 155.11
- Sec. 147.53  
Referred to in § 152.8, 153.36, 155.11
- Sec. 147.54  
Referred to in § 152.8, 153.36, 155.11
- Sec. 147.55  
Referred to in § 148.6, 148.7, 148E.6, 152.10, 152D.6, 153.36, 154.4, 155A.12, 272C.3, 272C.4
- Sec. 147.57  
Referred to in § 153.36
- Sec. 147.58  
Referred to in § 152.10, 153.36, 272C.5
- Sec. 147.59  
Referred to in § 152.10, 153.36, 272C.5
- Sec. 147.60  
Referred to in § 152.10, 153.36, 272C.5
- Sec. 147.61  
Referred to in § 152.10, 153.36, 272C.5
- Sec. 147.62  
Referred to in § 152.10, 153.36, 272C.5
- Sec. 147.63  
Referred to in § 152.10, 153.36, 272C.5
- Sec. 147.64  
Referred to in § 152.10, 153.36, 272C.5
- Sec. 147.65  
Referred to in § 152.10, 153.36, 272C.5
- Sec. 147.66  
Referred to in § 152.10, 153.36, 272C.5, 602.8102(33)
- Sec. 147.67  
Referred to in § 152.10, 153.36, 272C.5
- Sec. 147.68  
Referred to in § 152.10, 153.36, 272C.5
- Sec. 147.69  
Referred to in § 152.10, 153.36, 272C.5
- Sec. 147.70  
Referred to in § 152.10, 153.36, 272C.5

- Sec. 147.71  
Referred to in § 152.10, 153.36, 272C.5
- Sec. 147.72  
Referred to in § 147.73
- Sec. 147.80  
Referred to in § 157.4, 157.5A, 157.8, 157.11, 158.3, 158.4, 158.7, 158.9, 158.11
- Sec. 147.82  
Referred to in § 152.3, 153.37
- Sec. 147.83  
Referred to in § 154C.2
- Sec. 147.84  
Referred to in § 147.103A
- Sec. 147.85  
Referred to in § 147.103A
- Sec. 147.86  
Referred to in § 147.107, 147.108, 147.109
- Sec. 147.87  
Referred to in § 147.95, 152.10, 153.36
- Sec. 147.88  
Referred to in § 147.95, 152.10, 153.36
- Sec. 147.89  
Referred to in § 147.95, 152.10, 153.36
- Sec. 147.90  
Referred to in § 153.36
- Sec. 147.91  
Referred to in § 153.36
- Sec. 147.92  
Referred to in § 153.36
- Sec. 147.94  
Referred to in § 147.82, 147.96
- Sec. 147.95  
Referred to in § 147.96
- Sec. 147.102  
Referred to in § 147.82
- Sec. 147.107  
Referred to in § 154.1, 155A.4
- Sec. 147.111  
Referred to in § 147.112, 331.653
- Sec. 147.112  
Referred to in § 331.653
- Sec. 147.135  
Referred to in § 139C.2, 147.1
- Sec. 147.136  
Referred to in § 668.14
- Sec. 147.153  
Referred to in § 147.152, 147.154, 147.155
- Sec. 147.161  
Referred to in § 232.68
- Ch. 147A  
Referred to in § 68B.2A, 135.11, 144C.2, 147.76, 147.103A, 152B.11
- Sec. 147A.1  
Referred to in § 85.61, 139B.1, 141.22A, 321.423, 724.6
- Sec. 147A.4  
Referred to in § 147A.6
- Sec. 147A.5  
Referred to in § 147A.4
- Sec. 147A.6  
Referred to in § 232.68
- Sec. 147A.10  
Referred to in § 147A.12
- Ch. 148  
Referred to in § 85B.9, 135.11, 135.24, 135.45, 135.61, 135B.7, 135C.40, 135G.2, 135H.1, 135J.1, 139B.1, 141.22A, 144C.2, 144C.4, 145.3, 147.76, 147.103A, 147.108, 147.109, 147.135, 147.139, 147A.1, 148A.3, 150.1, 152.1, 154.1, 154.10, 154B.2, 229.1, 232.68, 261.50, 321.34, 321.186, 321.186A, 321.446, 321L.2, 509.3, 514.7, 514.17, 514B.1, 514C.3, 514F.1, 702.17, 707.7
- Sec. 148.1  
Referred to in § 148.2
- Sec. 148.3  
Referred to in § 147.49, 148.4
- Sec. 148.6  
Referred to in § 148.7, 150.1, 272C.3, 272C.4, 272C.5
- Sec. 148.7  
Referred to in § 150.1, 151.7, 272C.5
- Sec. 148.8  
Referred to in § 150.1, 272C.5
- Sec. 148.9  
Referred to in § 150.1, 272C.5
- Ch. 148A  
Referred to in § 135.61, 144C.2, 147.74, 147.76
- Sec. 148A.1  
Referred to in § 148A.3
- Ch. 148B  
Referred to in § 144C.2, 147.76, 261.46
- Sec. 148B.5  
Referred to in § 145B.3, 148B.6
- Sec. 148B.7  
Referred to in § 272C.3, 272C.4
- Ch. 148C  
Referred to in § 135.61, 136C.3, 139B.1, 141.22A, 144C.2, 147.74, 147.76, 147.103, 147.107, 147A.13, 148.13, 272C.1, 702.17
- Sec. 148C.1  
Referred to in § 321J.11
- Sec. 148C.6A  
Referred to in § 147.107, 148.13
- Sec. 148C.7  
Referred to in § 147.107, 148C.1, 148C.3, 148C.5A
- Ch. 148D  
Referred to in § 144C.2, 147.76
- Ch. 148E  
Referred to in § 147.74
- Sec. 148E.3  
Referred to in § 148E.4
- Sec. 148E.4  
Referred to in § 148E.6
- Ch. 149  
Referred to in § 135.61, 135B.7, 145.3, 144C.2, 147.76, 321.34, 321L.2, 514.17, 514.18, 514F.1
- Sec. 149.1  
Referred to in § 149.5
- Ch. 150  
Referred to in § 85B.9, 135.11, 135.24, 135.45, 135.61, 135B.7, 135C.40, 135G.2, 135J.1, 139B.1, 141.22A, 144C.2, 145.3, 147.76, 147.103A, 147.108, 147.109, 147.135, 147A.1, 148A.3, 150A.8, 152.1, 154B.2, 229.1, 232.68, 321.34, 321.186, 321.186A, 321.446, 321L.2, 509.3, 514.7, 514.17, 514B.1, 514C.3, 514F.1, 702.17
- Sec. 150.1  
Referred to in § 150.7
- Sec. 150.2  
Referred to in § 150.3
- Ch. 150A  
Referred to in § 85B.9, 135.11, 135.24, 135.45, 135.61, 135B.7, 135C.40, 135G.2, 135H.1, 135J.1, 139B.1, 141.22A, 144C.2, 144C.4, 145.3, 147.76, 147.103A, 147.108, 147.109, 147.135, 147.139, 147A.1, 148.10, 148A.3, 150.1, 152.1, 154.1, 154.10, 154B.2, 229.1, 232.68, 261.50, 321.34, 321.186, 321.186A, 321.446, 321L.2, 509.3, 514.7, 514B.1, 514C.3, 514F.1, 702.17, 707.7, 912.6
- Sec. 150A.1  
Referred to in § 150A.2
- Sec. 150A.3  
Referred to in § 147.49, 150A.7
- Ch. 151  
Referred to in § 135.61, 144C.2, 147.76, 272C.3, 272C.4, 321.34, 321L.2, 509.3, 514.7, 514B.1, 514F.1, 514F.2, 702.17
- Sec. 151.1  
Referred to in § 151.2, 151.10, 151.11
- Sec. 151.3  
Referred to in § 151.4
- Sec. 151.8  
Referred to in § 151.1
- Ch. 152  
Referred to in § 135.61, 135J.1, 139B.1, 141.22A, 144C.2, 145.3(3), 147.76, 147A.12, 229.1, 514.21, 514F.1, 622.10, 702.17
- Sec. 152.1  
Referred to in § 509.3, 514.7, 514B.1

- Sec. 152.5  
Referred to in § 152.7
- Sec. 152.7  
Referred to in § 152.8
- Ch. 152A  
Referred to in § 144C.2, 147.76
- Ch. 152B  
Referred to in § 135.1, 135.11, 144C.2, 147.1, 147.3, 147.6, 147.7, 147.9, 147.12, 147.30, 147.34, 147.41, 147.44, 147.46, 147.52, 147.72, 147.73, 147.76, 147.83, 147.86, 147.87, 147.88, 147.90, 147.92, 147.93, 147.111, 272C.1
- Sec. 152B.2  
Referred to in § 152B.5, 152B.11
- Sec. 152B.3  
Referred to in § 152B.5, 152B.11
- Sec. 152B.4  
Referred to in § 152B.1
- Sec. 152B.6  
Referred to in § 152B.12, 152B.13
- Ch. 152C  
Referred to in § 144C.2, 147.1, 147.3, 147.6, 147.7, 147.9, 147.12, 147.30, 147.34, 147.41, 147.44, 147.46, 147.52, 147.72, 147.73, 147.74, 147.76, 147.83, 147.86, 147.87, 147.88, 147.90, 147.92, 147.93, 147.111
- Sec. 152C.2  
Referred to in § 152C.1
- Sec. 152C.3  
Referred to in § 152C.7
- Ch. 152D  
Referred to in § 135.11, 147.1, 147.3, 147.6, 147.7, 147.9, 147.12, 147.30, 147.34, 147.41, 147.44, 147.46, 147.52, 147.72, 147.73, 147.83, 147.86, 147.87, 147.88, 147.90, 147.92, 147.93, 147.111, 272C.1
- Sec. 152D.5  
Referred to in § 152D.7
- Ch. 153  
Referred to in § 135.61, 135B.7, 139B.1, 141.22A, 144C.2, 147.76, 147.139, 514.17
- Sec. 153.13  
Referred to in § 153.14
- Sec. 153.23  
Referred to in § 272C.5
- Sec. 153.24  
Referred to in § 272C.5
- Sec. 153.25  
Referred to in § 272C.5
- Sec. 153.26  
Referred to in § 272C.5
- Sec. 153.27  
Referred to in § 272C.5
- Sec. 153.28  
Referred to in § 272C.5
- Sec. 153.29  
Referred to in § 272C.5
- Sec. 153.30  
Referred to in § 272C.5
- Sec. 153.33  
Referred to in § 272C.5
- Sec. 153.34  
Referred to in § 272C.3, 272C.4
- Ch. 153A  
Referred to in § 144C.2
- Ch. 154  
Referred to in § 135.61(10), 144C.2, 147.76, 147.108, 147.109, 321.186A, 509.3, 514.7, 514B.1
- Sec. 154.1  
Referred to in § 154.3, 154.10
- Sec. 154.3  
Referred to in § 154.5
- Ch. 154A  
Referred to in § 147.76, 147.152, 272C.1, 272C.6
- Sec. 154A.12  
Referred to in § 154A.10
- Sec. 154A.17  
Referred to in § 154A.10, 154A.13, 154A.14, 154A.15
- Sec. 154A.21  
Referred to in § 154A.23
- Sec. 154A.23  
Referred to in § 272C.5
- Sec. 154A.24  
Referred to in § 272C.3, 272C.4
- Ch. 154B  
Referred to in § 135.61, 144C.2, 147.76, 228.9, 229.1, 622.10, 912.2A, 912.6
- Sec. 154B.7  
Referred to in § 135B.7, 232.78, 232.83
- Ch. 154C  
Referred to in § 147.74, 147.76, 622.10, 912.2A
- Ch. 154D  
Referred to in § 147.74, 147.76, 622.10
- Ch. 155  
Referred to in § 135.1, 135.11, 147.76, 272C.1, 272C.3, 272C.4, 272C.6
- Ch. 155A  
Referred to in § 124.308, 124B.6, 124B.11, 135.61, 144C.2, 147.76, 147.108, 152.1, 166.3, 321J.2, 462A.12, 514.5
- Sec. 155A.3  
Referred to in § 124B.1, 124B.6, 422.45
- Sec. 155A.8  
Referred to in § 155A.9, 155A.12
- Sec. 155A.12  
Referred to in § 155A.16
- Sec. 155A.13  
Referred to in § 155A.15
- Sec. 155A.15  
Referred to in § 155A.13A, 155A.16
- Sec. 155A.23  
Referred to in § 155A.24
- Ch. 156  
Referred to in § 142A.7, 147.76, 523A.8, 523A.10
- Sec. 156.1  
Referred to in § 156.2
- Sec. 156.4  
Referred to in § 156.13
- Ch. 157  
Referred to in § 147.76, 158.6, 158.8, 158.12, 158.14
- Sec. 157.1  
Referred to in § 157.2, 158.2, 158.13
- Sec. 157.3  
Referred to in § 157.2, 157.4, 158.8, 158.10
- Sec. 157.6  
Referred to in § 157.8, 157.13
- Sec. 157.8  
Referred to in § 714.18, 714.25
- Sec. 157.10  
Referred to in § 157.2
- Ch. 158  
Referred to in § 147.76, 157.7, 157.9, 157.10
- Sec. 158.1  
Referred to in § 157.2, 157.13, 158.2, 158.8
- Sec. 158.3  
Referred to in § 157.12, 158.2, 158.4
- Sec. 158.5  
Referred to in § 158.13
- Sec. 158.7  
Referred to in § 714.18, 714.25
- Sec. 158.8  
Referred to in § 158.7
- Sec. 158.14  
Referred to in § 157.2
- Inter. Ch. 159  
Referred to in § 159.1, 159.5
- Sec. 159.2  
Referred to in § 7E.5
- Sec. 159.5  
Referred to in § 159.6, 159.7, 165.18
- Sec. 159.29  
Referred to in § 456B.11, 558.69
- Ch. 159A  
Referred to in § 159.20
- Sec. 159A.2  
Referred to in § 18.115
- Sec. 159A.3  
Referred to in § 19A.3, 20.4, 159A.2, 159A.5, 159A.7, 216B.3, 260C.19A, 262.25A, 307.21, 904.312A

- Sec. 159A.4  
Referred to in § 159A.2, 159A.7
- Sec. 159A.5  
Referred to in § 159A.3, 159A.7
- Sec. 159A.6  
Referred to in § 159A.7, 214A.16
- Sec. 159A.6A  
Referred to in § 159A.7
- Sec. 159A.6B  
Referred to in § 15E.111, 159A.7
- Sec. 159A.7  
Referred to in § 159A.2, 423.24
- Sec. 160.5  
Referred to in § 160.14, 160.16
- Sec. 160.6  
Referred to in § 160.7
- Sec. 160.8  
Referred to in § 331.512
- Sec. 160.14  
Referred to in § 160.5
- Sec. 160.16  
Referred to in § 331.507
- Ch. 161A  
Referred to in § 159.1, 159.5, 159.6, 159.8, 161A.4, 161C.1, 161F.5, 175.34, 456A.33A
- Sec. 161A.2  
Referred to in § 161A.7, 161A.42
- Sec. 161A.3  
Referred to in § 161A.42, 669.2, 670.1
- Sec. 161A.4  
Referred to in § 159.5, 161A.3, 161A.7, 161C.1
- Sec. 161A.5  
Referred to in § 39.21, 161A.3, 161A.15
- Sec. 161A.7  
Referred to in § 161A.4, 161A.61, 161A.71
- Sec. 161A.10  
Referred to in § 161A.5
- Sec. 161A.20  
Referred to in § 161A.22, 161A.41
- Sec. 161A.23  
Referred to in § 161A.22, 161A.38, 161A.41
- Sec. 161A.24  
Referred to in § 161A.41
- Sec. 161A.25  
Referred to in § 161A.41
- Sec. 161A.26  
Referred to in § 161A.41
- Sec. 161A.27  
Referred to in § 161A.41
- Sec. 161A.28  
Referred to in § 161A.41
- Sec. 161A.29  
Referred to in § 161A.41
- Sec. 161A.30  
Referred to in § 161A.41
- Sec. 161A.31  
Referred to in § 161A.41
- Sec. 161A.32  
Referred to in § 161A.41
- Sec. 161A.33  
Referred to in § 161A.41, 331.552
- Sec. 161A.34  
Referred to in § 161A.41, 331.552
- Sec. 161A.35  
Referred to in § 161A.41
- Sec. 161A.36  
Referred to in § 161A.41
- Sec. 161A.37  
Referred to in § 161A.41
- Sec. 161A.38  
Referred to in § 161A.37, 161A.41
- Sec. 161A.39  
Referred to in § 161A.41
- Sec. 161A.40  
Referred to in § 161A.41
- Inter. 161A.42  
Referred to in § 99E.34
- Sec. 161A.42  
Referred to in § 161A.44, 161A.71, 175.2, 175.35, 175.36
- Sec. 161A.43  
Referred to in § 161A.48, 161A.74
- Sec. 161A.44  
Referred to in § 161A.48, 161A.51, 161A.74
- Sec. 161A.45  
Referred to in § 161A.48, 161A.74
- Sec. 161A.46  
Referred to in § 161A.48, 161A.74
- Sec. 161A.47  
Referred to in § 161A.48, 161A.49, 161A.61, 161A.64, 161A.66, 161A.71, 161A.74
- Sec. 161A.48  
Referred to in § 161A.47, 161A.49, 161A.61, 161A.71, 161A.74
- Sec. 161A.49  
Referred to in § 161A.48, 161A.50, 161A.74
- Sec. 161A.50  
Referred to in § 161A.48, 161A.61, 161A.74
- Sec. 161A.51  
Referred to in § 161A.48, 161A.74
- Sec. 161A.53  
Referred to in § 161A.48, 161A.74
- Sec. 161A.61  
Referred to in § 161A.7
- Sec. 161A.62  
Referred to in § 161A.63
- Sec. 161A.70  
Referred to in § 161A.72
- Sec. 161A.74  
Referred to in § 161A.48
- Sec. 161A.76  
Referred to in § 161A.63, 161A.71
- Ch. 161B  
Referred to in § 159.1, 159.5, 159.6, 161A.4, 455E.11
- Ch. 161C  
Referred to in § 159.1, 159.5, 159.6, 161A.4, 161A.7
- Sec. 161C.4  
Referred to in § 99E.34, 455A.19
- Sec. 161C.6  
Referred to in § 161C.5
- Sec. 161D.1  
Referred to in § 161D.2
- Ch. 161E  
Referred to in § 159.6, 161A.4
- Sec. 161E.13  
Referred to in § 331.401
- Sec. 161E.14  
Referred to in § 331.401
- Ch. 161F  
Referred to in § 159.6, 161A.4, 331.382, 350.4
- Inter. Ch. 162  
Referred to in § 159.1, 159.5
- Sec. 162.2  
Referred to in § 162.20, 717.1A, 717.2, 717.5, 717A.1, 717B.2, 717B.3, 717.4, 717B.8
- Ch. 163  
Referred to in § 159.5, 159.6, 166D.2
- Sec. 163.2  
Referred to in § 163.15
- Sec. 163.11  
Referred to in § 163.12
- Sec. 163.15  
Referred to in § 163.16
- Sec. 163.27  
Referred to in § 163.28, 163.29
- Sec. 163.30  
Referred to in § 163.31
- Sec. 163.36  
Referred to in § 163.37
- Ch. 163A  
Referred to in § 165.18
- Sec. 163A.2  
Referred to in § 163.30
- Sec. 163A.3  
Referred to in § 163.30, 163A.2

- Sec. 163A.9  
Referred to in § 163A.12
- Ch. 164  
Referred to in § 165.18
- Sec. 164.1  
Referred to in § 164.13
- Sec. 164.4  
Referred to in § 164.6
- Sec. 164.6  
Referred to in § 163A.12, 164.3, 164.9
- Sec. 164.21  
Referred to in § 165.18
- Sec. 164.31  
Referred to in § 164.30
- Ch. 165  
Referred to in § 159.5, 159.6, 163.22, 165.18
- Sec. 165.4  
Referred to in § 165.5
- Sec. 165.18  
Referred to in § 159.5, 331.512, 331.559
- Sec. 165.27  
Referred to in § 165.29
- Sec. 165.32  
Referred to in § 165.33
- Ch. 166  
Referred to in § 159.6
- Sec. 166.16  
Referred to in § 166.41
- Sec. 166.42  
Referred to in § 166.41
- Ch. 166D  
Referred to in § 163.30, 163.31
- Sec. 166D.3  
Referred to in § 166D.2
- Sec. 166D.4  
Referred to in § 166D.3
- Sec. 166D.5  
Referred to in § 166D.8
- Sec. 166D.7  
Referred to in § 166D.10
- Sec. 166D.8  
Referred to in § 166D.5
- Sec. 166D.12  
Referred to in § 166D.2
- Sec. 166D.16  
Referred to in § 163.31
- Ch. 167  
Referred to in § 159.6, 166D.9
- Ch. 168  
Referred to in § 196A.1
- Sec. 168.5  
Referred to in § 168.6
- Ch. 169  
Referred to in § 159.6, 162.13, 162.20, 272C.1, 272C.6, 581.1, 717.1A, 717.2A, 717A.1, 717B.2, 717B.5
- Sec. 169.10  
Referred to in § 169.8
- Sec. 169.12  
Referred to in § 169.13
- Sec. 169.13  
Referred to in § 169.14, 272C.3, 272C.4
- Sec. 169.14  
Referred to in § 169.8, 169.20
- Sec. 169.19  
Referred to in § 331.756(31)
- Sec. 169.20  
Referred to in § 169.4
- Sec. 169A.4  
Referred to in § 169A.2, 169A.3, 169A.5, 169A.8, 169A.12, 169A.15
- Sec. 169A.6  
Referred to in § 169A.2, 169A.3, 169A.5, 169A.10, 169A.12
- Sec. 169A.8  
Referred to in § 169A.12
- Sec. 169A.9  
Referred to in § 169A.2, 169A.3, 169A.5, 169A.10
- Sec. 169A.10  
Referred to in § 331.653
- Sec. 169A.11  
Referred to in § 331.602
- Sec. 169A.13  
Referred to in § 169A.12
- Sec. 169A.14  
Referred to in § 169.4
- Ch. 171  
Referred to in § 159.6, 172.5, 172A.6
- Ch. 172  
Referred to in § 172A.6
- Ch. 172A  
Referred to in § 166A.2
- Sec. 172A.9  
Referred to in § 172A.11
- Ch. 172B  
Referred to in § 166D.2, 331.653
- Sec. 172B.2  
Referred to in § 172B.5, 172B.6
- Sec. 172B.3  
Referred to in § 172B.1, 172B.5
- Sec. 172B.4  
Referred to in § 172B.3, 172B.5, 172B.6
- Sec. 172B.6  
Referred to in § 172B.2
- Ch. 172D  
Referred to in § 657.8
- Sec. 172D.1  
Referred to in § 203.1
- Sec. 172D.3  
Referred to in § 172D.1, 172D.2
- Sec. 172D.4  
Referred to in § 172D.2
- Inter. Ch. 173  
Referred to in § 159.1, 159.5
- Ch. 173  
Referred to in § 8.32, 174.2, 307A.2, 421.31
- Sec. 173.1  
Referred to in § 99D.13, 173.6
- Sec. 173.2  
Referred to in § 173.1, 173.3, 174.2, 331.321
- Sec. 173.6  
Referred to in § 173.5
- Sec. 173.22  
Referred to in § 173.14, 422.12D
- Ch. 174  
Referred to in § 99B.1, 322.5, 331.427, 490.1701
- Sec. 174.1  
Referred to in § 99D.13, 174.10
- Sec. 174.10  
Referred to in § 174.11, 331.303
- Sec. 174.20  
Referred to in § 174.21
- Ch. 175  
Referred to in § 12.30, 16.102, 16.103, 502.202, 524.901
- Sec. 175.2  
Referred to in § 15B.1, 524.901, 654.16, 654.16A
- Sec. 175.3  
Referred to in § 175.2
- Sec. 175.6  
Referred to in § 175.13A
- Sec. 175.12  
Referred to in § 175.17, 175.34
- Sec. 175.13  
Referred to in § 175.34
- Sec. 175.13A  
Referred to in § 175.34
- Sec. 175.14  
Referred to in § 175.27, 175.34
- Sec. 175.15  
Referred to in § 175.27, 175.34
- Sec. 175.17  
Referred to in § 175.33, 175.34, 422.7, 422.35
- Sec. 175.19  
Referred to in § 175.13A, 175.33, 175.34
- Sec. 175.28  
Referred to in § 175.30

- Sec. 175.34  
Referred to in § 524.901
- Ch. 176  
Referred to in § 159.6, 173.3, 490.1701, 504A.100
- Sec. 176.5  
Referred to in § 331.602
- Ch. 176A  
Referred to in § 159.6, 173.3, 405A.1
- Sec. 176A.5  
Referred to in § 176A.3
- Sec. 176A.6  
Referred to in § 39.21
- Sec. 176A.8  
Referred to in § 331.427
- Sec. 176A.12  
Referred to in § 331.559
- Sec. 176A.14  
Referred to in § 331.502
- Ch. 177  
Referred to in § 159.6, 173.3
- Ch. 177A  
Referred to in § 159.6, 173.3
- Sec. 177A.5  
Referred to in § 177A.19
- Sec. 177A.6  
Referred to in § 177A.19
- Sec. 177A.7  
Referred to in § 177A.19
- Sec. 177A.8  
Referred to in § 177A.9, 177A.10, 177A.19
- Sec. 177A.9  
Referred to in § 177A.10, 177A.19
- Sec. 177A.10  
Referred to in § 177A.19
- Sec. 177A.11  
Referred to in § 177A.19
- Sec. 177A.12  
Referred to in § 177A.19
- Sec. 177A.13  
Referred to in § 177A.19
- Sec. 177A.14  
Referred to in § 177A.19
- Sec. 177A.15  
Referred to in § 177A.19
- Sec. 177A.16  
Referred to in § 177A.19
- Sec. 177A.17  
Referred to in § 177A.7, 177A.19, 331.559
- Sec. 177A.18  
Referred to in § 177A.19
- Ch. 178  
Referred to in § 159.6, 173.3
- Ch. 179  
Referred to in § 97B.41, 159.6, 421.31
- Sec. 179.5  
Referred to in § 179.2, 179.3, 179.8
- Sec. 179.11  
Referred to in § 331.756(34)
- Ch. 180  
Referred to in § 159.6, 173.3
- Sec. 180.3  
Referred to in § 180.4
- Ch. 181  
Referred to in § 97B.41, 159.6, 173.3, 179.5A, 421.31
- Sec. 181.1  
Referred to in § 181.17
- Sec. 181.3  
Referred to in § 181.6
- Sec. 181.5  
Referred to in § 181.13
- Sec. 181.7  
Referred to in § 181.13
- Sec. 181.9  
Referred to in § 181.8, 181.15, 181.19
- Sec. 181.10  
Referred to in § 181.19
- Sec. 181.11  
Referred to in § 181.14, 181.19
- Sec. 181.12  
Referred to in § 181.19
- Sec. 181.13  
Referred to in § 181.19
- Sec. 181.14  
Referred to in § 181.19
- Sec. 181.15  
Referred to in § 181.19
- Sec. 181.16  
Referred to in § 181.19
- Sec. 181.18B  
Referred to in § 181.2
- Sec. 181.19  
Referred to in § 181.13
- Ch. 182  
Referred to in § 159.6, 173.3, 179.5A
- Sec. 182.4  
Referred to in § 182.1
- Sec. 182.5  
Referred to in § 182.1
- Sec. 182.11  
Referred to in § 182.18
- Sec. 182.12  
Referred to in § 182.16
- Sec. 182.13  
Referred to in § 182.24
- Sec. 182.14  
Referred to in § 182.1, 182.16
- Ch. 183  
Referred to in § 159.6, 173.3
- Ch. 183A  
Referred to in § 97B.41, 179.5A, 421.31
- Sec. 183A.1  
Referred to in § 183A.7
- Sec. 183A.2  
Referred to in § 183A.1, 183A.9A
- Sec. 183A.3  
Referred to in § 183A.9A
- Sec. 183A.6  
Referred to in § 183A.9A
- Sec. 183A.7  
Referred to in § 183A.9A
- Ch. 184A  
Referred to in § 97B.41, 179.5A, 421.31
- Sec. 184A.2  
Referred to in § 184A.10
- Sec. 184A.9  
Referred to in § 184A.6
- Sec. 184A.10  
Referred to in § 184A.2
- Ch. 185  
Referred to in § 97B.41, 179.5A, 421.31
- Sec. 185.21  
Referred to in § 185.25A
- Sec. 185.24  
Referred to in § 185.25, 185.25A
- Sec. 185.26  
Referred to in § 185.21, 185.30
- Ch. 185C  
Referred to in § 97B.41, 179.5A, 421.31
- Sec. 185C.5  
Referred to in § 185C.8
- Sec. 185C.6  
Referred to in § 185C.8
- Sec. 185C.7  
Referred to in § 185C.8
- Sec. 185C.8  
Referred to in § 185C.7, 185C.24
- Sec. 185C.15  
Referred to in § 185C.25
- Sec. 185C.16  
Referred to in § 185C.25
- Sec. 185C.17  
Referred to in § 185C.25

- Sec. 185C.18  
Referred to in § 185C.25
- Sec. 185C.19  
Referred to in § 185C.25
- Sec. 185C.20  
Referred to in § 185C.25
- Sec. 185C.24  
Referred to in § 185C.8, 185C.15
- Sec. 185C.25  
Referred to in § 185C.24
- Sec. 185C.25A  
Referred to in § 185C.24, 185C.25
- Sec. 185C.26  
Referred to in § 185C.21, 185C.24, 185C.27, 185C.28
- Ch. 186  
Referred to in § 159.6, 173.3
- Inter. Ch. 189  
Referred to in § 159.6
- Ch. 189  
Referred to in § 159.5, 205.11, 205.13, 214.5, 215.6, 215.7
- Sec. 189.1  
Referred to in § 196.1
- Sec. 189.9  
Referred to in § 189.10, 189.11, 191.1, 191.2, 196.10, 199.3, 210.12, 210.18
- Sec. 189.10  
Referred to in § 191.1, 191.2, 196.10, 210.18
- Sec. 189.11  
Referred to in § 189.12, 191.1, 191.2, 196.10, 199.3, 210.18
- Sec. 189.12  
Referred to in § 191.1, 191.2, 196.10, 210.18
- Sec. 189.13  
Referred to in § 210.18
- Sec. 189.14  
Referred to in § 210.18
- Sec. 189.15  
Referred to in § 210.18
- Sec. 189.16  
Referred to in § 210.18
- Sec. 189.21  
Referred to in § 192.124
- Sec. 189.28  
Referred to in § 194.19, 196.11
- Sec. 189A.2  
Referred to in § 189A.5, 189A.17, 554.9307
- Sec. 189A.3  
Referred to in § 137A.6, 189A.5, 189A.7
- Sec. 189A.4  
Referred to in § 189A.5
- Sec. 189A.5  
Referred to in § 189A.7, 189A.10
- Sec. 189A.7  
Referred to in § 189A.2, 189A.10
- Sec. 189A.17  
Referred to in § 331.424, 331.756(35)
- Ch. 190  
Referred to in § 189.11, 191.2, 191.4, 192.107, 192.108, 192.146
- Sec. 190.1  
Referred to in § 189.14, 191.6
- Sec. 190.3  
Referred to in § 190.4, 190.9
- Sec. 190.12  
Referred to in § 190A.8
- Sec. 190A.1  
Referred to in § 190A.3
- Ch. 190B  
Referred to in § 190B.7
- Sec. 190B.2  
Referred to in § 190B.1, 190B.7, 190B.8
- Sec. 190B.3  
Referred to in § 190B.4, 190B.7, 190B.8
- Sec. 190B.4  
Referred to in § 190B.7, 190B.8
- Sec. 190B.5  
Referred to in § 190B.7, 190B.8
- Sec. 190B.6  
Referred to in § 190B.7, 190B.8
- Sec. 190B.7  
Referred to in § 190B.6
- Sec. 190B.8  
Referred to in § 190B.7, 190B.8
- Sec. 190B.9  
Referred to in § 190B.10
- Ch. 191  
Referred to in § 191.2, 192.107, 192.108, 192.146
- Sec. 191.7  
Referred to in § 331.756(36)
- Ch. 192  
Referred to in § 190.1, 190.2, 191.2, 191.4
- Sec. 192.102  
Referred to in § 189.1, 190.14, 191.9, 192.110, 194.3
- Sec. 192.107  
Referred to in § 192.108, 192.109, 192.110
- Sec. 192.108  
Referred to in § 190.14, 191.9, 192.110
- Sec. 192.111  
Referred to in § 8.60, 192.133, 194.14, 194.19, 194.20, 195.9
- Sec. 192.123  
Referred to in § 192.124
- Sec. 192.133  
Referred to in § 192.111
- Sec. 192A.1  
Referred to in § 192A.30
- Sec. 192A.12  
Referred to in § 192A.29
- Sec. 192A.19  
Referred to in § 192A.21
- Sec. 192A.30  
Referred to in § 8.60
- Sec. 193.3  
Referred to in § 193.4
- Ch. 194  
Referred to in § 192.108, 192.111
- Sec. 194.14  
Referred to in § 192.111
- Sec. 194.19  
Referred to in § 192.111
- Sec. 194.20  
Referred to in § 192.111
- Ch. 195  
Referred to in § 192.111
- Sec. 195.9  
Referred to in § 192.111
- Sec. 195.14  
Referred to in § 195.3
- Sec. 196.3  
Referred to in § 196.4
- Sec. 196.4  
Referred to in § 196.1
- Ch. 196A  
Referred to in § 97B.41, 421.31
- Sec. 196A.15  
Referred to in § 196A.17
- Sec. 196A.17  
Referred to in § 196A.19, 196A.21
- Ch. 198  
Referred to in § 126.20, 203.1, 203C.1
- Sec. 198.1  
Referred to in § 203C.1
- Sec. 198.3  
Referred to in § 169.3, 169.4, 198.6, 198.11, 205.8, 570A.1
- Sec. 198.4  
Referred to in § 198.8
- Sec. 198.5  
Referred to in § 198.6
- Sec. 198.7  
Referred to in § 198.3, 198.8, 198.11
- Sec. 198.9  
Referred to in § 8.60, 198.8
- Sec. 198.11  
Referred to in § 198.3
- Sec. 198.12  
Referred to in § 198.8

- Sec. 198.13  
Referred to in § 198.8, 331.756(37)
- Ch. 199  
Referred to in § 203.1
- Sec. 199.1  
Referred to in § 199.5, 570A.1
- Sec. 199.3  
Referred to in § 199.4, 199.9
- Sec. 199.8  
Referred to in § 199.9, 199.12
- Sec. 199.10  
Referred to in § 199.3
- Sec. 199.14  
Referred to in § 331.756(38)
- Sec. 199.15  
Referred to in § 199.1, 199.3
- Sec. 199.16  
Referred to in § 199.1
- Ch. 200  
Referred to in § 455B.390
- Sec. 200.3  
Referred to in § 200.5, 200.10, 200.12, 200.20, 206A.1, 455B.601, 570A.1
- Sec. 200.4  
Referred to in § 200.7, 200.9
- Sec. 200.5  
Referred to in § 200.6, 200.13
- Sec. 200.6  
Referred to in § 200.5, 200.13
- Sec. 200.8  
Referred to in § 200.9, 455E.11
- Sec. 200.9  
Referred to in § 8.60, 200.8
- Sec. 200.14  
Referred to in § 200.21
- Sec. 200.18  
Referred to in § 331.756(39)
- Sec. 201.3  
Referred to in § 200.8
- Sec. 201.5  
Referred to in § 201.7, 201.8
- Sec. 201.6  
Referred to in § 201.7, 201.11, 201.12
- Sec. 201.7  
Referred to in § 201.8, 201.12
- Sec. 201.13  
Referred to in § 200.8
- Ch. 203  
Referred to in § 22.7, 159.6, 189.1, 189.2, 189.3, 189.4, 189.5, 189.6, 189.8, 189.9, 189.13, 189.14, 189.15, 189.16, 189.19, 189.20, 189.21, 189.23, 189.24, 189.28, 189.29, 190.1, 203.5, 203A.2, 203A.7, 203C.6, 203C.24, 203D.3, 203D.4, 203D.5A, 554.9407, 669.14
- Sec. 203.1  
Referred to in § 203A.1, 715A.2
- Sec. 203.3  
Referred to in § 203.6, 203.15, 203D.1
- Sec. 203.6  
Referred to in § 203.5
- Sec. 203.9  
Referred to in § 203.15, 203.22
- Sec. 203.10  
Referred to in § 203A.2, 203A.7
- Sec. 203.12  
Referred to in § 203D.6
- Sec. 203.12A  
Referred to in § 203D.5A
- Sec. 203.13  
Referred to in § 203.9
- Sec. 203.15  
Referred to in § 203.3
- Sec. 203.16  
Referred to in § 203D.4
- Sec. 203.22  
Referred to in § 203.1, 203.9
- Ch. 203A  
Referred to in § 159.6, 189.1, 189.2, 189.3, 189.4, 189.5, 189.6, 189.8, 189.9, 189.13, 189.14, 189.15, 189.16, 189.19, 189.20, 189.21, 189.23, 189.24, 189.28, 189.29, 190.1, 203.5, 203C.6, 669.14
- Sec. 203A.1  
Referred to in § 203.1, 203A.3, 203A.6
- Sec. 203A.2  
Referred to in § 203A.3, 203A.6
- Sec. 203A.3  
Referred to in § 203A.6
- Sec. 203A.4  
Referred to in § 203A.2, 203A.6
- Sec. 203A.5  
Referred to in § 203A.6
- Ch. 203C  
Referred to in § 22.7, 159.6, 189.1, 189.2, 189.3, 189.4, 189.5, 189.6, 189.8, 189.9, 189.13, 189.14, 189.15, 189.16, 189.19, 189.20, 189.21, 189.23, 189.24, 189.28, 189.29, 190.1, 203.1, 203.5, 203.12A, 203.16, 203C.6, 203D.4, 203D.5A, 554.9407, 669.14
- Sec. 203C.1  
Referred to in § 203D.1, 714.8
- Sec. 203C.2  
Referred to in § 203C.40
- Sec. 203C.3  
Referred to in § 203.12A, 203C.12A, 602.8102(76)
- Sec. 203C.4  
Referred to in § 203C.3
- Sec. 203C.5  
Referred to in § 203C.6
- Sec. 203C.6  
Referred to in § 203C.1, 203C.2, 203C.3, 203C.4, 203C.7, 203C.11, 203C.39
- Sec. 203C.7  
Referred to in § 203C.9
- Sec. 203C.10  
Referred to in § 203C.3
- Sec. 203C.11  
Referred to in § 203C.3
- Sec. 203C.12A  
Referred to in § 203D.5A
- Sec. 203C.14  
Referred to in § 203D.6
- Sec. 203C.15  
Referred to in § 203C.11
- Sec. 203C.18  
Referred to in § 203C.20
- Sec. 203C.19  
Referred to in § 203C.20
- Sec. 203C.24  
Referred to in § 203D.4
- Sec. 203C.33  
Referred to in § 203C.37
- Sec. 203C.40  
Referred to in § 203C.1, 203C.2
- Ch. 203D  
Referred to in § 159.6, 189.1, 189.2, 189.3, 189.4, 189.5, 189.6, 189.8, 189.9, 189.13, 189.14, 189.15, 189.16, 189.19, 189.20, 189.21, 189.23, 189.24, 189.28, 189.29, 190.1, 203.4, 203.12, 203C.4, 203C.12, 203C.14, 203C.17, 669.14
- Sec. 203D.3  
Referred to in § 203D.1, 203D.5
- Sec. 203D.4  
Referred to in § 203D.1
- Sec. 203D.6  
Referred to in § 203.12A, 203C.12A, 203D.3
- Ch. 205  
Referred to in § 147.99, 155A.13A, 155A.17, 159.6, 189.2
- Sec. 205.1  
Referred to in § 205.2
- Sec. 205.5  
Referred to in § 205.6–205.10
- Sec. 205.6  
Referred to in § 205.8, 205.9
- Sec. 205.7  
Referred to in § 205.8

- Ch. 206  
 Referred to in § 205.8, 206A.12, 455B.390, 455B.491
- Sec. 206.2  
 Referred to in § 139.35, 206.31, 206A.1, 455B.491, 455B.601, 570A.1
- Sec. 206.5  
 Referred to in § 206.23A, 206A.5
- Sec. 206.6  
 Referred to in § 206.11, 206.13, 206.17, 206.18, 206.23A, 558A.4
- Sec. 206.7  
 Referred to in § 206.17
- Sec. 206.8  
 Referred to in § 206.10, 206.12, 455E.11
- Sec. 206.11  
 Referred to in § 206.18, 206.22
- Sec. 206.12  
 Referred to in § 8.60, 139.35, 206.11, 206.16, 206.22, 455E.11
- Sec. 206.13  
 Referred to in § 206.6
- Sec. 206.14  
 Referred to in § 139.35
- Sec. 206.16  
 Referred to in § 206.23A
- Sec. 206.19  
 Referred to in § 206.23A
- Sec. 206.20  
 Referred to in § 206.2
- Sec. 206.22  
 Referred to in § 206.11
- Sec. 206.23  
 Referred to in § 200.5, 206.12, 206.21, 455B.491
- Sec. 206A.2  
 Referred to in § 206A.1, 206A.8, 206A.10, 206A.11, 206A.12
- Sec. 206A.3  
 Referred to in § 206A.2
- Sec. 206A.4  
 Referred in § 206A.5, 206A.12
- Sec. 206A.5  
 Referred to in § 206.5, 206A.2, 206A.7, 206A.8, 206A.10, 206A.11, 206A.12
- Sec. 206A.6  
 Referred to in § 206A.2, 206A.12
- Sec. 206A.7  
 Referred to in § 206A.2, 206A.5, 206A.12
- Sec. 206A.11  
 Referred to § 206A.2
- Sec. 206A.12  
 Referred to in § 206.22
- Ch. 207  
 Referred to in § 159.6, 161A.4, 189.1, 189.2, 189.3, 189.4, 189.5, 189.6, 189.8, 189.9, 189.13, 189.14, 189.15, 189.16, 189.19, 189.20, 189.21, 189.23, 189.24, 189.28, 189.29, 190.1, 557C.2
- Sec. 207.7  
 Referred to in § 207.9, 207.10, 207.16, 207.18, 207.27
- Sec. 207.10  
 Referred to in § 207.14
- Sec. 207.14  
 Referred to in § 207.10, 207.15
- Sec. 207.15  
 Referred to in § 207.10, 207.14, 207.18
- Sec. 207.20  
 Referred to in § 207.27
- Sec. 207.21  
 Referred to in § 207.10
- Ch. 208  
 Referred to in § 159.6, 161A.4, 189.1, 189.2, 189.3, 189.4, 189.5, 189.6, 189.8, 189.9, 189.13, 189.14, 189.15, 189.16, 189.19, 189.20, 189.21, 189.23, 189.24, 189.28, 189.29, 190.1
- Sec. 208.2  
 Referred to in § 208.7
- Sec. 208.7  
 Referred to in § 208.14
- Sec. 208.13  
 Referred to in § 208.15, 208.16, 208.21, 208.29
- Sec. 208.14  
 Referred to in § 208.16, 208.21, 208.24
- Sec. 208.15  
 Referred to in § 208.21, 208.23, 208.24
- Sec. 208.16  
 Referred to in § 208.17, 208.21
- Sec. 208.17  
 Referred to in § 208.19, 208.21, 208.23, 208.28
- Sec. 208.18  
 Referred to in § 208.19, 208.21
- Sec. 208.19  
 Referred to in § 208.17, 208.20, 208.21, 208.24
- Sec. 208.20  
 Referred to in § 208.21
- Sec. 208.21  
 Referred to in § 208.13
- Sec. 208.23  
 Referred to in § 208.14, 208.24
- Sec. 208.24  
 Referred to in § 208.14
- Sec. 210.1  
 Referred to in § 210.2, 210.4, 210.5, 210.6
- Sec. 210.8  
 Referred to in § 210.9
- Sec. 210.9  
 Referred to in § 210.8
- Sec. 210.10  
 Referred to in § 210.8
- Sec. 210.11  
 Referred to in § 210.8, 210.10
- Sec. 210.12  
 Referred to in § 210.8, 210.10
- Sec. 210.19  
 Referred to in § 210.21, 210.23, 210.24
- Sec. 210.20  
 Referred to in § 210.21, 210.23, 210.24
- Sec. 210.21  
 Referred to in § 210.22, 210.23, 210.24
- Sec. 210.22  
 Referred to in § 210.21, 210.23, 210.24
- Sec. 210.23  
 Referred to in § 210.21, 210.24
- Sec. 210.24  
 Referred to in § 210.21
- Sec. 210.25  
 Referred to in § 210.21, 210.24
- Ch. 214  
 Referred to in § 323.1, 323.3
- Sec. 214.1  
 Referred to in § 215.26
- Sec. 214.3  
 Referred to in § 214.4, 215A.9
- Sec. 214.6  
 Referred to in § 214.8
- Sec. 214.7  
 Referred to in § 214.8
- Sec. 214A.1  
 Referred to in § 159A.3, 159A.4, 214.11
- Sec. 214A.2  
 Referred to in § 214A.4, 214A.6, 214A.7, 214A.9
- Sec. 214A.2A  
 Referred to in § 214A.1
- Sec. 214A.16  
 Referred to in § 159A.6
- Sec. 215.7  
 Referred to in § 215.8
- Sec. 215.18  
 Referred to in § 215A.3
- Sec. 215.19  
 Referred to in § 327D.130
- Sec. 215.23  
 Referred to in § 214.11
- Sec. 215.26  
 Referred to in § 214.2

- Sec. 215A.5  
Referred to in § 215A.6, 215A.9
- Ch. 216  
Referred to in § 2.11, 2.42, 19B.12, 422.9, 422.12, 602.1401, 729A.5
- Sec. 216.6  
Referred to in § 216.2
- Sec. 216.7  
Referred to in § 216.2
- Sec. 216.8  
Referred to in § 216.2, 216.11A, 216.12, 216.12A, 216.15A, 216.16A
- Sec. 216.8A  
Referred to in § 216.2, 216.11A, 216.12, 216.12A, 216.15A, 216.16A
- Sec. 216.9  
Referred to in § 216.2, 260C.5
- Sec. 216.10  
Referred to in § 15.264, 15.265, 216.2
- Sec. 216.11  
Referred to in § 216.2, 216.15A, 216.16A
- Sec. 216.11A  
Referred to in § 216.2, 216.15A, 216.16A
- Sec. 216.15  
Referred to in § 216.15A, 216.16, 216.17
- Sec. 216.15A  
Referred to in § 216.11A, 216.16A, 216.17, 216.17A
- Sec. 216.16  
Referred to in § 216.15, 216.15A, 216.19
- Sec. 216.16A  
Referred to in § 216.15A, 216.17A
- Sec. 216.17  
Referred to in § 216.15A, 216.19
- Sec. 216.17A  
Referred to in § 216.15A, 216.16A
- Sec. 216A.1  
Referred to in § 7E.5
- Sec. 216A.2  
Referred to in § 216A.15, 216A.56, 216A.77, 216A.114, 216A.134
- Sec. 216A.55  
Referred to in § 216A.58
- Sec. 216A.57  
Referred to in § 216A.58
- Sec. 216A.91  
Referred to in § 23A.2
- Sec. 216A.135  
Referred to in § 216A.137
- Sec. 216A.137  
Referred to in § 216A.133
- Sec. 216A.144  
Referred to in § 216A.147
- Sec. 216A.146  
Referred to in § 216A.147
- Sec. 216B.2  
Referred to in § 7E.5
- Sec. 216B.3  
Referred to in § 18.3, 18.8, 18.12
- Sec. 216C.2  
Referred to in § 331.324
- Sec. 216C.3  
Referred to in § 216C.5, 216C.10, 216C.11
- Sec. 216C.4  
Referred to in § 216C.5, 216C.10, 216C.11
- Sec. 216C.9  
Referred to in § 331.361
- Ch. 216D  
Referred to in § 331.361
- Sec. 216D.3  
Referred to in § 216D.4
- Inter. Ch. 217  
Referred to in § 714.8
- Ch. 217  
Referred to in § 252B.9
- Sec. 217.1  
Referred to in § 7E.5
- Sec. 217.3  
Referred to in § 225C.6
- Sec. 217.12  
Referred to in § 217.11
- Sec. 217.20  
Referred to in § 421.38
- Sec. 217.30  
Referred to in § 135H.13, 145.4, 217.31, 237.9, 237.21
- Sec. 217.42  
Referred to in § 225C.18
- Sec. 217.43  
Referred to in § 251.3, 251.5, 252.6, 331.321
- Sec. 218.1  
Referred to in § 218.2, 218.3, 218.4, 218.13, 218.58, 232.69, 237.4
- Sec. 218.13  
Referred to in § 235A.15, 692.2
- Sec. 218.14  
Referred to in § 35D.13
- Sec. 218.21  
Referred to in § 218.22
- Sec. 218.31  
Referred to in § 218.32
- Sec. 218.86  
Referred to in § 218.100
- Sec. 218.87  
Referred to in § 218.100
- Sec. 218.88  
Referred to in § 218.100
- Sec. 218.89  
Referred to in § 218.100
- Inter. Ch. 220  
Referred to in § 714.8
- Ch. 220A  
Referred to in § 218.11
- Sec. 220A.4  
Referred to in § 220A.6
- Ch. 222  
Referred to in § 225C.4, 225C.6, 232.51, 235B.2, 235B.3, 252.16, 331.381, 331.424
- Sec. 222.2  
Referred to in § 226.8, 229.1, 904.108
- Sec. 222.4  
Referred to in § 222.90
- Sec. 222.7  
Referred to in § 226.8
- Sec. 222.13  
Referred to in § 222.14, 222.31, 331.381, 331.502
- Sec. 222.14  
Referred to in § 331.381
- Sec. 222.15  
Referred to in § 222.59
- Sec. 222.18  
Referred to in § 331.756(42)
- Sec. 222.22  
Referred to in § 815.9
- Sec. 222.28  
Referred to in § 222.31
- Sec. 222.31  
Referred to in § 222.36, 234.6, 331.424
- Sec. 222.37  
Referred to in § 602.8102(36)
- Sec. 222.38  
Referred to in § 602.8102(36)
- Sec. 222.39  
Referred to in § 602.8102(36)
- Sec. 222.40  
Referred to in § 602.8102(36)
- Sec. 222.43  
Referred to in § 222.59
- Sec. 222.50  
Referred to in § 331.502
- Sec. 222.52  
Referred to in § 222.53, 222.54
- Sec. 222.53  
Referred to in § 222.54
- Sec. 222.57  
Referred to in § 602.8102(37)
- Sec. 222.59  
Referred to in § 225C.4, 331.381

- Sec. 222.60  
Referred to in § 222.78, 331.381
- Sec. 222.61  
Referred to in § 331.381, 331.502
- Sec. 222.62  
Referred to in § 331.381, 331.502
- Sec. 222.63  
Referred to in § 331.381, 331.502
- Sec. 222.64  
Referred to in § 331.381, 331.502
- Sec. 222.65  
Referred to in § 331.381, 331.502
- Sec. 222.66  
Referred to in § 331.381, 331.502
- Sec. 222.67  
Referred to in § 331.381
- Sec. 222.68  
Referred to in § 331.381
- Sec. 222.69  
Referred to in § 331.381, 331.502
- Sec. 222.70  
Referred to in § 222.71, 222.72, 331.381
- Sec. 222.71  
Referred to in § 222.72, 331.381
- Sec. 222.72  
Referred to in § 331.381
- Sec. 222.73  
Referred to in § 222.74, 249A.12, 331.381
- Sec. 222.74  
Referred to in § 331.381, 331.502
- Sec. 222.75  
Referred to in § 331.381
- Sec. 222.77  
Referred to in § 222.78, 331.381
- Sec. 222.78  
Referred to in § 218.78, 222.13, 222.18, 222.31, 222.79, 222.80, 222.81, 226.8, 234.39, 331.381
- Sec. 222.79  
Referred to in § 331.381
- Sec. 222.80  
Referred to in § 331.381
- Sec. 222.81  
Referred to in § 331.381
- Sec. 222.82  
Referred to in § 331.381, 331.756(43)
- Sec. 222.88  
Referred to in § 222.1, 222.2, 222.13, 222.91
- Sec. 222.89  
Referred to in § 222.1, 222.2
- Sec. 222.90  
Referred to in § 222.1, 222.2
- Sec. 222.91  
Referred to in § 222.1, 222.2
- Ch. 225  
Referred to in § 229.1, 331.424
- Sec. 225.10  
Referred to in § 225.12, 225.16, 225.20, 225.30
- Sec. 225.11  
Referred to in § 225.14
- Sec. 225.13  
Referred to in § 225.11, 331.756(44)
- Sec. 225.14  
Referred to in § 225.17
- Sec. 225.15  
Referred to in § 225.16, 225.17
- Sec. 225.16  
Referred to in § 602.8102(38)
- Sec. 225.21  
Referred to in § 225.24
- Sec. 225.23  
Referred to in § 225.35, 331.502
- Sec. 225.24  
Referred to in § 225.35, 331.502
- Sec. 225.35  
Referred to in § 331.502
- Sec. 225B.7  
Referred to in § 225B.3
- Ch. 225C  
Referred to in § 422.45
- Sec. 225C.1  
Referred to in § 225C.7
- Sec. 225C.3  
Referred to in § 217.10
- Sec. 225C.4  
Referred to in § 217.10
- Sec. 225C.5  
Referred to in § 135C.2, 154D.2, 227.4, 231.44, 331.424
- Sec. 225C.7  
Referred to in § 225C.4, 225C.6
- Sec. 225C.14  
Referred to in § 225C.12, 225C.15, 225C.16, 331.382
- Sec. 225C.15  
Referred to in § 225C.12, 225C.14, 331.382
- Sec. 225C.16  
Referred to in § 225C.12, 225C.14, 331.382, 602.8102(39)
- Sec. 225C.17  
Referred to in § 225C.12, 225C.14, 225C.15, 331.382
- Sec. 225C.18  
Referred to in § 225C.7
- Sec. 225C.21  
Referred to in § 135C.6
- Sec. 225C.23  
Referred to in § 135.22A
- Sec. 225C.25  
Referred to in § 225C.27, 225C.29
- Sec. 225C.26  
Referred to in § 135C.2, 225C.25, 225C.27, 225C.29
- Sec. 225C.27  
Referred to in § 225C.25, 225C.29
- Sec. 225C.28A  
Referred to in § 225C.25, 225C.27, 225C.29
- Sec. 225C.28B  
Referred to in § 225C.25, 225C.27, 225C.29
- Sec. 225C.35  
Referred to in § 225C.37
- Sec. 225C.37  
Referred to in § 225C.36, 225C.40
- Sec. 225C.38  
Referred to in § 225C.36, 225C.40
- Sec. 225C.39  
Referred to in § 225C.36
- Sec. 225C.40  
Referred to in § 225C.36, 225C.38
- Sec. 225C.41  
Referred to in § 225C.36, 225C.38
- Sec. 225C.42  
Referred to in § 225C.36
- Sec. 225C.45  
Referred to in § 225C.4
- Sec. 225C.46  
Referred to in § 225C.48
- Sec. 225C.47  
Referred to in § 225C.48
- Sec. 225C.48  
Referred to in § 225C.47
- Ch. 226  
Referred to in § 125.2, 225C.4, 225C.6, 229.1, 229.38, 229.42, 252.16
- Sec. 226.6  
Referred to in § 226.2
- Sec. 226.30  
Referred to in § 226.31, 331.756(45)
- Sec. 226.32  
Referred to in § 226.33
- Sec. 226.43  
Referred to in § 222.84
- Sec. 226.44  
Referred to in § 222.84
- Sec. 226.45  
Referred to in § 222.84
- Sec. 226.46  
Referred to in § 222.84
- Ch. 227  
Referred to in § 225C.4, 229.38, 331.381

- Sec. 227.2  
Referred to in § 227.3, 229.15
- Sec. 227.4  
Referred to in § 225C.4, 225C.6, 227.2
- Sec. 227.6  
Referred to in § 229.15
- Sec. 227.7  
Referred to in § 227.10
- Sec. 227.11  
Referred to in § 230.15, 331.381
- Sec. 227.14  
Referred to in § 331.381
- Sec. 228.2  
Referred to in § 228.5
- Sec. 228.3  
Referred to in § 228.2, 228.9
- Sec. 228.5  
Referred to in § 228.2
- Sec. 228.6  
Referred to in § 228.2, 237.21
- Sec. 228.7  
Referred to in § 228.2
- Sec. 228.8  
Referred to in § 228.2
- Ch. 229  
Referred to in § 228.6, 232.49, 232.51, 232.52, 235B.2, 235B.3, 237.15, 331.381, 602.6306, 602.6405, 602.8102(41), 902.10
- Sec. 229.2  
Referred to in § 222.55, 229.4, 229.6A, 229.41
- Sec. 229.3  
Referred to in § 222.55, 226.19
- Sec. 229.4  
Referred to in § 222.55, 229.23
- Sec. 229.5  
Referred to in § 222.55
- Sec. 229.6  
Referred to in § 218.92, 222.7, 222.55, 225.11, 226.31, 227.10, 227.15, 229.1, 229.6A, 229.19, 229.22, 229.24, 229.26, 229.27, 229.38
- Sec. 229.6A  
Referred to in § 218.92, 222.7, 222.55, 226.31, 227.10, 227.15, 229.19, 229.22, 229.24, 229.26, 229.38, 602.6405
- Sec. 229.7  
Referred to in § 218.92, 222.7, 222.55, 226.31, 227.10, 227.15, 229.19, 229.21, 229.22, 229.24, 229.26, 229.38, 229.45, 331.653
- Sec. 229.8  
Referred to in § 218.92, 222.7, 222.55, 225C.16, 226.31, 227.10, 227.15, 229.9, 229.9A, 229.19, 229.21, 229.22, 229.24, 229.26, 229.38
- Sec. 229.9  
Referred to in § 218.92, 222.7, 222.55, 226.31, 227.10, 227.15, 229.19, 229.21, 229.22, 229.24, 229.26, 229.38
- Sec. 229.10  
Referred to in § 218.92, 222.7, 222.55, 225.30, 226.31, 227.10, 227.15, 229.8, 229.14, 229.19, 229.21, 229.22, 229.24, 229.26, 229.38
- Sec. 229.11  
Referred to in § 218.92, 222.7, 222.55, 226.31, 227.10, 227.15, 229.5, 229.6A, 229.7, 229.9, 229.10, 229.12, 229.14, 229.17, 229.18, 229.19, 229.21, 229.22, 229.23, 229.24, 229.26, 229.38, 229.45, 331.653
- Sec. 229.12  
Referred to in § 218.92, 222.7, 222.55, 225.11, 226.31, 227.10, 227.15, 229.14, 229.19, 229.21, 229.22, 229.24, 229.26, 229.38, 331.756(46)
- Sec. 229.13  
Referred to in § 218.92, 222.7, 222.55, 225.11, 225.15, 225.17, 226.9, 226.31, 227.10, 227.15, 229.14, 229.14A, 229.17, 229.18, 229.19, 229.21, 229.22, 229.23, 229.24, 229.26, 229.27, 229.38, 229.45, 230.5
- Sec. 229.14  
Referred to in § 218.92, 222.7, 222.55, 225.15, 225.17, 225.27, 226.26, 226.31, 226.33, 227.11, 227.15, 229.1, 229.14A, 229.15, 229.16, 229.17, 229.19, 229.21, 229.23, 229.26, 229.27, 229.28, 229.38
- Sec. 229.14A  
Referred to in § 218.92, 222.7, 222.55, 225.15, 225.17, 226.31, 227.15, 229.17, 229.21, 229.26, 229.38
- Sec. 229.15  
Referred to in § 218.92, 222.7, 222.55, 225.15, 225.17, 226.23, 226.31, 227.10, 227.11, 227.15, 229.17, 229.19, 229.21, 229.26, 229.29, 229.38, 229.43
- Sec. 229.16  
Referred to in § 225.15, 225.17, 225.27, 226.18, 226.19, 229.17, 229.21, 229.26
- Sec. 229.17  
Referred to in § 229.21, 229.26
- Sec. 229.18  
Referred to in § 229.21, 229.26
- Sec. 229.19  
Referred to in § 225C.4, 226.31, 229.2, 229.15, 229.21, 229.26, 331.424
- Sec. 229.21  
Referred to in § 97B.41, 125.90
- Sec. 229.22  
Referred to in § 229.21, 229.23, 229.24, 602.6405
- Sec. 229.24  
Referred to in § 228.6
- Sec. 229.25  
Referred to in § 228.6, 229.19
- Sec. 229.27  
Referred to in § 4.1, 48A.2, 218.95, 229.39
- Sec. 229.28  
Referred to in § 229.30
- Sec. 229.31  
Referred to in § 229.36
- Sec. 229.32  
Referred to in § 229.36
- Sec. 229.33  
Referred to in § 229.36
- Sec. 229.34  
Referred to in § 229.36, 229.44
- Sec. 229.35  
Referred to in § 8.59, 229.36
- Sec. 229.41  
Referred to in § 225C.16, 229.2, 229.42
- Sec. 229.42  
Referred to in § 225C.16, 229.2, 331.381, 331.502
- Ch. 230  
Referred to in § 125.43, 226.8, 229.24, 229.42, 331.381, 904.201
- Sec. 230.3  
Referred to in § 331.502
- Sec. 230.8  
Referred to in § 8.59, 230.31
- Sec. 230.11  
Referred to in § 8.59, 331.502
- Sec. 230.12  
Referred to in § 230.13, 230.14
- Sec. 230.15  
Referred to in § 230.16, 230.25, 234.39, 331.502
- Sec. 230.20  
Referred to in § 218.78, 228.6, 230.21, 230.22, 904.201
- Sec. 230.21  
Referred to in § 228.6, 230.25, 331.502, 331.552
- Sec. 230.22  
Referred to in § 331.502
- Sec. 230.25  
Referred to in § 228.6, 230.15, 230.30, 331.381, 331.502, 331.756(47)
- Sec. 230.26  
Referred to in § 228.6, 230.25, 331.502, 331.508
- Sec. 230.27  
Referred to in § 331.381, 331.756(47)
- Sec. 230.35  
Referred to in § 331.381
- Ch. 230A  
Referred to in § 125.39, 225C.4, 225C.7, 232.78, 232.83, 235A.15, 331.382, 514E.1
- Sec. 230A.1  
Referred to in § 230A.2, 230A.3, 230A.14, 230A.15, 230A.16

- Sec. 230A.2  
Referred to in § 230A.10, 230A.12, 230A.14
- Sec. 230A.3  
Referred to in § 230A.12
- Sec. 230A.4  
Referred to in § 230A.3, 331.321
- Sec. 230A.5  
Referred to in § 230A.3, 230A.16
- Sec. 230A.6  
Referred to in § 230A.3, 230A.16, 331.321
- Sec. 230A.7  
Referred to in § 230A.3
- Sec. 230A.8  
Referred to in § 230A.3, 230A.9
- Sec. 230A.9  
Referred to in § 230A.3
- Sec. 230A.10  
Referred to in § 230A.3
- Sec. 230A.11  
Referred to in § 230A.3
- Sec. 230A.12  
Referred to in § 225C.15, 230A.3
- Sec. 230A.13  
Referred to in § 228.6, 230A.3
- Sec. 230A.16  
Referred to in § 225C.4, 225C.6, 230A.13, 230A.18
- Sec. 230A.17  
Referred to in § 230A.18
- Inter. Ch. 231  
Referred to in § 714.8
- Sec. 231.4  
Referred to in § 135C.37
- Sec. 231.21  
Referred to in § 7E.5
- Sec. 231.42  
Referred to in § 135C.38
- Sec. 231.44  
Referred to in § 135C.25, 231.33, 231A.2
- Sec. 231.59  
Referred to in § 514D.5
- Sec. 231A.2  
Referred to in § 335.31, 414.29
- Ch. 231B  
Referred to in § 235B.3
- Sec. 231B.2  
Referred to in § 335.33, 414.31
- Inter. Ch. 232  
Referred to in § 714.8
- Ch. 232  
Referred to in § 13B.9, 85.59, 135H.6, 233A.5, 233B.4, 237.20, 238.32, 252D.1, 252I.2, 261.2, 299.8, 321.482, 321G.14, 331.427, 331.756(48), 356.3, 462A.13, 483A.24, 600A.5, 602.7101, 602.7202, 602.8102(42), 709.12, 709A.1, 815.9, 910A.15
- Sec. 232.2  
Referred to in § 232.82, 232.83, 232.89, 232.98, 232.102, 232.117, 232.126, 282.30, 709A.5, 910A.15
- Inter. 232.8  
Referred to in § 232.11, 232.147
- Sec. 232.8  
Referred to in § 232.22, 232.45A, 232.52A, 232.53, 803.5
- Sec. 232.11  
Referred to in § 232.28, 232.37, 232.52
- Sec. 232.19  
Referred to in § 123.46, 232.20, 232.21, 232.149, 321J.1
- Sec. 232.20  
Referred to in § 234.35
- Sec. 232.21  
Referred to in § 232.19, 232.20, 232.44, 234.35
- Sec. 232.22  
Referred to in § 232.19, 232.20, 232.44
- Sec. 232.29  
Referred to in § 232.28, 232.147, 232A.4
- Sec. 232.35  
Referred to in § 232.28
- Sec. 232.36  
Referred to in § 232.87
- Sec. 232.37  
Referred to in § 232.45, 232.54, 232.88, 232.103, 232.104
- Sec. 232.38  
Referred to in § 232.91
- Sec. 232.44  
Referred to in § 232.9, 232.11, 232.22, 232.45
- Sec. 232.45  
Referred to in § 232.8, 232.9, 232.11, 232.22, 232.45A, 232.89, 803.5, 903.1, 904.503, 910A.15
- Sec. 232.45A  
Referred to in § 232.9, 232.22, 232.148
- Sec. 232.46  
Referred to in § 232.9
- Sec. 232.47  
Referred to in § 232.9, 232.11, 232.46, 232.48, 232.49, 232.50, 232.133, 321.213, 321.216B
- Sec. 232.50  
Referred to in § 232.9, 232.11, 232.52, 232.103, 321.213A
- Sec. 232.51  
Referred to in § 229.26
- Sec. 232.52  
Referred to in § 92.17, 232.22, 232.50, 232.53, 232.54, 232.133, 232A.4, 234.35
- Sec. 232.52A  
Referred to in § 232.8
- Sec. 232.54  
Referred to in § 232.2, 232.9, 232.11, 232.22, 232.52, 232.53
- Sec. 232.55  
Referred to in § 321.213
- Inter. 232.61  
Referred to in § 232.81, 232.109, 600A.5
- Sec. 232.62  
Referred to in § 232.110, 232.123, 232.177
- Sec. 232.67  
Referred to in § 232.68
- Sec. 232.68  
Referred to in § 232.70, 232.71, 235B.3, 280.17, 912.4
- Sec. 232.69  
Referred to in § 135H.13, 232.68, 232.70, 232.75, 232.77, 235B.16, 237.9, 910A.16
- Sec. 232.70  
Referred to in § 232.68, 232.69
- Sec. 232.71  
Referred to in § 232.68, 232.72, 232.73, 232.77, 232.78, 235A.15, 235A.18, 235A.19, 331.424, 331.653, 692.2
- Sec. 232.72  
Referred to in § 232.68
- Sec. 232.73  
Referred to in § 232.68, 232.71, 232.77
- Sec. 232.74  
Referred to in § 228.6, 232.68
- Sec. 232.75  
Referred to in § 232.68
- Sec. 232.76  
Referred to in § 232.68
- Sec. 232.77  
Referred to in § 232.68, 232.73
- Sec. 232.78  
Referred to in § 232.44, 232.79, 232.95, 232.98
- Sec. 232.79  
Referred to in § 232.44, 232.79A, 232.95
- Sec. 232.81  
Referred to in § 232.21, 232.83
- Sec. 232.83  
Referred to in § 709.13
- Sec. 232.87  
Referred to in § 232.81, 232.82, 232.95, 232.98
- Sec. 232.90  
Referred to in § 232.71, 232.180
- Sec. 232.91  
Referred to in § 600A.7
- Sec. 232.92  
Referred to in § 600A.7
- Sec. 232.93  
Referred to in § 600A.7
- Sec. 232.94  
Referred to in § 232.94A, 600A.7
- Sec. 232.94A  
Referred to in § 600A.7

- Sec. 232.95  
Referred to in § 232.44, 232.78, 232.96, 600A.7
- Sec. 232.96  
Referred to in § 232.99, 232.116, 600A.7
- Sec. 232.98  
Referred to in § 232.78
- Sec. 232.99  
Referred to in § 232.95, 232.104
- Sec. 232.100  
Referred to in § 232.99, 232.103, 232.117, 232.127
- Sec. 232.101  
Referred to in § 232.99, 232.103, 232.117, 232.127
- Sec. 232.102  
Referred to in § 232.99, 232.103, 232.104, 232.116, 232.117, 232.127, 232.182, 234.6, 234.35
- Sec. 232.103  
Referred to in § 232.2, 232.102
- Sec. 232.104  
Referred to in § 232.102
- Inter. 232.109  
Referred to in § 232.2, 600A.5
- Sec. 232.111  
Referred to in § 232.112
- Sec. 232.116  
Referred to in § 232.111
- Sec. 232.117  
Referred to in § 232.116, 232.118, 232.119, 237.20
- Sec. 232.125  
Referred to in § 232.21
- Inter. 232.133  
Referred to in § 232.147
- Sec. 232.141  
Referred to in § 13B.9, 99E.10, 232.11, 232.52, 232.89, 232.143, 234.8, 237.20, 331.401, 421.17, 602.1302, 602.1303, 815.11
- Sec. 232.142  
Referred to in § 232.69, 237.4, 331.382, 692.2
- Sec. 232.143  
Referred to in § 232.52, 232.102, 232.117, 232.127, 232.182, 234.35
- Inter. 232.147  
Referred to in § 232.48
- Sec. 232.147  
Referred to in § 228.6, 232.28, 232.150, 232.151
- Sec. 232.148  
Referred to in § 232.151
- Sec. 232.149  
Referred to in § 232.150, 232.151
- Sec. 232.150  
Referred to in § 232.55, 232.147, 232.149, 232.151
- Sec. 232.158  
Referred to in § 232.166, 232.167
- Sec. 232.159  
Referred to in § 232.166, 232.167
- Sec. 232.160  
Referred to in § 232.166, 232.167
- Sec. 232.161  
Referred to in § 232.166, 232.167
- Sec. 232.162  
Referred to in § 232.166, 232.167
- Sec. 232.163  
Referred to in § 232.166, 232.167
- Sec. 232.164  
Referred to in § 232.166, 232.167
- Sec. 232.165  
Referred to in § 232.166, 232.167
- Sec. 232.166  
Referred to in § 232.167
- Sec. 232.171  
Referred to in § 232.2
- Sec. 232.172  
Referred to in § 232.2
- Sec. 232.182  
Referred to in § 232.183, 234.6, 234.35
- Ch. 232A  
Referred to in § 602.7203, 645.3
- Sec. 233A.4  
Referred to in § 232.53
- Sec. 233A.7  
Referred to in § 233A.11
- Sec. 233A.8  
Referred to in § 233A.11
- Sec. 233A.9  
Referred to in § 233A.11
- Sec. 233A.10  
Referred to in § 233A.11
- Sec. 233A.11  
Referred to in § 331.756(50)
- Sec. 233A.13  
Referred to in § 232.53
- Sec. 233B.12  
Referred to in § 331.756(51)
- Inter. Ch. 234  
Referred to in § 714.8
- Ch. 234  
Referred to in § 234.39, 252B.5, 252B.14, 252C.1, 252D.1, 252D.8, 252E.1, 252E.16, 252H.2, 252H.4, 252I.2, 598.21, 598.22, 598.22A, 598.23A
- Sec. 234.1  
Referred to in § 35D.10, 235.1, 237.1, 237.15, 252.14, 425.15
- Sec. 234.6  
Referred to in § 234.38
- Sec. 234.13  
Referred to in § 234.12
- Sec. 234.35  
Referred to in § 233A.7, 234.37, 234.38, 234.39, 237.15
- Sec. 234.37  
Referred to in § 233A.10, 233B.6
- Sec. 234.38  
Referred to in § 234.35
- Sec. 234.39  
Referred to in § 232.4, 232.182, 234.8, 598.21
- Ch. 235  
Referred to in § 135B.17
- Sec. 235.3  
Referred to in § 602.8102(43)
- Ch. 235A  
Referred to in § 232.2, 232.81, 232.96
- Sec. 235A.12  
Referred to in § 232.68
- Sec. 235A.13  
Referred to in § 232.68, 232.71, 235A.12
- Sec. 235A.14  
Referred to in § 232.68, 235A.12, 235A.13
- Sec. 235A.15  
Referred to in § 232.68, 235A.12, 235A.13, 235A.16, 235A.17, 235A.19, 235A.21, 237.21
- Sec. 235A.16  
Referred to in § 232.68, 235A.12, 235A.13
- Sec. 235A.17  
Referred to in § 232.68, 235A.12, 235A.13, 235A.21
- Sec. 235A.18  
Referred to in § 232.68, 235A.12, 235A.13, 235A.17
- Sec. 235A.19  
Referred to in § 232.68, 232.71, 235A.12, 235A.13, 235A.15, 235A.18
- Sec. 235A.20  
Referred to in § 232.68, 235A.12, 235A.13
- Sec. 235A.21  
Referred to in § 232.68, 235A.12, 235A.13, 235A.17, 235A.19
- Sec. 235A.22  
Referred to in § 232.68, 235A.12, 235A.13
- Sec. 235A.23  
Referred to in § 232.68, 235A.12, 235A.13
- Sec. 235B.1  
Referred to in § 235A.13, 912.4
- Sec. 235B.2  
Referred to in § 726.8
- Sec. 235B.3  
Referred to in § 235B.16
- Sec. 235B.5  
Referred to in § 235B.4

- Sec. 235B.6  
Referred to in § 235B.4, 235B.7, 235B.8, 235B.12
- Sec. 235B.7  
Referred to in § 235B.4, 235B.12
- Sec. 235B.8  
Referred to in § 235B.4, 235B.12
- Sec. 235B.9  
Referred to in § 235B.4, 235B.8
- Sec. 235B.10  
Referred to in § 235B.4, 235B.6, 235B.9
- Sec. 235B.11  
Referred to in § 235B.4
- Sec. 235B.12  
Referred to in § 235B.4, 235B.8, 235B.10
- Sec. 235B.13  
Referred to in § 235B.4
- Ch. 236  
Referred to in § 13.31, 562A.27A, 562B.25A
- Sec. 236.2  
Referred to in § 135B.7, 236.13, 611.23, 708.2A, 804.7
- Sec. 236.3  
Referred to in § 236.3A, 236.6
- Sec. 236.4  
Referred to in § 236.6, 602.8108
- Sec. 236.5  
Referred to in § 236.6, 236.14, 331.424, 598.42, 708.2A, 910A.11
- Sec. 236.8  
Referred to in § 907.3
- Sec. 236.11  
Referred to in § 236.14
- Sec. 236.12  
Referred to in § 236.14, 236.16, 236.17, 804.7
- Sec. 236.14  
Referred to in § 708.2A, 907.3
- Sec. 236A.1  
Referred to in § 22.7, 709B.1, 910A.20, 912.6
- Ch. 237  
Referred to in § 135H.6, 232.69, 235A.15, 237A.3, 261.2, 335.25, 414.22, 422.45, 692.3
- Sec. 237.1  
Referred to in § 16.1, 237.4, 237.13, 282.19, 422.45
- Sec. 237.3  
Referred to in § 135H.4, 135H.6
- Sec. 237.8  
Referred to in § 232.142, 692.2, 692.3
- Sec. 237.15  
Referred to in § 234.39
- Sec. 237.16  
Referred to in § 235A.15, 237.15
- Sec. 237.19  
Referred to in § 235A.15, 237.15
- Sec. 237.20  
Referred to in § 237.18
- Sec. 237.21  
Referred to in § 135H.13
- Sec. 237.22  
Referred to in § 237.20
- Ch. 237A  
Referred to in § 235A.15, 279.49, 692.3
- Sec. 237A.1  
Referred to in § 237.1, 237A.2, 237A.3, 237A.26
- Sec. 237A.3  
Referred to in § 237A.1
- Sec. 237A.5  
Referred to in § 237A.19, 692.2, 692.3
- Sec. 237A.6  
Referred to in § 237A.4
- Sec. 237A.8  
Referred to in § 237A.2
- Sec. 237A.12  
Referred to in § 237A.2, 237A.4
- Sec. 237A.20  
Referred to in § 692.2
- Sec. 237A.21  
Referred to in § 237A.1
- Sec. 237A.22  
Referred to in § 237A.1
- Sec. 237A.28  
Referred to in §422.100
- Ch. 238  
Referred to in § 235.1, 422.9, 692.3
- Sec. 238.2  
Referred to in § 238.17, 600A.2
- Sec. 238.17  
Referred to in § 238.24
- Sec. 238.18  
Referred to in § 238.24
- Sec. 238.19  
Referred to in § 238.24
- Sec. 238.20  
Referred to in § 238.24
- Sec. 238.21  
Referred to in § 238.24
- Sec. 238.22  
Referred to in § 238.24
- Sec. 238.23  
Referred to in § 238.24
- Sec. 238.42  
Referred to in § 238.43
- Ch. 239  
Referred to in § 217.30, 234.6, 239A.1, 239A.3, 249A.3, 249A.17, 249C.1, 249C.14, 252B.3, 252B.4, 252B.5, 252B.20, 252C.1, 252D.8, 252E.1, 422.9, 541A.2, 598.22A
- Sec. 239.1  
Referred to in § 252B.1
- Sec. 239.1A  
Referred to in § 249C.1, 249C.3, 249C.6
- Sec. 239.3  
Referred to in § 239.12, 598.21
- Sec. 239.20  
Referred to in § 331.756(49)
- Sec. 239A.1  
Referred to in § 239A.2, 239A.3
- Sec. 239A.2  
Referred to in § 239A.3
- Ch. 241  
Referred to in § 7B.2, 249.1
- Sec. 241.2  
Referred to in § 241.3
- Sec. 241.3  
Referred to in § 241.2
- Sec. 241.6  
Referred to in § 241.3
- Ch. 249  
Referred to in § 63A.2, 142.1, 249A.4, 425.2, 483A.24
- Sec. 249.1  
Referred to in § 234.21, 249.3, 249A.3, 403A.23, 427.9
- Sec. 249.2  
Referred to in § 217.30, 249.1
- Sec. 249.3  
Referred to in § 217.30, 249.1, 249.4, 422.7
- Sec. 249.4  
Referred to in § 217.30, 249.1
- Sec. 249.5  
Referred to in § 249.1
- Sec. 249.13  
Referred to in § 331.756(49)
- Ch. 249A  
Referred to in § 35D.7, 35D.10, 48A.19, 85.38, 135.61, 135C.6, 135C.31, 144.13A, 155A.32, 217.30, 222.86, 225C.12, 225C.35, 226.45, 249B.1, 249F.1, 249G.1, 249G.2, 249G.3, 249G.4, 252B.20, 252C.2, 252E.11, 255.1, 255.26, 255A.6, 255A.9, 421.38, 422.9, 509.1, 513B.42, 514.1, 514B.31, 514E.7, 598.21, 598.22A, 602.8102, 633.336, 633.641, 633.653A, 633.708, 633.709
- Sec. 249A.2  
Referred to in § 249A.4, 249B.1, 249F.1, 633.707
- Sec. 249A.3  
Referred to in § 249A.4, 255.1
- Sec. 249A.4  
Referred to in § 249A.3

- Sec. 249A.5  
Referred to in § 633.425
- Sec. 249A.11  
Referred to in § 218.78
- Sec. 249A.12  
Referred to in § 331.402, 331.424
- Sec. 249A.14  
Referred to in § 331.756(49)
- Sec. 249B.3  
Referred to in § 249B.2
- Ch. 249C  
Referred to in § 217.30, 239.1A, 239.5, 239.19, 541A.2
- Sec. 249C.1  
Referred to in § 239A.1
- Sec. 249F.1  
Referred to in § 249F.2
- Sec. 249F.2  
Referred to in § 249F.3
- Sec. 249F.4  
Referred to in § 249F.3
- Sec. 249G.3  
Referred to in § 249G.4
- Sec. 249G.4  
Referred to in § 249G.2
- Sec. 251.5  
Referred to in § 217.43, 331.381
- Sec. 251.6  
Referred to in § 331.381
- Ch. 252  
Referred to in § 217.30, 232.159, 331.381, 331.427
- Sec. 252.13  
Referred to in § 252.14
- Sec. 252.16  
Referred to in § 222.60, 252.22
- Sec. 252.18  
Referred to in § 331.653
- Sec. 252.22  
Referred to in § 232.141, 252.23, 331.502
- Sec. 252.23  
Referred to in § 232.141
- Sec. 252.25  
Referred to in § 22.7
- Sec. 252.26  
Referred to in § 331.321
- Ch. 252A  
Referred to in § 232.159, 252B.3, 252B.4, 252B.5, 252B.7, 252B.14, 252B.20, 252C.1, 252D.1, 252E.1, 252E.16, 252H.2, 252H.4, 252I.2, 598.21, 598.22, 598.23A, 598.34, 600B.38, 602.8102(47)
- Sec. 252A.2  
Referred to in § 252H.2
- Sec. 252A.3  
Referred to in § 144.12A, 144.13, 600B.41A
- Sec. 252A.3A  
Referred to in § 144.13, 144.40, 252A.3, 252A.6A, 252C.4, 598.21
- Sec. 252A.6  
Referred to in § 252A.6A, 252A.13, 602.8102(47)
- Sec. 252A.13  
Referred to in § 602.8102(47)
- Sec. 252A.17  
Referred to in § 252A.16
- Sec. 252A.18  
Referred to in § 252A.16, 252A.17, 252A.20, 600B.41A
- Sec. 252A.19  
Referred to in § 252A.16, 252A.17
- Sec. 252A.20  
Referred to in § 600B.41A
- Ch. 252B  
Referred to in § 252B.7A, 252C.2, 252D.8, 252E.3, 252E.6, 252E.9, 252E.10, 252E.12, 252E.15, 252F.2, 252F.3, 252H.4, 252H.12, 252H.13, 252H.18, 252I.5, 421.17, 598.21, 598.23A, 600B.41A, 602.6111, 642.2
- Sec. 252B.1  
Referred to in § 252H.2
- Sec. 252B.2  
Referred to in § 96.3, 252A.3A, 252B.1, 252D.1, 252F.1, 252G.1, 252H.2, 252I.1, 256.7, 421.17, 600B.41A
- Sec. 252B.3  
Referred to in § 252B.2
- Sec. 252B.4  
Referred to in § 252B.2, 252H.5
- Sec. 252B.5  
Referred to in § 239.12, 252B.1, 252B.2, 252B.6, 252B.9, 421.17
- Sec. 252B.6  
Referred to in § 252B.1, 252B.2, 252B.9
- Sec. 252B.7  
Referred to in § 252H.4, 600B.41A
- Sec. 252B.7A  
Referred to in § 252C.3, 252F.3, 252F.4, 252H.6, 252H.9
- Sec. 252B.9  
Referred to in § 252B.5, 252B.7A, 252B.10, 252H.6, 421.17, 422.20, 422.72, 598.26
- Sec. 252B.13A  
Referred to in § 252B.9, 598.22
- Sec. 252B.14  
Referred to in § 252B.13A, 421.17, 598.22, 598.22A, 642.23
- Sec. 252B.21  
Referred to in § 598.23A
- Ch. 252C  
Referred to in § 234.39, 252A.6, 252B.4, 252B.5, 252B.7A, 252B.14, 252B.20, 252D.1, 252E.1, 252E.13, 252E.16, 252H.2, 252H.4, 252I.2, 598.21, 598.22, 598.23A
- Sec. 252C.1  
Referred to in § 252H.2, 252I.1
- Sec. 252C.2  
Referred to in § 252C.3, 598.21
- Sec. 252C.3  
Referred to in § 252C.12
- Sec. 252C.4  
Referred to in § 598.21, 252C.5
- Ch. 252D  
Referred to in § 96.3, 249A.4A, 252B.4, 252D.1, 252I.2, 598.22, 598.23A, 642.21
- Sec. 252D.1  
Referred to in § 252D.2, 252D.3, 252I.1, 627.11, 627.12
- Sec. 252D.3  
Referred to in § 252D.1, 252D.10, 252D.24
- Sec. 252D.8  
Referred to in § 252D.11
- Sec. 252D.17  
Referred to in § 252D.1, 252D.18A
- Ch. 252E  
Referred to in § 252A.4, 252A.6A, 252B.4, 252B.5, 252C.3, 252C.4, 252D.1, 252D.30, 252F.3-252F.5, 252H.8, 252H.9, 252H.15, 252I.2, 598.21
- Sec. 252E.1  
Referred to in § 252C.1, 252H.2, 600B.25
- Sec. 252E.2  
Referred to in § 252E.8, 252E.13
- Sec. 252E.3  
Referred to in § 252E.1, 252E.6
- Sec. 252E.4  
Referred to in § 252E.1, 252E.5
- Sec. 252E.5  
Referred to in § 252E.8
- Sec. 252E.11  
Referred to in § 598.21
- Ch. 252F  
Referred to in § 252A.6, 252A.6A, 252B.3, 252B.4, 252B.5, 252B.20, 252C.1, 252C.4, 252D.1, 252E.1, 252I.2, 598.21, 598.22, 598.23A, 600B.41A, 602.8102
- Sec. 252F.3  
Referred to in § 252F.4-252F.6
- Sec. 252F.4  
Referred to in § 252F.3
- Sec. 252F.5  
Referred to in § 252F.3
- Sec. 252F.8  
Referred to in § 252F.3, 252F.5

- Ch. 252G  
Referred to in § 22.7
- Sec. 252G.2  
Referred to in § 252G.1, 252G.4
- Sec. 252G.3  
Referred to in § 252G.4
- Ch. 252H  
Referred to in § 252E.1, 598.21
- Sec. 252H.3  
Referred to in § 252H.8
- Sec. 252H.7  
Referred to in § 252H.16
- Sec. 252H.8  
Referred to in § 252H.5, 252H.7, 252H.9, 252H.11
- Inter. 252H.12  
Referred to in § 252H.5, 252H.8, 252H.11, 252H.18
- Sec. 252H.12  
Referred to in § 252H.14
- Sec. 252H.13  
Referred to in § 252H.5, 252H.15
- Sec. 252H.15  
Referred to in § 252H.5, 252H.10, 252H.11, 252H.16
- Sec. 252H.16  
Referred to in § 252H.5-252H.8, 252H.11, 252H.17
- Sec. 252H.17  
Referred to in § 252H.5, 252H.7, 252H.8
- Inter. 252H.18  
Referred to in § 252H.8, 252H.11
- Sec. 252H.19  
Referred to in § 252H.8, 252H.10, 252H.11
- Sec. 252H.20  
Referred to in § 252H.5, 252H.7, 252H.8
- Sec. 252I.2  
Referred to in § 252I.5, 252I.6
- Sec. 252I.3  
Referred to in § 252I.5
- Sec. 252I.5  
Referred to in § 252I.6, 252I.7
- Sec. 252I.7  
Referred to in § 252I.8
- Ch. 255  
Referred to in § 135B.31, 144.13A, 255A.2, 255A.13, 271.6, 331.381, 602.8102(48)
- Sec. 255.2  
Referred to in § 331.653
- Sec. 255.7  
Referred to in § 331.756(53)
- Sec. 255.8  
Referred to in § 255.9, 255.14, 331.756(53)
- Sec. 255.11  
Referred to in § 255.8
- Sec. 255.13  
Referred to in § 255.14
- Sec. 255.15  
Referred to in § 255.18
- Sec. 255.16  
Referred to in § 255A.4
- Sec. 255.17  
Referred to in § 255.18
- Sec. 255.23  
Referred to in § 255A.8
- Sec. 255.24  
Referred to in § 255.24A
- Sec. 255.25  
Referred to in § 255.26
- Sec. 255.26  
Referred to in § 331.502, 331.552
- Ch. 255A  
Referred to in § 135B.31, 144.13A, 255.16, 271.6
- Sec. 255A.5  
Referred to in § 249A.4, 255.16, 255A.4
- Sec. 255A.6  
Referred to in § 255A.10
- Sec. 255A.9  
Referred to in § 255.19, 255.26
- Sec. 255A.13  
Referred to in § 255.26
- Ch. 256  
Referred to in § 8D.2, 12C.1, 18.133, 18.134, 669.2
- Sec. 256.1  
Referred to in § 7E.5
- Sec. 256.3  
Referred to in § 256.31
- Sec. 256.7  
Referred to in § 256.16, 256.33, 257.31, 260C.4, 279.47, 282.31, 290.5
- Sec. 256.9  
Referred to in § 273.2, 279.56, 282.11, 299.16
- Sec. 256.10  
Referred to in § 256.9
- Sec. 256.11  
Referred to in § 161A.7, 237.1, 256.9, 256.10A, 258.4, 258.16, 273.2, 279.50, 280.3, 282.18, 285.16, 299.2, 299.24, 301.29, 331.502, 422.9, 422.12, 455E.8, 622.10, 714.19
- Sec. 256.12  
Referred to in § 256B.9, 273.2, 294A.14
- Sec. 256.13  
Referred to in § 275.1, 275.2, 282.10
- Sec. 256.16  
Referred to in § 257.4
- Sec. 256.30  
Referred to in § 294A.25
- Sec. 256.34  
Referred to in § 455A.19
- Sec. 256.43  
Referred to in § 294A.25
- Sec. 256.60  
Referred to in § 256.66, 256.68
- Sec. 256.61  
Referred to in § 256.62, 256.66, 256.68
- Sec. 256.62  
Referred to in § 256.66, 256.68
- Sec. 256.63  
Referred to in § 39.21, 256.62, 256.66, 256.68
- Sec. 256.64  
Referred to in § 256.62, 256.66, 256.68
- Sec. 256.65  
Referred to in § 256.66, 256.68
- Sec. 256.66  
Referred to in § 256.68
- Sec. 256.67  
Referred to in § 256.66, 256.68
- Sec. 256.68  
Referred to in § 256.66
- Sec. 256.69  
Referred to in § 256.66, 256.68
- Sec. 256.70  
Referred to in § 256.51, 331.381
- Sec. 256.71  
Referred to in § 331.381
- Sec. 256.72  
Referred to in § 331.381
- Sec. 256.73  
Referred to in § 331.381
- Sec. 256.82  
Referred to in § 256.33
- Ch. 256A  
Referred to in § 256C.3, 273.2, 279.51
- Sec. 256A.2  
Referred to in § 256.11
- Sec. 256A.3  
Referred to in § 279.51
- Ch. 256B  
Referred to in § 257.36, 265.6, 273.2, 273.3, 273.5, 273.9, 280.8, 282.3, 282.18, 299.18, 299.22, 299A.9
- Sec. 256B.2  
Referred to in § 234.1, 237.3, 273.1, 273.2, 273.7
- Sec. 256B.6  
Referred to in § 299.5
- Sec. 256B.7  
Referred to in § 299.5
- Sec. 256B.9  
Referred to in § 225C.40, 256B.8, 256B.12, 257.6, 257.11, 257.19, 257.31, 273.3, 273.5, 273.9, 282.31, 298.1

- Sec. 256B.11  
Referred to in § 298.1
- Sec. 256C.3  
Referred to in § 256.9, 256C.2
- Ch. 257  
Referred to in § 256.21, 256B.2, 256B.9, 260D.14, 265.6, 273.3, 273.9, 279.54, 282.3, 285.2, 294A.22, 298.1, 301.30, 331.512, 463B.2, 465A.4
- Sec. 257.1  
Referred to in § 257.3, 257.34
- Sec. 257.2  
Referred to in § 24.17, 260D.2, 273.13, 279.45, 285.2, 294A.2, 301.30
- Sec. 257.3  
Referred to in § 275.55
- Sec. 257.4  
Referred to in § 257.2, 257.5, 257.16, 257.31
- Sec. 257.6  
Referred to in § 11.6, 256B.8, 257.9, 257.10, 257.12, 275.14, 275.33, 299A.2, 299A.8
- Sec. 257.7  
Referred to in § 298.10
- Sec. 257.8  
Referred to in § 257.2, 257.41, 257.46, 260D.2
- Sec. 257.9  
Referred to in § 257.2
- Sec. 257.10  
Referred to in § 257.2, 282.24(1)
- Sec. 257.11  
Referred to in § 257.12, 280.13A, 282.7
- Sec. 257.14  
Referred to in § 257.19
- Sec. 257.15  
Referred to in § 257.4
- Sec. 257.16  
Referred to in § 256.12, 257.5, 257.15, 257.17, 257.20, 265.6, 275.31, 282.28, 282.31, 294A.16, 294A.22
- Sec. 257.18  
Referred to in § 257.27, 257.29
- Sec. 257.19  
Referred to in § 257.21
- Sec. 257.21  
Referred to in § 257.29, 279.54, 298.2, 298.14
- Sec. 257.22  
Referred to in § 257.29, 279.54, 298.2
- Sec. 257.23  
Referred to in § 257.29, 279.54, 298.2
- Sec. 257.24  
Referred to in § 257.29, 279.54, 298.2
- Sec. 257.25  
Referred to in § 257.29, 279.54, 298.2
- Sec. 257.26  
Referred to in § 257.29, 279.54, 298.2
- Sec. 257.28  
Referred to in § 257.33
- Sec. 257.29  
Referred to in § 298.14
- Sec. 257.30  
Referred to in § 257.32, 260D.14
- Sec. 257.31  
Referred to in § 257.8, 257.30, 257.32
- Sec. 257.32  
Referred to in § 257.31
- Sec. 257.35  
Referred to in § 257.37, 294A.16, 294A.22
- Sec. 257.36  
Referred to in § 257.5, 257.8
- Sec. 257.37  
Referred to in § 257.15
- Sec. 257.41  
Referred to in § 257.19
- Sec. 257.43  
Referred to in § 257.42, 261C.3
- Sec. 257.44  
Referred to in § 257.42
- Sec. 257.45  
Referred to in § 257.42
- Sec. 257.46  
Referred to in § 257.19, 257.42
- Sec. 257.47  
Referred to in § 257.42
- Sec. 257.48  
Referred to in § 257.42
- Sec. 257.49  
Referred to in § 257.42
- Ch. 257A  
Referred to in § 279.51
- Sec. 257A.1  
Referred to in § 257A.4
- Sec. 257A.2  
Referred to in § 257B.1A
- Sec. 257A.7  
Referred to in § 257B.1A
- Ch. 257B  
Referred to in § 331.502
- Sec. 257B.1  
Referred to in § 257B.6, 257B.9, 303.18
- Sec. 257B.1A  
Referred to in § 303.18, 421.31
- Sec. 257B.2  
Referred to in § 331.552
- Sec. 257B.5  
Referred to in § 331.552
- Sec. 257B.31  
Referred to in § 331.552
- Sec. 257B.33  
Referred to in § 331.756(54)
- Sec. 257B.35  
Referred to in § 331.602
- Ch. 257C  
Referred to in § 12.30
- Sec. 257C.5  
Referred to in § 257C.3
- Sec. 257C.6  
Referred to in § 257C.13
- Sec. 257C.8  
Referred to in § 257C.13
- Ch. 258  
Referred to in § 256.7, 256.11, 260C.14
- Sec. 258.16  
Referred to in § 282.7
- Ch. 259  
Referred to in § 256.7
- Sec. 259.1  
Referred to in § 259.3, 259.4, 259.5
- Sec. 259.2  
Referred to in § 259.3
- Ch. 259A  
Referred to in § 256C.3, 282.1A, 299.2
- Sec. 259A.2  
Referred to in § 259A.6
- Ch. 260C  
Referred to in § 7C.4A, 8D.5, 12.30, 15B.7, 16.162, 49.73, 256.82, 257C.3, 260D.1, 260D.2, 260E.2, 260F.2, 261C.3, 261C.6, 273.2, 282.6, 307A.2, 594A.7, 594A.9
- Sec. 260C.1  
Referred to in § 260C.48, 260C.49
- Sec. 260C.2  
Referred to in § 87.4, 260D.2, 261.87, 321J.22
- Sec. 260C.4  
Referred to in § 260C.47
- Sec. 260C.5  
Referred to in § 260C.43
- Sec. 260C.11  
Referred to in § 39.24, 260C.15
- Sec. 260C.12  
Referred to in § 273.8, 291.2
- Sec. 260C.14  
Referred to in § 15.108, 97B.42, 258.16, 260C.18
- Sec. 260C.17  
Referred to in § 260C.22, 260C.34, 260C.38, 260D.9, 260D.11, 331.512
- Sec. 260C.18  
Referred to in § 260C.34, 260C.38

- Sec. 260C.19  
Referred to in § 260C.20, 260C.21, 260C.34, 260C.57
- Sec. 260C.22  
Referred to in § 260C.15, 260C.21, 260C.34, 260C.35, 260C.38, 260D.7, 331.512, 331.559
- Sec. 260C.38  
Referred to in § 260C.56
- Sec. 260C.39  
Referred to in § 260D.14A, 331.383
- Sec. 260C.45  
Referred to in § 260C.28, 260D.14A
- Sec. 260C.46  
Referred to in § 256.9, 260C.28, 260D.14A
- Sec. 260C.47  
Referred to in § 260C.4, 260C.22B
- Sec. 260C.48  
Referred to in § 260C.47
- Sec. 260C.56  
Referred to in § 260C.34, 260C.69
- Sec. 260C.71  
Referred to in § 16.162, 260C.72, 260C.73
- Sec. 260C.72  
Referred to in § 16.162, 260C.71, 260C.73
- Ch. 260D  
Referred to in § 257.31(16), 261C.6
- Sec. 260D.2  
Referred to in § 11.6, 260C.39
- Sec. 260D.14  
Referred to in § 260D.16
- Sec. 260D.14A  
Referred to in § 260C.39, 260C.45, 260C.46
- Ch. 260E  
Referred to in § 7C.4A, 15.108, 15.251, 15.331, 15A.9, 260F.2, 260F.6, 403.21, 422.11A, 422.33, 422.45, 554.9310, 554.9402, 558.1, 558.41
- Sec. 260E.2  
Referred to in § 422.11A, 422.33
- Sec. 260E.3  
Referred to in § 403.21
- Sec. 260E.4  
Referred to in § 260E.2, 403.19
- Sec. 260E.5  
Referred to in § 15.331, 15A.9, 260E.2
- Sec. 260E.6  
Referred to in § 15.331, 15A.9, 260C.58, 260E.2
- Ch. 260F  
Referred to in § 7C.4A, 15.108, 403.21, 554.9310, 554.9402, 558.1, 558.41
- Sec. 260F.3  
Referred to in § 403.21
- Sec. 260F.4  
Referred to in § 260F.2, 403.19
- Sec. 260F.5  
Referred to in § 260F.2
- Sec. 260F.6  
Referred to in § 260F.4, 260F.5
- Ch. 261  
Referred to in § 421.17
- Sec. 261.2  
Referred to in § 232.2, 232.52, 237.15
- Sec. 261.5  
Referred to in § 261.2, 261.39
- Sec. 261.9  
Referred to in § 261.2, 261.83, 261.87, 261.102, 261C.3
- Sec. 261.15  
Referred to in § 261.18, 261.26
- Sec. 261.20  
Referred to in § 261.2
- Sec. 261.25  
Referred to in § 261.20
- Sec. 261.26  
Referred to in § 261.27
- Sec. 261.45  
Referred to in § 261.48
- Sec. 261.81  
Referred to in § 261.81A
- Sec. 261.81A  
Referred to in § 261.81
- Sec. 261.90  
Referred to in § 261.88, 261.89, 261.91
- Sec. 261.101  
Referred to in § 262.9, 262.92
- Sec. 261.102  
Referred to in § 262.82, 262.93
- Sec. 261.103  
Referred to in § 262.93
- Sec. 261.104  
Referred to in § 262.93
- Sec. 261.105  
Referred to in § 262.93
- Ch. 261A  
Referred to in § 12.30
- Sec. 261A.1  
Referred to in § 261A.24
- Sec. 261A.2  
Referred to in § 261A.24
- Sec. 261A.3  
Referred to in § 261A.24
- Sec. 261A.4  
Referred to in § 261A.24
- Sec. 261A.5  
Referred to in § 261A.24
- Sec. 261A.6  
Referred to in § 261A.4, 261A.24
- Sec. 261A.7  
Referred to in § 261A.24
- Sec. 261A.8  
Referred to in § 261A.24
- Sec. 261A.9  
Referred to in § 261A.24
- Sec. 261A.10  
Referred to in § 261A.24
- Sec. 261A.11  
Referred to in § 261A.24
- Sec. 261A.12  
Referred to in § 261A.7, 261A.24
- Sec. 261A.13  
Referred to in § 261A.24
- Sec. 261A.14  
Referred to in § 261A.24
- Sec. 261A.15  
Referred to in § 261A.24
- Sec. 261A.16  
Referred to in § 261A.24
- Sec. 261A.17  
Referred to in § 261A.24
- Sec. 261A.18  
Referred to in § 261A.19, 261A.24
- Sec. 261A.19  
Referred to in § 261A.24
- Sec. 261A.20  
Referred to in § 261A.24
- Sec. 261A.21  
Referred to in § 261A.24
- Sec. 261A.22  
Referred to in § 261A.24
- Sec. 261A.23  
Referred to in § 261A.24
- Sec. 261A.25  
Referred to in § 261A.6
- Sec. 261A.44  
Referred to in § 261A.42
- Sec. 261A.45  
Referred to in § 261A.42
- Sec. 261B.3  
Referred to in § 261B.5, 261B.6
- Sec. 261B.4  
Referred to in § 261B.5, 261B.6
- Sec. 261B.9  
Referred to in § 261B.4
- Ch. 261C  
Referred to in § 260C.14

- Sec. 261C.6  
Referred to in § 261C.8
- Ch. 262  
Referred to in § 7D.34, 12B.10B, 419.1, 573.12
- Sec. 262.1  
Referred to in § 262.6
- Sec. 262.7  
Referred to in § 261.87, 262.1, 262.34B, 262.71
- Sec. 262.9  
Referred to in § 15.108
- Sec. 262.13  
Referred to in § 321.89, 801.4
- Sec. 262.34  
Referred to in § 262.56, 262A.4, 263A.2
- Sec. 262.35  
Referred to in § 262.34B, 262A.2
- Sec. 262.36  
Referred to in § 262.34B, 262A.2
- Sec. 262.37  
Referred to in § 262.34B, 262A.2
- Sec. 262.38  
Referred to in § 262.34B, 262A.2
- Sec. 262.39  
Referred to in § 262.34B, 262.40, 262A.2
- Sec. 262.40  
Referred to in § 262.34B, 262A.2
- Sec. 262.41  
Referred to in § 262.34B, 262A.2, 422.61
- Sec. 262.42  
Referred to in § 262.34B, 262A.2
- Sec. 262.44  
Referred to in § 262.34B, 262A.2, 265.3
- Sec. 262.45  
Referred to in § 262.34B, 262A.2, 265.3
- Sec. 262.46  
Referred to in § 262.34B, 262A.2, 265.3
- Sec. 262.47  
Referred to in § 262.34B, 262A.2, 265.3
- Sec. 262.48  
Referred to in § 262.34B, 262A.2, 265.3
- Sec. 262.49  
Referred to in § 262.34B, 262.50, 262A.2, 265.3
- Sec. 262.50  
Referred to in § 262.34B, 262A.2, 265.3
- Sec. 262.51  
Referred to in § 262.34B, 262A.2, 265.3, 422.61
- Sec. 262.52  
Referred to in § 262.34B, 262A.2, 265.3
- Sec. 262.53  
Referred to in § 262.34B, 262A.2, 265.3
- Sec. 262.55  
Referred to in § 262.34B, 262A.2
- Sec. 262.56  
Referred to in § 262.34B, 262A.2
- Sec. 262.57  
Referred to in § 262.34B, 262A.2
- Sec. 262.58  
Referred to in § 262.34B, 262A.2
- Sec. 262.59  
Referred to in § 262.34B, 262A.2
- Sec. 262.60  
Referred to in § 262.34B, 262A.2
- Sec. 262.61  
Referred to in § 262.34B, 262A.2
- Sec. 262.62  
Referred to in § 262.34B, 262A.2
- Sec. 262.63  
Referred to in § 262.34B, 262A.2
- Sec. 262.64  
Referred to in § 262.34B, 262A.2
- Sec. 262.64A  
Referred to in § 262.34B, 262A.2
- Sec. 262.65  
Referred to in § 262.34B, 262A.2
- Sec. 262.66  
Referred to in § 262.34B, 262A.2
- Sec. 262.68  
Referred to in § 321.285
- Sec. 262.78  
Referred to in § 135.107, 263.17
- Sec. 262.82  
Referred to in § 262.93
- Sec. 262.92  
Referred to in § 261.103, 261.104, 262.93
- Ch. 262A  
Referred to in § 262.9, 262.34B
- Sec. 262A.4  
Referred to in § 3.7, 262A.3, 262A.6A
- Sec. 262A.5  
Referred to in § 262A.6A
- Sec. 262A.6  
Referred to in § 262A.6A
- Ch. 262B  
Referred to in § 15E.155
- Sec. 262B.2  
Referred to in § 262B.4
- Ch. 263  
Referred to in § 256B.2
- Sec. 263.8A  
Referred to in § 257B.1A
- Sec. 263.12  
Referred to in § 331.424
- Sec. 263.17  
Referred to in § 135.107, 262.78
- Ch. 263A  
Referred to in § 255.19, 262.9
- Sec. 263A.1  
Referred to in § 262A.2
- Ch. 263B  
Referred to in § 566.31
- Sec. 263B.5  
Referred to in § 263B.4
- Sec. 263B.6  
Referred to in § 263B.4
- Ch. 265  
Referred to in § 282.18
- Sec. 266.39B  
Referred to in § 266.39A
- Sec. 266.39C  
Referred to in § 476.1A, 476.1B, 476.1C, 476.10A, 478.29, 479.31
- Sec. 266.43  
Referred to in § 266.44
- Sec. 267.1  
Referred to in § 352.2
- Sec. 267.2  
Referred to in § 267.3
- Sec. 267.5  
Referred to in § 267.6
- Sec. 267.6  
Referred to in § 267.5
- Sec. 268.4  
Referred to in § 15A.1, 455B.484A
- Ch. 269  
Referred to in § 256B.2, 331.381
- Sec. 269.2  
Referred to in § 331.424, 331.552
- Ch. 270  
Referred to in § 256B.2, 331.381
- Sec. 270.4  
Referred to in § 263.12, 269.2, 270.5, 331.424
- Sec. 270.5  
Referred to in § 263.12, 269.2, 331.424
- Sec. 270.6  
Referred to in § 263.12, 269.2, 270.5, 331.424, 331.502
- Sec. 270.7  
Referred to in § 263.12, 269.2, 331.424, 331.502, 331.552
- Sec. 270.8  
Referred to in § 263.12, 269.2
- Ch. 272  
Referred to in § 20.17, 20.19, 20.20, 20.21, 235A.15, 262.9, 273.3, 279.19B, 279.49, 294A.2, 299A.2

- Sec. 272.2  
Referred to in § 692.2
- Sec. 272.9  
Referred to in § 294.3
- Sec. 272A.1  
Referred to in § 272A.2
- Ch. 272C  
Referred to in § 147.103, 147.103A, 147A.7, 148.6, 152.11, 153.33, 153.34, 154C.4, 154D.3, 156.9, 203.16, 203C.24, 232.69, 235B.16, 455B.220, 543D.5, 543D.12, 543D.17
- Sec. 272C.1  
Referred to in § 272C.4
- Sec. 272C.3  
Referred to in § 148.6, 153.34, 155A.18, 169.20, 272C.4, 272C.6, 543D.17
- Sec. 272C.4  
Referred to in § 272C.9
- Sec. 272C.6  
Referred to in § 139C.2, 147.103A, 147.135, 203.16, 203C.24, 272C.7
- Sec. 272C.9  
Referred to in § 272C.4
- Ch. 273  
Referred to in § 74.1, 256.82, 257.36, 257C.3, 279.23, 280.8, 282.3
- Sec. 273.1  
Referred to in § 256B.9, 273.2, 273.3
- Sec. 273.2  
Referred to in § 256B.9, 273.3, 273.6
- Sec. 273.3  
Referred to in § 256B.2, 256B.9, 257.9, 257.10, 273.2, 273.9
- Sec. 273.4  
Referred to in § 256B.9, 273.2, 273.3, 273.9
- Sec. 273.5  
Referred to in § 256B.9, 256B.11, 273.2, 273.3, 273.9, 280.15
- Sec. 273.6  
Referred to in § 256B.9, 257.37, 273.2, 273.3, 273.4, 273.9
- Sec. 273.7  
Referred to in § 256B.9, 273.2, 273.3
- Sec. 273.7A  
Referred to in § 256B.9, 257.11, 273.2, 273.3
- Sec. 273.8  
Referred to in § 256B.9, 273.2, 273.3
- Sec. 273.9  
Referred to in § 256B.2, 256B.8, 256B.9, 273.2, 273.3
- Ch. 274  
Referred to in § 257.2, 257C.3
- Sec. 274.4  
Referred to in § 275.22
- Sec. 274.6  
Referred to in § 278.1
- Sec. 274.13  
Referred to in § 274.14
- Sec. 274.37  
Referred to in § 275.22
- Sec. 274.39  
Referred to in § 274.40, 274.41
- Sec. 274.40  
Referred to in § 274.41, 274.42
- Sec. 274.42  
Referred to in § 274.45
- Sec. 274.43  
Referred to in § 274.45
- Sec. 274.44  
Referred to in § 274.45
- Ch. 275  
Referred to in § 257.18, 257.29, 257.31, 257.33, 279.15, 298.2, 300.2
- Sec. 275.1  
Referred to in § 257.3, 257.4, 275.9, 280.15, 282.7, 594A.6, 594A.8
- Sec. 275.2  
Referred to in § 275.9
- Sec. 275.3  
Referred to in § 275.1, 275.2, 275.9
- Sec. 275.4  
Referred to in § 275.5, 275.9, 275.15
- Sec. 275.5  
Referred to in § 275.9
- Sec. 275.8  
Referred to in § 275.16
- Sec. 275.9  
Referred to in § 275.23A
- Sec. 275.12  
Referred to in § 275.5, 275.11, 275.23, 275.23A, 275.24, 275.25, 275.35, 275.38, 275.41, 278.1(8)
- Sec. 275.13  
Referred to in § 275.11, 275.23, 275.24, 275.36
- Sec. 275.14  
Referred to in § 275.11, 275.13, 275.15, 275.23, 275.23A, 275.24
- Sec. 275.15  
Referred to in § 275.11, 275.12, 275.14, 275.16, 275.18, 275.23, 275.23A, 275.24
- Sec. 275.16  
Referred to in § 275.8, 275.11, 275.12, 275.15, 275.18, 275.23, 275.23A, 275.24
- Sec. 275.17  
Referred to in § 275.11, 275.23, 275.23A, 275.24
- Sec. 275.18  
Referred to in § 257.12, 275.11, 275.12, 275.23, 275.23A, 275.24, 275.27
- Sec. 275.20  
Referred to in § 257.12, 275.11, 275.22, 275.23, 275.23A, 275.24
- Sec. 275.22  
Referred to in § 275.11, 275.23, 275.23A, 275.24
- Sec. 275.23  
Referred to in § 275.23A
- Sec. 275.23A  
Referred to in § 39.24, 49.8, 275.12
- Sec. 275.25  
Referred to in § 275.1, 275.41, 331.383
- Sec. 275.26  
Referred to in § 331.552
- Sec. 275.29  
Referred to in § 256.11, 275.1, 275.28
- Sec. 275.30  
Referred to in § 256.11, 275.1, 275.28, 275.54
- Sec. 275.31  
Referred to in § 256.11, 275.1, 275.28
- Sec. 275.33  
Referred to in § 275.25
- Sec. 275.37  
Referred to in § 275.38
- Sec. 275.41  
Referred to in § 275.1
- Sec. 275.55  
Referred to in § 257.3, 275.54
- Ch. 276  
Referred to in § 300.4
- Sec. 276.1  
Referred to in § 276.3
- Sec. 276.2  
Referred to in § 276.1, 276.3
- Sec. 276.3  
Referred to in § 276.1
- Sec. 276.4  
Referred to in § 276.1, 276.3
- Sec. 276.5  
Referred to in § 276.1, 276.3
- Sec. 276.8  
Referred to in § 276.1, 276.3
- Sec. 276.9  
Referred to in § 276.1, 276.3
- Sec. 276.10  
Referred to in § 276.1, 276.3
- Sec. 276.11  
Referred to in § 276.1, 276.3
- Ch. 277  
Referred to in § 274.40

- Sec. 277.1  
Referred to in § 39.3, 260C.15
- Sec. 277.3  
Referred to in § 275.25
- Sec. 277.4  
Referred to in § 275.25, 277.20, 279.6, 279.7
- Sec. 277.5  
Referred to in § 277.7
- Sec. 277.20  
Referred to in § 260C.15, 331.383
- Sec. 277.23  
Referred to in § 275.25
- Sec. 277.28  
Referred to in § 260C.15, 273.8, 279.3, 279.6, 279.7
- Sec. 277.29  
Referred to in § 260C.11, 273.8
- Sec. 278.1  
Referred to in § 278.2, 278.3, 297.25, 298.2, 298A.5, 298A.9, 298A.10
- Ch. 279  
Referred to in § 55.1, 260C.14, 260C.39, 262.9
- Sec. 279.1  
Referred to in § 275.37
- Sec. 279.3  
Referred to in § 291.2
- Sec. 279.6  
Referred to in § 275.25, 275.41
- Sec. 279.7  
Referred to in § 275.25, 275.41
- Sec. 279.8  
Referred to in § 279.22, 808A.1
- Sec. 279.9  
Referred to in § 260C.14, 279.9A, 808A.1
- Sec. 279.10  
Referred to in § 256.20, 257.17, 299.1, 299.4
- Sec. 279.12  
Referred to in § 262.9, 275.33
- Sec. 279.13  
Referred to in § 261.45, 261.48, 262.9, 272.2, 273.3, 275.33, 279.16, 279.19A, 279.19B, 279.23, 294A.2
- Sec. 279.14  
Referred to in § 261.45, 261.48, 262.9, 279.16, 279.19B
- Sec. 279.15  
Referred to in § 260C.39, 261.45, 261.48, 262.9, 275.33, 279.16, 279.19, 279.19A, 279.19B, 279.27
- Sec. 279.16  
Referred to in § 260C.39, 261.45, 261.48, 262.9, 275.33, 279.16, 279.19, 279.19A, 279.19B, 279.27
- Sec. 279.17  
Referred to in § 260C.39, 261.45, 261.48, 262.9, 275.33, 279.16, 279.19A, 279.19B, 279.27
- Sec. 279.18  
Referred to in § 260C.39, 261.45, 261.48, 262.9, 275.33, 279.16, 279.19A, 279.19B, 279.27
- Sec. 279.19  
Referred to in § 261.45, 261.48, 262.9, 275.33, 275.56, 279.16, 279.19A, 279.19B, 279.27, 280.15
- Sec. 279.19A  
Referred to in § 275.33, 279.19B
- Sec. 279.19B  
Referred to in § 275.33
- Sec. 279.20  
Referred to in § 273.3, 275.25, 275.33, 275.41, 279.23
- Sec. 279.21  
Referred to in § 275.33
- Sec. 279.23  
Referred to in § 273.3, 275.25, 275.33, 275.41, 279.21
- Sec. 279.23A  
Referred to in § 279.21, 279.23
- Sec. 279.24  
Referred to in § 260C.39, 272.14, 273.3, 275.25, 275.33, 275.41, 279.21, 279.23, 279.25
- Sec. 279.25  
Referred to in § 273.3, 279.21, 279.23
- Sec. 279.26  
Referred to in § 298.2
- Sec. 279.27  
Referred to in § 256.10, 262.9, 279.19A, 279.19B
- Sec. 279.34  
Referred to in § 260C.23
- Sec. 279.35  
Referred to in § 260C.14, 279.36
- Sec. 279.36  
Referred to in § 260C.14, 279.35
- Sec. 279.44  
Referred to in § 473.19
- Sec. 279.46  
Referred to in § 298.4
- Sec. 279.48  
Referred to in § 273.3
- Sec. 279.49  
Referred to in § 237A.1, 256.9, 256A.3, 280.3A, 298A.12
- Sec. 279.51  
Referred to in § 256.42, 256A.3
- Sec. 279.52  
Referred to in § 279.53
- Sec. 279.53  
Referred to in § 279.52, 279.54
- Sec. 279.54  
Referred to in § 279.53, 298.14
- Sec. 280.2  
Referred to in § 272.1
- Sec. 280.3A  
Referred to in § 237A.1
- Sec. 280.4  
Referred to in § 257.31, 282.18
- Sec. 280.9A  
Referred to in § 256.11
- Sec. 280.12  
Referred to in § 256.11, 280.18, 294A.14
- Sec. 280.13  
Referred to in § 256.46, 280.13A
- Sec. 280.15  
Referred to in § 257.11, 257.31, 275.1, 275.2, 282.10
- Sec. 280.17  
Referred to in § 321.375
- Sec. 280.18  
Referred to in § 256.11, 294A.14
- Sec. 280.19A  
Referred to in § 279.9A
- Ch. 282  
Referred to in § 321.194
- Sec. 282.1  
Referred to in § 282.1A, 282.8, 282.18
- Sec. 282.1A  
Referred to in § 282.1
- Sec. 282.3  
Referred to in § 279.9A
- Sec. 282.4  
Referred to in § 279.9A, 282.5
- Sec. 282.5  
Referred to in § 279.9A
- Sec. 282.6  
Referred to in § 282.1A
- Sec. 282.7  
Referred to in § 256.9, 275.1, 275.2, 282.1, 282.10, 282.24, 294A.6, 294A.9, 294A.14
- Sec. 282.8  
Referred to in § 275.1, 282.7
- Sec. 282.10  
Referred to in § 256.9, 256.13, 257.11, 275.2, 280.15, 282.7, 285.1
- Sec. 282.11  
Referred to in § 256.9, 256.13, 257.11, 280.15, 282.7, 290.1
- Sec. 282.12  
Referred to in § 256.13, 257.11, 280.15, 282.7
- Sec. 282.18  
Referred to in § 257.6, 275.15, 290.1, 321.194
- Sec. 282.19  
Referred to in § 282.31
- Sec. 282.21  
Referred to in § 275.26, 331.502, 331.552

- Sec. 282.24  
Referred to in § 256.11, 275.55A, 282.1, 282.20
- Sec. 282.28  
Referred to in § 256.7, 282.32
- Sec. 282.29  
Referred to in § 256.7, 282.31
- Sec. 282.30  
Referred to in § 256.7, 282.31
- Sec. 282.31  
Referred to in § 256.7, 282.19, 282.27, 282.29, 282.32
- Ch. 283A  
Referred to in § 298A.11
- Sec. 283A.1  
Referred to in § 283A.10
- Sec. 283A.10  
Referred to in § 256.9
- Ch. 285  
Referred to in § 452A.3, 452A.35
- Sec. 285.1  
Referred to in § 282.18, 285.2, 285.3, 285.11, 321.18, 331.502
- Sec. 285.2  
Referred to in § 285.1, 285.3
- Sec. 285.3  
Referred to in § 285.1, 285.2
- Sec. 285.5  
Referred to in § 285.1, 285.2, 452A.3, 452A.35
- Sec. 285.9  
Referred to in § 285.1, 285.2
- Sec. 285.10  
Referred to in § 279.48, 285.11, 321.18
- Sec. 285.12  
Referred to in § 285.4, 285.13
- Sec. 285.13  
Referred to in § 285.4
- Sec. 287.1  
Referred to in § 287.2, 287.3
- Ch. 290  
Referred to in § 256.7, 275.15, 280.13A, 282.18, 296.3
- Sec. 290.1  
Referred to in § 282.18
- Sec. 290.4  
Referred to in § 602.8102(49)
- Ch. 291  
Referred to in § 260C.12
- Sec. 291.2  
Referred to in § 260C.12, 279.3
- Sec. 291.13  
Referred to in § 298.3, 298.4
- Ch. 294  
Referred to in § 279.46, 294A.3, 294A.5, 294A.6, 294A.10, 294A.14, 422.7
- Sec. 294.8  
Referred to in § 97B.73, 294.11, 294.12
- Sec. 294.9  
Referred to in § 97B.73, 294.10A, 294.11
- Sec. 294.10  
Referred to in § 97B.73, 294.11
- Sec. 294.11  
Referred to in § 294.12
- Sec. 294.12  
Referred to in § 294.14
- Sec. 294.13  
Referred to in § 294.12
- Ch. 294A  
Referred to in § 256C.3
- Sec. 294A.2  
Referred to in § 256.21
- Sec. 294A.3  
Referred to in § 294A.20
- Sec. 294A.5  
Referred to in § 294A.10
- Sec. 294A.9  
Referred to in § 294A.10, 294A.25
- Sec. 294A.10  
Referred to in § 294A.9
- Sec. 294A.13  
Referred to in § 256A.4
- Sec. 294A.14  
Referred to in § 256A.4, 258.17, 294A.15, 294A.18, 294A.25
- Sec. 294A.15  
Referred to in § 256A.4, 294A.14
- Sec. 294A.16  
Referred to in § 256A.4, 294A.14
- Sec. 294A.17  
Referred to in § 294A.14
- Sec. 294A.18  
Referred to in § 294A.14
- Sec. 296.2  
Referred to in § 296.3
- Sec. 296.6  
Referred to in § 275.12
- Sec. 296.7  
Referred to in § 298.4, 670.7
- Ch. 297  
Referred to in § 99B.11, 99B.12
- Sec. 297.7  
Referred to in § 278.3, 279.41
- Sec. 297.13  
Referred to in § 297.14
- Sec. 297.15  
Referred to in § 297.21, 297.22
- Sec. 297.16  
Referred to in § 297.21, 297.22
- Sec. 297.17  
Referred to in § 297.21, 297.22, 331.653
- Sec. 297.18  
Referred to in § 297.21, 297.22
- Sec. 297.19  
Referred to in § 297.21, 297.22
- Sec. 297.20  
Referred to in § 297.21, 297.22
- Sec. 297.22  
Referred to in § 7.20, 278.1, 283A.9, 297.25, 331.361, 364.21
- Sec. 297.23  
Referred to in § 7.20, 273.3, 297.22, 297.25, 331.361, 364.21
- Sec. 297.24  
Referred to in § 7.20, 273.3, 297.22, 297.25, 331.361, 364.21
- Sec. 297.28  
Referred to in § 331.653
- Sec. 297.36  
Referred to in § 297.35, 298.2
- Sec. 298.1  
Referred to in § 294.12, 294.13, 294.14
- Sec. 298.2  
Referred to in § 257.19, 257.31, 274.37, 275.12, 275.20, 279.26, 283A.9, 297.36, 298.14, 298A.4
- Sec. 298.4  
Referred to in § 96.31, 257.19, 296.7, 298A.3, 670.10
- Sec. 298.7  
Referred to in § 298A.7
- Sec. 298.8  
Referred to in § 294.12, 294.13, 294.14
- Sec. 298.10  
Referred to in § 257.31
- Sec. 298.11  
Referred to in § 331.502, 331.552
- Sec. 298.13  
Referred to in § 331.552, 331.558
- Sec. 298.14  
Referred to in § 257.19, 257.24, 257.26, 257.29, 279.53, 298.2
- Sec. 298.16  
Referred to in § 298.4
- Sec. 298.18  
Referred to in § 298.19
- Ch. 299  
Referred to in § 256B.6, 299A.1, 714.19
- Sec. 299.1  
Referred to in § 299.2, 299.6, 299.11, 299A.1
- Sec. 299.1A  
Referred to in § 299.6, 299.11, 299A.1

- Sec. 299.1B  
Referred to in § 321.213B
- Sec. 299.2  
Referred to in § 299.1, 299.6, 299.11, 299A.1
- Sec. 299.3  
Referred to in § 299.6, 299.11, 299A.1
- Sec. 299.4  
Referred to in § 299.6, 299.11, 299A.1, 299A.3
- Sec. 299.5  
Referred to in § 282.3, 299.6, 299.11, 299.22
- Sec. 299.5A  
Referred to in § 299.6, 299.11
- Sec. 299.6  
Referred to in § 299.5A, 299A.1
- Sec. 299.8  
Referred to in § 299.5A, 299.16
- Sec. 299.18  
Referred to in § 299.19, 299.20
- Sec. 299.19  
Referred to in § 299.20
- Sec. 299.22  
Referred to in § 299.2
- Sec. 299.24  
Referred to in § 280.3, 299.2
- Ch. 299A  
Referred to in § 257.6, 299.1, 299.1B, 299.8
- Sec. 299A.2  
Referred to in § 299.4, 299A.1
- Sec. 299A.3  
Referred to in § 299.4, 299A.1, 299A.2
- Sec. 299A.4  
Referred to in § 299A.2, 299A.6
- Sec. 299A.5  
Referred to in § 299A.2
- Sec. 299A.6  
Referred to in § 299A.2, 299A.3
- Sec. 299A.7  
Referred to in § 299A.2
- Sec. 299A.8  
Referred to in § 299A.4
- Sec. 299A.9  
Referred to in § 299A.4
- Ch. 300  
Referred to in § 276.10, 276.11, 291.13
- Sec. 300.1  
Referred to in § 298A.6
- Sec. 300.2  
Referred to in § 276.12, 298A.6, 300.3, 300.4
- Sec. 300.3  
Referred to in § 300.2, 300.4
- Sec. 301.1  
Referred to in § 301.30
- Sec. 301.24  
Referred to in § 301.27
- Sec. 303.1  
Referred to in § 7E.5
- Sec. 303.2  
Referred to in § 427.16
- Sec. 303.4  
Referred to in § 103A.41
- Sec. 303.9  
Referred to in § 7G.1
- Sec. 303.12  
Referred to in § 303.2, 303.13
- Sec. 303.16  
Referred to in § 303.2, 455A.19
- Sec. 303.20  
Referred to in § 303.34, 427.16
- Sec. 303.21  
Referred to in § 303.34
- Sec. 303.22  
Referred to in § 303.34
- Sec. 303.23  
Referred to in § 303.34
- Sec. 303.24  
Referred to in § 303.34
- Sec. 303.25  
Referred to in § 303.34
- Sec. 303.26  
Referred to in § 303.34
- Sec. 303.27  
Referred to in § 303.34
- Sec. 303.28  
Referred to in § 303.34
- Sec. 303.29  
Referred to in § 303.34
- Sec. 303.30  
Referred to in § 303.34
- Sec. 303.31  
Referred to in § 303.34
- Sec. 303.32  
Referred to in § 303.34
- Sec. 303.33  
Referred to in § 303.34
- Sec. 303.34  
Referred to in § 414.2, 427.16
- Sec. 303.41  
Referred to in § 303.48, 303.64
- Sec. 303.42  
Referred to in § 303.48, 303.64
- Sec. 303.43  
Referred to in § 303.48, 303.64
- Sec. 303.44  
Referred to in § 303.45, 303.46, 303.48, 303.64
- Sec. 303.45  
Referred to in § 303.48, 303.64
- Sec. 303.46  
Referred to in § 303.48, 303.64
- Sec. 303.47  
Referred to in § 303.48, 303.64
- Sec. 303.48  
Referred to in § 303.64
- Sec. 303.49  
Referred to in § 303.64
- Sec. 303.50  
Referred to in § 303.64
- Sec. 303.51  
Referred to in § 303.64
- Sec. 303.52  
Referred to in § 303.64
- Sec. 303.52A  
Referred to in § 303.64
- Sec. 303.53  
Referred to in § 303.64
- Sec. 303.54  
Referred to in § 303.64
- Sec. 303.55  
Referred to in § 303.64
- Sec. 303.56  
Referred to in § 303.64
- Sec. 303.57  
Referred to in § 303.64
- Sec. 303.58  
Referred to in § 303.64
- Sec. 303.59  
Referred to in § 303.64
- Sec. 303.60  
Referred to in § 303.64
- Sec. 303.61  
Referred to in § 303.64
- Sec. 303.62  
Referred to in § 303.64
- Sec. 303.63  
Referred to in § 303.64
- Inter. 303.86  
Referred to in § 303.2
- Ch. 303B  
Referred to in § 12C.1, 18.133, 18.134, 256.22, 669.2
- Sec. 303C.2  
Referred to in § 303C.1, 303C.3, 303C.7
- Sec. 303C.3  
Referred to in § 303C.1, 303C.2

- Sec. 303C.4  
Referred to in § 303C.2, 303C.5, 303C.6
- Sec. 303C.5  
Referred to in § 303C.2, 303C.4
- Sec. 303C.6  
Referred to in § 303C.2, 303C.4
- Sec. 303C.7  
Referred to in § 303C.1, 303C.2
- Ch. 304  
Referred to in § 163.37
- Sec. 304.3  
Referred to in § 304.2
- Sec. 304A.10  
Referred to in § 304A.11, 304A.12
- Sec. 304A.11  
Referred to in § 304A.9
- Sec. 304A.12  
Referred to in § 304A.9
- Sec. 304A.21  
Referred to in § 303.2
- Sec. 304A.22  
Referred to in § 303.2, 304A.21
- Sec. 304A.23  
Referred to in § 303.2, 304A.24
- Sec. 304A.24  
Referred to in § 303.2
- Sec. 304A.25  
Referred to in § 303.2
- Sec. 304A.26  
Referred to in § 303.2
- Sec. 304A.27  
Referred to in § 303.2
- Sec. 304A.28  
Referred to in § 303.2
- Sec. 304A.29  
Referred to in § 303.2
- Sec. 304A.30  
Referred to in § 303.2
- Sec. 305B.1  
Referred to in § 305B.13
- Sec. 305B.2  
Referred to in § 305B.13
- Sec. 305B.3  
Referred to in § 305B.13
- Sec. 305B.4  
Referred to in § 305B.13
- Sec. 305B.5  
Referred to in § 305B.13
- Sec. 305B.6  
Referred to in § 305B.9, 305B.10, 305B.13
- Sec. 305B.7  
Referred to in § 305B.13
- Sec. 305B.8  
Referred to in § 305B.2, 305B.6, 305B.7, 305B.9, 305B.10, 305B.12, 305B.13
- Sec. 305B.9  
Referred to in § 305B.7, 305B.13
- Sec. 305B.12  
Referred to in § 305B.8
- Ch. 306  
Referred to in § 306A.3-306A.8, 307.24, 310.10, 310.22, 311.32, 313.2, 331.362
- Sec. 306.1  
Referred to in § 306.3, 306.6
- Sec. 306.3  
Referred to in § 307A.2, 309.3, 310.10, 315.3, 321E.7
- Sec. 306.4  
Referred to in § 306.2, 307A.2, 308.5, 331.362
- Sec. 306.6  
Referred to in § 306.5, 312.2, 312.11, 331.321
- Sec. 306.8  
Referred to in § 306.6
- Sec. 306.11  
Referred to in § 306.12, 306A.6
- Sec. 306.12  
Referred to in § 306A.6
- Sec. 306.13  
Referred to in § 306A.6
- Sec. 306.14  
Referred to in § 306A.6
- Sec. 306.15  
Referred to in § 306A.6, 331.429
- Sec. 306.16  
Referred to in § 306A.6
- Sec. 306.17  
Referred to in § 306.16, 306A.6
- Sec. 306.19  
Referred to in § 331.304
- Sec. 306.21  
Referred to in § 331.502, 543C.1, 714.16
- Sec. 306.22  
Referred to in § 306.42
- Sec. 306.23  
Referred to in § 331.361
- Sec. 306.25  
Referred to in § 331.502
- Sec. 306.28  
Referred to in § 306.19, 306.27, 331.304
- Sec. 306.29  
Referred to in § 306.19, 306.27, 331.304, 331.502
- Sec. 306.30  
Referred to in § 306.19, 306.27, 331.304, 331.502
- Sec. 306.31  
Referred to in § 306.19, 306.27, 331.304, 331.502
- Sec. 306.32  
Referred to in § 306.19, 306.27, 331.304
- Sec. 306.33  
Referred to in § 306.19, 306.27, 331.304
- Sec. 306.34  
Referred to in § 306.19, 306.27, 331.304
- Sec. 306.35  
Referred to in § 306.19, 306.27, 331.304
- Sec. 306.36  
Referred to in § 306.19, 306.27, 331.304
- Sec. 306.37  
Referred to in § 306.19, 306.27, 331.304, 331.502
- Sec. 306.39  
Referred to in § 306.40
- Sec. 306.40  
Referred to in § 331.502
- Ch. 306A  
Referred to in § 307.24
- Sec. 306A.2  
Referred to in § 306A.3
- Sec. 306A.3  
Referred to in § 319.14
- Ch. 306B  
Referred to in § 306C.10, 306C.11, 306C.13, 306C.15, 306C.18, 306C.24, 307.24, 321.252
- Sec. 306B.2  
Referred to in § 306B.3, 306C.10, 306C.13
- Sec. 306B.5  
Referred to in § 306B.4, 306C.10
- Ch. 306C  
Referred to in § 306C.24, 307.24, 321.252
- Sec. 306C.1  
Referred to in § 555B.1
- Sec. 306C.2  
Referred to in § 306C.6
- Sec. 306C.3  
Referred to in § 306C.6
- Inter. 306C.10  
Referred to in § 321.252
- Sec. 306C.10  
Referred to in § 306C.11
- Sec. 306C.11  
Referred to in § 306C.10, 306C.12, 306C.13, 306C.18
- Sec. 306C.13  
Referred to in § 306C.11, 306C.24
- Sec. 306C.14  
Referred to in § 306C.24
- Sec. 306C.15  
Referred to in § 306C.16, 306C.18

- Sec. 306C.16  
Referred to in § 306C.24
- Sec. 306C.18  
Referred to in § 306C.12, 306C.24
- Sec. 306C.24  
Referred to in § 306C.16
- Ch. 306D  
Referred to in § 307.24
- Sec. 306D.1  
Referred to in § 306D.2
- Ch. 307  
Referred to in § 307.24
- Sec. 307.2  
Referred to in § 7E.5
- Sec. 307.10  
Referred to in § 327I.8
- Sec. 307.12  
Referred to in § 307.10
- Sec. 307.26  
Referred to in § 321.342
- Sec. 307.44  
Referred to in § 263B.6
- Sec. 307.45  
Referred to in § 312.2, 312.4, 313.4, 384.56
- Sec. 307.48  
Referred to in § 19A.23
- Ch. 307A  
Referred to in § 307.24
- Sec. 307A.2  
Referred to in § 173.16, 312.2, 312.3, 312.4, 312.5, 313.4, 315.4
- Ch. 307C  
Referred to in § 307.24
- Ch. 308  
Referred to in § 15.108, 307.24
- Sec. 308.4  
Referred to in § 308.7
- Ch. 308A  
Referred to in § 307.24
- Ch. 309  
Referred to in § 73A.21, 307.24, 311.32, 331.362, 331.502
- Sec. 309.10  
Referred to in § 331.401
- Sec. 309.17  
Referred to in § 331.321
- Sec. 309.18  
Referred to in § 331.321, 331.429
- Sec. 309.19  
Referred to in § 331.321
- Sec. 309.21  
Referred to in § 309.67
- Sec. 309.22  
Referred to in § 309.10
- Sec. 309.40  
Referred to in § 309.41, 309.56, 331.341
- Sec. 309.41  
Referred to in § 331.341
- Sec. 309.42  
Referred to in § 309.56, 331.341
- Sec. 309.43  
Referred to in § 331.341
- Sec. 309.46  
Referred to in § 331.402, 331.478
- Sec. 309.47  
Referred to in § 331.402, 331.478
- Sec. 309.48  
Referred to in § 331.402, 331.478
- Sec. 309.49  
Referred to in § 331.402, 331.478
- Sec. 309.50  
Referred to in § 331.402, 331.478, 331.552
- Sec. 309.51  
Referred to in § 331.402, 331.478, 331.552
- Sec. 309.52  
Referred to in § 331.402, 331.429, 331.478, 331.552
- Sec. 309.53  
Referred to in § 331.402, 331.478, 331.552
- Sec. 309.54  
Referred to in § 331.402, 331.478, 331.552
- Sec. 309.55  
Referred to in § 331.402, 331.478, 331.552
- Sec. 309.66  
Referred to in § 309.65
- Sec. 309.93  
Referred to in § 309.10, 309.97, 331.401, 331.478
- Sec. 309.94  
Referred to in § 309.23, 309.97, 331.401
- Sec. 309.95  
Referred to in § 309.97, 331.401
- Sec. 309.96  
Referred to in § 309.23, 309.97, 331.401
- Sec. 309.97  
Referred to in § 331.401
- Ch. 310  
Referred to in § 73A.21, 307.24, 331.362
- Sec. 310.4  
Referred to in § 309.10
- Sec. 310.14  
Referred to in § 331.341
- Sec. 310.20  
Referred to in § 312.5
- Sec. 310.35  
Referred to in § 310.36
- Ch. 311  
Referred to in § 307.24, 331.362, 331.552
- Sec. 311.7  
Referred to in § 331.429
- Sec. 311.23  
Referred to in § 331.429
- Sec. 311.24  
Referred to in § 602.8102(50)
- Sec. 311.29  
Referred to in § 331.429
- Ch. 312  
Referred to in § 307.24, 307A.2
- Sec. 312.1  
Referred to in § 15E.112, 159A.7, 424.7
- Sec. 312.2  
Referred to in § 8.60, 306.6, 312.2A, 314.21, 327G.30
- Sec. 312.3  
Referred to in § 307A.2, 312.2, 312.3A, 312.8
- Sec. 312.5  
Referred to in § 307A.2, 310.27
- Sec. 312.6  
Referred to in § 422B.3
- Sec. 312.8  
Referred to in § 9H.4, 331.362
- Sec. 312.11  
Referred to in § 312.15
- Sec. 312.12  
Referred to in § 312.15
- Sec. 312.14  
Referred to in § 312.11, 312.15
- Ch. 313  
Referred to in § 307.24, 315.9
- Sec. 313.2  
Referred to in § 306.42, 331.362
- Sec. 313.2A  
Referred to in § 307A.2
- Sec. 313.4  
Referred to in § 312.2, 312.4, 313.5
- Sec. 313.5  
Referred to in § 306.6
- Sec. 313.10  
Referred to in § 313.11
- Sec. 313.21  
Referred to in § 384.76
- Sec. 313.22  
Referred to in § 384.76
- Sec. 313.23  
Referred to in § 384.76
- Sec. 313.28  
Referred to in § 313.29, 331.429

- Sec. 313.59  
Referred to in § 313.64, 313.65
- Sec. 313.60  
Referred to in § 313.64, 313.65
- Sec. 313.61  
Referred to in § 313.64, 313.65
- Sec. 313.62  
Referred to in § 313.64, 313.65
- Sec. 313.63  
Referred to in § 313.64, 313.65, 423.24
- Sec. 313.64  
Referred to in § 313.65
- Sec. 313.65  
Referred to in § 313.64
- Sec. 313.67  
Referred to in § 306C.10
- Ch. 313A  
Referred to in § 307.24
- Sec. 313A.7  
Referred to in § 313A.16
- Sec. 313A.12  
Referred to in § 313A.16
- Sec. 313A.23  
Referred to in § 331.429
- Sec. 313A.24  
Referred to in § 313A.28
- Sec. 313A.25  
Referred to in § 313A.28
- Sec. 313A.26  
Referred to in § 313A.28
- Sec. 313A.27  
Referred to in § 313A.28
- Sec. 313A.29  
Referred to in § 313A.30
- Sec. 313A.34  
Referred to in § 423.24
- Ch. 314  
Referred to in § 307.24, 311.32, 331.362
- Sec. 314.1  
Referred to in § 314.14, 331.341
- Sec. 314.2  
Referred to in § 331.341, 331.342
- Sec. 314.10  
Referred to in § 423.24
- Sec. 314.21  
Referred to in § 312.2, 314.20, 314.22, 455A.19
- Sec. 314.22  
Referred to in § 314.13, 314.21, 317.11
- Ch. 315  
Referred to in § 15.308, 307.24
- Sec. 315.2  
Referred to in § 312.2
- Sec. 315.3  
Referred to in § 315.5
- Sec. 315.4  
Referred to in § 315.3, 315.6
- Sec. 315.5  
Referred to in § 315.11
- Sec. 315.11  
Referred to in § 315.5
- Ch. 316  
Referred to in § 6B.42, 307.24, 310.22, 331.382
- Sec. 316.1  
Referred to in § 6B.42, 6B.54, 6B.55, 316.4
- Sec. 316.4  
Referred to in § 316.1
- Sec. 316.5  
Referred to in § 316.6, 316.8
- Sec. 316.6  
Referred to in § 316.8(1)
- Sec. 316.7  
Referred to in § 316.1
- Sec. 316.8  
Referred to in § 316.5
- Sec. 316.9  
Referred to in § 6B.54
- Sec. 316.14  
Referred to in § 331.429
- Ch. 317  
Referred to in § 307.24, 311.32, 327F.27, 327G.81, 331.362, 331.428
- Sec. 317.3  
Referred to in § 331.321
- Sec. 317.6  
Referred to in § 317.16
- Sec. 317.13  
Referred to in § 317.14
- Sec. 317.16  
Referred to in § 317.21
- Sec. 317.20  
Referred to in § 331.559
- Sec. 317.21  
Referred to in § 317.16, 317.20, 331.502, 331.559
- Sec. 317.23  
Referred to in § 331.756(56)
- Ch. 319  
Referred to in § 306C.13, 307.24, 311.32, 331.362
- Sec. 319.7  
Referred to in § 319.8
- Sec. 319.10  
Referred to in § 319.11
- Sec. 319.11  
Referred to in § 331.756(57)
- Sec. 319.13  
Referred to in § 56.14
- Ch. 320  
Referred to in § 307.24
- Sec. 320.1  
Referred to in § 331.362
- Sec. 320.2  
Referred to in § 331.362
- Sec. 320.3  
Referred to in § 331.362
- Sec. 320.4  
Referred to in § 331.362, 589.29
- Sec. 320.5  
Referred to in § 331.362
- Sec. 320.6  
Referred to in § 331.362
- Sec. 320.7  
Referred to in § 331.362
- Sec. 320.8  
Referred to in § 331.362
- Ch. 321  
Referred to in § 7.10, 123.46, 232.8, 307.27, 312.1, 312.7, 321.1(43), 321A.3, 321E.29, 321F.8, 321G.9, 321H.2, 321H.3, 321H.6, 321I.1, 321J.4, 322.2, 322.4, 322.9, 322.29, 322A.1, 322B.6, 322C.4, 322C.6, 326.5, 326.6, 326.11, 326.22, 326.30, 327A.6, 331.362, 422B.4, 423.1, 462A.33, 535.2, 554.13104, 602.8106(1), 692.1, 707.6A, 714.2, 805.6, 805.8, 805.9, 805.16, 809.1, 903.1, 910.1, 910.2
- Sec. 321.1  
Referred to in § 123.48, 319.12, 321.24, 321.27, 321.121, 321.126, 321.285, 321.449, 321.471, 321.474, 321.486, 321A.1, 321E.7, 321E.14, 321E.26, 321G.6, 321G.9, 321G.20, 321G.24, 321J.4, 321J.6, 321J.8, 322.3, 322.35, 322D.1, 326.2, 327F.39, 422B.2, 423.1, 423.4, 455B.301, 462A.34A, 481A.54, 537B.2, 537B.4, 669.14, 670.4, 707.6A, 714.2, 714.8, 805.8, 805.9, 805.16, 811.9
- Sec. 321.1A  
Referred to in § 483A.26
- Sec. 321.5  
Referred to in § 331.653
- Sec. 321.6  
Referred to in § 331.653
- Sec. 321.17  
Referred to in § 331.557, 805.8(2o)
- Sec. 321.18  
Referred to in § 331.557, 422B.2, 423.1, 452A.17, 554.9302
- Sec. 321.18A  
Referred to in § 331.557

- Sec. 321.19  
Referred to in § 18.115, 321.39, 321.166, 321E.11, 331.557, 721.8
- Sec. 321.20  
Referred to in § 321.29, 321.52A, 331.557, 435.27, 554.9302
- Sec. 321.21  
Referred to in § 321E.12, 331.557
- Sec. 321.22  
Referred to in § 331.557
- Sec. 321.23  
Referred to in § 321.30, 321.52A, 321.67, 321.240, 331.557
- Sec. 321.24  
Referred to in § 321.46, 321.52, 321.152, 331.557
- Sec. 321.25  
Referred to in § 321.46, 331.557
- Sec. 321.26  
Referred to in § 321.27, 331.557
- Sec. 321.27  
Referred to in § 331.557
- Sec. 321.28  
Referred to in § 321.101, 331.557
- Sec. 321.29  
Referred to in § 331.557
- Sec. 321.30  
Referred to in § 321.101, 331.557
- Sec. 321.31  
Referred to in § 331.557
- Sec. 321.32  
Referred to in § 331.557, 805.8(2b)
- Sec. 321.33  
Referred to in § 331.557
- Sec. 321.34  
Referred to in § 7G.1, 321.166, 321L.1, 321L.2, 331.557, 805.8(2b)
- Sec. 321.35  
Referred to in § 331.557
- Sec. 321.37  
Referred to in § 321.57, 331.557, 805.8(2b)
- Sec. 321.38  
Referred to in § 321.57, 331.557, 805.8(2b)
- Sec. 321.39  
Referred to in § 331.557
- Sec. 321.40  
Referred to in § 321.34, 321.236, 331.557, 422B.2
- Sec. 321.41  
Referred to in § 331.557, 805.8(2b)
- Sec. 321.42  
Referred to in § 321.52A, 331.557
- Sec. 321.43  
Referred to in § 331.557
- Sec. 321.44  
Referred to in § 331.557
- Sec. 321.45  
Referred to in § 321.20, 321.46, 321.49, 321.67, 321.104, 321.493, 322B.6, 331.557
- Sec. 321.46  
Referred to in § 321.34, 321.48, 321.52, 321.52A, 321.105, 321.126, 331.557
- Sec. 321.46A  
Referred to in § 331.557
- Sec. 321.47  
Referred to in § 321.52A, 331.557, 578A.4
- Sec. 321.48  
Referred to in § 321.25, 321.30, 321.46, 321.49, 321.52A, 321.71, 331.557
- Sec. 321.49  
Referred to in § 331.557
- Sec. 321.50  
Referred to in § 321.45, 321.48, 321.52A, 321.131, 331.557, 554.9302
- Sec. 321.52  
Referred to in § 8.60, 321.1, 321.24, 321.49, 321.52A, 321.100, 321.126, 321H.6, 322C.6, 326.15, 331.557
- Sec. 321.53  
Referred to in § 321.18
- Sec. 321.54  
Referred to in § 321.53, 805.8(2o)
- Sec. 321.55  
Referred to in § 321.1A, 321.53, 805.8(2o)
- Sec. 321.57  
Referred to in § 321.1, 321.309, 321E.10
- Sec. 321.58  
Referred to in § 321.1, 321.57, 321.64, 321.309
- Sec. 321.59  
Referred to in § 321.1, 321.57
- Sec. 321.60  
Referred to in § 321.1, 321.57, 321.64
- Sec. 321.61  
Referred to in § 321.1, 321.57
- Sec. 321.62  
Referred to in § 321.1, 321.57
- Sec. 321.63  
Referred to in § 321.1
- Sec. 321.71  
Referred to in § 307.37, 321H.6, 322.4
- Sec. 321.72  
Referred to in § 331.653
- Sec. 321.78  
Referred to in § 321H.6, 322.6, 322C.6
- Sec. 321.81  
Referred to in § 322.6
- Sec. 321.84  
Referred to in § 321.85
- Sec. 321.85  
Referred to in § 18.11
- Sec. 321.86  
Referred to in § 18.11
- Sec. 321.87  
Referred to in § 18.11
- Sec. 321.88  
Referred to in § 18.11
- Sec. 321.89  
Referred to in § 18.11, 80.39, 321.88, 321.90, 321.91, 555B.1
- Sec. 321.90  
Referred to in § 18.11, 321.89, 321.91, 555B.9
- Sec. 321.91  
Referred to in § 18.11, 321.89, 321.90
- Sec. 321.92  
Referred to in § 321H.6, 322.6, 322C.6
- Sec. 321.97  
Referred to in § 321H.6, 322.6, 322C.6
- Sec. 321.98  
Referred to in § 321H.6, 322.6, 322C.6, 805.8(2o)
- Sec. 321.99  
Referred to in § 321H.6, 322.6, 322C.6
- Sec. 321.100  
Referred to in § 321H.6, 322.6, 322C.6
- Sec. 321.101  
Referred to in § 321.30
- Sec. 321.104  
Referred to in § 321.48
- Sec. 321.105  
Referred to in § 321.34, 321.166, 321L.2, 331.427, 331.557
- Sec. 321.106  
Referred to in § 321.466, 331.557
- Sec. 321.109  
Referred to in § 321.34, 321.110, 321.124, 331.557
- Sec. 321.110  
Referred to in § 331.557
- Sec. 321.111  
Referred to in § 331.557
- Sec. 321.112  
Referred to in § 331.557
- Sec. 321.113  
Referred to in § 331.557
- Sec. 321.115  
Referred to in § 321.112, 321.240, 321.438, 331.557
- Sec. 321.116  
Referred to in § 331.557
- Sec. 321.117  
Referred to in § 321.112, 331.557
- Sec. 321.119  
Referred to in § 331.557

- Sec. 321.120  
Referred to in § 331.557
- Sec. 321.121  
Referred to in § 321.134, 321.449, 331.557
- Sec. 321.122  
Referred to in § 321.134, 321.310, 321E.12, 331.557
- Sec. 321.123  
Referred to in § 321.1, 331.557
- Sec. 321.124  
Referred to in § 321.1, 321.109, 322.2, 331.557, 422.9, 422.35
- Sec. 321.125  
Referred to in § 331.557
- Sec. 321.126  
Referred to in § 321.46, 321.128, 331.557
- Sec. 321.127  
Referred to in § 321.126, 321.128, 331.557
- Sec. 321.128  
Referred to in § 331.557
- Sec. 321.130  
Referred to in § 331.557
- Sec. 321.131  
Referred to in § 331.557
- Sec. 321.132  
Referred to in § 331.557
- Sec. 321.133  
Referred to in § 331.557, 331.653
- Sec. 321.134  
Referred to in § 321.123, 326.6, 331.557, 331.653
- Sec. 321.135  
Referred to in § 331.557, 331.653
- Sec. 321.145  
Referred to in § 321.34, 321.211, 331.557
- Sec. 321.148  
Referred to in § 331.557
- Sec. 321.149  
Referred to in § 331.557
- Sec. 321.150  
Referred to in § 331.557
- Sec. 321.151  
Referred to in § 331.557
- Sec. 321.152  
Referred to in § 321.145, 321.153, 331.427, 331.557
- Sec. 321.153  
Referred to in § 321.152, 331.555, 331.557, 331.558
- Sec. 321.154  
Referred to in § 331.557
- Sec. 321.155  
Referred to in § 331.557
- Sec. 321.156  
Referred to in § 331.557
- Sec. 321.157  
Referred to in § 321.161
- Sec. 321.159  
Referred to in § 321.158
- Sec. 321.166  
Referred to in § 321L.1
- Sec. 321.174  
Referred to in § 321.176
- Sec. 321.176A  
Referred to in § 321.189
- Sec. 321.176B  
Referred to in § 321.176A
- Sec. 321.177  
Referred to in § 321.180A
- Sec. 321.178  
Referred to in § 321.191
- Sec. 321.180  
Referred to in § 321.177, 321.194, 321.196, 805.8(2f)
- Sec. 321.182  
Referred to in § 321.188
- Sec. 321.186  
Referred to in § 321.180, 321.180A
- Sec. 321.186A  
Referred to in § 321.186, 321.189, 321.196
- Sec. 321.188  
Referred to in § 321.180, 321.196
- Sec. 321.189  
Referred to in § 312.2, 321.177, 321.190, 321.191, 321.213
- Sec. 321.190  
Referred to in § 123.48
- Sec. 321.191  
Referred to in § 321.12, 321.180A, 321.211, 321.212
- Sec. 321.193  
Referred to in § 321.213, 805.8(2f)
- Sec. 321.194  
Referred to in § 321.177, 321.191, 321.213, 321A.17, 805.8(2f)
- Sec. 321.200  
Referred to in § 321.213
- Sec. 321.204  
Referred to in § 321.208
- Sec. 321.208  
Referred to in § 321.204, 321.215, 321.218, 321A.17, 321J.8
- Sec. 321.209  
Referred to in § 321.212, 321.213, 321.215, 321.218, 321A.17
- Sec. 321.210  
Referred to in § 321.12, 321.178, 321.180A, 321.189, 321.190, 321.191, 321.194, 321.212, 321.213, 321.215, 321.218, 321.555, 321A.17
- Sec. 321.210A  
Referred to in § 321.12, 321.212, 321.215, 321.218, 321A.17, 602.8102(50A)
- Sec. 321.213B  
Referred to in § 321A.17
- Sec. 321.215  
Referred to in § 299.1B, 321.212, 321.213, 321.213A, 321.213B
- Sec. 321.216  
Referred to in § 123.48, 805.8(2u)
- Sec. 321.216B  
Referred to in § 123.48, 321.212, 321A.17
- Sec. 321.229  
Referred to in § 805.8(2l)
- Sec. 321.231  
Referred to in § 613.17, 805.8(2k)
- Sec. 321.232  
Referred to in § 805.8(9)
- Sec. 321.234  
Referred to in § 321.236, 805.8(2j)
- Sec. 321.234A  
Referred to in § 321G.8, 321G.9, 321G.13
- Sec. 321.236  
Referred to in § 321.237, 321.285, 331.362, 364.3, 602.8106, 805.6, 805.8(2a, 2g, 2h, 2j, 2l)
- Sec. 321.237  
Referred to in § 331.362
- Sec. 321.239  
Referred to in § 321.236, 331.362, 602.8106, 805.8(2a)
- Sec. 321.240  
Referred to in § 331.362
- Sec. 321.247  
Referred to in § 331.362
- Sec. 321.248  
Referred to in § 331.362
- Sec. 321.249  
Referred to in § 331.362
- Sec. 321.250  
Referred to in § 331.362
- Sec. 321.252  
Referred to in § 321.342, 668.10
- Sec. 321.253A  
Referred to in § 321.252
- Sec. 321.254  
Referred to in § 331.362
- Sec. 321.255  
Referred to in § 331.362
- Sec. 321.256  
Referred to in § 805.8(2l)
- Sec. 321.257  
Referred to in § 805.8(2i, 2j, 2l)
- Sec. 321.261  
Referred to in § 321.228, 321.484, 321.555, 912.1

- Sec. 321.262  
Referred to in § 321.228, 321.484
- Sec. 321.263  
Referred to in § 321.228, 321.261, 321.262, 321.555
- Sec. 321.264  
Referred to in § 321.228, 321.484
- Sec. 321.265  
Referred to in § 321.228
- Sec. 321.266  
Referred to in § 321.228, 321.265, 321.267, 321.271
- Sec. 321.267  
Referred to in § 321.228
- Sec. 321.268  
Referred to in § 321.228
- Sec. 321.269  
Referred to in § 321.228
- Sec. 321.271  
Referred to in § 321.228, 321.273
- Sec. 321.272  
Referred to in § 321.228
- Sec. 321.273  
Referred to in § 321.228
- Sec. 321.274  
Referred to in § 321.228
- Sec. 321.275  
Referred to in § 805.8(2h, 2y)
- Sec. 321.277  
Referred to in § 321.228, 321.233, 707.6A, 912.1
- Sec. 321.278  
Referred to in § 707.6A, 805.8(2g)
- Sec. 321.279  
Referred to in § 321.209, 707.6A
- Sec. 321.280  
Referred to in § 321.228, 321.233
- Sec. 321.285  
Referred to in § 321.233, 321.236, 321.291, 321.292, 321.293, 331.362, 805.8(2g, 2k)
- Sec. 321.288  
Referred to in § 321.285, 805.8(2i)
- Sec. 321.289  
Referred to in § 321.285
- Sec. 321.290  
Referred to in § 321.285
- Sec. 321.293  
Referred to in § 321.236, 321.285
- Sec. 321.294  
Referred to in § 805.8(2l)
- Sec. 321.295  
Referred to in § 321.285, 805.8(2h)
- Sec. 321.297  
Referred to in § 321.233, 321.298, 805.8(2h)
- Sec. 321.298  
Referred to in § 321.233, 805.8(2i)
- Sec. 321.299  
Referred to in § 805.8(2h)
- Sec. 321.303  
Referred to in § 805.8(2h)
- Sec. 321.304  
Referred to in § 805.8(2h, 2l)
- Sec. 321.305  
Referred to in § 805.8(2h)
- Sec. 321.306  
Referred to in § 321.208, 805.8(2h)
- Sec. 321.307  
Referred to in § 805.8(2i)
- Sec. 321.308  
Referred to in § 805.8(2i)
- Sec. 321.309  
Referred to in § 805.8(2m)
- Sec. 321.310  
Referred to in § 805.8(2m)
- Sec. 321.311  
Referred to in § 321.354, 805.8(2h)
- Sec. 321.312  
Referred to in § 805.8(2h)
- Sec. 321.313  
Referred to in § 805.8(2i)
- Sec. 321.314  
Referred to in § 805.8(2h)
- Sec. 321.315  
Referred to in § 805.8(2h)
- Sec. 321.316  
Referred to in § 805.8(2h)
- Sec. 321.317  
Referred to in § 327A.13, 805.8(2c)
- Sec. 321.318  
Referred to in § 321.317(1), 805.8(2h)
- Sec. 321.319  
Referred to in § 805.8(2i)
- Sec. 321.320  
Referred to in § 805.8(2i)
- Sec. 321.321  
Referred to in § 805.8(2i)
- Sec. 321.322  
Referred to in § 805.8(2l)
- Sec. 321.323  
Referred to in § 805.8(2h)
- Sec. 321.324  
Referred to in § 805.8(2k)
- Sec. 321.325  
Referred to in § 805.8(2j)
- Sec. 321.326  
Referred to in § 805.8(2j)
- Sec. 321.327  
Referred to in § 321.325
- Sec. 321.328  
Referred to in § 321.325, 321.329, 805.8(2j)
- Sec. 321.329  
Referred to in § 321.325, 805.8(2i)
- Sec. 321.330  
Referred to in § 321.325
- Sec. 321.331  
Referred to in § 321.325, 805.8(2j)
- Sec. 321.332  
Referred to in § 216C.8, 321.334, 805.8(2j)
- Sec. 321.333  
Referred to in § 216C.8, 805.8(2i)
- Sec. 321.340  
Referred to in § 805.8(2h)
- Sec. 321.341  
Referred to in § 321.344A, 321.484, 805.8(2l)
- Sec. 321.342  
Referred to in § 321.344A, 321.484, 805.8(2l)
- Sec. 321.343  
Referred to in § 321.344A, 321.484, 805.8(2l)
- Sec. 321.344  
Referred to in § 321.344A, 321.484, 805.8(2h)
- Sec. 321.347  
Referred to in § 321.349
- Sec. 321.348  
Referred to in § 321.349
- Sec. 321.352  
Referred to in § 331.362
- Sec. 321.353  
Referred to in § 805.8(2h)
- Sec. 321.354  
Referred to in § 321.210, 321.355, 321.356, 805.8(2h)
- Sec. 321.355  
Referred to in § 321.210, 321.356
- Sec. 321.356  
Referred to in § 321.210
- Sec. 321.357  
Referred to in § 321.210
- Sec. 321.358  
Referred to in § 321.210, 602.8106, 805.8(2a)
- Sec. 321.359  
Referred to in § 321.210
- Sec. 321.360  
Referred to in § 321.210, 602.8106, 805.8(2a)
- Sec. 321.361  
Referred to in § 321.210, 602.8106, 805.8(2a)
- Sec. 321.362  
Referred to in § 805.8(2a)

- Sec. 321.363  
Referred to in § 805.8(2h)
- Sec. 321.364  
Referred to in §805.8(2t)
- Sec. 321.365  
Referred to in § 805.8(2h)
- Sec. 321.366  
Referred to in § 321.210, 805.8(2h)
- Sec. 321.367  
Referred to in § 805.8(2i)
- Sec. 321.368  
Referred to in § 805.8(2h)
- Sec. 321.369  
Referred to in § 321.370
- Sec. 321.370  
Referred to in § 321.369
- Sec. 321.372  
Referred to in § 321.354, 321.372A, 321.373, 321.378, 321.380, 321.484, 331.653, 805.8(2k)
- Sec. 321.372A  
Referred to in § 321.378, 321.380, 331.653
- Sec. 321.373  
Referred to in § 321.378, 321.379, 321.380, 321.423, 331.653
- Sec. 321.374  
Referred to in § 321.378, 321.380, 331.653
- Sec. 321.375  
Referred to in § 321.376, 321.378, 321.380, 331.653
- Sec. 321.376  
Referred to in § 321.378, 321.380, 331.653
- Sec. 321.378  
Referred to in § 321.380, 331.653
- Sec. 321.379  
Referred to in § 321.378, 321.380, 331.653
- Sec. 321.380  
Referred to in § 321.378
- Sec. 321.381  
Referred to in § 805.8(2m)
- Sec. 321.382  
Referred to in § 321.23, 805.8(2h)
- Sec. 321.383  
Referred to in § 321.1, 321.234A, 321.288, 321.398, 321.438, 805.8(2e)
- Sec. 321.384  
Referred to in § 321.1, 321.392, 321.394, 321.395, 321.397, 321.398, 321.405, 321.415, 321.418, 321.419, 456A.12, 805.8(2e)
- Sec. 321.385  
Referred to in § 321.1, 321.385A, 456A.12, 805.8(2e)
- Sec. 321.385A  
Referred to in § 321.1, 456A.12
- Sec. 321.386  
Referred to in § 321.1, 456A.12, 805.8(2e)
- Sec. 321.387  
Referred to in § 321.1, 321.385A, 456A.12, 805.8(2c)
- Sec. 321.388  
Referred to in § 321.1, 321.385A, 456A.12, 805.8(2c)
- Sec. 321.389  
Referred to in § 321.1, 456A.12, 805.8(2c)
- Sec. 321.390  
Referred to in § 321.1, 456A.12, 805.8(2c)
- Sec. 321.391  
Referred to in § 321.1, 456A.12, 805.8(2c)
- Sec. 321.392  
Referred to in § 321.1, 321.395, 456A.12, 805.8(2c)
- Sec. 321.393  
Referred to in § 321.1, 456A.12, 805.8(2c)
- Sec. 321.394  
Referred to in § 321.1, 456A.12, 805.8(2m)
- Sec. 321.395  
Referred to in § 321.1, 321.396, 456A.12, 805.8(2h)
- Sec. 321.396  
Referred to in § 321.1, 456A.12
- Sec. 321.397  
Referred to in § 321.1, 456A.12, 805.8(2j)
- Sec. 321.398  
Referred to in § 321.1, 456A.12, 805.8(2e)
- Sec. 321.402  
Referred to in § 321.1, 456A.12, 805.8(2e)
- Sec. 321.403  
Referred to in § 321.1, 456A.12, 805.8(2e)
- Sec. 321.404  
Referred to in § 321.1, 456A.12, 805.8(2e)
- Sec. 321.405  
Referred to in § 321.1, 456A.12
- Sec. 321.406  
Referred to in § 321.1, 456A.12
- Sec. 321.408  
Referred to in § 321.1, 456A.12
- Sec. 321.409  
Referred to in § 321.1, 321.275, 321.390, 321.415, 321.418, 456A.12, 805.8(2e)
- Sec. 321.415  
Referred to in § 321.1, 321.384, 321.418, 456A.12, 805.8(2l)
- Sec. 321.417  
Referred to in § 321.1, 321.418
- Sec. 321.418  
Referred to in § 321.1
- Sec. 321.419  
Referred to in § 321.1, 805.8(2e)
- Sec. 321.420  
Referred to in § 321.1, 805.8(2e)
- Sec. 321.421  
Referred to in § 321.1
- Sec. 321.422  
Referred to in § 321.1, 805.8(2c)
- Sec. 321.423  
Referred to in § 321.1, 321.422, 321.428, 321.453, 805.8(2e)
- Sec. 321.424  
Referred to in § 321.1
- Sec. 321.428  
Referred to in § 321.1
- Sec. 321.429  
Referred to in § 321.1
- Sec. 321.430  
Referred to in § 321.189, 321.464, 805.8(2e)
- Sec. 321.431  
Referred to in § 321.189, 321.430, 321.464
- Sec. 321.432  
Referred to in § 805.8(2c)
- Sec. 321.433  
Referred to in § 321.231, 805.8(2e)
- Sec. 321.434  
Referred to in § 805.8(2j)
- Sec. 321.436  
Referred to in § 805.8(2c)
- Sec. 321.437  
Referred to in § 805.8(2c, 2m)
- Sec. 321.438  
Referred to in § 805.8(2c, 2d)
- Sec. 321.439  
Referred to in § 805.8(2c)
- Sec. 321.440  
Referred to in § 805.8(2c)
- Sec. 321.441  
Referred to in § 805.8(2c)
- Sec. 321.442  
Referred to in § 805.8(2c)
- Sec. 321.444  
Referred to in § 321.438, 805.8(2c)
- Sec. 321.445  
Referred to in § 321.210, 321.446, 321.555, 805.8(2c)
- Sec. 321.446  
Referred to in § 321.210, 321.445, 321.555, 805.8(2x)
- Sec. 321.449  
Referred to in § 321.288, 321.343, 321.450, 805.8(2s)
- Sec. 321.450  
Referred to in § 805.8(2t)
- Sec. 321.451  
Referred to in § 321.1
- Sec. 321.452  
Referred to in § 321E.1
- Sec. 321.453  
Referred to in § 321.1, 321.383, 321E.1

- Sec. 321.454  
Referred to in § 321E.1, 321E.8, 321E.10, 321E.17, 805.8(2m)
- Sec. 321.455  
Referred to in § 321E.1, 805.8(2m)
- Sec. 321.456  
Referred to in § 321E.1, 321E.8, 321E.17, 805.8(2m)
- Sec. 321.457  
Referred to in § 321E.1, 321E.10, 321E.11, 321E.17, 321E.24, 805.8(2m)
- Sec. 321.458  
Referred to in § 321E.1, 805.8(2m)
- Sec. 321.459  
Referred to in § 321E.1, 805.8(2m)
- Sec. 321.460  
Referred to in § 321E.1
- Sec. 321.461  
Referred to in § 321E.1, 805.8(2m)
- Sec. 321.462  
Referred to in § 321E.1, 805.8(2m)
- Sec. 321.463  
Referred to in § 312.2, 321.1, 321.452, 321.459, 321.473, 321E.1, 321E.7, 321E.8, 321E.9, 321E.16, 321E.17, 321E.29, 805.8(2v)
- Sec. 321.464  
Referred to in § 321E.1
- Sec. 321.465  
Referred to in § 321E.1
- Sec. 321.466  
Referred to in § 321.123, 321.460, 321E.1, 805.8(2m)
- Sec. 321.471  
Referred to in § 321.236, 321.472, 331.362
- Sec. 321.472  
Referred to in § 321.236, 331.362
- Sec. 321.473  
Referred to in § 321.236, 321.474, 331.362
- Sec. 321.476  
Referred to in § 321.480, 321.481
- Sec. 321.477  
Referred to in § 97B.49, 321.480, 321.481, 801.4
- Sec. 321.478  
Referred to in § 321.480, 321.481
- Sec. 321.479  
Referred to in § 321.480, 321.481
- Sec. 321.480  
Referred to in § 321.481
- Sec. 321.481  
Referred to in § 321.480
- Sec. 321.482  
Referred to in § 321.17, 321.104, 321.190, 321.262, 321.294, 321.366, 321.369, 321.379, 321.381, 321.452, 321.487, 321E.16
- Sec. 321.483  
Referred to in § 321.92
- Sec. 321.484  
Referred to in § 321.344A, 321.372A
- Sec. 321.485  
Referred to in § 805.15
- Sec. 321.486  
Referred to in § 805.15
- Sec. 321.487  
Referred to in § 805.9, 805.15
- Sec. 321.491  
Referred to in § 321.206, 321.555, 602.8102(51), 805.6, 805.9
- Sec. 321.493  
Referred to in § 321.45
- Sec. 321.498  
Referred to in § 321.499, 321.558
- Sec. 321.499  
Referred to in § 321.558
- Sec. 321.500  
Referred to in § 321.558
- Sec. 321.501  
Referred to in § 321.502, 321.558
- Sec. 321.502  
Referred to in § 321.558
- Sec. 321.504  
Referred to in § 321.558
- Sec. 321.505  
Referred to in § 321.558
- Sec. 321.506  
Referred to in § 321.558
- Sec. 321.513  
Referred to in § 321.203, 321.210, 321.212, 321.215, 321.218, 321A.17
- Sec. 321.555  
Referred to in § 321.213, 321.215, 321.560
- Sec. 321.556  
Referred to in § 331.756(58), 602.8106
- Sec. 321.559  
Referred to in § 602.8102(52)
- Sec. 321.560  
Referred to in § 321.559, 321.561, 321J.4
- Sec. 321.561  
Referred to in § 321J.4
- Ch. 321A  
Referred to in § 307.27, 321.1(43), 321.213, 321.215, 707.6A
- Sec. 321A.1  
Referred to in § 321.12, 321A.24, 516A.1, 516A.2
- Sec. 321A.3  
Referred to in § 692.20
- Sec. 321A.4  
Referred to in § 321A.2, 321A.8–321A.11, 321A.33
- Sec. 321A.5  
Referred to in § 321A.2, 321A.6–321A.11, 321A.32
- Sec. 321A.6  
Referred to in § 321A.2, 321A.5, 321A.7–321A.11
- Sec. 321A.7  
Referred to in § 321A.2, 321A.8–321A.11
- Sec. 321A.8  
Referred to in § 321A.2, 321A.9–321A.11
- Sec. 321A.9  
Referred to in § 321A.2, 321A.8–321A.11
- Sec. 321A.10  
Referred to in § 321A.2, 321A.8–321A.11
- Sec. 321A.11  
Referred to in § 321A.2, 321A.8–321A.10
- Sec. 321A.12  
Referred to in § 321A.13, 602.8102(53)
- Sec. 321A.13  
Referred to in § 321A.14
- Sec. 321A.14  
Referred to in § 321A.13
- Sec. 321A.15  
Referred to in § 321A.13
- Sec. 321A.16  
Referred to in § 321A.13, 321A.14
- Sec. 321A.17  
Referred to in § 321.189, 321.213, 321A.13, 321J.4A
- Sec. 321A.18  
Referred to in § 321A.13
- Sec. 321A.19  
Referred to in § 321A.13, 321A.18, 321A.21, 321A.22
- Sec. 321A.20  
Referred to in § 321A.13, 321A.18, 321A.21, 321A.22
- Sec. 321A.21  
Referred to in § 321A.13
- Sec. 321A.22  
Referred to in § 321A.13
- Sec. 321A.23  
Referred to in § 321A.13
- Sec. 321A.24  
Referred to in § 321A.13, 321A.18, 602.8102(54)
- Sec. 321A.25  
Referred to in § 321A.13, 321A.18
- Sec. 321A.26  
Referred to in § 321A.13, 321A.33
- Sec. 321A.27  
Referred to in § 321A.13
- Sec. 321A.28  
Referred to in § 321A.13
- Sec. 321A.29  
Referred to in § 321.12, 321A.13

- Sec. 321A.31  
Referred to in § 321.12, 321A.32
- Sec. 321A.34  
Referred to in § 321A.5, 321A.26
- Ch. 321C  
Referred to in § 321.1(43), 321.555
- Ch. 321E  
Referred to in § 307.27, 321.423, 321.437, 321.453, 321.454
- Sec. 321E.1  
Referred to in § 321E.8, 321E.9
- Sec. 321E.2  
Referred to in § 321E.1
- Sec. 321E.7  
Referred to in § 321E.1, 321E.9, 321E.14
- Sec. 321E.8  
Referred to in § 321E.1, 321E.2, 321E.31
- Sec. 321E.9  
Referred to in § 321E.1
- Sec. 321E.10  
Referred to in § 321E.1
- Sec. 321E.11  
Referred to in § 321E.1
- Sec. 321E.12  
Referred to in § 321E.1
- Sec. 321E.13  
Referred to in § 321E.1
- Sec. 321E.14  
Referred to in § 321E.1
- Sec. 321E.15  
Referred to in § 321E.1, 321E.14, 321E.16
- Sec. 321E.16  
Referred to in § 321E.17
- Sec. 321E.28  
Referred to in § 321E.31
- Sec. 321E.29  
Referred to in § 321E.1, 321E.14
- Sec. 321E.30  
Referred to in § 321E.1
- Ch. 321F  
Referred to in § 307.27, 321.20, 321.484
- Sec. 321F.4  
Referred to in § 321F.4A
- Sec. 321F.6  
Referred to in § 321.484
- Ch. 321G  
Referred to in § 232.8, 350.5, 455A.4, 455A.5, 456A.14, 456A.24, 462A.33, 805.16, 903.1
- Sec. 321G.1  
Referred to in § 321.23
- Sec. 321G.2  
Referred to in § 321G.23, 321G.24
- Sec. 321G.3  
Referred to in § 805.8(4a)
- Sec. 321G.4  
Referred to in § 331.602, 331.605
- Sec. 321G.5  
Referred to in § 321G.3, 805.8(4e)
- Sec. 321G.6  
Referred to in § 331.602
- Sec. 321G.7  
Referred to in § 321G.16, 331.427
- Sec. 321G.9  
Referred to in § 331.362, 805.8(4b)
- Sec. 321G.11  
Referred to in § 805.8(4b)
- Sec. 321G.12  
Referred to in § 805.8(4c)
- Sec. 321G.13  
Referred to in § 805.8(4b)
- Sec. 321G.19  
Referred to in § 805.8(4d)
- Sec. 321G.21  
Referred to in § 331.602
- Ch. 321H  
Referred to in § 321.52, 321.69, 322C.6
- Sec. 321H.4  
Referred to in § 321H.4A
- Ch. 321J  
Referred to in § 307.27, 321.1(43), 321.208, 321.213, 321.376, 321A.3, 321A.17, 331.653, 707.6A, 804.31, 809.1, 902.11, 904.513, 904.909, 905.7, 905.10
- Sec. 321J.1  
Referred to in § 321.208, 321J.2, 321J.4, 321J.6, 321J.8, 321J.12, 321J.13, 707.6A
- Sec. 321J.2  
Referred to in § 232.22, 321.12, 321.213, 321.555, 321J.3, 321J.4, 321J.4A, 321J.5, 321J.6, 321J.9, 321J.10, 321J.12, 321J.13, 321J.15, 321J.16, 321J.20, 321J.22, 321J.24, 602.6201, 602.6306, 602.8102(51), 707.6A, 804.31, 902.3, 902.9, 907.3, 912.1
- Sec. 321J.3  
Referred to in § 125.44, 321.213, 321J.22
- Sec. 321J.4  
Referred to in § 321.213, 321J.4A, 321J.20, 907.3
- Sec. 321J.6  
Referred to in § 321J.7, 321J.9, 321J.10, 321J.12
- Sec. 321J.7  
Referred to in § 321J.8, 321J.10,
- Sec. 321J.9  
Referred to in § 321J.4, 321J.6, 321J.8, 321J.10, 321J.13, 321J.20 907.3, 912.1
- Sec. 321J.11  
Referred to in § 321J.10
- Sec. 321J.12  
Referred to in § 321J.4, 321J.8, 321J.13, 321J.20, 907.3, 912.1
- Sec. 321J.14  
Referred to in § 321J.13
- Sec. 321J.16  
Referred to in § 321J.10
- Sec. 321J.22  
Referred to in § 321J.3
- Ch. 321L  
Referred to in § 321.484, 321L.10
- Sec. 321L.1  
Referred to in § 15.286, 321.34, 321L.5
- Sec. 321L.2  
Referred to in § 321.23, 321.166, 321L.3, 321L.4, 321L.5, 321L.10
- Sec. 321L.4  
Referred to in § 321.210, 321.236, 321L.2, 321L.10, 805.8(2a)
- Sec. 321L.5  
Referred to in § 321L.1, 321L.4, 321L.7
- Sec. 321L.6  
Referred to in § 321L.1, 321L.4, 321L.7
- Sec. 321L.8  
Referred to in § 321L.2, 321L.4
- Ch. 322  
Referred to in § 307.27, 321.1, 321.48, 321.52, 321.57, 321.58, 321.69, 321.95, 321.115, 321.157, 321A.39, 321F.9, 321H.3, 322A.2, 322A.12, 322A.14, 322C.4, 322C.6, 422C.2, 423.4, 523H.1, 535.2, 554.9203
- Sec. 322.1  
Referred to in § 321F.10
- Sec. 322.3  
Referred to in § 322.5, 322.6, 322.14
- Sec. 322.4  
Referred to in § 322B.3
- Sec. 322.5  
Referred to in § 321.124
- Sec. 322.6  
Referred to in § 321F.9, 322.9
- Sec. 322.7  
Referred to in § 322.7A, 322B.3
- Sec. 322.10  
Referred to in § 322A.17, 602.8102(55)
- Sec. 322.19  
Referred to in § 322.20, 537.2201
- Sec. 322.24  
Referred to in § 602.8102(55)
- Ch. 322A  
Referred to in § 307.27, 523H.1

- Sec. 322A.11  
Referred to in § 322A.12, 322A.15
- Ch. 322B  
Referred to in § 321.57, 321.58, 523H.1
- Sec. 322B.2  
Referred to in § 321.45
- Ch. 322C  
Referred to in § 321.48, 523H.1
- Sec. 322C.3  
Referred to in § 322C.11
- Sec. 322C.4  
Referred to in § 322C.3, 322C.5, 322C.6
- Sec. 322C.7  
Referred to in § 322C.11
- Sec. 322C.8  
Referred to in § 322C.11
- Sec. 322C.9  
Referred to in § 322C.6
- Ch. 322D  
Referred to in § 523H.1
- Sec. 322D.2  
Referred to in § 322D.8
- Ch. 322F  
Referred to in § 523H.1
- Sec. 322F.1  
Referred to in § 322F.2
- Sec. 322F.3  
Referred to in § 322F.5, 322F.8
- Sec. 322G.4  
Referred to in § 322G.6, 322G.8
- Sec. 322G.6  
Referred to in § 322G.7
- Sec. 322G.14  
Referred to in § 322G.7, 322G.9, 322G.15
- Ch. 323  
Referred to in § 10A.202
- Sec. 323.6  
Referred to in § 323.7
- Ch. 323A  
Referred to in § 214A.2
- Ch. 324A  
Referred to in § 23A.2, 312.2
- Sec. 324A.1  
Referred to in § 422.45
- Sec. 324A.3  
Referred to in § 324A.2
- Sec. 324A.4  
Referred to in § 324A.5
- Sec. 324A.5  
Referred to in § 324A.4
- Sec. 324A.6  
Referred to in § 8.60
- Ch. 325  
Referred to in § 307.27, 327.1, 327A.4, 327A.5
- Sec. 325.1  
Referred to in § 327C.2, 327D.1
- Sec. 325.3  
Referred to in § 805.8(2p)
- Sec. 325.7  
Referred to in § 327A.3
- Sec. 325.8  
Referred to in § 327A.3
- Sec. 325.9  
Referred to in § 327A.3
- Sec. 325.10  
Referred to in § 327A.3
- Sec. 325.11  
Referred to in § 327A.3
- Sec. 325.12  
Referred to in § 327A.3
- Sec. 325.13  
Referred to in § 325.7, 327A.3
- Sec. 325.17  
Referred to in § 327A.3
- Sec. 325.18  
Referred to in § 325.7, 327A.3
- Sec. 325.19  
Referred to in § 327A.3
- Sec. 325.21  
Referred to in § 327A.3
- Sec. 325.26  
Referred to in § 321A.33, 325.1, 325.6, 325.25
- Sec. 325.28  
Referred to in § 325.1, 325.6
- Sec. 325.31  
Referred to in § 325.1, 805.8(2q)
- Sec. 325.35  
Referred to in § 325.1, 325.6
- Ch. 326  
Referred to in § 307.27, 321.18, 321.19, 321.20, 321.34, 321.39, 321.46A, 321.106, 321.122, 321.123, 321.126, 321.127, 321.134, 423.4, 452A.34
- Sec. 326.2  
Referred to in § 321.134, 321F.8, 326.7
- Sec. 326.5  
Referred to in § 326.6, 326.18, 327B.1
- Sec. 326.6  
Referred to in § 321.134, 326.7, 326.19A
- Sec. 326.8  
Referred to in § 326.15
- Sec. 326.10  
Referred to in § 326.11
- Sec. 326.19  
Referred to in § 326.19A
- Sec. 326.22  
Referred to in § 805.8(2n)
- Sec. 326.23  
Referred to in § 326.2, 805.8(2n)
- Sec. 326.32  
Referred to in § 327B.1
- Ch. 327  
Referred to in § 307.27
- Sec. 327.2  
Referred to in § 327.1
- Sec. 327.3  
Referred to in § 805.8(2p)
- Sec. 327.6  
Referred to in § 327.24
- Sec. 327.9  
Referred to in § 327.10
- Sec. 327.15  
Referred to in § 321A.33, 327.23
- Sec. 327.19  
Referred to in § 805.8(2q)
- Ch. 327A  
Referred to in § 307.25
- Sec. 327A.1  
Referred to in § 327A.15
- Sec. 327A.2  
Referred to in § 327A.15
- Sec. 327A.3  
Referred to in § 327A.15
- Sec. 327A.4  
Referred to in § 327A.14, 327A.15
- Sec. 327A.5  
Referred to in § 321A.33, 327A.15
- Sec. 327A.6  
Referred to in § 327A.15
- Sec. 327A.8  
Referred to in § 327A.15, 805.8(2q)
- Sec. 327A.9  
Referred to in § 327A.15
- Sec. 327A.13  
Referred to in § 327A.15
- Sec. 327A.14  
Referred to in § 327A.15
- Sec. 327A.17  
Referred to in § 805.8(2p)
- Ch. 327B  
Referred to in § 307.27
- Sec. 327B.1  
Referred to in § 327B.6, 805.8(2q, 2r)

- Sec. 327B.6  
Referred to in § 321A.33
- Ch. 327C  
Referred to in § 307.26, 327C.5
- Sec. 327C.2  
Referred to in § 6B.42
- Sec. 327C.4  
Referred to in § 327C.6
- Sec. 327C.5  
Referred to in § 327F.39
- Sec. 327C.7  
Referred to in § 327C.8
- Sec. 327C.8  
Referred to in § 327C.7
- Sec. 327C.9  
Referred to in § 327C.7
- Sec. 327C.16  
Referred to in § 327C.21, 364.8
- Sec. 327C.17  
Referred to in § 327C.21
- Sec. 327C.18  
Referred to in § 327C.21
- Sec. 327C.19  
Referred to in § 327C.21
- Sec. 327C.20  
Referred to in § 327C.21
- Sec. 327C.28  
Referred to in § 327C.29, 327C.30
- Sec. 327C.29  
Referred to in § 327C.30
- Sec. 327C.30  
Referred to in § 331.756(59)
- Ch. 327D  
Referred to in § 307.26, 327C.5, 327C.14, 327C.24, 327C.38, 327C.41
- Sec. 327D.1  
Referred to in § 327D.40
- Sec. 327D.2  
Referred to in § 307.26, 327D.40
- Sec. 327D.3  
Referred to in § 327D.5, 327D.40
- Sec. 327D.4  
Referred to in § 327D.5, 327D.40
- Sec. 327D.5  
Referred to in § 327D.40
- Sec. 327D.7  
Referred to in § 327D.40
- Sec. 327D.8  
Referred to in § 327D.40
- Sec. 327D.9  
Referred to in § 327D.40
- Sec. 327D.10  
Referred to in § 327D.40
- Sec. 327D.11  
Referred to in § 327D.40
- Sec. 327D.12  
Referred to in § 327D.40
- Sec. 327D.13  
Referred to in § 327D.40
- Sec. 327D.14  
Referred to in § 327D.40
- Sec. 327D.15  
Referred to in § 327D.40
- Sec. 327D.16  
Referred to in § 327D.40
- Sec. 327D.17  
Referred to in § 327D.40
- Sec. 327D.19  
Referred to in § 327D.40
- Sec. 327D.27  
Referred to in § 327D.40
- Sec. 327D.28  
Referred to in § 327D.27, 327D.40
- Sec. 327D.29  
Referred to in § 327D.40
- Sec. 327D.114  
Referred to in § 327D.116
- Sec. 327D.127  
Referred to in § 215.25, 327D.131, 327D.132
- Sec. 327D.128  
Referred to in § 327D.131, 327D.132
- Sec. 327D.129  
Referred to in § 327D.131, 327D.132
- Sec. 327D.130  
Referred to in § 327D.131, 327D.132
- Sec. 327D.131  
Referred to in § 327D.132
- Sec. 327D.132  
Referred to in § 327D.131
- Sec. 327D.173  
Referred to in § 327D.174
- Sec. 327D.186  
Referred to in § 327D.187, 327D.188
- Ch. 327E  
Referred to in § 307.26, 327C.5
- Sec. 327E.2  
Referred to in § 617.4
- Ch. 327F  
Referred to in § 307.26, 327C.5
- Sec. 327F.4  
Referred to in § 327F.5, 420.165
- Sec. 327F.5  
Referred to in § 420.165
- Sec. 327F.18  
Referred to in § 327F.20
- Sec. 327F.19  
Referred to in § 327F.18, 327F.20
- Sec. 327F.20  
Referred to in § 327F.18
- Sec. 327F.27  
Referred to in § 327F.28, 327F.29
- Sec. 327F.28  
Referred to in § 327F.29
- Sec. 327F.29  
Referred to in § 331.756(60)
- Sec. 327F.34  
Referred to in § 327F.35
- Ch. 327G  
Referred to in § 307.26, 327C.5
- Sec. 327G.2  
Referred to in § 307.26
- Sec. 327G.6  
Referred to in § 327D.190
- Sec. 327G.7  
Referred to in § 327D.190
- Sec. 327G.8  
Referred to in § 327D.190
- Sec. 327G.11  
Referred to in § 327G.81
- Sec. 327G.12  
Referred to in § 327G.81
- Sec. 327G.13  
Referred to in § 327G.14
- Sec. 327G.14  
Referred to in § 327G.32
- Sec. 327G.15  
Referred to in § 327G.16, 331.362
- Sec. 327G.16  
Referred to in § 327G.31
- Sec. 327G.17  
Referred to in § 327G.31
- Sec. 327G.62  
Referred to in § 327G.63
- Sec. 327G.65  
Referred to in § 327G.68
- Sec. 327G.66  
Referred to in § 327G.65, 327G.68
- Sec. 327G.67  
Referred to in § 327G.68
- Sec. 327G.76  
Referred to in § 327G.77
- Sec. 327G.77  
Referred to in § 327G.78

- Ch. 327H  
Referred to in § 307.26
- Sec. 327H.18  
Referred to in § 8.60, 327H.20
- Sec. 327H.20  
Referred to in § 327H.18
- Ch. 327I  
Referred to in § 12.30, 307.24
- Sec. 327I.6  
Referred to in § 327I.4
- Sec. 327I.7  
Referred to in § 327H.18, 327I.10, 327I.20
- Sec. 327I.23  
Referred to in § 8.60, 327I.9, 327I.12
- Sec. 327I.24  
Referred to in § 427.1(39)
- Sec. 327I.25  
Referred to in § 327I.26
- Sec. 327I.26  
Referred to in § 327I.9, 327I.12
- Ch. 327J  
Referred to in § 307.12
- Sec. 327J.2  
Referred to in § 327J.1
- Ch. 328  
Referred to in § 307.25
- Sec. 328.14  
Referred to in § 328.16
- Sec. 328.19  
Referred to in § 328.26, 328.35
- Sec. 328.20  
Referred to in § 328.26, 328.35
- Sec. 328.21  
Referred to in § 328.26, 328.36
- Sec. 328.22  
Referred to in § 328.26
- Sec. 328.29  
Referred to in § 328.28
- Sec. 328.30  
Referred to in § 328.28
- Sec. 328.31  
Referred to in § 328.28
- Sec. 328.32  
Referred to in § 328.28
- Sec. 328.33  
Referred to in § 328.28
- Sec. 328.35  
Referred to in § 328.21, 328.37
- Sec. 328.36  
Referred to in § 8.60
- Ch. 329  
Referred to in § 307.25, 331.304, 331.321, 455B.448, 476A.5
- Sec. 329.3  
Referred to in § 329.4, 329.6
- Sec. 329.4  
Referred to in § 329.6
- Sec. 329.9  
Referred to in § 331.321
- Sec. 329.14  
Referred to in § 329.4
- Ch. 330  
Referred to in § 307.25
- Sec. 330.17  
Referred to in § 330.4, 330.23, 330.24, 331.381, 331.382
- Sec. 330.18  
Referred to in § 330.4, 330.23, 330.24, 331.381, 331.382
- Sec. 330.19  
Referred to in § 330.4, 330.23, 330.24, 331.381, 331.382
- Sec. 330.20  
Referred to in § 330.4, 330.23, 330.24, 331.321, 331.381, 331.382
- Sec. 330.21  
Referred to in § 330.4, 330.24
- Sec. 330.22  
Referred to in § 330.4, 330.24
- Sec. 330.23  
Referred to in § 330.4
- Sec. 330.24  
Referred to in § 330.4
- Ch. 330A  
Referred to in § 331.382, 331.424
- Sec. 330A.5  
Referred to in § 330A.21
- Sec. 330A.6  
Referred to in § 330A.7, 330A.15
- Sec. 330A.8  
Referred to in § 801.4
- Sec. 330A.15  
Referred to in § 331.424, 384.12
- Ch. 331  
Referred to in § 16.185, 73A.21, 192.141, 354.1, 455D.21, 717.1, 717B.1
- Inter. 331.201  
Referred to in § 331.231, 331.233, 331.238
- Sec. 331.201  
Referred to in § 331.238, 331.261
- Sec. 331.203  
Referred to in § 331.201, 331.209, 331.210A, 331.238, 331.261
- Sec. 331.204  
Referred to in § 331.209, 331.210A, 331.238, 331.261
- Sec. 331.205  
Referred to in § 331.261
- Sec. 331.206  
Referred to in § 49.4, 331.203, 331.207, 331.208, 331.209, 331.210, 331.261
- Sec. 331.207  
Referred to in § 331.206, 331.208, 331.209, 331.210, 331.261
- Sec. 331.208  
Referred to in § 39.18, 331.206, 331.207, 331.209, 331.238, 331.261
- Sec. 331.209  
Referred to in § 39.18, 49.3, 49.7, 49.8, 331.203, 331.204, 331.206, 331.207, 331.210, 331.210A, 331.238, 331.261
- Sec. 331.210  
Referred to in § 331.203, 331.204, 331.206, 331.207, 331.238, 331.261
- Sec. 331.211  
Referred to in § 331.238, 331.261, 905.3
- Sec. 331.212  
Referred to in § 331.261
- Sec. 331.213  
Referred to in § 331.238, 331.261
- Sec. 331.214  
Referred to in § 331.261
- Sec. 331.215  
Referred to in § 331.238, 331.261, 331.324
- Sec. 331.216  
Referred to in § 331.261
- Sec. 331.231  
Referred to in § 373.4
- Sec. 331.232  
Referred to in § 28E.40, 331.260, 373.4
- Sec. 331.233  
Referred to in § 331.233A, 373.4
- Sec. 331.233A  
Referred to in § 331.233, 373.4
- Sec. 331.234  
Referred to in § 373.4
- Sec. 331.235  
Referred to in § 373.4
- Sec. 331.236  
Referred to in § 331.244, 373.4
- Sec. 331.237  
Referred to in § 331.244, 373.4
- Sec. 331.238  
Referred to in § 331.246, 331.261, 373.4
- Sec. 331.239  
Referred to in § 331.231, 331.233, 373.4
- Sec. 331.240  
Referred to in § 373.4
- Sec. 331.241  
Referred to in § 331.231, 331.233, 331.261, 373.4

- Sec. 331.242  
Referred to in § 331.261, 373.4
- Sec. 331.243  
Referred to in § 331.261, 373.4
- Sec. 331.244  
Referred to in § 373.4
- Sec. 331.245  
Referred to in § 373.4
- Sec. 331.246  
Referred to in § 331.231, 331.233, 373.4
- Sec. 331.247  
Referred to in § 331.231, 331.252, 373.4
- Sec. 331.248  
Referred to in § 373.4
- Sec. 331.249  
Referred to in § 373.4
- Sec. 331.250  
Referred to in § 373.4
- Sec. 331.251  
Referred to in § 373.4
- Sec. 331.252  
Referred to in § 331.260, 373.4
- Sec. 331.253  
Referred to in § 331.231, 331.233
- Sec. 331.260  
Referred to in § 28E.40, 331.231
- Sec. 331.261  
Referred to in § 28E.40, 331.231
- Sec. 331.262  
Referred to in § 28E.40, 331.231
- Sec. 331.263  
Referred to in § 331.231, 331.261
- Sec. 331.302  
Referred to in § 335.6, 455B.146, 455B.192
- Sec. 331.303  
Referred to in § 331.504
- Sec. 331.305  
Referred to in § 69.14A, 137.6, 176A.8, 306.6, 306.30, 309.65, 311.12, 330.18, 331.301, 331.302, 331.341, 331.361, 331.402, 331.425, 331.442, 331.443, 331.447, 331.464, 331.471, 331.479, 335.6, 336.13, 336.16, 350.5, 357.4, 357C.3, 357E.4, 358.4, 358.6, 358.33, 359.7, 404.2, 427B.26, 468.15
- Sec. 331.306  
Referred to in § 69.14A, 99F.7, 174.10, 330.17, 331.203, 331.204, 331.207, 331.301, 331.402, 331.441, 331.442, 331.471, 350.2
- Sec. 331.307  
Referred to in § 331.302, 455B.146, 455B.192
- Sec. 331.321  
Referred to in § 350.2
- Sec. 331.322  
Referred to in § 331.324
- Sec. 331.323  
Referred to in § 331.502, 331.552, 331.602, 331.653, 331.756, 441.56
- Sec. 331.324  
Referred to in § 331.322
- Inter. 331.341  
Referred to in § 331.486, 468.586
- Sec. 331.341  
Referred to in § 331.301, 331.471, 346A.2, 350.6
- Sec. 331.342  
Referred to in § 331.471
- Sec. 331.361  
Referred to in § 350.4, 569.8, 589.28
- Sec. 331.381  
Referred to in § 23A.2, 602.6105
- Sec. 331.401  
Referred to in § 331.902
- Sec. 331.403  
Referred to in § 331.431, 333A.4
- Sec. 331.422  
Referred to in § 331.421, 444.25, 444.25A
- Sec. 331.423  
Referred to in § 331.421, 331.422, 331.425, 331.426, 331.434, 331.435
- Sec. 331.424  
Referred to in § 23A.2, 123.38, 218.99, 225C.4, 225C.12, 331.301, 331.421, 331.422, 331.425, 331.426, 331.427, 331.428, 331.434, 331.435, 444.25, 444.25A
- Sec. 331.425  
Referred to in § 331.422, 331.426, 331.434, 331.435
- Sec. 331.426  
Referred to in § 331.422, 331.425, 331.434, 331.435, 444.25, 444.25A, 444.26, 444.27
- Sec. 331.427  
Referred to in § 37.9
- Sec. 331.429  
Referred to in § 309.10, 312.2, 331.432
- Sec. 331.430  
Referred to in § 15.288, 331.432, 331.441, 331.447, 444.25, 444.25A
- Sec. 331.434  
Referred to in § 331.426, 331.435, 331.907, 333A.4, 444.25, 444.25A
- Sec. 331.436  
Referred to in § 331.435, 444.25, 444.25A
- Sec. 331.438  
Referred to in § 331.439, 331.440
- Sec. 331.439  
Referred to in § 331.438
- Sec. 331.440  
Referred to in § 331.439
- Inter. 331.441  
Referred to in § 331.552, 350.6, 403.12, 422A.2
- Sec. 331.441  
Referred to in § 23A.2, 37.6, 37.27, 52.3, 232.142, 331.301, 331.444, 331.445, 350.6, 359.45
- Sec. 331.442  
Referred to in § 37.6, 37.27, 232.142, 331.301, 331.402, 331.441, 331.445, 331.461, 359.45
- Sec. 331.443  
Referred to in § 37.6, 37.27, 232.142, 331.301, 331.402, 331.441, 359.45
- Sec. 331.444  
Referred to in § 37.6, 37.27, 232.142, 359.45
- Sec. 331.445  
Referred to in § 37.6, 37.27, 232.142, 331.447, 359.45
- Sec. 331.446  
Referred to in § 37.6, 37.27, 232.142, 359.45
- Sec. 331.447  
Referred to in § 37.6, 37.27, 232.142, 359.45
- Sec. 331.448  
Referred to in § 37.6, 37.27, 232.142, 359.45
- Sec. 331.449  
Referred to in § 37.6, 37.27, 232.142, 359.45
- Inter. 331.461  
Referred to in § 145A.20, 331.552, 347A.3
- Sec. 331.461  
Referred to in § 23A.2, 331.465, 347.7, 347A.1, 357.35, 358.25
- Sec. 331.462  
Referred to in § 358.25
- Sec. 331.463  
Referred to in § 358.25
- Sec. 331.464  
Referred to in § 331.301, 331.402, 358.25
- Sec. 331.465  
Referred to in § 358.25, 445.1
- Sec. 331.466  
Referred to in § 358.25
- Sec. 331.467  
Referred to in § 358.25
- Sec. 331.468  
Referred to in § 358.25
- Sec. 331.469  
Referred to in § 358.25
- Sec. 331.470  
Referred to in § 358.25
- Sec. 331.471  
Referred to in § 331.321
- Sec. 331.476  
Referred to in § 331.437

- Sec. 331.478  
Referred to in § 331.476, 331.479
- Sec. 331.479  
Referred to in § 331.478
- Sec. 331.489  
Referred to in § 445.1
- Sec. 331.503  
Referred to in § 331.903
- Sec. 331.504  
Referred to in § 230A.9, 230A.13, 331.211
- Sec. 331.506  
Referred to in § 230A.9, 331.402
- Sec. 331.507  
Referred to in § 558.66, 674.14
- Sec. 331.552  
Referred to in § 176A.12, 260C.17, 260C.22, 331.301, 347.12, 347A.1, 359.21, 446.29, 446.30, 447.5
- Sec. 331.553  
Referred to in § 445.1
- Sec. 331.554  
Referred to in § 74.4, 74.6, 74.7, 230A.9, 331.427, 331.558
- Sec. 331.602  
Referred to in § 9E.12
- Sec. 331.604  
Referred to in § 10A.108, 96.14, 124C.4, 176.5, 331.602(14, 42), 331.605A, 331.609, 422.26, 424.11, 547.3, 554.9405, 557.24, 557.26, 558.66, 633.481, 655.4, 655.5, 674.14
- Sec. 331.605  
Referred to in § 331.604
- Sec. 331.605A  
Referred to in § 331.605B
- Sec. 331.608  
Referred to in § 331.607
- Sec. 331.610  
Referred to in § 331.502
- Sec. 331.652  
Referred to in § 331.654
- Sec. 331.653  
Referred to in § 331.654
- Sec. 331.655  
Referred to in § 812.5, 815.8
- Sec. 331.656  
Referred to in § 331.552
- Sec. 331.657  
Referred to in § 331.322
- Sec. 331.658  
Referred to in § 331.322
- Sec. 331.752  
Referred to in § 236.3B, 331.323
- Sec. 331.753  
Referred to in § 331.323
- Sec. 331.756  
Referred to in § 13B.4, 96.11, 602.8107
- Sec. 331.757  
Referred to in § 331.758, 331.903
- Inter. 331.801  
Referred to in § 97B.41
- Sec. 331.801  
Referred to in § 141.6, 331.321
- Sec. 331.802  
Referred to in § 141.6, 144.56, 331.805
- Sec. 331.803  
Referred to in § 141.6, 144.56
- Sec. 331.804  
Referred to in § 141.6, 144.56
- Sec. 331.805  
Referred to in § 141.6
- Sec. 331.901  
Referred to in § 331.502
- Sec. 331.902  
Referred to in § 331.507, 331.508, 331.558, 331.602, 331.607, 331.655, 558.66
- Sec. 331.903  
Referred to in § 97B.49, 331.502, 331.503, 331.553, 331.603, 331.652, 331.758
- Sec. 331.904  
Referred to in § 28E.30, 331.324, 341A.7
- Sec. 331.905  
Referred to in § 331.321, 331.322
- Sec. 331.907  
Referred to in § 28E.30, 331.215, 331.322, 331.323, 331.752
- Ch. 333A  
Referred to in § 331.421
- Ch. 335  
Referred to in § 329.7, 331.304, 331.321, 354.1, 427B.2, 455B.305, 455B.415, 455B.448, 476A.5
- Sec. 335.1  
Referred to in § 335.25
- Sec. 335.2  
Referred to in § 335.3, 414.23
- Sec. 335.4  
Referred to in § 335.7
- Sec. 335.6  
Referred to in § 329.9, 335.7, 427B.1, 427B.20, 657.9
- Sec. 335.8  
Referred to in § 329.9, 331.321, 657.9
- Sec. 335.9  
Referred to in § 331.321
- Sec. 335.10  
Referred to in § 329.12, 331.321
- Sec. 335.11  
Referred to in § 331.321
- Sec. 335.12  
Referred to in § 329.12
- Sec. 335.13  
Referred to in § 329.12
- Sec. 335.14  
Referred to in § 329.12
- Sec. 335.15  
Referred to in § 329.12
- Sec. 335.16  
Referred to in § 329.12
- Sec. 335.17  
Referred to in § 329.12
- Sec. 335.18  
Referred to in § 329.12
- Sec. 335.19  
Referred to in § 329.12
- Sec. 335.20  
Referred to in § 329.12
- Sec. 335.21  
Referred to in § 329.12
- Sec. 335.25  
Referred to in § 335.31, 335.32, 335.33, 504C.1
- Sec. 335.27  
Referred to in § 335.2, 352.6
- Sec. 335.31  
Referred to in § 231A.2
- Ch. 336  
Referred to in § 8D.2, 18.133, 18.134, 331.428
- Sec. 336.2  
Referred to in § 331.381
- Sec. 336.3  
Referred to in § 331.381
- Sec. 336.4  
Referred to in § 331.321, 331.381
- Sec. 336.5  
Referred to in § 331.321, 331.381
- Sec. 336.18  
Referred to in § 331.321, 331.381
- Ch. 341A  
Referred to in § 331.652
- Sec. 341A.2  
Referred to in § 331.321, 331.756(61), 341A.3
- Sec. 341A.3  
Referred to in § 331.321, 331.756(61), 341A.1, 341A.2
- Sec. 341A.7  
Referred to in § 341A.9
- Sec. 341A.8  
Referred to in § 341A.9
- Sec. 341A.16  
Referred to in § 331.756(62)
- Sec. 341A.18  
Referred to in § 341A.7
- Sec. 341A.20  
Referred to in § 331.324, 331.427

- Sec. 346.27  
Referred to in § 331.424, 384.12
- Ch. 346A  
Referred to in § 331.427
- Sec. 346A.1  
Referred to in § 331.441, 346A.2
- Ch. 347  
Referred to in § 11.6, 37.27, 135B.31, 331.361, 331.461, 347.23A, 405A.1, 444.25, 444.25A
- Sec. 347.7  
Referred to in § 331.441, 347.13
- Sec. 347.9  
Referred to in § 331.321
- Sec. 347.10  
Referred to in § 331.321
- Sec. 347.12  
Referred to in § 37.9
- Sec. 347.13  
Referred to in § 145A.12, 347.14
- Sec. 347.14  
Referred to in § 145A.12, 347.7
- Sec. 347.15  
Referred to in § 331.342
- Sec. 347.16  
Referred to in § 347.17
- Sec. 347.18  
Referred to in § 347A.5
- Sec. 347.23  
Referred to in § 331.381
- Sec. 347.25  
Referred to in § 39.21, 145A.11
- Sec. 347.28  
Referred to in § 347.30
- Sec. 347.29  
Referred to in § 347.30
- Sec. 347.30  
Referred to in § 347.7
- Ch. 347A  
Referred to in § 11.6, 331.321, 331.441, 331.461, 347.14, 347.23A, 347.24, 347.25, 405A.1, 444.25, 444.25A
- Sec. 347A.1  
Referred to in § 331.321, 331.552
- Sec. 347A.3  
Referred to in § 145A.20
- Ch. 347B  
Referred to in § 135B.18, 135C.23, 218.95, 331.382, 714.8
- Ch. 349  
Referred to in § 331.209, 331.303, 331.434
- Sec. 349.1  
Referred to in § 230A.10, 347.13, 455B.305A
- Sec. 349.9  
Referred to in § 349.10
- Sec. 349.16  
Referred to in § 349.17, 357.1A, 358.3, 358.32
- Sec. 349.18  
Referred to in § 331.504
- Ch. 350  
Referred to in § 331.427, 456A.19, 456A.24, 481A.1, 481A.130
- Sec. 350.2  
Referred to in § 331.321, 331.381, 350.11
- Sec. 350.4  
Referred to in § 306.42
- Sec. 350.5  
Referred to in § 350.10, 462A.31
- Ch. 351  
Referred to in § 331.381
- Sec. 351.33  
Referred to in § 351.35, 351.36, 351.42, 351.43
- Sec. 351.35  
Referred to in § 351.36, 351.42, 351.43
- Sec. 351.36  
Referred to in § 351.42, 351.43
- Sec. 351.37  
Referred to in § 351.36, 351.42, 351.43
- Sec. 351.38  
Referred to in § 351.36, 351.42, 351.43
- Sec. 351.39  
Referred to in § 351.36, 351.42, 351.43
- Sec. 351.40  
Referred to in § 351.36, 351.42, 351.43
- Sec. 351.41  
Referred to in § 351.36, 351.42, 351.43
- Sec. 351.42  
Referred to in § 351.36, 351.43
- Sec. 351.43  
Referred to in § 351.36, 351.42
- Ch. 352  
Referred to in § 6B.3, 15E.111, 159.6, 173.3, 455B.275
- Sec. 352.1  
Referred to in § 352.6, 352.12
- Sec. 352.4  
Referred to in § 352.5
- Sec. 352.6  
Referred to in § 335.27, 352.2
- Sec. 352.7  
Referred to in § 352.2
- Sec. 352.9  
Referred to in § 352.11
- Sec. 352.10  
Referred to in § 335.27
- Sec. 352.11  
Referred to in § 335.27, 455B.275
- Sec. 352.12  
Referred to in § 335.27
- Ch. 353  
Referred to in § 331.382
- Sec. 353.4  
Referred to in § 353.5
- Sec. 353.7  
Referred to in § 331.502
- Sec. 353.8  
Referred to in § 331.552
- Sec. 353.9  
Referred to in § 353.10
- Ch. 354  
Referred to in § 331.602, 441.72, 543C.1, 592.3, 602.8102(57), 714.16
- Sec. 354.3  
Referred to in § 354.13
- Sec. 354.4  
Referred to in § 354.3, 354.13
- Sec. 354.6  
Referred to in § 354.3, 354.8, 354.11, 354.13, 354.16
- Sec. 354.8  
Referred to in § 354.11
- Sec. 354.9  
Referred to in § 354.8
- Sec. 354.11  
Referred to in § 354.8, 354.16, 354.25
- Sec. 354.12  
Referred to in § 354.11
- Sec. 354.13  
Referred to in § 306.42, 331.511, 354.3, 354.15, 354.16, 354.17
- Sec. 354.15  
Referred to in § 306.42
- Sec. 354.17  
Referred to in § 354.25
- Sec. 354.18  
Referred to in § 331.511
- Sec. 354.21  
Referred to in § 354.20
- Sec. 354.22  
Referred to in § 354.23
- Sec. 354.24  
Referred to in § 331.511
- Sec. 354.25  
Referred to in § 331.511, 354.18
- Sec. 354.26  
Referred to in § 331.511, 592.7
- Ch. 355  
Referred to in § 354.4, 354.6, 354.8, 354.15, 354.25

- Sec. 355.6  
Referred to in § 355.7, 355.8
- Sec. 355.8  
Referred to in § 354.8
- Sec. 355.17  
Referred to in § 355.16
- Sec. 355.18  
Referred to in § 355.16
- Sec. 355.19  
Referred to in § 355.16
- Ch. 356  
Referred to in § 331.381, 331.653, 805.16
- Sec. 356.1  
Referred to in § 356A.1, 356A.7
- Sec. 356.3  
Referred to in § 232.22
- Sec. 356.5  
Referred to in § 356A.2
- Sec. 356.6  
Referred to in § 356A.5
- Sec. 356.15  
Referred to in § 331.401
- Sec. 356.16  
Referred to in § 331.303
- Sec. 356.17  
Referred to in § 331.303
- Sec. 356.18  
Referred to in § 331.303
- Sec. 356.19  
Referred to in § 331.303
- Sec. 356.26  
Referred to in § 356.28, 356.29, 356.30, 356.33, 356A.4, 903.3
- Sec. 356.27  
Referred to in § 356.28, 356.29, 356.30, 356.33, 356A.4, 903.3
- Sec. 356.28  
Referred to in § 356.29, 356.30, 356.33, 356A.4, 903.3
- Sec. 356.29  
Referred to in § 356.28, 356.30, 356.33, 356A.4, 903.3
- Sec. 356.30  
Referred to in § 331.303, 356.28, 356.29, 356.33, 356A.4, 903.3
- Sec. 356.31  
Referred to in § 356.28, 356.29, 356.30, 356.33, 356A.4, 903.3
- Sec. 356.32  
Referred to in § 356.28, 356.29, 356.30, 356.33, 356A.4, 903.3
- Sec. 356.33  
Referred to in § 356.28, 356.29, 356.30, 356A.4, 903.3
- Sec. 356.34  
Referred to in § 356.28, 356.29, 356.30, 356.33, 356A.4, 903.3
- Sec. 356.35  
Referred to in § 356.28, 356.29, 356.30, 356.33, 356A.4, 903.3
- Sec. 356.36  
Referred to in § 356.43, 356A.7
- Sec. 356.43  
Referred to in § 331.756(63)
- Ch. 356A  
Referred to in § 331.381, 331.424, 356.36, 356.43, 805.16
- Sec. 356A.1  
Referred to in § 356A.3, 356A.4, 356A.5, 356A.6
- Sec. 356A.2  
Referred to in § 356A.3, 356A.4, 356A.5, 356A.6
- Ch. 357  
Referred to in § 331.382, 357A.21, 358.1A, 499.5A
- Sec. 357.1  
Referred to in § 357.1A, 499.5
- Sec. 357.1A  
Referred to in § 358.1A
- Sec. 357.4  
Referred to in § 357.12
- Sec. 357.12  
Referred to in § 357.13
- Sec. 357.20  
Referred to in § 357.35
- Sec. 357.21  
Referred to in § 357.35
- Sec. 357.22  
Referred to in § 331.559, 357.35
- Sec. 357.23  
Referred to in § 357.35
- Sec. 357.26  
Referred to in § 357.35
- Sec. 357.32  
Referred to in § 331.508
- Sec. 357.35  
Referred to in § 331.461
- Ch. 357A  
Referred to in § 15.284, 15.288, 331.382, 331.441, 331.502, 357A.21, 476.1, 499.5, 499.5A
- Sec. 357A.2  
Referred to in § 331.382, 357A.20, 499.5
- Sec. 357A.3  
Referred to in § 357A.4, 357A.14
- Sec. 357A.4  
Referred to in § 357A.14
- Sec. 357A.5  
Referred to in § 357A.14
- Sec. 357A.6  
Referred to in § 357A.14
- Sec. 357A.7  
Referred to in § 357A.20
- Sec. 357A.8  
Referred to in § 357A.20
- Sec. 357A.9  
Referred to in § 357A.20
- Sec. 357A.10  
Referred to in § 357A.20
- Sec. 357A.16  
Referred to in § 357A.18
- Sec. 357A.17  
Referred to in § 357A.18
- Sec. 357A.21  
Referred to in § 384.84
- Ch. 357B  
Referred to in § 321.423, 331.382
- Sec. 357B.3  
Referred to in § 357B.4, 357B.5
- Sec. 357B.4  
Referred to in § 357B.18
- Sec. 357B.5  
Referred to in § 357B.1
- Sec. 357B.7  
Referred to in § 357B.1
- Ch. 357C  
Referred to in § 331.382
- Ch. 357D  
Referred to in § 331.382
- Sec. 357D.2  
Referred to in § 357D.4
- Sec. 357D.4  
Referred to in § 357D.7, 357D.8
- Sec. 357D.8  
Referred to in § 357D.10, 357D.11
- Ch. 357E  
Referred to in § 331.382
- Sec. 357E.3  
Referred to in § 357E.4, 357E.5
- Sec. 357E.4  
Referred to in § 357E.7, 357E.8
- Sec. 357E.8  
Referred to in § 357E.10, 357E.11
- Ch. 357F  
Referred to in § 331.382, 422D.1
- Sec. 357F.2  
Referred to in § 357F.4
- Sec. 357F.4  
Referred to in § 357F.7, 357F.8
- Sec. 357F.8  
Referred to in § 357F.10, 357F.11

- Ch. 357G  
Referred to in § 384.12
- Sec. 357G.2  
Referred to in § 357G.4
- Sec. 357G.4  
Referred to in § 357G.7, 357G.8
- Sec. 357G.8  
Referred to in § 357G.10, 357G.11
- Ch. 358  
Referred to in § 28F.1, 28F.12, 331.382, 357.1A
- Sec. 358.2  
Referred to in § 357.1A
- Sec. 358.4  
Referred to in § 358.5, 358.6
- Sec. 358.7  
Referred to in § 358.9
- Sec. 358.9  
Referred to in § 358.12
- Sec. 358.18  
Referred to in § 331.512
- Sec. 358.20  
Referred to in § 445.1
- Sec. 358.22  
Referred to in § 358.23
- Sec. 358.38  
Referred to in § 358.39
- Ch. 359  
Referred to in § 200.22, 206.34, 331.303, 331.382, 331.512
- Sec. 359.18  
Referred to in § 331.756(64), 359.19
- Sec. 359.24  
Referred to in § 359.27
- Sec. 359.25  
Referred to in § 359.27
- Sec. 359.26  
Referred to in § 359.27
- Sec. 359.29  
Referred to in § 359.30
- Sec. 359.30  
Referred to in § 331.402, 359.34, 359.37
- Sec. 359.33  
Referred to in § 331.402, 359.34
- Sec. 359.42  
Referred to in § 359.43
- Sec. 359.43  
Referred to in § 359.45
- Sec. 359.46  
Referred to in § 331.322
- Sec. 359.47  
Referred to in § 331.322
- Sec. 359A.3  
Referred to in § 359A.5
- Sec. 359A.4  
Referred to in § 359A.5
- Sec. 359A.6  
Referred to in § 331.512, 359A.4
- Sec. 359A.10  
Referred to in § 331.602
- Sec. 359A.18  
Referred to in § 359A.22
- Sec. 359A.19  
Referred to in § 359A.22
- Sec. 359A.20  
Referred to in § 359A.22
- Sec. 359A.21  
Referred to in § 359A.22
- Sec. 359A.23  
Referred to in § 602.8102(27)
- Sec. 359A.24  
Referred to in § 331.602, 602.8102(28)
- Ch. 360  
Referred to in § 331.512
- Sec. 360.4  
Referred to in § 360.6
- Ch. 362  
Referred to in § 376.1
- Sec. 362.2  
Referred to in § 200.22, 206.34, 386.1, 390.1, 592.9, 717.1, 717B.1
- Sec. 362.3  
Referred to in § 37.4, 330.18, 331.341, 336.16, 364.7, 364.12, 368.2, 368.15, 368.20, 372.9, 372.13, 376.5, 380.3, 380.7, 380.8, 384.12, 384.16, 384.22, 384.25, 384.37, 384.40, 384.50, 384.60, 384.83, 384.96, 384.102, 386.3, 392.7, 404.2, 414.4, 427B.1, 427B.20, 427B.26, 444.25
- Sec. 362.4  
Referred to in § 28E.17, 37.2, 43.112, 330.17, 364.2, 364.4, 372.11, 372.13, 376.2, 384.7, 384.12, 384.24A, 384.26, 388.2, 389.2, 392.5
- Sec. 362.5  
Referred to in § 372.13, 400.2
- Ch. 364  
Referred to in § 192.141, 331.248, 331.261, 354.1, 362.1, 362.9, 373.11, 376.1, 476.23
- Sec. 364.2  
Referred to in § 56.15, 357A.23
- Sec. 364.3  
Referred to in § 331.427, 364.22, 455B.192
- Sec. 364.4  
Referred to in § 384.110
- Sec. 364.7  
Referred to in § 306.42
- Sec. 364.11  
Referred to in § 364.13A, 445.1
- Sec. 364.12  
Referred to in § 364.13, 364.13A, 384.11, 445.1
- Sec. 364.16  
Referred to in § 357B.8
- Sec. 364.22  
Referred to in § 380.10, 455B.192
- Sec. 364.23  
Referred to in § 474.5
- Ch. 368  
Referred to in § 362.1, 362.9, 376.1, 455B.306A
- Sec. 368.7  
Referred to in § 368.12
- Sec. 368.9  
Referred to in § 15.108, 368.1, 384.38
- Sec. 368.11  
Referred to in § 331.304, 368.3, 368.7, 368.20, 524.1202
- Sec. 368.12  
Referred to in § 368.3, 368.20, 524.1202
- Sec. 368.13  
Referred to in § 368.3, 368.7, 368.20, 524.1202
- Sec. 368.14  
Referred to in § 331.321, 368.1, 368.3, 368.7, 368.14A, 368.20, 524.1202
- Sec. 368.14A  
Referred to in § 368.1, 368.3, 368.7, 368.11, 368.20, 524.1202
- Sec. 368.15  
Referred to in § 368.3, 368.7, 368.14A, 368.18, 368.20, 368.21, 524.1202
- Sec. 368.16  
Referred to in § 368.3, 368.20, 524.1202
- Sec. 368.17  
Referred to in § 368.3, 368.16, 368.20, 524.1202
- Sec. 368.18  
Referred to in § 368.3, 368.20, 524.1202
- Sec. 368.19  
Referred to in § 368.3, 368.20, 524.1202
- Sec. 368.20  
Referred to in § 368.3, 368.7, 524.1202
- Sec. 368.21  
Referred to in § 331.427, 368.3, 368.20, 524.1202
- Sec. 368.22  
Referred to in § 368.3, 368.20, 524.1202
- Ch. 372  
Referred to in § 97B.41, 331.262, 362.1, 362.2, 362.9, 376.1
- Sec. 372.1  
Referred to in § 372.2, 372.12
- Sec. 372.2  
Referred to in § 372.4, 372.5, 373.6

- Sec. 372.4  
Referred to in § 372.13, 380.4
- Sec. 372.5  
Referred to in § 372.13
- Sec. 372.8  
Referred to in § 373.5
- Sec. 372.9  
Referred to in § 372.3, 372.4, 372.5
- Sec. 372.11  
Referred to in § 373.5
- Sec. 372.13  
Referred to in § 372.4, 372.5, 372.10, 376.11, 420.41
- Ch. 373  
Referred to in § 376.1
- Sec. 373.8  
Referred to in § 373.11
- Sec. 373.9  
Referred to in § 373.5
- Sec. 373.10  
Referred to in § 373.5
- Sec. 373.11  
Referred to in § 373.5
- Ch. 376  
Referred to in § 43.112, 362.1, 362.9, 376.1, 420.137
- Sec. 376.1  
Referred to in § 39.20, 331.383
- Sec. 376.2  
Referred to in § 39.20
- Sec. 376.4  
Referred to in § 372.13, 376.3
- Sec. 376.5  
Referred to in § 372.13, 376.3
- Sec. 376.6  
Referred to in § 372.13, 376.3
- Sec. 376.7  
Referred to in § 331.383, 372.13, 376.3
- Sec. 376.8  
Referred to in § 372.13, 376.3
- Sec. 376.9  
Referred to in § 52.22, 331.383, 372.13, 376.3, 376.6
- Sec. 376.10  
Referred to in § 372.13
- Sec. 376.11  
Referred to in § 372.13
- Ch. 380  
Referred to in § 362.1, 362.9, 376.1, 455D.21
- Sec. 380.8  
Referred to in § 331.302, 380.10, 622.62
- Sec. 380.11  
Referred to in § 331.602
- Ch. 384  
Referred to in § 16.143, 16.185, 73A.21, 331.384, 331.486, 331.487, 357A.11, 357B.4, 358.16, 358.22, 362.1, 362.9, 364.13, 376.1
- Inter. 384.1  
Referred to in § 420.41
- Sec. 384.1  
Referred to in § 331.263, 357B.8, 373.10, 384.12, 386.8, 386.9, 444.25
- Sec. 384.2  
Referred to in § 331.559
- Sec. 384.4  
Referred to in § 15.288, 384.24, 384.32, 384.74, 444.25
- Sec. 384.6  
Referred to in § 384.15
- Sec. 384.7  
Referred to in § 386.9, 444.25
- Sec. 384.8  
Referred to in § 444.25
- Sec. 384.10  
Referred to in § 384.57, 386.12
- Sec. 384.11  
Referred to in § 331.559, 422B.3
- Sec. 384.12  
Referred to in § 37.8, 331.263, 373.10, 384.1, 384.110, 444.25
- Inter. 384.13  
Referred to in § 384.34
- Sec. 384.13  
Referred to in § 384.5, 384.7, 384.8, 384.89
- Sec. 384.16  
Referred to in § 3271.14, 384.2, 384.18, 419.11, 444.25
- Sec. 384.19  
Referred to in § 331.502, 384.18, 444.25
- Sec. 384.22  
Referred to in § 384.9
- Inter. 384.23  
Referred to in § 386.12, 403.12, 422A.2, 468.240
- Sec. 384.23  
Referred to in § 389.4, 390.5
- Sec. 384.24  
Referred to in § 15.284, 15.285, 23A.2, 384.27, 384.28, 384.80, 384.110, 386.1, 386.12, 389.4, 390.5, 392.1, 411.38
- Sec. 384.24A  
Referred to in § 389.4, 390.5
- Sec. 384.25  
Referred to in § 16.185, 28E.17, 364.4, 384.24, 384.24A, 384.71, 386.11, 389.4, 390.5
- Sec. 384.26  
Referred to in § 28E.17, 364.4, 384.24, 384.24A, 384.28, 384.71, 389.4, 390.5
- Sec. 384.27  
Referred to in § 389.4, 390.5
- Sec. 384.28  
Referred to in § 389.4, 390.5
- Sec. 384.29  
Referred to in § 386.11, 389.4, 390.5
- Sec. 384.30  
Referred to in § 386.11, 389.4, 390.5
- Sec. 384.31  
Referred to in § 386.11, 389.4, 390.5
- Sec. 384.32  
Referred to in § 389.4, 390.5
- Sec. 384.33  
Referred to in § 389.4, 390.5
- Sec. 384.34  
Referred to in § 389.4, 390.5
- Sec. 384.35  
Referred to in § 389.4, 390.5
- Sec. 384.36  
Referred to in § 389.4, 390.5
- Inter. 384.37  
Referred to in § 331.382, 331.384, 331.486, 331.487, 358.16, 364.13, 384.11, 384.23, 384.38, 384.74, 425.17, 468.586, 468.587
- Sec. 384.37  
Referred to in § 298.3, 331.485, 384.24, 384.44, 386.1, 468.585, 669.14, 670.4
- Sec. 384.38  
Referred to in § 384.68
- Sec. 384.40  
Referred to in § 384.55
- Sec. 384.41  
Referred to in § 384.38
- Sec. 384.48  
Referred to in § 384.54
- Sec. 384.50  
Referred to in § 384.38, 384.41, 384.55, 384.56
- Sec. 384.51  
Referred to in § 384.54, 384.65
- Sec. 384.57  
Referred to in § 384.58
- Sec. 384.58  
Referred to in § 384.57
- Sec. 384.59  
Referred to in § 331.384, 358.16, 364.13B
- Sec. 384.60  
Referred to in § 331.384, 358.16, 364.13B, 384.47, 384.51, 384.63, 384.65
- Sec. 384.61  
Referred to in § 331.384, 358.16, 364.13B

- Sec. 384.62  
Referred to in § 331.384, 358.16, 364.13B, 384.38, 384.47, 384.63
- Sec. 384.63  
Referred to in § 331.384, 358.16, 364.13B, 384.47, 384.59, 384.60
- Sec. 384.64  
Referred to in § 331.384, 358.16, 364.13B
- Sec. 384.65  
Referred to in § 331.384, 331.559, 358.16, 364.13B, 384.41, 384.60
- Sec. 384.66  
Referred to in § 331.384, 358.16, 364.13B, 384.54
- Sec. 384.67  
Referred to in § 331.384, 358.16, 364.13B
- Sec. 384.68  
Referred to in § 524.901
- Sec. 384.72  
Referred to in § 331.384, 358.16, 364.13B, 384.75
- Sec. 384.73  
Referred to in § 331.384, 358.16, 364.13B, 384.75
- Sec. 384.74  
Referred to in § 331.384, 358.16, 364.13B, 384.54, 384.75
- Sec. 384.75  
Referred to in § 331.384, 358.16, 364.13B
- Inter. 384.80  
Referred to in § 384.23, 384.99, 386.7, 392.1, 392.3, 524.901
- Sec. 384.80  
Referred to in § 388.1, 389.4, 390.1, 390.5
- Sec. 384.81  
Referred to in § 389.4, 390.5
- Sec. 384.82  
Referred to in § 389.4, 390.5
- Sec. 384.83  
Referred to in § 357A.11, 364.4, 384.24A, 389.4, 390.5
- Sec. 384.84  
Referred to in § 357A.11, 384.84A, 389.4, 390.5, 445.1
- Sec. 384.84A  
Referred to in § 357A.11, 389.4, 390.5
- Sec. 384.85  
Referred to in § 357A.11, 389.4, 390.5
- Sec. 384.86  
Referred to in § 357A.11, 389.4, 390.5
- Sec. 384.87  
Referred to in § 357A.11, 389.4, 390.5
- Sec. 384.88  
Referred to in § 357A.11, 389.4, 390.5
- Sec. 384.89  
Referred to in § 389.4, 390.5
- Sec. 384.90  
Referred to in § 389.4, 390.5
- Sec. 384.91  
Referred to in § 388.6, 389.4, 390.5
- Sec. 384.92  
Referred to in § 357A.11, 386.7, 389.4, 390.5
- Sec. 384.93  
Referred to in § 357A.11, 389.4, 390.5
- Sec. 384.94  
Referred to in § 389.4, 390.5
- Inter. 384.95  
Referred to in § 16.143, 364.4, 384.23, 384.37, 384.53, 386.6, 386.7
- Sec. 384.95  
Referred to in § 331.341, 357A.12, 364.4, 390.3
- Sec. 384.96  
Referred to in § 331.341, 357A.12, 384.103, 390.3
- Sec. 384.97  
Referred to in § 331.341, 357A.12, 384.103, 390.3
- Sec. 384.98  
Referred to in § 331.341, 357A.12, 384.103, 390.3
- Sec. 384.99  
Referred to in § 331.341, 357A.12, 384.100, 384.103, 390.3
- Sec. 384.100  
Referred to in § 331.341, 357A.12, 384.103, 390.3
- Sec. 384.101  
Referred to in § 331.341, 357A.12, 384.103, 390.3
- Sec. 384.102  
Referred to in § 331.341, 357A.12, 364.4, 384.103, 390.3
- Sec. 384.103  
Referred to in § 331.341, 357A.12, 390.3
- Ch. 386  
Referred to in § 376.1
- Sec. 386.3  
Referred to in § 386.4, 386.6
- Sec. 386.6  
Referred to in § 386.7, 386.13
- Sec. 386.9  
Referred to in § 386.12
- Sec. 386.10  
Referred to in § 386.11
- Sec. 386.11  
Referred to in § 386.10, 386.12
- Ch. 388  
Referred to in § 12C.1, 362.1, 362.9, 376.1, 384.80, 384.81, 384.84, 392.1, 392.3
- Ch. 389  
Referred to in § 28F.1, 376.1, 427.1(42), 476.1
- Ch. 390  
Referred to in § 376.1, 476.23
- Sec. 390.1  
Referred to in § 23A.2, 352.6, 476.22
- Ch. 392  
Referred to in § 330.23, 362.1, 362.2, 362.9, 376.1
- Ch. 400  
Referred to in § 19A.16, 20.18, 28D.6, 28E.26, 80B.11, 97B.49, 100.13, 137.6, 261.88, 321J.1
- Sec. 400.7  
Referred to in § 28D.6, 400.17
- Sec. 400.8  
Referred to in § 400.11
- Sec. 400.10  
Referred to in § 35C.1
- Sec. 400.12  
Referred to in § 400.13, 400.28
- Sec. 400.13  
Referred to in § 372.4, 400.6
- Sec. 400.14  
Referred to in § 400.6
- Ch. 403  
Referred to in § 331.441, 384.24, 419.17
- Sec. 403.3  
Referred to in § 403.14
- Sec. 403.4  
Referred to in § 403.14, 403.15
- Sec. 403.5  
Referred to in § 403.14, 403.17
- Sec. 403.6  
Referred to in § 403.8, 403.14
- Sec. 403.8  
Referred to in § 403.6
- Sec. 403.9  
Referred to in § 403.6, 403.12, 403.19
- Sec. 403.12  
Referred to in § 331.441, 384.24
- Sec. 403.14  
Referred to in § 403.6, 403.10, 403.12, 403.15, 403.16
- Sec. 403.15  
Referred to in § 403.17
- Sec. 403.17  
Referred to in § 403.19, 403A.22, 404.1
- Sec. 403.19  
Referred to in § 260E.2, 260E.4, 260F.4, 331.441, 403.5, 403.6, 403.8, 403.9, 403.17, 403.20, 444.25
- Ch. 403A  
Referred to in § 331.441, 384.24, 562B.5
- Sec. 403A.2  
Referred to in § 225C.45
- Sec. 403A.5  
Referred to in § 403A.2, 403A.22
- Ch. 404  
Referred to in § 364.19, 422.45, 422.47A
- Sec. 404.1  
Referred to in § 404.2, 419.17

- Sec. 404.2  
Referred to in § 404.3, 404.4, 404.5, 404.6, 419.17
- Sec. 404.3  
Referred to in § 404.2, 404.4, 404.5, 404.6, 419.17
- Sec. 404.4  
Referred to in § 404.5, 419.17
- Sec. 404.5  
Referred to in § 404.2, 404.4, 419.17
- Sec. 404.6  
Referred to in § 419.17
- Sec. 404.7  
Referred to in § 419.17
- Ch. 405A  
Referred to in § 24.14, 331.427
- Sec. 405A.2  
Referred to in § 260D.11, 405A.3-405A.7
- Sec. 405A.8  
Referred to in § 8.59, 441.73
- Ch. 410  
Referred to in § 25B.2, 28E.26, 85.1, 97B.49, 364.16, 400.13
- Sec. 410.5  
Referred to in § 410.1
- Sec. 410.6  
Referred to in § 410.10
- Sec. 410.8  
Referred to in § 410.18
- Sec. 410.19  
Referred to in § 410.20
- Ch. 411  
Referred to in § 12B.10, 12B.10A, 12B.10B, 12B.10C, 25B.2, 28E.26, 85.1, 97A.7, 97B.49, 97D.1-97D.3, 364.16, 384.6, 400.13, 422.7
- Sec. 411.1  
Referred to in § 400.11, 724.6
- Sec. 411.2  
Referred to in § 411.1
- Sec. 411.3  
Referred to in § 97D.3, 384.6, 411.1, 411.6
- Sec. 411.4  
Referred to in § 411.21
- Sec. 411.5  
Referred to in § 400.8, 411.1, 411.6A, 411.30
- Sec. 411.6  
Referred to in § 411.3, 411.5, 411.6A, 411.15, 411.21, 411.22, 411.37
- Sec. 411.7  
Referred to in § 411.36
- Sec. 411.8  
Referred to in § 97A.8, 384.6, 411.5, 411.7, 411.9, 411.23, 411.30, 411.36, 411.38
- Sec. 411.15  
Referred to in § 411.22
- Sec. 411.16  
Referred to in § 411.17
- Sec. 411.20  
Referred to in § 8.59, 411.37, 411.38
- Sec. 411.21  
Referred to in § 411.4, 411.37
- Sec. 411.23  
Referred to in § 411.6, 411.38
- Sec. 411.30  
Referred to in § 411.37
- Sec. 411.36  
Referred to in § 97B.41, 97D.3, 411.1, 411.5, 411.7
- Sec. 412.2  
Referred to in § 412.4
- Ch. 414  
Referred to in § 303.34, 329.7, 354.1, 455B.448, 476A.5
- Sec. 414.2  
Referred to in § 414.5
- Sec. 414.4  
Referred to in § 329.9, 414.5, 414.24
- Sec. 414.5  
Referred to in § 657.9
- Sec. 414.6  
Referred to in § 329.9, 657.9
- Sec. 414.7  
Referred to in § 329.12
- Sec. 414.9  
Referred to in § 329.12
- Sec. 414.10  
Referred to in § 329.12
- Sec. 414.11  
Referred to in § 329.12
- Sec. 414.12  
Referred to in § 329.12
- Sec. 414.13  
Referred to in § 329.12
- Sec. 414.14  
Referred to in § 329.12
- Sec. 414.15  
Referred to in § 329.12
- Sec. 414.16  
Referred to in § 329.12
- Sec. 414.17  
Referred to in § 329.12
- Sec. 414.18  
Referred to in § 329.12
- Sec. 414.19  
Referred to in § 329.12
- Sec. 414.22  
Referred to in § 414.29, 414.30, 414.31
- Sec. 414.23  
Referred to in § 331.304, 331.321, 427B.2
- Sec. 414.29  
Referred to in § 231A.2
- Ch. 419  
Referred to in § 16.101, 76.6, 384.95, 390.6, 422.45, 554.9403
- Sec. 419.1  
Referred to in § 16.102, 419.17, 419.18, 524.901
- Sec. 419.2  
Referred to in § 524.901
- Sec. 419.3  
Referred to in § 419.6
- Sec. 419.4  
Referred to in § 419.6
- Sec. 419.5  
Referred to in § 419.11
- Sec. 419.8  
Referred to in § 419.17
- Sec. 419.14  
Referred to in § 419.17
- Sec. 419.17  
Referred to in § 404.3
- Ch. 420  
Referred to in § 97B.41, 372.12
- Sec. 420.126  
Referred to in § 376.3
- Sec. 420.127  
Referred to in § 376.3
- Sec. 420.128  
Referred to in § 376.3
- Sec. 420.129  
Referred to in § 376.3
- Sec. 420.130  
Referred to in § 43.115, 376.3
- Sec. 420.131  
Referred to in § 376.3
- Sec. 420.132  
Referred to in § 376.3
- Sec. 420.133  
Referred to in § 376.3
- Sec. 420.134  
Referred to in § 376.3
- Sec. 420.135  
Referred to in § 376.3
- Sec. 420.136  
Referred to in § 376.3
- Sec. 420.137  
Referred to in § 376.3
- Sec. 420.155  
Referred to in § 384.12

- Sec. 420.206  
Referred to in § 420.43
- Sec. 420.220  
Referred to in § 331.512, 420.224, 420.229
- Sec. 420.221  
Referred to in § 331.512, 420.220, 420.224, 420.229
- Sec. 420.222  
Referred to in § 331.512, 420.220, 420.224, 420.229
- Sec. 420.223  
Referred to in § 331.512, 420.220, 420.224, 420.229
- Sec. 420.224  
Referred to in § 331.512, 420.220, 420.229
- Sec. 420.225  
Referred to in § 331.512, 420.220, 420.224, 420.229
- Sec. 420.226  
Referred to in § 331.512, 420.220, 420.224, 420.229
- Sec. 420.227  
Referred to in § 331.512, 420.220, 420.224, 420.229
- Sec. 420.228  
Referred to in § 331.512, 420.220, 420.224, 420.229
- Sec. 420.229  
Referred to in § 331.512, 420.220, 420.224
- Sec. 420.231  
Referred to in § 420.234
- Sec. 420.235  
Referred to in § 420.236
- Ch. 421  
Referred to in § 15A.9, 29A.13, 63A.2, 424.1, 441.49
- Sec. 421.1  
Referred to in § 404.5, 425.31, 429.2
- Sec. 421.2  
Referred to in § 7E.5
- Sec. 421.5  
Referred to in § 453B.14
- Sec. 421.7  
Referred to in § 421.60, 422.16, 422.24, 422.25, 422.28, 422.47, 422.47A, 422.47B, 422.47C, 422.58, 422.88, 422.91, 422B.11, 423.18, 424.10, 424.17, 425A.8, 450.6, 450.63, 450.94, 450A.9, 452A.65, 453A.28, 453A.46, 453B.12
- Sec. 421.17  
Referred to in § 96.11, 123.30, 217.34, 234.8, 236.15A, 252B.5, 261.37, 421.30, 422.12D, 422.20, 422.72, 441.47, 443.22, 456A.16, 602.8102(58, 58A), 602.8107
- Sec. 421.19  
Referred to in § 422.20, 422.72
- Sec. 421.21  
Referred to in § 331.553
- Sec. 421.22  
Referred to in § 331.652
- Sec. 421.27  
Referred to in § 422.16, 422.25, 422.58, 423.18, 424.17, 450.63, 452A.65, 453A.28, 453A.46
- Sec. 421.28  
Referred to in § 422.20, 422.52, 422.72, 423.13, 452A.65
- Sec. 421.31  
Referred to in § 8.31, 11.2, 218.85, 218.89
- Sec. 421.32  
Referred to in § 331.552
- Sec. 421.33  
Referred to in § 331.552, 421.35
- Sec. 421.34  
Referred to in § 331.552, 421.35
- Sec. 421.38  
Referred to in § 97B.4
- Sec. 421.40  
Referred to in § 218.58
- Ch. 421B  
Referred to in § 669.14
- Sec. 421B.2  
Referred to in § 421B.4, 421B.5
- Sec. 421B.6  
Referred to in § 421B.7
- Sec. 421B.7  
Referred to in § 421B.11
- Sec. 421B.8  
Referred to in § 421B.7, 421B.11
- Ch. 422  
Referred to in § 15A.9, 63A.2, 85.61, 214A.2, 262.54, 303.9, 316.12, 321F.9, 452A.17
- Sec. 422.3  
Referred to in § 7C.3, 15.286, 16.45, 19A.30, 97A.5, 99B.7, 99D.8, 99F.1, 175.2, 260C.14, 261.38, 262.21, 273.3, 294.10A, 294.16, 411.5, 423.1, 425.23, 450.1, 450A.1, 450B.1, 451.1, 511.39, 513B.3, 538A.2, 557B.1, 634.5, 725.12
- Inter. 422.4  
Referred to in § 28A.24, 175.17, 422.1, 422.16, 422.32, 422.38, 422.39, 422.41, 422.73, 422.110, 422D.3, 427.1(22)
- Sec. 422.4  
Referred to in § 422.16, 422.32, 422.42, 422D.3, 476.20
- Sec. 422.5  
Referred to in § 56.2, 257.21, 422.6, 422.8, 422.10, 422.11B, 422.13, 422.16, 422.21, 422D.2
- Sec. 422.6  
Referred to in § 422.14, 422.16
- Sec. 422.7  
Referred to in § 421.17, 422.4, 422.5, 422.9, 422.16, 425.17, 450.4
- Sec. 422.8  
Referred to in § 422.5, 422.9, 422.12B, 422.13, 422.16
- Sec. 422.9  
Referred to in § 422.4, 422.5, 422.7, 422.16, 422.21
- Sec. 422.10  
Referred to in § 422.5, 422.6, 422.16
- Sec. 422.11A  
Referred to in § 257.21, 422.5, 422.6, 422.10, 422.11C, 422.12C, 422.16, 422D.2
- Sec. 422.11B  
Referred to in § 257.21, 422.5, 422.6, 422.11C, 422.12C, 422.16, 422D.2
- Sec. 422.11C  
Referred to in § 257.21, 422.5, 422.6, 422.10, 422.12C, 422.16, 422D.2, 502.207B
- Sec. 422.12  
Referred to in § 56.2, 96.3, 216B.3, 257.21, 422.5, 422.6, 422.10, 422.11A, 422.11C, 422.12B, 422.12C, 422.16, 422D.2, 476.6
- Sec. 422.12B  
Referred to in § 257.21, 422.10, 422.11A, 422.11C, 422.12, 422.12C, 422.16, 422D.2
- Sec. 422.12C  
Referred to in § 422.16
- Sec. 422.12D  
Referred to in § 173.22, 422.16
- Sec. 422.12E  
Referred to in § 422.16
- Sec. 422.13  
Referred to in § 236.15A, 422.8, 422.12D, 422.16, 456A.16
- Sec. 422.14  
Referred to in § 421.60, 422.16
- Sec. 422.15  
Referred to in § 422.13, 422.16, 422.38
- Sec. 422.16  
Referred to in § 15.331, 15A.6, 15A.9, 99B.21, 99D.16, 99E.19, 99F.18, 260E.5, 260F.5, 422.4, 422.17, 422.38
- Sec. 422.17  
Referred to in § 422.16, 422.38
- Sec. 422.19  
Referred to in § 422.16, 422.38
- Sec. 422.20  
Referred to in § 257.22, 421.1, 421.17, 421.28, 422.16, 422.38, 422.72, 422D.3, 425.28
- Sec. 422.21  
Referred to in § 257.23, 422.16, 422.38, 422D.3
- Sec. 422.22  
Referred to in § 257.22, 422.16, 422.38, 422D.3
- Sec. 422.23  
Referred to in § 257.22, 422.16, 422D.3, 602.8102(59)
- Sec. 422.24  
Referred to in § 257.22, 422.16, 422.39, 422.66, 422D.3
- Sec. 422.25  
Referred to in § 15A.9, 257.22, 422.10, 422.16, 422.33, 422.39, 422.59, 422.66, 422A.1, 422B.9, 422C.4, 422D.3,

- 423.23, 452A.66, 455B.455  
 Sec. 422.26  
 Referred to in § 99D.15, 257.22, 331.602, 331.607, 421.9, 422.16, 422.39, 422.56, 422.66, 422D.3, 425.27, 450.55, 452A.66, 453B.11, 453B.14, 554.9310, 558.41  
 Sec. 422.27  
 Referred to in § 257.22, 422.39, 422D.3, 633.479, 635.7  
 Sec. 422.28  
 Referred to in § 257.22, 421.10, 422.29, 422.41, 422.66, 422D.3, 453B.14  
 Sec. 422.29  
 Referred to in § 257.22, 422.41, 422.66, 422D.3, 430A.5, 453A.29, 453A.46, 453B.14, 602.8102(60)  
 Sec. 422.30  
 Referred to in § 257.22, 422.16, 422.41, 422.59, 422.66, 422A.1, 422B.9, 422C.4, 422D.3, 423.23, 425.27, 450.55, 453B.9, 455B.455  
 Sec. 422.31  
 Referred to in § 257.22, 422D.3  
 Inter. 422.32  
 Referred to in § 28A.24, 175.17, 422.1, 422.73, 422.85, 422.101, 422.110, 427.1(22)  
 Sec. 422.33  
 Referred to in § 15.266, 15A.9, 422.21, 422.35, 422.37, 422.85, 422.103, 502.207B  
 Sec. 422.34  
 Referred to in § 422.33, 422.37  
 Sec. 422.35  
 Referred to in § 422.33, 422.60, 422.61  
 Sec. 422.36  
 Referred to in § 422.13, 422.31  
 Sec. 422.40  
 Referred to in § 422.16  
 Inter. 422.42  
 Referred to in § 28A.17, 262.54, 422.1, 422.73, 422B.8, 422B.9, 422C.3, 422C.4, 423.4, 423.8  
 Sec. 422.42  
 Referred to in § 422.7, 422.43, 422.47, 422A.1, 422C.2, 423.1  
 Sec. 422.43  
 Referred to in § 29C.15, 99E.10, 328.26, 422.42, 422.45, 422.48, 422.52, 422.53, 422.58, 422A.1, 422B.8, 423.2, 423.9, 423.10, 423.14, 423.21, 423.22  
 Sec. 422.45  
 Referred to in § 15A.9, 422.43, 422.47C, 422C.3, 423.4  
 Sec. 422.47  
 Referred to in § 422.52  
 Sec. 422.48  
 Referred to in § 422A.1, 422B.9, 422C.4, 455B.455  
 Sec. 422.49  
 Referred to in § 422.58, 422A.1, 422B.9, 422C.4, 455B.455  
 Sec. 422.50  
 Referred to in § 422.47, 422.52, 422A.1, 422B.9, 422C.4, 455B.455  
 Sec. 422.51  
 Referred to in § 422.47, 422.52, 422A.1, 422B.9, 422C.4, 455B.455  
 Sec. 422.52  
 Referred to in § 421.26, 421.28, 422.47, 422.51, 422A.1, 422B.9, 422C.4, 452A.66, 455B.455  
 Sec. 422.53  
 Referred to in § 422.51, 422.58, 422A.1, 422B.8, 423.22  
 Sec. 422.54  
 Referred to in § 421.10, 422.47, 422.52, 422A.1, 422B.9, 422C.4, 423.16, 455B.455  
 Sec. 422.55  
 Referred to in § 421B.11, 422.47, 422.52, 422A.1, 422B.9, 422C.4, 423.16, 425.31, 455B.455  
 Sec. 422.56  
 Referred to in § 422.47, 422.52, 422A.1, 422B.9, 422C.4, 423.17, 455B.455  
 Sec. 422.57  
 Referred to in § 422.47, 422.52, 422A.1, 422B.9, 422C.4, 423.16, 423.17, 425.30, 455B.455  
 Sec. 422.58  
 Referred to in § 422.47, 422.52, 422A.1, 422B.9, 422C.4, 455B.455  
 Sec. 422.59  
 Referred to in § 422.47, 422.52  
 Inter. 422.60  
 Referred to in § 422.1, 422.73, 422.85, 428.36  
 Sec. 422.60  
 Referred to in § 422.85  
 Sec. 422.61  
 Referred to in § 321.105, 422.60  
 Sec. 422.63  
 Referred to in § 422.60  
 Sec. 422.65  
 Referred to in § 331.427  
 Inter. 422.67  
 Referred to in § 422.1, 422.13, 422.16, 422.66  
 Sec. 422.67  
 Referred to in § 422.59, 422A.1, 422B.9, 422C.4, 423.23, 455B.455  
 Sec. 422.68  
 Referred to in § 257.22, 422.59, 422A.1, 422B.9, 422C.4, 422D.3, 423.23, 455B.455  
 Sec. 422.69  
 Referred to in § 422.59, 422A.1, 422B.9, 422C.4, 423.23, 455B.455  
 Sec. 422.70  
 Referred to in § 421.1, 422.59, 422A.1, 422B.9, 422C.4, 422D.3, 423.23, 425.27, 455B.455  
 Sec. 422.71  
 Referred to in § 331.559, 422.59, 422A.1, 422B.9, 422C.4, 423.23, 455B.455  
 Sec. 422.72  
 Referred to in § 2.52, 257.22, 421.1, 421.17, 421.28, 422.20, 422.56, 422.59, 422A.1, 422B.9, 422C.4, 422D.3, 423.23, 424.12, 425.28, 455B.455  
 Sec. 422.73  
 Referred to in § 257.22, 421.17, 422.16, 422.59, 422.91, 422A.1, 422B.9, 422C.4, 422D.3, 423.23, 453B.14, 455B.455  
 Sec. 422.74  
 Referred to in § 257.22, 422.59, 422A.1, 422B.9, 422C.4, 422D.3, 423.23, 453B.14, 455B.455  
 Sec. 422.75  
 Referred to in § 257.22, 422.59, 422A.1, 422B.9, 422C.4, 422D.3, 423.23, 455B.455  
 Inter. 422.85  
 Referred to in § 422.1  
 Sec. 422.85  
 Referred to in § 422.86  
 Sec. 422.88  
 Referred to in § 422.89, 422.90  
 Inter. 422.100  
 Referred to in § 422.1, 422.2  
 Sec. 422.100  
 Referred to in § 237A.29  
 Inter. 422.110  
 Referred to in § 422.1, 452A.17  
 Sec. 422.110  
 Referred to in § 422.111  
 Ch. 422A  
 Referred to in § 331.402, 421.26, 421.28, 422B.8  
 Sec. 422A.1  
 Referred to in § 422A.2  
 Sec. 422A.2  
 Referred to in § 331.427, 422A.1  
 Ch. 422B  
 Referred to in § 421.26, 421.28  
 Sec. 422B.8  
 Referred to in § 28A.17  
 Sec. 422B.9  
 Referred to in § 28A.17  
 Ch. 422C  
 Referred to in § 312.1, 423.4  
 Sec. 422C.2  
 Referred to in § 423.4  
 Sec. 422C.3  
 Referred to in § 422C.4  
 Sec. 422C.5  
 Referred to in § 312.1

- Ch. 422D  
 Referred to in § 298.14
- Sec. 422D.1  
 Referred to in § 422D.2, 422D.3, 422D.5
- Sec. 422D.6  
 Referred to in § 135.25, 422D.1, 422D.4
- Ch. 423  
 Referred to in § 15A.9, 307.38, 312.1, 321F.9, 422.43, 422.45, 422.47, 422.73, 422C.3, 455G.6, 455G.8, 455G.9, 455G.10
- Sec. 423.1  
 Referred to in § 422.45, 422.47B
- Sec. 423.2  
 Referred to in § 29C.15, 328.26, 422.42, 423.3, 423.6
- Sec. 423.4  
 Referred to in § 422C.3, 423.9
- Sec. 423.5  
 Referred to in § 423.4
- Sec. 423.6  
 Referred to in § 331.557
- Sec. 423.7  
 Referred to in § 307.38, 312.2, 321.20, 321.24, 327I.26, 331.557, 422.45, 423.6, 423.9, 423.24, 423.26, 423.27
- Sec. 423.9  
 Referred to in § 423.6, 423.12, 423.13, 423.15
- Sec. 423.10  
 Referred to in § 423.6, 423.12, 423.13, 423.15, 423.22
- Sec. 423.11  
 Referred to in § 423.6
- Sec. 423.12  
 Referred to in § 423.6
- Sec. 423.13  
 Referred to in § 421.26, 421.28, 423.6, 423.14
- Sec. 423.14  
 Referred to in § 421.26, 421.28, 422.47A, 422.47B, 422.47C, 423.6
- Sec. 423.24  
 Referred to in § 15E.112, 307.38, 312.1, 312.2, 312.2A, 321.34, 327I.26, 455G.3
- Ch. 424  
 Referred to in § 455G.1, 455G.5, 455G.19
- Sec. 424.3  
 Referred to in § 424.2, 424.7, 424.9, 424.16
- Sec. 424.6  
 Referred to in § 424.8
- Sec. 424.11  
 Referred to in § 455B.302, 455B.392, 455G.9, 455G.13
- Sec. 424.13  
 Referred to in § 424.10
- Sec. 424.15  
 Referred to in § 455G.3
- Ch. 425  
 Referred to in § 100.18, 331.512
- Sec. 425.1  
 Referred to in § 8.59, 216.12, 404.3, 425.16, 425.17, 425.23, 441.73
- Sec. 425.2  
 Referred to in § 331.401, 425.7, 425.11, 435.26
- Sec. 425.3  
 Referred to in § 331.401
- Sec. 425.4  
 Referred to in § 331.559
- Sec. 425.5  
 Referred to in § 331.559
- Sec. 425.7  
 Referred to in § 331.559
- Sec. 425.9  
 Referred to in § 331.559
- Sec. 425.10  
 Referred to in § 331.559
- Sec. 425.16  
 Referred to in § 427.9
- Sec. 425.17  
 Referred to in § 425.23, 427.9, 435.22, 541A.3
- Sec. 425.18  
 Referred to in § 427.9
- Sec. 425.19  
 Referred to in § 427.9
- Sec. 425.20  
 Referred to in § 427.9
- Sec. 425.21  
 Referred to in § 427.9
- Sec. 425.22  
 Referred to in § 427.9
- Sec. 425.23  
 Referred to in § 427.9
- Sec. 425.24  
 Referred to in § 427.9
- Sec. 425.25  
 Referred to in § 331.559, 427.9
- Sec. 425.26  
 Referred to in § 427.9
- Sec. 425.27  
 Referred to in § 425.29, 427.9
- Sec. 425.28  
 Referred to in § 427.9
- Sec. 425.29  
 Referred to in § 427.9
- Sec. 425.30  
 Referred to in § 427.9
- Sec. 425.31  
 Referred to in § 425.27, 425.34, 427.9
- Sec. 425.32  
 Referred to in § 427.9
- Sec. 425.33  
 Referred to in § 427.9, 435.33
- Sec. 425.34  
 Referred to in § 427.9, 435.33
- Sec. 425.35  
 Referred to in § 427.9, 435.33
- Sec. 425.36  
 Referred to in § 427.9, 435.33
- Sec. 425.37  
 Referred to in § 427.9
- Sec. 425.39  
 Referred to in § 8.59, 427.9
- Sec. 425.40  
 Referred to in § 425.23
- Sec. 425A.1  
 Referred to in § 425A.6, 426.1
- Sec. 425A.2  
 Referred to in § 425A.3
- Sec. 425A.3  
 Referred to in § 425A.8
- Sec. 425A.5  
 Referred to in § 425A.3, 425A.6
- Ch. 426  
 Referred to in § 331.512
- Sec. 426.1  
 Referred to in § 425A.1, 426.7, 441.73
- Sec. 426.6  
 Referred to in § 331.401, 426.7
- Sec. 426.8  
 Referred to in § 331.559
- Ch. 426A  
 Referred to in § 331.401, 331.429
- Sec. 426A.1  
 Referred to in § 8.59
- Sec. 426A.3  
 Referred to in § 331.512, 331.559, 427.5
- Sec. 426A.5  
 Referred to in § 331.559
- Sec. 426A.8  
 Referred to in § 331.559
- Sec. 426A.9  
 Referred to in § 331.559
- Ch. 427  
 Referred to in § 419.11, 441.47
- Sec. 427.1  
 Referred to in § 331.301, 331.401, 347.32, 364.4, 364.19, 420.207, 421.17, 422.7, 422.35, 422A.1, 427.13, 433.4, 433.12, 437.1, 456A.16, 461A.79, 463B.2, 465A.4, 483A.3

- Sec. 427.3  
Referred to in § 331.401, 331.512, 420.207, 425.11, 427.4, 427.5, 427.7, 427A.2, 435.26
- Sec. 427.4  
Referred to in § 331.401, 331.512, 420.207, 427.7
- Sec. 427.5  
Referred to in § 331.401, 331.512, 420.207, 427.7
- Sec. 427.6  
Referred to in § 331.401, 331.512, 420.207, 427.7
- Sec. 427.7  
Referred to in § 420.207
- Sec. 427.8  
Referred to in § 331.402, 420.207, 425.17, 427.9, 427.10, 445.1
- Sec. 427.9  
Referred to in § 331.401, 420.207, 425.17, 427.10, 427.11, 445.1
- Sec. 427.10  
Referred to in § 331.402, 420.207, 445.1
- Sec. 427.11  
Referred to in § 420.207, 445.1
- Sec. 427.12  
Referred to in § 331.559, 445.1
- Sec. 427.18  
Referred to in § 445.28
- Ch. 427A  
Referred to in § 441.47, 554.9310, 558.41
- Sec. 427A.1  
Referred to in § 15.333, 15.334, 15A.9, 386.1, 422.45, 422.47A, 427.1, 427A.14, 427B.1, 427B.17, 428.36, 441.19, 441.21
- Sec. 427A.12  
Referred to in § 405A.1
- Ch. 427B  
Referred to in § 331.402, 422.45, 422.47A, 441.47
- Sec. 427B.1  
Referred to in § 364.19, 427.1(41), 427B.2, 427B.3, 427B.4, 427B.5, 427B.7, 427B.17
- Sec. 427B.2  
Referred to in § 427B.1, 427B.7, 427B.17
- Sec. 427B.3  
Referred to in § 368.11, 427B.1, 427B.7, 427B.17
- Sec. 427B.4  
Referred to in § 427.1(41), 427B.7, 427B.17
- Sec. 427B.5  
Referred to in § 427B.17
- Sec. 427B.6  
Referred to in § 427B.17
- Sec. 427B.20  
Referred to in § 427B.22
- Ch. 427C  
Referred to in § 159.6, 441.47
- Sec. 427C.1  
Referred to in § 441.22
- Sec. 427C.2  
Referred to in § 427C.3, 441.22
- Sec. 427C.3  
Referred to in § 441.22
- Sec. 427C.4  
Referred to in § 441.22
- Sec. 427C.5  
Referred to in § 441.22
- Sec. 427C.6  
Referred to in § 441.22
- Sec. 427C.7  
Referred to in § 427C.3, 441.22
- Sec. 427C.8  
Referred to in § 441.22
- Sec. 427C.9  
Referred to in § 441.22
- Sec. 427C.10  
Referred to in § 441.22
- Sec. 427C.11  
Referred to in § 441.22
- Sec. 427C.12  
Referred to in § 441.22
- Sec. 427C.13  
Referred to in § 441.22
- Ch. 428  
Referred to in § 306.22, 427.1(2), 429.1, 441.21, 441.47, 441.72, 461A.25
- Sec. 428.1  
Referred to in § 441.19
- Sec. 428.2  
Referred to in § 441.19
- Sec. 428.4  
Referred to in § 331.512, 420.207, 443.22, 445.32
- Sec. 428.7  
Referred to in § 425.5
- Sec. 428.20  
Referred to in § 420.207, 422.45, 422.47A, 427.1(19), 428.23
- Sec. 428.22  
Referred to in § 420.207
- Sec. 428.23  
Referred to in § 420.207
- Sec. 428.24  
Referred to in § 404.2, 404.4, 404.5, 427A.1, 427B.17, 427B.26, 428.28, 437.12, 437.13, 441.73
- Sec. 428.25  
Referred to in § 404.2, 404.4, 404.5, 427A.1, 427B.17, 427B.26, 428.37, 437.12, 437.13
- Sec. 428.26  
Referred to in § 404.2, 404.4, 404.5, 427A.1, 427B.17, 427B.26, 437.12, 437.13
- Sec. 428.27  
Referred to in § 404.2, 404.4, 404.5, 427A.1, 427B.17, 427B.26, 428.37, 437.12, 437.13
- Sec. 428.28  
Referred to in § 404.2, 404.4, 404.5, 427A.1, 427B.17, 427B.26
- Sec. 428.29  
Referred to in § 404.2, 404.4, 404.5, 427A.1, 427B.17, 427B.26, 437.13, 443.22
- Sec. 428.35  
Referred to in § 445.3
- Sec. 428.37  
Referred to in § 404.2
- Ch. 428A  
Referred to in § 331.602, 441.47, 558.69
- Sec. 428A.1  
Referred to in § 428A.2, 428A.4
- Sec. 428A.2  
Referred to in § 428A.1, 428A.4
- Sec. 428A.8  
Referred to in § 331.427
- Ch. 429  
Referred to in § 441.47
- Sec. 429.2  
Referred to in § 429.1
- Ch. 430A  
Referred to in § 331.401, 441.47, 441.73, 445.3
- Sec. 430A.3  
Referred to in § 331.427
- Ch. 432  
Referred to in § 430A.2, 441.47, 508.12, 508C.19, 514E.1, 514E.2, 515.57, 515.99
- Sec. 432.1  
Referred to in § 87.4, 432.2, 432A.9, 505.8, 514B.31, 523F.19
- Sec. 432.5  
Referred to in § 515E.4
- Sec. 432.6  
Referred to in § 432.7
- Ch. 432A  
Referred to in § 441.47
- Sec. 432A.2  
Referred to in § 432A.1
- Sec. 432A.4  
Referred to in § 432A.3
- Ch. 433  
Referred to in § 331.401, 427A.1, 427B.17, 429.1, 441.21, 441.47, 441.73

- Sec. 433.1  
Referred to in § 433.3
- Sec. 433.8  
Referred to in § 331.512
- Sec. 433.9  
Referred to in § 331.512
- Sec. 433.10  
Referred to in § 331.512, 331.559
- Sec. 433.14  
Referred to in § 331.512, 433.15, 437.15
- Sec. 433.15  
Referred to in § 331.427, 331.512, 437.15
- Ch. 434  
Referred to in § 331.401, 427A.1, 427B.17, 429.1, 441.21, 441.47, 441.73
- Sec. 434.1  
Referred to in § 434.14
- Sec. 434.6  
Referred to in § 434.16
- Sec. 434.7  
Referred to in § 434.10, 434.12
- Sec. 434.8  
Referred to in § 434.10, 434.12
- Sec. 434.9  
Referred to in § 434.10, 434.12
- Sec. 434.10  
Referred to in § 434.12
- Sec. 434.11  
Referred to in § 434.12
- Sec. 434.15  
Referred to in § 443.22
- Sec. 434.18  
Referred to in § 434.19
- Sec. 434.19  
Referred to in § 331.427
- Sec. 434.22  
Referred to in § 331.512, 331.559
- Ch. 435  
Referred to in § 321.24, 321.30, 321.46, 321.101, 321.123, 427A.1, 441.47, 445.1, 555B.2, 555B.3, 557B.1
- Sec. 435.1  
Referred to in § 103A.3, 422.45, 427.3, 555B.1, 557B.1, 562B.7
- Sec. 435.18  
Referred to in § 435.24
- Sec. 435.22  
Referred to in § 331.429, 331.559, 435.1, 435.27, 435.33
- Sec. 435.23  
Referred to in § 331.559
- Sec. 435.24  
Referred to in § 331.559, 331.653, 435.25, 435.27, 435.29, 445.5, 445.57
- Sec. 435.25  
Referred to in § 331.559, 435.22
- Sec. 435.26  
Referred to in § 331.559, 435.27
- Ch. 436  
Referred to in § 331.401, 427A.1, 427B.17, 429.1, 441.21, 441.47, 441.73
- Sec. 436.3  
Referred to in § 436.5, 436.7
- Sec. 436.4  
Referred to in § 436.5
- Sec. 436.6  
Referred to in § 436.5
- Sec. 436.9  
Referred to in § 331.512
- Sec. 436.10  
Referred to in § 331.512, 420.207
- Sec. 436.11  
Referred to in § 331.512, 420.207
- Ch. 437  
Referred to in § 331.401, 427.1(2), 427A.1, 427B.17, 428.37, 429.1, 441.21, 441.47, 441.73
- Sec. 437.1  
Referred to in § 420.207, 427.1(19), 437.14
- Sec. 437.2  
Referred to in § 437.5, 437.6, 437.11, 437.13, 437.14, 437.15
- Sec. 437.3  
Referred to in § 420.207
- Sec. 437.4  
Referred to in § 437.5
- Sec. 437.6  
Referred to in § 437.11, 437.14
- Sec. 437.7  
Referred to in § 437.11
- Sec. 437.8  
Referred to in § 437.11
- Sec. 437.9  
Referred to in § 437.11
- Sec. 437.10  
Referred to in § 331.512
- Sec. 437.13  
Referred to in § 437.14
- Sec. 437.14  
Referred to in § 420.207
- Ch. 438  
Referred to in § 331.401, 427A.1, 427B.17, 429.1, 441.21, 441.47, 441.73
- Sec. 438.1  
Referred to in § 438.2
- Sec. 438.3  
Referred to in § 438.12
- Sec. 438.4  
Referred to in § 438.7
- Sec. 438.5  
Referred to in § 438.7
- Sec. 438.6  
Referred to in § 438.7
- Sec. 438.13  
Referred to in § 443.22
- Sec. 438.14  
Referred to in § 331.512
- Sec. 438.15  
Referred to in § 331.512
- Sec. 438.16  
Referred to in § 331.512
- Ch. 439  
Referred to in § 441.47
- Sec. 439.1  
Referred to in § 437.15, 439.2
- Sec. 439.2  
Referred to in § 437.15
- Ch. 440  
Referred to in § 441.47
- Ch. 441  
Referred to in § 306.22, 327I.14, 403.19, 405A.1, 419.11, 421.17, 441.47, 461A.25
- Sec. 441.2  
Referred to in § 331.401
- Sec. 441.5  
Referred to in § 441.7, 441.8, 441.11, 441.56
- Sec. 441.6  
Referred to in § 441.7, 441.8, 441.56
- Sec. 441.7  
Referred to in § 441.6, 441.56
- Sec. 441.8  
Referred to in § 331.502, 441.5, 441.10, 441.56
- Sec. 441.10  
Referred to in § 441.11
- Sec. 441.16  
Referred to in § 331.559, 441.13
- Sec. 441.17  
Referred to in § 331.512
- Sec. 441.19  
Referred to in § 421.30, 441.37
- Sec. 441.21  
Referred to in § 331.512, 403.20, 420.207, 425.11, 427.1(9, 11, 32), 427B.26, 428.29, 432.7, 433.6, 434.15, 436.8, 437.7, 437.14, 438.13, 441.17, 441.49, 443.2, 443.22
- Sec. 441.22  
Referred to in § 427A.1

- Sec. 441.23  
Referred to in § 428.4
- Sec. 441.24  
Referred to in § 428.35, 441.19
- Sec. 441.25  
Referred to in § 441.19
- Sec. 441.26  
Referred to in § 331.508
- Sec. 441.28  
Referred to in § 428.4
- Sec. 441.29  
Referred to in § 331.512, 354.2, 354.4, 354.5, 354.27
- Sec. 441.33  
Referred to in § 441.35, 441.45
- Sec. 441.35  
Referred to in § 441.37
- Sec. 441.36  
Referred to in § 441.35
- Sec. 441.37  
Referred to in § 404.5, 428.4, 441.26, 441.33, 441.38, 441.45
- Sec. 441.38  
Referred to in § 428.4, 441.35
- Sec. 441.39  
Referred to in § 428.4, 443.11, 602.8102(61)
- Sec. 441.40  
Referred to in § 331.559, 602.8102(61)
- Sec. 441.41  
Referred to in § 331.756(65)
- Sec. 441.42  
Referred to in § 441.38
- Sec. 441.43  
Referred to in § 443.11
- Sec. 441.45  
Referred to in § 441.21, 443.22
- Sec. 441.49  
Referred to in § 441.21
- Sec. 441.50  
Referred to in § 421.30
- Ch. 443  
Referred to in § 306.22, 331.559, 441.47, 445.2, 445.10, 445.37, 445.39, 461A.25
- Sec. 443.1  
Referred to in § 420.207
- Sec. 443.2  
Referred to in § 331.512, 420.207, 441.21, 443.21, 445.15
- Sec. 443.3  
Referred to in § 331.512, 420.207
- Sec. 443.4  
Referred to in § 331.512
- Sec. 443.6  
Referred to in § 331.512, 441.37
- Sec. 443.7  
Referred to in § 331.512
- Sec. 443.8  
Referred to in § 331.512, 443.11
- Sec. 443.9  
Referred to in § 331.512
- Sec. 443.21  
Referred to in § 331.512
- Ch. 444  
Referred to in § 306.22, 331.512, 461A.25
- Sec. 444.1  
Referred to in § 331.401, 444.8
- Sec. 444.2  
Referred to in § 331.401, 420.207, 444.8
- Sec. 444.3  
Referred to in § 331.401, 420.207, 425A.5, 426.6, 444.8, 444.25, 444.25A
- Sec. 444.4  
Referred to in § 331.401, 420.207, 444.8
- Sec. 444.6  
Referred to in § 331.401, 331.508, 444.8
- Sec. 444.7  
Referred to in § 331.401, 444.8
- Sec. 444.8  
Referred to in § 331.401
- Sec. 444.25  
Referred to in § 444.26, 444.27, 444.28
- Sec. 444.25A  
Referred to in § 444.26, 444.27
- Sec. 444.28  
Referred to in § 444.25
- Ch. 445  
Referred to in § 306.22, 331.559, 419.11, 455G.9, 461A.25, 554.9310, 558.41
- Sec. 445.1  
Referred to in § 331.552, 331.559, 427.8, 427.9, 427.12, 443.23, 558.1A
- Sec. 445.3  
Referred to in § 435.24, 445.4, 445.32, 445.36A, 446.20
- Sec. 445.4  
Referred to in § 435.24, 445.3, 445.32, 445.36A, 446.20
- Sec. 445.10  
Referred to in § 427.12, 445.2, 445.14, 445.15
- Sec. 445.16  
Referred to in § 331.401
- Sec. 445.23  
Referred to in § 445.24
- Sec. 445.32  
Referred to in § 445.3
- Sec. 445.36  
Referred to in § 435.24
- Sec. 445.36A  
Referred to in § 445.5, 445.57
- Sec. 445.37  
Referred to in § 435.24, 445.32, 445.36A, 445.39, 446.32
- Sec. 445.39  
Referred to in § 435.24, 445.3, 445.36A
- Sec. 445.55  
Referred to in § 445.56
- Sec. 445.57  
Referred to in § 331.427, 435.24, 445.36A
- Sec. 445.60  
Referred to in § 331.401
- Sec. 445.62  
Referred to in § 331.401
- Ch. 446  
Referred to in § 306.22, 331.559, 384.2, 419.11, 427.2, 435.24, 435.25, 445.1, 445.36A, 446.38, 447.1, 455G.9, 461A.25
- Sec. 446.7  
Referred to in § 447.1
- Sec. 446.9  
Referred to in § 435.24, 445.2, 445.3, 446.17, 446.20, 447.9
- Sec. 446.10  
Referred to in § 446.11
- Sec. 446.16  
Referred to in § 420.246
- Sec. 446.18  
Referred to in § 321.46, 446.9, 446.19, 447.9
- Sec. 446.19  
Referred to in § 331.361, 445.3, 445.16, 446.7, 446.20, 446.21, 447.1
- Sec. 446.21  
Referred to in § 446.45
- Sec. 446.25  
Referred to in § 420.219, 445.10
- Sec. 446.28  
Referred to in § 445.10, 447.1
- Sec. 446.31  
Referred to in § 331.361, 446.45
- Sec. 446.32  
Referred to in § 420.246, 446.45
- Sec. 446.35  
Referred to in § 420.245
- Sec. 446.36  
Referred to in § 420.245
- Sec. 446.37  
Referred to in § 420.247, 446.31, 446.45
- Sec. 446.38  
Referred to in § 446.39, 447.9
- Sec. 446.39  
Referred to in § 16.14, 447.9

- Ch. 447  
 Referred to in § 306.22, 331.559, 419.11, 435.25, 445.1, 446.9, 446.14, 455G.9, 458A.20, 461A.25
- Sec. 447.1  
 Referred to in § 445.3, 447.4, 447.7
- Sec. 447.3  
 Referred to in § 447.7
- Sec. 447.7  
 Referred to in § 229.27, 420.240
- Sec. 447.8  
 Referred to in § 420.240, 447.7
- Sec. 447.9  
 Referred to in § 420.207, 420.240, 420.241, 447.8, 447.10
- Sec. 447.10  
 Referred to in § 420.207, 420.240, 420.241, 447.13
- Sec. 447.11  
 Referred to in § 420.207, 420.240, 420.241
- Sec. 447.12  
 Referred to in § 420.207, 420.240, 420.241, 447.9, 447.10, 448.1
- Sec. 447.13  
 Referred to in § 420.207, 420.240, 420.241, 447.12
- Sec. 447.14  
 Referred to in § 420.241
- Ch. 448  
 Referred to in § 306.22, 321.46, 331.559, 435.25, 445.1, 446.14, 446.16, 455G.9, 461A.25
- Sec. 448.1  
 Referred to in § 420.241
- Sec. 448.2  
 Referred to in § 420.243
- Sec. 448.3  
 Referred to in § 420.244
- Sec. 448.4  
 Referred to in § 420.244, 448.5
- Sec. 448.5  
 Referred to in § 420.244
- Sec. 448.6  
 Referred to in § 420.245
- Sec. 448.7  
 Referred to in § 420.245
- Sec. 448.8  
 Referred to in § 420.245
- Sec. 448.9  
 Referred to in § 420.245
- Sec. 448.10  
 Referred to in § 420.245, 420.246
- Sec. 448.11  
 Referred to in § 420.245, 420.246
- Sec. 448.12  
 Referred to in § 420.245, 420.246
- Sec. 448.14  
 Referred to in § 420.245
- Sec. 448.15  
 Referred to in § 448.16, 448.17
- Sec. 448.16  
 Referred to in § 448.17
- Sec. 448.17  
 Referred to in § 331.602
- Ch. 449  
 Referred to in § 306.22, 331.559
- Sec. 449.1  
 Referred to in § 331.401
- Sec. 449.2  
 Referred to in § 331.401
- Sec. 449.3  
 Referred to in § 331.401
- Sec. 449.4  
 Referred to in § 331.512
- Sec. 449.7  
 Referred to in § 602.8102(62)
- Ch. 450  
 Referred to in § 321.47, 421.60, 450A.12, 450B.1, 450B.2, 450B.5, 450B.7, 451.2, 451.12, 602.8102(63), 635.1
- Sec. 450.1  
 Referred to in § 331.756(66), 422.27
- Sec. 450.3  
 Referred to in § 450.8, 635.1
- Sec. 450.5  
 Referred to in § 450.94
- Sec. 450.6  
 Referred to in § 450.53
- Sec. 450.7  
 Referred to in § 450.17, 450.88, 451.12
- Sec. 450.12  
 Referred to in § 450.90
- Sec. 450.21  
 Referred to in § 450.22
- Sec. 450.22  
 Referred to in § 450.12, 633.31, 633.481, 635.7
- Sec. 450.24  
 Referred to in § 654.16
- Sec. 450.27  
 Referred to in § 450.37
- Sec. 450.37  
 Referred to in § 450.27, 450.44, 450.45, 450.47, 450B.2
- Sec. 450.44  
 Referred to in § 450.3, 450.46, 633.31
- Sec. 450.45  
 Referred to in § 450.3
- Sec. 450.46  
 Referred to in § 450.3, 450.44
- Sec. 450.47  
 Referred to in § 450.3
- Sec. 450.48  
 Referred to in § 450.3, 450.47
- Sec. 450.49  
 Referred to in § 450.3, 450.50
- Sec. 450.51  
 Referred to in § 450.47
- Sec. 450.53  
 Referred to in § 451.12
- Sec. 450.58  
 Referred to in § 633.479, 635.7
- Sec. 450.59  
 Referred to in § 450.94
- Sec. 450.64  
 Referred to in § 450.58
- Sec. 450.66  
 Referred to in § 450.68
- Sec. 450.67  
 Referred to in § 450.68
- Sec. 450.81  
 Referred to in § 331.602
- Sec. 450.84  
 Referred to in § 450.85
- Sec. 450.94  
 Referred to in § 450.37, 450.95, 450.96
- Sec. 450.95  
 Referred to in § 450.96
- Ch. 450A  
 Referred to in § 421.60
- Sec. 450A.2  
 Referred to in § 450A.14
- Sec. 450A.4  
 Referred to in § 450A.11
- Sec. 450A.8  
 Referred to in § 450A.11
- Ch. 450B  
 Referred to in § 450.37
- Sec. 450B.2  
 Referred to in § 450B.3, 450B.5, 450B.6
- Sec. 450B.3  
 Referred to in § 450.94, 450B.2, 450B.5, 450B.6
- Sec. 450B.5  
 Referred to in § 450B.3
- Ch. 451  
 Referred to in § 321.47, 421.60, 450.7
- Sec. 451.3  
 Referred to in § 451.1
- Ch. 452A  
 Referred to in § 214A.2, 312.1, 321.40, 323.1, 323.2, 323.6, 327A.1, 327A.15, 422.52, 422B.8

- Inter. 452A.1  
Referred to in § 452A.32, 452A.54, 452A.57
- Sec. 452A.2  
Referred to in § 422.45, 422.110, 570A.1
- Sec. 452A.3  
Referred to in § 312.2, 321.19, 452A.8, 452A.35
- Sec. 452A.4  
Referred to in § 422.110, 452A.5, 452A.6, 452A.36
- Sec. 452A.8  
Referred to in § 452A.21, 452A.54
- Sec. 452A.10  
Referred to in § 452A.6, 452A.37
- Sec. 452A.17  
Referred to in § 422.110, 452A.18, 452A.21, 452A.84
- Sec. 452A.18  
Referred to in § 422.110, 452A.19, 452A.21
- Sec. 452A.19  
Referred to in § 422.110, 452A.74
- Sec. 452A.21  
Referred to in § 452A.18
- Inter. 452A.31  
Referred to in § 452A.54, 452A.57
- Sec. 452A.33  
Referred to in § 422.110, 452A.2, 452A.34
- Sec. 452A.34  
Referred to in § 452A.35
- Sec. 452A.36  
Referred to in § 422.110, 452A.35
- Sec. 452A.38  
Referred to in § 452A.35
- Inter. 452A.50  
Referred to in § 452A.57, 452A.58, 452A.65, 452A.76
- Sec. 452A.53  
Referred to in § 452A.52
- Sec. 452A.54  
Referred to in § 452A.53, 452A.55, 452A.71
- Sec. 452A.55  
Referred to in § 452A.53
- Inter. 452A.57  
Referred to in § 452A.1, 452A.4, 452A.31, 452A.50
- Sec. 452A.57  
Referred to in § 325.6, 452A.2, 452A.3, 452A.33, 452A.35, 452A.56, 452A.58
- Sec. 452A.58  
Referred to in § 452A.56
- Sec. 452A.63  
Referred to in § 421.28, 422.20, 422.72, 452A.66
- Sec. 452A.64  
Referred to in § 421.10
- Sec. 452A.65  
Referred to in § 421.26, 421.28, 452A.56
- Sec. 452A.66  
Referred to in § 602.8102(56)
- Sec. 452A.67  
Referred to in § 602.8102(56)
- Sec. 452A.68  
Referred to in § 452A.56
- Sec. 452A.76  
Referred to in § 331.653
- Sec. 452A.79  
Referred to in § 8.60, 24.14
- Sec. 452A.82  
Referred to in § 328.36, 422.112
- Sec. 452A.84  
Referred to in § 452A.79
- Ch. 453A  
Referred to in § 232.8, 331.303, 903.1
- Inter. 453A.1  
Referred to in § 453A.43
- Sec. 453A.1  
Referred to in § 453A.42
- Sec. 453A.2  
Referred to in § 453A.3, 453A.22, 805.8(11)
- Sec. 453A.6  
Referred to in § 453A.40, 453A.43
- Sec. 453A.8  
Referred to in § 453A.40
- Sec. 453A.12  
Referred to in § 453A.8, 453A.40
- Sec. 453A.13  
Referred to in § 453A.36, 453A.40
- Sec. 453A.14  
Referred to in § 453A.10, 453A.13, 453A.15, 453A.17
- Sec. 453A.17  
Referred to in § 453A.10
- Sec. 453A.22  
Referred to in § 453A.2, 453A.23
- Sec. 453A.28  
Referred to in § 453A.29
- Sec. 453A.29  
Referred to in § 421.10
- Sec. 453A.32  
Referred to in § 331.653, 331.756(20)
- Sec. 453A.35  
Referred to in § 331.427
- Sec. 453A.36  
Referred to in § 453A.22
- Sec. 453A.39  
Referred to in § 453A.3, 453A.22
- Sec. 453A.42  
Referred to in § 453A.1, 453A.43
- Sec. 453A.43  
Referred to in § 453A.40, 453A.42, 453A.46-453A.48
- Sec. 453A.44  
Referred to in § 453A.45, 453A.50
- Sec. 453A.46  
Referred to in § 421.10
- Sec. 453A.48  
Referred to in § 453A.44
- Sec. 453A.49  
Referred to in § 331.756(20)
- Ch. 453B  
Referred to in § 321.209, 321.213, 421.60
- Sec. 453B.1  
Referred to in § 453B.4
- Sec. 453B.7  
Referred to in § 453B.4, 453B.8, 453B.12
- Sec. 453B.13  
Referred to in § 453B.8
- Sec. 455A.2  
Referred to in § 7E.5, 455A.1, 455B.101, 455B.516, 455C.1, 455D.1, 455E.2, 456A.1, 456B.1, 457A.2, 458A.2, 460A.1, 461A.1, 464A.1A, 465C.1, 473.1, 483A.1A
- Sec. 455A.4  
Referred to in § 455B.298, 455B.484, 455E.8, 455E.11, 465A.4, 473.15
- Sec. 455A.5  
Referred to in § 455A.1
- Sec. 455A.6  
Referred to in § 307.21, 455A.1, 455B.101, 455B.103, 455B.516, 455E.2
- Sec. 455A.7  
Referred to in § 455A.6
- Sec. 455A.18  
Referred to in § 12.61, 99E.34, 321.34, 422.69, 455A.1, 455A.19
- Sec. 455A.19  
Referred to in § 256.34, 303.16, 350.12, 455A.18, 455A.20
- Ch. 455B  
Referred to in § 15E.111, 159.5, 161C.6, 306.27, 331.428, 357E.1, 364.22, 455A.4, 455A.6, 455B.173, 455D.15, 455E.5, 455E.6, 455E.8, 455G.5, 461A.62, 463B.2
- Sec. 455B.101  
Referred to in § 16.131
- Sec. 455B.103  
Referred to in § 455B.475
- Sec. 455B.105  
Referred to in § 455B.183A, 455B.310, 455B.387
- Sec. 455B.109  
Referred to in § 455B.476
- Sec. 455B.116  
Referred to in § 455D.15

- Inter. 455B.131  
Referred to in § 172D.3, 455B.103A, 455B.104, 455B.134, 455B.135, 455B.137, 455B.138, 455B.145, 455B.146A
- Sec. 455B.131  
Referred to in § 427.1(32)
- Sec. 455B.133  
Referred to in § 455B.133A, 455B.133B
- Sec. 455B.133A  
Referred to in § 455B.133B, 455B.517
- Sec. 455B.133B  
Referred to in § 455B.133, 455B.133A, 455B.517
- Sec. 455B.134  
Referred to in § 455B.145
- Sec. 455B.137  
Referred to in § 455B.134, 455B.138
- Sec. 455B.138  
Referred to in § 455B.149
- Sec. 455B.141  
Referred to in § 455B.142
- Sec. 455B.144  
Referred to in § 331.382
- Sec. 455B.145  
Referred to in § 331.382
- Sec. 455B.146  
Referred to in § 29C.8A
- Inter. 455B.171  
Referred to in § 455B.103A, 455B.185, 455B.191, 455B.219, 455B.244
- Sec. 455B.171  
Referred to in § 161A.42, 427.1(32), 455B.172, 455B.190, 455B.190A, 455B.241, 455B.266, 455E.2
- Sec. 455B.172  
Referred to in § 455B.173, 455B.188
- Sec. 455B.173  
Referred to in § 455B.174, 455B.183, 455B.188, 455B.474, 455B.601
- Sec. 455B.174  
Referred to in § 455B.173, 455B.183A
- Sec. 455B.178  
Referred to in § 455B.191
- Sec. 455B.182  
Referred to in § 455B.191
- Sec. 455B.183  
Referred to in § 455B.174, 455B.183A, 455B.191
- Sec. 455B.183A  
Referred to in § 455B.183B, 455B.183C
- Sec. 455B.183B  
Referred to in § 455B.183A
- Sec. 455B.186  
Referred to in § 455B.191
- Sec. 455B.187  
Referred to in § 455B.172, 455B.188
- Sec. 455B.190  
Referred to in § 558.69
- Sec. 455B.190A  
Referred to in § 455B.172
- Sec. 455B.191  
Referred to in § 29C.8A, 272C.4, 455B.175, 455B.178
- Inter. 455B.211  
Referred to in § 455B.220, 455B.223, 455B.224
- Sec. 455B.211  
Referred to in § 272C.1
- Sec. 455B.212  
Referred to in § 272C.1
- Sec. 455B.213  
Referred to in § 272C.1
- Sec. 455B.216  
Referred to in § 272C.1
- Sec. 455B.217  
Referred to in § 272C.1
- Sec. 455B.218  
Referred to in § 272C.1
- Sec. 455B.219  
Referred to in § 272C.1, 455B.220
- Sec. 455B.220  
Referred to in § 272C.1
- Sec. 455B.221  
Referred to in § 272C.1, 455B.218
- Sec. 455B.222  
Referred to in § 272C.1
- Sec. 455B.223  
Referred to in § 272C.1
- Sec. 455B.224  
Referred to in § 272C.1, 331.756(67)
- Inter. 455B.241  
Referred to in § 455B.243, 455B.244, 455B.245, 455B.246
- Sec. 455B.263  
Referred to in § 455B.264, 455B.266
- Sec. 455B.265  
Referred to in § 455B.271, 455B.281
- Sec. 455B.266  
Referred to in § 455B.271
- Sec. 455B.267  
Referred to in § 159.29
- Sec. 455B.268  
Referred to in § 455B.172, 455B.265
- Sec. 455B.271  
Referred to in § 455B.265, 455B.266, 455B.281
- Sec. 455B.272  
Referred to in § 455B.271
- Sec. 455B.275  
Referred to in § 469A.8
- Sec. 455B.277  
Referred to in § 455B.276
- Sec. 455B.278  
Referred to in § 455B.266
- Sec. 455B.291  
Referred to in § 16.131
- Sec. 455B.292  
Referred to in § 16.131
- Sec. 455B.293  
Referred to in § 16.131
- Sec. 455B.294  
Referred to in § 16.131, 455B.291
- Sec. 455B.295  
Referred to in § 16.131, 455B.291, 455B.296
- Sec. 455B.296  
Referred to in § 16.131, 455B.297, 455.298
- Sec. 455B.297  
Referred to in § 16.131
- Sec. 455B.298  
Referred to in § 16.131
- Sec. 455B.299  
Referred to in § 16.131
- Inter. 455B.301  
Referred to in § 455B.303, 455B.304, 455B.307, 455D.15
- Sec. 455B.301  
Referred to in § 159.30, 331.441, 331.461, 422.45, 455B.482, 455D.3, 455E.11, 558.69
- Sec. 455B.301A  
Referred to in § 455B.302, 455B.304, 455B.311, 455D.3, 455D.5, 455D.15
- Sec. 455B.302  
Referred to in § 331.381, 455B.304, 455B.306, 455E.11
- Sec. 455B.304  
Referred to in § 455B.474, 455E.11, 455G.11
- Sec. 455B.305  
Referred to in § 331.381, 455B.304, 455B.306
- Sec. 455B.306  
Referred to in § 28G.1, 28G.2, 331.381, 455B.305, 455B.310, 455B.316, 455D.15, 455E.11
- Sec. 455B.307  
Referred to in § 455B.304
- Sec. 455B.310  
Referred to in § 455B.304, 455D.3, 455E.11
- Sec. 455B.311  
Referred to in § 455E.11
- Inter. 455B.331  
Referred to in § 455B.104, 455B.335, 455B.336, 455B.337, 455B.339, 455B.340
- Inter. 455B.361  
Referred to in § 455B.104, 455B.362

- Sec. 455B.363  
Referred to in § 455B.364
- Inter. 455B.381  
Referred to in § 101.10, 455B.104, 455B.382, 455B.384, 455B.390, 455B.391, 455B.423
- Sec. 455B.381  
Referred to in § 124C.1, 455B.171, 455B.191, 455B.392, 455B.418
- Sec. 455B.386  
Referred to in § 29C.8A, 321.266, 331.653
- Sec. 455B.390  
Referred to in § 101.10
- Sec. 455B.391  
Referred to in § 455B.388
- Sec. 455B.392  
Referred to in § 455B.391
- Inter. 455B.411  
Referred to in § 455B.104, 455B.396
- Sec. 455B.411  
Referred to in § 124C.1, 455B.191, 455B.301, 455B.304, 455B.381, 455B.412–455B.420, 455B.442, 455B.461, 455B.482, 455F.1, 558.69, 716B.1
- Sec. 455B.412  
Referred to in § 455B.413–455B.420, 455B.442, 455B.448, 558.69
- Sec. 455B.413  
Referred to in § 455B.412, 455B.414–455B.420, 455B.442, 455B.451
- Sec. 455B.414  
Referred to in § 455B.412, 455B.413, 455B.415–455B.420
- Sec. 455B.415  
Referred to in § 455B.412–455B.414, 455B.416–455B.420, 455B.442, 455B.443, 455B.448, 455B.451
- Sec. 455B.416  
Referred to in § 455B.412–455B.415, 455B.417–455B.420, 455B.426
- Sec. 455B.417  
Referred to in § 29C.8A, 455B.412–455B.416, 455B.418–455B.420
- Sec. 455B.418  
Referred to in § 455B.412–455B.417, 455B.419, 455B.420
- Sec. 455B.419  
Referred to in § 455B.412–455B.418, 455B.420
- Sec. 455B.420  
Referred to in § 455B.412–455B.419, 455B.464, 455B.468
- Sec. 455B.421  
Referred to in § 455B.412–455B.420
- Sec. 455B.423  
Referred to in § 455B.392, 455B.432, 455D.11B
- Sec. 455B.424  
Referred to in § 455B.432
- Sec. 455B.425  
Referred to in § 455B.432
- Sec. 455B.426  
Referred to in § 455B.429, 455B.430, 455B.431, 455B.432
- Sec. 455B.427  
Referred to in § 455B.431, 455B.432
- Sec. 455B.428  
Referred to in § 455B.432
- Sec. 455B.429  
Referred to in § 455B.430, 455B.432
- Sec. 455B.430  
Referred to in § 455B.432
- Sec. 455B.431  
Referred to in § 455B.432
- Inter. 455B.441  
Referred to in § 455B.104, 455B.442, 455B.443, 455B.448, 455B.451, 455B.453, 455B.454
- Sec. 455B.442  
Referred to in § 455B.461
- Sec. 455B.443  
Referred to in § 455B.445
- Sec. 455B.454  
Referred to in § 29C.8A
- Inter. 455B.461  
Referred to in § 455B.104
- Sec. 455B.464  
Referred to in § 455B.304, 455B.461, 455B.482, 558.69
- Sec. 455B.466  
Referred to in § 29C.8A
- Inter. 455B.471  
Referred to in § 455E.11
- Sec. 455B.471  
Referred to in § 101.21, 455B.473, 455B.474, 455G.13, 558.69
- Sec. 455B.473  
Referred to in § 455B.473A, 455B.474, 455B.477, 455E.11
- Sec. 455B.474  
Referred to in § 455B.471, 455G.9, 455G.11
- Sec. 455B.477  
Referred to in § 29C.8A, 455B.473A, 455B.476, 455B.478
- Sec. 455B.478  
Referred to in § 455B.477
- Sec. 455B.479  
Referred to in § 455B.473A, 455E.11, 455G.8
- Inter. 455B.480  
Referred to in § 455A.7
- Sec. 455B.481  
Referred to in § 455D.5
- Sec. 455B.483  
Referred to in § 173.16, 455B.516
- Sec. 455B.487  
Referred to in § 455B.486
- Sec. 455B.491  
Referred to in § 206.2
- Ch. 455C  
Referred to in § 423.1, 455A.4, 455A.6
- Sec. 455C.1  
Referred to in § 455B.313
- Sec. 455C.2  
Referred to in § 123.24, 455C.3, 455C.4, 455C.12
- Sec. 455C.3  
Referred to in § 455C.12
- Sec. 455C.4  
Referred to in § 455C.3
- Sec. 455C.5  
Referred to in § 123.26, 455C.4, 455C.12, 455C.14
- Sec. 455C.6  
Referred to in § 455C.4
- Sec. 455C.8  
Referred to in § 455C.12
- Ch. 455D  
Referred to in § 364.22
- Sec. 455D.1  
Referred to in § 455D.3
- Sec. 455D.3  
Referred to in § 455B.306
- Sec. 455D.10A  
Referred to in § 455D.10B
- Sec. 455D.10B  
Referred to in § 455D.10A
- Sec. 455D.11  
Referred to in § 455D.15
- Sec. 455D.15  
Referred to in § 9B.1, 15.308, 29C.8A, 455D.6
- Sec. 455D.16  
Referred to in § 18.21, 216B.3, 262.9, 307.21
- Sec. 455D.20  
Referred to in § 455B.306
- Ch. 455E  
Referred to in § 364.22, 455A.6
- Sec. 455E.2  
Referred to in § 455B.190A
- Sec. 455E.4  
Referred to in § 455B.307
- Sec. 455E.8  
Referred to in § 455E.11
- Sec. 455E.11  
Referred to in § 455B.116, 455B.310, 455B.311, 455B.473, 455D.3
- Ch. 455F  
Referred to in § 455A.6, 455E.11, 455F.8B

- Sec. 455F.7  
Referred to in § 455E.11
- Ch. 455G  
Referred to in § 16.151, 423.24, 424.1, 424.2, 424.6, 455B.477, 455B.479
- Sec. 455G.1  
Referred to in § 424.6, 455G.9
- Sec. 455G.2  
Referred to in § 424.2, 455G.16
- Sec. 455G.3  
Referred to in § 423.24, 455B.477, 455E.11
- Sec. 455G.4  
Referred to in § 455G.5
- Sec. 455G.8  
Referred to in § 455G.3, 455G.19
- Sec. 455G.9  
Referred to in § 455G.3, 455G.10, 455G.11, 455G.12A, 455G.19
- Sec. 455G.10  
Referred to in § 455G.3
- Sec. 455G.11  
Referred to in § 101.28, 455G.3, 455G.8, 455G.17
- Sec. 455G.12A  
Referred to in § 455G.4, 455G.9
- Sec. 455G.13  
Referred to in § 455G.3, 455G.8, 455G.19
- Sec. 455G.16  
Referred to in § 455G.9, 455G.10
- Ch. 456A  
Referred to in § 455A.4, 455A.5, 481A.1
- Sec. 456A.13  
Referred to in § 97B.49, 161A.42, 456A.12, 481A.68, 801.4
- Sec. 456A.14  
Referred to in § 481A.68
- Sec. 456A.17  
Referred to in § 455A.19, 456A.27, 456A.28, 484A.4
- Sec. 456A.19  
Referred to in § 456A.24, 456A.27, 456A.28
- Sec. 456A.20  
Referred to in § 455A.7
- Sec. 456A.24  
Referred to in § 481A.48, 481A.67, 481A.130, 805.8
- Sec. 456A.30  
Referred to in § 456A.34
- Sec. 456A.31  
Referred to in § 456A.30, 456A.34
- Sec. 456A.32  
Referred to in § 456A.30, 456A.34
- Sec. 456A.33  
Referred to in § 456A.30, 456A.34
- Sec. 456A.33A  
Referred to in § 161A.73, 456A.30
- Sec. 456A.34  
Referred to in § 456A.30
- Ch. 456B  
Referred to in § 455A.4, 455A.5, 456A.14, 456A.24, 481A.1
- Sec. 456B.1  
Referred to in § 427.1(37)
- Sec. 456B.7  
Referred to in § 456B.8
- Sec. 456B.12  
Referred to in § 427.1(37), 654A.16
- Sec. 456B.13  
Referred to in § 456B.14
- Ch. 457A  
Referred to in § 455A.4, 455A.5, 456A.24, 481A.1
- Sec. 457A.1  
Referred to in § 457A.2, 457A.5
- Sec. 457A.2  
Referred to in § 457A.8, 462B.1
- Sec. 457B.1  
Referred to in § 136C.12, 455B.482
- Ch. 458A  
Referred to in § 455A.4, 455A.6
- Sec. 458A.8  
Referred to in § 458A.10
- Sec. 458A.10  
Referred to in § 458A.8
- Sec. 458A.15  
Referred to in § 331.653
- Sec. 458A.21  
Referred to in § 331.361, 331.427
- Sec. 458A.22  
Referred to in § 331.602
- Sec. 458A.24  
Referred to in § 331.602
- Ch. 460A  
Referred to in § 455A.4
- Sec. 460A.12  
Referred to in § 460A.14
- Sec. 460A.13  
Referred to in § 331.756(55)
- Ch. 461A  
Referred to in § 232.8, 350.5, 455A.4, 455A.5, 456A.14, 456A.24, 481A.1, 481A.130, 805.16, 903.1
- Sec. 461A.16  
Referred to in § 461A.17
- Sec. 461A.22  
Referred to in § 463B.2
- Sec. 461A.28  
Referred to in § 461A.30
- Sec. 461A.29  
Referred to in § 461A.30
- Sec. 461A.34  
Referred to in § 331.382
- Sec. 461A.35  
Referred to in § 350.10, 461A.57
- Sec. 461A.36  
Referred to in § 321.285, 350.10, 461A.57, 805.8(2g)
- Sec. 461A.37  
Referred to in § 350.10, 461A.57
- Sec. 461A.38  
Referred to in § 350.10, 461A.57, 805.8(2a)
- Sec. 461A.39  
Referred to in § 350.10, 461A.57, 805.8(6a)
- Sec. 461A.40  
Referred to in § 350.10, 461A.57, 805.8(6b)
- Sec. 461A.41  
Referred to in § 350.10, 461A.57
- Sec. 461A.42  
Referred to in § 350.10, 461A.57, 724.4A
- Sec. 461A.43  
Referred to in § 350.10, 461A.57, 805.8(6b)
- Sec. 461A.44  
Referred to in § 350.10, 461A.57, 805.8(6c)
- Sec. 461A.45  
Referred to in § 350.10, 461A.57, 805.8(6a)
- Sec. 461A.46  
Referred to in § 350.10, 461A.57, 805.8(6b)
- Sec. 461A.47  
Referred to in § 350.10, 461A.57
- Sec. 461A.48  
Referred to in § 350.10, 461A.57, 805.8(6d)
- Sec. 461A.49  
Referred to in § 350.10, 461A.57, 805.8(6b)
- Sec. 461A.50  
Referred to in § 350.10, 461A.57, 805.8(6a)
- Sec. 461A.51  
Referred to in § 350.10, 461A.57
- Sec. 461A.52  
Referred to in § 350.10, 461A.57
- Sec. 461A.53  
Referred to in § 350.10, 461A.57
- Sec. 461A.54  
Referred to in § 350.10, 461A.57
- Sec. 461A.55  
Referred to in § 350.10, 461A.57
- Sec. 461A.56  
Referred to in § 350.10, 461A.57
- Sec. 461A.57  
Referred to in § 350.10
- Sec. 461A.59  
Referred to in § 331.382

- Sec. 461A.60  
Referred to in § 331.382
- Sec. 461A.61  
Referred to in § 331.382
- Sec. 461A.62  
Referred to in § 331.382
- Sec. 461A.63  
Referred to in § 331.382, 461A.76
- Sec. 461A.64  
Referred to in § 331.382
- Sec. 461A.65  
Referred to in § 331.382
- Sec. 461A.66  
Referred to in § 331.382
- Sec. 461A.67  
Referred to in § 331.382
- Sec. 461A.68  
Referred to in § 331.382
- Sec. 461A.69  
Referred to in § 331.382
- Sec. 461A.70  
Referred to in § 331.382, 461A.71, 461A.75
- Sec. 461A.71  
Referred to in § 331.382, 461A.75
- Sec. 461A.72  
Referred to in § 331.382
- Sec. 461A.73  
Referred to in § 331.382
- Sec. 461A.74  
Referred to in § 331.382
- Sec. 461A.75  
Referred to in § 331.382
- Sec. 461A.76  
Referred to in § 331.382
- Sec. 461A.77  
Referred to in § 331.382
- Sec. 461A.78  
Referred to in § 331.382
- Sec. 461A.79  
Referred to in § 8.60, 461A.80
- Ch. 461B  
Referred to in § 232.8, 456A.14, 456A.24, 481A.1, 805.16, 903.1
- Ch. 461C  
Referred to in § 456A.24, 481A.1
- Sec. 461C.3  
Referred to in § 461C.5
- Sec. 461C.4  
Referred to in § 461C.5
- Sec. 461C.6  
Referred to in § 461C.3, 461C.4
- Ch. 462A  
Referred to in § 88A.11, 99F.7, 232.8, 350.5, 455A.4, 455A.5, 456A.14, 456A.24, 481A.1, 554.13104, 805.16, 903.1
- Sec. 462A.3  
Referred to in § 462A.26
- Sec. 462A.4  
Referred to in § 462A.77, 805.8(3b)
- Sec. 462A.5  
Referred to in § 331.602, 331.605, 462A.6A, 805.8(3a)
- Sec. 462A.6  
Referred to in § 462A.4
- Sec. 462A.6A  
Referred to in § 462A.4
- Sec. 462A.9  
Referred to in § 805.8(3a, 6)
- Sec. 462A.10  
Referred to in § 805.8(3b)
- Sec. 462A.11  
Referred to in § 805.8(3b)
- Sec. 462A.12  
Referred to in § 462A.14, 805.8(3c)
- Sec. 462A.14  
Referred to in § 912.1
- Sec. 462A.15  
Referred to in § 805.8(3c)
- Sec. 462A.16  
Referred to in § 462A.9, 462A.11, 462A.15
- Sec. 462A.17  
Referred to in § 805.8(3e)
- Sec. 462A.23  
Referred to in § 331.602
- Sec. 462A.24  
Referred to in § 805.8(3c)
- Sec. 462A.26  
Referred to in § 805.8(3b)
- Sec. 462A.27  
Referred to in § 805.8(3d)
- Sec. 462A.28  
Referred to in § 805.8(3d)
- Sec. 462A.31  
Referred to in § 805.8(3b, 3e)
- Sec. 462A.32  
Referred to in § 805.8(3d)
- Sec. 462A.33  
Referred to in § 805.8(3b)
- Sec. 462A.34  
Referred to in § 805.8(3c)
- Sec. 462A.35  
Referred to in § 805.8(3a)
- Sec. 462A.37  
Referred to in § 805.8(3a)
- Sec. 462A.44  
Referred to in § 331.605
- Sec. 462A.51  
Referred to in § 331.602
- Sec. 462A.52  
Referred to in § 331.602
- Sec. 462A.53  
Referred to in § 331.605
- Sec. 462A.54  
Referred to in § 331.602
- Sec. 462A.55  
Referred to in § 331.602
- Sec. 462A.82  
Referred to in § 462A.78
- Sec. 462A.84  
Referred to in § 462A.78
- Ch. 462B  
Referred to in § 455A.4, 455A.5, 456A.14, 456A.24, 481A.1
- Sec. 462B.1  
Referred to in § 462B.4
- Sec. 463A.2  
Referred to in § 463A.6
- Ch. 463B  
Referred to in § 456A.14, 456A.24, 461A.78, 481A.1
- Sec. 463B.2  
Referred to in § 463B.3
- Sec. 463B.3  
Referred to in § 463B.2
- Ch. 464A  
Referred to in § 455A.4, 455A.5, 456A.24, 481A.1
- Sec. 464A.8  
Referred to in § 602.8102(26)
- Ch. 464B  
Referred to in § 455A.6
- Ch. 465A  
Referred to in § 456A.24, 481A.1
- Sec. 465A.1  
Referred to in § 465A.2
- Sec. 465A.4  
Referred to in § 455A.19
- Ch. 465B  
Referred to in § 456A.24, 481A.1
- Sec. 465B.1  
Referred to in § 465B.2
- Sec. 465B.2  
Referred to in § 312.2A
- Ch. 465C  
Referred to in § 455A.4, 455A.5, 455A.8, 456A.14, 456A.24, 481A.1

- Ch. 468  
 Referred to in § 161F.6, 331.382, 331.502, 331.552, 350.4, 358.23, 461A.76
- Inter. 468.1  
 Referred to in § 331.382, 331.502, 331.552, 350.4, 358.23, 461A.76, 468.3, 468.10, 468.41, 468.59, 468.65, 468.67, 468.96, 468.115, 468.119, 468.126, 468.140, 468.152, 468.188, 468.207, 468.211, 468.240, 468.273, 468.283, 468.284, 468.288, 468.292, 468.297, 468.308, 468.335, 468.345, 468.393, 468.397, 468.405, 468.529
- Sec. 468.3  
 Referred to in § 468.130
- Sec. 468.8  
 Referred to in § 468.6
- Sec. 468.9  
 Referred to in § 357.1, 468.7
- Sec. 468.11  
 Referred to in § 468.13, 468.22, 468.27, 468.339
- Sec. 468.12  
 Referred to in § 468.13, 468.22, 468.27, 468.339
- Sec. 468.14  
 Referred to in § 468.13, 468.15, 468.63, 468.65, 468.126, 468.132, 468.134
- Sec. 468.15  
 Referred to in § 468.48, 468.63, 468.65, 468.74, 468.126, 468.132, 468.134, 468.207, 468.284, 468.602
- Sec. 468.16  
 Referred to in § 468.48, 468.63, 468.65, 468.126, 468.132, 468.134, 468.207, 468.257
- Sec. 468.17  
 Referred to in § 468.63, 468.65, 468.126, 468.132, 468.134, 468.207
- Sec. 468.18  
 Referred to in § 468.63, 468.65, 468.126, 468.132, 468.134, 468.207
- Sec. 468.19  
 Referred to in § 468.207
- Sec. 468.20  
 Referred to in § 468.207
- Sec. 468.21  
 Referred to in § 468.13
- Sec. 468.22  
 Referred to in § 468.13
- Sec. 468.24  
 Referred to in § 468.22, 468.210
- Sec. 468.26  
 Referred to in § 468.210
- Sec. 468.28  
 Referred to in § 468.119
- Sec. 468.30  
 Referred to in § 468.62
- Sec. 468.38  
 Referred to in § 468.8, 468.13, 468.49, 468.65, 468.126, 468.184
- Sec. 468.39  
 Referred to in § 468.8, 468.13, 468.184
- Sec. 468.40  
 Referred to in § 468.8, 468.13, 468.184
- Sec. 468.41  
 Referred to in § 468.8, 468.13, 468.131, 468.184
- Sec. 468.42  
 Referred to in § 468.8, 468.13, 468.65, 468.184
- Sec. 468.43  
 Referred to in § 331.429, 468.8, 468.13, 468.65, 468.184
- Sec. 468.44  
 Referred to in § 468.8, 468.13, 468.184
- Sec. 468.45  
 Referred to in § 468.13
- Sec. 468.46  
 Referred to in § 468.13
- Sec. 468.49  
 Referred to in § 468.13, 468.188
- Sec. 468.57  
 Referred to in § 468.52, 468.59, 468.127
- Sec. 468.58  
 Referred to in § 468.57, 468.127
- Sec. 468.59  
 Referred to in § 468.57, 468.127
- Sec. 468.60  
 Referred to in § 468.57, 468.127
- Sec. 468.61  
 Referred to in § 468.57, 468.127
- Sec. 468.62  
 Referred to in § 468.66
- Sec. 468.63  
 Referred to in § 468.141
- Sec. 468.65  
 Referred to in § 468.184
- Sec. 468.67  
 Referred to in § 468.65
- Sec. 468.70  
 Referred to in § 468.57, 468.74
- Sec. 468.71  
 Referred to in § 468.74
- Sec. 468.72  
 Referred to in § 468.74
- Sec. 468.73  
 Referred to in § 468.74
- Sec. 468.76  
 Referred to in § 357.21
- Sec. 468.78  
 Referred to in § 357.21
- Sec. 468.83  
 Referred to in § 468.126, 468.135
- Sec. 468.84  
 Referred to in § 357.33, 468.85, 468.126, 468.135, 468.547
- Sec. 468.85  
 Referred to in § 357.33, 468.126, 468.135
- Sec. 468.86  
 Referred to in § 357.33, 468.126, 468.135, 602.8102(65)
- Sec. 468.87  
 Referred to in § 357.33, 468.126, 468.135, 602.8102(65)
- Sec. 468.88  
 Referred to in § 357.33, 468.126, 468.135, 602.8102(65)
- Sec. 468.89  
 Referred to in § 357.33, 468.126, 602.8102(65)
- Sec. 468.90  
 Referred to in § 357.33, 468.126, 602.8102(65)
- Sec. 468.91  
 Referred to in § 357.33, 468.126, 602.8102(65)
- Sec. 468.92  
 Referred to in § 357.33, 468.126, 602.8102(65)
- Sec. 468.93  
 Referred to in § 357.33, 468.126, 602.8102(65)
- Sec. 468.94  
 Referred to in § 357.33, 468.126, 602.8102(65)
- Sec. 468.95  
 Referred to in § 357.33, 468.126, 602.8102(65)
- Sec. 468.96  
 Referred to in § 357.33, 468.126
- Sec. 468.97  
 Referred to in § 357.33, 468.126
- Sec. 468.98  
 Referred to in § 357.33, 468.126
- Sec. 468.99  
 Referred to in § 357.33
- Sec. 468.101  
 Referred to in § 357.18
- Sec. 468.102  
 Referred to in § 357.18, 468.103
- Sec. 468.104  
 Referred to in § 357.17
- Sec. 468.105  
 Referred to in § 357.17
- Sec. 468.108  
 Referred to in § 331.429
- Sec. 468.109  
 Referred to in § 468.110
- Sec. 468.119  
 Referred to in § 468.121
- Sec. 468.124  
 Referred to in § 468.125

- Sec. 468.126  
Referred to in § 461A.76, 468.41, 468.57, 468.119, 468.127, 468.131, 468.132, 468.201, 468.260, 468.359, 468.396
- Sec. 468.132  
Referred to in § 468.126
- Sec. 468.133  
Referred to in § 468.135
- Sec. 468.134  
Referred to in § 468.135
- Sec. 468.142  
Referred to in § 468.49, 468.65
- Sec. 468.146  
Referred to in § 468.147
- Sec. 468.160  
Referred to in § 468.166
- Sec. 468.172  
Referred to in § 468.27, 468.298
- Sec. 468.173  
Referred to in § 468.27, 468.298
- Sec. 468.188  
Referred to in § 468.92, 468.250, 468.396
- Inter. 468.201  
Referred to in § 331.502, 331.552, 350.4, 358.23, 461A.76, 468.3, 468.10, 468.41, 468.59, 468.65, 468.67, 468.96, 468.115, 468.119, 468.126, 468.140, 468.152, 468.188, 468.207, 468.211, 468.240, 468.273, 468.283, 468.284, 468.288, 468.292, 468.297, 468.308, 468.335, 468.345, 468.393, 468.397, 468.405, 468.529
- Sec. 468.201  
Referred to in § 468.38, 468.62, 468.184, 468.202, 468.203, 468.212
- Sec. 468.202  
Referred to in § 468.38, 468.184, 468.201
- Sec. 468.203  
Referred to in § 468.38, 468.184, 468.201
- Sec. 468.204  
Referred to in § 468.38, 468.184, 468.201
- Sec. 468.205  
Referred to in § 468.38, 468.62, 468.184, 468.201
- Sec. 468.206  
Referred to in § 468.38, 468.62, 468.184, 468.201
- Sec. 468.207  
Referred to in § 468.38, 468.62, 468.184, 468.201
- Sec. 468.208  
Referred to in § 468.38, 468.62, 468.184, 468.201
- Sec. 468.209  
Referred to in § 468.38, 468.62, 468.184, 468.201
- Sec. 468.210  
Referred to in § 468.38, 468.184, 468.201
- Sec. 468.211  
Referred to in § 468.38, 468.184, 468.201
- Sec. 468.212  
Referred to in § 468.38, 468.184, 468.201
- Sec. 468.213  
Referred to in § 468.38, 468.184, 468.201
- Sec. 468.214  
Referred to in § 468.38, 468.184, 468.201
- Sec. 468.215  
Referred to in § 468.38, 468.184, 468.201
- Sec. 468.216  
Referred to in § 468.38, 468.184, 468.201
- Inter. 468.220  
Referred to in § 331.502, 331.552, 350.4, 358.23, 461A.76, 468.3, 468.10, 468.41, 468.59, 468.65, 468.67, 468.96, 468.115, 468.119, 468.126, 468.140, 468.152, 468.188, 468.207, 468.211, 468.240, 468.273, 468.283, 468.284, 468.288, 468.292, 468.297, 468.308, 468.335, 468.345, 468.393, 468.397, 468.405, 468.529
- Inter. 468.230  
Referred to in § 331.502, 331.552, 350.4, 358.23, 461A.76, 468.3, 468.10, 468.41, 468.59, 468.65, 468.67, 468.96, 468.115, 468.119, 468.126, 468.140, 468.152, 468.188, 468.207, 468.211, 468.240, 468.273, 468.283, 468.284, 468.288, 468.292, 468.297, 468.308, 468.335, 468.345, 468.393, 468.397, 468.405, 468.529
- Inter. 468.240  
Referred to in § 331.502, 331.552, 350.4, 358.23, 461A.76, 468.3, 468.10, 468.41, 468.59, 468.65, 468.67, 468.96, 468.115, 468.119, 468.126, 468.140, 468.152, 468.188, 468.207, 468.211, 468.240, 468.273, 468.283, 468.284, 468.288, 468.292, 468.297, 468.308, 468.335, 468.345, 468.393, 468.397, 468.405, 468.529
- Inter. 468.250  
Referred to in § 468.397
- Sec. 468.250  
Referred to in § 468.255, 468.256
- Sec. 468.251  
Referred to in § 468.250, 468.255
- Sec. 468.252  
Referred to in § 468.250, 468.255
- Sec. 468.253  
Referred to in § 468.250, 468.255
- Sec. 468.254  
Referred to in § 468.250, 468.255
- Sec. 468.255  
Referred to in § 468.250
- Sec. 468.256  
Referred to in § 468.250, 468.257, 468.260, 468.261
- Sec. 468.257  
Referred to in § 468.250, 468.258, 468.260, 468.261
- Sec. 468.258  
Referred to in § 468.250, 468.259, 468.260, 468.261
- Sec. 468.259  
Referred to in § 468.250, 468.260, 468.261
- Sec. 468.260  
Referred to in § 468.250
- Sec. 468.261  
Referred to in § 468.250
- Inter. 468.270  
Referred to in § 331.382, 331.502, 331.552, 350.4, 468.3, 468.215, 468.305, 468.345, 468.397
- Sec. 468.270  
Referred to in § 468.305
- Sec. 468.271  
Referred to in § 468.305
- Sec. 468.285  
Referred to in § 468.286
- Sec. 468.292  
Referred to in § 468.299
- Inter. 468.305  
Referred to in § 468.345, 468.397
- Inter. 468.315  
Referred to in § 331.502, 468.345, 468.397, 468.500, 468.506
- Sec. 468.322  
Referred to in § 468.323
- Sec. 468.323  
Referred to in § 468.324
- Inter. 468.335  
Referred to in § 468.3, 468.397
- Sec. 468.341  
Referred to in § 331.429
- Sec. 468.342  
Referred to in § 331.429
- Inter. 468.355  
Referred to in § 331.552, 350.4, 468.3, 468.397
- Sec. 468.367  
Referred to in § 468.80
- Inter. 468.390  
Referred to in § 331.502, 331.552, 350.4, 468.3
- Sec. 468.390  
Referred to in § 468.391, 468.396
- Sec. 468.391  
Referred to in § 468.396
- Sec. 468.392  
Referred to in § 468.396
- Sec. 468.393  
Referred to in § 468.395, 468.396
- Sec. 468.394  
Referred to in § 468.395, 468.396
- Sec. 468.395  
Referred to in § 468.396

- Inter. 468.500  
 Referred to in § 331.382, 331.502, 331.552, 468.184, 468.215, 468.216, 468.230, 468.259, 468.327, 468.397
- Sec. 468.502  
 Referred to in § 468.503
- Sec. 468.504  
 Referred to in § 468.505
- Sec. 468.511  
 Referred to in § 468.510, 468.512
- Sec. 468.516  
 Referred to in § 468.522
- Sec. 468.522  
 Referred to in § 468.516
- Sec. 468.527  
 Referred to in § 468.216, 468.526
- Sec. 468.528  
 Referred to in § 468.54
- Sec. 468.533  
 Referred to in § 468.532
- Inter. 468.540  
 Referred to in § 331.382, 331.552, 468.397
- Sec. 468.543  
 Referred to in § 468.567
- Sec. 468.544  
 Referred to in § 468.567
- Sec. 468.545  
 Referred to in § 468.567
- Inter. 468.570  
 Referred to in § 331.382, 331.552, 468.397
- Sec. 468.570  
 Referred to in § 468.571
- Sec. 468.577  
 Referred to in § 468.578
- Sec. 468.589  
 Referred to in § 445.1
- Inter. 468.600  
 Referred to in § 327G.81, 331.382, 331.502, 468.3, 468.397
- Sec. 468.608  
 Referred to in § 468.607, 468.631
- Sec. 468.609  
 Referred to in § 468.631
- Sec. 468.610  
 Referred to in § 468.631
- Sec. 468.619  
 Referred to in § 468.620
- Sec. 468.624  
 Referred to in § 331.607, 468.625
- Sec. 468.625  
 Referred to in § 331.607
- Sec. 468.629  
 Referred to in § 468.630
- Sec. 468.630  
 Referred to in § 468.631
- Sec. 468.632  
 Referred to in § 468.633
- Sec. 468.633  
 Referred to in § 468.634
- Ch. 469A  
 Referred to in § 28F.14
- Sec. 469A.1  
 Referred to in § 469A.7
- Ch. 470  
 Referred to in § 331.361
- Sec. 470.3  
 Referred to in § 470.2
- Sec. 470.7  
 Referred to in § 7D.35
- Sec. 470.8  
 Referred to in § 470.7
- Ch. 473  
 Referred to in § 455A.4, 455A.6
- Sec. 473.8  
 Referred to in § 473.7, 805.8(8)
- Sec. 473.10  
 Referred to in § 473.9
- Sec. 473.11  
 Referred to in § 8.60, 455E.11
- Sec. 473.16  
 Referred to in § 473.11
- Sec. 473.20  
 Referred to in § 473.19, 473.20A
- Sec. 473.20A  
 Referred to in § 473.19, 473.20
- Sec. 473.40  
 Referred to in § 72.5
- Sec. 474.1  
 Referred to in § 477C.2, 546.7
- Sec. 474.2  
 Referred to in § 475A.1
- Ch. 475A  
 Referred to in § 474.1
- Sec. 475A.6  
 Referred to in § 476.10
- Ch. 476  
 Referred to in § 6B.42, 8D.13, 18.136, 256.90, 331.248, 331.261, 368.1, 373.11, 474.1, 474.9, 499.80, 546.7
- Sec. 476.1  
 Referred to in § 352.6, 476.6, 476.22, 476.91, 476A.6, 477C.7, 499.33
- Sec. 476.1A  
 Referred to in § 476.44
- Sec. 476.1C  
 Referred to in § 476.6
- Sec. 476.1D  
 Referred to in § 477.9A, 477C.7
- Sec. 476.2  
 Referred to in § 476.12
- Sec. 476.3  
 Referred to in § 476.4, 476.4A, 476.10, 476.33, 476.52
- Sec. 476.4  
 Referred to in § 476.43
- Sec. 476.6  
 Referred to in § 34A.7, 476.1C, 476.4A, 476.10, 476.10A, 476.33, 476.52
- Sec. 476.7  
 Referred to in § 476.4A
- Sec. 476.10  
 Referred to in § 8.60, 475A.6, 476.1B, 476.1C, 476.10A, 477C.3, 478.4, 479.16, 479A.9
- Sec. 476.10A  
 Referred to in § 266.39C
- Sec. 476.12  
 Referred to in § 478.32, 479.32, 479A.17
- Sec. 476.13  
 Referred to in § 602.1212
- Sec. 476.20  
 Referred to in § 384.84, 476.1A, 476.1B, 476.1C, 476.29
- Sec. 476.21  
 Referred to in § 476.1A, 476.1B, 476.1C
- Sec. 476.22  
 Referred to in § 476.1B, 499.14A
- Sec. 476.23  
 Referred to in § 476.1B, 476.22
- Sec. 476.24  
 Referred to in § 476.1B, 476.22
- Sec. 476.25  
 Referred to in § 476.1B, 476.22
- Sec. 476.26  
 Referred to in § 476.1B, 476.22
- Sec. 476.31  
 Referred to in § 476.3, 476.10
- Sec. 476.32  
 Referred to in § 476.3, 476.10
- Sec. 476.33  
 Referred to in § 476.6
- Sec. 476.41  
 Referred to in § 476.1A, 476.1B, 476.43
- Sec. 476.42  
 Referred to in § 476.1A, 476.1B
- Sec. 476.43  
 Referred to in § 28F.14, 476.1A, 476.1B, 476.44
- Sec. 476.44  
 Referred to in § 476.1A, 476.1B, 476.43

- Sec. 476.45  
Referred to in § 476.1B
- Sec. 476.51  
Referred to in § 473.11, 476.1A, 476.1B, 476.1C, 476.20
- Sec. 476.52  
Referred to in § 476.6
- Sec. 476.56  
Referred to in § 476.1A, 476.1B
- Sec. 476.62  
Referred to in § 474.5, 476.1A, 476.1B
- Sec. 476.66  
Referred to in § 216A.102, 476.1A, 476.1B
- Sec. 476.76  
Referred to in § 476.29, 476.44
- Sec. 476.77  
Referred to in § 476.10, 476.29
- Sec. 476.78  
Referred to in § 476.83
- Sec. 476.79  
Referred to in § 476.83
- Sec. 476.80  
Referred to in § 476.81, 476.82, 476.83
- Sec. 476.81  
Referred to in § 476.82
- Ch. 476A  
Referred to in § 28F.13, 455B.133, 455B.134, 455B.147, 455B.173, 455B.174, 474.1, 474.9, 476.1A, 476.55, 546.7
- Sec. 476A.4  
Referred to in § 476A.5
- Sec. 476A.5  
Referred to in § 476A.9
- Sec. 476A.6  
Referred to in § 476.6, 476A.1
- Sec. 476A.9  
Referred to in § 476A.2
- Sec. 476A.14  
Referred to in § 602.8102(67)
- Sec. 477.7  
Referred to in § 477.9A
- Sec. 477.10  
Referred to in § 714A.1
- Ch. 477C  
Referred to in § 546.7
- Sec. 477C.3  
Referred to in § 477C.6
- Sec. 477C.4  
Referred to in § 477C.6
- Sec. 477C.5  
Referred to in § 477C.2
- Sec. 477C.7  
Referred to in § 477C.5
- Ch. 478  
Referred to in § 306A.3, 474.1, 474.9, 476.1A, 476A.1, 546.7
- Sec. 478.1  
Referred to in § 478.31
- Sec. 478.3  
Referred to in § 478.1, 478.31
- Sec. 478.4  
Referred to in § 476.10, 478.13
- Sec. 478.5  
Referred to in § 478.31
- Sec. 478.29  
Referred to in § 331.756(69)
- Ch. 479  
Referred to in § 6B.42, 306A.3, 455B.471, 474.1, 474.9, 546.7
- Sec. 479.2  
Referred to in § 352.6
- Sec. 479.5  
Referred to in § 479.30
- Sec. 479.6  
Referred to in § 479.5
- Sec. 479.12  
Referred to in § 479.18
- Sec. 479.16  
Referred to in § 476.10
- Sec. 479.26  
Referred to in § 479.4
- Sec. 479.29  
Referred to in § 331.303
- Sec. 479.31  
Referred to in § 479.29
- Ch. 479A  
Referred to in § 306A.3, 474.1, 474.9, 479.1, 546.7
- Sec. 479A.9  
Referred to in § 476.10
- Sec. 479A.14  
Referred to in § 479A.9
- Sec. 479A.16  
Referred to in § 479A.8, 479A.14
- Sec. 479A.18  
Referred to in § 479A.4
- Ch. 480  
Referred to in § 56.14
- Sec. 480.3  
Referred to in § 480.1
- Ch. 481A  
Referred to in § 232.8, 321K.1, 350.5, 455A.4, 455A.5, 456A.14, 456A.24, 482.1, 483A.21, 717B.2, 805.16, 903.1
- Sec. 481A.1  
Referred to in § 717B.1, 717B.2, 717B.6
- Sec. 481A.2  
Referred to in § 1.9
- Sec. 481A.6  
Referred to in § 805.8(5c)
- Sec. 481A.7  
Referred to in § 805.8(5d)
- Sec. 481A.12  
Referred to in § 331.653, 481A.11
- Sec. 481A.13  
Referred to in § 481A.11
- Sec. 481A.21  
Referred to in § 481A.22, 805.8(5c)
- Sec. 481A.22  
Referred to in § 805.8(5c)
- Sec. 481A.24  
Referred to in § 805.8(5c)
- Sec. 481A.26  
Referred to in § 805.8(5c)
- Sec. 481A.32  
Referred to in § 481A.59
- Sec. 481A.35  
Referred to in § 331.756(24)
- Sec. 481A.38  
Referred to in § 456A.24, 481A.24, 481A.48, 481A.67, 483A.7, 483A.8, 483A.24, 805.8(5f, 5g)
- Sec. 481A.39  
Referred to in § 481A.5, 481A.6, 481A.9, 481A.38, 481A.48, 481A.67
- Sec. 481A.42  
Referred to in § 717B.1
- Sec. 481A.47  
Referred to in § 805.8(5d)
- Sec. 481A.48  
Referred to in § 481A.38, 805.8(5h)
- Sec. 481A.50  
Referred to in § 481A.55, 805.8(5c)
- Sec. 481A.52  
Referred to in § 805.8(5d)
- Sec. 481A.53  
Referred to in § 805.8(5d)
- Sec. 481A.54  
Referred to in § 805.8(5b)
- Sec. 481A.55  
Referred to in § 805.8(5d)
- Sec. 481A.56  
Referred to in § 484B.10, 805.8(5c)
- Sec. 481A.58  
Referred to in § 805.8(5d)
- Sec. 481A.60  
Referred to in § 805.8(5c)
- Sec. 481A.61  
Referred to in § 805.8(5c)

- Sec. 481A.62  
Referred to in § 805.8(5c)
- Sec. 481A.67  
Referred to in § 805.8(5i)
- Sec. 481A.69  
Referred to in § 805.8(5b)
- Sec. 481A.71  
Referred to in § 805.8(5b)
- Sec. 481A.72  
Referred to in § 481A.68, 805.8(5b)
- Sec. 481A.73  
Referred to in § 805.8(5j)
- Sec. 481A.76  
Referred to in § 805.8(5d)
- Sec. 481A.78  
Referred to in § 481A.141
- Sec. 481A.83  
Referred to in § 805.8(5c)
- Sec. 481A.84  
Referred to in § 805.8(5c)
- Sec. 481A.85  
Referred to in § 805.8(5e)
- Sec. 481A.87  
Referred to in § 805.8(5i)
- Sec. 481A.90  
Referred to in § 805.8(5d)
- Sec. 481A.91  
Referred to in § 805.8(5d)
- Sec. 481A.92  
Referred to in § 805.8(5c)
- Sec. 481A.93  
Referred to in § 805.8(5e)
- Sec. 481A.95  
Referred to in § 805.8(5e)
- Sec. 481A.97  
Referred to in § 805.8(5d)
- Sec. 481A.120  
Referred to in § 805.8(5e)
- Sec. 481A.122  
Referred to in § 805.8(5d)
- Sec. 481A.123  
Referred to in § 805.8(5c)
- Sec. 481A.126  
Referred to in § 805.8(5d)
- Sec. 481A.130  
Referred to in § 481A.131, 481A.132, 481A.133
- Sec. 481A.137  
Referred to in § 805.8(5e)
- Sec. 481A.142  
Referred to in § 805.8(5d)
- Ch. 481B  
Referred to in § 232.8, 455A.4, 455A.5, 456A.14, 456A.24, 481A.1, 481A.130, 481A.134, 481A.135, 481A.145, 805.16, 903.1
- Sec. 481B.3  
Referred to in § 481B.4, 481B.5, 481B.6
- Sec. 481B.5  
Referred to in § 805.8(5e)
- Ch. 482  
Referred to in § 456A.14, 456A.24, 481A.1, 481A.130, 481A.134, 481A.135, 482.1
- Sec. 482.1  
Referred to in § 481A.67
- Sec. 482.3  
Referred to in § 805.8(5e)
- Sec. 482.4  
Referred to in § 422.110, 452A.17, 482.1, 805.8(5m)
- Sec. 482.6  
Referred to in § 482.1, 805.8(5b)
- Sec. 482.7  
Referred to in § 805.8(5c)
- Sec. 482.8  
Referred to in § 805.8(5d)
- Sec. 482.9  
Referred to in § 805.8(5e)
- Sec. 482.11  
Referred to in § 805.8(5n)
- Sec. 482.12  
Referred to in § 805.8(5o)
- Sec. 482.14  
Referred to in § 482.1
- Ch. 483A  
Referred to in § 232.8, 321K.1, 350.5, 455A.4, 455A.5, 456A.14, 456A.24, 481A.1, 481A.134, 481A.135, 482.1, 484A.2, 805.16, 903.1
- Sec. 483A.1  
Referred to in § 331.605, 481A.38, 805.8(5p)
- Sec. 483A.3  
Referred to in § 427.1(38), 805.8(5b)
- Sec. 483A.6  
Referred to in § 805.8(5b)
- Sec. 483A.7  
Referred to in § 805.8(5c)
- Sec. 483A.8  
Referred to in § 805.8(5c)
- Sec. 483A.10  
Referred to in § 331.602
- Sec. 483A.11  
Referred to in § 331.605
- Sec. 483A.12  
Referred to in § 331.427, 331.602, 331.605
- Sec. 483A.13  
Referred to in § 331.602
- Sec. 483A.14  
Referred to in § 331.602
- Sec. 483A.15  
Referred to in § 331.602
- Sec. 483A.19  
Referred to in § 805.8(5b)
- Sec. 483A.22  
Referred to in § 331.602
- Sec. 483A.23  
Referred to in § 805.8(5c)
- Sec. 483A.24  
Referred to in § 481A.38, 483A.4, 805.8(5c)
- Sec. 483A.26  
Referred to in § 805.8(5q)
- Sec. 483A.27  
Referred to in § 483A.7, 483A.8, 805.8(5b)
- Sec. 483A.32  
Referred to in § 462A.27
- Sec. 483A.33  
Referred to in § 462A.27
- Sec. 483A.34  
Referred to in § 462A.27
- Sec. 483A.36  
Referred to in § 805.8(5r)
- Sec. 483A.37  
Referred to in § 805.8(5d)
- Sec. 483A.42  
Referred to in § 483A.27
- Sec. 483A.52  
Referred to in § 483A.53
- Sec. 483A.53  
Referred to in § 483A.3, 483A.50
- Ch. 484A  
Referred to in § 232.8, 331.602, 455A.4, 455A.5, 456A.14, 456A.24, 481A.1, 481A.134, 481A.135, 805.16, 903.1
- Sec. 484A.2  
Referred to in § 805.8(5a)
- Sec. 484A.3  
Referred to in § 331.605
- Ch. 484B  
Referred to in § 232.8, 455A.4, 455A.5, 456A.14, 456A.24, 481A.1, 481A.38, 481A.134, 481A.135, 483A.24, 805.16, 903.1
- Ch. 486  
Referred to in § 487.1103, 669.14
- Sec. 486.9  
Referred to in § 486.10
- Sec. 486.13  
Referred to in § 486.15
- Sec. 486.14  
Referred to in § 486.15

- Sec. 486.15  
Referred to in § 486.18, 486.34, 486.36
- Sec. 486.16  
Referred to in § 486.7, 486.35
- Sec. 486.18  
Referred to in § 486.40
- Sec. 486.21  
Referred to in § 486.22
- Sec. 486.27  
Referred to in § 486.32
- Sec. 486.28  
Referred to in § 486.32
- Sec. 486.32  
Referred to in § 486.31
- Sec. 486.34  
Referred to in § 486.33
- Sec. 486.35  
Referred to in § 486.33
- Sec. 486.36  
Referred to in § 486.38
- Sec. 486.38  
Referred to in § 486.41, 486.42
- Sec. 486.41  
Referred to in § 486.42
- Sec. 486.44  
Referred to in § 486.2
- Sec. 486.45  
Referred to in § 486.2
- Sec. 486.46  
Referred to in § 486.2
- Ch. 487  
Referred to in § 15E.149, 422.15, 490A.1203, 669.14
- Sec. 487.101  
Referred to in § 9H.1
- Sec. 487.102  
Referred to in § 487.303
- Sec. 487.104  
Referred to in § 487.105, 487.201, 487.205, 487.802, 487.803, 487.910
- Sec. 487.105  
Referred to in § 487.104, 487.305
- Sec. 487.201  
Referred to in § 487.101, 487.202
- Sec. 487.202  
Referred to in § 487.304
- Sec. 487.204  
Referred to in § 487.205
- Sec. 487.205  
Referred to in § 487.207
- Sec. 487.206  
Referred to in § 331.602, 487.104
- Sec. 487.207  
Referred to in § 487.704
- Sec. 487.303  
Referred to in § 487.302
- Sec. 487.401  
Referred to in § 487.801
- Sec. 487.402  
Referred to in § 229.27, 487.101
- Sec. 487.502  
Referred to in § 487.704
- Sec. 487.601  
Referred to in § 487.804
- Sec. 487.602  
Referred to in § 487.402
- Sec. 487.604  
Referred to in § 487.804
- Sec. 487.608  
Referred to in § 487.601
- Sec. 487.704  
Referred to in § 487.301
- Sec. 487.705  
Referred to in § 229.27
- Sec. 487.801  
Referred to in § 487.202
- Sec. 487.802  
Referred to in § 487.801
- Inter. Ch. 490  
Referred to in § 491.39
- Ch. 490  
Referred to in § 9H.1, 9H.4, 15.262, 15E.107, 15E.108, 15E.134, 15E.141, 15E.142, 15E.143, 86.36, 125.39, 312.8, 423.1, 423.22, 455B.397, 455B.430, 468.327, 468.506, 490A.1203, 491.1, 495.3, 496C.2, 497.34, 498.36, 499.59A, 506.12, 508B.2, 514.23, 515.1, 515G.3, 524.1309, 524.1406, 524.2001, 533.4, 534.102, 669.14
- Sec. 490.120  
Referred to in § 490.125, 490.1622
- Sec. 490.121  
Referred to in § 490.120
- Sec. 490.122  
Referred to in § 499.54, 524.303, 524.1402, 524.1410
- Sec. 490.123  
Referred to in § 490.1622
- Sec. 490.124  
Referred to in § 490.123
- Sec. 490.141  
Referred to in § 490.140
- Sec. 490.202  
Referred to in § 490.1008, 524.1309, 534.501
- Sec. 490.301  
Referred to in § 490.401
- Sec. 490.302  
Referred to in § 534.519
- Sec. 490.401  
Referred to in § 490.202, 490.403, 490.1422, 490.1506
- Sec. 490.402  
Referred to in § 490.401, 490.1506, 504A.67
- Sec. 490.403  
Referred to in § 490.401, 490.1506, 504A.67
- Sec. 490.501  
Referred to in § 491.111
- Sec. 490.502  
Referred to in § 490.1622, 490.1701
- Sec. 490.503  
Referred to in § 490.125
- Sec. 490.504  
Referred to in § 490.1421, 490.1422, 490.1423
- Inter. 490.601  
Referred to in § 490.140
- Sec. 490.601  
Referred to in § 490.602, 534.501, 534.508
- Sec. 490.602  
Referred to in § 490.601, 534.501, 534.508
- Sec. 490.603  
Referred to in § 534.508
- Sec. 490.604  
Referred to in § 490.1302, 534.508
- Sec. 490.620  
Referred to in § 490.622, 534.508
- Sec. 490.621  
Referred to in § 490.620, 490.622, 534.508
- Sec. 490.622  
Referred to in § 534.508
- Sec. 490.623  
Referred to in § 534.508
- Sec. 490.624  
Referred to in § 534.508
- Sec. 490.624A  
Referred to in § 534.508
- Sec. 490.625  
Referred to in § 490.604, 490.626, 534.508
- Sec. 490.626  
Referred to in § 490.627, 534.508
- Sec. 490.627  
Referred to in § 490.626, 534.508
- Sec. 490.628  
Referred to in § 534.508
- Sec. 490.630  
Referred to in § 534.508
- Sec. 490.632  
Referred to in § 490.631

- Sec. 490.640  
Referred to in § 490.603, 490.1202
- Inter. 490.701  
Referred to in § 490.140
- Sec. 490.701  
Referred to in § 534.504
- Sec. 490.702  
Referred to in § 490.703, 534.504
- Sec. 490.703  
Referred to in § 490.702, 490.704, 490.705, 534.504
- Sec. 490.704  
Referred to in § 490.808, 534.504
- Sec. 490.705  
Referred to in § 490.702, 490.1003, 490.1007, 490.1103, 490.1202, 490.1402, 534.504
- Sec. 490.706  
Referred to in § 534.504
- Sec. 490.707  
Referred to in § 490.702, 490.704, 490.705, 534.504
- Sec. 490.720  
Referred to in § 490.1602, 534.504
- Sec. 490.721  
Referred to in § 534.504
- Sec. 490.722  
Referred to in § 534.504
- Sec. 490.723  
Referred to in § 534.504
- Sec. 490.724  
Referred to in § 490.722, 534.504
- Sec. 490.725  
Referred to in § 490.726, 490.1003, 534.504
- Sec. 490.726  
Referred to in § 490.1003, 534.501, 534.504
- Sec. 490.727  
Referred to in § 490.725, 534.504
- Sec. 490.728  
Referred to in § 490.725, 534.504
- Sec. 490.730  
Referred to in § 490.731, 534.504
- Sec. 490.731  
Referred to in § 490.722, 534.504
- Inter. 490.801  
Referred to in § 490.1405
- Sec. 490.801  
Referred to in § 490.825
- Sec. 490.806  
Referred to in § 490.803, 490.805
- Sec. 490.807  
Referred to in § 490.810
- Sec. 490.820  
Referred to in § 490.825
- Sec. 490.821  
Referred to in § 490.825
- Sec. 490.822  
Referred to in § 490.825
- Sec. 490.823  
Referred to in § 490.825
- Sec. 490.824  
Referred to in § 490.825
- Sec. 490.830  
Referred to in § 490.825, 490.833
- Sec. 490.832  
Referred to in § 490.202, 490.830
- Sec. 490.833  
Referred to in § 490.832, 490.858
- Sec. 490.840  
Referred to in § 490.140
- Sec. 490.850  
Referred to in § 490.858, 491.3, 491.16, 497.34, 498.36, 499.59A, 504A.4, 508C.16, 524.801, 524.1213, 533.4, 534.605, 534.607
- Sec. 490.851  
Referred to in § 490.853, 490.854, 490.855, 490.857, 490.858, 490.1621, 491.3, 491.16, 497.34, 498.36, 499.59A, 504A.4, 508C.16, 524.801, 524.1213, 533.4, 534.605, 534.607
- Sec. 490.852  
Referred to in § 490.854, 490.856, 490.857, 490.858, 490.1621, 491.3, 491.16, 497.34, 498.36, 499.59A, 504A.4, 508C.16, 524.801, 524.1213, 533.4, 534.605, 534.607
- Sec. 490.853  
Referred to in § 490.858, 490.1621, 491.3, 491.16, 497.34, 498.36, 499.59A, 504A.4, 508C.16, 524.801, 524.1213, 533.4, 534.605, 534.607
- Sec. 490.854  
Referred to in § 490.856, 490.858, 490.1621, 491.3, 491.16, 497.34, 498.36, 499.59A, 504A.4, 508C.16, 524.801, 524.1213, 533.4, 534.605, 534.607
- Sec. 490.855  
Referred to in § 490.853, 490.858, 491.3, 491.16, 497.34, 498.36, 499.59A, 504A.4, 508C.16, 524.801, 524.1213, 533.4, 534.605, 534.607
- Sec. 490.856  
Referred to in § 490.850, 490.858, 491.3, 491.16, 497.34, 498.36, 499.59A, 504A.4, 508C.16, 524.801, 524.1213, 533.4, 534.605, 534.607
- Sec. 490.857  
Referred to in § 490.858, 491.3, 491.16, 497.34, 498.36, 499.59A, 504A.4, 508C.16, 524.801, 524.1213, 533.4, 534.605, 534.607
- Sec. 490.858  
Referred to in § 491.3, 491.16, 497.34, 498.36, 499.59A, 504A.4, 508C.16, 524.801, 524.1213, 533.4, 534.605, 534.607
- Sec. 490.902  
Referred to in § 508.12, 515.99
- Sec. 490.1002  
Referred to in § 490.825, 490.1103, 490.1104, 534.501
- Sec. 490.1003  
Referred to in § 490.1007, 534.501
- Sec. 490.1004  
Referred to in § 490.1103, 534.501
- Sec. 490.1005  
Referred to in § 534.501
- Sec. 490.1006  
Referred to in § 490.1007
- Sec. 490.1101  
Referred to in § 490.1107, 508B.2
- Sec. 490.1102  
Referred to in § 490.1107
- Sec. 490.1103  
Referred to in § 490.1101, 490.1102, 490.1107, 490.1302, 508B.2, 524.1402
- Sec. 490.1104  
Referred to in § 490.1107, 490.1302, 524.1408
- Sec. 490.1105  
Referred to in § 490.1107
- Inter. 490.1301  
Referred to in § 490.1106, 490.1107, 524.1309, 524.1406
- Sec. 490.1302  
Referred to in § 490.1301, 490.1320, 490.1321, 490.1322
- Sec. 490.1320  
Referred to in § 490.704, 490.1301, 490.1331
- Sec. 490.1321  
Referred to in § 490.1301, 490.1322, 490.1331
- Sec. 490.1322  
Referred to in § 490.704, 490.1301, 490.1320, 490.1323, 490.1326, 490.1331
- Sec. 490.1323  
Referred to in § 490.1301, 490.1325, 490.1331
- Sec. 490.1324  
Referred to in § 490.1301, 490.1331
- Sec. 490.1325  
Referred to in § 490.1301, 490.1327, 490.1328, 490.1331
- Sec. 490.1326  
Referred to in § 490.1301, 490.1324, 490.1331
- Sec. 490.1327  
Referred to in § 490.1301, 490.1325, 490.1328, 490.1330, 490.1331
- Sec. 490.1328  
Referred to in § 490.1301, 490.1325, 490.1327, 490.1330, 490.1331
- Sec. 490.1330  
Referred to in § 490.1331

- Sec. 490.1401  
Referred to in § 524.1301
- Sec. 490.1403  
Referred to in § 490.1404
- Sec. 490.1404  
Referred to in § 524.1306
- Sec. 490.1405  
Referred to in § 490.1421, 490.1433
- Sec. 490.1406  
Referred to in § 490.1407, 490.1421, 490.1433
- Sec. 490.1407  
Referred to in § 490.1421, 490.1433
- Sec. 490.1420  
Referred to in § 490.1421
- Sec. 490.1421  
Referred to in § 490.1420, 490.1422
- Sec. 490.1422  
Referred to in § 490.1705
- Sec. 490.1430  
Referred to in § 490.304, 490.1431, 490.1433
- Sec. 490.1433  
Referred to in § 602.8102(68)
- Sec. 490.1440  
Referred to in § 490A.1512, 524.1305, 524.1310, 533.22, 556.6
- Sec. 490.1503  
Referred to in § 490.1504
- Sec. 490.1504  
Referred to in § 490.1506
- Sec. 490.1506  
Referred to in § 490.403, 490.1503
- Sec. 490.1508  
Referred to in § 490.1530, 490.1622
- Sec. 490.1509  
Referred to in § 490.125, 490.1530
- Sec. 490.1510  
Referred to in § 490.1531, 490.1532
- Sec. 490.1520  
Referred to in § 490.1510
- Sec. 490.1530  
Referred to in § 490.1531
- Sec. 490.1531  
Referred to in § 490.1510, 490.1530
- Sec. 490.1601  
Referred to in § 490.1602
- Sec. 490.1602  
Referred to in § 490.720, 490.1603, 490.1604
- Sec. 490.1620  
Referred to in § 490.1601
- Sec. 490.1622  
Referred to in § 490.120, 490.125, 490.128, 490.502, 490.1420, 490.1508, 490.1530, 490.1601
- Sec. 490.1701  
Referred to in § 515G.3
- Sec. 490.1704  
Referred to in § 490.630, 534.508
- Ch. 490A  
Referred to in § 9H.4, 542C.3, 669.14
- Sec. 490A.102  
Referred to in § 9H.1
- Sec. 490A.120  
Referred to in § 490A.121
- Sec. 490A.123  
Referred to in § 490A.122, 490A.1405
- Sec. 490A.301  
Referred to in § 490A.102
- Sec. 490A.303  
Referred to in § 490A.1103
- Sec. 490A.401  
Referred to in § 490A.303, 490A.1404
- Sec. 490A.501  
Referred to in § 490A.502, 490A.1402
- Sec. 490A.503  
Referred to in § 490A.121
- Sec. 490A.601  
Referred to in § 421.26, 422.16
- Sec. 490A.602  
Referred to in § 421.26, 422.16
- Inter. 490A.701  
Referred to in § 490A.903
- Sec. 490A.701  
Referred to in § 490A.1203
- Sec. 490A.702  
Referred to in § 490A.707
- Sec. 490A.707  
Referred to in § 490A.706
- Sec. 490A.709  
Referred to in § 490A.801
- Inter. 490A.801  
Referred to in § 490A.903
- Sec. 490A.801  
Referred to in § 490A.903
- Sec. 490A.803  
Referred to in § 490A.1304
- Sec. 490A.805  
Referred to in § 490A.1304
- Sec. 490A.807  
Referred to in § 490A.707, 490A.808
- Sec. 490A.808  
Referred to in § 490A.902, 490A.903
- Inter. 490A.1001  
Referred to in § 490A.602
- Sec. 490A.1101  
Referred to in § 490A.1102
- Inter. 490A.1201  
Referred to in § 490A.102
- Sec. 490A.1202  
Referred to in § 490A.1203, 490A.1206
- Sec. 490A.1203  
Referred to in § 490A.1202, 490A.1204, 490A.1206
- Sec. 490A.1204  
Referred to in § 490A.1203, 490A.1206
- Sec. 490A.1205  
Referred to in § 490A.1206
- Sec. 490A.1302  
Referred to in § 490A.703, 490A.1301, 490A.1516
- Sec. 490A.1306  
Referred to in § 490A.1307
- Sec. 490A.1402  
Referred to in § 490A.1410
- Sec. 490A.1405  
Referred to in § 490A.1410
- Sec. 490A.1406  
Referred to in § 490A.1403
- Sec. 490A.1410  
Referred to in § 490A.1403
- Ch. 491  
Referred to in § 28E.29, 468.327, 468.506, 490.1302, 490.1701, 508B.2, 514.23, 515.1, 515.62, 515G.3, 518.1, 518A.1, 519.2, 524.2001, 552A.2, 669.14
- Sec. 491.5  
Referred to in § 491.10, 491.107
- Sec. 491.6  
Referred to in § 491.10, 491.107
- Sec. 491.7  
Referred to in § 491.10, 491.107
- Sec. 491.8  
Referred to in § 491.10, 491.107
- Sec. 491.9  
Referred to in § 491.10, 491.107
- Sec. 491.11  
Referred to in § 491.28, 491.107
- Sec. 491.17  
Referred to in § 491.20, 491.32, 491.109
- Sec. 491.20  
Referred to in § 491.24, 491.26, 491.107
- Sec. 491.25  
Referred to in § 490.1705, 491.20, 491.26
- Sec. 491.26  
Referred to in § 490.1705
- Sec. 491.27  
Referred to in § 490.1705

- Sec. 491.28  
Referred to in § 490.1705, 491.25
- Sec. 491.33  
Referred to in § 508.12, 515.99
- Sec. 491.40  
Referred to in § 491.41, 491.42
- Sec. 491.41  
Referred to in § 491.42
- Sec. 491.46  
Referred to in § 491.50
- Sec. 491.47  
Referred to in § 491.50
- Sec. 491.59  
Referred to in § 491.61
- Sec. 491.102  
Referred to in § 508B.2
- Sec. 491.103  
Referred to in § 508B.2
- Sec. 491.104  
Referred to in § 508B.2
- Sec. 491.105  
Referred to in § 508B.2
- Ch. 492  
Referred to in § 490.1701, 491.113, 491.114, 515.62, 524.2001, 669.14
- Sec. 492.1  
Referred to in § 492.2, 492.3, 492.4
- Sec. 492.2  
Referred to in § 492.3, 492.4
- Sec. 492.3  
Referred to in § 492.4
- Sec. 492.5  
Referred to in § 492.10–492.12, 495.1
- Sec. 492.6  
Referred to in § 492.10–492.12, 493.4, 495.1
- Sec. 492.7  
Referred to in § 492.10–492.12, 493.4, 495.1
- Sec. 492.8  
Referred to in § 492.10–492.12, 493.4, 495.1
- Sec. 492.9  
Referred to in § 495.1, 591.14
- Ch. 493  
Referred to in § 490.1701, 524.2001, 669.14
- Sec. 493.4  
Referred to in § 493.5
- Ch. 495  
Referred to in § 490.1701, 669.14
- Ch. 496B  
Referred to in § 15.262, 16.62, 502.202, 524.901, 669.14
- Sec. 496B.2  
Referred to in § 16.1
- Sec. 496B.5  
Referred to in § 496B.2
- Sec. 496B.9  
Referred to in § 496B.2
- Sec. 496B.13  
Referred to in § 496B.2
- Ch. 496C  
Referred to in § 169.4A, 490A.1515, 542C.3, 669.14
- Sec. 496C.2  
Referred to in § 15.262
- Inter. Ch. 497  
Referred to in § 491.39
- Ch. 497  
Referred to in § 9H.2, 490.1701, 498.32, 499.43, 499.60, 499.71, 500.3, 502.102, 502.202, 503.2, 504A.100, 552A.2, 669.14
- Sec. 497.1  
Referred to in § 497.3, 502.102
- Sec. 497.2  
Referred to in § 497.3
- Sec. 497.22  
Referred to in § 497.23, 497.25
- Ch. 498  
Referred to in § 9H.2, 490.1701, 499.43A, 499.60, 499.71, 502.102, 502.202, 504A.100, 552A.2, 669.14
- Sec. 498.2  
Referred to in § 502.102
- Sec. 498.12  
Referred to in § 498.14
- Sec. 498.13  
Referred to in § 498.14
- Sec. 498.24  
Referred to in § 498.25, 498.27
- Ch. 499  
Referred to in § 9H.2, 357A.21, 476.1, 490.1701, 502.102, 502.202, 504A.100, 552A.2, 669.14
- Sec. 499.2  
Referred to in § 499.1, 502.102
- Sec. 499.3  
Referred to in § 499.2, 499.49
- Sec. 499.8  
Referred to in § 499.9
- Sec. 499.13  
Referred to in § 499.5, 499.5A
- Sec. 499.16  
Referred to in § 499.30
- Sec. 499.30  
Referred to in § 499.2, 499.31
- Sec. 499.32  
Referred to in § 499.16
- Sec. 499.33  
Referred to in § 499.35
- Sec. 499.34  
Referred to in § 499.35
- Sec. 499.36  
Referred to in § 499.38
- Sec. 499.40  
Referred to in § 499.42, 499.43
- Sec. 499.41  
Referred to in § 499.42, 499.43A
- Sec. 499.44  
Referred to in § 499.41, 499.43, 499.67
- Sec. 499.47B  
Referred to in § 499.47C
- Sec. 499.49  
Referred to in § 499.43A, 499.76
- Sec. 499.54  
Referred to in § 499.4
- Sec. 499.61  
Referred to in § 499.47C
- Sec. 499.65  
Referred to in § 499.66
- Sec. 499.66  
Referred to in § 499.65
- Sec. 499.67  
Referred to in § 499.61
- Sec. 499.68  
Referred to in § 499.61
- Sec. 499.75  
Referred to in § 499.77, 499.78, 499.78A
- Sec. 499.76  
Referred to in § 499.77
- Sec. 499.77  
Referred to in § 499.76, 499.78
- Ch. 499A  
Referred to in § 490.1701, 572.31, 669.14
- Sec. 499A.9  
Referred to in § 499A.10
- Sec. 499A.102  
Referred to in § 499A.101
- Sec. 499A.104  
Referred to in § 499A.105
- Ch. 499B  
Referred to in § 425.11, 427A.1, 535B.1, 572.31, 669.14
- Sec. 499B.3  
Referred to in § 499B.4, 499B.12
- Sec. 499B.4  
Referred to in § 499B.5, 499B.7, 499B.12
- Sec. 499B.8  
Referred to in § 499B.9
- Ch. 500  
Referred to in § 669.14
- Sec. 500.1  
Referred to in § 500.3

- Sec. 500.3  
Referred to in § 500.1
- Inter. Ch. 502  
Referred to in § 491.39
- Ch. 502  
Referred to in § 18.12, 331.301, 331.402, 364.4, 384.24A, 422.11C, 422.33, 455G.14, 491.114, 502A.8, 505.1, 506.11, 523B.3, 524.825, 535.2, 536A.22, 546.8, 669.14
- Sec. 502.102  
Referred to in § 2521.1
- Sec. 502.201  
Referred to in § 502.202–502.204, 502.501, 502.610, 502.701, 536A.22
- Sec. 502.202  
Referred to in § 502.102, 502.201, 502.203, 502.204, 502.602, 502.608, 536A.22, 557B.14
- Sec. 502.203  
Referred to in § 502.102, 502.201, 502.204, 502.602, 502.608
- Sec. 502.206  
Referred to in § 502.208
- Sec. 502.207  
Referred to in § 502.208, 502.502
- Sec. 502.207A  
Referred to in § 422.11C, 422.33, 502.207B, 502.208
- Sec. 502.208  
Referred to in § 502.206, 502.207, 502.207A, 502.209, 502.501
- Sec. 502.209  
Referred to in § 502.206–502.208
- Sec. 502.211  
Referred to in § 502.102, 502.213, 502.215, 502.217, 502.218, 502.501
- Sec. 502.212  
Referred to in § 502.102, 502.211, 502.215, 502.217, 502.218, 502.501
- Sec. 502.213  
Referred to in § 502.102, 502.211, 502.215, 502.217, 502.218, 502.501
- Sec. 502.214  
Referred to in § 502.102, 502.211, 502.215, 502.217, 502.218, 502.501
- Sec. 502.215  
Referred to in § 502.102, 502.211, 502.217, 502.218, 502.501
- Sec. 502.216  
Referred to in § 502.102, 502.211, 502.215, 502.217, 502.218, 502.501
- Sec. 502.217  
Referred to in § 502.102, 502.211, 502.215, 502.218, 502.501
- Sec. 502.218  
Referred to in § 502.102, 502.211, 502.215, 502.217, 502.501, 502.701
- Sec. 502.301  
Referred to in § 502.207A, 502.303, 502.501
- Sec. 502.302  
Referred to in § 502.207A, 534.702, 534.704
- Sec. 502.303  
Referred to in § 503.10
- Sec. 502.304  
Referred to in § 502.207A, 502.302
- Sec. 502.401  
Referred to in § 502.502
- Sec. 502.402  
Referred to in § 502.502
- Sec. 502.403  
Referred to in § 502.502
- Sec. 502.404  
Referred to in § 502.502
- Sec. 502.405  
Referred to in § 502.502
- Sec. 502.406  
Referred to in § 502.501
- Sec. 502.407  
Referred to in § 502.502
- Sec. 502.501  
Referred to in § 502.503, 502.504, 502.507
- Sec. 502.502  
Referred to in § 502.503, 502.504, 502.507
- Sec. 502.503  
Referred to in § 502.504, 502.507
- Sec. 502.601  
Referred to in § 321I.9, 502.102, 523A.5, 523B.1, 523D.1, 523E.5
- Sec. 502.602  
Referred to in § 502.202–502.204, 502.209, 536A.22
- Sec. 502.603  
Referred to in § 502.603A
- Sec. 502.605  
Referred to in § 507B.14
- Sec. 502.606  
Referred to in § 502.612, 602.8102(69)
- Sec. 502.607  
Referred to in § 502.207
- Sec. 502.609  
Referred to in § 502.206, 502.207, 502.302
- Ch. 502A  
Referred to in § 669.14
- Sec. 502A.1  
Referred to in § 502A.22
- Sec. 502A.2  
Referred to in § 502A.3, 502A.4, 502A.6, 502A.19, 502A.22
- Sec. 502A.3  
Referred to in § 502A.2, 502A.4, 502A.6
- Sec. 502A.4  
Referred to in § 502A.2, 502A.6, 502A.22
- Sec. 502A.5  
Referred to in § 502A.19
- Sec. 502A.6  
Referred to in § 502A.19
- Sec. 502A.11  
Referred to in § 502A.12, 502A.15
- Sec. 502A.16  
Referred to in § 502A.15
- Sec. 502A.20  
Referred to in § 502A.4
- Inter. Ch. 504  
Referred to in § 491.39
- Ch. 504A  
Referred to in § 7D.15, 7G.1, 9H.1, 9H.4, 15.262, 15.266, 15B.4, 15E.29, 15E.83, 15E.153, 15E.169, 18A.11, 125.39, 144C.3, 225C.13, 230A.12, 303.3, 304A.21, 331.427, 331.441, 357A.2, 357A.11, 357A.20, 357A.21, 357A.23, 425.11, 476.1, 480.3, 490.1701, 499.5, 499.5A, 500.3, 504B.1, 504B.6, 504C.1, 514.1, 514.2, 514.5, 514.19, 514.23, 515.1, 616.10, 633.63, 669.14
- Sec. 504A.6  
Referred to in § 504A.67
- Sec. 504A.7  
Referred to in § 490.401, 504A.6, 504A.67
- Sec. 504A.8  
Referred to in § 504A.100
- Sec. 504A.9  
Referred to in § 504A.32
- Sec. 504A.25  
Referred to in § 504A.22
- Sec. 504A.35  
Referred to in § 534.501
- Sec. 504A.62  
Referred to in § 602.8102(70)
- Sec. 504A.73  
Referred to in § 504A.32
- Sec. 504A.83  
Referred to in § 504A.9, 504A.32, 504A.73, 504A.87, 504A.100
- Sec. 504A.84  
Referred to in § 504A.9, 504A.73
- Sec. 504A.87  
Referred to in § 504A.87A
- Sec. 504A.87A  
Referred to in § 504A.87, 504A.87B
- Sec. 504A.96  
Referred to in § 504A.100
- Sec. 504A.97  
Referred to in § 504A.100

- Sec. 504A.100  
Referred to in § 504A.3
- Ch. 504B  
Referred to in § 669.14
- Sec. 504B.2  
Referred to in § 15.266, 504B.6
- Sec. 504B.3  
Referred to in § 15.266, 504B.6
- Ch. 504C  
Referred to in § 335.32, 414.30
- Inter. Ch. 505  
Referred to in § 216.10, 455G.14, 491.39, 508.15A, 513A.5, 514F.1, 514F.2, 515.90, 524.1912, 546.8
- Ch. 505  
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 455G.14, 535A.5, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 505.2  
Referred to in § 546.8
- Sec. 505.7  
Referred to in § 87.11E, 508.15, 515.65
- Sec. 505.8  
Referred to in § 145.3, 514G.8
- Sec. 505.9  
Referred to in § 521A.11
- Sec. 505.14  
Referred to in § 507.4
- Sec. 505.16  
Referred to in § 141.22
- Ch. 506  
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 455G.14, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 506.4  
Referred to in § 506.6, 515.25
- Sec. 506.5  
Referred to in § 515.25
- Sec. 506.6  
Referred to in § 515.25
- Ch. 507  
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 455G.14, 507C.12, 514.10, 521A.6, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 507.4  
Referred to in § 87.11C
- Sec. 507.5  
Referred to in § 87.11C, 505.7
- Sec. 507.6  
Referred to in § 87.11C
- Sec. 507.7  
Referred to in § 87.11C, 505.7, 521A.6
- Sec. 507.8  
Referred to in § 505.7, 507.4, 523F.13
- Sec. 507.9  
Referred to in § 505.7, 507.4
- Sec. 507.10  
Referred to in § 511.23
- Sec. 507.12  
Referred to in § 511.23
- Ch. 507A  
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 432.5, 455G.14, 523F.21, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 507A.3  
Referred to in § 507A.7
- Sec. 507A.4  
Referred to in § 513A.8
- Sec. 507A.5  
Referred to in § 507A.7
- Sec. 507A.6  
Referred to in § 507A.7
- Sec. 507A.7  
Referred to in § 602.8102(69)
- Sec. 507A.11  
Referred to in § 602.8102(71)
- Ch. 507B  
Referred to in § 87.4, 87.24, 225C.29, 272C.3, 272C.4, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 455G.14, 508.15A, 510.5A, 510.23, 512B.32, 513A.7, 514B.18, 514B.32, 515.90, 515A.13, 515E.10, 523F.11, 668.9, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 507B.2  
Referred to in § 507B.7
- Sec. 507B.3  
Referred to in § 515E.4
- Sec. 507B.4  
Referred to in § 225C.28B, 225C.29, 507B.6, 507B.7, 507B.12, 514A.3, 515E.4
- Sec. 507B.5  
Referred to in § 507B.6, 507B.7, 507B.12, 535.8
- Sec. 507B.6  
Referred to in § 507B.3, 514B.26
- Sec. 507B.7  
Referred to in § 507B.11, 510.21
- Sec. 507B.8  
Referred to in § 507B.7
- Ch. 507C  
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 455G.14, 505.4, 507.14, 508D.6, 514B.25, 521C.11, 523F.6, 523F.16, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 507C.3  
Referred to in § 507C.2
- Sec. 507C.9  
Referred to in § 507C.2, 507C.11, 507C.12, 507C.54, 508C.12
- Sec. 507C.10  
Referred to in § 507C.2, 507C.11, 507C.54
- Sec. 507C.11  
Referred to in § 507C.54
- Sec. 507C.12  
Referred to in § 507C.9, 507C.16, 507C.17, 507C.50, 507C.51
- Sec. 507C.13  
Referred to in § 507C.15, 507C.37
- Sec. 507C.14  
Referred to in § 507C.13, 507C.16
- Sec. 507C.17  
Referred to in § 507C.9, 507C.16, 507C.51
- Sec. 507C.18  
Referred to in § 507C.2, 507C.19, 507C.31, 507C.37
- Sec. 507C.19  
Referred to in § 507C.18, 507C.23
- Sec. 507C.20  
Referred to in § 507C.21
- Sec. 507C.21  
Referred to in § 507C.19
- Sec. 507C.22  
Referred to in § 507C.23, 507C.35, 507C.38
- Sec. 507C.26  
Referred to in § 507C.14, 507C.21, 507C.35
- Sec. 507C.27  
Referred to in § 507C.14, 507C.21, 507C.35
- Sec. 507C.28  
Referred to in § 507C.21, 507C.26, 507C.35
- Sec. 507C.29  
Referred to in § 507C.35
- Sec. 507C.33  
Referred to in § 507C.30
- Sec. 507C.34  
Referred to in § 507C.25
- Sec. 507C.35  
Referred to in § 507C.29, 507C.37, 507C.56
- Sec. 507C.36  
Referred to in § 507C.22, 507C.35, 507C.56
- Sec. 507C.37  
Referred to in § 507C.18, 507C.45
- Sec. 507C.39  
Referred to in § 507C.43, 507C.56
- Sec. 507C.41  
Referred to in § 507C.35, 507C.58
- Sec. 507C.42  
Referred to in § 507C.20, 507C.21, 507C.34, 507C.38, 507C.45, 507C.55, 507C.59, 523F.6
- Sec. 507C.43  
Referred to in § 507C.56
- Sec. 507C.47  
Referred to in § 507C.45
- Sec. 507C.50  
Referred to in § 507C.51, 507C.52

- Sec. 507C.51  
Referred to in § 507C.50, 507C.52
- Sec. 507C.52  
Referred to in § 507C.2
- Sec. 507C.53  
Referred to in § 507C.2, 507C.50, 507C.51, 507C.52
- Sec. 507C.55  
Referred to in § 507C.2
- Sec. 507C.56  
Referred to in § 507C.2, 507C.55
- Sec. 507C.57  
Referred to in § 507C.2
- Ch. 507D  
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 455G.14, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 507D.2  
Referred to in § 507D.4
- Sec. 507D.3  
Referred to in § 507D.2, 507D.4
- Sec. 507E.3  
Referred to in § 507E.6
- Ch. 508  
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 422.45, 422.47A, 455G.14, 507.1, 507.12, 508A.1, 508A.5, 508B.1, 508D.3, 509.5, 510.11, 511.8, 511.26, 514A.1, 515B.2, 515B.9, 521.1, 521A.1, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 508.5  
Referred to in § 508.6, 508.9
- Sec. 508.8  
Referred to in § 508.7
- Sec. 508.8A  
Referred to in § 508.7
- Sec. 508.12  
Referred to in § 508B.1
- Sec. 508.18  
Referred to in § 507.12, 508.19, 511.8(16, 21b)
- Sec. 508.19  
Referred to in § 507.12, 508.18
- Sec. 508.25  
Referred to in § 508.27
- Sec. 508.29  
Referred to in § 508.30
- Sec. 508.33  
Referred to in § 511.8(18b)
- Sec. 508.36  
Referred to in § 508.37, 511.8(10a)
- Sec. 508.37  
Referred to in § 508.36, 508A.5
- Ch. 508A  
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 455G.14, 510.11, 669.14, 670.7
- Ch. 508B  
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 455G.14, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 508B.3  
Referred to in § 508B.1, 508B.5, 508B.13
- Sec. 508B.6  
Referred to in § 508B.2
- Sec. 508B.7  
Referred to in § 508B.6
- Ch. 508C  
Referred to in § 70A.17, 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 455G.14, 507C.2, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 508C.2  
Referred to in § 508C.4
- Sec. 508C.3  
Referred to in § 508C.2, 508C.5, 508C.8
- Sec. 508C.6  
Referred to in § 508C.5, 508C.9
- Sec. 508C.7  
Referred to in § 508C.6, 508C.10
- Sec. 508C.8  
Referred to in § 508C.9, 508C.10, 508C.13
- Sec. 508C.9  
Referred to in § 508C.8, 508C.10, 508C.19
- Sec. 508C.10  
Referred to in § 508C.6
- Sec. 508C.12  
Referred to in § 22.7, 508C.9
- Sec. 508C.13  
Referred to in § 22.7
- Sec. 508C.14  
Referred to in § 508C.13
- Sec. 508D.2  
Referred to in § 508D.3, 508D.4
- Sec. 508D.5  
Referred to in § 508D.4
- Sec. 508D.6  
Referred to in § 508D.9
- Sec. 508D.7  
Referred to in § 508D.4, 508D.5
- Ch. 509  
Referred to in § 87.4, 96.3, 144C.2, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 455G.14, 508A.5, 509B.1, 510.11, 513B.10, 513B.31, 514C.1, 514C.2, 514C.4, 514C.6, 514E.1, 514E.2, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 509.2  
Referred to in § 508A.5, 509.4, 509.10, 509.14
- Sec. 509.3  
Referred to in § 509.10, 509.14, 514.21, 514.23
- Sec. 509.6  
Referred to in § 509.7, 509.8
- Sec. 509.14  
Referred to in § 514D.3, 514D.4
- Ch. 509A  
Referred to in § 2.40, 87.4, 173.1, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 455G.14, 508C.3, 510.11, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 509A.2  
Referred to in § 509A.3
- Sec. 509A.12  
Referred to in § 331.324
- Sec. 509A.14  
Referred to in § 296.7, 331.301, 364.4
- Ch. 509B  
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 455G.14, 509.3, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 509B.1  
Referred to in § 514C.3
- Sec. 509B.5  
Referred to in § 509B.3, 509B.4
- Ch. 510  
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 455G.14, 508.15A, 515.90, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 510.1A  
Referred to in § 510.10, 510.21
- Sec. 510.1B  
Referred to in § 510.6, 510.10, 510.21
- Sec. 510.2  
Referred to in § 510.10, 510.21
- Sec. 510.3  
Referred to in § 510.10, 510.21
- Sec. 510.4  
Referred to in § 510.10, 510.21
- Sec. 510.5  
Referred to in § 510.10, 510.21
- Sec. 510.6  
Referred to in § 510.5, 510.10, 510.21
- Sec. 510.7  
Referred to in § 510.10, 510.21
- Sec. 510.8  
Referred to in § 510.10, 510.21
- Sec. 510.9  
Referred to in § 510.10, 510.21
- Sec. 510.11  
Referred to in § 509A.15, 510.12, 510.21
- Sec. 510.12  
Referred to in § 510.13, 510.14, 510.21
- Sec. 510.13  
Referred to in § 510.12, 510.21
- Sec. 510.14  
Referred to in § 510.12, 510.21
- Sec. 510.15  
Referred to in § 510.12, 510.21
- Sec. 510.16  
Referred to in § 510.12, 510.21

- Sec. 510.17  
Referred to in § 510.21
- Sec. 510.18  
Referred to in § 510.17, 510.21
- Sec. 510.19  
Referred to in § 510.21
- Sec. 510.20  
Referred to in § 510.10, 510.21
- Sec. 510.21  
Referred to in § 509A.15, 510.10, 510.22
- Ch. 510A  
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 455G.14, 510.6, 521C.9, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 510A.2  
Referred to in § 510.6, 510A.3
- Ch. 511  
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 455G.14, 507.1, 508A.5, 521.1, 521A.2, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 511.7  
Referred to in § 331.756(70)
- Sec. 511.8  
Referred to in § 508.13, 508.14, 508.29, 508C.8, 511.8A, 511.9, 512B.21, 514B.15
- Sec. 511.16  
Referred to in § 507.16
- Sec. 511.17  
Referred to in § 507.16
- Sec. 511.22  
Referred to in § 511.23
- Sec. 511.24  
Referred to in § 511.26, 523F.18
- Sec. 511.27  
Referred to in § 511.29
- Sec. 511.28  
Referred to in § 511.29
- Sec. 511.33  
Referred to in § 511.34
- Sec. 511.36  
Referred to in § 511.38
- Sec. 511.38  
Referred to in § 507B.4
- Ch. 512A  
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 455G.14, 507.1, 507B.2, 507C.3, 508C.3, 669.14, 670.7
- Ch. 512B  
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 455G.14, 504A.100, 507.1, 507C.3, 508C.3, 514A.1, 515B.2, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 512B.5  
Referred to in § 512B.13
- Sec. 512B.15  
Referred to in § 512B.14
- Sec. 512B.16  
Referred to in § 427.1(18), 512B.2, 512B.6
- Sec. 512B.19  
Referred to in § 512B.2, 512B.22
- Sec. 512B.21  
Referred to in § 512B.21A
- Sec. 512B.23  
Referred to in § 512B.24
- Sec. 512B.33  
Referred to in § 512B.27
- Sec. 512B.36  
Referred to in § 512B.3
- Ch. 513  
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 455G.14, 669.14, 670.7
- Ch. 513A  
Referred to in § 87.4, 144C.2, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 455G.14, 508.15A, 515.90, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 513A.2  
Referred to in § 513A.6
- Sec. 513A.3  
Referred to in § 513A.4
- Sec. 513A.4  
Referred to in § 513A.6
- Ch. 513B  
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 455G.14, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 513B.2  
Referred to in § 513B.10
- Sec. 513B.4  
Referred to in § 513B.2, 513B.4A, 513B.5, 513B.13, 513B.17
- Sec. 513B.5  
Referred to in § 513B.10, 513B.17A
- Sec. 513B.10  
Referred to in § 513B.12, 513B.14
- Sec. 513B.12  
Referred to § 513B.11
- Sec. 513B.13  
Referred to in § 513B.4, 513B.11, 513B.12, 513B.17
- Sec. 513B.14  
Referred to in § 513B.2
- Inter 513B.31  
Referred to in § 513B.16
- Sec. 513B.32  
Referred to in § 513B.10, 513B.33, 513B.39
- Sec. 513B.33  
Referred to in § 513B.32
- Sec. 513B.37  
Referred to in § 513B.32, 513B.38
- Sec. 513B.39  
Referred to in § 513B.16
- Sec. 513B.41  
Referred to in § 432.12, 513B.43
- Sec. 513B.43  
Referred to in § 432.12, 513B.41
- Ch. 514  
Referred to in § 87.4, 96.3, 135B.30, 144C.2, 249A.4, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 422.45, 432.2, 455G.14, 505.16, 507.1, 507B.2, 507C.3, 508C.3, 509.19, 509A.6, 509B.1, 510.11, 513B.31, 514.1, 514.19, 514B.5, 514B.6, 514B.9, 514B.20, 514B.31, 514B.32, 514C.1, 514C.2, 514C.4, 514C.6, 514D.1, 514D.2, 514D.6, 514E.1, 514E.2, 515B.2, 515B.9, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 514.1  
Referred to in § 145.3
- Sec. 514.7  
Referred to in § 514.21, 514.23
- Sec. 514.16  
Referred to in § 509A.3, 514B.21
- Sec. 514.23  
Referred to in § 514E.1
- Ch. 514A  
Referred to in § 87.4, 144C.2, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 455G.14, 509.14, 510.11, 513B.31, 514C.1, 514C.2, 514C.4, 514C.6, 514D.1, 514D.2, 514E.1, 514E.2, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 514A.1  
Referred to in § 514D.2, 514D.3, 514D.7
- Sec. 514A.2  
Referred to in § 514A.12, 514D.3, 514D.7
- Sec. 514A.3  
Referred to in § 514A.2, 514A.4, 514A.12, 514D.3, 514D.6, 514D.7
- Sec. 514A.4  
Referred to in § 514A.12, 514D.3, 514D.7
- Sec. 514A.5  
Referred to in § 514D.3, 514D.7
- Sec. 514A.6  
Referred to in § 514D.3, 514D.7
- Sec. 514A.7  
Referred to in § 514D.3, 514D.7
- Sec. 514A.8  
Referred to in § 514D.3, 514D.7
- Sec. 514A.9  
Referred to in § 514D.3, 514D.7
- Sec. 514A.10  
Referred to in § 514D.3, 514D.7
- Sec. 514A.11  
Referred to in § 514D.3, 514D.7
- Sec. 514A.12  
Referred to in § 514D.3, 514D.7

- Sec. 514A.13  
Referred to in § 514A.14
- Sec. 514A.14  
Referred to in § 514A.15
- Ch. 514B  
Referred to in § 87.4, 96.3, 144C.2, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 455G.14, 505.16, 507.1, 508C.3, 509.19, 509B.1, 510.11, 513B.3, 513B.31, 514C.4, 514C.6, 514D.7, 514E.1, 514E.11, 521A.1, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 514B.1  
Referred to in § 135.61, 514.4, 514.23
- Sec. 514B.3  
Referred to in § 514B.5, 514B.12
- Sec. 514B.4  
Referred to in § 514B.3, 514B.5
- Sec. 514B.5  
Referred to in § 514B.3, 514B.9
- Sec. 514B.6  
Referred to in § 514B.15
- Sec. 514B.7  
Referred to in § 514B.3, 514B.5
- Sec. 514B.9  
Referred to in § 514B.11
- Sec. 514B.10  
Referred to in § 514B.11, 514B.17
- Sec. 514B.14  
Referred to in § 514B.3
- Sec. 514B.16  
Referred to in § 514B.5
- Sec. 514B.22  
Referred to in § 514B.5
- Sec. 514B.24  
Referred to in § 514B.30
- Sec. 514B.25  
Referred to in § 514B.4
- Sec. 514B.26  
Referred to in § 514B.4, 514B.5, 514B.27
- Sec. 514B.31  
Referred to in § 514E.1, 514E.2
- Ch. 514C  
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 455G.14, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 514C.1  
Referred to in § 514E.7
- Sec. 514C.6  
Referred to in § 514C.7
- Ch. 514D  
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 455G.14, 509.13, 514A.14, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 514D.2  
Referred to in § 231.59
- Sec. 514D.4  
Referred to in § 514D.5
- Ch. 514E  
Referred to in § 87.4, 252C.1, 252E.1, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 455G.14, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 514E.1  
Referred to in § 514E.2
- Sec. 514E.2  
Referred to in § 514E.1, 514E.3
- Sec. 514E.3  
Referred to in § 514E.1
- Sec. 514E.4  
Referred to in § 514E.1, 514E.2, 514E.6
- Sec. 514E.5  
Referred to in § 514E.1, 514E.2
- Sec. 514E.6  
Referred to in § 514E.4
- Ch. 514F  
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 455G.14, 669.14, 670.7
- Ch. 514G  
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 455G.14, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 514G.4  
Referred to in § 249G.2, 514G.5
- Ch. 515  
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 422.45, 422.47A, 455G.14, 490.902, 491.33, 507.1, 508.30, 508C.3, 509.5, 514A.1, 515B.1, 515B.2, 515B.9, 515C.10, 515G.1, 518.15, 518A.18, 518A.40, 519.9, 521.1, 521A.1, 521A.2, 636.14, 636.16, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 515.1  
Referred to in § 515.25
- Sec. 515.2  
Referred to in § 515.25
- Sec. 515.8  
Referred to in § 511.23
- Sec. 515.9  
Referred to in § 511.23
- Sec. 515.10  
Referred to in § 511.23
- Sec. 515.11  
Referred to in § 511.23
- Sec. 515.12  
Referred to in § 515.13
- Sec. 515.18  
Referred to in § 515.20
- Sec. 515.19  
Referred to in § 515.12, 515.20
- Sec. 515.20  
Referred to in § 515.12, 515G.1
- Sec. 515.22  
Referred to in § 515E.6, 515E.7
- Sec. 515.35  
Referred to in § 515.20, 518.14, 518A.12
- Sec. 515.44  
Referred to in § 515.46
- Sec. 515.45  
Referred to in § 515.46
- Sec. 515.47  
Referred to in § 515.45, 515.71, 515C.3
- Sec. 515.48  
Referred to in § 321.1, 432.1, 432A.1, 508C.3, 515.147, 517.1, 811.3
- Sec. 515.49  
Referred to in § 515.47, 515.48, 515.50, 515C.2, 521.13
- Sec. 515.52  
Referred to in § 515.53, 515.54, 515.58–515.61, 515E.6, 515E.7
- Sec. 515.53  
Referred to in § 515.52, 515.58–515.61
- Sec. 515.54  
Referred to in § 515.52, 515.55, 515.56, 515.58–515.61
- Sec. 515.55  
Referred to in § 515.52, 515.56, 515.58–515.61
- Sec. 515.56  
Referred to in § 515.52, 515.58–515.61
- Sec. 515.57  
Referred to in § 515.52, 515.58–515.61
- Sec. 515.58  
Referred to in § 515.52, 515.59–515.61
- Sec. 515.59  
Referred to in § 515.52, 515.60, 515.61
- Sec. 515.60  
Referred to in § 515.52, 515.61
- Sec. 515.61  
Referred to in § 515.52
- Sec. 515.63  
Referred to in § 515.65
- Sec. 515.69  
Referred to in § 515.89
- Sec. 515.80  
Referred to in § 509B.5, 515.81, 515.82, 515D.5, 515D.7
- Sec. 515.81  
Referred to in § 515.82, 515D.5, 515D.7
- Sec. 515.81A  
Referred to in § 515.80, 515.81, 515.81C, 515D.5, 515D.7
- Sec. 515.81B  
Referred to in § 515.80, 515.81, 515.81C, 515D.7
- Sec. 515.91  
Referred to in § 515.93

- Sec. 515.92  
Referred to in § 515.93
- Sec. 515.93  
Referred to in § 331.756(70)
- Sec. 515.94  
Referred to in § 515.95
- Sec. 515.101  
Referred to in § 515.102, 515.105, 515.106
- Sec. 515.102  
Referred to in § 515.105, 515.106
- Sec. 515.105  
Referred to in § 515.106
- Sec. 515.109  
Referred to in § 515.138
- Sec. 515.122  
Referred to in § 511.4
- Sec. 515.123  
Referred to in § 511.4
- Sec. 515.124  
Referred to in § 511.4
- Sec. 515.125  
Referred to in § 511.4
- Sec. 515.126  
Referred to in § 511.4
- Sec. 515.128  
Referred to in § 523F.18
- Sec. 515.131  
Referred to in § 515.133, 515.134, 515A.19
- Sec. 515.133  
Referred to in § 515.136
- Sec. 515.134  
Referred to in § 510.21, 515.135, 515.136
- Sec. 515.135  
Referred to in § 515.136
- Sec. 515.138  
Referred to in § 515.108, 515.139, 515.140, 515.141
- Sec. 515.140  
Referred to in § 515.141
- Sec. 515.142  
Referred to in § 515.145, 515.146
- Sec. 515.147  
Referred to in § 507A.4, 515.149, 515E.9
- Sec. 515.148  
Referred to in § 507A.4, 515.149, 515E.9
- Sec. 515.149  
Referred to in § 507A.4, 515.148, 515E.9
- Ch. 515A  
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 455G.14, 518B.7, 523F.5, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 515A.3  
Referred to in § 515A.4, 515A.7, 515A.8, 515A.13
- Sec. 515A.4  
Referred to in § 515A.5
- Sec. 515A.5  
Referred to in § 515A.7
- Sec. 515A.6  
Referred to in § 515A.4, 515A.12
- Sec. 515A.10  
Referred to in § 515A.12
- Sec. 515A.11  
Referred to in § 515A.12
- Sec. 515A.12  
Referred to in § 515A.10, 515A.11
- Sec. 515A.16  
Referred to in § 515A.11
- Sec. 515A.17  
Referred to in § 515A.11, 515A.14
- Sec. 515A.18  
Referred to in § 515A.11, 515A.15A
- Sec. 515A.19  
Referred to in § 515A.11
- Ch. 515B  
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 455G.14, 455G.15, 507C.2, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 515B.2  
Referred to in § 515B.3
- Sec. 515B.3  
Referred to in § 515B.2
- Sec. 515B.4  
Referred to in § 515B.3, 515B.6
- Sec. 515B.5  
Referred to in § 515B.6, 515B.9
- Sec. 515B.6  
Referred to in § 515B.3
- Sec. 515B.7  
Referred to in § 515B.5
- Sec. 515B.10  
Referred to in § 22.7, 515B.5
- Ch. 515C  
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 455G.14, 507.1, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 515C.5  
Referred to in § 515C.11
- Ch. 515D  
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 455G.14, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 515D.7  
Referred to in § 515D.8
- Ch. 515E  
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 455G.14, 510A.2, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 515E.2  
Referred to in § 515E.4, 515E.8
- Sec. 515E.3  
Referred to in § 515E.4
- Sec. 515E.4  
Referred to in § 515E.3
- Ch. 515F  
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 455G.14, 515C.7, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 515F.1  
Referred to in § 515F.23
- Sec. 515F.2  
Referred to in § 515F.23
- Sec. 515F.3  
Referred to in § 515F.21, 515F.23
- Sec. 515F.4  
Referred to in § 515F.5, 515F.15, 515F.23, 515F.24, 515F.25
- Sec. 515F.5  
Referred to in § 515F.6, 515F.12, 515F.23, 515F.24, 515F.25
- Sec. 515F.5A  
Referred to in § 515F.23
- Sec. 515F.6  
Referred to in § 515F.12, 515F.23
- Sec. 515F.7  
Referred to in § 515F.23
- Sec. 515F.8  
Referred to in § 515F.14, 515F.23
- Sec. 515F.9  
Referred to in § 515F.13, 515F.23
- Sec. 515F.10  
Referred to in § 515F.2, 515F.23
- Sec. 515F.11  
Referred to in § 515F.2, 515F.5, 515F.9, 515F.10, 515F.23
- Sec. 515F.12  
Referred to in § 515F.23
- Sec. 515F.13  
Referred to in § 515F.3, 515F.14, 515F.23
- Sec. 515F.14  
Referred to in § 515F.23
- Sec. 515F.15  
Referred to in § 515F.23
- Sec. 515F.16  
Referred to in § 507B.4, 515F.23
- Sec. 515F.17  
Referred to in § 515F.23
- Sec. 515F.18  
Referred to in § 515F.23
- Sec. 515F.19  
Referred to in § 515F.16, 515F.23
- Sec. 515F.20  
Referred to in § 515F.21

- Sec. 515F.21  
Referred to in § 515F.20
- Sec. 515F.22  
Referred to in § 515F.20, 515F.21
- Sec. 515F.23  
Referred to in § 515F.20, 515F.21
- Sec. 515F.24  
Referred to in § 515F.20, 515F.21
- Sec. 515F.25  
Referred to in § 515F.20, 515F.21
- Ch. 515G  
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 455G.14, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 515G.3  
Referred to in § 515G.5
- Sec. 515G.4  
Referred to in § 515G.3
- Sec. 515G.7  
Referred to in § 515G.6
- Ch. 516  
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 455G.14, 669.14, 670.7
- Ch. 516A  
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 455G.14, 515B.9, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 516A.1  
Referred to in § 516A.2
- Ch. 516B  
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 455G.14, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 516B.3  
Referred to in § 507B.4
- Ch. 516D  
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 455G.14, 669.14, 670.7
- Ch. 517  
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 455G.14, 669.14, 670.7
- Ch. 517A  
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 455G.14, 669.14, 670.7
- Ch. 518  
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 422.45, 422.47A, 455G.14, 507.1, 508C.3, 515B.2, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 518.11  
Referred to in § 518.16, 518.17
- Sec. 518.12  
Referred to in § 518.16
- Sec. 518.18  
Referred to in § 432.1
- Ch. 518A  
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 455G.14, 507.1, 508C.3, 515.58, 515B.2, 515F.3, 519.10, 521.1, 521A.1, 521A.2, 616.11, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 518A.1  
Referred to in § 518A.7
- Sec. 518A.9  
Referred to in § 519.11
- Sec. 518A.10  
Referred to in § 519.11
- Sec. 518A.12  
Referred to in § 518A.17
- Sec. 518A.14  
Referred to in § 519.11
- Sec. 518A.27  
Referred to in § 518A.34
- Sec. 518A.28  
Referred to in § 518A.34, 519.11
- Ch. 518B  
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 455G.14, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 518B.4  
Referred to in § 518B.6, 518B.7
- Ch. 519  
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 422.45, 422.47A, 455G.14, 515B.2, 669.14, 670.7
- Ch. 519A  
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 455G.14, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 519A.2  
Referred to in § 519A.1, 519A.3, 519A.4, 519A.5, 519A.10, 519A.13
- Sec. 519A.3  
Referred to in § 519A.1, 519A.2, 519A.4, 519A.5, 519A.10, 519A.13
- Sec. 519A.4  
Referred to in § 519A.1, 519A.2, 519A.3, 519A.5, 519A.10, 519A.13
- Sec. 519A.5  
Referred to in § 519A.1, 519A.2, 519A.3, 519A.4, 519A.10, 519A.13
- Sec. 519A.6  
Referred to in § 519A.1, 519A.2, 519A.3, 519A.4, 519A.5, 519A.10, 519A.13
- Sec. 519A.7  
Referred to in § 519A.1, 519A.2, 519A.3, 519A.4, 519A.5, 519A.10, 519A.13
- Sec. 519A.8  
Referred to in § 519A.1, 519A.2, 519A.3, 519A.4, 519A.5, 519A.10, 519A.13
- Sec. 519A.9  
Referred to in § 519A.1, 519A.2, 519A.3, 519A.4, 519A.5, 519A.10, 519A.13
- Sec. 519A.10  
Referred to in § 519A.1, 519A.2, 519A.3, 519A.4, 519A.5, 519A.13
- Sec. 519A.11  
Referred to in § 519A.1, 519A.2, 519A.3, 519A.4, 519A.5, 519A.10, 519A.13
- Sec. 519A.12  
Referred to in § 519A.1, 519A.2, 519A.3, 519A.4, 519A.5, 519A.10, 519A.13
- Sec. 519A.13  
Referred to in § 519A.1, 519A.2, 519A.3, 519A.4, 519A.5, 519A.10
- Ch. 520  
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 422.45, 422.47A, 455G.14, 507.1, 508C.3, 509.5, 514A.1, 515.58, 515B.1, 515B.2, 515B.9, 518A.29, 521.1, 521A.1, 521A.2, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 520.4  
Referred to in § 520.5, 520.9, 520.18
- Sec. 520.9  
Referred to in § 520.9A
- Ch. 521  
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 455G.14, 507C.12, 508B.2, 515G.2, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 521.1  
Referred to in § 521.2, 521.13, 521.15
- Sec. 521.2  
Referred to in § 521.12, 521.15
- Sec. 521.3  
Referred to in § 521.15
- Sec. 521.4  
Referred to in § 521.15
- Sec. 521.5  
Referred to in § 521.15
- Sec. 521.6  
Referred to in § 521.15
- Sec. 521.7  
Referred to in § 521.15
- Sec. 521.8  
Referred to in § 521.15
- Sec. 521.9  
Referred to in § 521.15
- Sec. 521.10  
Referred to in § 521.15
- Sec. 521.11  
Referred to in § 521.15
- Sec. 521.12  
Referred to in § 521.15
- Sec. 521.13  
Referred to in § 521.15

- Ch. 521A  
 Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 455G.14, 507C.12, 508B.2, 510.1B, 510.6, 515G.2, 521C.2, 521C.6, 521C.9, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 521A.1  
 Referred to in § 510A.2, 515B.2, 515G.1
- Sec. 521A.2  
 Referred to in § 521A.5
- Sec. 521A.3  
 Referred to in § 521A.9
- Sec. 521A.4  
 Referred to in § 521A.6, 521A.7, 521A.10
- Sec. 521A.5  
 Referred to in § 521A.4, 521A.7, 521A.10
- Sec. 521A.6  
 Referred to in § 521A.7
- Sec. 521A.10  
 Referred to in § 521A.5
- Ch. 521B  
 Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 455G.14, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 521B.2  
 Referred to in § 521B.3
- Sec. 521B.4  
 Referred to in § 521B.2, 521B.3
- Ch. 521C  
 Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 455G.14, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 521C.2  
 Referred to in § 521C.7
- Sec. 521C.3  
 Referred to in § 521C.6, 521C.9
- Sec. 521C.5  
 Referred to in § 521C.4
- Sec. 521C.9  
 Referred to in § 521C.7
- Sec. 521D.2  
 Referred to in § 521D.3, 521D.4
- Ch. 522  
 Referred to in § 87.4, 272C.1, 272C.3, 272C.4, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 455G.14, 508A.5, 512B.31, 514B.19, 518.16, 523H.1, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 522.1  
 Referred to in § 522.5
- Sec. 522.3  
 Referred to in § 523F.15
- Ch. 523  
 Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 455G.14, 513A.5, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 523.5  
 Referred to in § 523.6
- Sec. 523.7  
 Referred to in § 523.11, 523.12, 523.13, 523.14
- Sec. 523.8  
 Referred to in § 523.10, 523.11, 523.12, 523.13, 523.14
- Sec. 523.9  
 Referred to in § 523.10, 523.11, 523.12, 523.13, 523.14
- Sec. 523.10  
 Referred to in § 523.11, 523.12, 523.14
- Sec. 523.11  
 Referred to in § 523.12, 523.14
- Sec. 523.12  
 Referred to in § 523.11, 523.14
- Sec. 523.13  
 Referred to in § 523.11, 523.12, 523.14
- Sec. 523.14  
 Referred to in § 523.11, 523.12
- Ch. 523A  
 Referred to in § 87.4, 156.12, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 455G.14, 523E.2, 555A.1, 566A.7, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 523A.1  
 Referred to in § 523A.2, 523A.7, 523A.9, 523A.10, 523A.12, 523A.15, 523A.19, 523E.12
- Sec. 523A.2  
 Referred to in § 523A.1, 523A.7, 523A.20
- Sec. 523A.9  
 Referred to in § 523A.10, 523E.9
- Sec. 523A.10  
 Referred to in § 523E.10
- Sec. 523A.19  
 Referred to in § 523A.20
- Ch. 523B  
 Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 455G.14, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 523B.1  
 Referred to in § 523B.3, 523B.4
- Sec. 523B.2  
 Referred to in § 523B.3, 523B.7, 523B.11
- Sec. 523B.3  
 Referred to in § 523B.2
- Sec. 523B.4  
 Referred to in § 523B.2, 523B.7, 523B.11
- Sec. 523B.6  
 Referred to in § 523B.2
- Sec. 523B.12  
 Referred to in § 523B.7, 523B.11
- Ch. 523C  
 Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 455G.14, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 523C.3  
 Referred to in § 523C.4, 523C.5
- Sec. 523C.5  
 Referred to in § 523C.1, 523C.3, 523C.4, 523C.9, 523C.18
- Sec. 523C.6  
 Referred to in § 523C.3, 523C.9
- Sec. 523C.9  
 Referred to in § 523C.4
- Sec. 523C.11  
 Referred to in § 523C.1, 523C.9
- Sec. 523C.13  
 Referred to in § 523C.9, 523C.17
- Sec. 523C.15  
 Referred to in § 523C.4
- Ch. 523D  
 Referred to in § 669.14
- Sec. 523D.3  
 Referred to in § 523D.2, 523D.6
- Sec. 523D.6  
 Referred to in § 523D.5
- Ch. 523E  
 Referred to in § 566A.7, 669.14
- Sec. 523E.1  
 Referred to in § 523E.2, 523E.7, 523E.9, 523E.10, 523E.12, 523E.15, 523E.19
- Sec. 523E.2  
 Referred to in § 523E.1, 523E.7, 523E.20
- Sec. 523E.9  
 Referred to in § 523E.10
- Sec. 523E.15  
 Referred to in § 523E.7
- Sec. 523E.19  
 Referred to in § 523E.20
- Ch. 523F  
 Referred to in § 669.14
- Sec. 523F.1  
 Referred to in § 523F.22
- Sec. 523F.2  
 Referred to in § 523F.22
- Sec. 523F.3  
 Referred to in § 523F.22
- Sec. 523F.4  
 Referred to in § 523F.8, 523F.22, 523F.24
- Sec. 523F.5  
 Referred to in § 523F.22
- Sec. 523F.7  
 Referred to in § 523F.22
- Sec. 523F.12  
 Referred to in § 523F.22
- Sec. 523F.14  
 Referred to in § 523F.22
- Sec. 523F.17  
 Referred to in § 523F.9, 523F.12, 523F.22
- Sec. 523F.18  
 Referred to in § 523F.4

- Sec. 523F.19  
Referred to in § 523F.22
- Ch. 523G  
Referred to in § 523G.4, 669.14
- Sec. 523G.4  
Referred to in § 523G.9
- Sec. 523G.6  
Referred to in § 523G.10
- Sec. 523G.8  
Referred to in § 523G.5
- Sec. 523G.10  
Referred to in § 523G.4
- Sec. 523H.7  
Referred to in § 523H.8
- Inter. Ch. 524  
Referred to in § 491.39
- Ch. 524  
Referred to in § 12C.6A, 216.10, 261A.19, 331.602, 422.43, 490.1701, 527.4, 533.4, 534.102, 534.103, 534.509, 534.511, 535.2, 535B.2, 535C.2, 536A.24, 536C.3, 537.1301, 537.2301, 537.6105, 537.6201, 546.3, 669.14
- Sec. 524.103  
Referred to in § 12.61, 15B.1, 252I.1, 422.61, 453A.8, 521C.4, 524.109, 633.89
- Sec. 524.105  
Referred to in § 680.8
- Sec. 524.106  
Referred to in § 524.224, 524.310, 524.312
- Sec. 524.107  
Referred to in § 524.1005, 524.1603
- Sec. 524.201  
Referred to in § 524.205, 534.214, 546.3
- Sec. 524.207  
Referred to in § 8.60
- Sec. 524.208  
Referred to in § 542C.20
- Sec. 524.209  
Referred to in § 524.202, 524.204
- Sec. 524.211  
Referred to in § 524.1611
- Sec. 524.212  
Referred to in § 524.211, 524.1611
- Sec. 524.214  
Referred to in § 524.217
- Sec. 524.215  
Referred to in § 524.212
- Sec. 524.217  
Referred to in § 524.219, 537.2305
- Sec. 524.221  
Referred to in § 524.1314
- Sec. 524.223  
Referred to in § 524.228
- Sec. 524.224  
Referred to in § 524.225, 524.226
- Sec. 524.226  
Referred to in § 524.225, 524.1310
- Sec. 524.302  
Referred to in § 524.106, 524.1402, 524.1411, 524.1508
- Sec. 524.303  
Referred to in § 524.106, 524.305
- Sec. 524.304  
Referred to in § 524.106, 524.303, 524.305
- Sec. 524.305  
Referred to in § 524.106, 524.304, 524.307, 524.312, 524.1001, 524.1507, 533.48, 534.214, 534.509, 534.511
- Sec. 524.306  
Referred to in § 524.106
- Sec. 524.307  
Referred to in § 524.106
- Sec. 524.308  
Referred to in § 524.106
- Sec. 524.309  
Referred to in § 524.106
- Sec. 524.311  
Referred to in § 524.1610
- Sec. 524.312  
Referred to in § 524.1213, 524.1507
- Sec. 524.401  
Referred to in § 524.403
- Sec. 524.402  
Referred to in § 524.103, 524.516
- Sec. 524.403  
Referred to in § 524.103
- Sec. 524.404  
Referred to in § 524.103, 524.405, 524.814, 524.818
- Sec. 524.405  
Referred to in § 524.501, 524.517
- Sec. 524.503  
Referred to in § 524.507
- Sec. 524.506  
Referred to in § 524.302, 524.520
- Sec. 524.509  
Referred to in § 524.106, 524.1502, 524.1508
- Sec. 524.517  
Referred to in § 524.503
- Sec. 524.520  
Referred to in § 524.506
- Sec. 524.605  
Referred to in § 524.302, 524.702
- Sec. 524.606  
Referred to in § 524.228, 524.602, 524.707
- Sec. 524.608  
Referred to in § 524.604
- Sec. 524.612  
Referred to in § 524.706, 524.1601, 524.1806
- Sec. 524.613  
Referred to in § 524.1601, 524.1806
- Sec. 524.614  
Referred to in § 524.1213
- Sec. 524.701  
Referred to in § 524.706
- Sec. 524.706  
Referred to in § 524.612, 524.1601, 524.1806
- Sec. 524.707  
Referred to in § 524.228
- Sec. 524.709  
Referred to in § 524.1604
- Sec. 524.710  
Referred to in § 524.912, 524.1601
- Sec. 524.802  
Referred to in § 534.214
- Sec. 524.803  
Referred to in § 524.804, 524.825, 524.901, 524.1102
- Sec. 524.804  
Referred to in § 524.218, 524.803, 524.1201
- Sec. 524.805  
Referred to in § 524.1608
- Sec. 524.807  
Referred to in § 524.805
- Sec. 524.809  
Referred to in § 524.108
- Sec. 524.810  
Referred to in § 524.108
- Sec. 524.811  
Referred to in § 524.108
- Sec. 524.812  
Referred to in § 524.108, 524.813
- Sec. 524.813  
Referred to in § 524.811
- Sec. 524.814  
Referred to in § 524.1601
- Sec. 524.819  
Referred to in § 524.1601
- Sec. 524.825  
Referred to in § 524.803, 524.901
- Sec. 524.901  
Referred to in § 524.217, 524.904, 524.907, 524.1002, 524.1602, 534.214, 536A.25
- Sec. 524.902  
Referred to in § 524.901, 524.904
- Sec. 524.903  
Referred to in § 524.904, 524.1602

- Sec. 524.904  
Referred to in § 524.605, 524.612, 524.613, 524.706, 524.710, 524.901, 524.907, 524.1602
- Sec. 524.905  
Referred to in § 524.706, 524.904, 524.907, 524.1602, 533.16, 534.206, 535B.11, 536A.20
- Sec. 524.907  
Referred to in § 524.1602
- Inter. 524.1001  
Referred to in § 633.203
- Sec. 524.1001  
Referred to in § 633.63
- Sec. 524.1002  
Referred to in § 524.1601
- Sec. 524.1003  
Referred to in § 524.1004
- Sec. 524.1005  
Referred to in § 524.103, 633.63
- Sec. 524.1101  
Referred to in § 524.515, 524.1213
- Sec. 524.1102  
Referred to in § 524.1103, 524.1104, 524.1602
- Sec. 524.1104  
Referred to in § 524.1602
- Sec. 524.1105  
Referred to in § 524.217, 524.219
- Sec. 524.1201  
Referred to in § 524.1203, 524.1204, 524.1213, 524.1419, 524.1603
- Sec. 524.1202  
Referred to in § 524.1201, 524.1204, 524.1212, 524.1213, 524.1419, 534.214
- Sec. 524.1203  
Referred to in § 524.1419
- Sec. 524.1212  
Referred to in § 524.1204
- Sec. 524.1302  
Referred to in § 524.308
- Sec. 524.1303  
Referred to in § 524.1304, 524.1309
- Sec. 524.1304  
Referred to in § 524.1309
- Sec. 524.1305  
Referred to in § 524.1309, 524.1310
- Sec. 524.1306  
Referred to in § 524.1309
- Sec. 524.1307  
Referred to in § 524.1309
- Sec. 524.1308  
Referred to in § 524.1304, 524.1309
- Sec. 524.1310  
Referred to in § 524.1305, 524.1311
- Sec. 524.1311  
Referred to in § 524.1305, 524.1313, 602.8102(72)
- Sec. 524.1312  
Referred to in § 12C.23, 524.404, 524.1305, 524.1310
- Sec. 524.1313  
Referred to in § 524.1310
- Sec. 524.1402  
Referred to in § 524.1403
- Sec. 524.1403  
Referred to in § 524.1303, 524.1402
- Sec. 524.1406  
Referred to in § 524.507
- Sec. 524.1407  
Referred to in § 524.1418
- Sec. 524.1412  
Referred to in § 524.1410
- Sec. 524.1416  
Referred to in § 524.1417
- Sec. 524.1417  
Referred to in § 524.507, 524.1416
- Sec. 524.1502  
Referred to in § 524.1507
- Sec. 524.1504  
Referred to in § 524.1505, 524.1507
- Sec. 524.1505  
Referred to in § 524.1508
- Sec. 524.1506  
Referred to in § 524.1507
- Sec. 524.1606  
Referred to in § 524.1602
- Sec. 524.1701  
Referred to in § 524.103, 524.107
- Sec. 524.1702  
Referred to in § 524.103, 524.107, 524.1703
- Inter. 524.1801  
Referred to in § 534.102
- Sec. 524.1801  
Referred to in § 524.519, 524.1007, 524.1008, 524.1806, 524.1807, 534.102
- Sec. 524.1802  
Referred to in § 524.1213, 524.1801, 524.1807, 524.1906
- Sec. 524.1803  
Referred to in § 524.1801, 524.1807, 524.1906
- Sec. 524.1804  
Referred to in § 524.519, 524.1801, 524.1807
- Sec. 524.1805  
Referred to in § 524.1801, 524.1802, 524.1807, 524.1901, 524.1902, 524.1911
- Sec. 524.1806  
Referred to in § 524.1801, 524.1807, 524.1906
- Sec. 524.1807  
Referred to in § 524.1801, 524.1906
- Sec. 524.1903  
Referred to in § 524.1802, 524.1901, 524.1904, 524.1906, 524.1912
- Ch. 527  
Referred to in § 18.138, 524.821, 524.1204, 524.1212, 533.4, 534.103, 536A.24, 669.14
- Sec. 527.2  
Referred to in § 18.138, 422.45, 422.47A, 524.1212, 527.3, 715A.1
- Sec. 527.3  
Referred to in § 527.2, 527.12
- Sec. 527.4  
Referred to in § 527.2, 527.5
- Sec. 527.5  
Referred to in § 527.2, 527.3, 527.9
- Sec. 527.7  
Referred to in § 527.8
- Sec. 527.11  
Referred to in § 527.2
- Sec. 527.12  
Referred to in § 527.2
- Ch. 528  
Referred to in § 669.14
- Sec. 528.7  
Referred to in § 528.2, 528.6
- Ch. 533  
Referred to in § 12.61, 12C.1, 216.10, 331.602, 422.43, 428.36, 490.1701, 524.821, 534.103, 535.2, 535B.2, 535C.2, 536A.24, 536C.3, 537.1301, 537.2301, 537.6105, 537.6201, 546.4, 602.8103, 669.14
- Sec. 533.1  
Referred to in § 12C.13, 15B.1, 533.35
- Sec. 533.4  
Referred to in § 533.17, 533.66
- Sec. 533.6  
Referred to in § 533.6A, 537.2305
- Sec. 533.12  
Referred to in § 533.64
- Sec. 533.16  
Referred to in § 535B.11
- Sec. 533.17  
Referred to in § 533.24
- Sec. 533.20  
Referred to in § 533.43
- Sec. 533.21  
Referred to in § 602.8102(73)
- Sec. 533.22  
Referred to in § 12C.23, 533.43

- Sec. 533.24  
Referred to in § 331.427
- Sec. 533.26  
Referred to in § 533.22, 533.27
- Sec. 533.28  
Referred to in § 533.27
- Sec. 533.29  
Referred to in § 533.27
- Sec. 533.51  
Referred to in § 252I.1
- Sec. 533.53  
Referred to in § 533.51
- Sec. 533.55  
Referred to in § 546.4
- Sec. 533.64  
Referred to in § 533.51
- Sec. 533.67  
Referred to in § 8.60
- Ch. 533A  
Referred to in § 524.211, 524.212, 669.14
- Sec. 533A.3  
Referred to in § 533A.15
- Sec. 533A.7  
Referred to in § 533A.15
- Ch. 533B  
Referred to in § 524.211, 524.212, 669.14
- Sec. 533B.2  
Referred to in § 533B.1
- Ch. 534  
Referred to in § 12.61, 12C.1, 12C.13, 216.10, 331.602, 422.43, 422.61, 490.1701, 492.9, 524.821, 533.4, 533.48, 535.2, 535A.5, 535B.2, 535C.2, 536A.24, 536C.3, 537.1301, 537.2301, 537.6105, 537.6201, 546.5, 554.9203, 669.14
- Sec. 534.102  
Referred to in § 12C.13, 15B.1, 252I.1, 534.503, 534.702
- Sec. 534.202  
Referred to in § 534.605
- Sec. 534.206  
Referred to in § 535B.11
- Sec. 534.208  
Referred to in § 534.605
- Sec. 534.213  
Referred to in § 534.519
- Sec. 534.301  
Referred to in § 534.209
- Sec. 534.401  
Referred to in § 534.102, 534.403, 534.519, 537.2305, 546.5
- Sec. 534.403  
Referred to in § 534.519
- Sec. 534.404  
Referred to in § 534.509
- Sec. 534.405  
Referred to in § 534.515
- Sec. 534.408  
Referred to in § 534.403
- Sec. 534.501  
Referred to in § 534.519
- Sec. 534.502  
Referred to in § 534.519
- Sec. 534.503  
Referred to in § 534.519
- Sec. 534.505  
Referred to in § 534.519, 534.702
- Sec. 534.506  
Referred to in § 534.516
- Sec. 534.507  
Referred to in § 524.107
- Sec. 534.509  
Referred to in § 534.510, 534.519
- Sec. 534.510  
Referred to in § 534.509, 534.519
- Sec. 534.511  
Referred to in § 534.519, 534.702
- Sec. 534.512  
Referred to in § 534.511, 534.519
- Sec. 534.513  
Referred to in § 534.516, 534.519
- Sec. 534.514  
Referred to in § 534.519
- Sec. 534.517  
Referred to in § 12C.23, 534.308
- Sec. 534.601  
Referred to in § 534.519
- Sec. 534.602  
Referred to in § 534.519, 534.607
- Sec. 534.603  
Referred to in § 534.519
- Sec. 534.604  
Referred to in § 534.519
- Sec. 534.605  
Referred to in § 534.519
- Sec. 534.606  
Referred to in § 534.519
- Sec. 534.701  
Referred to in § 534.519
- Sec. 534.702  
Referred to in § 534.519, 534.704
- Sec. 534.703  
Referred to in § 534.519
- Sec. 534.704  
Referred to in § 534.519
- Sec. 534.705  
Referred to in § 534.519
- Ch. 535  
Referred to in § 175.12, 535B.7, 536.13, 536.16, 536A.30, 537.1301, 537.2301, 537.2402, 554.9203, 669.14
- Sec. 535.2  
Referred to in § 16A.8, 322B.9, 322C.12, 455B.396, 533.14, 534.209, 535.3, 535.8, 535.11, 535.12, 536A.23, 602.8102(5), 668.13
- Sec. 535.3  
Referred to in § 85.22, 85.30, 85.47, 85.48, 87.11, 230.12, 249A.5, 249B.6, 252C.6, 411.22, 445.3, 502.102, 515B.5, 535.11, 657A.3, 657A.6, 715B.4
- Sec. 535.4  
Referred to in § 535.2
- Sec. 535.8  
Referred to in § 16.42, 524.905, 533.16, 534.205, 534.206, 535.2, 535.10, 536A.20, 537.1301
- Sec. 535.9  
Referred to in § 533.16, 534.206, 535.8, 536A.23
- Sec. 535.10  
Referred to in § 535.17
- Sec. 535.12  
Referred to in § 524.103
- Sec. 535.13  
Referred to in § 534.209, 535.2, 615.1, 615.3, 628.28, 654.20, 655A.9
- Sec. 535.15  
Referred to in § 12.27
- Ch. 535A  
Referred to in § 535B.7, 669.14
- Sec. 535A.1  
Referred to in § 528.2, 535.15, 535A.2, 535A.6
- Sec. 535A.2  
Referred to in § 535A.5, 535A.6, 535A.7
- Sec. 535A.3  
Referred to in § 535A.6
- Sec. 535A.4  
Referred to in § 535A.5, 535A.6, 535A.7
- Sec. 535A.5  
Referred to in § 535A.6
- Sec. 535A.6  
Referred to in § 535A.8
- Sec. 535A.7  
Referred to in § 535A.6
- Sec. 535A.8  
Referred to in § 535A.6
- Sec. 535A.9  
Referred to in § 535A.6, 535A.7
- Ch. 535B  
Referred to in § 535C.2, 669.14
- Sec. 535B.2  
Referred to in § 535B.3

- Sec. 535B.3  
Referred to in § 535B.1, 535B.2
- Sec. 535B.11  
Referred to in § 535B.2, 535B.10, 655.2
- Sec. 535B.12  
Referred to in § 535B.2, 535B.10
- Sec. 535B.13  
Referred to in § 535B.2, 535B.10
- Ch. 535C  
Referred to in § 505.1, 669.14
- Sec. 535C.1  
Referred to in § 714.16
- Sec. 535C.2  
Referred to in § 714.16
- Sec. 535C.6  
Referred to in § 714.16
- Sec. 535C.7  
Referred to in § 714.16
- Sec. 535C.8  
Referred to in § 714.16
- Sec. 535C.9  
Referred to in § 714.16
- Sec. 535C.10  
Referred to in § 714.16
- Ch. 536  
Referred to in § 216.10, 524.211, 524.212, 533.25, 533A.2, 535B.2, 535C.2, 536A.5, 536C.3, 537.2301, 537.6105, 537.6201, 546.3, 554.9203, 669.14
- Sec. 536.1  
Referred to in § 536.10, 536.13, 536.19
- Sec. 536.2  
Referred to in § 536.4, 536.8, 536.16, 536.22
- Sec. 536.3  
Referred to in § 536.6, 536.8
- Sec. 536.4  
Referred to in § 536.16
- Sec. 536.6  
Referred to in § 536.16
- Sec. 536.10  
Referred to in § 536.16, 537.2305
- Sec. 536.12  
Referred to in § 536.19
- Sec. 536.13  
Referred to in § 536.19
- Sec. 536.14  
Referred to in § 536.19
- Ch. 536A  
Referred to in § 216.10, 502.102, 524.211, 524.212, 524.821, 527.2, 527.4, 527.5, 533.4, 533A.2, 534.103, 535.2, 535A.5, 535B.2, 535C.2, 536.20, 536C.3, 537.2301, 537.6105, 537.6201, 546.3, 554.9203, 669.14
- Sec. 536A.3  
Referred to in § 536A.27
- Sec. 536A.5  
Referred to in § 536A.2
- Sec. 536A.7  
Referred to in § 536A.9, 536A.11, 536A.30
- Sec. 536A.8  
Referred to in § 536A.10, 536A.30
- Sec. 536A.10  
Referred to in § 536A.30
- Sec. 536A.12  
Referred to in § 536A.30
- Sec. 536A.15  
Referred to in § 536A.30, 537.2305
- Sec. 536A.20  
Referred to in § 535B.11
- Sec. 536A.23  
Referred to in § 536A.31
- Ch. 536C  
Referred to in § 669.14
- Sec. 536C.3  
Referred to in § 536C.14
- Sec. 536C.4  
Referred to in § 536C.12
- Sec. 536C.14  
Referred to in § 536C.2
- Ch. 537  
Referred to in § 261.37, 321I.5, 322B.9, 322C.12, 524.227, 533.37, 534.208, 534.409, 535.2, 535.10, 535.11, 536.13, 536.29, 536A.29, 536A.31, 536C.6, 536C.7, 536C.11, 537.6203, 552.17, 669.14
- Sec. 537.1107  
Referred to in § 537.3403–537.3405, 537.5110
- Sec. 537.1201  
Referred to in § 537.1303, 537.5111, 537.5113, 537.6102, 537.6201, 537.6202, 654.2D
- Sec. 537.1202  
Referred to in § 537.1108
- Sec. 537.1301  
Referred to in § 99F.9, 137C.25A, 321.486, 321A.3, 322.19, 322.33, 322B.9, 322C.12, 535.11, 535.15, 535.17, 536.1, 536.13, 536.27, 536.28, 536A.3, 536A.31, 536C.2, 537.1303, 537.3603, 552.1, 552.17, 554.13103, 602.8103, 642.22, 805.14
- Sec. 537.1302  
Referred to in § 535.11, 537.5203
- Inter. 537.2101  
Referred to in § 537.1101, 537.3304
- Inter. 537.2201  
Referred to in § 322B.9, 322C.12, 537.2102, 537.2501
- Sec. 537.2201  
Referred to in § 535.11, 537.2504, 537.2505
- Sec. 537.2202  
Referred to in § 535.11, 537.2506
- Inter. 537.2301  
Referred to in § 536.13, 536A.31, 537.2102
- Sec. 537.2301  
Referred to in § 536.1, 536A.3, 536A.27, 537.1201, 537.2310, 537.5201, 537.5301
- Sec. 537.2303  
Referred to in § 524.227, 533.37, 534.409, 536.29, 536A.29, 537.2304, 537.6105
- Sec. 537.2305  
Referred to in § 524.227, 533.37, 534.409, 536.29, 536A.29, 537.6105
- Sec. 537.2307  
Referred to in § 535.10, 537.5201
- Sec. 537.2308  
Referred to in § 537.5201
- Sec. 537.2310  
Referred to in § 537.1303
- Inter. 537.2401  
Referred to in § 537.2102, 537.2501, 537.5301
- Sec. 537.2401  
Referred to in § 533.14, 537.1301, 537.2308, 537.2504, 537.2505
- Sec. 537.2402  
Referred to in § 533.14, 535.10, 536C.6, 537.2401, 537.2506
- Inter. 537.2501  
Referred to in § 322.33, 536.13, 536A.31, 537.2102
- Sec. 537.2501  
Referred to in § 535.10, 536.27, 537.1301, 537.1303, 537.2503, 537.2504, 537.3611
- Sec. 537.2502  
Referred to in § 537.2510
- Sec. 537.2503  
Referred to in § 322.20, 537.1301
- Sec. 537.2504  
Referred to in § 537.2505, 537.2508, 537.3308
- Sec. 537.2505  
Referred to in § 537.3302
- Sec. 537.2507  
Referred to in § 537.5201
- Sec. 537.2510  
Referred to in § 535.10, 536.27, 537.1303, 537.2201, 537.2401, 537.2504, 537.2509, 537.3203
- Inter. 537.2601  
Referred to in § 322.33, 536.13, 536A.31, 537.2102
- Sec. 537.2601  
Referred to in § 537.5201
- Inter. 537.3101  
Referred to in § 536.13, 537.1101

- Inter. 537.3201  
Referred to in § 537.3102
- Sec. 537.3201  
Referred to in § 537.1202, 537.1301, 537.2401, 537.2503, 537.2504, 537.2510, 537.3102, 537.3212
- Sec. 537.3202  
Referred to in § 537.5201
- Sec. 537.3203  
Referred to in § 322.33, 536.13, 536A.31, 537.5201
- Sec. 537.3206  
Referred to in § 322.33, 536.13, 536A.31, 537.5201
- Sec. 537.3207  
Referred to in § 537.5201
- Sec. 537.3208  
Referred to in § 537.5201
- Sec. 537.3209  
Referred to in § 322.33, 536.13, 536A.31, 537.1201
- Sec. 537.3210  
Referred to in § 536A.23, 536A.31, 537.1201, 537.5201
- Sec. 537.3211  
Referred to in § 537.5201
- Sec. 537.3212  
Referred to in § 535.11
- Inter. 537.3301  
Referred to in § 537.3102
- Sec. 537.3301  
Referred to in § 537.3302, 537.5201
- Sec. 537.3302  
Referred to in § 537.3301
- Sec. 537.3304  
Referred to in § 322.33, 536.13, 536A.31
- Sec. 537.3305  
Referred to in § 322.33, 536.13, 536A.31, 537.5201
- Sec. 537.3306  
Referred to in § 322.33, 536.13, 536A.31, 537.5201
- Sec. 537.3307  
Referred to in § 537.3404, 537.5201
- Sec. 537.3309  
Referred to in § 537.5201
- Sec. 537.3310  
Referred to in § 537.5201, 557B.14
- Sec. 537.3311  
Referred to in § 537.1201, 537.5201
- Inter. 537.3401  
Referred to in § 537.3102
- Sec. 537.3402  
Referred to in § 322.20, 537.5201
- Sec. 537.3403  
Referred to in § 537.5201
- Sec. 537.3404  
Referred to in § 537.5201
- Sec. 537.3405  
Referred to in § 537.3501, 537.5201
- Inter. 537.3501  
Referred to in § 537.3102
- Sec. 537.3501  
Referred to in § 537.1201, 537.5201
- Inter. 537.3601  
Referred to in § 537.3102
- Sec. 537.3604  
Referred to in § 422.45, 422.52, 535.17, 537.1301
- Sec. 537.3605  
Referred to in § 537.3606, 537.3608, 537.3610, 537.3612, 537.3616
- Sec. 537.3606  
Referred to in § 537.3612
- Sec. 537.3608  
Referred to in § 537.3610
- Sec. 537.3612  
Referred to in § 537.3610, 537.3611, 537.3616
- Sec. 537.3613  
Referred to in § 537.3611
- Sec. 537.3616  
Referred to in § 537.3613, 537.3619
- Sec. 537.3618  
Referred to in § 537.5110, 537.5111
- Sec. 537.3619  
Referred to in § 537.3610
- Sec. 537.3620  
Referred to in § 537.3622
- Sec. 537.3621  
Referred to in § 537.3622
- Inter. 537.4101  
Referred to in § 537.1101, 537.1202
- Inter. 537.5101  
Referred to in § 537.1101, 537.1201
- Sec. 537.5105  
Referred to in § 537.1303, 627.6, 642.2
- Sec. 537.5108  
Referred to in § 537.3617, 537.6111
- Sec. 537.5110  
Referred to in § 537.5201
- Sec. 537.5111  
Referred to in § 537.5110, 537.5201
- Sec. 537.5113  
Referred to in § 602.8102(74)
- Sec. 537.5201  
Referred to in § 537.3205, 537.3304, 537.3309, 537.3501, 537.4101, 537.5110
- Sec. 537.5203  
Referred to in § 537.1202
- Inter. 537.5301  
Referred to in § 536.19, 537.1201
- Sec. 537.5302  
Referred to in § 537.1202
- Inter. 537.6101  
Referred to in § 537.1101, 537.1201, 537.3309, 537.3501, 537.3624, 537.5106
- Sec. 537.6102  
Referred to in § 537.1201
- Sec. 537.6103  
Referred to in § 524.103, 533.37, 534.102, 536.28, 536A.2, 537.1301, 537.3604, 537.7102
- Sec. 537.6105  
Referred to in § 524.227, 533.37, 534.409, 536.29, 536A.29, 537.6106, 537.6108
- Sec. 537.6106  
Referred to in § 537.6103, 537.6105
- Sec. 537.6108  
Referred to in § 537.6103, 537.6105
- Sec. 537.6109  
Referred to in § 537.2303, 537.5201
- Sec. 537.6110  
Referred to in § 537.6112
- Sec. 537.6111  
Referred to in § 537.5108, 537.6108, 537.6112
- Sec. 537.6113  
Referred to in § 537.3205, 537.3304, 537.3624, 537.4101, 537.6110, 537.6115, 537.6203, 714.16
- Inter. 537.6201  
Referred to in § 537.1201
- Sec. 537.6201  
Referred to in § 537.1201
- Sec. 537.6202  
Referred to in § 537.5301, 537.6113
- Sec. 537.6203  
Referred to in § 537.5301, 537.6113
- Inter. 537.7101  
Referred to in § 537.1101, 537.1201, 537.3621, 537.3624, 631.17
- Sec. 537.7102  
Referred to in § 85.27, 537.1303, 537.6201
- Sec. 537.7103  
Referred to in § 537.5108, 537.5201, 537.5301, 537.6111
- Ch. 537A  
Referred to in § 669.14
- Ch. 537B  
Referred to in § 669.14, 714.16
- Sec. 537B.3  
Referred to in § 537B.6
- Sec. 537B.4  
Referred to in § 714.16

- Ch. 538  
Referred to in § 669.14
- Sec. 538.5  
Referred to in § 602.8102(75)
- Sec. 538.7  
Referred to in § 538.6
- Ch. 538A  
Referred to in § 669.14
- Sec. 538A.2  
Referred to in § 538A.13
- Sec. 538A.3  
Referred to in § 538A.4
- Sec. 538A.4  
Referred to in § 538A.3, 538A.6
- Sec. 538A.5  
Referred to in § 538A.4
- Sec. 538A.9  
Referred to in § 538A.4, 538A.11
- Sec. 538A.12  
Referred to in § 538A.11
- Ch. 539  
Referred to in § 625.22, 631.14, 669.14
- Sec. 539.2  
Referred to in § 539.3
- Sec. 539.4  
Referred to in § 91A.3, 322.6, 533.32
- Ch. 540  
Referred to in § 669.14
- Ch. 540A  
Referred to in § 669.14
- Sec. 540A.3  
Referred to in § 540A.4
- Sec. 540A.7  
Referred to in § 540A.3
- Ch. 541  
Referred to in § 669.14
- Ch. 541A  
Referred to in § 422.7, 450.4
- Sec. 541A.2  
Referred to in § 422.7, 541A.1, 541A.4
- Sec. 541A.3  
Referred to in § 422.7, 541A.2, 541A.4
- Sec. 541A.4  
Referred to in § 450.4, 541A.1
- Ch. 542B  
Referred to in § 272C.1, 272C.6, 306.42, 331.321, 354.2, 355.1, 355.3, 468.3, 479.29, 479A.14, 480.1, 544A.17, 544A.18, 546.10, 558A.4, 669.14
- Sec. 542B.12  
Referred to in § 546.10
- Sec. 542B.18  
Referred to in § 542B.11
- Sec. 542B.21  
Referred to in § 272C.3, 272C.4, 542B.22
- Sec. 542B.22  
Referred to in § 272C.5
- Sec. 542B.26  
Referred to in § 542B.1
- Sec. 542B.30  
Referred to in § 542B.17
- Sec. 542B.31  
Referred to in § 542B.17
- Sec. 542B.32  
Referred to in § 542B.17
- Ch. 542C  
Referred to in § 99D.20, 99F.13, 203.16, 203C.24, 272C.1, 272C.6, 272C.9, 522.1, 546.10, 669.14
- Sec. 542C.2  
Referred to in § 542C.8
- Sec. 542C.3  
Referred to in § 542C.21, 546.10
- Sec. 542C.5  
Referred to in § 542C.6, 542C.19, 542C.20, 542C.21, 542C.25
- Sec. 542C.7  
Referred to in § 542C.8, 542C.19, 542C.20, 542C.21, 542C.25
- Sec. 542C.8  
Referred to in § 542C.13, 542C.19, 542C.20, 542C.21, 542C.25
- Sec. 542C.17  
Referred to in § 542C.19, 542C.20, 542C.25, 542C.26
- Sec. 542C.18  
Referred to in § 542C.20, 542C.25
- Sec. 542C.19  
Referred to in § 542C.20, 542C.25
- Sec. 542C.20  
Referred to in § 542C.5, 542C.6, 542C.18, 542C.19, 542C.21, 542C.25, 542C.26, 542C.30
- Sec. 542C.21  
Referred to in § 272C.3, 272C.4
- Sec. 542C.23  
Referred to in § 272C.5, 542C.21, 542C.22
- Sec. 542C.25  
Referred to in § 542C.2, 542C.21, 542C.28, 542C.29
- Sec. 542C.28  
Referred to in § 542C.30
- Sec. 542C.29  
Referred to in § 542C.30
- Ch. 543B  
Referred to in § 272C.1, 272C.6, 523H.1, 543C.1, 543C.6, 546.10, 557A.20, 558A.1, 562A.12, 669.14
- Sec. 543B.1  
Referred to in § 543B.43, 543B.44
- Sec. 543B.2  
Referred to in § 543B.43
- Sec. 543B.3  
Referred to in § 543B.6, 543B.7, 543B.43
- Sec. 543B.4  
Referred to in § 543B.43
- Sec. 543B.5  
Referred to in § 543B.43
- Sec. 543B.6  
Referred to in § 543B.7, 543B.43, 543B.46
- Sec. 543B.7  
Referred to in § 543B.43, 543C.6
- Sec. 543B.8  
Referred to in § 543B.43, 558A.1
- Sec. 543B.9  
Referred to in § 543B.43, 558A.4
- Sec. 543B.12  
Referred to in § 543B.43
- Sec. 543B.13  
Referred to in § 543B.43
- Sec. 543B.14  
Referred to in § 543B.43, 546.10
- Sec. 543B.15  
Referred to in § 543B.28, 543B.43
- Sec. 543B.16  
Referred to in § 543B.43
- Sec. 543B.18  
Referred to in § 543B.43
- Sec. 543B.19  
Referred to in § 543B.35, 543B.43
- Sec. 543B.20  
Referred to in § 538A.2, 543B.15, 543B.43
- Sec. 543B.21  
Referred to in § 543B.43
- Sec. 543B.22  
Referred to in § 543B.31, 543B.43
- Sec. 543B.23  
Referred to in § 543B.43
- Sec. 543B.24  
Referred to in § 543B.43
- Sec. 543B.25  
Referred to in § 543B.43
- Sec. 543B.27  
Referred to in § 543B.43
- Sec. 543B.28  
Referred to in § 543B.43, 543B.47, 543B.53
- Sec. 543B.29  
Referred to in § 272C.3, 272C.4, 543B.43
- Sec. 543B.30  
Referred to in § 543B.43

- Sec. 543B.31  
Referred to in § 543B.43
- Sec. 543B.32  
Referred to in § 543B.43
- Sec. 543B.33  
Referred to in § 543B.43
- Sec. 543B.34  
Referred to in § 543B.28, 543B.29, 543B.43
- Sec. 543B.35  
Referred to in § 272C.5, 543B.19, 543B.28, 543B.43
- Sec. 543B.36  
Referred to in § 272C.5, 543B.43
- Sec. 543B.37  
Referred to in § 543B.43
- Sec. 543B.38  
Referred to in § 543B.43
- Sec. 543B.39  
Referred to in § 543B.43
- Sec. 543B.40  
Referred to in § 543B.43
- Sec. 543B.41  
Referred to in § 543B.43
- Sec. 543B.42  
Referred to in § 543B.43
- Sec. 543B.46  
Referred to in § 543B.29
- Sec. 543B.47  
Referred to in § 543B.29
- Sec. 543B.54  
Referred to in § 543B.14
- Ch. 543C  
Referred to in § 669.14
- Sec. 543C.2  
Referred to in § 543C.3, 543C.4, 543C.8
- Sec. 543C.3  
Referred to in § 543C.8
- Sec. 543C.8  
Referred to in § 543C.4
- Ch. 543D  
Referred to in § 272C.6, 546.10, 669.14
- Sec. 543D.6  
Referred to in § 546.10
- Ch. 544A  
Referred to in § 272C.1, 272C.6, 546.10, 669.14
- Sec. 544A.1  
Referred to in § 544A.16
- Sec. 544A.8  
Referred to in § 544A.9
- Sec. 544A.9  
Referred to in § 544A.1
- Sec. 544A.11  
Referred to in § 546.10
- Sec. 544A.13  
Referred to in § 272C.3, 272C.4, 544A.29
- Sec. 544A.18  
Referred to in § 544A.16, 544A.28
- Ch. 544B  
Referred to in § 272C.1, 272C.6, 546.10, 669.14
- Sec. 544B.1  
Referred to in § 544B.19
- Sec. 544B.2  
Referred to in § 544B.19
- Sec. 544B.3  
Referred to in § 544B.1, 544B.19
- Sec. 544B.4  
Referred to in § 544B.19
- Sec. 544B.5  
Referred to in § 544B.19
- Sec. 544B.6  
Referred to in § 544B.19
- Sec. 544B.7  
Referred to in § 544B.19
- Sec. 544B.8  
Referred to in § 544B.19
- Sec. 544B.9  
Referred to in § 544B.19, 544B.21
- Sec. 544B.10  
Referred to in § 544B.19
- Sec. 544B.11  
Referred to in § 544B.2, 544B.19, 544B.20
- Sec. 544B.12  
Referred to in § 544B.19
- Sec. 544B.13  
Referred to in § 544B.19
- Sec. 544B.14  
Referred to in § 544B.19, 546.10
- Sec. 544B.15  
Referred to in § 272C.3, 272C.4, 544B.19
- Sec. 544B.16  
Referred to in § 272C.5, 544B.19
- Sec. 544B.17  
Referred to in § 544B.19
- Sec. 544B.18  
Referred to in § 544B.19
- Sec. 544B.20  
Referred to in § 544B.19
- Sec. 544B.21  
Referred to in § 544B.19
- Ch. 546  
Referred to in § 669.14
- Sec. 546.2  
Referred to in § 7E.5
- Sec. 546.10  
Referred to in § 8.60, 534.401, 546.2
- Ch. 547  
Referred to in § 543C.2, 669.14
- Ch. 548  
Referred to in § 669.14
- Sec. 548.107  
Referred to in § 548.108
- Sec. 548.109  
Referred to in § 548.104
- Sec. 548.114  
Referred to in § 548.112
- Sec. 548.116  
Referred to in § 548.112
- Ch. 550  
Referred to in § 669.14
- Ch. 551  
Referred to in § 669.14
- Sec. 551.1  
Referred to in § 551.4–551.9
- Sec. 551.2  
Referred to in § 551.4–551.9
- Sec. 551.4  
Referred to in § 551.6
- Sec. 551.5  
Referred to in § 551.6
- Ch. 552  
Referred to in § 552A.2, 669.14
- Sec. 552.1  
Referred to in § 552.12
- Sec. 552.4  
Referred to in § 552.1
- Sec. 552.7  
Referred to in § 552.1
- Sec. 552.13  
Referred to in § 552.1
- Sec. 552.14  
Referred to in § 552.1
- Sec. 552.15  
Referred to in § 552.14
- Sec. 552.16  
Referred to in § 552.1, 552.12, 552.14
- Sec. 552A.2  
Referred to in § 557B.14
- Ch. 553  
Referred to in § 28G.9, 422.48, 669.14
- Sec. 553.7  
Referred to in § 331.756(71)
- Sec. 553.9  
Referred to in § 553.10, 553.11

- Sec. 553.10  
Referred to in § 553.11
- Sec. 553.12  
Referred to in § 553.13, 553.16, 553.17
- Sec. 553.13  
Referred to in § 553.16
- Ch. 554  
Referred to in § 16.142, 16A.9, 34A.21, 203.12A, 203C.4, 203C.12A, 260C.72, 321.45, 321.47, 321.50, 453A.45, 462A.83, 483A.51, 491.46, 533.42, 533.43, 537A.3, 554.10105, 554B.2, 570A.4, 571.3, 578A.6, 654A.1, 654A.6, 654A.8
- Inter. 554.1101  
Referred to in § 554.2103, 554.3103, 554.4104, 554.5103, 554.7102, 554.8102, 554.9105, 554.13103
- Sec. 554.1102  
Referred to in § 554.1201, 554.13518, 554.13519, 554.13527, 554.13528
- Sec. 554.1103  
Referred to in § 554.1201
- Sec. 554.1106  
Referred to in § 554.13501
- Sec. 554.1109  
Referred to in § 3.3
- Sec. 554.1201  
Referred to in § 537.3603, 554.3103, 554.7102, 554.9105, 554.9307, 554.9408, 554.10104, 554.12105, 554.12106
- Sec. 554.1204  
Referred to in § 554.12204
- Sec. 554.1205  
Referred to in § 554.1201, 554.2202, 554.2208
- Inter. 554.2101  
Referred to in § 554.7509, 554.9113, 554.9206, 554.9504
- Sec. 554.2103  
Referred to in § 554.7102, 554.13103
- Sec. 554.2104  
Referred to in § 554.2103, 554.13103
- Sec. 554.2105  
Referred to in § 537.1301, 554.2103
- Sec. 554.2106  
Referred to in § 554.2103, 554.5103, 554.7102, 554.9105, 554.13103
- Sec. 554.2107  
Referred to in § 554.2105
- Sec. 554.2201  
Referred to in § 554.1206, 554.2209, 554.2326
- Sec. 554.2202  
Referred to in § 554.2316, 554.2326, 715B.2
- Sec. 554.2204  
Referred to in § 554.2311
- Sec. 554.2208  
Referred to in § 554.1201, 554.2202
- Sec. 554.2311  
Referred to in § 554.2319
- Sec. 554.2312  
Referred to in § 554.2607
- Sec. 554.2314  
Referred to in § 554A.1
- Sec. 554.2315  
Referred to in § 554A.1
- Sec. 554.2316  
Referred to in § 554.2314, 554A.1
- Sec. 554.2319  
Referred to in § 554.2311
- Sec. 554.2321  
Referred to in § 554.2513
- Sec. 554.2323  
Referred to in § 554.2103, 554.2319, 554.2503, 554.7102
- Sec. 554.2324  
Referred to in § 554.2613
- Sec. 554.2325  
Referred to in § 554.2103
- Sec. 554.2326  
Referred to in § 554.1201, 554.2103, 554.9114, 554.13103
- Sec. 554.2327  
Referred to in § 554.2509
- Sec. 554.2401  
Referred to in § 554.1201, 554.2106
- Sec. 554.2402  
Referred to in § 554.1105, 554.7504
- Sec. 554.2403  
Referred to in § 554.2103, 554.2702, 554.7503, 554.13103
- Sec. 554.2501  
Referred to in § 554.2103, 554.2401
- Sec. 554.2502  
Referred to in § 554.2402, 554.2711
- Sec. 554.2503  
Referred to in § 554.2319, 554.2509
- Sec. 554.2504  
Referred to in § 554.2319
- Sec. 554.2505  
Referred to in § 554.2509
- Sec. 554.2507  
Referred to in § 554.2505
- Sec. 554.2508  
Referred to in § 554.2323
- Sec. 554.2510  
Referred to in § 554.2509
- Sec. 554.2513  
Referred to in § 554.2310
- Sec. 554.2602  
Referred to in § 554.2606
- Sec. 554.2603  
Referred to in § 554.2602
- Sec. 554.2604  
Referred to in § 554.2602
- Sec. 554.2606  
Referred to in § 554.2103, 554.2201
- Sec. 554.2607  
Referred to in § 554.2714
- Sec. 554.2609  
Referred to in § 554.2210, 554.2611
- Sec. 554.2610  
Referred to in § 554.2709, 554.5115
- Sec. 554.2612  
Referred to in § 554.2103, 554.2601, 554.2616, 554.2703, 554.2711
- Sec. 554.2613  
Referred to in § 554.2324
- Sec. 554.2702  
Referred to in § 554.2705
- Sec. 554.2703  
Referred to in § 554.2602, 554.2610, 554.2706
- Sec. 554.2704  
Referred to in § 554.2610
- Sec. 554.2705  
Referred to in § 554.2702, 554.2703, 554.2707, 554.7403, 554.7504
- Sec. 554.2706  
Referred to in § 554.2703, 554.2707, 554.2711, 554.2718
- Sec. 554.2707  
Referred to in § 554.2103, 554.2104, 554.2706, 554.5115
- Sec. 554.2708  
Referred to in § 554.2703, 554.2723
- Sec. 554.2709  
Referred to in § 554.2703
- Sec. 554.2710  
Referred to in § 554.2706, 554.2707, 554.2708, 554.5115
- Sec. 554.2711  
Referred to in § 554.2602, 554.2603, 554.2610, 554.2706
- Sec. 554.2712  
Referred to in § 554.2103
- Sec. 554.2713  
Referred to in § 554.2711, 554.2723
- Sec. 554.2715  
Referred to in § 554.2712, 554.2713
- Sec. 554.2716  
Referred to in § 554.2402, 554.2711
- Sec. 554.2718  
Referred to in § 554.2316, 554.2601
- Sec. 554.2719  
Referred to in § 554.2316, 554.2601

- Sec. 554.2723  
Referred to in § 554.2708, 554.2713
- Inter. 554.3101  
Referred to in § 533.43, 554.4102, 554.4107, 554.4203, 554.5111, 554.9206, 668.16
- Sec. 554.3103  
Referred to in § 554.4104
- Sec. 554.3104  
Referred to in § 537.3211, 537.7102, 554.2103, 554.3103, 554.3106, 554.3115, 554.4104, 554.5103, 554.9105, 625.22, 631.14
- Sec. 554.3105  
Referred to in § 554.3103
- Sec. 554.3106  
Referred to in § 554.3302
- Sec. 554.3108  
Referred to in § 554.3103
- Sec. 554.3109  
Referred to in § 554.3103
- Sec. 554.3110  
Referred to in § 554.3205, 554.3404
- Sec. 554.3115  
Referred to in § 554.3103, 554.3412, 554.3413, 554.3414, 554.3415, 554.4207
- Sec. 554.3201  
Referred to in § 554.3103
- Sec. 554.3203  
Referred to in § 554.3103
- Sec. 554.3204  
Referred to in § 554.3103
- Sec. 554.3205  
Referred to in § 554.3103, 554.3109
- Sec. 554.3206  
Referred to in § 554.4203
- Sec. 554.3207  
Referred to in § 554.3103
- Sec. 554.3301  
Referred to in § 554.3103, 554.3308, 554.4104
- Sec. 554.3302  
Referred to in § 523G.7, 554.3103, 554.4104, 554.4205, 554.4211, 554.5103, 554.5114, 554.9105, 554.9309
- Sec. 554.3303  
Referred to in § 554.1201, 554.3103, 554.3302
- Sec. 554.3305  
Referred to in § 554.3302, 554.4207
- Sec. 554.3306  
Referred to in § 554.3302, 554.3305, 554.3602
- Sec. 554.3307  
Referred to in § 554.3206
- Sec. 554.3308  
Referred to in § 554.3309
- Sec. 554.3309  
Referred to in § 554.3301, 554.3312
- Sec. 554.3310  
Referred to in § 554.2511
- Sec. 554.3402  
Referred to in § 554.3308, 554.3401
- Sec. 554.3403  
Referred to in § 554.4104
- Sec. 554.3404  
Referred to in § 554.3417, 554.4208
- Sec. 554.3405  
Referred to in § 554.3417, 554.4208
- Sec. 554.3406  
Referred to in § 554.3417, 554.4208
- Sec. 554.3407  
Referred to in § 554.3103, 554.3115, 554.3412, 554.3413, 554.3414, 554.3415, 554.4104, 554.4207
- Sec. 554.3409  
Referred to in § 554.3103, 554.4104, 554.5103
- Sec. 554.3414  
Referred to in § 554.3413, 554.3503, 554.3605
- Sec. 554.3415  
Referred to in § 554.3412, 554.3413, 554.3414, 554.3503
- Sec. 554.3417  
Referred to in § 554.3418
- Sec. 554.3418  
Referred to in § 554.3301
- Sec. 554.3419  
Referred to in § 554.3103, 554.3116, 554.3415, 554.3605
- Sec. 554.3420  
Referred to in § 554.4203
- Sec. 554.3501  
Referred to in § 554.3103, 554.4104, 554.4212
- Sec. 554.3502  
Referred to in § 554.2103
- Sec. 554.3503  
Referred to in § 554.3415, 554.4104
- Sec. 554.3504  
Referred to in § 554.3502, 554.3503
- Sec. 554.3505  
Referred to in § 9E.9
- Sec. 554.3602  
Referred to in § 554.3103
- Sec. 554.3604  
Referred to in § 554.3605
- Sec. 554.3605  
Referred to in § 554.3419
- Inter. 554.4101  
Referred to in § 533.42, 554.3103, 554.3111, 554.3119, 554.3403, 554.3501, 554.5111, 668.16
- Sec. 554.4102  
Referred to in § 554.1105
- Sec. 554.4104  
Referred to in § 554.3103, 554.5103, 554.12105
- Sec. 554.4105  
Referred to in § 554.3103, 554.4104, 554.8102
- Sec. 554.4110  
Referred to in § 554.4104
- Sec. 554.4201  
Referred to in § 554.3206
- Sec. 554.4208  
Referred to in § 554.4302, 554.4406
- Sec. 554.4210  
Referred to in § 554.1201, 554.9203, 554.9302, 554.9312
- Sec. 554.4211  
Referred to in § 554.1201
- Sec. 554.4212  
Referred to in § 554.3504
- Sec. 554.4214  
Referred to in § 554.4201, 554.4202
- Sec. 554.4215  
Referred to in § 554.3418, 554.4201, 554.4212, 554.4214, 554.4301, 554.4303
- Sec. 554.4301  
Referred to in § 554.3502, 554.4214
- Sec. 554.4302  
Referred to in § 554.3312, 554.3502, 554.4303
- Sec. 554.4303  
Referred to in § 554.4401, 554.4403
- Sec. 554.4401  
Referred to in § 554.3113
- Sec. 554.4402  
Referred to in § 554.4401, 554.4403
- Sec. 554.4403  
Referred to in § 537.2501, 554.3418, 554.4401
- Sec. 554.4406  
Referred to in § 554.3417, 554.4208
- Sec. 554.4407  
Referred to in § 554.3418
- Inter. 554.5101  
Referred to in § 554.4503, 554.7509
- Sec. 554.5102  
Referred to in § 554.5103, 554.5104, 554.5117
- Sec. 554.5108  
Referred to in § 554.5103
- Sec. 554.5112  
Referred to in § 554.5103

- Sec. 554.5114  
Referred to in § 554.2512, 554.5112
- Sec. 554.5116  
Referred to in § 539.1, 539.2, 554.9305
- Inter. 554.7101  
Referred to in § 203C.19, 427B.1, 554.2403, 554.5111, 554.10104, 578A.2
- Sec. 554.7102  
Referred to in § 428.9, 554.2103
- Inter. 554.7201  
Referred to in § 554.7105
- Sec. 554.7201  
Referred to in § 554.9105
- Sec. 554.7202  
Referred to in § 203C.18
- Sec. 554.7204  
Referred to in § 203C.18, 554.7202
- Sec. 554.7205  
Referred to in § 554.7502
- Sec. 554.7209  
Referred to in § 554.7202
- Sec. 554.7210  
Referred to in § 554.7206, 554.7308
- Inter. 554.7301  
Referred to in § 554.7105
- Sec. 554.7303  
Referred to in § 554.7403
- Sec. 554.7308  
Referred to in § 576.2, 577.2, 578.2
- Inter. 554.7401  
Referred to in § 554.7304, 554.7503
- Sec. 554.7403  
Referred to in § 554.7102, 554.7202, 554.7503
- Sec. 554.7501  
Referred to in § 554.7102, 554.9309
- Sec. 554.7502  
Referred to in § 554.5114
- Sec. 554.7503  
Referred to in § 554.7209, 554.7403
- Sec. 554.7507  
Referred to in § 554.5114
- Sec. 554.7601  
Referred to in § 203C.19
- Inter. 554.8101  
Referred to in § 554.2105, 554.3102, 554.4102, 554.5111, 554.10104
- Sec. 554.8102  
Referred to in § 511.8(21a), 515.35, 554.4104, 554.5103, 554.9105, 626.25, 633.89, 642.17
- Sec. 554.8104  
Referred to in § 554.8102, 554.8404, 554.8405
- Sec. 554.8106  
Referred to in § 554.1105
- Sec. 554.8201  
Referred to in § 515.35, 554.8102
- Sec. 554.8202  
Referred to in § 554.8105
- Sec. 554.8205  
Referred to in § 554.8202
- Sec. 554.8301  
Referred to in § 554.8302, 554.8320
- Sec. 554.8302  
Referred to in § 554.5114, 554.8102, 554.8301, 554.8320, 554.9309
- Sec. 554.8303  
Referred to in § 554.8102
- Sec. 554.8304  
Referred to in § 554.8310
- Sec. 554.8306  
Referred to in § 554.5114, 554.8308
- Sec. 554.8308  
Referred to in § 554.4104, 554.8102, 554.8105, 554.8312, 554.8401, 554.8402, 554.8404
- Sec. 554.8311  
Referred to in § 554.8306, 554.8315
- Sec. 554.8312  
Referred to in § 554.8306, 554.8402
- Sec. 554.8313  
Referred to in § 554.8102, 554.8301, 554.8302, 554.8320, 554.8321
- Sec. 554.8319  
Referred to in § 554.1206
- Sec. 554.8320  
Referred to in § 554.8313
- Sec. 554.8321  
Referred to in § 554.8320, 554.9203, 554.9302, 554.9312
- Inter. 554.8401  
Referred to in § 554.8201, 554.8320
- Sec. 554.8402  
Referred to in § 554.8102, 554.8401, 554.8403
- Sec. 554.8403  
Referred to in § 554.8304, 554.8401, 554.8404, 554.8407, 554.8408
- Sec. 554.8404  
Referred to in § 554.8311, 554.8405
- Sec. 554.8405  
Referred to in § 554.8404
- Sec. 554.8408  
Referred to in § 554.8102, 554.8105, 554.8201, 554.8403
- Inter. 554.9101  
Referred to in § 15E.91, 16.26, 16A.9, 321.45, 321.50, 554.1201, 554.2326, 554.2401, 554.2402, 554.2403, 554.3102, 554.3605, 554.4210, 554.5116, 554.7209, 554.13303, 554.13309, 684.8
- Sec. 554.9101  
Referred to in § 15E.91, 16.26, 16A.9
- Sec. 554.9102  
Referred to in § 15E.92, 16.26, 16A.9, 554.13303
- Sec. 554.9103  
Referred to in § 15E.91, 16.26, 16A.9, 321.50, 554.1105, 554.9105, 554.9302, 554.9312, 554.9401, 554.9402, 554.9403, 554.9405, 554.11105
- Sec. 554.9104  
Referred to in § 15E.91, 16.26, 16A.9, 554.9102
- Sec. 554.9105  
Referred to in § 15E.91, 16.26, 16A.9, 554.8102, 554.9104, 554.9204, 554.13103, 554B.1
- Sec. 554.9106  
Referred to in § 15E.91, 16.26, 16A.9, 554.9105, 554.13103
- Sec. 554.9107  
Referred to in § 15E.91, 16.26, 16A.9, 554.9105
- Sec. 554.9108  
Referred to in § 15E.91, 16.26, 16A.9
- Sec. 554.9109  
Referred to in § 15E.91, 16.26, 16A.9, 554.2103, 554.9105, 554.13103
- Sec. 554.9110  
Referred to in § 15E.91, 16.26, 16A.9
- Sec. 554.9112  
Referred to in § 15E.91, 16.26, 16A.9
- Sec. 554.9113  
Referred to in § 15E.91, 16.26, 16A.9, 554.9203, 554.9302
- Sec. 554.9114  
Referred to in § 15E.91, 16.26, 16A.9, 554.9312
- Sec. 554.9201  
Referred to in § 15E.91, 16.26, 16A.9
- Sec. 554.9202  
Referred to in § 15E.91, 16.26, 16A.9
- Sec. 554.9203  
Referred to in § 15E.91, 16.26, 16A.9, 554.1206, 554.4210, 554.9105
- Sec. 554.9204  
Referred to in § 15E.91, 16.26, 16A.9
- Sec. 554.9205  
Referred to in § 15E.91, 16.26, 16A.9
- Sec. 554.9206  
Referred to in § 15E.91, 16.26, 16A.9, 554.9318
- Sec. 554.9207  
Referred to in § 15E.91, 16.26, 16A.9, 554.8321, 554.9501
- Sec. 554.9208  
Referred to in § 15E.91, 16.26, 16A.9, 554.9112
- Inter. 554.9301  
Referred to in § 554.9103

- Sec. 554.9301  
Referred to in § 15E.91, 16.26, 16A.9, 554.9105
- Sec. 554.9302  
Referred to in § 15E.91, 16.26, 16A.9, 554.9303, 554.9313, 554.9401, 554.11105
- Sec. 554.9303  
Referred to in § 15E.91, 16.26, 16A.9, 554.13307
- Sec. 554.9304  
Referred to in § 15E.91, 16.26, 16A.9, 554.9302, 554.9303, 554.9308, 554.9312
- Sec. 554.9305  
Referred to in § 15E.91, 16.26, 16A.9, 554.9302, 554.9303
- Sec. 554.9306  
Referred to in § 15E.91, 16.26, 16A.9, 203.12A, 203C.12A, 554.9104, 554.9105, 554.9203, 554.9302, 554.9303, 554.9304, 554.9308, 554.9402, 554.9502
- Sec. 554.9307  
Referred to in § 15E.91, 16.26, 16A.9, 554.7503, 554.9103
- Sec. 554.9308  
Referred to in § 15E.91, 16.26, 16A.9, 554.9306
- Sec. 554.9309  
Referred to in § 15E.91, 16.26, 16A.9
- Sec. 554.9310  
Referred to in § 15E.91, 16.26, 16A.9, 554.9102, 554.9104
- Sec. 554.9311  
Referred to in § 15E.91, 16.26, 16A.9
- Sec. 554.9312  
Referred to in § 15E.91, 16.26, 16A.9, 203.12A, 203C.12A, 554.9104, 554.9301, 554.9304
- Sec. 554.9313  
Referred to in § 15E.91, 16.26, 16A.9, 554.9104, 554.9105, 554.9302, 554.9401, 554.9402
- Sec. 554.9314  
Referred to in § 15E.91, 16.26, 16A.9, 554.9204, 554.9315
- Sec. 554.9315  
Referred to in § 15E.91, 16.26, 16A.9, 554.9314
- Sec. 554.9316  
Referred to in § 15E.91, 16.26, 16A.9
- Sec. 554.9317  
Referred to in § 15E.91, 16.26, 16A.9
- Sec. 554.9318  
Referred to in § 15E.91, 16.26, 16A.9, 539.1-539.3
- Inter. 554.9401  
Referred to in § 554.9302, 554.9313
- Sec. 554.9401  
Referred to in § 15E.91, 16.26, 16A.9, 331.602, 554.9403, 554B.1
- Sec. 554.9402  
Referred to in § 15E.91, 16.26, 16A.9, 331.602, 554.9310, 554.9313, 554.9403, 554.9405, 554.9408, 554.11105, 554.11108, 554.13309
- Sec. 554.9403  
Referred to in § 15E.91, 16.26, 16A.9, 331.602, 331.609, 554.9401, 554.9405, 554.11105, 570A.4
- Sec. 554.9404  
Referred to in § 15E.91, 16.26, 16A.9, 331.602
- Sec. 554.9405  
Referred to in § 15E.91, 16.26, 16A.9, 331.602, 554.9401, 554.9403, 554.9404, 554.9406
- Sec. 554.9406  
Referred to in § 15E.91, 16.26, 16A.9, 331.602, 554.9401
- Sec. 554.9407  
Referred to in § 15E.91, 16.26, 16A.9, 331.602
- Sec. 554.9408  
Referred to in § 15E.91, 16.26, 16A.9, 331.602
- Inter. 554.9501  
Referred to in § 203.12A, 203C.12A, 321.47, 461A.6, 554.9310, 554.9313, 554.9314, 570A.6, 571.5
- Sec. 554.9501  
Referred to in § 15E.91, 16.26, 16A.9, 537.5103
- Sec. 554.9502  
Referred to in § 15E.91, 16.26, 16A.9, 537.5103, 554.9112, 554.9501
- Sec. 554.9503  
Referred to in § 15E.91, 16.26, 16A.9, 537.5103
- Sec. 554.9504  
Referred to in § 15E.91, 16.26, 16A.9, 537.5103, 554.9112, 554.9501, 554.9503, 554.9505, 554.9506
- Sec. 554.9505  
Referred to in § 15E.91, 16.26, 16A.9, 537.5103, 554.9112, 554.9501, 554.9506
- Sec. 554.9506  
Referred to in § 15E.91, 16.26, 16A.9, 537.5103, 554.9112, 554.9501
- Sec. 554.9507  
Referred to in § 15E.91, 16.26, 16A.9, 537.5103, 554.9112, 554.9501, 554.9505
- Sec. 554.10101  
Referred to in § 554.11102
- Sec. 554.10103  
Referred to in § 554.11102
- Sec. 554.10104  
Referred to in § 554.11102
- Sec. 554.10105  
Referred to in § 554.11102
- Inter. 554.11101  
Referred to in § 554.10101
- Sec. 554.11105  
Referred to in § 554.11103
- Inter. 554.12101  
Referred to in § 554.3102, 554.4104
- Sec. 554.12103  
Referred to in § 554.12105
- Sec. 554.12104  
Referred to in § 554.12102, 554.12105
- Sec. 554.12108  
Referred to in § 554.12102
- Sec. 554.12201  
Referred to in § 554.12105
- Sec. 554.12202  
Referred to in § 554.12203, 554.12204
- Sec. 554.12203  
Referred to in § 554.12202, 554.12204
- Sec. 554.12204  
Referred to in § 554.12402
- Sec. 554.12205  
Referred to in § 554.12402
- Sec. 554.12206  
Referred to in § 554.12205
- Sec. 554.12207  
Referred to in § 554.12402
- Sec. 554.12209  
Referred to in § 554.12105, 554.12212, 554.12302
- Sec. 554.12211  
Referred to in § 554.12209, 554.12210, 554.12404, 554.12406
- Sec. 554.12301  
Referred to in § 554.12105
- Sec. 554.12302  
Referred to in § 554.12208, 554.12305, 554.12402
- Sec. 554.12303  
Referred to in § 554.12304, 554.12402
- Sec. 554.12304  
Referred to in § 554.12402
- Sec. 554.12401  
Referred to in § 554.12105
- Sec. 554.12402  
Referred to in § 554.12303, 554.12304, 554.12403, 554.12405
- Sec. 554.12403  
Referred to in § 554.12105, 554.12209
- Sec. 554.12404  
Referred to in § 554.12405, 554.12406, 554.12501
- Sec. 554.12405  
Referred to in § 554.12105, 554.12209, 554.12404, 554.12406, 554.12501
- Sec. 554.12406  
Referred to in § 554.4213, 554.12105, 554.12405
- Sec. 554.12501  
Referred to in § 554.12105
- Sec. 554.12507  
Referred to in § 554.1105, 554.12105, 554.12501

- Inter. 554.13101  
 Referred to in § 554.9113
- Sec. 554.13105  
 Referred to in § 554.1105, 554.13104
- Sec. 554.13106  
 Referred to in § 554.1105
- Sec. 554.13202  
 Referred to in § 554.13214
- Sec. 554.13208  
 Referred to in § 554.13207
- Sec. 554.13211  
 Referred to in § 554.13214, 554.13516
- Sec. 554.13217  
 Referred to in § 554.13522
- Sec. 554.13219  
 Referred to in § 554.13221, 554.13529
- Sec. 554.13220  
 Referred to in § 554.13219
- Sec. 554.13303  
 Referred to in § 554.13304, 554.13305
- Sec. 554.13304  
 Referred to in § 554.13104, 554.13105
- Sec. 554.13305  
 Referred to in § 554.13104, 554.13105
- Sec. 554.13306  
 Referred to in § 554.13307
- Sec. 554.13308  
 Referred to in § 554.13307
- Sec. 554.13309  
 Referred to in § 554.13103
- Sec. 554.13310  
 Referred to in § 554.13103
- Sec. 554.13401  
 Referred to in § 554.13402, 554.13403
- Sec. 554.13402  
 Referred to in § 554.13508
- Sec. 554.13404  
 Referred to in § 554.13405
- Sec. 554.13405  
 Referred to in § 554.13406
- Sec. 554.13407  
 Referred to in § 554.13508
- Sec. 554.13501  
 Referred to in § 554.13303
- Sec. 554.13503  
 Referred to in § 554.13518, 554.13519, 554.13527, 554.13528
- Sec. 554.13504  
 Referred to in § 554.13503, 554.13518, 554.13519, 554.13527, 554.13528
- Sec. 554.13505  
 Referred to in § 554.13406, 554.13523
- Sec. 554.13508  
 Referred to in § 554.13511, 554.13512, 554.13518, 554.13527
- Sec. 554.13509  
 Referred to in § 554.13508, 554.13515
- Sec. 554.13510  
 Referred to in § 554.13406, 554.13509, 554.13523
- Sec. 554.13511  
 Referred to in § 554.13305, 554.13512
- Sec. 554.13512  
 Referred to in § 554.13511
- Sec. 554.13513  
 Referred to in § 554.13514
- Sec. 554.13516  
 Referred to in § 554.13519
- Sec. 554.13518  
 Referred to in § 554.13508, 554.13519
- Sec. 554.13519  
 Referred to in § 554.13507, 554.13508, 554.13518
- Sec. 554.13520  
 Referred to in § 554.13508
- Sec. 554.13521  
 Referred to in § 554.13508
- Sec. 554.13522  
 Referred to in § 554.13508
- Sec. 554.13523  
 Referred to in § 554.13524, 554.13525, 554.13527, 554.13528, 554.13529
- Sec. 554.13524  
 Referred to in § 554.13402, 554.13523
- Sec. 554.13525  
 Referred to in § 554.13504, 554.13523, 554.13527
- Sec. 554.13526  
 Referred to in § 554.13504, 554.13523, 554.13527
- Sec. 554.13527  
 Referred to in § 554.13304, 554.13508, 554.13523, 554.13524, 554.13525, 554.13528, 554.13529
- Sec. 554.13528  
 Referred to in § 554.13507, 554.13523, 554.13527, 554.13529
- Sec. 554.13529  
 Referred to in § 554.13523
- Sec. 554.13530  
 Referred to in § 554.13527, 554.13528, 554.13529
- Ch. 554B  
 Referred to in § 554.1110
- Ch. 555A  
 Referred to in § 523A.6, 523B.6, 523E.6, 537.3501, 552A.3
- Sec. 555A.1  
 Referred to in § 552A.3
- Sec. 555A.2  
 Referred to in § 552A.3
- Sec. 555A.3  
 Referred to in § 523B.2, 552A.3
- Sec. 555A.4  
 Referred to in § 552A.3
- Sec. 555A.5  
 Referred to in § 552A.3
- Ch. 555B  
 Referred to in § 321.47, 562B.27, 631.5
- Sec. 555B.2  
 Referred to in § 555B.3
- Sec. 555B.3  
 Referred to in § 555B.2, 631.1, 648.19
- Sec. 555B.4  
 Referred to in § 555B.2, 555B.9, 631.4
- Sec. 555B.5  
 Referred to in § 555B.2
- Sec. 555B.6  
 Referred to in § 555B.2
- Sec. 555B.7  
 Referred to in § 555B.2
- Sec. 555B.8  
 Referred to in § 321.90, 435.24, 555B.2, 555B.9
- Sec. 555B.9  
 Referred to in § 321.90, 555B.2, 555B.8
- Ch. 556  
 Referred to in § 99D.13, 524.812, 533.22, 602.8105, 904.508
- Sec. 556.2  
 Referred to in § 524.812, 524.813, 556.10, 556.12, 556.13
- Sec. 556.4  
 Referred to in § 556.18
- Sec. 556.5  
 Referred to in § 556.10, 556.14, 556.17
- Sec. 556.6  
 Referred to in § 556.10
- Sec. 556.7  
 Referred to in § 556.10
- Sec. 556.8  
 Referred to in § 602.8105
- Sec. 556.9  
 Referred to in § 556.10
- Sec. 556.11  
 Referred to in § 556.12, 556.13, 556.22
- Sec. 556.12  
 Referred to in § 216A.102, 556.13
- Sec. 556.13  
 Referred to in § 556.2, 556.11
- Sec. 556.14  
 Referred to in § 524.1305, 524.1310
- Sec. 556.15  
 Referred to in § 524.1305, 524.1310

- Sec. 556.16  
Referred to in § 524.1305, 524.1310, 556.14
- Sec. 556.17  
Referred to in § 524.1305, 524.1310, 556.18
- Sec. 556.18  
Referred to in § 473.11, 524.1305, 524.1310, 556.17
- Sec. 556.19  
Referred to in § 524.1305, 524.1310
- Sec. 556.20  
Referred to in § 524.1305, 524.1310, 556.18
- Sec. 556.21  
Referred to in § 524.1305, 524.1310
- Sec. 556B.1  
Referred to in § 331.427, 331.653
- Sec. 556E.1  
Referred to in § 556E.2
- Sec. 556E.3  
Referred to in § 556E.6
- Sec. 556E.4  
Referred to in § 556E.6
- Sec. 556E.5  
Referred to in § 556E.6
- Ch. 556F  
Referred to in § 331.653, 602.8102(110)
- Sec. 556F.2  
Referred to in § 331.502, 602.6405
- Sec. 556F.4  
Referred to in § 331.502
- Sec. 556F.7  
Referred to in § 331.502
- Sec. 556F.9  
Referred to in § 556F.10, 644.10
- Sec. 556F.10  
Referred to in § 331.502
- Sec. 556F.12  
Referred to in § 602.6405
- Sec. 556F.16  
Referred to in § 331.502
- Sec. 557.7  
Referred to in § 557.8
- Sec. 557.18  
Referred to in § 557.19
- Sec. 557.22  
Referred to in § 331.602, 331.607, 557.24
- Sec. 557.23  
Referred to in § 331.602
- Sec. 557.24  
Referred to in § 331.602
- Sec. 557.25  
Referred to in § 331.602
- Sec. 557.26  
Referred to in § 331.602
- Ch. 557A  
Referred to in § 557B.4
- Sec. 557A.1  
Referred to in § 557A.3
- Sec. 557A.2  
Referred to in § 502.202, 543B.7, 543C.1, 557A.3
- Sec. 557A.4  
Referred to in § 557A.3
- Sec. 557A.5  
Referred to in § 557A.3
- Sec. 557A.6  
Referred to in § 557A.3
- Sec. 557A.7  
Referred to in § 557A.3
- Sec. 557A.8  
Referred to in § 557A.3
- Sec. 557A.9  
Referred to in § 557A.3
- Sec. 557A.10  
Referred to in § 557A.3
- Sec. 557A.11  
Referred to in § 557A.2, 557A.3, 557A.12–557A.14
- Sec. 557A.12  
Referred to in § 557A.2, 557A.3, 557A.11, 557A.14
- Sec. 557A.13  
Referred to in § 557A.3
- Sec. 557A.14  
Referred to in § 557A.3
- Sec. 557A.15  
Referred to in § 557A.3
- Sec. 557A.16  
Referred to in § 557A.3
- Sec. 557A.17  
Referred to in § 557A.3
- Sec. 557A.18  
Referred to in § 557A.3
- Sec. 557A.19  
Referred to in § 557A.3
- Sec. 557A.20  
Referred to in § 557A.3
- Ch. 557B  
Referred to in § 537.3310, 552A.2, 714B.10
- Sec. 557B.2  
Referred to in § 502.202, 557B.13
- Sec. 557B.3  
Referred to in § 557B.6, 557B.8, 557B.13
- Sec. 557B.4  
Referred to in § 502.202, 557B.2
- Sec. 557B.6  
Referred to in § 557B.5
- Sec. 557B.7  
Referred to in § 557B.3
- Sec. 557B.8  
Referred to in § 557B.3, 557B.10
- Sec. 557B.12  
Referred to in § 557B.3
- Sec. 557B.13  
Referred to in § 557B.11
- Ch. 557C  
Referred to in § 331.602
- Sec. 557C.1  
Referred to in § 557C.3
- Sec. 557C.3  
Referred to in § 557C.1, 557C.4, 557C.6
- Ch. 558  
Referred to in § 9E.14, 331.607, 598.21, 622.1, 633.480
- Sec. 558.1  
Referred to in § 558A.1
- Sec. 558.12  
Referred to in § 558.13
- Sec. 558.20  
Referred to in § 602.8102(78)
- Sec. 558.21  
Referred to in § 558.23
- Sec. 558.23  
Referred to in § 558.24
- Sec. 558.24  
Referred to in § 558.23
- Sec. 558.25  
Referred to in § 558.24
- Sec. 558.39  
Referred to in § 558.38
- Sec. 558.44  
Referred to in § 331.602, 331.756(72)
- Sec. 558.50  
Referred to in § 656.2
- Sec. 558.52  
Referred to in § 558.51
- Sec. 558.55  
Referred to in § 6B.3
- Sec. 558.57  
Referred to in § 558.58
- Sec. 558.58  
Referred to in § 331.602, 598.21, 633.480, 633.481
- Sec. 558.60  
Referred to in § 331.508
- Sec. 558.61  
Referred to in § 331.508
- Sec. 558.62  
Referred to in § 331.508

- Sec. 558.63  
Referred to in § 331.508
- Sec. 558.64  
Referred to in § 331.508
- Sec. 558.65  
Referred to in § 331.508
- Sec. 558.66  
Referred to in § 331.508, 602.8102(79)
- Sec. 558.67  
Referred to in § 331.508
- Ch. 558A  
Referred to in § 543B.9
- Sec. 558A.2  
Referred to in § 558A.5
- Sec. 558A.4  
Referred to in § 558A.6
- Sec. 559.1  
Referred to in § 559.2, 559.6
- Sec. 560.4  
Referred to in § 560.5
- Ch. 561  
Referred to in § 425.11
- Sec. 561.1  
Referred to in § 572.1
- Sec. 561.3  
Referred to in § 572.1
- Sec. 561.4  
Referred to in § 331.607, 624.23
- Sec. 561.5  
Referred to in § 561.6
- Sec. 561.8  
Referred to in § 331.653
- Sec. 561.13  
Referred to in § 597.5
- Sec. 561.15  
Referred to in § 232.82, 598.33
- Sec. 561.16  
Referred to in § 64.15, 64.15A, 249F.1
- Sec. 562.4  
Referred to in § 562.9
- Sec. 562.6  
Referred to in § 562.8
- Sec. 562.7  
Referred to in § 562.6, 562.8
- Sec. 562.8  
Referred to in § 562.10
- Sec. 562.9  
Referred to in § 562.10
- Sec. 562A.9  
Referred to in § 562A.34
- Sec. 562A.12  
Referred to in § 562A.21, 562A.25
- Sec. 562A.13  
Referred to in § 562A.6
- Sec. 562A.14  
Referred to in § 562A.22
- Sec. 562A.15  
Referred to in § 562A.14, 562A.21, 562A.23, 562A.27, 562A.36
- Sec. 562A.17  
Referred to in § 562A.27, 562A.28
- Sec. 562A.18  
Referred to in § 562A.6
- Sec. 562A.20  
Referred to in § 562A.29
- Sec. 562A.21  
Referred to in § 562A.23, 562A.36
- Sec. 562A.24  
Referred to in § 648.19
- Sec. 562A.27  
Referred to in § 562A.27A, 562A.29A, 562A.32, 648.3
- Sec. 562A.27A  
Referred to in § 562A.29A
- Sec. 562A.28  
Referred to in § 562A.19
- Sec. 562A.29  
Referred to in § 562A.19
- Sec. 562A.32  
Referred to in § 648.19
- Sec. 562A.34  
Referred to in § 562A.14
- Sec. 562B.14  
Referred to in § 562B.6, 562B.7, 562B.9
- Sec. 562B.15  
Referred to in § 562B.23
- Sec. 562B.16  
Referred to in § 562B.12, 562B.15, 562B.22, 562B.23, 562B.32
- Sec. 562B.18  
Referred to in § 562B.25, 562B.26
- Sec. 562B.19  
Referred to in § 562B.7
- Sec. 562B.22  
Referred to in § 562B.23, 562B.32, 648.19
- Sec. 562B.24  
Referred to in § 562B.32
- Sec. 562B.25  
Referred to in § 555B.7, 562B.25A, 562B.27, 562B.27A, 648.3, 648.19
- Sec. 562B.25A  
Referred to in § 562B.27A
- Sec. 562B.27  
Referred to in § 555B.1, 555B.2, 562B.13, 648.19
- Sec. 562B.30  
Referred to in § 555B.7, 562B.15, 562B.27
- Sec. 563.11  
Referred to in § 602.8102(80)
- Sec. 564A.3  
Referred to in § 564A.2, 564A.4
- Sec. 564A.4  
Referred to in § 564A.3
- Sec. 564A.5  
Referred to in § 564A.6
- Sec. 564A.7  
Referred to in § 564A.2
- Sec. 565.3  
Referred to in § 565.4
- Ch. 565A  
Referred to in § 565B.22
- Ch. 565B  
Referred to in § 558.39, 633.126
- Sec. 565B.2  
Referred to in § 565B.21
- Sec. 565B.3  
Referred to in § 565B.5, 565B.7, 565B.11, 565B.18
- Sec. 565B.4  
Referred to in § 565B.15, 565B.18
- Sec. 565B.5  
Referred to in § 565B.7
- Sec. 565B.6  
Referred to in § 565B.7
- Sec. 565B.9  
Referred to in § 565B.1, 565B.2, 565B.3, 565B.4, 565B.5, 565B.6, 565B.7, 565B.11, 565B.18
- Sec. 565B.12  
Referred to in § 565B.13
- Sec. 565B.17  
Referred to in § 565B.19
- Sec. 565B.18  
Referred to in § 565B.1, 565B.15, 565B.19
- Sec. 566.4  
Referred to in § 602.8102(81), 602.8104
- Sec. 566.7  
Referred to in § 602.8102(81)
- Sec. 566.8  
Referred to in § 602.8102(81)
- Sec. 566.12  
Referred to in § 331.502
- Sec. 566.13  
Referred to in § 331.502
- Sec. 566.14  
Referred to in § 566.16, 636.23
- Sec. 566.20  
Referred to in § 566.27

- Sec. 566.21  
Referred to in § 566.27
- Sec. 566.22  
Referred to in § 566.27
- Sec. 566.23  
Referred to in § 566.27
- Sec. 566.24  
Referred to in § 566.27
- Sec. 566.25  
Referred to in § 566.27
- Sec. 566.26  
Referred to in § 566.27
- Sec. 566.31  
Referred to in § 566.32
- Sec. 566.32  
Referred to in § 566.31
- Ch. 566A  
Referred to in § 523A.2, 523E.2, 566.31
- Sec. 566A.1  
Referred to in § 566A.7, 566A.8
- Sec. 566A.3  
Referred to in § 566A.4, 566A.6
- Sec. 566A.7  
Referred to in § 566A.10
- Sec. 566A.8  
Referred to in § 566A.10
- Ch. 567  
Referred to in § 15A.9
- Sec. 567.3  
Referred to in § 15A.9, 567.4, 567.8, 567.8A
- Sec. 567.4  
Referred to in § 15A.9
- Sec. 567.7  
Referred to in § 567.9, 567.11
- Sec. 567.8  
Referred to in § 567.9, 567.11
- Sec. 567.10  
Referred to in § 331.427
- Sec. 568.1  
Referred to in § 568.3, 568.10
- Sec. 568.7  
Referred to in § 568.11
- Sec. 568.10  
Referred to in § 568.11
- Sec. 568.18  
Referred to in § 568.20
- Sec. 568.19  
Referred to in § 568.20
- Sec. 568.21  
Referred to in § 568.22
- Sec. 568.22  
Referred to in § 568.21, 568.23
- Sec. 568.23  
Referred to in § 568.21
- Sec. 568.24  
Referred to in § 568.21
- Sec. 568.25  
Referred to in § 568.21
- Ch. 569  
Referred to in § 331.361
- Sec. 569.2  
Referred to in § 331.756(74)
- Sec. 569.8  
Referred to in § 16.14, 445.1
- Ch. 570  
Referred to in § 321.47, 570A.5, 602.8102(82)
- Sec. 570.9  
Referred to in § 570.10
- Ch. 570A  
Referred to in § 554.9407
- Sec. 570A.2  
Referred to in § 570A.5
- Sec. 570A.3  
Referred to in § 570A.2, 570A.4
- Sec. 570A.4  
Referred to in § 554.9401, 570A.3
- Ch. 571  
Referred to in § 570A.5, 602.8102(82)
- Ch. 572  
Referred to in § 458A.25, 570A.11, 572.14, 602.8102(82)
- Sec. 572.8  
Referred to in § 207.23, 572.9, 572.31, 602.8102(8)
- Sec. 572.9  
Referred to in § 572.10, 572.31
- Sec. 572.10  
Referred to in § 572.11
- Sec. 572.14  
Referred to in § 572.16
- Sec. 572.18  
Referred to in § 654.12A
- Ch. 573  
Referred to in § 331.341, 384.100
- Sec. 573.2  
Referred to in § 12.44, 573.12
- Sec. 573.6  
Referred to in § 573.7
- Sec. 573.12  
Referred to in § 573.13, 573.14
- Sec. 573.13  
Referred to in § 573.14
- Sec. 573.14  
Referred to in § 384.58, 573.12, 573.16, 573.18
- Sec. 573.16  
Referred to in § 384.58, 573.14, 573.18
- Sec. 573.18  
Referred to in § 573.19
- Sec. 573.24  
Referred to in § 331.502
- Ch. 573A  
Referred to in § 331.341
- Sec. 573A.1  
Referred to in § 573A.2
- Ch. 574  
Referred to in § 602.8102(82)
- Ch. 577  
Referred to in § 321.47
- Ch. 579  
Referred to in § 321.47
- Ch. 580  
Referred to in § 331.653, 602.8102(82)
- Ch. 581  
Referred to in § 602.8102(82)
- Ch. 582  
Referred to in § 602.8102(82)
- Sec. 582.4  
Referred to in § 602.8104
- Sec. 583.5  
Referred to in § 583.6
- Sec. 583.6  
Referred to in § 331.427, 331.552
- Ch. 584  
Referred to in § 602.8102(82)
- Ch. 585  
Referred to in § 3.7
- Sec. 591.1  
Referred to in § 591.12
- Sec. 591.2  
Referred to in § 591.12
- Sec. 591.3  
Referred to in § 591.12
- Sec. 591.4  
Referred to in § 591.12
- Sec. 591.5  
Referred to in § 591.12
- Sec. 591.6  
Referred to in § 591.12
- Sec. 591.7  
Referred to in § 591.12
- Sec. 591.8  
Referred to in § 591.12
- Sec. 591.9  
Referred to in § 591.12

- Sec. 591.10  
Referred to in § 591.12
- Sec. 591.11  
Referred to in § 591.12
- Ch. 595  
Referred to in § 602.8102(83)
- Sec. 595.2  
Referred to in § 595.3
- Sec. 595.3  
Referred to in § 595.18
- Sec. 595.6  
Referred to in § 602.8104
- Sec. 595.10  
Referred to in § 595.12
- Sec. 595.19  
Referred to in § 595.18
- Sec. 597.5  
Referred to in § 561.13
- Sec. 597.6  
Referred to in § 229.27
- Sec. 597.10  
Referred to in § 597.11, 597.13, 600.4
- Sec. 597.11  
Referred to in § 597.13
- Sec. 597.12  
Referred to in § 597.13
- Sec. 597.14  
Referred to in § 537.7103
- Ch. 598  
Referred to in § 232.3, 236.8, 236.11, 252B.3, 252B.4, 252B.5, 252B.9, 252B.14, 252B.20, 252C.1, 252C.3, 252D.1, 252E.1, 252E.16, 252F.4, 252H.2, 252H.4, 252I.2, 425.2, 558A.1, 562A.27A, 562B.25A, 602.8102(47, 84)
- Sec. 598.1  
Referred to in § 252B.1, 252B.13A, 252B.14, 633.425
- Sec. 598.5  
Referred to in § 598.6
- Sec. 598.11  
Referred to in § 598.22
- Sec. 598.12  
Referred to in § 598.11, 598.16
- Sec. 598.13  
Referred to in § 598.26
- Sec. 598.16  
Referred to in § 331.424, 598.5, 602.11101
- Sec. 598.17  
Referred to in § 97A.1, 410.10, 411.1
- Sec. 598.21  
Referred to in § 234.39, 252A.3, 252A.6, 252A.6A, 252B.5, 252B.6, 252B.9, 252C.2, 252C.3, 252C.4, 252F.3, 252F.4, 252F.5, 252H.2, 252H.6, 252H.8, 252H.9, 252H.10, 252H.15, 252H.19, 598.20, 598.22, 600B.25
- Sec. 598.22  
Referred to in § 96.3, 234.39, 252B.14, 252B.15, 252D.1, 252I.2, 421.17, 598.22A, 598.23, 598.34, 642.21
- Sec. 598.22A  
Referred to in § 252B.14, 598.22
- Sec. 598.23  
Referred to in § 96.3, 234.39, 598.22, 598.23A, 642.21
- Sec. 598.23A  
Referred to in § 85.59, 252B.21, 669.2
- Sec. 598.24  
Referred to in § 598.34
- Sec. 598.35  
Referred to in § 600.11
- Sec. 598.41  
Referred to in § 598.21
- Ch. 598A  
Referred to in § 232.3, 597.15, 598.21, 602.8102(85)
- Sec. 598A.1  
Referred to in § 598A.7
- Sec. 598A.3  
Referred to in § 598A.12
- Sec. 598A.5  
Referred to in § 598A.4, 598A.10, 598A.11, 598A.12
- Sec. 598A.8  
Referred to in § 598A.14
- Sec. 598A.9  
Referred to in § 598A.6, 598A.10
- Sec. 598A.16  
Referred to in § 598A.6
- Sec. 598A.19  
Referred to in § 598A.6
- Sec. 598A.20  
Referred to in § 598A.6
- Sec. 598A.21  
Referred to in § 598A.6, 598A.22
- Sec. 598A.22  
Referred to in § 598A.6, 598A.14
- Sec. 599.1  
Referred to in § 97B.34A, 910A.14
- Ch. 600  
Referred to in § 232.166, 422.9, 602.8102(86), 692.3
- Sec. 600.3  
Referred to in § 600.4, 600.5
- Sec. 600.4  
Referred to in § 600.5
- Sec. 600.5  
Referred to in § 600.3, 600.4, 600.8
- Sec. 600.6  
Referred to in § 600.13
- Sec. 600.7  
Referred to in § 600.6, 600.11
- Sec. 600.8  
Referred to in § 600.2, 600.6, 600.11, 600.16, 692.2, 692.3
- Sec. 600.9  
Referred to in § 600.8
- Sec. 600.10  
Referred to in § 600.20
- Sec. 600.11  
Referred to in § 600.12
- Sec. 600.12  
Referred to in § 600.7, 600.8, 600.11
- Sec. 600.13  
Referred to in § 144.23, 598.35, 600.7
- Sec. 600.16  
Referred to in § 144.24, 237.21, 238.24, 600.16B, 600A.4
- Sec. 600.16A  
Referred to in § 237.21, 238.24, 600.16B
- Sec. 600.17  
Referred to in § 600.5, 600.18, 600.22, 627.19
- Sec. 600.18  
Referred to in § 600.5, 600.22, 627.19
- Sec. 600.19  
Referred to in § 600.5, 600.18, 600.22, 627.19
- Sec. 600.20  
Referred to in § 600.5, 600.18, 600.22, 627.19
- Sec. 600.21  
Referred to in § 600.5, 600.18, 600.22, 627.19
- Sec. 600.22  
Referred to in § 600.5, 600.18, 627.19
- Sec. 600.23  
Referred to in § 600.22
- Ch. 600A  
Referred to in § 238.32, 321.184, 600.8, 600.14, 600.16A, 600.25
- Sec. 600A.2  
Referred to in § 600.2, 600B.41A
- Sec. 600A.4  
Referred to in § 600.9, 600.16, 600A.8, 600A.10
- Sec. 600A.5  
Referred to in § 600A.4, 600A.6, 600A.8
- Sec. 600A.6  
Referred to in § 600A.8
- Sec. 600A.8  
Referred to in § 600A.5
- Sec. 600A.9  
Referred to in § 232.119, 600A.8, 600B.5
- Ch. 600B  
Referred to in § 252B.3, 252B.4, 252B.5, 252B.14, 252B.20, 252C.1, 252D.1, 252E.1, 252E.16, 252H.2, 252H.4, 252I.2, 598.21, 598.22, 598.23A, 602.8102(47)

- Sec. 600B.5  
Referred to in § 600B.41A
- Sec. 600B.6  
Referred to in § 600B.22
- Sec. 600B.19  
Referred to in § 331.756(77)
- Sec. 600B.21  
Referred to in § 229.27
- Sec. 600B.24  
Referred to in § 600B.25
- Sec. 600B.25  
Referred to in § 600B.38
- Sec. 600B.36  
Referred to in § 252F.7, 602.8102(119)
- Sec. 600B.37  
Referred to in § 600B.38
- Sec. 600B.41  
Referred to in § 252A.6A, 252C.4, 600A.7, 600B.9, 600B.41A
- Sec. 600B.41A  
Referred to in § 598.21, 600B.41
- Ch. 602  
Referred to in § 4.1, 70A.30, 331.424, 453A.2, 564A.2, 564A.3
- Sec. 602.1101  
Referred to in § 602.11101, 607A.3
- Sec. 602.1102  
Referred to in § 602.1101
- Sec. 602.1204  
Referred to in § 602.1208, 602.1209, 602.1401
- Sec. 602.1208  
Referred to in § 602.1101
- Sec. 602.1209  
Referred to in § 602.1402
- Sec. 602.1210  
Referred to in § 602.1101
- Sec. 602.1211  
Referred to in § 811.2
- Sec. 602.1212  
Referred to in § 476.13
- Sec. 602.1213  
Referred to in § 633.18
- Sec. 602.1214  
Referred to in § 602.1101
- Sec. 602.1215  
Referred to in § 602.8101, 602.11101
- Sec. 602.1216  
Referred to in § 46.20
- Sec. 602.1217  
Referred to in § 232.2, 602.1101
- Sec. 602.1303  
Referred to in § 331.361, 602.1302, 602.11101
- Sec. 602.1401  
Referred to in § 602.1502
- Sec. 602.1402  
Referred to in § 602.8101
- Sec. 602.1509  
Referred to in § 602.1511, 602.1512, 602.4305, 602.5205, 602.9206, 607A.8
- Sec. 602.1511  
Referred to in § 602.1513
- Sec. 602.1512  
Referred to in § 602.1513
- Sec. 602.1610  
Referred to in § 46.16
- Sec. 602.1612  
Referred to in § 4.1, 46.16, 602.1101, 602.9203, 602.9206, 602.9208, 602.11114
- Inter. 602.2101  
Referred to in § 602.1209, 602.9113, 602.9207, 602.9208
- Sec. 602.2102  
Referred to in § 602.1512
- Sec. 602.2106  
Referred to in § 602.9207, 602.9208
- Inter. 602.3101  
Referred to in § 272C.1, 602.1209, 602.1511, 602.6603
- Sec. 602.3202  
Referred to in § 602.1502
- Sec. 602.3203  
Referred to in § 272C.3, 272C.4
- Inter. 602.4101  
Referred to in § 602.5110
- Sec. 602.4102  
Referred to in § 602.5103, 602.5106
- Sec. 602.4103  
Referred to in § 602.1101
- Sec. 602.4106  
Referred to in § 602.5111
- Sec. 602.4201  
Referred to in § 125.94, 229.40, 232.152, 602.4202, 633.18
- Sec. 602.4202  
Referred to in § 2.42, 2B.10, 232.8, 602.4102, 602.4201, 602.4303, 684A.6, 813.4
- Sec. 602.5106  
Referred to in § 602.5108
- Sec. 602.6106  
Referred to in § 602.8102(87)
- Sec. 602.6107  
Referred to in § 602.6109
- Sec. 602.6108  
Referred to in § 602.6201, 602.6305, 602.6404
- Sec. 602.6109  
Referred to in § 602.6107, 602.11112
- Sec. 602.6201  
Referred to in § 602.11110
- Sec. 602.6202  
Referred to in § 657A.11
- Sec. 602.6301  
Referred to in § 602.6304
- Sec. 602.6302  
Referred to in § 602.6301, 602.6304, 602.6402, 602.6403
- Sec. 602.6303  
Referred to in § 602.1501, 602.1604, 602.1611, 602.6301, 602.6304
- Sec. 602.6306  
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22
- Inter. 602.6401  
Referred to in § 4.1, 602.1101
- Sec. 602.6401  
Referred to in § 602.6302, 602.6402, 602.6403
- Sec. 602.6402  
Referred to in § 602.1501, 602.6401, 602.6403
- Sec. 602.6403  
Referred to in § 602.6302, 602.8102(89)
- Sec. 602.6405  
Referred to in § 602.6306
- Sec. 602.6501  
Referred to in § 331.424, 602.1303, 602.8102(88)
- Sec. 602.6503  
Referred to in § 331.321, 331.502, 602.6501
- Sec. 602.6504  
Referred to in § 602.6501, 602.6503
- Sec. 602.6601  
Referred to in § 602.11101, 602.11113
- Sec. 602.6602  
Referred to in § 602.1508
- Sec. 602.6603  
Referred to in § 602.3201
- Sec. 602.6604  
Referred to in § 602.8102(90)
- Sec. 602.6606  
Referred to in § 602.6401
- Inter. 602.7101  
Referred to in § 602.8102(42)
- Sec. 602.7101  
Referred to in § 232.2, 600A.2, 602.6306
- Sec. 602.7202  
Referred to in § 232.2, 801.4
- Inter. 602.8101  
Referred to in § 602.1215, 602.1304, 602.1305
- Sec. 602.8102  
Referred to in § 598.22
- Sec. 602.8104  
Referred to in § 631.2

- Sec. 602.8105  
Referred to in § 12.9, 602.9104A, 626A.5, 674.10
- Sec. 602.8106  
Referred to in § 12.9, 321.236, 331.307, 364.22, 602.8102(116), 602.8107, 602.9104A, 805.6, 805.11, 805.12
- Sec. 602.8107  
Referred to in § 13B.4, 331.756, 909.10
- Sec. 602.8108  
Referred to in § 12.9, 144.46, 331.427, 364.3, 602.8107, 602.11101, 625.8, 631.6, 633.20, 633.31, 911.1
- Sec. 602.8108A  
Referred to in § 16.177
- Sec. 602.8109  
Referred to in § 331.506, 602.8106
- Inter. 602.9101  
Referred to in § 12B.10, 12B.10A, 12B.10B, 12B.10C, 509A.13A, 602.1209, 602.1611, 602.11115
- Sec. 602.9104  
Referred to in § 602.9104A, 602.9108, 602.9116, 602.11115
- Sec. 602.9106  
Referred to in § 602.1612, 602.9107A, 602.9112, 602.9203
- Sec. 602.9107  
Referred to in § 602.9107A, 602.9115A, 602.9204, 602.9208
- Sec. 602.9107A  
Referred to in § 602.9115A
- Sec. 602.9108  
Referred to in § 602.9115A
- Sec. 602.9109  
Referred to in § 602.9204
- Sec. 602.9112  
Referred to in § 602.9207
- Sec. 602.9115  
Referred to in § 602.9115A, 602.9209
- Sec. 602.9116  
Referred to in § 602.9104
- Inter. 602.9201  
Referred to in § 602.1101
- Sec. 602.9202  
Referred to in § 595.10
- Sec. 602.9203  
Referred to in § 602.9202, 602.9206
- Sec. 602.9204  
Referred to in § 602.9107A, 602.9115A, 602.9203, 602.9208
- Sec. 602.9206  
Referred to in § 4.1, 602.1101, 602.9110
- Sec. 602.9207  
Referred to in § 602.1612, 602.9202, 602.9203
- Sec. 602.9208  
Referred to in § 602.1612, 602.9107A, 602.9115A, 602.9202, 602.9203, 602.9209
- Sec. 602.9209  
Referred to in § 602.9107A, 602.9115A
- Inter. 602.10101  
Referred to in § 556.11, 602.1209, 602.8102(93)
- Sec. 602.10101  
Referred to in § 9A.4
- Sec. 602.10107  
Referred to in § 602.10106
- Sec. 602.10119  
Referred to in § 602.10120
- Sec. 602.11101  
Referred to in § 602.1302, 602.11102
- Sec. 602.11115  
Referred to in § 602.1611
- Ch. 607A  
Referred to in § 331.322, 331.502, 602.1303, 602.8102(92)
- Sec. 607A.1  
Referred to in § 607A.16, 607A.24
- Sec. 607A.2  
Referred to in § 607A.16, 607A.24
- Sec. 607A.4  
Referred to in § 607A.16, 607A.24
- Sec. 607A.6  
Referred to in § 607A.42
- Sec. 607A.8  
Referred to in § 602.11101
- Sec. 607A.9  
Referred to in § 331.502, 331.602, 602.8102(91)
- Sec. 607A.13  
Referred to in § 602.8102(91)
- Sec. 607A.21  
Referred to in § 607A.24, 607A.27
- Sec. 607A.22  
Referred to in § 607A.3, 607A.16, 607A.24
- Sec. 607A.23  
Referred to in § 607A.24
- Sec. 607A.33  
Referred to in § 607A.35
- Sec. 607A.39  
Referred to in § 607A.41
- Sec. 607A.40  
Referred to in § 607A.41
- Sec. 607A.44  
Referred to in § 331.653
- Sec. 611.20  
Referred to in § 611.22
- Sec. 611.21  
Referred to in § 611.22
- Sec. 613.8  
Referred to in § 613.10
- Sec. 613.9  
Referred to in § 613.10
- Sec. 613.11  
Referred to in § 573.15, 613.10, 613.14
- Sec. 613.12  
Referred to in § 613.10
- Sec. 613.16  
Referred to in § 624.38, 645.3
- Ch. 614  
Referred to in § 206.14, 354.21
- Sec. 614.1  
Referred to in § 222.82, 715B.4, 910.15
- Sec. 614.8  
Referred to in § 229.27, 252A.5A, 252F.2, 587.12, 600B.33, 614.19, 614.27
- Sec. 614.14  
Referred to in § 614.16
- Sec. 614.15  
Referred to in § 614.16, 614.20
- Sec. 614.17  
Referred to in § 614.17A, 614.19, 614.20
- Sec. 614.17A  
Referred to in § 614.17, 614.20
- Sec. 614.18  
Referred to in § 614.17, 614.19, 614.20, 614.26
- Sec. 614.19  
Referred to in § 229.27, 614.17, 614.20
- Sec. 614.20  
Referred to in § 614.17, 614.19
- Sec. 614.21  
Referred to in § 614.20
- Sec. 614.22  
Referred to in § 229.27, 614.23
- Sec. 614.23  
Referred to in § 614.22
- Sec. 614.24  
Referred to in § 229.27, 327G.77, 614.26, 614.27, 614.28
- Sec. 614.25  
Referred to in § 614.26, 614.27, 614.28
- Sec. 614.26  
Referred to in § 614.27, 614.28
- Sec. 614.27  
Referred to in § 229.27, 614.26, 614.28
- Sec. 614.28  
Referred to in § 614.26, 614.27
- Sec. 614.29  
Referred to in § 257B.28, 614.31
- Sec. 614.30  
Referred to in § 257B.28
- Sec. 614.31  
Referred to in § 257B.28, 614.29, 614.30
- Sec. 614.32  
Referred to in § 257B.28, 614.30, 614.31, 614.33

- Sec. 614.33  
Referred to in § 257B.28, 614.29, 614.32
- Sec. 614.34  
Referred to in § 257B.28, 614.32
- Sec. 614.35  
Referred to in § 257B.28, 331.602, 331.607
- Sec. 614.36  
Referred to in § 257B.28, 614.32
- Sec. 614.37  
Referred to in § 257B.28
- Sec. 614.38  
Referred to in § 257B.28
- Ch. 616  
Referred to in § 523H.3
- Sec. 616.17  
Referred to in § 616.20
- Sec. 616.19  
Referred to in § 616.20
- Sec. 617.3  
Referred to in § 537.1203, 548.115, 631.4, 631.6
- Sec. 617.10  
Referred to in § 575.1, 602.8102(94)
- Sec. 617.11  
Referred to in § 575.1, 602.8102(94)
- Sec. 617.12  
Referred to in § 575.1, 602.8102(94)
- Sec. 617.13  
Referred to in § 575.1, 602.8102(94), 614.15
- Sec. 617.14  
Referred to in § 575.1, 602.8102(94)
- Sec. 617.15  
Referred to in § 575.1, 602.8102(94)
- Ch. 618  
Referred to in § 331.303
- Sec. 618.1  
Referred to in § 618.2
- Sec. 618.3  
Referred to in § 49.53, 618.14
- Sec. 618.7  
Referred to in § 331.502, 331.552, 331.602, 331.653, 602.8102(95)
- Sec. 618.11  
Referred to in § 331.302, 349.17, 380.9
- Sec. 618.13  
Referred to in § 602.8105, 622.93, 624.8
- Sec. 618.14  
Referred to in § 330A.8, 331.305, 331.403, 536A.11
- Sec. 618.15  
Referred to in § 305B.3, 323.2, 323.3
- Sec. 619.2  
Referred to in § 619.3
- Sec. 621.1  
Referred to in § 602.8102(96), 621.4, 621.5
- Sec. 621.2  
Referred to in § 621.4, 621.5
- Sec. 621.3  
Referred to in § 621.4, 621.5
- Sec. 621.4  
Referred to in § 621.5
- Ch. 622  
Referred to in § 622B.6
- Sec. 622.1  
Referred to in § 252F.3
- Sec. 622.9  
Referred to in § 232.74
- Sec. 622.10  
Referred to in § 2C.9, 232.68, 232.74, 272C.6, 514B.30
- Sec. 622.28  
Referred to in § 622.30
- Sec. 622.30  
Referred to in § 452A.80
- Sec. 622.32  
Referred to in § 622.33
- Sec. 622.41  
Referred to in § 622.51
- Sec. 622.42  
Referred to in § 622.51
- Sec. 622.43  
Referred to in § 321.557, 622.51
- Sec. 622.44  
Referred to in § 331.607, 622.45, 622.51
- Sec. 622.45  
Referred to in § 622.51
- Sec. 622.46  
Referred to in § 22.2, 622.51
- Sec. 622.47  
Referred to in § 622.51
- Sec. 622.48  
Referred to in § 622.51
- Sec. 622.49  
Referred to in § 622.51
- Sec. 622.50  
Referred to in § 622.51
- Sec. 622.53  
Referred to in § 252D.20, 622.52
- Sec. 622.54  
Referred to in § 622.52
- Sec. 622.55  
Referred to in § 622.52
- Sec. 622.56  
Referred to in § 622.52
- Sec. 622.57  
Referred to in § 622.52
- Sec. 622.58  
Referred to in § 622.52
- Sec. 622.59  
Referred to in § 622.52
- Sec. 622.60  
Referred to in § 622.52
- Sec. 622.61  
Referred to in § 622.52
- Sec. 622.62  
Referred to in § 622.52
- Sec. 622.63  
Referred to in § 602.8102(97), 622.52, 631.3
- Sec. 622.64  
Referred to in § 631.3
- Sec. 622.65  
Referred to in § 124.502, 631.3
- Sec. 622.66  
Referred to in § 631.3
- Sec. 622.67  
Referred to in § 631.3
- Sec. 622.69  
Referred to in § 91.10, 602.11101, 631.3
- Sec. 622.72  
Referred to in § 602.11101, 815.5
- Sec. 622.76  
Referred to in § 631.3
- Sec. 622.77  
Referred to in § 631.3
- Sec. 622.85  
Referred to in § 435.26
- Sec. 622.93  
Referred to in § 331.424
- Sec. 622B.1  
Referred to in § 804.31
- Sec. 622B.2  
Referred to in § 804.31
- Sec. 622B.7  
Referred to in § 331.424
- Sec. 624.8  
Referred to in § 602.8102(98)
- Sec. 624.9  
Referred to in § 232.41, 232.94, 232.115, 602.8102(98)
- Sec. 624.10  
Referred to in § 602.8102(98)
- Sec. 624.11  
Referred to in § 602.8102(98)
- Sec. 624.11A  
Referred to in § 602.8102(98)
- Sec. 624.12  
Referred to in § 602.8102(98)

- Sec. 624.13  
Referred to in § 602.8102(98)
- Sec. 624.14  
Referred to in § 602.8102(98)
- Sec. 624.15  
Referred to in § 602.8102(98)
- Sec. 624.16  
Referred to in § 602.8102(98)
- Sec. 624.17  
Referred to in § 602.8102(98)
- Sec. 624.18  
Referred to in § 602.8102(98)
- Sec. 624.19  
Referred to in § 602.8102(98)
- Sec. 624.20  
Referred to in § 602.8102(98)
- Sec. 624.23  
Referred to in § 232.141
- Sec. 624.35  
Referred to in § 331.602
- Sec. 624.37  
Referred to in § 602.8102(98)
- Ch. 625  
Referred to in § 602.8102(99)
- Sec. 625.22  
Referred to in § 625.24, 631.17
- Sec. 625.23  
Referred to in § 625.24
- Sec. 625.28  
Referred to in § 23A.4
- Sec. 625.29  
Referred to in § 625.28
- Sec. 625A.14  
Referred to in § 331.653
- Ch. 626  
Referred to in § 10A.108, 96.14, 331.653, 422.26, 424.11, 602.8102(101)
- Sec. 626.16  
Referred to in § 642.23
- Sec. 626.17  
Referred to in § 626.18
- Sec. 626.54  
Referred to in § 626.52
- Sec. 626.69  
Referred to in § 626.71, 680.7
- Sec. 626.72  
Referred to in § 626.71
- Sec. 626.74  
Referred to in § 626.77
- Sec. 626.75  
Referred to in § 626.77
- Sec. 626.78  
Referred to in § 626.79
- Sec. 626.93  
Referred to in § 626.94
- Sec. 626B.3  
Referred to in § 626B.2
- Sec. 626B.4  
Referred to in § 626B.3
- Ch. 627  
Referred to in § 10A.108, 64.15, 64.15A, 249F.1, 509.12
- Sec. 627.11  
Referred to in § 512B.18
- Sec. 627.12  
Referred to in § 512B.18, 642.21
- Ch. 628  
Referred to in § 654.16, 654.25
- Sec. 628.3  
Referred to in § 535.8, 628.26, 628.26A
- Sec. 628.5  
Referred to in § 535.8, 628.26, 628.27, 628.28
- Sec. 628.13  
Referred to in § 602.8102(102)
- Sec. 628.15  
Referred to in § 535.8, 628.26, 628.27, 628.28
- Sec. 628.16  
Referred to in § 535.8, 628.26, 628.27, 628.28
- Sec. 628.18  
Referred to in § 602.8102(102), 628.17
- Sec. 628.19  
Referred to in § 628.17
- Sec. 628.20  
Referred to in § 602.8102(102), 628.17
- Sec. 628.26  
Referred to in § 654.25
- Sec. 628.26A  
Referred to in § 615.4
- Sec. 628.27  
Referred to in § 654.25
- Sec. 628.29  
Referred to in § 654.18
- Ch. 629  
Referred to in § 628.29
- Sec. 629.1  
Referred to in § 629.4
- Sec. 629.3  
Referred to in § 331.653, 602.8102(103)
- Ch. 630  
Referred to in § 441.17, 537.5104
- Sec. 630.3A  
Referred to in § 642.14
- Sec. 630.7  
Referred to in § 331.653
- Sec. 630.9  
Referred to in § 331.653
- Sec. 630.16  
Referred to in § 630.18
- Sec. 630.17  
Referred to in § 630.18
- Ch. 631  
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 537.5110, 562B.6, 564A.4, 602.6405, 602.8102(104)
- Sec. 631.1  
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22
- Sec. 631.4  
Referred to in § 562A.29A, 562B.27A, 631.3
- Sec. 631.5  
Referred to in § 631.9
- Sec. 631.6  
Referred to in § 602.8105, 602.9104A
- Sec. 631.8  
Referred to in § 631.2, 631.7
- Sec. 631.13  
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 631.11
- Sec. 631.14  
Referred to in § 625.22
- Sec. 631.15  
Referred to in § 631.3, 631.7
- Ch. 633  
Referred to in § 135.29, 135C.24, 141.21, 144B.6, 217.13, 222.34, 231.60, 232.3, 235B.2, 235B.3, 239.5, 558A.1, 565B.24, 602.6306, 602.8102(105), 635.7, 635.8, 635.13
- Sec. 633.3  
Referred to in § 232.2, 450.1, 600A.2, 633.63, 633.89
- Sec. 633.22  
Referred to in § 633.23
- Sec. 633.40  
Referred to in § 633.10, 633.23, 633.389, 633.478, 633.677, 633.702
- Sec. 633.42  
Referred to in § 633.43
- Sec. 633.49  
Referred to in § 633.51
- Sec. 633.63  
Referred to in § 256.66, 256.88, 260C.32, 262.9, 303.7, 303.9, 524.107, 633.10, 633.64, 633.65, 633.649
- Sec. 633.64  
Referred to in § 524.107, 633.65, 633.649
- Sec. 633.65  
Referred to in § 524.1007, 524.1008, 633.32, 633.649
- Sec. 633.66  
Referred to in § 633.649
- Sec. 633.67  
Referred to in § 633.649

- Sec. 633.68  
Referred to in § 633.649
- Sec. 633.69  
Referred to in § 633.649
- Sec. 633.70  
Referred to in § 633.649
- Sec. 633.71  
Referred to in § 633.649
- Sec. 633.72  
Referred to in § 633.649
- Sec. 633.76  
Referred to in § 633.649
- Sec. 633.76A  
Referred to in § 633.649
- Sec. 633.77  
Referred to in § 633.649
- Sec. 633.78  
Referred to in § 633.649
- Sec. 633.79  
Referred to in § 633.649
- Sec. 633.80  
Referred to in § 633.649
- Sec. 633.81  
Referred to in § 633.649
- Sec. 633.82  
Referred to in § 633.649
- Sec. 633.83  
Referred to in § 633.649
- Sec. 633.84  
Referred to in § 633.86, 633.649
- Sec. 633.85  
Referred to in § 633.649
- Sec. 633.86  
Referred to in § 633.649
- Sec. 633.87  
Referred to in § 633.649
- Sec. 633.88  
Referred to in § 633.649
- Sec. 633.89  
Referred to in § 524.1006, 633.649
- Sec. 633.93  
Referred to in § 633.649
- Sec. 633.94  
Referred to in § 633.649
- Sec. 633.95  
Referred to in § 633.98, 633.649
- Sec. 633.96  
Referred to in § 633.98, 633.649
- Sec. 633.97  
Referred to in § 633.98, 633.649
- Sec. 633.98  
Referred to in § 633.649
- Sec. 633.99  
Referred to in § 633.649
- Sec. 633.100  
Referred to in § 633.649
- Sec. 633.101  
Referred to in § 633.649
- Sec. 633.102  
Referred to in § 633.649
- Sec. 633.103  
Referred to in § 633.649
- Sec. 633.108  
Referred to in § 633.649
- Sec. 633.109  
Referred to in § 633.649
- Sec. 633.110  
Referred to in § 633.649
- Sec. 633.111  
Referred to in § 633.649
- Sec. 633.112  
Referred to in § 633.649
- Sec. 633.113  
Referred to in § 633.649
- Sec. 633.114  
Referred to in § 633.649
- Sec. 633.115  
Referred to in § 633.649
- Sec. 633.116  
Referred to in § 633.649
- Sec. 633.117  
Referred to in § 633.649
- Sec. 633.118  
Referred to in § 633.120, 633.121, 633.649
- Sec. 633.119  
Referred to in § 633.649
- Sec. 633.120  
Referred to in § 633.649
- Sec. 633.121  
Referred to in § 633.649
- Sec. 633.122  
Referred to in § 633.649
- Sec. 633.123  
Referred to in § 262.14, 412.4, 633.348, 633.646, 633.649
- Sec. 633.124  
Referred to in § 633.649
- Sec. 633.125  
Referred to in § 633.649
- Sec. 633.126  
Referred to in § 633.129, 633.649
- Sec. 633.127  
Referred to in § 633.126, 633.129, 633.649
- Sec. 633.128  
Referred to in § 633.126, 633.129, 633.649
- Sec. 633.129  
Referred to in § 633.126, 633.649
- Sec. 633.130  
Referred to in § 554.10104, 633.134–633.138, 633.649
- Sec. 633.131  
Referred to in § 554.10104, 633.134–633.138, 633.649
- Sec. 633.132  
Referred to in § 554.10104, 633.134–633.138, 633.649
- Sec. 633.133  
Referred to in § 554.10104, 633.134–633.138, 633.649
- Sec. 633.134  
Referred to in § 554.10104, 633.136, 633.137, 633.138, 633.649
- Sec. 633.135  
Referred to in § 554.10104, 633.136, 633.137, 633.138, 633.649
- Sec. 633.136  
Referred to in § 554.10104, 633.137, 633.138, 633.649
- Sec. 633.137  
Referred to in § 554.10104, 633.138, 633.649
- Sec. 633.138  
Referred to in § 554.10104, 633.649
- Sec. 633.144  
Referred to in § 633.145, 633.649
- Sec. 633.145  
Referred to in § 633.649
- Sec. 633.146  
Referred to in § 633.649
- Sec. 633.147  
Referred to in § 633.649
- Sec. 633.148  
Referred to in § 633.649
- Sec. 633.149  
Referred to in § 633.649
- Sec. 633.155  
Referred to in § 633.156, 633.649
- Sec. 633.156  
Referred to in § 633.649
- Sec. 633.157  
Referred to in § 633.649
- Sec. 633.158  
Referred to in § 633.649
- Sec. 633.159  
Referred to in § 633.649
- Sec. 633.160  
Referred to in § 633.649
- Sec. 633.161  
Referred to in § 633.649

- Sec. 633.162  
Referred to in § 633.649
- Sec. 633.172  
Referred to in § 633.170, 633.175
- Sec. 633.173  
Referred to in § 633.170
- Sec. 633.186  
Referred to in § 633.487
- Sec. 633.197  
Referred to in § 450.12, 635.8
- Sec. 633.198  
Referred to in § 450.12
- Sec. 633.199  
Referred to in § 450.12
- Sec. 633.202  
Referred to in § 633.203
- Sec. 633.211  
Referred to in § 633.210, 633.218, 633.267, 633.436
- Sec. 633.212  
Referred to in § 633.210, 633.218, 633.267, 633.436
- Sec. 633.213  
Referred to in § 633.210, 633.214
- Sec. 633.214  
Referred to in § 633.210
- Sec. 633.215  
Referred to in § 633.210
- Sec. 633.216  
Referred to in § 633.210
- Sec. 633.217  
Referred to in § 633.210
- Sec. 633.218  
Referred to in § 633.210
- Sec. 633.219  
Referred to in § 633.210, 633.267, 633.304, 633.305
- Sec. 633.220  
Referred to in § 633.210
- Sec. 633.221  
Referred to in § 633.3, 633.210
- Sec. 633.222  
Referred to in § 633.3, 633.210
- Sec. 633.223  
Referred to in § 633.210
- Sec. 633.224  
Referred to in § 633.210, 633.225, 633.226
- Sec. 633.225  
Referred to in § 633.210
- Sec. 633.226  
Referred to in § 633.210
- Sec. 633.230  
Referred to in § 590.1, 635.13
- Sec. 633.236  
Referred to in § 633.245, 633.246, 633.247, 633.264, 633.647, 633.704
- Sec. 633.237  
Referred to in § 633.236, 633.704
- Sec. 633.238  
Referred to in § 633.236, 633.237, 633.239, 633.240, 633.704
- Sec. 633.239  
Referred to in § 633.236, 633.704
- Sec. 633.240  
Referred to in § 633.236, 633.245, 633.246, 633.647, 633.704
- Sec. 633.241  
Referred to in § 633.236, 633.704
- Sec. 633.242  
Referred to in § 633.236, 633.704
- Sec. 633.243  
Referred to in § 633.236, 633.704
- Sec. 633.244  
Referred to in § 229.27, 633.236, 633.245, 633.246, 633.704
- Sec. 633.245  
Referred to in § 633.236, 633.240, 633.704
- Sec. 633.246  
Referred to in § 633.236, 633.704
- Sec. 633.247  
Referred to in § 633.253
- Sec. 633.248  
Referred to in § 633.253
- Sec. 633.249  
Referred to in § 633.253
- Sec. 633.250  
Referred to in § 633.253
- Sec. 633.251  
Referred to in § 633.253
- Sec. 633.252  
Referred to in § 633.253
- Sec. 633.254  
Referred to in § 633.256, 633.258
- Sec. 633.267  
Referred to in § 633.477
- Sec. 633.272  
Referred to in § 633.268
- Sec. 633.273  
Referred to in § 633.274
- Sec. 633.275  
Referred to in § 633.277
- Sec. 633.279  
Referred to in § 622.1
- Sec. 633.283  
Referred to in § 633.279
- Sec. 633.285  
Referred to in § 633.286
- Sec. 633.286  
Referred to in § 633.645
- Sec. 633.287  
Referred to in § 633.645
- Sec. 633.288  
Referred to in § 633.287, 633.645
- Sec. 633.289  
Referred to in § 633.287, 633.645
- Sec. 633.293  
Referred to in § 633.279
- Sec. 633.295  
Referred to in § 633.296, 633.319
- Sec. 633.300  
Referred to in § 633.301
- Sec. 633.301  
Referred to in § 633.302
- Sec. 633.304  
Referred to in § 590.1, 633.230, 635.13
- Sec. 633.305  
Referred to in § 590.1, 633.230, 635.11
- Sec. 633.330  
Referred to in § 633.515
- Sec. 633.331  
Referred to in § 635.10
- Sec. 633.351  
Referred to in § 633.350
- Sec. 633.361  
Referred to in § 450.22, 635.7, 635.9
- Sec. 633.383  
Referred to in § 635.12
- Sec. 633.384  
Referred to in § 635.12
- Sec. 633.385  
Referred to in § 635.12
- Sec. 633.386  
Referred to in § 633.22, 635.12
- Sec. 633.387  
Referred to in § 450.7, 633.22, 635.12
- Sec. 633.388  
Referred to in § 633.22, 633.391, 633.400, 635.12
- Sec. 633.389  
Referred to in § 633.22, 635.12
- Sec. 633.390  
Referred to in § 633.22, 635.12
- Sec. 633.391  
Referred to in § 633.22, 635.12
- Sec. 633.392  
Referred to in § 633.22, 635.12
- Sec. 633.393  
Referred to in § 633.22, 635.12

- Sec. 633.394  
Referred to in § 633.22, 635.12
- Sec. 633.395  
Referred to in § 633.22, 635.12
- Sec. 633.396  
Referred to in § 633.22, 635.12
- Sec. 633.397  
Referred to in § 633.22, 635.12
- Sec. 633.398  
Referred to in § 633.22, 635.12
- Sec. 633.399  
Referred to in § 633.22, 633.400, 635.12
- Sec. 633.400  
Referred to in § 633.22, 635.12
- Sec. 633.401  
Referred to in § 635.12
- Sec. 633.410  
Referred to in § 633.413, 633.414, 633.415, 633.444
- Sec. 633.412  
Referred to in § 633.414
- Sec. 633.413  
Referred to in § 633.414
- Sec. 633.415  
Referred to in § 633.416, 633.417
- Sec. 633.425  
Referred to in § 230.30, 252.13
- Sec. 633.436  
Referred to in § 633.278, 633.437
- Sec. 633.438  
Referred to in § 633.417, 633.666
- Sec. 633.439  
Referred to in § 633.417, 633.432, 633.666
- Sec. 633.440  
Referred to in § 633.417, 633.432, 633.666
- Sec. 633.441  
Referred to in § 633.417, 633.432, 633.666
- Sec. 633.442  
Referred to in § 633.417, 633.432, 633.443, 633.666
- Sec. 633.443  
Referred to in § 633.417, 633.432, 633.666
- Sec. 633.444  
Referred to in § 633.417, 633.432, 633.666
- Sec. 633.445  
Referred to in § 633.417, 633.432, 633.666
- Sec. 633.446  
Referred to in § 633.417, 633.432, 633.666
- Sec. 633.447  
Referred to in § 633.417, 633.432, 633.666
- Sec. 633.448  
Referred to in § 633.417, 633.432, 633.666
- Sec. 633.477  
Referred to in § 633.479
- Sec. 633.478  
Referred to in § 633.479
- Sec. 633.479  
Referred to in § 633.480
- Sec. 633.480  
Referred to in § 633.479, 633.481
- Sec. 633.481  
Referred to in § 635.7
- Sec. 633.500  
Referred to in § 633.501
- Sec. 633.514  
Referred to in § 633.515
- Sec. 633.523  
Referred to in § 633.527, 633.528
- Sec. 633.524  
Referred to in § 633.523, 633.527, 633.528
- Sec. 633.525  
Referred to in § 633.523, 633.528
- Sec. 633.526  
Referred to in § 633.523, 633.527, 633.528
- Sec. 633.527  
Referred to in § 633.523, 633.528
- Sec. 633.535  
Referred to in § 633.536, 633.537
- Sec. 633.552  
Referred to in § 229.27
- Sec. 633.554  
Referred to in § 229.27, 633.562
- Sec. 633.555  
Referred to in § 229.27
- Sec. 633.556  
Referred to in § 229.27
- Sec. 633.557  
Referred to in § 237.13, 633.634
- Sec. 633.561  
Referred to in § 633.554
- Sec. 633.562  
Referred to in § 633.557
- Sec. 633.568  
Referred to in § 633.576
- Sec. 633.572  
Referred to in § 237.13, 633.634
- Sec. 633.573  
Referred to in § 229.27
- Sec. 633.575  
Referred to in § 633.568
- Sec. 633.576  
Referred to in § 633.572, 633.591
- Sec. 633.591  
Referred to in § 633.560, 633.634
- Sec. 633.592  
Referred to in § 633.560
- Sec. 633.593  
Referred to in § 633.560, 633.595
- Sec. 633.594  
Referred to in § 633.560
- Sec. 633.595  
Referred to in § 633.560
- Sec. 633.596  
Referred to in § 633.560
- Sec. 633.597  
Referred to in § 633.560
- Sec. 633.606  
Referred to in § 633.605
- Sec. 633.607  
Referred to in § 633.605
- Sec. 633.608  
Referred to in § 633.605
- Sec. 633.615  
Referred to in § 633.614
- Sec. 633.617  
Referred to in § 633.614
- Sec. 633.622  
Referred to in § 633.614
- Sec. 633.627  
Referred to in § 633.27A
- Sec. 633.633  
Referred to in § 237.13
- Sec. 633.633A  
Referred to in § 237.13, 602.8102(105A)
- Sec. 633.633B  
Referred to in § 237.13, 602.8102(105A)
- Sec. 633.634  
Referred to in § 237.13, 633.557, 633.572
- Sec. 633.635  
Referred to in § 144A.7, 237.13
- Sec. 633.637  
Referred to in § 633.638
- Sec. 633.641  
Referred to in § 237.13
- Sec. 633.643  
Referred to in § 237.13, 633.644, 633.645
- Sec. 633.644  
Referred to in § 237.13
- Sec. 633.645  
Referred to in § 237.13
- Sec. 633.646  
Referred to in § 237.13
- Sec. 633.647  
Referred to in § 237.13, 633.648

- Sec. 633.648  
Referred to in § 237.13
- Sec. 633.649  
Referred to in § 237.13
- Sec. 633.650  
Referred to in § 237.13
- Sec. 633.654  
Referred to in § 633.653, 633.664
- Sec. 633.655  
Referred to in § 633.653
- Sec. 633.656  
Referred to in § 633.653
- Sec. 633.658  
Referred to in § 633.664
- Sec. 633.665  
Referred to in § 633.666
- Sec. 633.670  
Referred to in § 633.671
- Sec. 633.675  
Referred to in § 633.669
- Sec. 633.700  
Referred to in § 633.701
- Sec. 633.701  
Referred to in § 633.703
- Sec. 633.705  
Referred to in § 144A.7, 633.706
- Sec. 633.707  
Referred to in § 249A.12
- Sec. 633.708  
Referred to in § 249A.3, 633.710, 633.711
- Sec. 633.709  
Referred to in § 249A.3, 633.707, 633.710, 633.711
- Sec. 634.2  
Referred to in § 634.6
- Sec. 634.3  
Referred to in § 634.6
- Sec. 635.1  
Referred to in § 602.8102(106), 635.2, 635.4, 635.7, 635.8
- Sec. 635.2  
Referred to in § 635.7, 635.9
- Sec. 635.3  
Referred to in § 635.7
- Sec. 635.7  
Referred to in § 602.8102(106), 635.8, 635.10
- Sec. 635.9  
Referred to in § 602.8102(106)
- Sec. 635.11  
Referred to in § 602.8102(106)
- Sec. 635.13  
Referred to in § 635.8
- Ch. 636  
Referred to in § 18.12, 331.301, 331.402, 364.4, 384.24A, 602.8102(123), 633.109
- Sec. 636.4  
Referred to in § 633.182, 636.5
- Sec. 636.5  
Referred to in § 636.7
- Sec. 636.6  
Referred to in § 331.322, 636.7
- Sec. 636.13  
Referred to in § 602.8104
- Sec. 636.14  
Referred to in § 633.182, 636.15, 636.18
- Sec. 636.15  
Referred to in § 636.18
- Sec. 636.16  
Referred to in § 636.18
- Sec. 636.17  
Referred to in § 636.18
- Sec. 636.23  
Referred to in § 37.24, 468.151, 566.5, 636.24, 636.25, 636.26
- Sec. 636.24  
Referred to in § 636.25
- Sec. 636.25  
Referred to in § 636.26
- Sec. 636.30  
Referred to in § 331.653
- Sec. 636.37  
Referred to in § 602.8104
- Sec. 636.45  
Referred to in § 636.46
- Sec. 636.46  
Referred to in § 533.14, 535.2, 535.8
- Ch. 639  
Referred to in § 331.653, 445.4, 537.5110, 602.8102(107)
- Sec. 639.3  
Referred to in § 124.407, 537.5110
- Sec. 639.14  
Referred to in § 445.4
- Sec. 639.31  
Referred to in § 537.5110
- Sec. 639.33  
Referred to in § 537.5110
- Sec. 639.42  
Referred to in § 537.5110
- Sec. 639.45  
Referred to in § 537.5110
- Sec. 639.63  
Referred to in § 537.5110
- Ch. 640  
Referred to in § 331.653
- Sec. 640.1  
Referred to in § 640.3
- Sec. 640.2  
Referred to in § 640.3
- Ch. 641  
Referred to in § 331.653
- Sec. 641.2  
Referred to in § 331.756(76), 641.4, 641.5
- Sec. 641.3  
Referred to in § 641.4, 641.5
- Sec. 641.4  
Referred to in § 641.5
- Ch. 642  
Referred to in § 91A.3, 96.3, 331.653, 422.26, 602.8102(108)
- Sec. 642.2  
Referred to in § 96.3
- Sec. 642.5  
Referred to in § 642.2, 642.21
- Sec. 642.14  
Referred to in § 642.2
- Sec. 642.21  
Referred to in § 537.5105, 537.5106, 537.5201, 627.6, 630.3A, 642.2, 642.22
- Sec. 642.22  
Referred to in § 627.6
- Ch. 643  
Referred to in § 331.653
- Sec. 643.7  
Referred to in § 602.8102(109)
- Sec. 643.12  
Referred to in § 602.8102(109)
- Sec. 646.23  
Referred to in § 602.8102(111)
- Sec. 647.3  
Referred to in § 602.8102(112)
- Ch. 648  
Referred to in § 555B.7, 562A.27A, 562A.29A, 562B.25A, 562B.27, 562B.27A, 602.6405
- Sec. 648.1  
Referred to in § 631.1
- Sec. 648.3  
Referred to in § 562A.27A, 562A.29A, 562B.25A, 562B.27A
- Sec. 648.5  
Referred to in § 562A.29A, 562B.27A, 648.10, 648.19
- Sec. 648.15  
Referred to in § 648.17
- Sec. 648.16  
Referred to in § 648.17
- Sec. 648.19  
Referred to in § 562B.30

- Sec. 649.7  
Referred to in § 649.8
- Ch. 650  
Referred to in § 355.4
- Ch. 651  
Referred to in § 499B.13
- Ch. 654  
Referred to in § 8.45, 558A.1, 615.1, 615.3, 654A.1, 654A.6, 654A.8
- Sec. 654.2A  
Referred to in § 654.2D, 654A.6
- Sec. 654.2B  
Referred to in § 654.2A, 654.2D
- Sec. 654.6  
Referred to in § 627.6, 654.25, 654.26
- Sec. 654.12A  
Referred to in § 535.10
- Sec. 654.16A  
Referred to in § 558A.1
- Sec. 654.18  
Referred to in § 558A.1, 628.29, 654.1
- Sec. 654.19  
Referred to in § 558A.1, 615.4
- Sec. 654.20  
Referred to in § 628.1A, 654.5, 654.20A
- Sec. 654.21  
Referred to in § 654.20, 654.26
- Sec. 654.22  
Referred to in § 654.20
- Sec. 654.23  
Referred to in § 654.20
- Sec. 654.24  
Referred to in § 654.20
- Sec. 654.25  
Referred to in § 654.20
- Sec. 654.26  
Referred to in § 654.20, 654.25
- Ch. 654A  
Referred to in § 13.13, 13.15, 554.9501, 654.2C
- Sec. 654A.1  
Referred to in § 554.9501, 654.2C, 654A.6, 656.8
- Sec. 654A.4  
Referred to in § 554.9501
- Sec. 654A.6  
Referred to in § 654A.1
- Sec. 654A.8  
Referred to in § 654A.12
- Sec. 654A.10  
Referred to in § 654A.6, 654A.12
- Sec. 654A.11  
Referred to in § 554.9501, 654.2C, 654A.1, 656.8
- Sec. 654A.13  
Referred to in § 13.14
- Sec. 654A.16  
Referred to in § 456B.12
- Ch. 654B  
Referred to in § 13.13, 13.15, 352.11, 657.10
- Sec. 654B.4  
Referred to in § 654B.9
- Sec. 654B.7  
Referred to in § 654B.9
- Sec. 654B.8  
Referred to in § 654B.1, 657.10
- Sec. 654B.10  
Referred to in § 654B.8
- Sec. 655.1  
Referred to in § 331.502
- Sec. 655.4  
Referred to in § 602.8102(113)
- Sec. 655.5  
Referred to in § 602.8102(113)
- Ch. 655A  
Referred to in § 558A.1, 654.2B, 654.2D
- Sec. 655A.3  
Referred to in § 655A.6
- Sec. 655A.4  
Referred to in § 655A.6, 655A.7
- Sec. 655A.6  
Referred to in § 655A.3, 655A.8
- Sec. 655A.7  
Referred to in § 655A.8
- Sec. 655A.9  
Referred to in § 655A.2
- Ch. 656  
Referred to in § 8.45, 123.39, 558A.1, 654A.1, 654A.6, 654A.8
- Sec. 656.1  
Referred to in § 656.8
- Sec. 656.2  
Referred to in § 656.8
- Sec. 656.3  
Referred to in § 654.18, 656.2, 656.8
- Sec. 656.4  
Referred to in § 656.8
- Sec. 656.5  
Referred to in § 656.2, 656.8, 656.9
- Sec. 656.7  
Referred to in § 656.2, 656.4
- Sec. 657.2  
Referred to in § 654B.1
- Sec. 657A.3  
Referred to in § 657A.4
- Sec. 657A.4  
Referred to in § 657A.3
- Sec. 657A.6  
Referred to in § 657A.8
- Sec. 657A.7  
Referred to in § 657A.3
- Sec. 658.1  
Referred to in § 217.13
- Sec. 658.3  
Referred to in § 217.13
- Sec. 658.9  
Referred to in § 658.10
- Sec. 658.10  
Referred to in § 331.502
- Ch. 659  
Referred to in § 280.22
- Sec. 659.2  
Referred to in § 659.4
- Sec. 659.3  
Referred to in § 659.4
- Ch. 661  
Referred to in § 327I.13
- Ch. 663  
Referred to in § 331.653
- Sec. 663.1  
Referred to in § 822.1
- Sec. 663.2  
Referred to in § 822.1
- Sec. 663.3  
Referred to in § 822.1
- Sec. 663.4  
Referred to in § 663.5, 822.1
- Sec. 663.5  
Referred to in § 822.1
- Sec. 663.6  
Referred to in § 822.1
- Sec. 663.7  
Referred to in § 822.1
- Sec. 663.8  
Referred to in § 822.1
- Sec. 663.9  
Referred to in § 602.8102(114), 822.1
- Sec. 663.10  
Referred to in § 822.1
- Sec. 663.11  
Referred to in § 822.1
- Sec. 663.12  
Referred to in § 822.1
- Sec. 663.13  
Referred to in § 822.1
- Sec. 663.14  
Referred to in § 822.1

- Sec. 663.15  
Referred to in § 822.1
- Sec. 663.16  
Referred to in § 822.1
- Sec. 663.17  
Referred to in § 822.1
- Sec. 663.19  
Referred to in § 822.1
- Sec. 663.20  
Referred to in § 822.1
- Sec. 663.21  
Referred to in § 822.1
- Sec. 663.22  
Referred to in § 822.1
- Sec. 663.23  
Referred to in § 822.1
- Sec. 663.24  
Referred to in § 822.1
- Sec. 663.25  
Referred to in § 822.1
- Sec. 663.26  
Referred to in § 822.1
- Sec. 663.27  
Referred to in § 822.1
- Sec. 663.28  
Referred to in § 822.1
- Sec. 663.29  
Referred to in § 822.1
- Sec. 663.30  
Referred to in § 822.1
- Sec. 663.31  
Referred to in § 822.1
- Sec. 663.32  
Referred to in § 822.1
- Sec. 663.33  
Referred to in § 822.1
- Sec. 663.34  
Referred to in § 822.1
- Sec. 663.35  
Referred to in § 822.1
- Sec. 663.36  
Referred to in § 822.1
- Sec. 663.37  
Referred to in § 822.1
- Sec. 663.38  
Referred to in § 822.1
- Sec. 663.40  
Referred to in § 822.1
- Sec. 663.41  
Referred to in § 822.1
- Sec. 663.42  
Referred to in § 822.1
- Sec. 663.43  
Referred to in § 602.8102(114), 822.1
- Sec. 663.44  
Referred to in § 8.59, 602.8102(114), 822.1
- Ch. 665  
Referred to in § 20.12, 123.19, 125.83, 229.13, 331.654, 356A.3
- Sec. 666.3  
Referred to in § 207.10
- Sec. 666.6  
Referred to in § 602.8102(116)
- Sec. 667.2  
Referred to in § 602.8102(117)
- Ch. 668  
Referred to in § 625.21
- Sec. 668.2  
Referred to in § 668.5
- Sec. 668.3  
Referred to in § 321.445, 668.5, 668.6, 668.7, 668.13
- Sec. 668.5  
Referred to in § 455G.13
- Sec. 668.7  
Referred to in § 668.2, 668.3
- Sec. 668.13  
Referred to in § 523B.7, 535.3, 602.1209
- Sec. 668.14  
Referred to in § 668.5
- Ch. 669  
Referred to in § 13.13, 13.22, 15B.4, 15E.83, 15E.153, 29C.6, 89B.6, 135.24, 135C.30, 173.1, 189.18, 203C.3, 203C.4, 217.13, 217.31, 229.19, 232.13, 235A.20, 235B.11, 313.16, 327C.4, 327I.16, 421.40, 421.60, 455B.432, 552.19, 554.10105, 692.6, 904.311, 904.603, 905.2, 907.13
- Sec. 669.2  
Referred to in § 135C.30, 203C.3, 203C.4, 669.21
- Sec. 669.3  
Referred to in § 669.2, 669.15
- Sec. 669.5  
Referred to in § 669.13
- Sec. 669.9  
Referred to in § 669.2, 669.15
- Sec. 669.11  
Referred to in § 327I.16
- Sec. 669.13  
Referred to in § 668.10
- Sec. 669.14  
Referred to in § 189.18, 421.60, 669.23
- Sec. 669.21  
Referred to in § 135.24
- Ch. 670  
Referred to in § 89B.6, 229.19, 235A.20, 235B.11, 444.25, 444.25A, 692.6
- Sec. 670.1  
Referred to in § 29C.9, 455B.448
- Sec. 670.2  
Referred to in § 670.4, 670.5, 670.7, 670.9, 670.10
- Sec. 670.4  
Referred to in § 670.7, 670.12
- Sec. 670.5  
Referred to in § 668.10
- Sec. 670.7  
Referred to in § 285.10
- Sec. 670.8  
Referred to in § 272.27, 331.303, 670.5, 670.7, 670.9, 670.10
- Sec. 670.9  
Referred to in § 331.303
- Sec. 671.1  
Referred to in § 671.2, 671.3
- Sec. 671.2  
Referred to in § 671.3
- Sec. 671.8  
Referred to in § 671.9
- Ch. 674  
Referred to in § 144.39, 595.5, 598.37, 602.8102(118)
- Sec. 674.2  
Referred to in § 595.5
- Ch. 676  
Referred to in § 537.3306, 677.1
- Sec. 676.4  
Referred to in § 602.8102(120)
- Ch. 679  
Referred to in § 22.7
- Sec. 679.3  
Referred to in § 679.1
- Sec. 679.12  
Referred to in § 22.7
- Ch. 679A  
Referred to in § 479A.20, 523H.6
- Sec. 679A.1  
Referred to in § 679A.2
- Sec. 679A.2  
Referred to in § 679A.12, 679A.17
- Sec. 679A.3  
Referred to in § 679A.12
- Sec. 679A.5  
Referred to in § 679A.12
- Sec. 679A.11  
Referred to in § 679A.9
- Sec. 679A.12  
Referred to in § 679A.9, 679A.11
- Sec. 679A.13  
Referred to in § 679A.9, 679A.11

- Sec. 679A.16  
Referred to in § 679A.2
- Ch. 679B  
Referred to in § 331.324
- Sec. 679B.1  
Referred to in § 679B.2
- Sec. 679B.10  
Referred to in § 331.653
- Sec. 679B.12  
Referred to in § 679B.5
- Sec. 679B.16  
Referred to in § 679B.17, 679B.18
- Ch. 680  
Referred to in § 639.39, 910.15
- Sec. 680.3  
Referred to in § 602.8102(121)
- Sec. 680.7  
Referred to in § 680.8, 680.9
- Sec. 680.8  
Referred to in § 680.9
- Ch. 681  
Referred to in § 602.8102(122)
- Sec. 681.8  
Referred to in § 681.9
- Sec. 681.12  
Referred to in § 681.14
- Sec. 681.13  
Referred to in § 681.14
- Sec. 684.4  
Referred to in § 684.3, 684.8, 684.9
- Sec. 684.5  
Referred to in § 684.3, 684.8, 684.9
- Sec. 684.7  
Referred to in § 684.8
- Sec. 684.8  
Referred to in § 684.7
- Sec. 684A.1  
Referred to in § 684A.2
- Inter. Ch. 687  
Referred to in § 625.29, 702.5, 801.4, 801.5
- Ch. 690  
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22
- Sec. 690.1  
Referred to in § 331.653
- Sec. 690.2  
Referred to in § 331.322, 331.653, 690.3, 692.15
- Sec. 690.4  
Referred to in § 232.148
- Ch. 691  
Referred to in § 141.6, 331.307, 331.802, 331.805, 364.22
- Sec. 691.4  
Referred to in § 331.756(78)
- Ch. 692  
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 714.16
- Sec. 692.1  
Referred to in § 80.9, 236.9, 692.17
- Sec. 692.2  
Referred to in § 692.3, 692.20
- Sec. 692.3  
Referred to in § 692.2, 692.20
- Sec. 692.5  
Referred to in § 602.8102(124), 692.2
- Sec. 692.7  
Referred to in § 692.5, 692.9
- Sec. 692.10  
Referred to in § 692.19
- Sec. 692.15  
Referred to in § 331.653, 602.8102(125)
- Ch. 693  
Referred to in § 80.9, 331.307, 364.22
- Sec. 693.1  
Referred to in § 321.266, 693.2
- Sec. 693.4  
Referred to in § 331.322
- Ch. 694  
Referred to in § 232.149, 331.307, 364.22
- Sec. 694.1  
Referred to in § 694.10
- Sec. 694.2  
Referred to in § 694.10
- Sec. 694.3  
Referred to in § 694.10
- Ch. 701  
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 701.1
- Sec. 701.7  
Referred to in § 39.3, 48A.6, 48A.30, 57.1, 277.29
- Ch. 702  
Referred to in § 237.13, 331.307, 364.22, 701.1
- Sec. 702.5  
Referred to in § 232.68, 726.2, 910A.13, 910A.14, 910A.15
- Sec. 702.7  
Referred to in § 708.11, 719.1
- Sec. 702.8  
Referred to in § 704.9
- Sec. 702.9  
Referred to in § 15A.3
- Sec. 702.11  
Referred to in § 232.52, 723A.1, 910A.1
- Sec. 702.13  
Referred to in § 321.279
- Sec. 702.14  
Referred to in § 249F.1, 714.8, 716A.1
- Sec. 702.17  
Referred to in § 709.15, 728.1, 728.14
- Sec. 702.18  
Referred to in § 147.111
- Sec. 702.22  
Referred to in § 714.5
- Ch. 703  
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 701.1
- Ch. 704  
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 701.1
- Sec. 704.1  
Referred to in § 234.40, 280.21
- Sec. 704.3  
Referred to in § 236.12
- Ch. 705  
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 701.1
- Sec. 705.1  
Referred to in § 704.11
- Ch. 706  
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 701.1
- Ch. 707  
Referred to in § 232.52, 331.307, 364.22, 701.1
- Sec. 707.3  
Referred to in § 902.3
- Sec. 707.5  
Referred to in § 321J.10
- Sec. 707.6A  
Referred to in § 321J.10, 912.1
- Ch. 708  
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 701.1, 724.8, 724.15
- Sec. 708.1  
Referred to in § 236.2, 282.4, 707.2, 708.2, 708.2A, 708.2C, 708.3, 709.11, 719.1, 724.8, 724.15, 907.3
- Sec. 708.2  
Referred to in § 232.22, 708.2A, 907.3
- Sec. 708.2A  
Referred to in § 236.12, 236.14, 236.18, 907.3, 910A.11
- Sec. 708.2B  
Referred to in § 236.18, 708.2A, 905.6
- Sec. 708.2C  
Referred to in § 729A.2
- Sec. 708.3  
Referred to in § 80A.4
- Sec. 708.4  
Referred to in § 80A.4
- Sec. 708.5  
Referred to in § 80A.4
- Sec. 708.6  
Referred to in § 80A.4, 708.2, 708.2A, 723A.1
- Sec. 708.7  
Referred to in § 724.8, 724.15
- Sec. 708.8  
Referred to in § 80A.4, 708.2, 708.2A, 723A.1

- Sec. 708.9  
Referred to in § 80A.4
- Sec. 708.11  
Referred to in § 805.1
- Ch. 709  
Referred to in § 232.68, 232.82, 232.83, 235B.2, 237.13, 331.307, 364.22, 701.1, 910A.13, 910A.15, 910A.16, 912.4
- Sec. 709.1  
Referred to in § 611.23, 614.1, 668.15, 709B.1
- Sec. 709.2  
Referred to in § 321.375
- Sec. 709.3  
Referred to in § 321.375, 906.15
- Sec. 709.4  
Referred to in § 321.375, 702.11, 906.15
- Sec. 709.8  
Referred to in § 321.375, 709.12, 906.15, 907.3
- Sec. 709.10  
Referred to in § 13.31, 912.14
- Sec. 709.11  
Referred to in § 232.22
- Sec. 709.15  
Referred to in § 614.1, 702.11, 802.3
- Ch. 709A  
Referred to in § 218.95, 331.307, 364.22, 701.1
- Sec. 709A.1  
Referred to in § 709A.2
- Ch. 709B  
Referred to in § 135.11
- Sec. 709B.1  
Referred to in § 709B.2
- Sec. 709B.2  
Referred to in § 709B.3
- Ch. 710  
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 701.1
- Sec. 710.8  
Referred to in § 710.9
- Sec. 710.9  
Referred to in § 710.8
- Ch. 711  
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 701.1, 723A.1
- Ch. 712  
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 701.1
- Sec. 712.3  
Referred to in § 712.9
- Sec. 712.4  
Referred to in § 712.9
- Sec. 712.5  
Referred to in § 712.9
- Sec. 712.6  
Referred to in § 712.9
- Sec. 712.7  
Referred to in § 712.9
- Sec. 712.8  
Referred to in § 712.9
- Sec. 712.9  
Referred to in § 729A.2
- Ch. 713  
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 701.1, 702.12
- Ch. 714  
Referred to in § 159.34, 203.11, 203C.36, 331.307, 364.22, 523A.15, 523E.15, 645.2, 645.3, 701.1
- Sec. 714.1  
Referred to in § 322.6
- Sec. 714.2  
Referred to in § 481A.147
- Sec. 714.5  
Referred to in § 808.12
- Sec. 714.8  
Referred to in § 96.16, 189A.10, 714.11
- Sec. 714.9  
Referred to in § 15A.3, 96.16, 714.8
- Sec. 714.10  
Referred to in § 96.16, 714.8
- Sec. 714.11  
Referred to in § 96.16, 714.8
- Sec. 714.12  
Referred to in § 96.16
- Sec. 714.13  
Referred to in § 96.16
- Sec. 714.14  
Referred to in § 96.16
- Sec. 714.16  
Referred to in § 9D.4, 13C.2, 13C.8, 123.19, 126.5, 154A.24, 154A.26, 162.13, 321.69, 321H.6, 321I.11, 321I.16, 322.6, 322C.6, 322G.2, 322G.10, 516D.7, 516D.9, 523A.18, 523B.2, 523E.18, 523G.9, 535B.13, 535C.10, 537.3309, 552.13, 552A.5, 555A.6, 557A.16, 557B.14, 566A.13, 714.16A, 714.22, 714A.1, 714A.5, 714B.1, 714B.7, 714B.9
- Sec. 714.17  
Referred to in § 714.19, 714.21, 714.22
- Sec. 714.18  
Referred to in § 714.19, 714.21, 714.22
- Sec. 714.19  
Referred to in § 714.22
- Sec. 714.20  
Referred to in § 714.19, 714.21, 714.22
- Sec. 714.21  
Referred to in § 714.19, 714.22
- Sec. 714.22  
Referred to in § 714.19
- Ch. 714A  
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 701.1, 714A.4
- Sec. 714B.3  
Referred to in § 714B.2
- Sec. 714B.4  
Referred to in § 714B.3
- Ch. 715A  
Referred to in § 203.11, 203C.36, 331.307, 364.22, 701.1
- Ch. 715B  
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 701.1
- Ch. 716  
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 701.1
- Sec. 716.5  
Referred to in § 716.6A
- Sec. 716.6  
Referred to in § 716.6A
- Sec. 716.6A  
Referred to in § 729A.2
- Sec. 716.7  
Referred to in § 716.8
- Sec. 716.8  
Referred to in § 29A.42, 729A.2
- Ch. 716A  
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 701.1
- Sec. 716A.1  
Referred to in § 716A.3
- Ch. 716B  
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 701.1
- Sec. 716B.2  
Referred to in § 29C.8A
- Sec. 716B.3  
Referred to in § 29C.8A
- Sec. 716B.4  
Referred to in § 29C.8A
- Ch. 717  
Referred to in § 162.13, 331.307, 331.308, 364.22, 364.22A, 701.1
- Sec. 717.1  
Referred to in § 717B.1
- Sec. 717.2  
Referred to in § 717.1A, 717.2A, 717.5
- Sec. 717.2A  
Referred to in § 670.4, 717.1, 717.5
- Sec. 717.5  
Referred to in § 602.6405, 717.2A
- Ch. 717A  
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 701.1
- Ch. 717B  
Referred to in § 162.13, 331.308, 364.22A, 670.4
- Sec. 717B.3  
Referred to in § 717B.2, 717B.4, 717B.5

- Sec. 717B.4  
Referred to in § 602.6405, 717B.5
- Sec. 717B.5  
Referred to in § 717B.1, 717B.4
- Ch. 718  
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 701.1
- Ch. 718A  
Referred to in § 331.307, 331.653, 364.22, 701.1
- Ch. 719  
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 701.1
- Sec. 719.1  
Referred to in § 29A.42
- Sec. 719.4  
Referred to in § 356A.3, 901.8
- Ch. 720  
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 701.1, 914.5
- Sec. 720.2  
Referred to in § 487.204, 610.5
- Sec. 720.4  
Referred to in § 723A.1
- Ch. 721  
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 701.1
- Sec. 721.2  
Referred to in § 15A.2, 16.35
- Sec. 721.3  
Referred to in § 721.6, 721.7
- Sec. 721.4  
Referred to in § 721.6, 721.7
- Sec. 721.5  
Referred to in § 721.6, 721.7
- Sec. 721.6  
Referred to in § 721.7
- Sec. 721.8  
Referred to in § 721.9
- Ch. 722  
Referred to in § 43.5, 331.307, 364.22, 701.1
- Sec. 722.1  
Referred to in § 88A.10, 89A.17, 99E.13
- Sec. 722.2  
Referred to in § 99E.13
- Ch. 723  
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 701.1
- Ch. 723A  
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 657.2, 701.1
- Ch. 724  
Referred to in § 331.307, 331.653, 364.22, 701.1, 914.7
- Sec. 724.1  
Referred to in § 124.401, 809.13, 809.21
- Sec. 724.2  
Referred to in § 724.1
- Sec. 724.4  
Referred to in § 724.5
- Sec. 724.6  
Referred to in § 80A.13, 724.11, 724.13
- Sec. 724.7  
Referred to in § 80A.13, 724.11, 724.13
- Sec. 724.8  
Referred to in § 80A.13, 724.11, 724.13, 724.25, 724.27
- Sec. 724.9  
Referred to in § 80A.13, 724.11, 724.13
- Sec. 724.10  
Referred to in § 80A.13, 724.11, 724.13
- Sec. 724.11  
Referred to in § 80A.13, 724.9, 724.15
- Sec. 724.15  
Referred to in § 724.16, 724.19, 724.27
- Sec. 724.26  
Referred to in § 724.25, 724.27
- Ch. 725  
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 701.1, 714B.9
- Sec. 725.1  
Referred to in § 232.68, 321.375
- Sec. 725.2  
Referred to in § 321.375
- Sec. 725.3  
Referred to in § 321.375
- Sec. 725.5  
Referred to in § 709A.1, 725.6, 725.15
- Sec. 725.6  
Referred to in § 725.15
- Sec. 725.7  
Referred to in § 99D.24, 99F.15, 725.15
- Sec. 725.8  
Referred to in § 725.15
- Sec. 725.9  
Referred to in § 99A.1, 99B.18, 725.15
- Sec. 725.10  
Referred to in § 709A.1, 725.15
- Sec. 725.11  
Referred to in § 99B.11, 709A.1
- Sec. 725.12  
Referred to in § 725.15
- Ch. 726  
Referred to in § 232.83, 331.307, 364.22, 701.1, 709.13, 910A.16, 912.4
- Sec. 726.2  
Referred to in § 232.68, 232.82, 235B.2, 910A.13, 910A.15
- Sec. 726.3  
Referred to in § 252B.7, 600B.29, 726.4, 910A.15
- Sec. 726.4  
Referred to in § 600B.29
- Sec. 726.5  
Referred to in § 252B.7, 600B.29, 726.4
- Sec. 726.6  
Referred to in § 252B.7, 707.2, 726.4, 726.6A, 910A.15
- Ch. 727  
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 701.1
- Sec. 727.2  
Referred to in § 101A.1, 331.304, 461A.42
- Sec. 727.5  
Referred to in § 727.7
- Sec. 727.6  
Referred to in § 727.7
- Ch. 728  
Referred to in § 232.83, 234.28, 331.307, 364.22, 701.1, 709.13, 809.13
- Sec. 728.2  
Referred to in § 728.8, 728.9
- Sec. 728.3  
Referred to in § 728.8, 728.9
- Sec. 728.5  
Referred to in § 728.8
- Sec. 728.8  
Referred to in § 331.756(79)
- Sec. 728.12  
Referred to in § 232.68, 910A.13, 910A.15
- Ch. 729  
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22
- Sec. 729.1  
Referred to in § 729.2, 729.3
- Sec. 729.2  
Referred to in § 729.3
- Ch. 729A  
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22
- Sec. 729A.2  
Referred to in § 692.15, 708.2C, 712.9, 716.6A, 716.8
- Ch. 730  
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22
- Sec. 730.1  
Referred to in § 730.2
- Sec. 730.5  
Referred to in § 99F.4
- Ch. 731  
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22
- Ch. 732  
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22
- Sec. 732.1  
Referred to in § 20.10, 732.2
- Sec. 732.2  
Referred to in § 20.10
- Sec. 732.3  
Referred to in § 20.10

- Ch. 801  
Referred to in § 801.1
- Sec. 801.4  
Referred to in § 7.10, 18.117, 70A.9, 123.46, 125.91, 229.22, 321.1, 321.224, 321.279, 321.484, 321.492, 321.513, 330A.8, 721.12, 804.7A
- Ch. 802  
Referred to in § 801.1, 803.5
- Sec. 802.1  
Referred to in § 802.3
- Sec. 802.2  
Referred to in § 802.3
- Sec. 802.3  
Referred to in § 453B.12, 802.5
- Sec. 802.4  
Referred to in § 802.5
- Ch. 803  
Referred to in § 801.1
- Sec. 803.5  
Referred to in § 232.8, 803.1
- Ch. 804  
Referred to in § 236.14, 602.6405, 801.1, 805.1, 805.6, 805.9
- Sec. 804.1  
Referred to in § 805.8(11)
- Sec. 804.5  
Referred to in § 123.46
- Sec. 804.7  
Referred to in § 804.7A, 805.9
- Sec. 804.8  
Referred to in § 704.12
- Sec. 804.10  
Referred to in § 704.12
- Sec. 804.11  
Referred to in § 804.23
- Sec. 804.13  
Referred to in § 704.12
- Sec. 804.15  
Referred to in § 704.12
- Sec. 804.21  
Referred to in § 804.25, 811.2
- Sec. 804.22  
Referred to in § 804.21, 804.25
- Sec. 804.23  
Referred to in § 804.21
- Sec. 804.24  
Referred to in § 815.8
- Sec. 804.28  
Referred to in § 331.653
- Ch. 805  
Referred to in § 100.41, 236.14, 801.1, 804.22
- Sec. 805.1  
Referred to in § 364.17
- Sec. 805.2  
Referred to in § 364.17, 805.6
- Sec. 805.3  
Referred to in § 364.17, 805.6
- Sec. 805.4  
Referred to in § 364.17
- Sec. 805.5  
Referred to in § 364.17, 602.8102(126)
- Sec. 805.6  
Referred to in § 321.236, 321.485, 331.424, 805.1, 805.8(2a, 2v), 805.15
- Sec. 805.7  
Referred to in § 321.236, 602.8102(127), 805.1, 805.8(2v), 805.15
- Sec. 805.8  
Referred to in § 123.47A, 123.50, 142B.6, 232.8, 321.236, 321.383, 321.446, 321.486, 453A.3, 456A.24, 473.8, 481A.137, 481A.142, 803.3, 805.1, 805.6, 805.9, 805.11, 805.14, 805.15, 903.1
- Sec. 805.9  
Referred to in § 321.236, 805.1, 805.6, 805.8(2v, 11), 805.10, 805.15
- Sec. 805.10  
Referred to in § 321.236, 805.1, 805.6, 805.8(2v), 805.11, 805.13, 805.15
- Sec. 805.11  
Referred to in § 321.236, 805.1, 805.8(2v), 805.15
- Sec. 805.12  
Referred to in § 321.236, 805.1, 805.15
- Sec. 805.13  
Referred to in § 321.236, 803.3, 805.1, 805.15
- Sec. 805.14  
Referred to in § 805.1, 805.9, 805.15, 811.9
- Sec. 805.15  
Referred to in § 805.1
- Sec. 805.16  
Referred to in § 123.47B
- Ch. 806  
Referred to in § 602.6405, 724.4, 801.1
- Sec. 806.1  
Referred to in § 806.2, 806.3
- Ch. 807  
Referred to in § 801.1
- Sec. 807.5  
Referred to in § 602.8102(128)
- Ch. 808  
Referred to in § 101.24, 321J.10, 455B.103, 602.6405, 801.1
- Sec. 808.3  
Referred to in § 321J.10, 808.1
- Sec. 808.9  
Referred to in § 321J.10
- Sec. 808.12  
Referred to in § 714.5
- Sec. 808.14  
Referred to in § 99F.6, 421.9, 453B.11
- Ch. 808A  
Referred to in § 801.1
- Ch. 808B  
Referred to in § 801.1
- Sec. 808B.1  
Referred to in § 808B.5
- Sec. 808B.2  
Referred to in § 808B.5
- Sec. 808B.3  
Referred to in § 808B.5
- Sec. 808B.4  
Referred to in § 808B.5
- Sec. 808B.6  
Referred to in § 808B.5
- Sec. 808B.7  
Referred to in § 808B.5
- Ch. 809  
Referred to in § 80.39, 101.24, 123.20, 321.232, 321J.10, 455B.103, 483A.33, 602.8102(129), 725.8, 801.1, 808.9
- Sec. 809.3  
Referred to in § 809.5
- Sec. 809.4  
Referred to in § 602.6405
- Sec. 809.9  
Referred to in § 809.10
- Sec. 809.10  
Referred to in § 602.6405
- Sec. 809.12  
Referred to in § 809.4, 809.10
- Sec. 809.21  
Referred to in § 809.13, 809.17
- Ch. 810  
Referred to in § 801.1
- Ch. 811  
Referred to in § 232.22, 236.14, 602.6405, 801.1, 812.1
- Sec. 811.1  
Referred to in § 124.416, 805.1, 811.2, 811.5
- Sec. 811.2  
Referred to in § 236.14, 321.486, 602.1211, 708.11, 804.23, 811.5, 811.10, 812.2
- Sec. 811.4  
Referred to in § 602.8102(130)
- Sec. 811.5  
Referred to in § 910A.6
- Sec. 811.6  
Referred to in § 331.653, 602.8102(131), 811.2, 811.9

- Sec. 811.7  
Referred to in § 331.653, 811.9
- Sec. 811.8  
Referred to in § 811.9, 812.2
- Sec. 811.10  
Referred to in § 811.11
- Ch. 812  
Referred to in § 226.27, 229.26, 801.1
- Sec. 812.3  
Referred to in § 812.4
- Sec. 812.4  
Referred to in § 812.5, 904.201
- Sec. 812.5  
Referred to in § 331.653
- Ch. 813  
Referred to in § 801.1
- Ch. 814  
Referred to in § 602.8102(132), 801.1, 815.9
- Sec. 814.5  
Referred to in § 808B.5
- Sec. 814.8  
Referred to in § 331.756(80)
- Sec. 814.9  
Referred to in § 815.11
- Sec. 814.10  
Referred to in § 815.11
- Sec. 814.11  
Referred to in § 815.11
- Sec. 814.14  
Referred to in § 331.653
- Ch. 815  
Referred to in § 421.17, 801.1, 822.2
- Sec. 815.1  
Referred to in § 602.8102(133)
- Sec. 815.2  
Referred to in § 602.1303
- Sec. 815.3  
Referred to in § 331.756(81), 602.1303
- Sec. 815.4  
Referred to in § 815.5, 815.11
- Sec. 815.5  
Referred to in § 815.11
- Sec. 815.6  
Referred to in § 815.11
- Sec. 815.7  
Referred to in § 125.78, 229.2, 229.8, 815.10, 815.11
- Sec. 815.8  
Referred to in § 331.655
- Sec. 815.9  
Referred to in § 13B.4, 13B.9, 13B.10, 125.76, 229.19, 801.4, 815.9A, 815.10
- Sec. 815.10  
Referred to in § 28E.19, 815.11
- Sec. 815.13  
Referred to in § 331.424
- Ch. 816  
Referred to in § 801.1
- Ch. 817  
Referred to in § 801.1
- Sec. 817.2  
Referred to in § 331.653
- Ch. 818  
Referred to in § 331.756(82), 801.1
- Sec. 818.5  
Referred to in § 818.13, 818.15
- Sec. 818.11  
Referred to in § 818.10
- Sec. 818.12  
Referred to in § 818.10
- Sec. 818.14  
Referred to in § 818.8
- Sec. 818.15  
Referred to in § 818.3, 818.7, 818.8
- Sec. 818.17  
Referred to in § 818.18
- Ch. 819  
Referred to in § 801.1
- Sec. 819.2  
Referred to in § 819.3
- Ch. 820  
Referred to in § 602.6405
- Sec. 820.3  
Referred to in § 820.6
- Sec. 820.6  
Referred to in § 820.3, 820.13, 820.15
- Sec. 820.7  
Referred to in § 820.25
- Sec. 820.8  
Referred to in § 820.25
- Sec. 820.10  
Referred to in § 820.25
- Sec. 820.16  
Referred to in § 820.17
- Sec. 820.23  
Referred to in § 820.5
- Ch. 821  
Referred to in § 602.6405
- Sec. 822.2  
Referred to in § 822.3, 822.5, 822.7, 822.9
- Sec. 822.3  
Referred to in § 602.8102(115), 822.4
- Sec. 822.5  
Referred to in § 8.59
- Ch. 901  
Referred to in § 232.55, 901.1, 904.602
- Sec. 901.3  
Referred to in § 901.2
- Sec. 901.4A  
Referred to in § 901.5
- Sec. 901.5  
Referred to in § 321J.2, 602.8103, 907.3
- Sec. 901.7  
Referred to in § 602.8102(134), 904.503
- Sec. 901.8  
Referred to in § 903.4
- Ch. 902  
Referred to in § 708.2A, 901.1
- Sec. 902.3  
Referred to in § 904.108
- Sec. 902.4  
Referred to in § 901.5, 902.6
- Sec. 902.7  
Referred to in § 901.10, 903A.5
- Sec. 902.8  
Referred to in § 821.4, 901.5, 903A.5
- Sec. 902.9  
Referred to in § 48A.11, 124.401, 707.3, 724.4A, 726.6A, 728.12, 902.3
- Sec. 902.11  
Referred to in § 903A.5
- Ch. 903  
Referred to in § 708.2A, 901.1
- Sec. 903.1  
Referred to in § 207.15, 228.7, 232.8, 709.15, 724.4A
- Sec. 903.2  
Referred to in § 901.5
- Sec. 903.4  
Referred to in § 331.381
- Ch. 903A  
Referred to in § 901.1
- Sec. 903A.1  
Referred to in § 822.2, 903A.4
- Sec. 903A.2  
Referred to in § 822.2, 903A.4
- Sec. 903A.3  
Referred to in § 822.2, 903A.1, 903A.2, 903A.4
- Sec. 903A.4  
Referred to in § 822.2, 903A.3
- Sec. 903A.5  
Referred to in § 602.8102(44), 822.2, 901.6
- Sec. 903A.6  
Referred to in § 822.2
- Sec. 903A.7  
Referred to in § 822.2

- Ch. 904  
 Referred to in § 218.95, 229.1, 422.7, 422.35
- Sec. 904.102  
 Referred to in § 7E.5, 255.29, 266.37, 904.101, 904.103, 904.108, 904.301, 904.318
- Sec. 904.104  
 Referred to in § 904.101
- Sec. 904.105  
 Referred to in § 904.909
- Sec. 904.108  
 Referred to in § 904.109, 904.115, 905.7, 905.8
- Sec. 904.202  
 Referred to in § 331.756(41)
- Sec. 904.207  
 Referred to in § 906.1, 908.9, 908.11
- Sec. 904.302  
 Referred to in § 904.706
- Sec. 904.403  
 Referred to in § 904.404
- Sec. 904.503  
 Referred to in § 229.26, 904.204
- Sec. 904.508  
 Referred to in § 904.509, 904.702, 906.9
- Sec. 904.512  
 Referred to in § 904.310A
- Sec. 904.513  
 Referred to in § 321J.2
- Sec. 904.602  
 Referred to in § 904.603
- Sec. 904.701  
 Referred to in § 904.702
- Sec. 904.702  
 Referred to in § 822.2, 904.508, 912.3
- Sec. 904.703  
 Referred to in § 85.59, 669.2, 904.704, 904.802, 904.808
- Sec. 904.706  
 Referred to in § 218.78, 904.302, 904.705
- Inter. 904.801  
 Referred to in § 904.704
- Sec. 904.801  
 Referred to in § 904.804, 904.806, 904.809, 904.814
- Sec. 904.802  
 Referred to in § 262.34A
- Sec. 904.807  
 Referred to in § 904.805, 904.808
- Sec. 904.808  
 Referred to in § 18.7
- Sec. 904.809  
 Referred to in § 85.59, 904.805, 904.814
- Inter. 904.901  
 Referred to in § 422.7, 422.35
- Sec. 904.901  
 Referred to in § 904.910, 906.1
- Sec. 904.902  
 Referred to in § 906.1
- Sec. 904.903  
 Referred to in § 906.1
- Sec. 904.904  
 Referred to in § 904.910, 906.1
- Sec. 904.905  
 Referred to in § 904.910, 906.1
- Sec. 904.906  
 Referred to in § 906.1
- Sec. 904.907  
 Referred to in § 906.1
- Sec. 904.908  
 Referred to in § 331.427, 906.1
- Sec. 904.909  
 Referred to in § 906.1
- Sec. 904.910  
 Referred to in § 904.901
- Ch. 904A  
 Referred to in § 901.1
- Ch. 905  
 Referred to in § 901.1, 904.602
- Sec. 905.2  
 Referred to in § 8D.2, 8D.13, 669.2, 708.2B, 905.1
- Sec. 905.3  
 Referred to in § 331.211, 331.321, 905.1, 905.2
- Sec. 905.4  
 Referred to in § 905.5, 905.6
- Sec. 905.6  
 Referred to in § 905.4
- Sec. 905.7  
 Referred to in § 905.8, 905.9
- Sec. 905.8  
 Referred to in § 905.9
- Sec. 905.10  
 Referred to in § 905.8
- Ch. 906  
 Referred to in § 422.7, 422.35, 901.1, 902.2, 904.907
- Sec. 906.1  
 Referred to in § 904.207
- Sec. 906.2  
 Referred to in § 801.4
- Sec. 906.5  
 Referred to in § 232.55, 908.10, 908.10A
- Sec. 906.9  
 Referred to in § 904.508, 904.702
- Sec. 906.17  
 Referred to in § 331.427
- Ch. 907  
 Referred to in § 422.7, 422.35, 901.1, 901.5
- Sec. 907.2  
 Referred to in § 801.4
- Sec. 907.3  
 Referred to in § 321.218, 321J.2, 321J.4, 707.6A, 708.2A, 708.11, 901.5, 907.4, 907.9, 907.10
- Sec. 907.4  
 Referred to in § 602.8102(135), 907.9
- Sec. 907.6  
 Referred to in § 321J.2
- Sec. 907.7  
 Referred to in § 907.3, 910.4
- Sec. 907.8  
 Referred to in § 331.756(83), 602.8102(135)
- Sec. 907.13  
 Referred to in § 901.3, 907.6
- Ch. 907A  
 Referred to in § 901.1
- Sec. 907A.1  
 Referred to in § 422.7, 422.35, 907A.2
- Ch. 908  
 Referred to in § 13B.4, 13B.11, 901.1, 907.3
- Sec. 908.4  
 Referred to in § 908.7
- Ch. 909  
 Referred to in § 901.1, 911.2
- Sec. 909.3  
 Referred to in § 602.8107
- Sec. 909.3A  
 Referred to in § 909.7, 909.8
- Sec. 909.8  
 Referred to in § 911.2
- Ch. 910  
 Referred to in § 602.8102(135), 645.3, 822.2, 904.905, 905.12, 910.15, 910A.5, 910A.6
- Sec. 910.1  
 Referred to in § 421.17, 602.8107
- Sec. 910.2  
 Referred to in § 421.17, 815.1
- Sec. 910.3  
 Referred to in § 910A.5
- Sec. 910.4  
 Referred to in § 910.6
- Ch. 910A  
 Referred to in § 236.14, 562A.27A, 562B.25A
- Sec. 910A.5  
 Referred to in § 235A.15, 235B.6
- Sec. 910A.6  
 Referred to in § 910A.17
- Sec. 910A.7  
 Referred to in § 910A.17

Sec. 910A.7A  
    Referred to in § 910A.17  
Sec. 910A.8  
    Referred to in § 910A.17  
Sec. 910A.9  
    Referred to in § 910A.17  
Sec. 910A.9A  
    Referred to in § 910A.17  
Sec. 910A.10  
    Referred to in § 910A.17  
Sec. 910A.10A  
    Referred to in § 910A.10  
Sec. 910A.16  
    Referred to in § 912.4, 912.13  
Ch. 911  
    Referred to in § 909.8  
Sec. 911.2  
    Referred to in § 331.302, 364.3, 602.8108, 805.8(1, 11),  
    902.9, 903.1, 911.1  
Ch. 912  
    Referred to in § 13.31, 622.69, 910A.6  
Sec. 912.1  
    Referred to in § 910A.19  
Sec. 912.4  
    Referred to in § 235A.15, 235B.6, 912.13

Sec. 912.7  
    Referred to in § 912.12  
Sec. 912.10  
    Referred to in § 235A.15  
Sec. 912.11  
    Referred to in § 912.7  
Sec. 912.12  
    Referred to in § 910.1  
Sec. 912.14  
    Referred to in § 321J.17, 602.8108, 709.10, 809.17  
Ch. 913  
    Referred to in § 218.95  
Ch. 914  
    Referred to in § 48A.10, 57.1, 218.95, 904A.4  
Sec. 914.3  
    Referred to in § 910A.10  
Sec. 914.5  
    Referred to in § 331.756, 602.8102(46)  
Sec. 914.6  
    Referred to in § 602.8102(46)  
Sec. 914.7  
    Referred to in § 724.27

**CONVERSION TABLES OF SENATE AND HOUSE FILES  
AND JOINT AND CONCURRENT RESOLUTIONS TO  
CHAPTERS OF THE ACTS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY**

1993 REGULAR SESSION

SENATE FILES

File No.	Acts Chapter	File No.	Acts Chapter	File No.	Acts Chapter
3	72	220	75	347	44
4	4	221	76	349	78
11	146	225	48	350	79
16	6	227	167	362	80
18	2	232	169	363	45
20	12	233	179	364	63
38	43	239	23	370	110
48	58	245	109	371	111
56	7	254	59	372	81
57	73	266	175	373	16
59	31	267	171	374	51
63	92	268	97	376	82
64	1	271	60	380	158
74	11	278	102	387	150
78	47	287	108	389	162
80	107	288	61	391	83
97	22	290	103	392	46
117	93	293	166	394	106
140	94	296	104	398	154
141	8	312	77	405	159
163	147	315	24	406	168
165	148	319	25	409	133
167	14	320	62	410	135
174	95	326	105	412	151
180	96	335	49	418	152
191	74	342	157	422	177
205	149	343	50	425	180
206	101				

SENATE JOINT RESOLUTION

3 ..... 187

CONVERSION TABLES OF SENATE AND HOUSE FILES  
AND JOINT AND CONCURRENT RESOLUTIONS TO  
CHAPTERS OF THE ACTS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued

1993 REGULAR SESSION

HOUSE FILES

File No.	Acts Chapter	File No.	Acts Chapter	File No.	Acts Chapter
22	3	346	20	527	70
79	64	348	116	533	119
83	112	354	87	538	54
88	26	360	138	541	55
89	38	361	139	561	41
101	5	365	29	562	71
104	32	366	35	565	56
111	113	382	124	576	142
113	9	384	117	578	37
133	27	387	13	579	89
136	134	388	125	584	90
138	17	389	126	603	57
144	163	400	153	622	128
151	98	401	21	623	176
169	84	409	165	625	173
182	18	415	36	632	120
191	19	418	140	633	91
193	114	419	141	635	129
200	65	429	170	636	30
207	28	430	178	641	130
210	164	448	67	644	155
214	136	451	100	645	42
217	33	452	52	652	143
236	34	453	40	656	121
263	115	454	68	660	144
275	66	457	127	661	122
301	85	472	118	663	145
302	86	484	53	664	161
327	39	491	69	666	123
328	174	495	88	669	131
329	10	496	160	671	156
331	137	501	15	675	132
342	99	518	172		

HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTIONS

5	185
17	183
19	182
20	186
28	184

HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION

24	181
----	-----

**CONVERSION TABLES OF SENATE AND HOUSE FILES  
AND JOINT RESOLUTION TO  
CHAPTERS OF THE ACTS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY**

1994 REGULAR SESSION

SENATE FILES

File No.	Acts Chapter	File No.	Acts Chapter	File No.	Acts Chapter
94	1002	2126	1124	2237	1020
216	1056	2133	1125	2242	1092
218	1004	2153	1058	2244	1064
294	1010	2157	1136	2245	1065
413	1074	2169	1126	2250	1112
2009	1082	2172	1109	2261	1066
2013	1001	2186	1137	2263	1113
2016	1086	2190	1110	2264	1158
2034	1005	2196	1150	2265	1093
2038	1164	2199	1084	2268	1139
2041	1003	2201	1088	2272	1185
2044	1057	2203	1151	2273	1140
2049	1147	2205	1085	2276	1011
2051	1156	2206	1111	2277	1152
2053	1134	2215	1166	2279	1167
2057	1165	2216	1157	2282	1176
2060	1135	2217	1189	2287	1159
2066	1106	2218	1187	2288	1114
2069	1033	2219	1180	2297	1160
2071	1148	2221	1059	2300	1177
2074	1149	2223	1169	2307	1153
2080	1087	2224	1063	2311	1170
2086	1107	2226	1138	2313	1186
2087	1083	2229	1188	2314	1198
2089	1184	2230	1127	2318	1181
2091	1192	2231	1089	2319	1172
2092	1108	2232	1090	2326	1195
2107	1122	2234	1175	2329	1190
2109	1123	2236	1091	2330	1199

CONVERSION TABLES OF SENATE AND HOUSE FILES  
AND JOINT RESOLUTION TO  
CHAPTERS OF THE ACTS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued

1994 REGULAR SESSION

HOUSE FILES

File No.	Acts Chapter	File No.	Acts Chapter	File No.	Acts Chapter
43	1007	2146	1105	2342	1053
109	1042	2149	1154	2343	1073
121	1128	2153	1069	2350	1196
181	1102	2155	1161	2352	1142
259	1034	2156	1028	2353	1054
307	1115	2169	1061	2354	1036
403	1094	2172	1009	2358	1080
425	1012	2179	1021	2362	1030
455	1178	2180	1008	2365	1037
545	1095	2190	1040	2366	1179
582	1077	2192	1062	2370	1038
605	1013	2194	1019	2372	1120
606	1014	2197	1070	2375	1100
618	1116	2199	1045	2376	1200
637	1103	2204	1182	2377	1174
642	1173	2217	1046	2383	1131
2003	1129	2218	1071	2384	1121
2013	1006	2230	1097	2385	1031
2018	1060	2232	1032	2387	1132
2033	1043	2241	1079	2391	1039
2037	1024	2261	1130	2392	1081
2049	1141	2267	1047	2401	1055
2055	1044	2270	1048	2403	1076
2070	1078	2280	1049	2407	1101
2086	1015	2284	1050	2410	1171
2094	1025	2286	1117	2411	1193
2099	1104	2302	1041	2413	1143
2102	1016	2308	1029	2415	1201
2110	1026	2309	1098	2418	1183
2115	1017	2311	1035	2419	1133
2116	1075	2313	1051	2421	1144
2118	1067	2314	1072	2422	1168
2120	1022	2318	1118	2426	1145
2124	1023	2321	1052	2428	1146
2126	1018	2323	1194	2429	1191
2133	1096	2325	1099	2430	1163
2134	1027	2326	1162	2433	1197
2145	1068	2337	1119	2435	1155

HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTION

2007 .....1202

**TABLE OF DISPOSITION OF  
1990 IOWA ACTS TO CODE SUPPLEMENT 1993**

<b>Chapter</b>	<b>Section</b>	<b>Code Supp. 1993</b>	<b>Chapter</b>	<b>Section</b>	<b>Code Supp. 1993</b>
1028	1	Repealing			

**TABLE OF DISPOSITION OF  
1992 IOWA ACTS TO CODE SUPPLEMENT 1993**

<b>Chapter</b>	<b>Section</b>	<b>Code Supp. 1993</b>	<b>Chapter</b>	<b>Section</b>	<b>Code Supp. 1993</b>
1001	7	Repealing	1099	6	423.24(1b) as amended by 92 Acts-1239-41
1002	3	Repealing and applied			
1087	7	Repealing			
1099	2	159A.5(5e)	1180	4	Repealing
1099	4	159A.7	1238	27	312.3(1)
			1238	28	Repealing
			1247	19	Repealing

**TABLE OF DISPOSITION OF  
1993 IOWA ACTS TO CODE SUPPLEMENT 1993**

<b>Chapter</b>	<b>Section</b>	<b>Code Supp. 1993</b>	<b>Chapter</b>	<b>Section</b>	<b>Code Supp. 1993</b>
1	1	24.27	19 ( <i>cont'd</i> )	4	542C.18
	2	76.2		5	542C.19
	3	257.4(3)		6	542C.20(3-5)
	4	257.19		7	542C.22
	5	257.29		8	542C.23(4)
	6	275.29		9	542C.25(2, 4, 6, 7, 9, 10)
	7	Superseded by 93 Acts-160-11		10	542C.26
	8	279.54		11	542C.31
	9	298.2(2)	20	1	481A.42
	10	298.2(3)	21	1	Repealing
	11	298.4		2	160.1A(4)
	12	298.10		3	160.2
	13	300.2		4	160.5
	14	Omitted		5	160.5(1)
2	1	321.34(16)		6	160.6
	2	Note under 321.34		7	160.7
3	1-3	Note under 257.8		8	160.9
4	1	256.11A(2)		9	160.14(1-3)
	2	280.14		10	Repealing
5	1	544A.2	22	1	232.119(3)
6	1, 2	Omitted	23	1	96.7[2d(2)]
7	1	70A.20		2	96.7(2d)
	2	Note under 70A.20		3	96.7(12d)
8	1	257.33	24	1	358.9
9	1	4.1(34)		2	Note under 358.9
	2	Note under 4.1	25	1	21.2(1h)
10	1	96.29(2c)		2	21.3
	2	Note under 96.29	26	1	18.115(3)
11	1	473.11; subsection 1, unb. par. 1 amended by 93 Acts-131-19		2	216B.3(16)
	2, 3	Note under 473.11		3	260C.19A
12	1, 2	Omitted		4	262.25A(2)
13	1	456A.24(13)		5	279.34
14	1	614.15(2)		6	307.21(4d)
	2	Note under 614.15		7	331.908
15	1	90A.10(1)		8	364.20
	2	Omitted		9	Omitted
16	1	124.412	27	1	Omitted
	2	126.26	28	1	524.606(2)
	3	321.205 as amended by 93 Acts-87-4		2	Note under Ch 524
	4	321.209(8)		3	Note under 524.606
	5	321.212(1d)	29	1	13.25
	6	321.213		2	654A.17
	7	321.215(1e)		3	654B.12
	8	321.215(2)		4	Note under 554.9501, 654.2C, 656.8, 657.10
	9	321.215(2a, d)		5	Omitted
	10	321.491	30	1	543B.9
	11	321A.17(5)		2	543B.46(6)
	12	453B.16		3	558A.1
17	1	490.1422(1)		4	558A.2
18	1	303.4		5	558A.3
	2	Note under 303.4		6	558A.4
19	1	542C.2		7	558A.5
	2	542C.3(7)		8	558A.6
	3	542C.6(1a)		9	558A.7

Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 1993	Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 1993
30 (cont'd)	10	558A.8	42 (cont'd)	2	455B.381(7)
	11	Note under 543B.9, 543B.46, Ch 558A, 558A.1-558A.8		3	455B.392(7)
31	1	724.6		4	455B.418(4)
32	1	279.21		5	455B.471(6b)
	2	279.23	43	6	Omitted
	3, 4	279.24		1	554.9402(8)
33	1	558.41		2	Note under 554.9402
	2	Note under 558.41	44	1	97A.5(6)
34	1	513B.38		2	97A.16
35	1	260C.15(4)		3	97B.8
36	1	527.5(7)		4	97B.41[20b(11)]
37	1	527.5(13)		5, 6	97B.49(5b)
	2	Omitted		7	97B.49[16a(3)]
38	1	456A.24(11)		8	97B.66
	2	481A.130(2)		9	97B.72
	3	805.8(5A)		10	97B.72A(3)
39	1	9H.1(1)		11	97B.73
	2	9H.1(3A)		12	97B.73A
	3	9H.1(5)		13	97B.74
	4	9H.1(8A)		14	97B.80
	5	9H.2		15	411.1A
	6	9H.2(2)		16	411.5(2)
	7	9H.4		17	411.5(6)
	8	9H.4(2a)		18	411.6A(4)
	9	9H.4(2c)		19	411.23
	10	9H.4(4)		20	411.36(5)
	11	9H.4(5)		21	Note under 97A.16, 411.5, 411.23, 411.36
	12	9H.4(8)	45	1	322.5(1)
	13	9H.4		2	322.5(3)
	14	9H.5(1)	46	1	85.59
	15	9H.5(2)		2	599.1
	16	9H.5(3a)		3	622.69
	17	9H.5A(2d)		4	904.104
	18	9H.5A(3)		5	904.206(1)
	19	9H.10		6	904.207
	20	9H.14		7	904.809
	21	490A.124(1u)		8	904.901
	22	490A.202(17)		9	904.909
	23	490A.701(2)		10	906.1
	24	490A.701(3)		11	906.9
	25	490A.702		12	908.9
	26	490A.704		13	Repealing
	27	490A.707	47	1	321.25
	28	490A.1203(2a)		2	321.49(1)
	29	490A.1206(1)		3	321.285
	30	490A.1301(1)		4	Repealing
	31	490A.1301(3)		5	321.285(4)
	32	490A.1402		6	Repealing
	33	490A.1406(1)		7	321.285(6)
	34	490A.1407(2b)		8	321.291
	35	490A.1410(1)		9	321.292
	36	490A.1516		10	805.8[2g(1)]
	37	Repealing		11	805.8[2g(3)]
40	1	199.11(1a, b)		12, 13	805.8(2k)
	2	199.11(2a, b)		14	Repealing
	3	Omitted		15	321.449
41	1	152.11		16	327G.78
	2	153.33(2)		17	6A.10(1)
	3	153.34		18	602.8106(4)
	4	153.37	48	1	7A.3(10)
42	1	455B.171(11)		2	7E.5(1m)

Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 1993	Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 1993
48 (cont'd)	3	12C.1(1)	50	1	355.16
	4	18.8A		2	355.17
	5	18.87		3	355.18
	6	18.97(17)		4	355.19
	7	18.100	51	1	321.196
	8	18.133(3)	52	1	256.11A(2, 3)
	9	18.134(2)	53	1	10A.104(6)
	10	39.21(1)		2	10A.402(5)
	11	218.22		3	626.29
	12	256.1		4	626.30
	13	256.7		5	626.31
	14	256.9		6	135H.4
	15	Repealing		7	135H.6(2)
	16	256.33		8	692.2(1k)
	17	256.50		9	Omitted
	18	256.51	54	1	217.30(4c)
	19	256.52		2	217.43(4)
	20	256.53		3-5	Repealing
	21	256.54		6	251.3(1)
	22	256.55		7	251.5
	23	256.60		8	251.7
	24	256.61		9	252.6
	25	256.62		10	331.321(1g)
	26	256.63		11	598.16
	27	256.64		12	Repealing
	28	256.65		13	Omitted
	29	256.66	55	1	Note under Ch 144
	30	256.67	56	1	216A.94(1)
	31	256.68		2	Note under 216A.94
	32	256.69	57	1	358.22
	33	256.70		2	358.30
	34	256.71	58	1	135.25
	35	256.72		2	147A.1A
	36	256.73		3	147A.4(2)
	37	256.80		4	147A.7(2)
	38	256.81		5	147A.8
	39	256.82		6	147A.9(4)
	40	256.83		7	147A.1(1, 2), 147A.6, 147A.7(3, 4), 147A.8(1, 2), 147A.9
	41	256.84	59	1	256.7(23)
	42	256.85		2	301.10
	43	256.86		3	Omitted
	44	256.87	60	1	552A.1
	45	256.88		2	552A.2
	46	256.89		3	552A.3
	47	256.90		4	552A.4
	48	303.1		5	552A.5
	49	303.1A		6	505.1
	50	303.2(1)		7	523C.2
	51	Repealing		8	523C.8
	52	331.381(11)		9	523C.8A
	53	669.2(5)		10	523C.17
	54	904.601		11	523C.20
	55, 56	Repealing		12	523D.5(3)
	57	Applied		13	Repealing
	58	Omitted		14	535C.2(1, 4, 5)
49	1	15E.152		15	535C.2A
	2	15E.153		16	535C.6
	3	15E.154		17	535C.9
	4	15E.155(9)		18	535C.10(1)
	5	15E.155(17, 18)		19	535C.11
	6	15E.166			
	7	Repealing			
	8, 9	Note under 15E.154			

Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 1993	Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 1993
60 (cont'd)	20	535C.11A	73 (cont'd)	11	447.1
	21	535C.12		12	447.12
	22	535C.14		13	468.589
	23	538A.2(1)		14	Omitted
	24	546.8	74	1	298.7
	25	557B.14	75	1	7E.5(1t)
	26, 27	Repealing		2	34.2(4)
61	1	157.1(16)		3	216A.112
	2	157.2(1h)		4	216A.114
	3	157.2(2)		5	216C.10
62	1	Note under Ch 145		6	477C.1
	2, 3	Omitted		7	622B.1(1)
	4	Note under Ch 145		8	622B.2
63	1	301.1		9	622B.3
64	1	910A.14(1)		10	622B.4
	2	910A.16(4)		11	622B.5
	3	Omitted		12	622B.6
65	1	135.24		13	622B.7
66	1	Repealing		14	804.31
	2	279.19B	76	1	232.68(2b)
	3	Omitted		2	232.116(1"1")
67	1	279.7		3	235A.15(3)
	2	Omitted		4	235A.15
68	1	476.6(16)		5	235A.18(1)
69	1	261C.3(2)		6	235A.18(2)
	2	261C.4		7	235B.2[5a(1)]
	3	261C.5		8	237A.1(4h)
	4	261C.6		9	237A.1(8b)
70	1	62.7		10	237A.3(1)
	2	62.11		11	237A.3(3)
	3	64.19(3)		12	237A.27
	4	64.23(5)		13	237A.29
	5	85.49		14	Omitted
	6	85.50		15	232.141(8)
	7	255.18	77	1	18A.11
	8	602.8102(98)	78	1	232.182(5A)
	9	Repealing		2	252A.18(3)
	10	633.16		3	Repealing
	11	633.20(3)		4	252A.19(2)
	12	633.29		5	252A.20
	13	633.300		6	252B.4(1)
	14	633.301		7	252B.4(3, 4)
	15	Repealing		8	252B.5(9)
71	1	152C.3(1a)		9	252C.4(6)
	2	Note at Ch 152C		10	252D.1(2)
72	1	Note at Ch 231B		11	252D.8
	2	231B.1		12	252D.17
	3	231B.2		13	252D.18
	4	231B.3		14	252D.18A
	5	231B.4		15	252D.18B
	6	235B.3(2f)		16	252D.18C
	7	335.33		17	252D.24
	8	414.31		18	252D.25
73	1	331.465(1)		19	252D.30
	2	331.489		20	252E.1(10)
	3	358.18		21	252E.2
	4	384.84(1)		22	252E.4
	5	445.1(5)		23	252E.11
	6	445.16		24	252H.1
	7	446.2		25	252H.2 as amended by 93 Acts-79-47
	8	446.7		26	252H.3
	9	446.31			
	10	446.32			

Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 1993	Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 1993
78 (cont'd)	27	252H.4	79 (cont'd)	40	Repealing
	28	252H.5		41	252B.14
	29	252H.6		42	Repealing
	30	252H.7		43	252B.16(3)
	31	252H.8		44	252C.1(5)
	32	252H.9		45	252D.1(2)
	33	252H.10		46	252E.1(1)
	34	252H.11		47	252H.2
	35	252H.12		48	598.21(4)
	36	252H.13		49	598.21(8)
	37	252H.14		50	598.22
	38	252H.15		51	598.22A(3)
	39	252H.16		52	602.8102(47)
	40	252H.17		53	642.23
	41	252H.18		54	Repealing
	42	252H.19		55	Omitted
	43	252H.20		56	Note under 602.6608
	44	598.21(8)		57	Note under 252B.9
	45	598.21(9)		58, 59	Omitted
	46	598.21(10)	80	1	513B.1
	47	Repealing		2	513B.2
	48	Omitted		3	513B.2(10, 16)
	49	Note under 252B.4		4	513B.4(3)
	50	Note under 598.21		5	513B.4A
79	1	Omitted		6	513B.5(3, 4)
	2	22.7(29)		7	513B.10(1)
	3	252G.1		8	513B.10(3b)
	4	252G.2		9	513B.10[3e(3)]
	5	252G.3		10	513B.11(1a, c)
	6	252G.4		11	513B.13(3b)
	7	252G.5		12	513B.13(6)
	8	252G.6		13	513B.16
	9	144.13		14	513B.17(4)
	10	144.40		15	513B.17A
	11	252A.2(12)		16	513B.31
	12	252A.3(9)		17	513B.40
	13	252A.3A		18	513B.43(2b)
	14	252F.1		19	Omitted
	15	252F.2		20	Amendments applied
	16	252F.3	81	1	Note under Ch 902, 903, 909
	17	252F.4		2	Note under Ch 907
	18	252F.5		3, 4	Note under Ch 902, 903, 907, 909
	19	252F.6		5	Omitted
	20	252F.7	82	1	Repealing
	21	252F.8		2	260C.22B(4)
	22	600B.41(7a)		3	260C.23(15)
	23	600B.41[7a(4)]		4	Repealing
	24	252B.20		5	260C.47(1)
	25	252B.1(5)		6	260C.47(1a, b)
	26	252B.21		7	260C.48(1)
	27	598.23A(1)		8	Repealing
	28	598.23A(2)		9	272.33
	29	Repealing		10, 11	Omitted
	30	602.6608		12	Repealing
	31	252B.9(2)	83	1	229.19
	32	252B.9(3)	84	1	357A.11(11)
	33	252B.5(8)		2	357A.14(1)
	34	421.17(21A, 21B)	85	1	602.2104(2)
	35	252A.6(15)		2	602.2104(3)
	36	252B.3		3	602.3106(1)
	37	252B.4			
	38	252B.5(2, 3)			
	39	252B.13A(1)			

Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 1993	Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 1993
85 (cont'd)	4	602.10123	88 (cont'd)	33, 34	Note under Ch 515A
	5	602.10125	89	1	76.10(7)
86	1	148E.1		2	372.13(5)
	2	148E.2		3	614.1(13)
	3	148E.3	90	1	504C.1
	4	148E.4		2	335.25(3)
	5	148E.5		3	335.32
	6	148E.6		4	414.22(3)
	7	148E.7		5	414.30
	8	148E.8		6	Omitted
	9	148E.9	91	1	123.3(26c, e)
	10	148E.10		2	Repealing
	11	139C.1(5)		3	123.19(4)
	12	147.13(1)		4	123.24(2a, b)
	13	147.74(18)		5	Repealing
	14	147.80(24)		6	123.29
87	1	6A.10(1)		7	123.30(1)
	2	307.44		8	123.30(3d)
	3	321.46(7)		9	123.31
	4	321.205		10	123.32(2, 4, 6)
	5	Repealing		11	123.32(5)
	6	321.213		12	123.32(7)
	7	321.457(2b)		13	123.35
	8	321.555(1c)		14, 15	Repealing
	9	327C.4		16	123.39(1)
	10	Repealing		17	123.39(4)
	11	328.35(2)		18	123.50(3)
	12	330.13		19	123.53(5)
	13	626.109		20	123.95
	14	Note under 328.35		21	123.177(1)
	15	Note under 626.109		22	Repealing
88	1	85.61(11)		23	Note under 123.32, 123.37, 123.39
	2	87.24	92	1	249G.1
	3	505.7(7)		2	249G.2
	4	507B.4(1j)		3	249G.3
	5	507C.3(6)		4	249G.4
	6	Repealing	93	1	232.2(6o)
	7	507C.26(4)		2	232.68(2f)
	8	507C.42(3, 4)		3	232.77(2)
	9	Repealing		4	235C.1
	10	509A.15(1)		5	235C.2
	11	510.5A		6	235C.3(1)
	12	510.23		7	235C.3(3)
	13	510A.6		8	235C.3(4)
	14	512B.21A		9	235C.3(5)
	15	513A.7	94	1	499.14A
	16	514B.32(4)	95	1	103A.7(5)
	17	515.81A		2	104A.1
	18	515.130		3	104A.2
	19	515.147		4	104A.6
	20	515A.4(9)		5	104A.8
	21	515A.16		6	216C.1
	22	515B.2(3)		7	216C.9(3)
	23	515B.17		8	Repealing
	24	515C.7	96	1	536A.22
	25	515E.10	97	1	8A.1
	26	521A.3(4c)		2	Note under 8A.1
	27	521A.5[1a(5)]		3-7	Note under Ch 239, Ch 249C
	28	521A.5(1b, c)		8	217.30(4e)
	29	521A.5(2k)		9	239.22
	30	521A.5(3)		10	Note under 239.22
	31	521A.7			
	32	522.2			

Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 1993	Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 1993
97 (cont'd)	11	Note under Ch 217	105 (cont'd)	2	294A.14
	12	84B.1	106	1	249F.1
	13	258.18		2	249F.2
	14	422.7(28)		3	249F.3
	15	450.4(6)		4	249F.4
	16	541A.1		5	249F.5
	17	541A.2		6	249F.6
	18	541A.3		7	249F.7
	19	541A.4		8	249F.8
	20	Note under 422.7, 450.4		9	633.653A
	21	Note under 15E.155	107	1	147A.8(2c, d)
	22	10A.202(1a)		2	147A.9(1)
	23	10A.402(7)		3	147A.10
	24	217.8		4	147A.13
	25	217.11(8)	108	1	135B.7
	26	217.12(1, 3a, 8)	109	1	161A.7(18b)
	27	222.78		2	321.251(3)
	28	234.6		3	504A.9
	29	239.1(1, 5)		4	504A.30
	30	239.1A		5	Repealing
	31	239.2		6	504A.37
	32	239.12		7	504A.39(4)
	33	239.17		8	504A.43
	34	239.19		9	504A.52
	35	239.20		10	504A.62
	36	249.13		11	504A.73
	37	249A.3(1, 2)		12	Superseded by 93 Acts-126-27
	38	249A.14		13	504A.100(3c)
	39	331.756(49)		14	558.66
	40	421.17[21a(3)]	110	1	321J.17
98	1	904.903		2, 3	331.756(5)
	2	906.5(1)		4	Repealing
	3	906.5(2, 3)		5	421.17(25)
99	1	481A.1(7, 22)		6	421.17(26)
	2	481A.144		7	Repealing
	3	481A.145(1)		8	602.8107
	4	481A.145(3)		9	902.9(3, 4)
	5	481A.145(2, 5)		10	903.1(1, 2)
	6	Repealing		11	909.3
100	1	100A.1(1i)		12	909.3A
	2	147.111		13	909.6
	3	147.112		14	909.7
101	101	256.12(2)		15	909.8
	102	256B.8		16	909.10
	201	256.46		17	Repealing
	202	Repealing	111	1	633.42
	203	260C.1(12)		2	633.219
	204	280.13		3	633.304
	205	294A.14		4	633.305
	206	294A.16	112	1	708.6
	207	299.3		2	Omitted
	208	Note under Ch 260D	113	1	422.3(4)
	209	Note under 257.31		2	422.10
	210	Omitted		3	422.33(5)
102	1	181.18A		4	Note under 422.3, 422.10, 422.33
	2	182.13A		5	Omitted
	3	196A.14A	114	1	321.1(64A)
103	1	455B.503		2	321.253
	2	Note under 455B.503, 455B.305A		3	805.8(2A)
104	1	912.6(1, 6)	115	1	690.2
105	1	294A.12		2	690.4

Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 1993	Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 1993
115 (cont'd)	3	690.5	127 (cont'd)	3	280.4
	4	692.2(1j)		4	285.1(1c)
	5	692.5		5	285.10(7b)
	6	692.15		6	291.2
	7	692.16		7	291.7
	8	692.17		8	321.375(2d)
116	1	144.13(1d, 2, 3)		9	321.376(1)
117	1	261C.8		10, 11	Note under 256.9
	2	261C.9	128	1-5	Omitted
	3	279.38A	129	1	56.15A
118	1	330A.9(1, 2)	130	1	206.19(5)
119	1	481A.24		2	206.23A
120	1	455B.151	131	1	8.60
	2	Omitted		2	99D.17
121	1	427.1(43)		3	99E.10(1a)
122	1	422.45(13)		4	99F.4(2)
	2	Repealing		5	192.111(3c)
	3	Note under 422.45		6	192A.30
123	1	422.13(1)		7	198.9(3)
	2	422.13(1b, c)		8	200.9
	3	422.13(1A)		9	206.12(3)
	4	Note under 422.13		10	312.2(13)
124	1	537.2502(1a)		11	312.2(15)
125	1	34A.2(6e)		12	321.52(4c)
	2	34A.3(1)		13	324A.6(1)
	3	34A.6A		14	327H.18
126	1	86.36(5)		15	327I.23(3)
	2	423.1(8)		16	328.36
	3	423.22		17	452A.79
	4	468.327		18	461A.79(4)
	5	468.506(4)		19	473.11(1f)
	6	487.104A		20, 21	476.10
	7	490.1422(1d)		22	524.207
	8	490.1422(2)		23	533.67
	9	490.1701(6)		24	546.10(6)
	10	491.11		25	546.11
	11	491.111(2b)		26	556.18(1)
	12	492.9		27	Repealing
	13	495.1		28	Note under 200.9, 206.12, 476.10, 524.207, 533.67, 546.10
	14	495.5		29-31	Omitted
	15	499.40(8)	132	1	192.110
	16	Repealing	133	1	314.26
	17	499.49	134	1	162.20
	18	499.54	135	1	422.43(1)
	19	499.72		2	422.45(3)
	20	499.73	136	1	161D.1
	21	499.74		2	161D.2
	22	499.75	137	1	455B.103A(1, 5)
	23	499.76		2	455B.131(10)
	24	499.77		3	455B.133(3, 8)
	25	499.78		4	455B.134(3e)
	26	499.78A		5	455B.146A
	27	504A.87		6	Repealing
	28	504A.87A		7	455B.150
	29	504A.87B		8	455B.192
	30	504A.87C	138	1	101.13
	31	554.9402(4)	139	1	125.15A
	32	554.9403(5a)		2	135.28
	33	554.9405(4)		3	135.29(2)
	34	554.9506		4	Repealing
	35, 36	Repealing			
127	1	256.11(10)			
	2	256.11(12)			

Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 1993	Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 1993
139 (cont'd)	5	144.32	143 (cont'd)	34	53.22(1a)
	6	235C.2(5)		35	53.31
	7	321.1(8)		36	53.35A
	8	321.176A(7)		37	59.1
140	1	709B.1		38	59.7
	2	709B.2		39	62.23
	3	709B.3		40	62.24
	4	135.11(24)		41	69.2(8, 9)
	5	141.23(1i)		42	99F.7(10a)
141	1	124C.1		43	275.25(1)
	2	124C.2		44	275.36
	3	124C.3		45	277.4
	4	124C.4		46	331.206(2)
	5	124C.5		47	331.323(1)
	6	124C.6		48	362.3(2)
	7	124C.7		49	364.2(4b)
142	1	56.2(4)		50	422B.1(6)
	2	56.2(15)		51	Omitted
	3	56.2(16)		52	Note under 275.36
	4	56.3(1, 2, 4)	144	1	173.22
	5	56.5(2c, 2f, 5)		2	422.12A
	6	56.5A		3	422.12D
	7	Omitted		4	422.12E
	8	56.12A		5	Note under 422.12D
	9	56.15(1, 4)		6	Note under 173.22, 422.12A, 422.12D, 422.12E
	10	56.40			
	11	56.41(1)	145	1	444.25(1)
	12	Superseded by 93 Acts-163-32		2	444.25(2)
	13	Repealing		3	444.25(3d)
143	1	9.4(2)		4	444.28
	2	39.2(3)	146	1	352.2(6)
	3	39.3(9)		2	352.2(8)
	4	39.11		3	352.6
	5	39.12		4	352.7(1)
	6	43.59		5	352.8
	7	44.16		6	352.9
	8	45.1(1-7)		7	352.11(1)
	9	47.1	147	1	400.5
	10	47.6(1)		2	400.8(1)
	11	47.8(1)		3	400.11
	12	48.16		4, 5	400.17
	13	48.31(4)		6	Note under 400.11
	14	49.5(3)	148	1	331.502(49)
	15	49.10(3, 4)		2	331.610
	16	49.11(3c)	149	1	Repealing
	17	49.53		2	Omitted
	18	49.107(1)	150	1	256C.1
	19	49A.8		2, 3	256C.2
	20	50.9		4	256C.3
	21	50.16		5	256C.3(5)
	22	50.24		6	256C.3(6)
	23	50.33	151	1	331.605A
	24	50.48(1)		2	331.605B
	25	50.48(4)		3	Note under 331.605A
	26	52.23	152	1	368.1(10)
	27	52.32(2)		2	368.1(15)
	28	52.36		3	368.1(11)
	29	52.37(2)		4	368.7
	30	52.40		5	368.7A
	31	53.1		6	368.8
	32	53.11		7	Repealing
	33	53.21			

Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 1993	Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 1993
152 (cont'd)	8	368.10(2)	160 (cont'd)	6	275.15
	9	368.11		7	275.22
	10	368.13		8	275.28
	11	368.14A		9	275.29
	12	368.20(2)		10	275.30
	13	368.23		11	275.33(2)
153	1	362.2(6)		12	275.41(1)
154	1	103A.9(4)		13	275.41(2, 3)
	2	321.47		14	275.51
	3	335.30		15	279.39
	4	414.28		16	282.11
	5	535.2(7)		17	300.2
	6	555B.1(2)		18	Repealing
	7	555B.1(1)	161	1	422.45(48)
	8	555B.2(1)		2	427B.26
	9	555B.2(2a)	162	1	301A.1
	10	555B.3		2	301A.2
	11	555B.4(3)		3	301A.3
	12	555B.10(1)		4	301A.4
	13	562A.12(1)		5	301A.5
	14	562B.13(1)		6	301A.6
	15	562B.25(1)		7	301A.7
	16	562B.27(1)		8	301A.8
	17	562B.27(2b)	163	1	68B.2
	18	631.1(5)		2	68B.2A
	19	631.4(2c)		3	68B.3(1)
	20	631.4(3)		4	68B.5A
	21	631.5		5	68B.6
	22	648.19		6	68B.22
155	1	455G.4(3g)		7	68B.23
	2	455G.9[1a(3)]		8	68B.24
	3	455G.9(1g)		9	68B.25
	4	455G.9(1i)		10	68B.26
	5	455G.10(3)		11	68B.31(4)
	6	455G.11(3c)		12	68B.31(6, 8, 9)
	7	455G.11(4)		13	68B.31(11)
	8	455G.11(6b)		14	68B.32
	9	455G.11(10c)		15	68B.32A
	10	455G.18(1)		16	68B.32B
156	1	425.17(7)		17	68B.32C
	2	Note under 425.17		18	68B.32D
157	1	236.2(2)		19	68B.33
	2	236.3B		20	68B.34
	3	236.4(1)		21	68B.35
	4	236.5(4)		22	68B.35A
	5	236.8		23	68B.36(1, 3)
	6	236.11		24	68B.37
	7	236.14(2)		25	68B.38
	8	236.14(3)		26	68B.39
	9	708.2A(4)		27	22.7(30)
	10	811.2(1e)		28	56.2(1A)
	11	907.3(1i)		29	56.2(4)
	12	907.3(2, 3)		30	56.2(11)
158	1	96.3(10)		31	56.5(3, 5)
	2	Note under Ch 505		32	331.756(15)
	3	Note under 135.11		33	Amendments applied
	4	Note under 135.11, Ch 505		34	56.42(1e)
159	1	427.1(32)		35	Note under 68B.2, 68B.5A, 68B.24, 68B.32, 68B.35, 68B.36
160	1, 2	257.12			
	3	275.1(2, 5)			
	4	275.2			
	5	275.12(4)			

Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 1993	Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 1993
163 (cont'd)	36	Repealing	171 (cont'd)	16	13A.2(3)
	37	Omitted		17	13A.2(4, 5)
	38	Amendments applied		18	602.6111
164	1	321.189(6)		19	654A.17 and note under Ch 654A
	2	321.212(1a)		20	654B.12 and note under Ch 654B
	3	321.216B		21	905.7(8)
	4	321.218(4)		22	909.10 as amended by 93 Acts-110-16
	5	321A.17(5)		23	Note under 554.9501, 654.2C, 656.8, 657.10
	6	Note under 321.216B		24	Omitted
165	1	321.109(1)		25	Note under 602.6111
	2	321.124[3h(6)]		26	Omitted
	3	Omitted	172	1, 2	Omitted
166	1	910A.20		3	Omitted and partially Item vetoed
167	1-4	Omitted		4-7	Omitted
	5	Note under Ch 15B		8	Note under 602.6608
	6-8	Omitted		9, 10	Omitted
	9	15.108(7j)		11	Note under 232.143
	10	15E.89		12-20	Omitted
	11	Repealing		21	Omitted and partially Item vetoed
	12	Omitted		22-27	Omitted
	13	Note under Ch 15B		28	Note under Ch 135
168	1-10	Omitted		29	135H.4 as amended by 93 Acts-180-79
	11	Note under Ch 217		30	135H.6(6) as amended by 93 Acts-180-80
	12-55	Omitted		31	225C.20
169	1	Omitted		32	Note under 232.71; will be codified in 1995 Code
	2	Omitted and partially Item vetoed		33	Note under 232.71; will be stricken in 1995 Code
	3-6	Omitted		34	Superseded by 93 Acts-76-15
	7	Omitted and partially Item vetoed		35	Note under 232.147; will be stricken in 1995 Code
	8-13	Omitted		36	Note under 232.183; will be codified in 1995 Code
	14	Note under Ch 321, Ch 321L		37	Note under 234.35; will be stricken in 1995 Code
	15	80B.11		38	Note under 235A.13; will be stricken in 1995 Code
	16	314.21[3b(1)]		39	Note under 235A.15; will be stricken in 1995 Code
	17, 18	Omitted; repealed by 93 Acts-165-3		40	237.3(2a)
	19	321A.3(1)		41	237.13(6)
	20	321L.6(3)		42	237A.28
	21	Note under Ch 321, Ch 321L			
170	1-3	Omitted			
	4	Omitted, note under Ch 135 and partially Item vetoed			
	5-7	Omitted			
	8	145.3(4d)			
	9	145.1A and note under Ch 145			
	10	216A.5 and note under Ch 216A			
171	1-3	Omitted			
	4	Note under Ch 904			
	5	Omitted			
	6	Note under Ch 216A, Ch 901			
	7-10	Omitted			
	11	Note under Ch 216A, Ch 901			
	12	Omitted			
	13	2.50(4)			
	14	2.56			
	15	13.25			

Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 1993	Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 1993
172 (cont'd)	43	249A.26(2)	176 (cont'd)	39	262.9(4A)
	44	422.12C(1f)		40	307.21(5)
	45	422.100		41	455A.8(2)
	46, 47	Omitted		42	455A.8A
	48	Note under 232.187, 234.42; will be repealed in 1995 Code		43	455A.19(1a)
	49	Repealing		44	455B.104
	50	Note under 232.71, 232.187, 234.42, 235A.15		45	455B.310(2b)
	51-53	Omitted		46	455E.11[2a(12)]
	54	Note under Ch 142B		47	Item vetoed
	55	Omitted		48	904.312
	56	Omitted and note under 232.71, 232.147, 232.183, 232.187, 234.35, 234.42, 235A.13, 235A.15, 422.12C		49	Item vetoed
173	1, 2	Omitted	50, 51	Omitted	
174	1	Omitted	177	1-15	Omitted
	2	327B.1		16	Note under 2.10
	3, 4	Omitted		17	2.10(8)
175	1, 2	Omitted		18	Note under 2.10
	3	Omitted and partially Item vetoed	178	1-8	Omitted
	4	Omitted		9	Omitted and partially Item vetoed
	5	Omitted and partially Item vetoed		10-21	Omitted
	6-14	Omitted		22	Note under Ch 85
	15	13B.4(7)		23-25	Omitted
	16	13B.10(2)		26	Omitted and partially Item vetoed
	17	237.23 and note preceding 237.15		27	7A.11A
	18	Item vetoed		28-31	Item vetoed
	19	543B.46(6, 7)		32	256.56
	20	546.2(2)		33	556.5(1)
	21	815.4		34	556.5(2, 3, 5)
	22	815.5		35	556.25(1)
	23	815.9(1)		36	556.25(3)
	24	815.9(2)	179	1, 2	Note under Ch 260D
	25	815.9A		3	Note under 294A.25
	26, 27	Omitted		4-10	Omitted
	28	Note under 13B.4, 13B.10, 815.9		11	Note under Ch 255
176	1-3	Omitted		12-15	Omitted
	4	Omitted and partially Item vetoed		16	18.136(3)
	5-11	Omitted		17	257.14
	12	Note under 455A.19		18	257A.9
	13-21	Omitted		19	260D.14A
	22	Item vetoed		20	261.2(4)
	23-25	Omitted		21	261.25(1-3)
	26	18.18(9)		22	261.85
	27-32	Item vetoed		23	262.33A
	33	161A.6		24	267.8
	34	173.9		25	294A.14
	35	206.5(3)		26	Omitted
	36	206.5(4)		27	Repealing
	37	206.8(3)		28	294A.25(7, 8)
	38	216B.3(13)		29	303.18
				30	Note under Ch 260D
				31	Note under 261.2
				32	Repealing
				33, 34	Omitted
			180	1	8.59
				2	422.65
				3	Item vetoed
				4	425.17(2, 7)
				5	425.23(1)

Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 1993	Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 1993
180 (cont'd)	6	425.23(3a)	180 (cont'd)	55	88.8(3)
	7	423.24(2)		56	88.9(1)
	8	425.39(2) and partially Item vetoed		57	88.9(2)
	9	425.40 and partially Item vetoed		58	91.4(5)
	10	425A.1		59	Repealing
	11	426.1		60	Omitted
	12	427B.17		61	Note under 99E.10
	13	453A.7		62, 63	Omitted
	14	Note under Ch 285		64	Note under 99E.10
	15, 16	Note under 425.17, 425.23		65-71	Omitted
	17	Note under 99E.10, Ch 99E		72	25.1
	18	Omitted		73	25.2
	19	Note under 294A.25		74	159A.7(3)
	20	Repealing		75	312.2(19a)
	21	Item vetoed		76	331.441[2b(13)]
	22	Note under 425.17, 425.23, 425.40 and partially Item vetoed		77	Omitted
	23	Note under 425.17, 425.23		78	355.17(2b)
	24-30	Omitted		79	135H.4
	31	99E.10(1e)		80	135H.6(6)
	32, 33	Omitted		81-85	Omitted
	34	15.108(5o)		86, 87	Item vetoed
	35	15.108(5)		88	554.9310
	36, 37	Repealing		89	554.9402(1)
	38	15.112		90	558.1
	39	15.225(1f)		91	558.41
	40	15.251(2)		92	257.3(1)
	41	15.287		93	257.3(2)
	42	15E.92		94	257.3(3)
	43	15E.169(1)		95	257.3(4)
	44	260F.6(1)		96	257.11(2)
	45	260F.8		97	Note under 257.3, 257.11, 257.12
	46-49	Omitted		98	455D.16
	50	249A.6	181		Omitted
	51	602.8102(82)	182	1, 2	Omitted
	52	Omitted	183	1, 2	Omitted
	53	84A.2(2)	184	1, 2	Omitted
	54	88.5(12)	185		Omitted
			186	1-3	Omitted
			187		Omitted
			188		Court Rule*

\*Published in "Iowa Court Rules"

**TABLE OF DISPOSITION OF  
1993 IOWA ACTS TO CODE 1995**

<b>Chapter</b>	<b>Section</b>	<b>Code 1995</b>	<b>Chapter</b>	<b>Section</b>	<b>Code 1995</b>
167.....	13.....	Repealing	172.....	37.....	Repealing
172.....	35.....	Repealing	172.....	48.....	Repealing
172.....	36.....	232.183(7)	177.....	16.....	2.10(1, 3, 6, 7)

**TABLE OF DISPOSITION OF  
1994 IOWA ACTS TO CODE 1995**

<b>Chapter</b>	<b>Section</b>	<b>Code 1995</b>	<b>Chapter</b>	<b>Section</b>	<b>Code 1995</b>
1001	1	12.8	1011 ( <i>cont'd</i> )	6	508D.6
	2	97B.5		7	508D.7
	3	97B.7(2b)		8	508D.8
	4	262.14		9	508D.9
	5	Repealing	1012	1	12B.10(5h)
	6	Note under Ch 12A		2	Omitted
1002	1	200.22 as amended by 94 Acts-1198-41	1013	1	306.12
	2	206.34 as amended by 94 Acts-1198-42		2	306.14
1003	1, 2	Note under 257.8	1014	1	331.441[2b(12a, b)]
1004	1	331.904(2)	1015	1	Superseded by 94 Acts-1107-21
1005	1	Note under Ch 239, Ch 249C	1016	1	422.45(13a)
	2-4	Omitted		2, 3	Note under 422.45
1006	1	521A.5(3b)	1017	1	123.3(8A)
	2	Omitted		2	123.39(1a)
1007	1	35B.3		3	123.42
	2	35B.4		4	123.43
1008	1	Note preceding 15.326 and under Ch 15A		5	123.44
	2	15.308(2h)		6	123.124
	3	15.325		7	123.132
	4	15.326	1018	1	483A.24(7)
	5	15.327	1019	1	192A.11(4)
	6	15.329	1020	1	279.10(1)
	7	15.330		2	Omitted
	8	15.331	1021	1	99B.6(1k)
	9	15.332 as amended by 94 Acts-1165-43		2	99D.9(1)
	10	15.333		3	99D.11(6b)
	11	15.334		4	99D.11(7)
	12	15.335 as amended by 94 Acts-1165-44		5	99D.24(2)
	13	15.336		6	99E.18(2)
	14	15A.1(1)		7	Repealing
	15	15A.1(2)		8	99F.1(9)
	16	15A.2		9	99F.1(15)
	17	15A.9		10	99F.4(4)
	18, 19	Omitted		11	99F.4(17)
1009	1	124.101(18)		12	Repealing
	2	124.204(1)		13	99F.4A
	3	124.204(2c)		14	99F.5(1)
	4	124.204(2au-az, ba- bc)		15	99F.6(4)
	5	124.204(4y)		16	Repealing
	6	124.204(4z, aa-ac)		17	99F.7(10c)
	7	124.204(6c-e)		18	99F.7(16)
	8	124.204(9)		19	Repealing
	9	124.206(3z)		20	99F.9(3)
	10	124.206(7b)		21	99F.9(4)
	11	124.208(1)		22	Repealing
	12	124.208[3k(2, 3)]		23	99F.9(5)
	13	124.208(5d)		24	99F.9(6)
	14	124.210(1)		25	99F.11
	15	124.210(3av)		26	Stricken by 94 Acts- 1199-75
	16	124.212(1)		27	99F.15(2)
	17	124.212(4)		28	99F.15(3)
	18	155A.13A(2)		29	99F.16(2)
1010	1	331.651(1)		30	Note under Ch 99D, Ch 99F
1011	1	508D.1		31	Omitted
	2	508D.2	1022	1	70A.20
	3	508D.3		2	Note under 70A.20
	4	508D.4	1023	1	2.100
	5	508D.5		2	11.27
				3	12C.23(2)
				4	Omitted, 15.108(1e) stricken by 94 Acts- 1199-16
				5	24.48

Chapter	Section	Code 1995	Chapter	Section	Code 1995
1023 (cont'd) . . . .	6 . . . . .	Repealing	1023 (cont'd) . . . .	76 . . . . .	22.7(30)
	7 . . . . .	80.25		77 . . . . .	Superseded by 94
	8 . . . . .	97B.25			Acts-1180-4
	9 . . . . .	123.37		78 . . . . .	Superseded by 94
	10 . . . . .	135.1			Acts-1180-9
	11 . . . . .	135.11(13)		79 . . . . .	Superseded by 94
	12 . . . . .	147.86			Acts-1180-11
	13 . . . . .	159.1		80 . . . . .	Repealing
	14 . . . . .	159.5(11)		81 . . . . .	56.5A
	15 . . . . .	159.6(8)		82 . . . . .	68B.35A
	16 . . . . .	161A.43		83 . . . . .	68B.36(2, 4, 5)
	17 . . . . .	189.1		84 . . . . .	88.5(12)
	18 . . . . .	189.2		85 . . . . .	123.36
	19 . . . . .	189.3		86 . . . . .	137.19
	20 . . . . .	189.4		87 . . . . .	141.23(1i)
	21 . . . . .	189.5		88 . . . . .	235.1
	22 . . . . .	189.6		89 . . . . .	249A.6(1, 2, 4)
	23 . . . . .	189.8		90 . . . . .	255.15
	24 . . . . .	189.9		91 . . . . .	255.17
	25 . . . . .	189.13		92 . . . . .	256.1(2-4)
	26 . . . . .	189.14(1)		93 . . . . .	257.2(12)
	27 . . . . .	189.15		94 . . . . .	260C.57
	28 . . . . .	189.16		95 . . . . .	260C.59
	29 . . . . .	189.19		96 . . . . .	260C.65
	30 . . . . .	189.20		97 . . . . .	260C.66
	31 . . . . .	189.21		98 . . . . .	260C.67
	32 . . . . .	189.22		99 . . . . .	260C.70
	33 . . . . .	189.23		100 . . . . .	275.1(2)
	34 . . . . .	189.24		101 . . . . .	Superseded by 94
	35 . . . . .	189.25			Acts-1193-32
	36 . . . . .	189.27		102 . . . . .	312.2(19)
	37 . . . . .	189.28		103 . . . . .	312.3(1)
	38 . . . . .	189.29		104 . . . . .	321.291
	39 . . . . .	189.30		105 . . . . .	Repealing
	40 . . . . .	189.31		106 . . . . .	331.756(15, 64B)
	41 . . . . .	190.1		107 . . . . .	335.25(3)
	42 . . . . .	216.2(4b)		108 . . . . .	335.32
	43 . . . . .	235A.15[2e(3)]		109 . . . . .	357A.14(1)
	44 . . . . .	257.16		110 . . . . .	414.22(3)
	45 . . . . .	257B.11		111 . . . . .	414.30
	46 . . . . .	257C.9(3, 4)		112 . . . . .	455E.11(2e)
	47 . . . . .	357F.4		113 . . . . .	505.1
	48 . . . . .	421.7(1)		114 . . . . .	507C.42(3)
	49-51 . . . . .	Repealing		115 . . . . .	546.8
	52 . . . . .	423.25		116 . . . . .	556.5(2)
	53 . . . . .	428.20		117 . . . . .	595.19
	54 . . . . .	443.19		118 . . . . .	602.8107(5)
	55 . . . . .	455B.305A(5, 7, 8)		119 . . . . .	724.22(7)
	56 . . . . .	455D.11A(4)		120 . . . . .	730.5(2)
	57 . . . . .	477C.5		121 . . . . .	805.8[2g(3)]
	58 . . . . .	483A.24(1, 13)		122 . . . . .	815.9A(1)
	59 . . . . .	490A.1404(1)		123 . . . . .	910A.16(4)
	60 . . . . .	490A.1406(1e)		124 . . . . .	Omitted
	61 . . . . .	490A.1407(2d)		125 . . . . .	Repealing, note under
	62 . . . . .	497.34			521A.5, and partially omitted
	63 . . . . .	498.36		1024 . . . . .	229.45
	64 . . . . .	499.36(6)		1025 . . . . .	331.902(3)
	65 . . . . .	499.59A			331.507(4)
	66 . . . . .	504A.28			331.558(3)
	67 . . . . .	524.1213(2)			331.602(38)
	68 . . . . .	Repealing		1026 . . . . .	Note under Ch 524
	69 . . . . .	702.11		1027 . . . . .	229.9A
	70 . . . . .	714.8(12)			229.12(2)
	71 . . . . .	901.1		1028 . . . . .	321.166(1)
	72 . . . . .	904.802(2)			321.166(3)
	73 . . . . .	904.808(3)			321.166(4)
	74 . . . . .	16.62(1)			321.166(8)
	75 . . . . .	16.71			

Chapter	Section	Code 1995	Chapter	Section	Code 1995
1028 (cont'd)	5, 6	Note under 321.166	1033 (cont'd)	6	144C.5
1029	1	298A.1		7	144C.6
	2	298A.2		8	144C.7
	3	298A.3		9	144C.8
	4	298A.4		10	Note under 144C.4
	5	298A.5		11	145.1A
	6	298A.6	1034	1	392.6
	7	298A.7		2	Note under 392.6
	8	298A.8	1035	1	468.50
	9	298A.9		2	468.57(1, 2)
	10	298A.10		3	468.70
	11	298A.11		4	468.72
	12	298A.12		5	468.76
	13	298A.13		6	468.212
	14	298A.14	1036	1	135C.34
	15	12C.14	1037	1	455D.10B(1b)
	16	278.1(5)		2	455D.10B(2)
	17	278.1	1038	1	507A.4(10)
	18	279.41		2	513A.8
	19	279.42		3	Note under 507A.4, 513A.8
	20	283A.9	1039	1	9H.5A(4)
	21	285.10(7a)	1040	1	455B.133(9)
	22	297.22(1)	1041	1	Note preceding 225C.46
	23	297.36		2	225C.46
	24, 25	298.3		3	225C.47
	26, 27	298.4		4	225C.48
	28	298.18		5	Note under 225C.46, 225C.47, 225C.48
	29	300.2		6	Note under 225C.47
	30	473.20(2)	1042	1	42.4(6)
	31	Note under Ch 298A	1043	1	256.7(19)
	32	Note under 291.13	1044	1	455B.302
	33	Notes applied	1045	1	358.9
1030	1	306.19(6)	1046	1	232.2(4c)
	2	Omitted		2	232.2(39)
1031	1	321I.5(2m)		3	232.117(3)
	2	321I.8		4	234.41
	3	321I.12(2)		5	237.3(2h)
	4	321I.14(4)		6	237.15(1c)
	5	321I.16		7	237.22(4)
	6	502.102(11)		8	238.1(2c)
	7	502.208(2)		9	422.9(2c)
	8	502.208(9a)		10	450.9(2)
	9	502.208(11)		11	450.10(1)
	10	502.208(13)		12	600.2(1)
	11	502.209(1i, j)		13	600.8(1c)
	12	502.209(1k)		14, 15	Superseded by 94 Acts-1174-7
	13	502.209(3)		16	600.16(2)
	14	Repealing		17	600.16A(2, 3)
	15	502.304(1m)		18	600.24(1)
	16	502.603(1c)		19	600A.2(3)
	17	502.604A		20	600A.5(2)
	18	523C.12		21	600A.6(1)
	19	523C.21		22	600B.5
	20	523C.22		23	600B.35
	21	Note under 523G.6, 523G.10, 523G.11		24	600B.36
	22	Applied		25	602.8102(119)
1032	1	137C.25		26	633.3(5, 23)
	2	137C.25A		27	633.221
	3	137C.25B		28	633.222
	4	137C.25C		29	633.223
	5	137C.25D		30	595.18
	6	137C.25E	1047	1	804.19
1033	1	144C.1	1048	1	906.16
	2	Note under Ch 144C		2	908.10A
	3	144C.2			
	4	144C.3			
	5	144C.4			

Chapter	Section	Code 1995	Chapter	Section	Code 1995
1049	1	486.2(7)	1052 (cont'd)	45	554.13311
	2	486.6(1)		46	554.13401
	3	486.15		47	554.13402
	4	486.18(1)		48	554.13403
	5	486.34		49	554.13404
	6	486.36(4)		50	554.13405
	7	486.40(1b)		51	554.13406
	8	486.40(4)		52	554.13407
	9	486.44		53	554.13501
	10	486.45		54	554.13502
	11	486.46		55	554.13503
1050	1	633.22(6)		56	554.13504
1051	1	468.10(4)		57	554.13505
	2	468.34		58	554.13506
	3	468.35(2)		59	554.13507
	4	468.50		60	554.13508
	5	468.52		61	554.13509
	6	468.66		62	554.13510
	7	468.126(2)		63	554.13511
	8	468.126(4a)		64	554.13512
	9	468.127		65	554.13513
	10	468.136		66	554.13514
	11	468.137		67	554.13515
	12	468.291		68	554.13516
1052	1	321.51		69	554.13517
	2	554.1105(2)		70	554.13518
	3	554.1201(37)		71	554.13519
	4	554.9113		72	554.13520
	5	554.13101		73	554.13521
	6	554.13102		74	554.13522
	7	554.13103		75	554.13523
	8	554.13104		76	554.13524
	9	554.13105		77	554.13525
	10	554.13106		78	554.13526
	11	554.13107		79	554.13527
	12	554.13108		80	554.13528
	13	554.13109		81	554.13529
	14	554.13201		82	554.13530
	15	554.13202		83	554.13531
	16	554.13203		84	554.13532
	17	554.13204	1053	1	490.1422(4)
	18	554.13205		2	Omitted
	19	554.13206	1054	1	141.23A
	20	554.13207	1055	1-3	Repealing
	21	554.13208		4	491.5
	22	554.13209		5	491.23
	23	554.13210		6	491.27
	24	554.13211		7	491.33
	25	554.13212		8	491.107
	26	554.13213		9	497.3
	27	554.13214		10	497.4
	28	554.13215		11	497.9
	29	554.13216		12	497.29
	30	554.13217		13	499.43A(2)
	31	554.13218		14	499.67
	32	554.13219		15	504A.32(2)
	33	554.13220		16	Repealing
	34	554.13221	1056	1	384.80(3, 7, 10)
	35	554.13301		2	384.84
	36	554.13302	1057	1	88B.3(4)
	37	554.13303		2	88B.5(1)
	38	554.13304		3	88B.9(1, 3)
	39	554.13305		4	88B.11
	40	554.13306	1058	1	499.30
	41	554.13307	1059	1	455B.221
	42	554.13308	1060	1	285.1(1d)
	43	554.13309		2	Repealing
	44	554.13310	1061	1	359A.18(5)

Chapter	Section	Code 1995	Chapter	Section	Code 1995
1062	1	99B.1(21)	1074 (cont'd)	18	Repealing
	2	99B.2(2)	1075	1	357G.1
	3	99B.7(1c)		2	357G.2
	4	99B.7(1m)		3	357G.3
	5	99B.7(7)		4	357G.4
	6	99B.7A		5	357G.5
1063	1	8.31		6	357G.6
1064	1	22.7(32)		7	357G.7
	2	86.44		8	357G.8
1065	1, 2	85.27		9	357G.9
	3	85.31(1)		10	357G.10
	4	85.33(3)		11	357G.11
	5	85.34(2)		12	357G.12
	6	85.34(3)		13	357G.13
	7	85.34(5)		14	357G.14
1066	1	87.1		15	384.12(19)
	2	87.2		16	Note under Ch 357G, 384.12
	3	87.14A	1076	1	10A.104(8)
	4	87.15		2	15.102(5)
	5	87.16		3	15.241
	6	96.4(7)		4	18.6(8)
	7, 8	Repealing		5	73.16(2)
	9	Note preceding 85.63		6	Stricken by 94 Acts- 1199-74
	10	Omitted	1077	1	Note under Ch 231
1067	1	455B.471(6b)	1078	1	100.13
1068	1	125.13(2i)		2	100.14
	2	125.59(1b)		3	100.16
	3	135.22		4	100.18(2b)
	4	135.22A(1b)		5	100.26
	5	139.9(2)		6	100.31
	6	145.1A		7	103A.11(1)
	7	225C.23		8, 9	Repealing
	8	Note under Ch 144	1079	1	812.4
1069	1	321.279		2	812.5
	2	707.6A(1-3)	1080	1	80.26
1070	1	602.8103(5)	1081	1	Omitted
1071	1	400.8(3)	1082	1	232.71(5)
	2	400.11	1083	1	280.15(1)
	3	Note under 400.8, 400.11	1084	1	262A.6A(1)
	4	Omitted	1085	1	455D.19(2b, c)
1072	1	507E.1	1086	1	203.3(4b)
	2	507E.2		2	203.3(4c)
	3	507E.3		3	203.3(5b)
	4	507E.4		4	203.3(5c)
	5	507E.5		5	Omitted
	6	507E.6	1087	1	321.1(75)
	7	507E.7		2	321.423(6)
	8	507E.8		3	321.453 as amended by 94 Acts-1198-45
	9	Note under Ch 507E, 507E.3		4	321.454
1073	1	384.38(3)		5, 6	Repealing
1074	1	144.46		7	321.457 as amended by 94 Acts-1199-78
	2	321.491		8	321.465
	3	331.427(1)		9, 10	321E.1
	4	364.3(2)		11	321E.2
	5	602.8105		12	321E.9
	6	602.8106		13	321E.11
	7	602.8108		14	Note under 321.450
	8	625.8(3)	1088	1	257.42
	9	626A.5		2	257.45
	10	631.6		3	257.46
	11	633.20(2)	1089	1	273.3(21)
	12	633.31(2)		2	297.22(1)
	13	633.31(2i)		3	Omitted
	14	674.10	1090	1	548.101
	15, 16	805.6(1a)			
	17	911.1			

Chapter	Section	Code 1995	Chapter	Section	Code 1995
1090 (cont'd)	2	548.102	1095 (cont'd)	6	327A.18
	3	548.103		7	327A.22
	4	548.104	1096	1	692.8
	5	548.105	1097	1-3	Omitted
	6	548.106	1098	1	147.108
	7	548.107		2	147.109
	8	548.108		3	Repealing
	9	548.109	1099	1	901.2
	10	548.110	1100	1	99D.7(19)
	11	548.111		2	99D.23(4)
	12	548.112		3	99D.25(1b)
	13	548.113		4	Repealing
	14	548.114		5	99D.25A(7)
	15	548.115		6	99F.17(5)
	16	548.116		7	99F.17(6)
	17	548.117		8	99F.17A
	18	Note under Ch 548		9	Omitted
	19	Repealing	1101	1	252I.1
	20	Applied		2	252I.2
1091	1	256.7(10)		3	252I.3
	2	256.7(16)		4	252I.4
	3	Repealing		5	252I.5
	4	256.9(27)		6	252I.6
	5	256.9(33)		7	252I.7
	6	256.9(36)		8	252I.8
	7	256.9(40)		9	598.23A(2)
	8	256.9(41)		10	598.23A(2c)
	9	256.9(42)	1102	1	321.178(1)
	10	256.9(43)		2	321.189(7)
	11	256.9(45)		3	Note under 321.178
	12, 13	Repealing		4	Note under 321.189
	14	256.11A	1103	1	162.13
	15	256B.5		2	331.308
	16	262.9(4a, b)		3	Repealing
	17	262.9(5)		4	364.22A
	18	262.9(24)		5	602.6405(1)
	19	262.9(25)		6	670.4(13)
	20	262.9(26)		7	717.1
	21	269.1		8	717.1A
	22	270.4		9	717.2
	23	282.5		10	717.2A
	24	Superseded by 94 Acts-1175-10		11	717.5
	25	Repealing		12	717B.1
1092	1	22.7(30)		13	717B.2
	2	68B.2(1)		14	717B.3
	3	68B.2(14)		15	717B.4
	4	68B.2(25)		16	717B.5
	5	68B.22(4j)		17	717B.6
	6	68B.22(4q)		18	717B.7
	7	68B.22(8)		19	717B.8
	8	68B.32B(1)		20	717B.9
	9	68B.35(5)		21, 22	Omitted
	10	69B.36(2, 4, 5)		23	Repealing
	11	68B.37(1b)	1104	1	321.34(17)
	12	68B.37(3)		2	Note under 321.34
1093	1	236.14(2)	1105	1	123.47
	2	708.2A(5)		2	123.47A(1)
	3	708.7(1)		3	123.48
	4	708.11	1106	1	Repealing
	5	805.1(1)		2, 3	Omitted
	6	811.1(3)	1107	1	7A.3
1094	1	556G.1		2	15.283(4)
1095	1	325.33		3	35A.3(12)
	2	325.34		4	35B.6(1b)
	3	327.22		5	87.11D
	4	327.24		6	99D.15(3c)
	5	327A.9		7	124.401(1d)
				8	161A.42(11)

Chapter	Section	Code 1995	Chapter	Section	Code 1995
1107 (cont'd) . . . . .	9 . . . . .	218.86	1107 (cont'd) . . . . .	73 . . . . .	Repealing
	10 . . . . .	Repealing		74 . . . . .	461A.79
	11 . . . . .	422.4(1d)		75 . . . . .	461A.80(1, 2)
	12 . . . . .	422A.2(1, 2)		76 . . . . .	473.11(1f)
	13 . . . . .	542B.2		77 . . . . .	Repealing
	14 . . . . .	542B.14(1b)		78 . . . . .	473.16
	15 . . . . .	713.3		79 . . . . .	475A.3(3)
	16 . . . . .	713.4		80 . . . . .	476.10
	17 . . . . .	713.5		81 . . . . .	476.51
	18 . . . . .	713.6		82 . . . . .	478.4
	19 . . . . .	2B.12(7a)		83 . . . . .	479.16
	20 . . . . .	13B.4(6)		84 . . . . .	479A.9
	21 . . . . .	321L.5(2)		85 . . . . .	524.207
	22 . . . . .	421.17(1)		86 . . . . .	533.67
	23 . . . . .	421.17(2)		87 . . . . .	542B.12
	24 . . . . .	Repealing		88 . . . . .	542C.3(3)
	25 . . . . .	421.20		89 . . . . .	543B.14
	26 . . . . .	Repealing		90 . . . . .	543D.6(2)
	27 . . . . .	422.42(12)		91 . . . . .	544A.11
	28 . . . . .	423.1(8)		92 . . . . .	544B.14
	29 . . . . .	423.22		93, 94 . . . . .	Repealing
	30 . . . . .	499.45		95 . . . . .	546.10(5)
	31 . . . . .	554.9403(5)		96 . . . . .	556.18(1)
	32 . . . . .	8.60; subsection 2 stricken by 94 Acts- 1199-64		97 . . . . .	556.18(3)
	33 . . . . .	99D.17		98, 99 . . . . .	Repealing
	34 . . . . .	Stricken by 94 Acts- 1199-73		100 . . . . .	Omitted
	35 . . . . .	99F.4(2)	1108 . . . . .	1 . . . . .	261.19A
	36 . . . . .	Stricken by 94 Acts- 1199-73		2 . . . . .	261.19B
	37 . . . . .	99F.17(1)	1109 . . . . .	1 . . . . .	19B.2
	38 . . . . .	192.111(3)		2 . . . . .	135.22A(2e)
	39 . . . . .	192.133		3 . . . . .	225C.23
	40 . . . . .	192A.30		4 . . . . .	259.1
	41 . . . . .	194.14		5 . . . . .	259.2
	42 . . . . .	194.19		6 . . . . .	259.3
	43 . . . . .	194.20		7 . . . . .	259.4
	44 . . . . .	195.9		8 . . . . .	259.5
	45 . . . . .	198.9(3)		9 . . . . .	259.6
	46 . . . . .	200.8(3)		10 . . . . .	259.7
	47 . . . . .	200.9	1110 . . . . .	1 . . . . .	335.30
	48 . . . . .	201.13		2 . . . . .	414.28
	49 . . . . .	206.12(3)		3 . . . . .	435.1(3)
	50 . . . . .	312.2(13, 15)		4 . . . . .	435.1(1, 2)
	51 . . . . .	321.52(4c)		5 . . . . .	435.1(4)
	52 . . . . .	324A.6(1)		6 . . . . .	435.1(5)
	53 . . . . .	327H.18		7 . . . . .	435.22
	54 . . . . .	327H.20		8 . . . . .	435.22(1-3)
	55 . . . . .	327H.21		9 . . . . .	435.22(5)
	56 . . . . .	327H.25		10 . . . . .	435.23
	57 . . . . .	327I.4(11)		11 . . . . .	435.24(1-5)
	58 . . . . .	327I.7(14)		12 . . . . .	435.24(6a)
	59 . . . . .	327I.9		13 . . . . .	435.25
	60 . . . . .	327I.12		14 . . . . .	435.26
	61 . . . . .	327I.23(1, 2)		15 . . . . .	435.27
	62 . . . . .	Repealing		16 . . . . .	435.28
	63 . . . . .	327I.25		17 . . . . .	435.29
	64 . . . . .	327I.26		18 . . . . .	435.33
	65 . . . . .	328.12(1)		19 . . . . .	435.35
	66 . . . . .	328.24		20 . . . . .	441.17(10)
	67 . . . . .	328.36		21 . . . . .	555B.1(5)
	68 . . . . .	452A.79		22 . . . . .	555B.2(2a)
	69 . . . . .	Repealing		23 . . . . .	562B.7(5)
	70 . . . . .	452A.82		24 . . . . .	Notes applied
	71 . . . . .	452A.84		25 . . . . .	Repealing
	72 . . . . .	456A.17	1111 . . . . .	1 . . . . .	483A.7(3)
				2 . . . . .	483A.8(3)
				3 . . . . .	483A.30
				4 . . . . .	Note under 483A.7, 483A.8, 483A.30

Chapter	Section	Code 1995	Chapter	Section	Code 1995
1112	1	10A.108	1119	(cont'd) 26	262.25A(3) as amended by 94 Acts-1199-65
	2	633.641		27	266.19
1113	1	203C.16		28	307.21(5)
1114	1	8A.1		29	423.24(1b)
	2	Repealing		30	455B.104
	3	217.11		31	904.312A
	4	217.12(3)		32	Note under Ch 159A
	5	217.12(3a)		33	Omitted
	6	217.12(4)		34	Note preceding 15E.111
	7	217.12(6)		35, 36	Note under 423.24; subsection 1, par. b, will be repealed July 1, 2000
	8	239.1A		37	Partially omitted and repealing
	9	239.18		38	Omitted
	10	239.21	1120	1	249A.3(12, 13)
	11	249C.1(3)		2	249A.12(3)
	12	249C.1(4)		3	633.707
	13	249C.1(5)		4	633.708
	14	249C.3		5	633.709
	15	249C.4		6	633.710
	16	249C.6		7	633.711
	17	249C.7		8	249A.3(7)
	18	249C.8		9	249A.3(11)
	19	249C.9		10	249A.5
	20	249C.14		11	633.425(7)
	21	249C.16		12	256B.15(7)
	22	249C.17		13	Note under 256B.15
	23	541A.1(2)		14	Repealing
	24	541A.4(1)		15	135H.1(8)
	25	541A.5		16	249A.3(1g)
	26	Omitted	1121	1	322D.6
1115	1	615.1		2	322F.4
	2	615.3 as amended by 94 Acts-1199-67		3	554.1105(2)
1116	1	96.14(3)		4	554.2403(4)
1117	1	631.1(1-4)		5	684.1
	2	Note under 631.1		6	684.2
1118	1	175.2(6)		7	684.3
	2	175.2(12c, d)		8	684.4
	3	175.2(16)		9	684.5
	4	175.12(3a)		10	684.6
	5	175.12(3c)		11	684.7
	6	175.12(3f)		12	684.8
	7	175.12(3g)		13	684.9
	8	Omitted		14	684.10
1119	1	Note under 159A.1		15	684.11
	2	Repealing		16	684.12
	3	15.313(3)		17	Repealing
	4	15.318(17, 18)		18	Note under 322D.6, 322F.4, 554.1105, 554.2403, before 554.6101, under 554.9111, Ch 684
	5	15E.111	1122	1	602.6306(2)
	6	15E.112		2	633.13
	7	18.115(5)	1123	1	152.9
	8	19A.3(22)	1124	1	602.8102(11)
	9	20.4(13)	1125	1	425.17(2b)
	10	159.20(10)		2	425.17(3, 9)
	11	159A.1(2, 3)		3	425.20
	12	159A.2		4	425.26(2)
	13	159A.3		5	Note under 425.17, 425.20, 425.26
	14	159A.4(1)	1126	1	272.7
	15	159A.4(1i)			
	16	159A.4(1k)			
	17	159A.4			
	18	159A.5(1, 2, 4, 5)			
	19	159A.6			
	20	159A.6A			
	21	159A.6B			
	22	159A.7			
	23	214A.16			
	24	216B.3(16)			
	25	260C.19A			

Chapter	Section	Code 1995	Chapter	Section	Code 1995
1126 (cont'd)	2	Repealing	1132 (cont'd)	27	147.88
1127	1	602.5205(2)		28	147.90
	2	602.6301		29	147.92
1128	1	709.4[2c(4)]		30	147.93
	2	728.14(1g)		31	147.111
	3	802.2		32	272C.1(6bb)
1129	1	237A.1(8b)		33	Note under Ch 152D, 152D.7
	2	237A.3(1b)	1133	1	421.60
	3	237A.3(1d)		2	422.4(11)
	4	237A.12(3)		3	422.25(1)
	5	237A.12		4	422.25(4)
1130	1	232.68(2f)		5	422.28
	2	232.68(7b)		6	422.29(2)
	3	232.69(1b)		7	422.54(1, 2)
	4	232.71(1)		8	424.10(2)
	5	232.71(2d)		9	429.2
	6	232.77(1)		10	429.3
	7, 8	Omitted		11	450.94(3)
	9	Note under 235A.18; will be codified in 1995 Code Supple- ment		12	452A.64
	10	235A.19(1-3)		13	453A.29
	11	125.14A(5-7)		14	453A.46(4)
	12	135C.33		15	453A.48(5)
	13	135H.7(4-6)		16	Notes applied
	14	237.8(3-5)	1134	1	147.107(9)
	15	237A.5(3-5)	1135	1	347.15
	16	692.2(1c)		2	347.23A
	17	692.2(1"r")	1136	1	478.1
	18	692.3(2)		2	478.2
	19	Omitted		3	478.3(2)
	20	Note under 235A.18		4	478.13
1131	1	256.18		5	478.21
	2	279.9	1137	1	357A.23
	3	279.9A		2	499.5A
	4	280.19A	1138	1	331.605A
	5	280.21	1139	1	321.324A
	6	280.21A	1140	1	524.901(3j)
	7	282.4 as amended by 94 Acts-1199-66		2	524.901(3n)
	8	282.18(16)	1141	1	298.3(1b)
1132	1	152D.1		2	298.3(3)
	2	152D.2	1142	1	421.17(25)
	3	152D.3		2	602.8107(1, 2)
	4	152D.4		3	602.8107(5)
	5	152D.5		4	714.7A
	6	152D.6		5	714.16(7)
	7	152D.7		6	714.16A(1)
	8	152D.8		7	904.311
	9	135.11(11, 13)		8	Repealing
	10	147.1		9	904.602(1)
	11	147.3		10	904.602(2)
	12	147.6		11	904.603
	13	147.7		12	904.905(1-4)
	14	147.9		13	905.12(2, 3)
	15	147.12		14	909.6
	16	147.30		15	910.1(3)
	17	147.34		16	910.2
	18	147.41(2)		17	910.3
	19	147.44		18	910.9
	20	147.46(1)		19	912.6(4)
	21	147.52	1143	1	425.2
	22	147.72	1144	1	425.3
	23	147.73(1)		2	427.6
	24	147.83	1145	1, 2	Omitted
	25	147.86	1146	1	179.1(8)
	26	147.87		2	179.5(3)
				3	179.8
				4	179.10
				5	181.2(7)

Chapter	Section	Code 1995	Chapter	Section	Code 1995
1146 (cont'd)	6	181.6(4)	1154 (cont'd)	3	141.23(1j)
	7	181.13		4	709B.1(2)
	8	181.16		5	709B.2(1)
	9	181.18B		6	709B.2(1a)
	10	183A.1(9)		7	709B.2(4a)
	11	183A.7		8	709B.2(5)
	12	183A.11		9	709B.3(14)
	13	183A.12A	1155	1	16.181
	14	184A.1(5)		2	16.182
	15	184A.4		3	16.183
	16	184A.6		4	16.184
	17	184A.9		5	16.185
	18	184A.17		6	16.186
	19	185.1(6, 12)		7, 8	Note preceding 16.181-16.186; sections will be repealed August 1, 1996
	20	185.1(11)	1156	1	235A.15[2e(12)]
	21	185.10	1157	1	455B.392(1a)
	22	185.13(5)		2	455B.392(5)
	23	185.21	1158	1	634A.1
	24	185.24		2	634A.2
	25	185.25	1159	1	228.9
	26	185.25A	1160	1	Note under Ch 225C, Ch 249A
	27	185.26	1161	1	256.12(2)
	28	185.28		2	256B.9(3, 4)
	29	185.29	1162	1	419.1(12a)
	30	185.30		2	419.2(9)
	31	185.33		3	Omitted
	32	185C.1(13)	1163	1	249A.12(4)
	33	185C.1(14)		2	331.438
	34	185C.10		3	331.439
	35	185C.21		4	331.440
	36	185C.26		5	444.25A
	37	185C.28		6	444.26
	38	185C.33		7	444.27 and note un- der 24.48, 331.426
	39	196A.1(9)		8	Note under 249A.12, 331.438, 331.439, 444.25A, 444.26, 444.27
	40	196A.17	1164	1, 2	321.12
	41	196A.19	1165	1	421.4
	42	196A.21		2	421.5
	43	196A.25		3	421.9
	44	421.31(2)		4	421.17(5)
	45	421.31(7)		5	421.17(10)
	46	Repealing		6	421.17(22)
1147	1	481A.24		7	421.23
	2	805.8(5c, d)		8	421.26
1148	1	481A.12		9	421.27(1"1")
	2	481A.87		10	421.29
1149	1	422.8(2)		11	421.45
	2	Note under 422.8		12	422.7(21)
1150	1, 2	249A.4(8)		13, 14	422.16(1)
	3	249A.26		15	422.16(4)
	4	Repealing		16	422.21
1151	1	135C.1(1, 19)		17	422.30
	2	135C.2(3)		18	422.32(4)
	3	135C.2(6)		19	422.33(1A)
1152	1	256.11(5b)		20	422.34(2)
1153	1	9H.1(14, 20)		21	422.42(15)
	2	9H.1(21)		22	422.43(13)
	3	9H.1(22)		23	422.50
	4, 5	9H.4		24	422.53(3)
	6	9H.5(4)		25	423.4(1)
	7	633.5			
	8	633.197			
	9	633.559			
	10	633.571			
	11	633.591A			
	12	633.703A			
	13	633.703B			
1154	1	80.9(2d)			
	2	141.6(7)			

Chapter	Section	Code 1995	Chapter	Section	Code 1995
1165 (cont'd) . . . .	26 . . . . .	425.17(6)	1167 (cont'd) . . . .	27 . . . . .	554.3118
	27 . . . . .	425.20		28 . . . . .	554.3119
	28 . . . . .	Repealing		29 . . . . .	554.3201
	29 . . . . .	425.28		30 . . . . .	554.3202
	30 . . . . .	435.22(2)		31 . . . . .	554.3203
	31 . . . . .	450.4(2)		32 . . . . .	554.3204
	32 . . . . .	450.12(1a)		33 . . . . .	554.3205
	33 . . . . .	450.53		34 . . . . .	554.3206
	34 . . . . .	451.12		35 . . . . .	554.3207
	35 . . . . .	452A.4		36 . . . . .	554.3301
	36 . . . . .	452A.8(7)		37 . . . . .	554.3302
	37 . . . . .	452A.16		38 . . . . .	554.3303
	38, 39 . . . . .	Repealing		39 . . . . .	554.3304
	40 . . . . .	453B.9		40 . . . . .	554.3305
	41 . . . . .	626.29		41 . . . . .	554.3306
	42 . . . . .	633.272		42 . . . . .	554.3307
	43 . . . . .	15.332(2)		43 . . . . .	554.3308
	44 . . . . .	15.335		44 . . . . .	554.3309
	45 . . . . .	Note under 421.26, 422.16		45 . . . . .	554.3310
	46 . . . . .	Note under 422.7		46 . . . . .	554.3311
	47 . . . . .	Note under 422.16		47 . . . . .	554.3312
	48 . . . . .	Note under 422.16, 422.21		48 . . . . .	554.3401
	49 . . . . .	Note under 450.12		49 . . . . .	554.3402
	50 . . . . .	Note under 425.17, 425.20, 435.22		50 . . . . .	554.3403
1166 . . . . .	1 . . . . .	422.3(4)		51 . . . . .	554.3404
	2 . . . . .	422.7(13)		52 . . . . .	554.3405
	3 . . . . .	Repealing		53 . . . . .	554.3406
	4 . . . . .	422.9(2)		54 . . . . .	554.3407
	5 . . . . .	Repealing		55 . . . . .	554.3408
	6 . . . . .	422.9(3c)		56 . . . . .	554.3409
	7 . . . . .	422.10		57 . . . . .	554.3410
	8 . . . . .	422.33(5)		58 . . . . .	554.3411
	9 . . . . .	422.35(11c, e)		59 . . . . .	554.3412
	10 . . . . .	Repealing		60 . . . . .	554.3413
	11 . . . . .	Note under 422.3, 422.10, 422.33		61 . . . . .	554.3414
	12 . . . . .	Note under 422.7, 422.9, 422.35		62 . . . . .	554.3415
	13 . . . . .	Omitted		63 . . . . .	554.3416
1167 . . . . .	1 . . . . .	9E.9(5)		64 . . . . .	554.3417
	2 . . . . .	533.43(3)		65 . . . . .	554.3418
	3 . . . . .	537.3211		66 . . . . .	554.3419
	4 . . . . .	539.1		67 . . . . .	554.3420
	5 . . . . .	539.2		68 . . . . .	554.3501
	6 . . . . .	554.1201(20, 24, 43)		69 . . . . .	554.3502
	7 . . . . .	554.1207		70 . . . . .	554.3503
	8 . . . . .	554.2103(3)		71 . . . . .	554.3504
	9 . . . . .	554.2511(3)		72 . . . . .	554.3505
	10 . . . . .	554.3101		73 . . . . .	554.3601
	11 . . . . .	554.3102		74 . . . . .	554.3602
	12 . . . . .	554.3103		75 . . . . .	554.3603
	13 . . . . .	554.3104		76 . . . . .	554.3604
	14 . . . . .	554.3105		77 . . . . .	554.3605
	15 . . . . .	554.3106		78 . . . . .	554.4101
	16 . . . . .	554.3107		79 . . . . .	554.4102
	17 . . . . .	554.3108		80 . . . . .	554.4103
	18 . . . . .	554.3109		81 . . . . .	554.4104
	19 . . . . .	554.3110		82 . . . . .	554.4105
	20 . . . . .	554.3111		83 . . . . .	554.4107
	21 . . . . .	554.3112		84 . . . . .	554.4108
	22 . . . . .	554.3113		85 . . . . .	554.4109
	23 . . . . .	554.3114		86 . . . . .	554.4110
	24 . . . . .	554.3115		87 . . . . .	554.4106
	25 . . . . .	554.3116		88 . . . . .	554.4201
	26 . . . . .	554.3117		89 . . . . .	554.4202
				90 . . . . .	554.4203
				91 . . . . .	554.4204
				92 . . . . .	554.4205
				93 . . . . .	554.4206
				94 . . . . .	554.4207

Chapter	Section	Code 1995	Chapter	Section	Code 1995
1167 (cont'd)	95	554.4210	1169 (cont'd)	37	48A.36
	96	554.4211		38	48A.37
	97	554.4212		39	48A.38
	98	554.4213		40	48A.39
	99	554.4214		41	48A.40
	100	554.4215		42	48A.41
	101	554.4216		43	39.3(11)
	102	554.4208		44	43.5
	103	554.4209		45	47.1
	104	554.4301		46	47.2(1)
	105	554.4302		47	47.7(4)
	106	554.4303		48	47.8(4)
	107	554.4401		49	49.28
	108	554.4402		50	49.77
	109	554.4403		51	49.81(4)
	110	554.4405		52	50.19
	111	554.4406		53	50.22
	112	554.4407		54	53.2
	113	554.4501		55	53.38
	114	554.4502		56	53.53
	115	554.4503		57	280.9A(2)
	116	554.4504(1)		58	283A.1(3)
	117	554.5103(3)		59	331.424(1i)
	118	554.9206(1)		60	331.505(4)
	119	668.16		61	368.1(12)
	120	Applied		62	602.8102(15)
	121	Repealing and notes applied		63	914.6(1, 3)
	122	Notes applied		64, 65	Amendments applied
1168	1	Note under 135.107		66, 67	Repealing
	2	135.107		68	Notes applied
	3	Omitted	1170	1	222.70
1169	1	48A.1		2	222.71
	2	48A.2		3	222.72
	3	48A.3		4	230.12
	4	48A.4		5	230.13
	5	48A.5		6	230.14
	6	48A.5A		7	135C.2(5)
	7	48A.6		8	335.25
	8	48A.7		9	414.22
	9	48A.8		10	225C.1
	10	48A.9		11	225C.2
	11	48A.10		12	225C.3
	12	48A.11		13	225C.4
	13	48A.12		14	225C.5
	14	48A.13		15	225C.6
	15	48A.14		16	225C.7
	16	48A.15		17	225C.13
	17	48A.16		18	225C.14(1)
	18	48A.17		19	225C.18
	19	48A.18		20	225C.21(3)
	20	48A.19		21	225C.45(1)
	21	48A.20		22	135C.2[5f(4)]
	22	48A.21		23	135C.23(2)
	23	48A.22		24	135C.25(1)
	24	48A.23		25	154D.2(1b)
	25	48A.24		26	154D.2(2b)
	26	48A.25		27	217.6
	27	48A.26		28	217.10
	28	48A.27		29	218.3(2)
	29	48A.28		30	218.4
	30	48A.29		31	218.9
	31	48A.30		32	218.30
	32	48A.31		33	218.92
	33	48A.32		34	221.2
	34	48A.33		35	222.2(1)
	35	48A.34		36	226.47
	36	48A.35		37	227.4
				38	227.19

Chapter	Section	Code 1995	Chapter	Section	Code 1995
1170 (cont'd) . . . . .	39 . . . . .	230.34	1171 (cont'd) . . . . .	52 . . . . .	Notes applied
	40 . . . . .	230A.1	1172 . . . . .	1 . . . . .	80B.11(4)
	41 . . . . .	230A.2		2 . . . . .	123.47
	42 . . . . .	230A.16		3 . . . . .	123.47A
	43 . . . . .	230A.16(3)		4 . . . . .	123.49(2h)
	44 . . . . .	230A.17		5 . . . . .	123.50(1)
	45 . . . . .	230A.18		6 . . . . .	124.401A
	46 . . . . .	231.44(2)		7 . . . . .	124.401B
	47-50 . . . . .	Omitted; repealed by 94 Acts-1150-4		8 . . . . .	124.406(1a, b)
	51 . . . . .	262.70		9 . . . . .	124.406(2a, b)
	52 . . . . .	331.424(1g)		10 . . . . .	124.406A
	53 . . . . .	331.756(45)		11 . . . . .	124.415
	54 . . . . .	Repealing		12 . . . . .	232.2(22)
	55, 56 . . . . .	Omitted		13 . . . . .	232.19(2)
	57 . . . . .	Note under Ch 225C, Ch 249A		14 . . . . .	232.29(2)
1171 . . . . .	1 . . . . .	85.59		15 . . . . .	232.42(3)
	2 . . . . .	144.13(1e)		16 . . . . .	232.44(1)
	3 . . . . .	144.13(4)		17 . . . . .	232.44(7)
	4 . . . . .	144.40		18 . . . . .	232.45A(2, 3)
	5 . . . . .	144.43(1)		19 . . . . .	232.46(1)
	6 . . . . .	144.44		20 . . . . .	232.47(12)
	7 . . . . .	232.4		21 . . . . .	232.52[2a(4)]
	8 . . . . .	234.39(1)		22 . . . . .	232.52(2c)
	9 . . . . .	249A.4A		23 . . . . .	232.78(1)
	10 . . . . .	252A.2(1, 2)		24 . . . . .	232.79(1)
	11 . . . . .	252A.2(7, 10)		25 . . . . .	232.148
	12 . . . . .	252A.3(9d)		26 . . . . .	232.149(3)
	13 . . . . .	252A.3A		27 . . . . .	232.190
	14 . . . . .	252A.6A		28 . . . . .	232.191
	15 . . . . .	252B.5(2)		29 . . . . .	280.9B
	16 . . . . .	252B.9[2b(2)]		30 . . . . .	280.19A
	17 . . . . .	252B.18		31 . . . . .	294A.14
	18 . . . . .	252B.20(1b)		32 . . . . .	299.1B
	19 . . . . .	252B.21(1)		33 . . . . .	299.5A
	20 . . . . .	252C.2(2-4)		34 . . . . .	321.213A
	21 . . . . .	252C.4(1, 2, 5)		35 . . . . .	321.213B
	22 . . . . .	252C.4(7)		36 . . . . .	321A.17(5)
	23 . . . . .	252C.5		37 . . . . .	453A.2
	24 . . . . .	252D.8(1)		38 . . . . .	453A.3
	25 . . . . .	252D.23		39 . . . . .	602.7103(3)
	26 . . . . .	252E.2(2)		40 . . . . .	613.16(2)
	27 . . . . .	252E.5		41 . . . . .	702.18
	28 . . . . .	252E.7		42 . . . . .	707.2(5)
	29 . . . . .	252E.8(1)		43 . . . . .	709C.1
	30 . . . . .	252E.13(3)		44 . . . . .	709C.2
	31 . . . . .	Repealing		45 . . . . .	709C.3
	32 . . . . .	252F.3		46 . . . . .	709C.4
	33 . . . . .	252F.4(1-4, 6, 7)		47 . . . . .	709C.5
	34 . . . . .	252F.5(2, 3, 6, 7)		48 . . . . .	709C.6
	35 . . . . .	252F.8		49 . . . . .	709C.7
	36 . . . . .	252G.1		50 . . . . .	709C.8
	37 . . . . .	252G.3(1)		51 . . . . .	709C.9
	38 . . . . .	252G.4		52 . . . . .	709C.10
	39 . . . . .	421.17[21A(c, d)]		53 . . . . .	724.4A
	40 . . . . .	598.21(4A)		54 . . . . .	724.16(1)
	41 . . . . .	Repealing		55 . . . . .	724.16A
	42 . . . . .	598.21(4B)		56 . . . . .	724.22(1, 2)
	43 . . . . .	600B.9		57 . . . . .	724.27
	44 . . . . .	600B.24		58 . . . . .	724.30
	45 . . . . .	600B.41(3, 5, 6)		59 . . . . .	726.6A
	46 . . . . .	Repealing		60 . . . . .	805.8(10)
	47 . . . . .	600B.41(7)		61 . . . . .	805.8(11)
	48 . . . . .	600B.41A		62 . . . . .	808A.2(4)
	49 . . . . .	602.6111(3)		63 . . . . .	808B.9
	50 . . . . .	627.13		64 . . . . .	914.7
	51 . . . . .	669.2(4)		65, 66 . . . . .	Omitted
				67 . . . . .	Note under 232.191
				68 . . . . .	Note under 280.9B

Chapter	Section	Code 1995	Chapter	Section	Code 1995
1172 (cont'd)	69	Note under 232.52	1175 (cont'd)	4	260C.28(2)
	70	Note under 232.190		5	273.3(20)
	71-73	Omitted		6	275.51
	74	Note under Ch 709C		7	279.48
1173	1	1.15		8	279.49
	2	25B.2(3)		9	280.3A
	3	25B.3(2)		10	282.18(2, 4, 5, 7, 14)
	4	25B.6		11	291.1
	5	72.5(1, 3)		12	291.8
	6	99A.4		13	297.23
	7	99A.7		14	298.3(5, 10)
	8	147.92		15	301.10(1)
	9	216D.2(1)		16	301.30
	10	229.19		17	670.7
	11	257B.39		18	Repealing
	12	257B.42	1176	1	505.7(1)
	13	309.82		2	505.7(8)
	14	317.3		3	505.8(6)
	15	321.285(5)		4	505.17
	16	Repealing		5	505.20
	17	331.324(1b)		6	505.21
	18	331.341(1)		7	508.36(1)
	19	Repealing		8	508.36(2-12)
	20	331.381(14)		9	513B.2(16)
	21-24	Repealing		10	513B.4(2)
	25	331.512(5)		11	513B.4(3)
	26	331.552(32)		12	513B.4(6)
	27	Repealing		13	515A.13(5)
	28	331.752(4)		14	521C.2(8c)
	29	331.756(5)		15	521C.11
	30	Repealing		16	521D.1
	31	331.903(4)		17	521D.2
	32	351.25		18	521D.3
	33	351.26		19	521D.4
	34	351.27		20	Note under 505.21
	35	Repealing	1177	1	455B.301A(1)
	36	455E.11[2a(15)]		2	455B.304(18)
	37	568.3		3	455B.305(6)
	38	568.4		4	455D.3
	39	Repealing		5	455E.11[2a(9)]
	40	641.1		6-8	Omitted
	41	641.2	1178	1	56.14
	42	Repealing		2	56.15(4)
1174	1	22.7(31)	1179	1	42.3(2, 3)
	2	144.12A		2	42.3(4b)
	3	232.116[1d(3)]		3	42.4(8)
	4	232.168		4	49.3
	5	238.44		5	49.3(3, 4)
	6	600.1		6	49.4
	7	600.9		7	49.5
	8	600.11(2e)		8	Repealing
	9	600.14		9	49.6
	10	600.16(3)		10	49.7
	11	600.16(4)		11, 12	49.8(4)
	12	600A.1		13	49.11
	13	600A.2(15)		14	260C.13(1)
	14	600A.4(2d-f)		15	260C.13(3, 4)
	15	600A.4(2g)		16	275.12(3)
	16	600A.6(1)		17	275.23A(1, 2)
	17	600A.6(2)		18	275.23A(3, 4)
	18	600A.6(5)		19	331.203(2b)
	19	600A.7(3)		20	331.204(3)
	20	600A.9(2)		21	331.209(1, 4)
	21	600A.10		22	Repealing
	22	Notes applied		23	331.210A
1175	1	237A.1(4a)		24	372.13(7)
	2	237A.12	1180	1	39.3(8)
	3	257.31(14a)		2	43.6(2)

Chapter	Section	Code 1995	Chapter	Section	Code 1995
1180 (cont'd)	3	43.14	1181 (cont'd)	12	Note under 257.16
	4	43.18		13	Note under 260D.12
	5	43.26		14	Note under 285.2
	6	43.67		15	Note under 303.18
	7	43.77(4)		16	421.31(5)
	8	43.77(5)		17	Omitted
	9	44.3		18	Note under 257.16, 260D.12, 285.2, 303.18
	10	45.1(10)	1182	1	260E.3(1)
	11	45.3		2	260E.3(4)
	12	49.11(2)		3	260F.3(1)
	13	49.73(1d)		4	260F.3(5, 7)
	14	49.77(1)		5	331.441[2b(14)]
	15	49.82		6	403.5(2-5, 7)
	16	49.84		7	403.12(5)
	17	49.104(2, 3, 5)		8	403.17(3, 4, 9, 13, 21, 23)
	18	49.124		9	403.17(1)
	19	50.48(4)		10	403.19
	20	52.4		11	403.19(5)
	21	52.40(1)		12	403.19(7)
	22	53.17(2)		13	403.21
	23	53.22(2)		14	Note under 331.441, 403.12, 403.19
	24	53.22(5)		15	Notes applied
	25	53.37	1183	1	19A.30
	26	53.39		2	97A.1(13)
	27	53.40		3	97A.3
	28	53.43		4	97A.5(8)
	29	53.51		5	97A.5(13)
	30	53.53		6	97A.6(1c)
	31	Repealing		7	97A.6[2d(2)]
	32	56.2(15)		8	97A.6[2d(3)]
	33	56.5(2f)		9	97A.6B
	34	56.5A		10	97A.8[1f(6, 7)]
	35	56.7(2)		11	97A.8(1h)
	36	56.13		12	97A.8(1i)
	37	69.8(5)		13	97B.11A
	38	69.14A(1a)		14	97B.14
	39	69.14A(1b)		15	97B.25
	40	69.14A(2b)		16	97B.41(8a)
	41	161A.5(3)		17	97B.41[8b(1)]
	42	277.4		18	97B.41[8b(4)]
	43	277.5		19	97B.41[8b(19)]
	44	277.7		20	Note under 97B.41; will be codified in 1995 Code Supplement
	45	331.237(1)		21	97B.41(15a)
	46	331.237(2a)		22	97B.41(18)
	47	331.254(7)		23, 24	97B.42
	48	331.306		25	97B.42A
	49	347.10		26	97B.42B
	50	362.3(2)		27	97B.45
	51	362.4		28	97B.46
	52	372.2(1)		29	97B.48(1)
	53	372.2(5a)		30	97B.49(13a, b)
	54	372.13[2a(4)]		31	97B.49(13d)
	55	376.4		32	97B.49[16a(4)]
	56	384.12(20c)		33	97B.49(16b)
	57	Note under 52.4		34	97B.49(16c)
	58	Note under 331.237		35	97B.49[16d(2)]
1181	1	8.54(8)		36, 37	Repealing
	2	8.62		38	97B.49[16d(8)]
	3	Note under 8.62		39	97B.49[16d(9)]
	4	8.22A(4)		40	Repealing
	5	8.54(1)			
	6	8.39(2) as amended by 94 Acts-1199-44			
	7	8.53			
	8	8.55(1)			
	9	8.56(1)			
	10	8.57(2, 3)			
	11	8.57(5)			

Chapter	Section	Code 1995	Chapter	Section	Code 1995
1183 (cont'd)	41	97B.49(16k)	1183 (cont'd)	90	Note under 602.9204
	42	97B.49(16"1")		91	Omitted
	43	97B.50(1)		92	Note under 97A.3
	44	97B.50(2)		93, 94	Note under Ch 97A, Ch 411
	45-47	Note under 97B.53; will be codified in 1995 Code Supple- ment		95	Note under 97B.49
	48	97B.53B	1184	96, 97	Notes applied
	49	97B.56		1	2.32(9)
	50	97B.61		2	Repealing
	51	Note under 97B.66; will be codified in 1995 Code Supple- ment		3	8D.2(1, 2, 4-6)
	52	Note under 97B.70; will be codified in 1995 Code Supple- ment		4	8D.2(3)
	53	Note under 97B.72; will be codified in 1995 Code Supple- ment		5	8D.3
	54	Note under 97B.72A; will be codified in 1995 Code Supple- ment		6	8D.4
	55	Repealing		7	8D.5
	56	97B.73		8	8D.6
	57	Note under 97B.73A; will be codified in 1995 Code Supple- ment		9	8D.7
	58	Note under 97B.74; will be codified in 1995 Code Supple- ment		10	8D.8
	59	97B.80		11	8D.9
	60	260C.14(9)		12	8D.10
	61	260C.14(17)		13	8D.11(1)
	62	262.21		14	8D.12
	63	273.3(14)		15	8D.13(1-4, 7-10, 12, 18)
	64	294.10A		16	8D.13(5)
	65	294.16		17	8D.13(13)
	66	411.3		18	8D.13(15)
	67	411.5(8)		19	8D.13(16)
	68	411.5(12)		20	8D.13(17)
	69	411.6(1c)		21	8D.14
	70	411.6[2d(2)]		22	256.82(3)
	71	411.6[2d(3)]		23-27	Omitted
	72	411.6(10)		28	Note under 8D.3
	73	411.6B		29	Applied
	74	411.8[1f(6-8)]		30	Note under 8D.3
	75	411.8(1h)		31	Repealing
	76	411.8(1i)		32	Omitted
	77	422.7(29)	1185	1	714.8(15)
	78	422.7(30)		2	714B.1
	79	422.7(31)		3	714B.2
	80	509A.12		4	714B.3
	81	509A.13A		5	714B.4
	82	602.9104(4)		6	714B.5
	83	602.9104A		7	714B.6
	84	602.9105		8	714B.7
	85	602.9116		9	714B.8
	86	602.9204		10	714B.9
	87	724.6(2)		11	714B.10
	88	Repealing	1186	1	Note under 239.6
	89	Note under 97B.49		2	Omitted
				3	Note under Ch 225C, Ch 249A
				4, 5	Omitted
				6	Note under 239.21
				7	Omitted
				8	Note under 598.23A
				9	Omitted
				10	Note under 232.52, 232.143
				11-26	Omitted
				27	Note under Ch 239
				28	Omitted
				29	Note under 135.63
				30, 31	Omitted
				32	99E.10(1a)
				33	99F.11(3)
				34	252.16(6)
				35	Omitted
				36	Note under 232.143

Chapter	Section	Code 1995	Chapter	Section	Code 1995
1186 (cont'd)	37	Repealing	1193 (cont'd)	13-16	Omitted
	38	Note under 237.23		17	256.7(20)
1187	1, 2	Omitted		18	256.52(3c)
	3, 4	Omitted and partially Item vetoed		19	261.25(1)
	5-9	Omitted		20	261.25(3)
	10	Note under 815.9A		21	262.9(29)
	11, 12	Omitted		22	266.39E
	13	Omitted and partially Item vetoed		23	283A.1(4)
	14	Omitted		24	283A.2(1,3); subsection 2 will be codified in 2001 Code; subsection 3 will be stricken July 1, 2000
	15	Item vetoed		25	283A.3
	16	11.5B(7)		26	283A.4
	17	13B.4(3, 4)		27	283A.5
	18	13B.9(5)		28	283A.7
	19	13B.9(6)		29	283A.8
	20	534.102(28)		30	283A.9
	21	534.401(1)		31	283A.10
	22	546.10(6)		32	294A.25(8)
	23	815.7		33, 34	Omitted
	24	815.10(4)		35	Note under Ch 260D, 427A.13
	25	815.11		36	Note under 283A.2
1188	1-6	Omitted		37	Note under Ch 272D; will be stricken in 1995 Code Supplement
	7	Note under Ch 21, Ch 22		38	Note under 283A.2
	8, 9	Omitted		39	Omitted
	10	Omitted and partially Item vetoed	1194	1-10	Omitted
	11-22	Omitted		11	Note under Ch 217
	23	Note preceding 85.63		12-58	Omitted
	24	Stricken by 94 Acts- 1199-4	1195	1	18.23 and partially Item vetoed
	25, 26	Omitted		2	Item vetoed
	27	Applied		3	Note under Ch 262A, 262A.6A
	28, 29	Omitted		4	Omitted
	30	Item vetoed	1196	1-3	Omitted
	31	12.38		4	Note under 16.177, Ch 904
	32	18.12(8)		5	Omitted
	33	18.115(4)		6	Note under Ch 905
	34	18.115(6)		7, 8	Omitted
	35	18.117		9	Note under 602.9104
	36	70A.17A		10-16	Omitted
	37	556.17(1, 2)		17	Note under 815.9A
	38	556.18(1)		18	Omitted
1189	1-3	Omitted		19	Note under 16.177
	4	Omitted and partially Item vetoed		20	16.177
	5-8	Omitted		21	602.8108A
	9	Note under Ch 321, Ch 321L		22	607A.5
	10	Omitted		23	Note under Ch 216A, Ch 901
	11	Note under Ch 321, Ch 321L		24	Omitted
	12	Omitted	1197	1-3	Omitted
	13	Item vetoed		1-6	Omitted
	14, 15	Omitted	1198	7	Note under 455B.183C
	16	35C.1(2)		8-11	Omitted
	17	80B.11B(3)		12	Note under 455A.18
1190	1	Omitted		13-25	Omitted
1191	1	Note under 602.1501		26, 27	Item vetoed
	2-13	Omitted		28, 29	Omitted
1192	1-4	Omitted			
1193	1, 2	Note under Ch 260D, 427A.13			
	3	Note under 294A.25			
	4-11	Omitted			
	12	Note under Ch 255			

Chapter	Section	Code 1995	Chapter	Section	Code 1995
1198 (cont'd)	30	Note preceding 455B.411	1199 (cont'd)	53-55	Omitted
	31	Omitted		56	Note under 294A.25
	32	159.29(2)		57	Omitted
	33	161C.5		58, 59	Note under 256A.4
	34	161C.6		60	Note under 279.51
	35	169.4A		61	Note under 256.18
	36	173.14B(2)		62, 63	Note under 256.18, 256A.4, 279.51, 294A.25
	37	190.14(1)		64	Repealing
	38	191.9(1)		65	262.25A(3)
	39	192.102		66	282.4
	40	192.110(2)		67	615.3
	41	200.22(1a)		68-70	Omitted
	42	206.34(1a)		71	Note under Ch 231
	43	214.4		72-76	Omitted
	44	266.39D		77	321.24
	45	321.453		78	321.457
	46	455A.18(4)		79	321.463
	47	455B.105(11b)		80	322.4(7)
	48	455B.183A		81-83	Omitted
	49	455B.183B		84	Item vetoed
	50	455B.183C		85-93	Omitted
	51, 52	Omitted	1200	1-3	Omitted
1199	1	8.8		4	Note under 135.63
	2, 3	Repealing		5	Omitted and partially Item vetoed
	4	Omitted		6, 7	Omitted
	5	Note under 422.12A		8	Item vetoed
	6-11	Omitted		9	35.9
	12	Note under 99E.10, 99E.20, 99E.34	1201	1-12	Omitted
	13	Note preceding 99E.31		13	12.43(5)
	14, 15	Omitted		14	15.318(16)
	16-19	Repealing		15	15E.81
	20	Note preceding 99E.31		16	15E.82(1, 2, 5)
	21-25	Omitted		17	15E.83
	26	Item vetoed		18	15E.86
	27-31	Omitted		19	15E.87(1)
	32	Omitted and partially Item vetoed		20	Repealing
	33-41	Omitted		21	15E.87(6)
	42	Item vetoed		22	15E.88
	43	Omitted		23	15E.89
	44	8.39(2)		24	15E.90
	45	34A.2(6e)		25	15E.92
	46	99F.4B		26	15E.152(7)
	47	279.51(1c)		27	Item vetoed
	48	279.51(1f)		28	428A.8
	49	279.51(3)		29	Omitted
	50	307.26(5c)		30	Item vetoed
	51	Item vetoed		31	Omitted
	52	Note under 321.189	1202	1	Item vetoed
					Omitted



**TABLE OF CORRESPONDING SECTIONS  
OF THE  
CODE 1993 to CODE SUPPLEMENT 1993 to CODE 1995**

**R means Repealed**

Code 1993	Code Supplement 1993	Code 1995
2.68 .....		R 94 Acts-1023-125
2.91 .....	R 86 Acts-1245-2052; 90 Acts-1028-1 effective July 1, 1993 .....	
.....	8.60(2) .....	Stricken 94 Acts-1199-64
.....	8.60(3-21) .....	8.60(2-20)
.....	8.60(22) .....	Stricken 94 Acts-1107-32
.....	9H.1(13A) .....	9H.1(15)
.....	9H.1(14-17) .....	9H.1(16-19)
.....	9H.1(18, 19) .....	9H.1(21, 22)
9H.3A .....	R 93 Acts-39-37 .....	
11.5B(7) .....		Stricken and substituted 94 Acts- 1187-16
11.27(2) .....		11.27(2, 3)
12A(Ch) .....		R 94 Acts-1001-5
.....	13.25 .....	R 94 Acts-1106-1
15.102(5, unb. par. 1) .....		15.102(5a)
15.102(5, unb. par. 2) .....		15.102[5b, 5b(3)]
15.102(5a-c) .....		15.102[5a(1-3)]
.....	15.108(1e) .....	Stricken 94 Acts-1199-16
15.111(1) .....	Stricken 93 Acts-180-36 .....	
15.111(2) .....	15.111, unb. par. 1 .....	
15.111(2a) .....	Stricken 93 Acts-180-37 .....	
15.111(2b-f) .....	15.111(1-5) .....	
.....	15.251(3) .....	Stricken 94 Acts-1199-17
15.308(2a) .....		Stricken 94 Acts-1199-18
15.308(2b-h) .....		15.308(2a-g)
15.313(2b) .....		Stricken 94 Acts-1119-2
15.313(2c-g) .....		15.313(2b-f)
15B(Ch) .....	Stricken 93 Acts-167-13 effective July 1, 1994 .....	
15E.83(6) .....		Stricken 94 Acts-1201-17
15E.87(4) .....		Stricken 94 Acts-1201-20
15E.87(5-13) .....		15E.87(4-12)
15E.88(1, 2) .....		15E.88(1)
15E.88(3) .....		15E.88(2)
15E.89, unb. par. 1 .....		15E.89(1)
15E.89, unb. par. 2 .....		15E.89(2)
15E.111(2d) .....		Stricken 94 Acts-1119-5
15E.111(3, unb. par. 1) .....		15E.111(3)
15E.111(3c) .....		Stricken 94 Acts-1119-5
15E.111(4) .....		Stricken and substituted 94 Acts- 1119-5
15E.111(5) .....		Stricken and substituted 94 Acts- 1119-5
15E.152(7) .....	Stricken 93 Acts-167-11 .....	
15E.156 .....	R 93 Acts-49-7; see 15E.155 .....	
15E.169(1) .....	15E.169(1, 1a) .....	
16.171-16.176 .....	R 92 Acts-1001-7 effective August 1, 1993 .....	
18.3(5) .....		Stricken 94 Acts-1184-2
18.3(6-10) .....		18.3(5-9)
18.132 .....		8D.1
.....	18.133 .....	8D.2
.....	18.133(1) .....	8D.2(2)
.....	18.133(2-4) .....	8D.2(4-6)
.....	18.134 .....	8D.11
.....	18.134(1, unb. par. 2) .....	Stricken 94 Acts-1184-13
18.135 .....		R 94 Acts-1184-31; see 8D.3
.....	18.136 .....	8D.13
.....	18.136(5) .....	8D.13(6)
.....	18.136(6) .....	Stricken 94 Acts-1184-15
.....	18.136(8, unb. par. 1) .....	Stricken 94 Acts-1184-15
.....	18.136(13) .....	8D.13(14)

Code 1993	Code Supplement 1993	Code 1995
18.137	18.136(14)	8D.13(18)
18.137, unb. par. 2		8D.14
29B.113, unb. par. 2		Stricken 94 Acts-1184-21
29B.113, unb. par. 2 (1, 2)		29B.113(1)
29B.113, unb. par. 3		29B.113(1a, b)
29B.113, unb. par. 3 (1-3)		29B.113(2)
29B.113, unb. par. 4, 5		29B.113(2a-c)
34.1(1)		29B.113(3, 4)
34.1(2-6)		Stricken 94 Acts-1023-6
39.3(9-14)	39.3(10-15)	34.1(1-5)
	39.3(8-15)	39.3(9-16)
43.77(4)		43.77(4, 5)
45.1(4, 5)	45.1(8, 9)	
47.4		R 94 Acts-1169-66; see 48A.5
48(Ch)		R 94 Acts-1169-66 effective January 1, 1995
48.1		see 48A.3
48.2		see 48A.5, 48A.7, 48A.17, 48A.26(7)
48.3		see 48A.8, 48A.26(6)
48.4		see 48A.3
48.5		see 48A.35, 48A.38, 48A.39
48.6		see 48A.11
48.7		see 48A.27, 48A.28
48.8		see 49.28
48.9		see 48A.23
48.10		see 48A.31
48.11		see 48A.9
48.12		see 48A.26
48.15	48.16	see 48A.14-48A.16
48.17		R 94 Acts-1169-67 effective January 1, 1995; see 48A.41
48.20		see 48A.4
48.21		see 48A.19
48.22		see 48A.24
48.23		see 48A.18, 48A.21
48.29		see 48A.25
48.30		see 48A.30
	48.31	see 48A.30
48.32		R 94 Acts-1169-67 effective January 1, 1995; see 48A.6, 48A.29, 48A.30
49.10(3)	49.5(1-3)	see 48A.40
49.10(4)	49.10(3, 4)	Stricken 94 Acts-1179-8; see 49.3(4)
49.81[2, unb. par. 2 (1-3)]	49.10(5)	
	56.2(1A)	49.81[2, unb. par. 2 (I-III)]
	56.2(2-4)	56.2(2)
	56.2(5)	56.2(3-5)
56.2(16-18)	56.2(17-19)	Stricken 94 Acts-1023-80; 94 Acts-1180-31
56.9	R 93 Acts-163-36; see 68B.32	
56.10	R 93 Acts-163-36; see 68B.32A	
56.11	R 93 Acts-142-13 and 93 Acts-163-36; see 68B.32B-68B.32D	
	56.13, unb. par. 1	56.13(1, unb. par. 1)
	56.13, unb. par. 2	56.13(1, unb. par. 2)
	56.13, unb. par. 3	56.13(4)
68B.2(2, 3)	68B.2(4, 5)	
68B.2(4, 5)	68B.2(7, 8)	
68B.2(6)	68B.2(9); 68B.22(4, 5, 8)	
68B.2(7)	68B.2(10); 68B.23	
68B.2(8-10)	68B.2(11-13)	
68B.2[10b(5)]	Stricken 93 Acts-163-1	
68B.2[10b(6, 7)]	68B.2[12b(5, 6)]	
68B.2(11-20)	68B.2(14-23)	
68B.2(21)	68B.2(25)	
68B.5A(1, 2)	68B.5A(4, 7)	

Code 1993	Code Supplement 1993	Code 1995
68B.6, unb. par. 1	68B.6(1)	
68B.22(4)	68B.22(4o)	
68B.22(5)	Stricken 93 Acts-163-6; see 68B.22(1)	
68B.22(6)	68B.22(7)	
68B.23, unb. par. 1	68B.23(1)	
68B.24, unb. par. 1, 2	68B.24(1, 2)	
68B.32	68B.32-68B.32D	
70A.24		R 94 Acts-1173-42
76.16(1)	76.16, unb. par. 1	
76.16(1, unb. par. 2, 2)	Stricken 92 Acts-1002-3 effective July 1, 1993	
	80B.11(4-8)	80B.11(5-9)
85.50, unb. par. 2	Stricken 93 Acts-70-6	
87.12		R 94 Acts-1066-8
87.14		R 94 Acts-1066-8; see 87.14A
96.40(11)		Stricken 94 Acts-1066-7
97A.3(3)		97A.3(4)
97A.5(6)	97A.5(6a)	
	97B.49(16b, unb. par. 1)	97B.49[16b(1)]
	97B.49[16b(1-4)]	97B.49[16b(1a-d)]
	97B.49[16d(4)]	Stricken 94 Acts-1183-36; see 97B.49[16a(4)], 97B.49[16b(2)], 49B.49[16c, unb. par. 3]
	97B.49[16d(6)]	Stricken 94 Acts-1183-37; see Ch 97A
	97B.49(16j)	Stricken 94 Acts-1183-40; see 97B.49(16"l")
	97B.49(16k)	97B.49(16j)
97B.54		R 94 Acts-1183-88
97B.56, unb. par. 2	97B.72A(2)	Stricken 94 Acts-1183-49
	97B.72A(3)	Stricken 94 Acts-1183-55; see 97B.72A(1)
99D.25(6)		97B.72A(2)
99D.25(7-11)		Stricken 94 Acts-1100-4
99E.31-99E.33		99D.25(6-10)
99F.1(8, 15)		R 94 Acts-1199-19
99F.1(9-14)		Stricken 94 Acts-1021-7
99F.1(16)		99F.1(8-13)
	99F.4(20)	99F.1(14)
	99F.4(21, 22)	Stricken 94 Acts-1021-12
99F.6(4)	99F.7(5a)	99F.4(20, 21)
	99F.7(5b-d)	99F.6(4a)
99F.9(2)		Stricken 94 Acts-1021-16
99F.9(5, 7)		99F.7(5a-c)
99F.9(6)		Stricken 94 Acts-1021-19
100.15		Stricken 94 Acts-1021-22
100.17		99F.9(5)
100.19		R 94 Acts-1078-9
100.23		R 94 Acts-1078-9
100.27		R 94 Acts-1078-9
100.28		R 94 Acts-1078-9
100.29		R 94 Acts-1078-9
104A.3	R 93 Acts-95-8; see 104A.6	
104A.4	R 93 Acts-95-8; see 104A.6	
104A.7	R 93 Acts-95-8; see 104A.6	
123.15	R 93 Acts-91-22	
123.16(2b)	Stricken 93 Acts-91-2	
123.16(2c)	123.16(2b)	
123.24(2c)	Stricken 93 Acts-91-5	
123.29, unb. par. 1-5	Stricken 93 Acts-91-6	
123.29, unb. par. 6, 7	123.29(1, 2)	
123.29(1-3)	Stricken 93 Acts-91-6	
123.30(1)	123.30(1a-d)	
123.30(3d)	123.30[3d(1)]	
123.32(4)	123.32(4a, b)	
123.32(6, unb. par. 2)	Stricken 93 Acts-91-10	

Code 1993	Code Supplement 1993	Code 1995
123.36(1)	Stricken 93 Acts-91-14	
123.37, unb. par. 5	Stricken 93 Acts-91-15	
123.39(1)	123.39(1a, b)	
123.39(1a-f)	123.39[1b(1-6)]	
123.42		Stricken and substituted 94 Acts-1017-3
123.95, unb. par. 1, 2	123.95(1, 3)	
123.151	R 93 Acts-91-22	
124.101(18a, b)		124.101(18a)
124.101(18c)		124.101(18b, c)
124.204(9g)		124.204(9a)
124.204(9k)		124.204(9b)
124.212(4a)		Stricken 94 Acts-1009-17
135.13		135.107
135.13(2b-d)		Stricken 94 Acts-1168-2
135.13(2e-g)		135.107(2b-d)
135.22		135.22, 225C.23
135C.1(1-17)		135C.1(2-18)
135C.1(18, 19)		135C.1(20, 21)
135C.2(3)		135C.2(3b-d)
135H.1(6)		Stricken 94 Acts-1120-14
135H.1(7-13)		135H.1(6-12)
136C.15(2d)	Stricken 93 Acts-139-4	
136C.15(2e-g)	136C.15(2d-f)	
141.23A, unb. par. 1		141.23A(1, 2)
144.13, unb. par. 1-3	144.13(1-3)	
144.13(1-3)	144.13(1a-c)	
144.13(3a-d)	144.13[1c(1-4)]	
144.13(4)	144.13(1d)	
	144.13(4)	144.14(4a-c)
147.74(18)	147.74(19)	
147.80(24, 25)	147.80(25, 26)	
147A.7(2, 3)	147A.7(3, 4)	
153.33(2-6)	153.33(3-7)	
154.9		R 94 Acts-1098-3; see 147.108, 147.109
157.2, unb. par. 1	157.2(1)	
157.2(1-7)	157.2(1a-g)	
159A.2(3-6)		159A.2(4-7)
159A.3(2i)		Stricken 94 Acts-1119-13
159A.3(2j)		159A.3(2i)
159A.3(3)		159A.3(3a)
159A.4(1i, j)		159A.4(1j, k)
159A.5(5e)		Stricken 94 Acts-1119-18
159A.6		159A.6(2)
	159A.7(2b, c)	159A.7(2b)
	159A.7(2d)	159A.7(2c)
159A.7(3-5)	159A.7(4-6)	
159A.8		R 94 Acts-1119-37
160.1A(2)	Stricken 93 Acts-21-1	
160.1A(3, 4)	160.1A(2, 3)	
160.2	160.2(unb. par. 1, 1-3)	
160.10	R 93 Acts-21-10	
169B(Ch)		R 94 Acts-1173-42
169B.49		R 94 Acts-1103-23
179.1(8)		179.1(9)
181.6(1)		181.6(2)
181.6(2)		181.6(3)
181.6(3)		181.6(1)
184A.1(5-7)		184A.1(6-8)
184A.7		R 94 Acts-1146-46
185.1(11, 12)		185.1(12, 13)
185.25, unb. par. 1		Stricken 94 Acts-1146-25; see 185.21, unb. par. 1, 185.24
185C.1(13, 14)		185C.1(14, 15)
192.110, unb. par. 1	192.110(1)	
	192.111(3c)	Stricken 94 Acts-1107-38; see 192.111(3a, 3b)

Code 1993	Code Supplement 1993	Code 1995
196A.20		R 94 Acts-1146-46
203C.16		203C.16(unb. par. 1, 1, 2)
206A.1(10-12)		206A.1(9-11)
216A.11(1, 2)		216A.11(2, 3)
216A.11(3)		216A.11(1)
216A.51(1, 2)		216A.51(2, 3)
216A.51(3)		216A.51(1)
216A.71(1, 2)		216A.71(2, 3)
216A.71(3)		216A.71(1)
	216A.103(5A)	216A.103(6)
216A.103(6)	Stricken 92 Acts-1087-7 effective July 1, 1993	
216A.111(1, 2)		216A.111(2, 3)
216A.111(3)		216A.111(1)
216A.141(1, 2)		216A.141(2, 3)
216A.141(3)		216A.141(1)
216B.3(13-16)	216B.3(14-17)	
	216B.3(16)	216B.3(16a)
216D.2(1)		216D.2(2)
216D.2(2)		216D.2(1)
	217.11(6)	Stricken 94 Acts-1114-2
	217.11(7-10)	217.11(6-9)
222.70		222.70(1)
225C.2(3)		Stricken 94 Acts-1170-11
225C.2(4, 5)		225C.2(3, 4)
225C.4(1m)		Stricken 94 Acts-1170-13
225C.4(1n-t)		225C.4(1m-s)
225C.8		R 94 Acts-1170-54; see 225C.7
225C.9		R 94 Acts-1170-54; see 225C.7
225C.10		R 94 Acts-1170-54; see 225C.7
225C.11		R 94 Acts-1170-54; see 225C.7
225C.18	R 92 Acts-1247-19 effective July 1, 1993	
225C.19	R 92 Acts-1247-19 effective July 1, 1993	
230.12(2)		230.12(3)
232.68(2b-d)	232.68(2c-e)	
232.69(1b)		232.69[1b(1-7, 12-15)]
	232.71(5)	232.71(5a)
232.147(3g)		Stricken 93 Acts-172-35, 56 effective July 1, 1994
232.148(4)		Stricken 94 Acts-1172-25
232.148(5, 6)		232.148(4, 5)
232.149(3-5)		232.149(4-6)
232.187		R 93 Acts-172-48, 56 effective July 1, 1994
234.1(3)	Stricken 93 Acts-54-3	
234.1(4, 5)	234.1(3, 4)	
234.9	R 93 Acts-54-12	
234.10	R 93 Acts-54-12	
234.11	R 93 Acts-54-12; see 217.43	
234.35(3)		Stricken 93 Acts-172-37, 56 effective July 1, 1994
	234.35(4)	234.35(3)
234.42		R 93 Acts-172-48, 56 effective July 1, 1994
235C.2(5-16)	235C.2(6-17)	
237.3[2a(1-6)]	237.3(2a)	
	237.23	R 94 Acts-1186-37
237A.1(6)	Stricken 93 Acts-54-4	
237A.1(7-14)	237A.1(6-13)	
237A.3(1)	237A.3(1a, b, d-f)	
237A.3(3, 4)	237A.3(4, 5)	
237A.13-237A.18	R 93 Acts-54-12	
	239.1A	239.1A(1)
249A.2(2)	Stricken 93 Acts-54-5	
249A.2(3-10)	249A.2(2-9)	
	249A.3(1g)	249A.3[1g(1)]

Code 1993	Code Supplement 1993	Code 1995
249A.5	249A.3(7)	249A.3(7, 11)
249A.25		249A.5(1)
		R 94 Acts-1150-4
	249A.26(1)	Stricken 94 Acts-1150-3
	249A.26(2)	249A.26
249C.1(4, 5)		249C.1(5, 6)
252.43	R 93 Acts-172-49	
	252A.2(1-4)	252A.2(3-6)
	252A.2(5, 6)	252A.2(8, 9)
	252A.2(7-13)	252A.2(11-17)
252A.2(12)	252A.2(13)	
	252A.3A(1)	252A.3A(3, 9)
	252A.3A(2)	252A.3A(5)
	252A.3A(3)	252A.3A(10a-d)
	252A.3A(4)	252A.3A(4, 6)
	252A.3A(5)	252A.3A(2b, 5a, b)
252A.19(2)	Stricken 93 Acts-78-3; see 252A.18(3a)	
252A.19(3)	252A.19(2)	
252B.1(5, 6)	252B.1(6, 7)	
252B.4(3, 4)	252B.4(5, 6)	
252B.9(2)	252B.9(3)	
252B.13A(1)	252B.13A, unb. par. 1	
252B.13A(2, 3)	Stricken 93 Acts-79-40	
252B.14, unb. par. 1	Stricken 93 Acts-79-41	
252B.14(1)	252B.14(2)	
252B.14(1a-c)	Stricken 93 Acts-79-41	
252B.14(2, 3)	252B.14(3, 4)	
252B.15(1, 3, 4)	Stricken 93 Acts-79-42	
252B.15(2, 5)	252B.15(1, 2)	
252C.5, unb. par. 1		252C.5(1)
252C.5(1, 2)		252C.5(2, 3)
252C.9	R 93 Acts-79-54	
252D.8(2)	252D.8(1b)	
252D.8(3)	252D.8(2)	
252D.12	R 93 Acts-78-47; see 252D.17	
252D.13	R 93 Acts-78-47; see 252D.17	
252D.14	R 93 Acts-78-47; see 252D.18	
252E.2	252E.1(10), 252E.2(1)	
	252E.2(2)	252E.2(3)
252E.5, unb. par. 1		252E.5(1, 2)
252E.5, unb. par. 2		252E.5(4)
252E.5, unb. par. 3		252E.5(7)
252E.5, unb. par. 4		252E.5(8)
252E.5(1)		252E.5(4a)
252E.5(2)		Stricken 94 Acts-1171-27
252E.5(3)		252E.5(4b)
252E.5(4)		252E.5(4c)
252E.7(2, unb. par. 1)		252E.7(3)
252E.7(2, unb. par. 2)		Stricken 94 Acts-1171-28
252E.7(3)		252E.7(4)
252E.7(4)		Stricken 94 Acts-1171-28; see 252E.7(5)
252E.7(5)		252E.7(6)
	252F.1(3c)	Stricken 94 Acts-1171-31
	252F.3(6a)	252F.3(6a, b)
	252F.3(6b)	Stricken 94 Acts-1171-32
	252F.3(6c-f)	252F.3(6d-g)
	252F.3(6g)	252F.3(6i)
	252F.3(6h)	252F.3[6i(1)]
	252F.3[6h(1, 2)]	252F.3[6i(3, 4)]
	252F.3(6i)	252F.3(6j)
	252F.3(6j)	252F.3(6m)
	252F.3(6k)	Stricken 94 Acts-1171-32
	252G.1(9-11)	252G.1(10-12)
	252G.1(11b)	Stricken 94 Acts-1171-36
	252G.1(12)	252G.1(13)
	252G.4(1a, b)	252G.4(2a, b)

Code 1993	Code Supplement 1993	Code 1995
256.1, unb. par. 1	252G.4(2)	Stricken 94 Acts-1171-38
256.1, unb. par. 2	256.1(1)	
256.1(1-6)	256.1(5)	
	256.1(1a-f)	
	256.7(7)	Stricken 94 Acts-1091-3
	256.7(8)	Stricken 94 Acts-1091-3
	256.7(9-14)	256.7(7-12)
	256.7(15-17)	Stricken 94 Acts-1091-3
256.7(18)	Stricken 93 Acts-82-1; see 260C.48(1)	
	256.7(18-23)	256.7(13-18)
256.7(19-23)	256.7(18-22)	
	256.9(33a-i)	Stricken 94 Acts-1091-5
	256.9(39)	Stricken 94 Acts-1091-12
	256.9(40-49)	256.9(39-48)
256.9(49)	Stricken 93 Acts-48-15	
256.9(50)	Stricken 93 Acts-48-15; see 256.51, 256.60, 256.81	
	256.9(49)	
256.9(51)	256.11(9, 9A)	Stricken 94 Acts-1091-13
256.11(10, unb. par. 2)	256.11(10, unb. par. 2, 3)	
	256.11A(1)	Stricken 94 Acts-1091-14
256.11A(2)	Stricken 93 Acts-4-1; see 280.14	
	256.11A(2, unb. par. 1)	256.11A(1)
	256.11A(2, unb. par. 2)	Stricken 94 Acts-1091-14
256.11A(3-5)	256.11A(2-4)	
	256.11A(3, unb. par. 1)	256.11A(2)
	256.11A(3, unb. par. 2)	Stricken 94 Acts-1091-14
	256.11A(4)	256.11A(3)
256.22	R 93 Acts-48-55; see 256.51, 256.55, 256.60, 256.70, 256.81	
	256.82[3, unb. par. 1, (b)]	256.82(3, unb. par. 1)
	256.82(3a)	Stricken 94 Acts-1184-22
		256B.15(7b)
256B.15(7)		
256C.3(6, 7)	256C.3(7, 8)	
257.3(3)	257.3(4)	
257.31(14, unb. par. 2)	Stricken 93 Acts-101-202	
257.45, unb. par. 1		257.45(1)
258.14		R 94 Acts-1091-25
258.15		R 94 Acts-1091-25
259.4(10)		Stricken 94 Acts-1109-7
259.4(11-16)		259.4(10-15)
259.4(17)		Stricken 94 Acts-1109-7; see 259.4(11)
		260C.13(3a-e)
260C.13(3)		260C.19A(1)
260C.22A	260C.19A	260C.3
		260C.4
	260C.22B	260C.14
	260C.23	260C.5
	260C.25	
260C.25(11)	Stricken 93 Acts-82-4	
260C.25(12)	260C.5(11)	
260C.27		260C.6
260C.33	R 93 Acts-82-12; see 260C.4(4)	
260C.48(2, unb. par. 1)	Stricken 93 Acts-82-8	
260C.48(2, unb. par. 2)	260C.48(2)	
260C.48(2, unb. par. 3)	260C.48(3)	
260C.48(2a, b)	Stricken 93 Acts-82-8	
260C.48(2c, unb. par. 1)	Stricken 93 Acts-82-8	
260C.49-260C.55	R 93 Acts-179-32	
260E.3(unb. par. 1, 1)		260E.3(1)
260F.3(unb. par. 1, 1)		260F.3(1)
260F.8(1b, 3)	Stricken 93 Acts-180-45	
	262.9(4a)	Stricken 94 Acts-1091-16
	262.9(4b-h)	262.9(4a-g)
270.2		R 94 Acts-1091-25
272.34		R 94 Acts-1126-2
275.1(2, 3)	275.1(3, 4)	

Code 1993	Code Supplement 1993	Code 1995
275.1(4)	275.1(6)	
275.23A(1)		275.23A(1a-c)
275.32	R 93 Acts-160-18; see 279.39	
275.41(2-7)	275.41(2, 3)	
275.41(8, 9)	275.41(4, 5)	
279.19B, unb. par. 1	Stricken 93 Acts-66-1	
279.49, unb. par. 1		279.49(2, 3)
279.49, unb. par. 2-4		279.49(5-7)
279.51(1f)		279.51(1g)
280.4, unb. par. 1	280.4(1)	
280.4(4)	280.4(3)	
282.18(3)	Stricken 93 Acts-149-1	
	282.18(4, unb. par. 1, 2)	Stricken 94 Acts-1175-10
	282.18(4, unb. par. 3)	282.18(4, unb. par. 1)
	282.18(5, unb. par. 1)	282.18(4, unb. par. 2)
	282.18(5, unb. par. 2)	282.18(5)
	285.1(1, unb. par. 4)	Stricken 94 Acts-1060-2
294A.25(5A)	Stricken 93 Acts-179-27	
298.7, unb. par. 1	298.7(1)	
301.8		R 94 Acts-1175-18
303.1(2b)	Stricken 93 Acts-48-48; see 256.1(2)	
303.1(2c-e)	303.1(2b-d)	
303.1(2f, g)	Stricken 93 Acts-48-48; see 256.1(3, 4)	
303.1(3b)	Stricken 93 Acts-48-48	
303.1(3c)	303.1(3b)	
303.1(3d)	Stricken 93 Acts-48-48	
303.1(3e, f)	303.1(3c, d)	
303.2(3)	Stricken 93 Acts-48-51; see 256.51	
303.2(4)	303.2(3)	
303.2A	R 93 Acts-48-55	
303.4(1b)	303.4(1c)	
303.17	R 93 Acts-48-55; see 18.8A	
303.75-303.85	R 93 Acts-48-55; see 256.80 et seq.	
303.91-303.94	R 93 Acts-48-55; see 256.50 et seq.	
303A(Ch)	R 93 Acts-48-56; see 256.70-256.73	
303B(Ch)	R 93 Acts-48-56; see 256.60-256.69	
306.19(6)		306.19(7)
307.21(5-8)	307.21(6-9)	
	307.21(5-9)	307.21(6-10)
312.3(1, unb. par. 1)	Stricken 92 Acts-1238-27 effective July 1, 1993	
312.3(1a-e)	Stricken 92 Acts-1238-27 effective July 1, 1993	
312.5(5)	Stricken 92 Acts-1238-28 effective July 1, 1993	
321.197		R by its own terms effective July 1, 1994
321.285(3)	Stricken 93 Acts-47-4; see 321.285(5)	
321.285(4, 5)	321.285(3, 4)	
321.285(6)	Stricken 93 Acts-47-6; see 321.285(5)	
321.285(7, 8)	321.285(5, 6)	
321.286	R 93 Acts-47-14; see 321.285	
321.287	R 93 Acts-47-14; see 321.285	
321.377	R 93 Acts-37-14; see 321.285	
321.454(1)		321.454, unb. par. 1
321.454(2)		Stricken 94 Acts-1087-5
	321.457(2c)	Stricken 94 Acts-1199-78
	321.457(2d)	321.457(2c)
	321.457(2e-g)	321.457(2d-f)
	321.457(2h)	Stricken 94 Acts-1087-6
	321.457(3, unb. par. 1)	Stricken 94 Acts-1199-78
	321.457(3, unb. par. 2)	Stricken 94 Acts-1087-7
	321.457(3a-c)	321.457(2g-i)
	321.457(3d)	Stricken 94 Acts-1087-7
	321.457(3e)	321.457(2j)
	321.457(3f, as amended by 94 Acts-1087-7)	Stricken 94 Acts-1199-78

Code 1993	Code Supplement 1993	Code 1995
.....	321.457(4).....	321.457(3)
321I.12, unb. par. 1.....	.....	321I.12(1)
321I.12(1).....	.....	321I.12(1a)
321I.12(1a-c).....	.....	321I.12[1a(1-3)]
321I.12(2).....	.....	321I.12(1b)
321I.12(3).....	.....	321I.12(1c)
.....	324A.6(4).....	Stricken 94 Acts-1107-52
.....	324A.6(5).....	324A.6(4)
327F.37.....	R 93 Acts-180-59; see 88.5(12).....	
327F.38.....	R 93 Acts-180-59; see 88.5(12).....	
327H.24.....	.....	R 94 Acts-1107-98
327I.4(15).....	.....	Stricken 94 Acts-1107-57
327I.7(20, 21).....	.....	Stricken 94 Acts-1107-58
327I.7(22-25).....	.....	327I.7(20-23)
.....	327I.23(3).....	Stricken 94 Acts-1107-62
328.13.....	R 93 Acts-87-5; see 307.44.....	
328.35(2).....	Stricken 93 Acts-87-10 effective January 1, 1994.....	
328.35(3).....	328.35(2).....	
331.209(3).....	.....	Stricken 94 Acts-1179-22
331.209(4, 5).....	.....	331.209(3, 4)
.....	331.321(1v).....	Stricken 94 Acts-1173-16
.....	331.321(1w-ac).....	331.321(1v-ab)
331.361(4).....	.....	Stricken 94 Acts-1173-19
331.361(5-7).....	.....	331.361(4-6)
.....	331.502(3).....	Stricken 94 Acts-1173-21
.....	331.502(4-9).....	331.502(3-8)
.....	331.502(11).....	331.502(9)
.....	331.502(13).....	331.502(10)
.....	331.502(14).....	Stricken 94 Acts-1173-22
.....	331.502(15-31).....	331.502(11-27)
.....	331.502(33-49).....	331.502(28-44)
331.507(3b, c).....	.....	Stricken 94 Acts-1173-23
331.508(7).....	.....	Stricken 94 Acts-1173-24
331.508(8-11).....	.....	331.508(7-10)
331.512(1d).....	.....	Stricken 94 Acts-1078-8
331.512(1e-n).....	.....	331.512(1d-m)
331.602(14-25).....	.....	331.602(13-24)
331.602(26, 28).....	.....	Stricken 94 Acts-1055-1
331.602(29).....	.....	Stricken 94 Acts-1023-105; 94 Acts- 1055-1
331.602(30-32).....	.....	331.602(25-27)
331.602(33).....	.....	Stricken 94 Acts-1055-1
331.602(34, 35).....	.....	331.602(28, 29)
331.602(35A).....	.....	331.602(30)
331.602(36-44).....	.....	331.602(31-39)
331.607(6).....	.....	Stricken 94 Acts-1055-2
331.607(7-12).....	.....	331.607(6-11)
331.653(21).....	.....	Stricken 94 Acts-1103-3; 94 Acts- 1173-27
331.752(4).....	.....	331.752(5)
.....	331.756(13, 23, 30).....	Stricken 94 Acts-1173-30
331.756(64A).....	Stricken 93 Acts-110-4.....	
.....	331.756(75, 76).....	Stricken 94 Acts-1173-30
.....	335.25(2a-d).....	335.25(2b-e)
351.1-351.14.....	.....	R 94 Acts-1173-42
351.17.....	.....	R 94 Acts-1173-42
351.20.....	.....	R 94 Acts-1173-42
351.22-351.24.....	.....	R 94 Acts-1173-42
351.34.....	.....	R 94 Acts-1173-42
352.2(8, 9).....	352.2(9, 10).....	
352.11(1).....	352.11(1a, b).....	
357A.11(11).....	357A.11, unb. par. 2.....	
357D.1(1).....	.....	357D.1(2)
357D.1(2).....	.....	357D.1(1)
359A.18(5).....	.....	359A.18(6)
361(Ch).....	.....	R 94 Acts-1173-42
.....	362.2(19).....	362.2(20)

Code 1993	Code Supplement 1993	Code 1995
.....	362.2(20) .....	362.2(19)
368.1(11-14) .....	368.1(12-15) .....	
368.7, unb. par. 1-4 .....	368.7(1-4) .....	
368.10(1) .....	Stricken 93 Acts-152-7 .....	
368.10(2) .....	368.10, unb. par. 1 .....	
384.12(19-21) .....	.....	384.12(20-22)
384.80(3-5) .....	.....	384.80(4-6)
384.80(6, 7) .....	.....	384.80(8, 9)
384.80(8-11) .....	.....	384.80(11-14)
.....	384.84(1) .....	384.84(1, 3a, 3d, 4, 5)
.....	384.84(2, unb. par. 1) .....	384.84(6a)
.....	384.84(2a-e) .....	384.84[6a(1-5)]
.....	384.84(3) .....	384.84(7)
.....	Stricken 93 Acts-147-4 .....	
400.17(1-3) .....	.....	
403.17(1-23) .....	.....	403.17(2-24)
411.5(6) .....	411.5(6a) .....	
411.23 .....	411.23(1) .....	
411.36(5) .....	411.36(5a, c) .....	
411.38, unb. par. 1 .....	.....	411.38(1)
411.38, unb. par. 3-6 .....	.....	411.38(2-5)
411.38(1) .....	.....	411.38(1a)
411.38(2) .....	.....	411.38(1b)
411.38(2a-c) .....	.....	411.38[1b(1-3)]
411.38(3) .....	.....	411.38(1c)
.....	414.22(2a-d) .....	414.22(2b-e)
419.1(12a) .....	.....	419.1[12a(1-15)]
.....	421.17(15, 17) .....	Stricken 94 Acts-1107-24
421.17(25d) .....	Stricken 93 Acts-110-5 .....	
421.17(25e-g) .....	421.17(25d-f) .....	
421.31(7, 8) .....	.....	421.31(8, 9)
421.31(9) .....	.....	Stricken 94 Acts-1107-10
422.4(11-18) .....	.....	422.4(12-19)
.....	422.7(25) .....	Stricken 94 Acts-1166-3
422.9(2g) .....	.....	Stricken 94 Acts-1166-5
.....	422.12A .....	R 94 Acts-1199-2; see 8.8
422.12C(1g, h) .....	Stricken 93 Acts-172-44 .....	
422.25(1) .....	.....	422.25(1a, b)
422.34(3-6) .....	.....	Stricken 94 Acts-1165-20
422.35(9) .....	.....	Stricken 94 Acts-1107-26
422.35(14) .....	.....	Stricken 94 Acts-1166-10
422.45(13) .....	422.45[13, unb. par. 1, unb. par. 2(a-d)] .....	
422.45(13A, 14-16) .....	Stricken 93 Acts-122-2; see 422.45(13) .....	
.....	422.45(19A, 19B) .....	Not printed in 1995 Code; see 88 Acts-1182-4-6
.....	422.45(28) .....	Stricken 94 Acts-1023-49
.....	422.45(33a) .....	422.45(33)
.....	422.45(33b) .....	Stricken 94 Acts-1023-50
422.73(3-7) .....	.....	Stricken 94 Acts-1023-51
423.24(1b, c) .....	423.24(1c, d) .....	
423.24(2) .....	423.23(3) .....	
425.17(2, unb. par. 1) .....	425.17[2, unb. par. 1(a)] .....	
425.23(1) .....	425.23(1a) .....	
425.26(8) .....	.....	Stricken 94 Acts-1165-28
425.39, unb. par. 1 .....	425.39(1) .....	
427.3(1, 2) .....	.....	Stricken 94 Acts-1173-35
427.3(3-6) .....	.....	427.3(1-4)
427A.2-427A.6 .....	.....	R 94 Acts-1173-42
427A.9-427A.11 .....	.....	R 94 Acts-1173-42
427B.10 .....	R 93 Acts-180-20; see 427B.17 .....	
427B.11 .....	R 93 Acts-180-20 .....	
427B.12 .....	R 93 Acts-180-20 .....	
427B.14 .....	R 93 Acts-180-20 .....	
428.10 .....	.....	R 94 Acts-1173-42
429.2 .....	.....	429.2(1)
435.1(1-3) .....	.....	435.1(3-5)
435.24(5) .....	.....	Stricken 94 Acts-1110-11

Code 1993	Code Supplement 1993	Code 1995
435.24(6-8)		435.24(5-7)
435.26(unb. par. 1, 1a, 1b)		Stricken 94 Acts-1110-14; see 435.26(1a)
435.26(1c)		435.26(1b)
435.34		R 94 Acts-1110-25
450.53		450.53(1)
452A.64, unb. par. 2		Stricken 94 Acts-1133-12; see 421.60(2i)
	452A.79, unb. par. 3	Stricken 94 Acts-1107-69
453A.2(1)		453A.2(1, 2)
453A.2(2, 3)		453A.2(3, 4)
453A.13(10)		Stricken 94 Acts-1165-38
453A.44(9)		Stricken 94 Acts-1165-39
453A.44(10-13)		453A.44(9-12)
455B.131(10)	455B.131(11)	
455B.133(8)	455B.133(8a)	
455B.147(2)	Stricken 93 Acts-137-6	
455B.147(3)	455B.147(2)	
455B.190A(1a-e)		455B.190A(1b-f)
455B.190A(1f)		455B.190A(1a)
455B.301A(1c-e)		455B.301A(1c)
455B.310[2b(1-5)]	455B.310(2b)	
455B.331(1, 2)		455B.331(2, 3)
455B.331(3)		455B.331(1)
455B.361(1)		455B.361(2)
455B.361(2)		455B.361(1)
455B.471(6, unb. par. 1)	455B.471(6a)	
455B.471(6, unb. par. 2)	455B.471(6b)	
455B.471(6a, b)	455B.471[6a(1, 2)]	
455D.19(2b-d)		455D.19(2d-f)
455E.11(12-14)	455E.11(13-15)	
455G.11(4f, g)	455G.11(4g, h)	
455G.11[6b(4, 5)]	455G.11[6b(5, 6)]	
456A.17(4)		Stricken 94 Acts-1107-72
456A.17(5)		456A.17(4)
456A.19, unb. par. 7		Stricken 94 Acts-1107-73
456A.36(1a-c)		456A.36(1b-d)
456A.36(1d)		456A.36(1a)
467B(Ch)		161E(Ch)
467C(Ch)		161F(Ch)
468.10(4)		Stricken 94 Acts-1051-1
468.10(5)		468.10(4)
	473.11(5f)	Stricken 94 Acts-1107-77
481A.1(7-20)	481A.1(8-21)	
481A.1(21-33)	481A.1(23-35)	
481A.63	481A.24	481A.24(2)
	R 93 Acts-99-6; see 481A.144(1), 481A.145(1)	
481A.80	R 93 Acts-99-6; see 481A.1(22), 481A.144(4), 481A.145(5)	
481A.81	R 93 Acts-99-6; see 481A.145(2)	
481A.82	R 93 Acts-99-6; see 481A.145(3)	
481A.130, unb. par. 1	481A.130(1)	
481A.130(1-7)	481A.130(1a-g)	
481A.144(1, 2)	481A.144(2, 3)	
486.15, unb. par. 1		486.15(1)
486.15(1, 2)		486.15(1a, b)
487.206(3)		Stricken 94 Acts-1055-3
490.1422(2)	490.1422(2b)	
490A.701(2d)	Stricken 93 Acts-39-23; see 490A.701(3)	
490A.702, unb. par. 1	490A.702(1)	
491.4		R 94 Acts-1055-16
491.12	R 93 Acts-126-35	
491.30	R 93 Acts-126-35	
491.31	R 93 Acts-126-35	
494(Ch)	R 93 Acts-126-36; see Ch 490	

Code 1993	Code Supplement 1993	Code 1995
499.30, unb. par. 2		499.30(1)
499.30, unb. par. 3		499.30(2b)
499.30, unb. par. 4		499.30(3)
499.30, unb. par. 5		499.30(4)
499.30, unb. par. 6		499.30(5)
	499.45(1)	499.45
	499.45(2, 3)	Stricken 94 Acts-1107-30
499.45(4)	Stricken 93 Acts-126-16	
499.51	R 93 Acts-126-35; see 499.76 et seq.	
499.52	R 93 Acts-126-35; see 499.76 et seq.	
502.302(5)		Stricken 94 Acts-1031-14
502.302(6)		502.302(5)
503(Ch)	R 93 Acts-60-26; see Ch 552A	
504A.9, unb. par. 3	Stricken 93 Acts-109-3	
504A.32(1c)	Stricken 93 Acts-109-5	
504A.87	Stricken and substituted 93 Acts-126-27	
504A.100(3c, unb. par. 2)	Stricken 93 Acts-109-13	
507C.14(3)	Stricken 93 Acts-88-6	
507C.14(4-6)	507C.14(3-5)	
508.36(1, unb. par. 2)		Stricken 94 Acts-1176-7
508.36(2-5)		Stricken and substituted 94 Acts-1176-8
509A.14(2)	Stricken 93 Acts-88-9; see 509A.15(1b)	
509A.14(3)	509A.14(2)	
513B.2(10)	513B.2(10a, b)	
	513B.4(2-4)	513B.4(3-5)
513B.10[1b(2, 3)]	513B.10[1b(3, 4)]	
513B.13(6e)	513B.13(6f)	
514H.1-514H.7	513B.31-513B.37	
514H.7A	513B.38	
514H.7A(1b)	Stricken 93 Acts-34-1	
514H.7A(1c)	513B.38(1b)	
514H.8-514H.12	513B.39-513B.43	
515A.16	515.130, 515A.16	
521A.5[1c(2)]	521A.5[1c(3)]	
521A.5(3, unb. par. 1, 2)	521A.5(3b)	
521A.5(3, unb. par. 3)	521A.5(3d)	
521C.11(1c)		Stricken 94 Acts-1176-15; see 521C.11(1, unb. par. 2, 3)
523B.13(3)		523B.13(4)
523B.13(4)		523B.13(3)
	524.207, unb. par. 1	524.207(1)
	524.207, unb. par. 3	524.207(2)
	524.207, unb. par. 5	524.207(3)
	524.207, unb. par. 6	524.207(4)
	533.67, unb. par. 1	533.67(1)
	533.67, unb. par. 3	533.67(2)
	533.67, unb. par. 5	533.67(3)
	533.67, unb. par. 6	533.67(4)
	533.67, unb. par. 7	533.67(5)
535C.2(1, 3, 5)	Stricken 93 Acts-60-13	
535C.2(2)	535C.2(1)	
535C.2(4)	535C.2(2)	
535C.2(6-10)	535C.2(3-7)	
535C.3	R 93 Acts-60-27	
535C.3A	R 93 Acts-60-27	
535C.4	R 93 Acts-60-27	
535C.5	R 93 Acts-60-27	
535C.6(1, 2)	Stricken 93 Acts-60-16	
535C.13	R 93 Acts-60-27	
535C.16	R 93 Acts-60-27	
536A.2(5)		Stricken 94 Acts-1023-68
536A.2(6, 7)		536A.2(5, 6)
537.6110(a, b)		537.6110(1, 2)
538A.2(1b)	Stricken 93 Acts-60-23	
538A.2(1c)	538A.2(1b)	

Code 1993	Code Supplement 1993	Code 1995
542C.20(2d).....	Stricken 92 Acts-1180-4 effective July 1, 1993 .....	
542C.20(2e).....	542C.20(2d).....	
546.9, unb. par. 2.....		Stricken 94 Acts-1107-93
.....	546.10(5).....	Stricken 94 Acts-1107-94
.....	546.10(6).....	546.10(5)
.....	546.11.....	R 94 Acts-1107-99
548.1.....		548.101
548.1(1).....		548.101(2)
548.1(2).....		548.101(4)
548.1(2a, b).....		Stricken 94 Acts-1090-1
548.1(2c).....		548.101(8)
548.1(2d).....		548.101(9)
548.1(3).....		548.101(5)
548.1(4).....		548.101(6)
548.1(5).....		548.101(10)
548.1(6).....		548.101(11)
548.2.....		548.102
548.2(1).....		548.102, unb. par. 1
548.2(1a-e).....		548.102(1-5)
548.2[1e(1-3)].....		548.102(5a-c)
548.2(1f).....		548.102(6)
548.2(2).....		Stricken 94 Acts-1090-2
548.3.....		548.103
548.4.....		548.105
548.5.....		548.106
548.6.....		548.107
548.6, unb. par. 1.....		548.107(1)
548.7.....		548.109
548.7(1).....		Stricken 94 Acts-1090-9
548.7(2-4).....		548.109(1-3)
548.8.....		548.110
548.9.....		548.111
548.10.....		548.112
548.11.....		548.114
548.12.....		R 94 Acts-1090-19
548.13.....		R 94 Acts-1090-19; see 548.116
554.1105(2, unb. par. 4).....		Stricken 94 Acts-1121-3
554.1201(37).....		554.1201(37a, b)
554.1207, unb. par. 1.....		554.1207(1)
554.3101-554.3122.....		R 94 Acts-1167-121 effective July 1, 1995
554.3101.....		see 554.3101
554.3102.....		see 554.3103-554.3105
554.3103.....		see 554.3102
554.3104.....		see 554.3104
554.3105.....		see 554.3106
554.3106.....		see 554.3104
554.3107.....		see 554.3107
554.3108.....		see 554.3108
554.3109.....		see 554.3108
554.3110.....		see 554.3109
554.3111.....		see 554.3109, 554.3205
554.3112.....		see 554.3104, 554.3311
554.3114.....		see 554.3113
554.3115.....		see 554.3115
554.3116.....		see 554.3110
554.3117.....		see 554.3110
554.3118.....		see 554.3103, 554.3104, 554.3112, 554.3114, 554.3116
554.3119.....		see 554.3106, 554.3117
554.3120.....		see 554.4106
554.3121.....		see 554.4106
554.3122.....		see 554.3118
554.3201-554.3208.....		R 94 Acts-1167-121 effective July 1, 1995
554.3201.....		see 554.3203, 554.3204
554.3202.....		see 554.3201-554.3204

Code 1993	Code Supplement 1993	Code 1995
554.3203		see 554.3204
554.3204		see 554.3205
554.3205		see 554.3206
554.3206		see 554.3206
554.3207		see 554.3202
554.3208		see 554.3207
554.3301-554.3307		R 94 Acts-1167-121 effective July 1, 1995
554.3301		see 554.3301
554.3302		see 554.3302
554.3303		see 554.3303
554.3304		see 554.3302, 554.3304, 554.3307
554.3305		see 554.3306, 554.3601
554.3306		see 554.3305
554.3307		see 554.3308
554.3401-554.3419		R 94 Acts-1167-121 effective July 1, 1995
554.3401		see 554.3401
554.3402		see 554.3204
554.3403		see 554.3402
554.3404		see 554.3403
554.3405		see 554.3403, 554.3404
554.3406		see 554.3406
554.3407		see 554.3407
554.3408		see 554.3303
554.3409		see 554.3408
554.3410		see 554.3409
554.3411		see 554.3409, 554.3414, 554.3415
554.3412		see 554.3410
554.3413		see 554.3412-554.3414
554.3414		see 554.3415
554.3415		see 554.3419
554.3416		see 554.3419
554.3417		see 554.3416, 554.3417
554.3418		see 554.3418
554.3419		see 554.3206, 554.3420
554.3501-554.3511		R 94 Acts-1167-121 effective July 1, 1995
554.3501		see 554.3414, 554.3415, 554.3502, 554.3503
554.3502		see 554.3414, 554.3415
554.3503		see 554.3501
554.3504		see 554.3111, 554.3501
554.3505		see 554.3501
554.3507		see 554.3501, 554.3502
554.3508		see 554.3503
554.3509		see 554.3505
554.3510		see 554.3505
554.3511		see 554.3502, 554.3504
554.3601-554.3606		R 94 Acts-1167-121 effective July 1, 1995
554.3601		see 554.3601
554.3602		see 554.3601
554.3603		see 554.3602
554.3604		see 554.3603
554.3605		see 554.3604
554.3606		see 554.3605
554.3701		R 94 Acts-1167-121 effective July 1, 1995
554.3801-554.3806		R 94 Acts-1167-121 effective July 1, 1995
554.3802		see 554.3310
554.3803		see 554.3119
554.3804		see 554.3309
554.4104(1g)		554.4104(1i)
554.4104(1h)		554.4104(1j)
554.4104(1i)		Stricken 94 Acts-1167-81 effective July 1, 1995

Code 1993	Code Supplement 1993	Code 1995
554.4104(1j) .....	.....	554.4104(1k)
554.4104(1k) .....	.....	554.4104(1"1")
554.4105(a-e) .....	.....	554.4105(2-6)
554.4105(f) .....	.....	Stricken 94 Acts-1167-82 effective July 1, 1995
554.4106 .....	.....	554.4107
554.4107 .....	.....	554.4108
554.4108 .....	.....	554.4109
554.4109 .....	.....	R 94 Acts-1167-121 effective July 1, 1995
554.4202(1d) .....	.....	Stricken 94 Acts-1167-89 effective July 1, 1995
554.4202(1e) .....	.....	554.4202(1d)
554.4208 .....	.....	554.4210
554.4209 .....	.....	554.4211
554.4210 .....	.....	554.4212
554.4211 .....	.....	554.4213
554.4212 .....	.....	554.4214
554.4213 .....	.....	554.4215
554.4213(1, unb. par. 2) .....	.....	Stricken 94 Acts-1167-100 effective July 1, 1995
554.4213(1c) .....	.....	Stricken 94 Acts-1167-100 effective July 1, 1995
554.4213(1d) .....	.....	554.4215(1c)
554.4213(2-5) .....	.....	554.4215(3-6)
554.4214 .....	.....	554.4216
554.4303(1d) .....	.....	Stricken 94 Acts-1167-106 effective July 1, 1995
554.4303(1e) .....	.....	554.4303(1d)
554.4401(2) .....	.....	554.4401(4)
554.4402, unb. par. .....	.....	554.4402(2)
554.4406(2) .....	.....	554.4406(4)
554.4406(3) .....	.....	Stricken 94 Acts-1167-111 effective July 1, 1995; see 554.4406(5)
554.4406(4) .....	.....	554.4406(6)
554.4406(5) .....	.....	Stricken 94 Acts-1167-111 effective July 1, 1995; see 554.4406(6)
554.6101-554.6111 .....	.....	R 94 Acts-1121-17; see Ch 684
554.9111 .....	.....	R 94 Acts-1121-17
555B.1(1-5) .....	555B.1(2-6) .....	
.....	555B.1(5, 6) .....	555B.1(6, 7)
556.18(3) .....	Stricken 93 Acts-131-27 .....	
568.2 .....	.....	R 94 Acts-1173-42
.....	598.21(8k) .....	Stricken 94 Acts-1171-41
.....	598.21(8"1") .....	598.21(8k)
598.21(10) .....	598.21(11) .....	
598.23A(3) .....	Stricken 93 Acts-79-29; see 598.23A(2a) .....	
600.9(1, unb. par. 1) .....	.....	600.9(2, unb. par. 1)
600.9(1, unb. par. 2) .....	.....	600.9(2, unb. par. 2)
600.9(1a-c) .....	.....	600.9(2a-c)
600.9(1d) .....	.....	600.9(2d-f)
600.9(2) .....	.....	600.9(1a-c)
600.16(3) .....	.....	600.16(4)
600A.2(3-11) .....	.....	600A.2(4-12)
600A.2(12) .....	.....	600A.2(3)
600A.2(15-17) .....	.....	600A.2(16-18)
600A.4(2d-h) .....	.....	600A.4(2g-k)
600A.6(6) .....	.....	Stricken 94 Acts-1174-18
600A.6(7) .....	.....	600A.6(6)
600B.24, unb. par. 1 .....	.....	600B.24(2)
.....	600B.41(7) .....	Stricken 94 Acts-1171-46; see 600B.41A
.....	600B.41(8) .....	600B.41(7)
602.2104(2) .....	602.2104(2, 3) .....	
602.6203 .....	R 93 Acts-70-15 .....	
602.8102(16-18, 22) .....	Stricken 93 Acts-70-9 .....	
.....	602.8102(34) .....	Stricken 94 Acts-1173-39

Code 1993	Code Supplement 1993	Code 1995
602.8102(164)	Stricken 93 Acts-110-7	
602.8102(165)	602.8102(164)	
602.8105(1c)		602.8105(2b)
602.8105(1d)		602.8105(2c)
602.8105(1f, i)		602.8105(2d)
602.8105(1 <sup>4</sup> )		602.8105(2a)
602.8105(1m)		602.8105(1c)
602.8105(1n)		602.8105(2e)
602.8105(1t)		602.8105(2f)
602.8105(4)		602.8105(3)
	602.8106(1)	602.8106(1b, c)
	602.8107(2a)	602.8107(2b)
	602.8107(2c, d)	602.8107(2d)
602.8108(1, 2)		602.8108(1)
602.9204, unb. par. 1		602.9204(1)
602.9204, unb. par. 2		602.9204(2b)
622B.1(1b)	622B.1(1d)	
622B.1(1c)	622B.1(1a)	
624.21	R 93 Acts-70-15	
631.6(2)		631.6(1c)
631.6(3)		631.6(1d)
631.6(4)		631.6(1b)
633.30	R 93 Acts-70-15	
633.219(5)	633.219(6)	
633.425(7-9)		633.425(8-10)
644(Ch)		556F(Ch)
	654A.17	R 94 Acts-1106-1
	654B.12	R 94 Acts-1106-1
692.15, unb. par. 1, 2	692.15(1, 2)	
692.15, unb. par. 3-5	692.15(5-8)	
707.6A(2b)		Stricken 94 Acts-1069-2; see 707.6A(1c)
	708.2A(5, 6)	708.2A(6, 7)
708.7(1, unb. par. 1)		708.7(1a)
708.7(1a-d)		708.7[1a(1-4)]
717.1		Stricken and substituted 94 Acts- 1103-7
717.2, unb. par. 1		717.2(1a-c)
717.2, unb. par. 2		717.2(2)
717.3		R 94 Acts-1103-23; see 717B.7
717.4		R 94 Acts-1103-23; see 717B.8
717.6		R 94 Acts-1103-23; see 717B.9
724.6, unb. par. 1	724.6(1)	
	805.8(10)	805.8(10a)
904.401, unb. par. 2		Stricken 94 Acts-1142-8
904.809(1)	904.809(2a)	
904.809(2, unb. par. 1)	904.809(2b, unb. par. 1)	
904.809(2a, b)	904.809[2b(1, 2)]	
904.809(2c)	Stricken 93 Acts-46-7	
904.809(3)	Stricken 93 Acts-46-7; see 904.809(1c)	
904.810	R 93 Acts-46-13; see 904.809(1, 3)	
904.811	R 93 Acts-46-13; see 904.809(4)	
904.905(1)		904.905(3)
904.905(2)		904.905(4)
904.905(3)		904.905(1)
904.905(4)		904.905(2)
905.12(2)		905.12(3)
905.12(3)		905.12(2)
906.5(2, unb. par. 1)	Stricken 93 Acts-98-3	
906.9(3)	Stricken 93 Acts-46-11	
906.16		906.16(1-4)
909.3, unb. par. 1	909.3(2, unb. par. 1)	
	909.6, unb. par. 2	Stricken 94 Acts-1142-14
909.9	R 93 Acts-110-17; see 602.8107	
911.3		R 94 Acts-1074-18; see 602.8108(3)

# CODE OF IOWA

## 1995

### DETAILED INDEX

## A

### ABANDONMENT

Animals, *see* **ANIMALS**  
Buildings, abatement by rehabilitation, ch 657A  
Cats, criminal offense, 717B.8  
Cemetery lots, 566.20–566.27  
Children, *see* **CHILDREN**  
Dependent persons, criminal offense, 726.3  
Dogs, criminal offense, 717B.8  
Dry cleaning, disposition, 556G.1  
Hazardous waste disposal sites, registration, 455B.426–455B.432  
Highways, *see* **HIGHWAYS**  
Manufactured homes and homeowner's personal property, *see* **MANUFACTURED HOMES**  
Marks, cancellation, 548.109  
Mobile homes and homeowner's personal property, *see* **MOBILE HOMES**  
Modular homes and homeowner's personal property, *see* **MODULAR HOMES**  
Motor vehicles, disposition, 321.89–321.91, ch 556B  
Parks, reversion to donor, 461A.14  
Personal property, disposition, ch 556B  
Property, disposition, *see* **PROPERTY**  
Railroad right-of-way, *see* **RAILROADS**  
Refrigerators, disposal, 727.3  
River channels, ch 568  
Spouses, *see* **SPOUSES**  
Utility right-of-way, drainage district easements and assessments, 468.118

### ABBREVIATIONS

*Printed at beginning of each volume of the Code*

### ABORTIONS

Abortifacients, sale regulated, 205.1  
Cattle disease, *see* **CATTLE**  
Criminal provisions, 707.7–707.10  
Deaths, criminal abortions, investigation, 331.802(3c)  
Drugs, sale regulated, 205.1  
Feticide, 707.7  
Health insurance, coverage excluded, 216.13(2)  
Hospitals, refusing to perform, 146.2  
Leave of absence, employee disability, 216.6(2)

### ABORTIONS — Continued

Refusal to perform, individuals and hospitals, ch 146  
Self-induced abortions, investigation, 331.802(3c)  
Viability of fetus, defined, 702.20

### ABSENTEES

*See also* **MISSING PERSONS**  
Conservators and conservatorships for, 633.580–633.585  
Death established, 633.510–633.517  
Estates, administration, 633.510–633.517  
Parents, support of dependents obligation, enforcement, ch 252B  
Voters, *see* **ELECTIONS**

### ABSTRACTS OF TITLE

*See* **TITLES**

### ABUSE

Adults, dependent, *see* **ADULT ABUSE**  
Animals, criminal offense, ch 717B  
Children, *see* **CHILD ABUSE**  
Dependent adults, *see* **ADULT ABUSE**  
Domestic, *see* **DOMESTIC ABUSE**  
Drugs, *see* **SUBSTANCE ABUSE**  
Livestock, criminal offense, ch 717  
Sexual, *see* **SEXUAL ABUSE**  
Substance, *see* **SUBSTANCE ABUSE**

### ACADEMY OF SCIENCE

Appropriations, use restrictions, 268.5

### ACCESSORIES

Crimes, responsibility and prosecution, ch 703

### ACCIDENT INSURANCE

*See* **INSURANCE**

### ACCIDENTS

All-terrain vehicles, report, 321G.10  
Boats and vessels, 462A.7  
Deaths, investigation by medical examiners, 331.802  
Emergency assistance, good Samaritan, 613.17  
False report of, penalty, 708.7  
Hunting, reporting, 481A.18  
Labor commissioner, report to governor, 91.4

**ACCIDENTS — Continued**

Motor vehicles, 321.261–321.274  
 Railroads, investigation, report, 327C.37  
 Snowmobiles, report, 321G.10  
 Tort liability, comparative fault, ch 668  
 Workers' compensation, ch 85

**ACCORD AND SATISFACTION**

Claims of state compromised, 7D.9  
 Commercial transactions, *see UNIFORM  
 COMMERCIAL CODE*

Judgments against county officers, 331.323  
 Taxes, compromise, effect, 445.16, 445.18  
 Tender, regarded as, 538.4–538.8

**ACCOUNTANCY EXAMINING BOARD**

*General provisions*, ch 272C, ch 542C, 546.10  
 Employees, 272C.7  
 Hearings, disciplinary, 272C.6  
 Information, disclosure, 542C.16  
 Liability, acts, decisions, omissions, 272C.8  
 Report, 7A.4(5)  
 Rules, 272C.2–272C.5, 272C.10, 542C.3(4–7),  
 546.10(3)  
 Secretary, 272C.7, 542C.15

**ACCOUNTANTS**

*General provisions*, ch 542C  
 Accounting practitioners  
   Corporations, *see subhead Corporations below*  
   Defined, 542C.2  
   Examination, 542C.8, 542C.11  
   Licenses, 542C.7, 542C.12, 542C.13  
   Limited liability companies,  
     490A.1501–490A.1519, ch 542C  
 Board, *see ACCOUNTANCY EXAMINING BOARD*  
 Certified public accountants, 542C.5  
 Continuing education, ch 272C  
 Corporations  
   Professional, ch 496C  
   Registration, 542C.18  
 Employees, 542C.26  
 Examinations, 542C.5, 542C.8, 542C.11  
 Examining board, *see ACCOUNTANCY  
 EXAMINING BOARD*  
 Fees, 542C.15  
 Insurance business, licensing required, 522.1  
 Licenses, ch 272C, ch 542C  
 Limited liability companies,  
   490A.1501–490A.1519, ch 542C  
 Partnerships, registration, 542C.18  
 Peer review, 542C.6  
 Permits, 542C.20, 542C.21  
 Practitioners, *see subhead Accounting Practitioners  
 above*  
 Professional corporations, ch 496C  
 Records, ownership, 542C.31  
 Residence, 542C.27  
 Titles, use, 542C.25, 542C.28

**ACCOUNTING**

Accountancy examining board, *see  
 ACCOUNTANCY EXAMINING BOARD*

**ACCOUNTING — Continued**

Accountants, *see ACCOUNTANTS*  
 Accounting practitioners, *see ACCOUNTANTS*  
 Accounts receivable, finance charge, 535.11  
 Action on account  
   Evidence, admissibility, 622.28–622.30  
   Limitation of actions, 614.1, 614.5  
 Assignment, defenses and counterclaims not  
   affected, 539.3  
 Audits of public accounts, ch 11  
 Commercial transactions, *see UNIFORM  
 COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Accounts and  
 Accounting*  
 Common trust funds, 633.126–633.129  
 County accounts  
   Accounting before bond approved, 63.13  
   Bond fund, separate account, 331.430  
   Examination of, 11.6–11.21, 12B.11, 331.322  
   Failure to account, effect, Const Iowa III 23;  
     66.26(9)  
   Tax funds, separate by treasurer, 331.555(1)  
 County officers, 331.322, 331.901(3)  
 County treasurer to supervisors, 12B.7  
 Court officers, 331.322(13), 331.901(3)  
 Credit union's records preserved, destroyed,  
   533.26–533.28  
 Estates of decedents, 633.469, 633.470, 633.477  
 Garnished accounts, supervised financial  
   organizations, 642.22  
 Guardians, 633.22(2), 633.670, 633.671,  
   633.677–633.682  
 Health accounting standards, 505.20  
 Highway engineers, 313.13  
 Home equity line of credit, 535.10  
 Interest rates fixed, 535.2  
 Joint accounts, 450.3(5), 524.806  
 Open accounts  
   Admissibility in evidence, 622.28–622.30  
   Assignments, 539.3  
   Interest, six months from last item, 535.2(1f)  
 Practitioners, *see ACCOUNTANTS*  
 Public money, published in session laws, Const  
   Iowa III 18  
 Public officers, before approval of bond, 63.13  
 Public utilities, method, 476.9  
 School officers, 11.6–11.21  
 Secured transactions, *see UNIFORM  
 COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured  
 Transactions*  
 State accounts, *see subhead State Officers below*  
 Stated accounts, interest rate, 535.2  
 State officers  
   Accounting, 421.32–421.37  
   Audit by state auditor, 11.1–11.4  
   Budget of state, ch 8  
   Examining commission, 67.1–67.5  
   False entries, 721.1  
   Funds remitted to treasurer, 8.32, 8.33, 12.4,  
     12.10–12.15  
   Legislative fiscal committee, 2.45–2.52  
   Methods prescribed, 11.5  
   Open to inspection, 70A.8

**ACCOUNTING — Continued**

State officers — Continued

Treasurer account for warrants received, 12.6  
Trustees, 633.700(4)**ACCOUNTING PRACTITIONERS***See ACCOUNTANTS***ACCRETION**Land formed by, jurisdiction and ownership,  
456B.9, 568.18–568.20**ACCUSED PERSONS***See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE***ACID RAIN***See POLLUTION***ACKNOWLEDGMENTS**Articles of incorporation and amendments,  
490.1006, 491.5, 491.20, 491.21, 497.2

Attorney in fact, form, 558.36, 558.37, 558.39(2)

Authentication, certificate, 558.22, 558.24, 558.25,  
558.29Conveyances, *see CONVEYANCES*

Death of grantor, proof, 558.31(1)

Deputy officers, jurat, 63A.3

Evidence, private writings admissible, 622.26

Foreign, 558.21–558.25, 558.29

Forms, 558.26, 558.39

Instruments affecting real estate, *see***CONVEYANCES**

Lack of acknowledgment, validity, 558.31–558.33

Legalizing Acts, 558.26, 586.1, 589.1–589.6,  
589.24, 591.4

Married persons, 558.35

Military or naval officers, 558.26

Nonattendance of grantor, proof, 558.31(2)

Nonresident notary seal, presumption, 558.15

Notaries public, ch 9E

Officers of corporation, form, 558.38, 558.39(3)

Patents, recording, 622.41

Penalty for violations, 558.40

Prerequisite for recording, real property  
instruments, exceptions, 558.42

Proof in lieu of acknowledgments, 558.31, 558.32

Real property, instruments affecting, *see***CONVEYANCES**

Recorded instruments without seal, 622.28

Recording requirements, 558.41, 558.42

Seal, use, 558.2, 558.34

Taking, persons authorized, 558.20–558.29

Tax deed, form, 448.2

Uniform commercial code, filing, excepted, 558.1,  
558.42

Wills, self-proved, 633.279

**ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY  
SYNDROME (AIDS)***General provisions*, ch 141

Blood donations, testing, 141.22(5)

Civil rights, condition as disability, 216.2(5)

Confidential information, 141.10, 141.23

**ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY  
SYNDROME (AIDS) — Continued**Corrections department inmates, testing, 904.514,  
904.515

Disability, condition as, 216.2(5)

Discrimination, prohibited, 216.2(5)

Education

*General provisions*, 141.3, 141.5, 141.9

School standards, 256.11, 279.50

Employees, testing required, prohibition, 216.6(1d)

Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)

Criminal information systems, HIV-related  
information, entry, transmission, and  
confidentiality, 80.9(2)

Epidemiological studies, 141.23A

Transmission to patients of health care  
providers and facilities, prevention, ch 139C

Infants, prevalence in, study, 141.23A

Information, entry into and transmission from  
criminal information systems, 80.9(2)

Jail prisoners, testing, 356.48

Juvenile delinquents, sexual assault offenders,  
HIV-related testing, ch 709BMedical care providers, emergency, exposure,  
notification, 141.22A

Organ transplants, testing, 141.22(5)

Public information, 141.5, 141.9

Sexual assault offenders, HIV-related testing,  
135.11(24), ch 709B

State policy, ch 141

Testing

*General provisions*, 141.21–141.25

Blood donations, 141.22(5)

Convicted sexual assault offenders, ch 709B

Employees, requirement, prohibited, 216.6(1)

Insurance applicants, procedure, 505.16

Kits, home use, sales and advertising,  
prohibited, 126.25

Laboratories, certification, 141.7

Organ transplants, 141.22(5)

Partner notification, 141.6

Procedure, 141.8, 141.22

Records, confidentiality, 141.10, 141.23, 505.16

Training, 135.11(22, 23)

**ACRE***See WEIGHTS AND MEASURES***ACTIONS***General provisions*, ch 611–ch 631

Abandoned buildings, rehabilitation, ch 657A

Abatement

Absent spouse, return or release, 597.12

Costs, when charged to plaintiff, 625.11

Not caused by

Death of garnishee, 642.4

Death of party, 611.20, 611.22, 625A.17

Disability of mother, paternity case, 600B.21

Error in proceedings adopted, 611.7

Spouse confined, return or release, 597.12

Administrative rules, ch 17A

**ACTIONS — Continued**

Agents of parties  
 Attorney as agent, authority, 602.10114  
 Jurisdiction in county of agency, 616.13, 616.14  
 Realty, service on nonresident agents, 646.5  
 Agricultural supply dealer's lien, enforcement, 570A.7  
 Arbitration, ch 679A  
 Bank deposits and collections, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*  
 Banks, dissolution, 524.1310  
 Boat owners, *see BOATS AND VESSELS, subhead Owners*  
 Bringing, *see subhead Commencement below*  
 Charitable corporations, dissolution proceedings, 504A.53–504A.64  
 Child custody jurisdiction, ch 598A  
 Child, harboring runaway, 710.9  
 Child, runaway, action by parent against person harboring, 710.9  
 Cities, *see CITIES*  
 Civil actions defined, 611.2, 611.3  
 Civil remedy, criminal action no bar, 611.21, 611.22  
 Class actions, *see Rules of Civil Procedure 42–44 published in "Iowa Court Rules"*  
 Commencement  
   General provisions, ch 617  
   Criminal actions, ch 804  
   Place, ch 616  
 Commercial transactions, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Actions*  
 Constitutional amendment, to test legality, 49A.10  
 Correction, kind of proceeding, 611.7–611.12  
 Costs  
   Deferral, ch 610  
   Security, ch 621  
 Credit unions, limitation, 533.29  
 Crime victims, escrow accounts, 910.15  
 Criminal actions, *see CRIMINAL PROCEDURE*  
 Dairy products marketing, violations, 192A.18, 192A.22  
 Debt or damage, distinction immaterial, 624.18  
 Defendants, *see subhead Parties to Actions below*  
 Defined, 611.1, 611.2  
 Dismissal of actions  
   Attachment, duty of clerk, 639.64, 639.69  
   Cost bond, failure to furnish, 621.4, 621.6  
   Costs taxed to dismissor, 625.11, 625.13  
   Defendant nonresident of county, 616.20  
   Dissolution of marriage, 598.3  
   Jurisdiction, lack of, costs, 625.13  
   Nonresident defendant, 461B.13, 616.17–616.20  
   Security for costs not given, 621.4, 621.6  
 Dispute resolution program, ch 679  
 Employment security law, employer failure to pay, 96.14  
 Environmental protection, citizen action, 455B.111  
 Equitable actions, *see EQUITABLE ACTIONS*  
 Error in proceedings taken, 611.7–611.12  
 Errors, immaterial errors disregarded, 619.16, 624.15  
 Evidence, *see EVIDENCE*

**ACTIONS — Continued**

Fees  
   General provisions, 602.8105, 602.8106  
   Deferral, ch 610  
 Forms of actions, 611.1–611.19  
 Frivolous actions, 617.16  
 Governmental subdivisions, tort claims, ch 670  
 Injunctions, *see INJUNCTIONS*  
 In rem proceedings  
   Cigarettes, forfeiture, 453A.32, 453A.33  
   Lost records, restoration, ch 647  
 Insurers, supervision, rehabilitation and liquidation, ch 507C  
 Interpleader, *see INTERPLEADER*  
 Intervention, *see INTERVENTION*  
 Issues in actions  
   Equitable, trial in ordinary actions, 611.10  
   Issue tried in law action, 611.10  
 Joinder of actions  
   Barred in certain cases  
     Forcible entry and detainer, 648.19  
     Mandamus, 661.12  
     Mechanic's lien foreclosure, 572.26  
     Real property recovery, 646.1  
     Replevin, 643.2  
   Joinder of parties, *see subhead Parties to Actions below*  
 Joint and several liability, 668.4  
 Joint property attached, 639.38  
 Judgments, *see JUDGMENTS AND DECREES*  
 Jurisdiction, *see JURISDICTION*  
 Jury selection, municipality as defendant, 624.11A  
 Legal settlement, *see LEGAL SETTLEMENT*  
 Limitation of actions, *see LIMITATION OF ACTIONS*  
 Military forces, *see MILITARY JUSTICE, CODE OF*  
 Mortgage and note, separate actions, 611.5, 654.4  
 Mortgaged personalty, contest, 626.43–626.47  
 Mortgage foreclosure, *see FORECLOSURE*  
 Motions, *see MOTIONS*  
 Motor vehicles, 321.475, 321.498–321.511  
 Municipal corporations, *see CITIES*  
 Nonparty, liability for costs on assignment, 625.15  
 Nonprofit corporations, dissolution proceedings, 504A.53–504A.64  
 Nonresidents, service of notice on process agent  
   Boat owners and operators, ch 461B  
   Broker's real estate license actions, 543B.23  
   Job services, 96.14(6)  
   Motor vehicle cases, 321.498–321.512  
 Nuisances, ordinary proceedings, 657.1  
 Oil and gas wells, 458A.15, 458A.17, 458A.23  
 Ordinary actions  
   Appeal, legal errors only tried, Const Iowa V 4; 624.2  
   Bond or note, 611.5  
   Dams and spillways, damages, appeal, 464A.8  
   Definition, 611.3, 611.6  
   Evidence, oral or by deposition, 624.1, 624.2  
   Occupying claimants, 560.3  
   Paternity proceedings, 600B.10, 600B.15

**ACTIONS — Continued**

- Ordinary actions — Continued
  - Procedure, 611.13
  - Recovery of real property, 646.1
  - Replevin, 643.2
  - Required, when, 611.6
  - Tax collection by treasurer, 445.3
- Original notice, *see ORIGINAL NOTICE*
- Parties to actions
  - General provisions*, 611.2, ch 613
  - Adjudication, jointly bound parties, 613.2
  - Adverse examination, 624.1
  - Assignments, 539.1–539.6
  - Costs apportioned among parties, 625.3, 625.4
  - County, disputed boundaries, 650.2
  - Criminal actions, *see CRIMINAL PROCEDURE*
  - Deaf and hard-of-hearing persons, interpreters appointed for, ch 622B
  - Death
    - Actions survive, substitution, 611.20, 611.22
    - Joint action, survivors represent, 613.1
  - Defendants
    - Civil actions, 611.2
    - Criminal actions, *see CRIMINAL PROCEDURE*
    - Defined, 611.2
    - Discovery, action to obtain, 611.16
    - Motion to correct proceedings, 611.9
    - Nonresident criminal, in state, 617.3
    - Numerous defendants, 617.9
    - Public improvement contract action, 573.17
    - Reciprocal or interinsurance exchanges, 520.5
    - Security for costs, demand, 621.1–621.3
    - State sued, 613.8–613.14
    - Transportation department, 613.11–613.14
    - Unknown, 617.7
    - Unversed parties, procedure, 617.9
  - Definition of parties to actions, 611.2
  - Designation on appeal, 814.2
  - Estates, *see PROBATE CODE, subhead Actions*
  - Execution, contents required, 626.12
  - Interpreters, appointment, ch 622A, ch 622B
  - Intervenors, *see INTERVENTION*
  - Joinder of actions, *see subhead Joinder of Actions above*
  - Joinder of parties, spouses, 597.12
  - Joint and several obligations, suing one, 613.1, 613.2
  - Legal representatives, 611.22
  - Married women, injury or death, 613.15
  - Mental retardation adjudication, 222.19
  - Motor vehicle damage action, 321.493
  - New parties, cross-claims, 643.4
  - Non-English speaking persons, interpreters appointed for, ch 622A
  - Partnership, limited, 487.1001–487.1004
  - Plaintiffs
    - Defined, 611.2
    - Newspaper notice, 618.6
    - Options, several defendants, 613.1
    - Paternity proceedings, 600B.4, 600B.8, 600B.11
    - Plant disease eradication cases, 177A.21

**ACTIONS — Continued**

- Parties to actions — Continued
  - Plaintiffs — Continued
    - Publication, newspaper selected, 618.6
    - Public improvement contract, 573.16, 573.17
    - Real actions, strength of title, 646.3
    - Security for costs, ch 621
    - Stockholder, indemnity or contribution, 491.62
    - Waste, 658.5–658.9
    - Women, injury or death action, 613.15
  - Recovery of real property, 646.2, 646.3
  - Restoration of lost records, ch 647
  - Spouses, joinder of parties, 597.12
  - Substitution of parties, death, 611.20, 611.22
  - Third parties, intervening parties, *see INTERVENTION*
  - Transportation department, 613.11–613.14
  - Unknown defendants
    - Houses, prostitution or gambling, 99.4
    - Petition requirements, 617.7
    - Women, injury or death, what allowed, 613.15
  - Partnerships, 486.32, 486.43, 487.802, 487.908, 487.1001–487.1004
  - Pending actions
    - Assignee, liability for costs, 625.15
    - Death of party, 611.20, 611.22, 625A.17, 642.4
    - Lis pendens, 600B.16, 617.10–617.15
    - Marriage dissolution, temporary custody of children, 598.11
    - Nonparty, liability for costs, 625.15
  - Personal injuries, *see PERSONAL INJURIES*
  - Pipelines, compelling performance, 479.28
  - Place of bringing actions, ch 616
  - Plaintiffs, *see subhead Parties to Actions above*
  - Plant disease Act enforcement, plaintiffs, 177A.21
  - Pleadings, *see PLEADINGS*
  - Probate actions, *see PROBATE CODE*
  - Procedure, uniform for all actions, 611.13
  - Property damage, venue, 616.18
  - Public improvements, ch 573
  - Public utilities, 476.14
  - Quieting title action, 649.1, 649.6
  - Quo warranto action, ch 660
  - Real estate brokers, limitations, 543B.30
  - Real property, recovery, ch 646
  - Redemption, contest determined, 628.21
  - Revival of actions
    - Contract, causes of action founded on, 614.11
    - Garnishment proceedings, after death of garnishee, 642.4
  - Rules, *see COURTS*
  - Runaway child, action by parents against person harboring, 710.9
  - Sales tax added, recoverable debt, 422.48
  - School district, legality of organization challenged, 274.5
  - School fund, auditor's neglect, 257B.44
  - Security for costs, 621.1–621.9
  - Small claims, *see SMALL CLAIMS*
  - Special actions
    - General provisions*, 611.1, 611.2
    - Disputed corners and boundaries, 650.4

**ACTIONS — Continued**

Specific performance, *see* **CONTRACTS**

State

Actions between departments prohibited, 679A.19

Actions by or against, 613.8–613.10

Attachment by state, ch 641

Counsel appointed for state, 7.3, 13.7

Fees, expenses, 625.28, 625.29

Rights and liabilities, 613.10

Tort claims, ch 669

Statute of frauds as bar, 554.1206, 554.2201, 554.8319, 622.32–622.34

Stay of proceedings

Child custody jurisdiction, 598A.6

Execution, *see* **EXECUTION**

Injunction or statutory prohibition, limitation extended, 614.13

Vacation or modification of judgment, 624A.3

Subpoena, failure of party to obey, 622.79

Substantial rights, errors not to affect, 619.16

Successive actions on same transaction, 611.19

Summary proceedings, 147.65

Sureties in actions, *see* **SURETIES**

Survival, 600B.21, 611.20, 611.22, 613.1

Tax collection by treasurer authorized, 445.3

Tenants recovery of attached property, 570.7

Time of bringing, *see* **LIMITATION OF ACTIONS**

Title not to be changed, 611.14

Title on appeal, 814.2

Tort claims, local governmental units, ch 670

Transfer, 611.7–611.12, 626.44

Trials, *see* **TRIALS**

Unclaimed property, recovery, ch 556

Unemployment compensation cases, other states, 96.14(3)

Venue, ch 616

Warehouse receipts, 554.7204

Witnesses, *see* **WITNESSES**

**ACTS**

*See* **STATUTES**

**ACTUARIES**

Insurance business, licensing required, 522.1

**ACUPUNCTURISTS**

Examining board, 147.13

Human immunodeficiency and hepatitis B viruses, transmission to patients, prevention, ch 139C

Practice and registration, 147.80, ch 148E

Titles, 147.74

**A.D.**

*See* **TIME**

**ADC**

*See* **FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM**

**ADDICTS**

*See* **SUBSTANCE ABUSE**

**ADJOINING OWNERS**

*See* **REAL PROPERTY**

**ADJUTANT GENERAL**

*See* **PUBLIC DEFENSE DEPARTMENT**

**AD LITEM GUARDIANS**

*See* **GUARDIANS AD LITEM**

**ADMINISTRATIVE BULLETIN**

*See* **ADMINISTRATIVE RULES**

**ADMINISTRATIVE CODE**

*See* **ADMINISTRATIVE RULES**

**ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGES**

Duties, 17A.11

**ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURES**

*General provisions*, ch 17A

Administrative law judges, 17A.11

Administrative rules, *see* **ADMINISTRATIVE RULES**

Agencies, administrative

Authority, 17A.22

Contested cases, *see subhead Contested Cases below*

Declaratory rulings, 17A.9

Defined, 17A.2

Rules and rule-making authority, *see* **ADMINISTRATIVE RULES**

Appeals

*General provisions*, 17A.15–17A.20

Filing deadlines, extension for office closings, 4.1(34)

Contested cases

*General provisions*, 17A.11–17A.20

Administrative law judges, 17A.11

Appeals, 17A.15–17A.20

Counsel, right to, 17A.12(4)

Decision makers, communications and disqualification, 17A.17

Decisions, 17A.15, 17A.16

Defined, 17A.2

Discovery, 17A.13

Evidence, 17A.14

Judicial review, *see subhead Judicial Review below*

Licenses, granting, denial, and renewal, 17A.18

Notice, 17A.12

Presiding officers, 17A.11

Record, 17A.12

Rehearing, 17A.16

Settlements, informal, 17A.10, 17A.12(5)

Subpoenas, 17A.13

Decisions, *see subhead Contested Cases above*

Declaratory rulings by agencies, 17A.9

Hearing officers, *see subhead Administrative Law Judges above*

Hearings, *see subhead Contested Cases above*

Interpreters for parties and witnesses, appointment for non-English speaking and deaf and hard-of-hearing persons, *see* **INTERPRETERS**

Judicial review

*General provisions*, 17A.19, 17A.20

## ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURES — Continued

- Judicial review — Continued
  - Attorney fees and expenses, award to prevailing party, 626.28, 626.29
- Licenses, granting, denial, and renewal, 17A.18
- Orders, *see subhead Contested Cases above*
- Presiding officers, 17A.11
- Public information, 17A.3
- Rules and rule-making procedure, *see ADMINISTRATIVE RULES*

## ADMINISTRATIVE RULES

*(For rule-making authority and procedure of a particular agency, see heading for that agency. For rules relating to a particular subject, see heading for that subject.)*

- Adopting, procedure, 17A.4
- Bulletin
  - Citation, 17A.6(8)
  - Distribution, 18.97
  - Editing, ch 2B
  - Editor, 2.42(11), 2B.1
  - Gender changes, 2B.13(3)
  - Price, 7A.22
  - Publication, 17A.6
- Code
  - Citation, 17A.6(7)
  - Distribution, 7A.22, 18.97
  - Editing, ch 2B
  - Editor, 2.42(11), 2B.1
  - Gender changes, 2B.13(3)
  - Parts, availability, 2B.21
  - Price, 7A.22(1)
  - Publication, 7A.21, 17A.6(2)
  - Sale, 17A.6(4)
  - Supplements, 17A.6(2)
- Coordinator, 7.17, 17A.5, 17A.6
- Defined, 17A.2
- Delay, 17A.4(5)
- Effective date, 17A.5
- Emergency, 17A.5, 17A.32
- Judicial review, 17A.19, 17A.20
- Mandates of expenditures by political subdivisions, 25B.6
- Nullification
  - General provisions*, Const Iowa III 40
  - Omission from Code, 17A.6(3)
  - Publication, 3.6, 17A.6(1)
- Objections, 17A.4(2, 4)
- Petition, for adoption, 17A.7
- Political subdivisions, state mandated expenditures, 25B.6
- Publication, 17A.6
- Rescission, 17A.4(6)
- Review, 17A.4(4–6), 17A.8, 17A.33
- Review committee, 17A.8
- Rule-making procedure, 17A.4
- Small business, impact, analysis, 17A.31, 17A.32

## ADMINISTRATORS

*See PROBATE CODE*

## ADOLESCENTS

*See CHILDREN*

## ADOPTION

- General provisions*, ch 600
- Adult children, by termination of parental rights, 600A.3
- Birth certificates, new, establishment, 144.23
- Certificates of adoption, 144.19–144.22
- Decrees, amendment or annulment, recording and reporting, 144.21, 144.22
- Expenses, income tax deduction, 422.9(2)
- Financial assistance
  - General provisions*, 600.17–600.23
  - Garnishment, attachment, and execution, exemption from, 627.19
- Foreign adoptions, 600.15
- Hard-to-place children, financial assistance, 600.17–600.23
- Illegitimate children, father's support obligation discharged, 600B.5
- Information exchange, 232.119
- Inheritance rights of adopted children, 633.3(5), 633.221–633.223, 633.267
- International adoptions, 600.15
- Records
  - Access, 600.16–600.16B, 600.24
  - Certificates of adoption, 144.19–144.22
- Statistics, 235.3(7)
- Written instruments, evidence in court, 622.36

## ADULT ABUSE

- Day care facilities, licensees and employees, adult abuse record checks, 237A.5
- Foster care facilities, licensees and employees, adult abuse record checks, 237.8
- Health care facilities, licensees and employees, adult abuse record checks, 135C.33
- Neglect and nonsupport of dependent adult, criminal offense, 726.8
- Psychiatric medical institutions for children, licensees and employees, adult abuse record checks, 135H.7
- Reporting and services, ch 235B
- Substance abuse programs admitting juveniles, licensees and employees, adult abuse record checks, 125.14A

## ADULT DAY CARE

*See DAY CARE*

## ADVANCE FUNDING AUTHORITY

- General provisions*, 7E.7(5), ch 257C
- Debt obligations, issuance coordination, 12.30

## ADVANCEMENTS

- Heir of intestate, 633.224–633.226
- Lienholder, rights, ch 629
- Secured transactions, 554.9108, 554.9204
- Warehouse receipts, lien stated, 554.7202

## ADVERSE POSSESSION

- Affidavit to establish title, 558.8, 614.17

**ADVERSE POSSESSION — Continued**

Boundaries and disputed corners, 650.6, 650.10, 650.14  
 Color of title, 560.2  
 Conveyance of interest not barred by, 557.5  
 Easements, ch 564  
 Highways, access rights to, acquisition by adverse possession prohibited, 306A.5  
 Legalizing defective conveyance, 589.24  
 Occupying claimants, rights, ch 560  
 Tax deed, affidavit to quiet title, 448.15–448.17

**ADVERTISING**

Agricultural seeds, 199.1(13)  
 Alcoholic beverages, 123.51  
 Banking terms, use restricted, 524.107(2), 524.310  
 Banks  
   Fraudulent representations, 524.1606  
   Mortgage guaranty insurance, 515C.9  
 Billboards, *see subhead Signs below*  
 Business opportunity promotions, ch 523B  
 Carriers, 325.37, 327A.22  
 Cars, rental, ch 516D  
 Chiropractors, 151.7  
 Coal mining operations, 207.5  
 Consumer credit transactions, proscriptions, 537.3209, 537.3210  
 Consumer frauds, *see CONSUMER FRAUDS*  
 Courses of instruction, 714.17, 714.19  
 Deceptive advertising, 714.16  
 Elections, *see subhead Political Advertisements below*  
 Flag or insignia, misuse of, penalty, ch 718A  
 Frozen foods, false, 190A.6  
 Going-out-of-business sales, 714.16(2c)  
 Highways, *see HIGHWAYS*  
 Insurance, 507B.4, 508C.18, 511.4, 515.122, 515.146  
 Lost property, finder's duties, 556F.5, 556F.8–556F.10  
 Lottery, 99E.9(3m, 7)  
 Material, sent outside state, sales tax exemption, 422.45(45)  
 Motor vehicles, rental, ch 516D  
 Obscenity law, 728.1, 728.9  
 Oleomargarine, 191.5  
 Political advertisements  
   Requirements, 56.14  
   Signs  
     Defined, 306C.10  
     Placement, 306C.22  
     Yard signs, placement, 56.14, 56.15  
 Prize promotions, fraudulent practices, criminal offenses, and consumer fraud, 714.8(15), ch 714B  
 Professional persons, offenses as grounds for license revocation or suspension, 147.55(7)  
 Property found adrift, 556F.3–556F.5  
 Public contracts, domestic preference, 73.1–73.5  
 Public printing, specifications, 18.32, 18.33  
 Sale of personal property, satisfy lien, 578A.4  
 Sales tax absorbed by retailer, penalty, 422.49

**ADVERTISING — Continued**

Signs  
   Billboards, control, 306C.10–306C.24  
   Highway obstructions, removal, 319.10–319.15  
   Highways, control, 306C.10–306C.24  
   Interstate highways, control, ch 306B  
   Nuisances, 657.2(7)  
   Off-premises, removal or alteration, compensation, 306C.24  
   Political signs, *see subhead Political Advertisements above*  
   Primary roads, control, 306C.10–306C.24  
   Special event signs, *see subhead Special Event Signs below*  
 Special event signs  
   Defined, 306C.10(18)  
   Placement, 306C.23  
 Yard signs, *see subhead Political Advertisements above*

**ADVISORY BOARDS**

*See BOARDS*

**ADVISORY COMMISSION ON INTERGOVERNMENTAL RELATIONS**

*General provisions, ch 28C*

**AERONAUTICS**

*See AIRCRAFT*

**AFFIDAVITS**

Abandoned property, relief from liability, 556.14  
 Absent voter's ballot, 53.11–53.16  
 Acknowledgment required, exceptions, 558.42  
 Advancements by lienholder, 629.1  
 Adverse possession, 558.8, 614.17  
 Ancient deeds, possession established, 614.23  
 Appeal to state board of education, 290.1  
 Application for extradition, 820.23  
 Armed forces, agent's or attorney's affidavit of nonrevocation, 29A.75  
 Arrest, extradition, 820.13  
 Attachment, 639.34, 639.48, 639.67, 640.1  
 Child custody jurisdiction, 598A.9  
 Compensation affidavits, fiduciaries, 633.202, 633.203  
 Contempt proceedings, 665.6  
 Contract, real estate, forfeiture, 656.5  
 Controversies on stated case, 678.2  
 Cost bond affidavits, 621.1–621.3  
 Cross-examination of affiant, 622.90  
 Decedent's property, distribution by affidavit, 633.356  
 Definition of affidavit, 622.85  
 Election proceedings, *see ELECTIONS*  
 Evidence for future use, 622.85–622.96  
 Execution issued on Sunday, 626.6  
 Executions, by survivors, 626.105  
 Execution writ lost, 626.4, 626.5  
 Executors in estates, as to fees, 633.202, 633.203  
 Explanatory of title, recording, 558.1, 558.8  
 Fiduciaries, compensation affidavit, 633.202, 633.203

**AFFIDAVITS — Continued**

Foreign affidavits, credibility, 622.86  
 Fraudulent practice, 714.8  
 Guardians in estates, respecting fees, 633.202, 633.203  
 Homestead tax credit, false affidavit, 425.14  
 Homestead tax exemption application, 425.2  
 Index to be kept by recorder, 558.50, 558.51  
 Judicial retirement, application, 602.9112  
 Legalizing Acts, 587.8, 587.9, 614.17, 614.22, 614.23  
 Lienholder, advancements, sheriff's certificate of sale, 628.22, 629.1  
 Motions, cost bonds, 621.1–621.3  
 Newspaper publication proof, 587.2–587.11  
 Newspaper publications, 622.92  
 Notice, proof of  
   Motor vehicle department notices, 321.16  
   Road change notice, by auditor, 306.30  
 Oaths, authority to administer, ch 63A  
 Original notice, motor vehicles, proof of service in suit, 321.505  
 Paternity, *see* **PATERNITY**  
 Perpetuating testimony, 622.96  
 Petition to compel person to make affidavit, 622.87  
 Posting notice, affidavit, 622.94  
 Probate transfer to another county, 633.49  
 Publication of notices, 622.92  
 Publication, probate notices, 633.46  
 Receiver application, affidavits as evidence, 680.2  
 Recording  
   Acknowledgment required, exceptions, 558.42  
   Explanatory of title, 558.1, 558.8  
   Index, recorder, 558.50, 558.51  
   Recorder's duties, 331.602(22), 331.607(7)  
 Redemption from execution, lienholder, 628.18  
 Reversions and restrictions on land, limitations, 614.24–614.28  
 School districts petition for reorganization, 275.13  
 School nomination, affidavit attached, 277.4  
 Service or posting legal notices, proof, 622.94  
 Stated case, controversies submitted, 678.2  
 Stay bond, affidavit of sureties, 626.59  
 Stock injured on railway, 327G.7  
 Sureties on bonds, qualification, 636.8, 636.9  
 Surety bonds, defects may be rectified, 636.3  
 Tax deed, title quieted, 448.15–448.17  
 Title, explanatory of, presumption, 558.1, 558.8  
 Vacation or modification of judgment, 624A.3  
 Wills, proof of execution, 633.295, 633.319  
 Witness for indigent defendant, fees, 815.4

**AFFINITY**

*See* **CONSANGUINITY AND AFFINITY**

**AFFIRMATIONS**

*See* **OATHS**

**AFFIRMATIVE ACTION**

Disadvantaged business enterprises,  
   transportation department federal aid  
   projects, participation, 314.15

**AFFIRMATIVE ACTION — Continued**

School administrators, women and minorities  
   advancement and recruitment program, 256.23  
 School district, area education agency, and  
   community college employment, 19B.11  
 State government employment, 19B.1–19B.8

**AFRICAN-AMERICANS**

Small businesses, targeted, procurement programs  
   for, *see* **SMALL BUSINESS**  
 Status of African-Americans division and  
   commission, *see* **STATUS OF AFRICAN-  
 AMERICANS DIVISION AND COMMISSION**

**AFTER-ACQUIRED PROPERTY**

*See* **PROPERTY**

**AGE**

Accounting practitioner, discrimination, 542C.4  
 Alcoholic beverages, purchase and possession, *see*  
   **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**  
 Anatomical gift law, 142A.2  
 Arbitration board, petition for appointment,  
   679B.1  
 Architects, registration, discrimination, 544A.25  
 Attorneys and counselors, applicants,  
   discrimination, 602.10102  
 Banks  
   Directors, 524.601  
   Incorporators, 524.301  
 Blood donors, 599.6  
 Capitol security, minimum age, 80.35  
 Certified public accountants, discrimination,  
   542C.4  
 Checks, bank not obligated to pay, 554.4404  
 Child abuse, definitions, 232.68  
 Child labor, occupations, restrictions, ch 92  
 Civil rights, discrimination, 216.6  
 Civil service, discrimination, 400.17  
 Conservation law enforcement officers, 456A.13  
 Contract liability, minors, 599.2  
 Discrimination, ch 216  
 Drinking age, *see* **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**  
 Drivers, motor vehicles, *see* **DRIVERS, MOTOR  
 VEHICLES**  
 Elderly persons, *see* **ELDERLY PERSONS**  
 Elections, voter qualifications, *see* **ELECTIONS**  
 Fiduciaries, 633.63  
 Firearms, sale, 724.22  
 Fire fighters, maximum age, 362.10  
 Full age, probate proceedings, 633.3(18)  
 General assembly  
   Representatives, qualifications, Const Iowa III 4  
   Senators, qualifications, Const Iowa III 5  
 Governor, eligibility to office, Const Iowa IV 6  
 Judicial officers, mandatory retirement age,  
   602.1610  
 Judicial retirement system, 602.9106  
 Juvenile home, admission, 233B.3  
 Juvenile justice law, child defined, 232.2(5)  
 Landscape architects, registration, discrimination,  
   544B.9  
 Land use districts, trustees, 303.49

**AGE — Continued**

Law enforcement training schools, 80B.11(1)  
 Lieutenant governor, eligibility to office, Const  
 Iowa IV 6  
 Lottery  
   License applicants, 99E.16(7a)  
   Ticket sales, 99E.18(2)  
 Majority, 599.1  
 Marriage requirements, 595.2–595.4  
 Medical assistance eligibility, 249A.3  
 Militia members, Const Iowa VI 1  
 Minority, age of, 599.1  
 Motor vehicle drivers, *see DRIVERS, MOTOR  
 VEHICLES*  
 National guard, officers, 29A.20  
 Obscene materials, exhibiting to minors, 728.10  
 Paternity case judgment, support of child, 600B.25  
 Peace officers, public safety department, 80.36  
 Police officers, maximum age, 362.10  
 Professional persons, qualifications, 147.3  
 Public safety department, peace officers, 80.36  
 Real estate brokers and salespersons, licenses,  
 543B.15  
 Retirement plans, discrimination, 216.13  
 Sanitary district trustees, 358.9  
 School attendance, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL  
 DISTRICTS*  
 School bus drivers, *see SCHOOL BUSES*  
 Special education, termination age, 256B.8  
 Training school  
   Duration of dispositional orders, 232.53  
   Placing out under agreement, 233A.8  
   Release, 233A.13  
 Voter qualification, *see ELECTIONS*  
 Water treatment plant operators, discrimination,  
 455B.213  
 Weapons, permit requirement, 724.8  
 Wills  
   Disposal of property by person of full age,  
   633.264  
   Witnesses, 633.280

**AGENT ORANGE**  
*See VETERANS*

**AGENTS**  
 Accessory to crime, ch 703  
 Actions, jurisdiction in county of agency, 616.13,  
 616.14  
 Adverse examination, 624.1  
 Athletes agents, college students, registration, ch  
 9A  
 Attorney as agent, authority, 602.10114  
 Attorney in fact, *see ATTORNEY IN FACT*  
 Commercial transactions, *see UNIFORM  
 COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Agents*  
 Cooperative associations, 499.72–499.75  
 Corporations, *see CORPORATIONS*  
 Corporations, nonprofit, 504A.8–504A.10  
 Employer criminal liability, 703.4  
 Employment agencies, *see EMPLOYMENT  
 AGENCIES*

**AGENTS — Continued**

Grain bargaining agents, ch 203A  
 Insurance agents, *see INSURANCE*  
 Investment securities, *see UNIFORM  
 COMMERCIAL CODE*  
 Limited liability companies, restrictions,  
 490A.501–490A.504  
 Livestock buyers, licensing, 172A.2, 172A.3  
 Nonprofit corporations, 504A.8–504A.10  
 Plant disease control, liability of agent, 177A.20  
 Power of attorney, *see ATTORNEY IN FACT*  
 Process agents, *see PROCESS AGENTS*  
 Railroads, *see RAILROADS*  
 Real estate agents, *see REAL ESTATE BROKERS  
 AND SALESPERSONS*  
 Real estate recovery action, service on agent, 646.5  
 Securities, *see SECURITIES*  
 Seller under sales Act, 554.2707  
 Service of process on, *see PROCESS AGENTS*  
 State agents, law enforcement, *see PUBLIC  
 SAFETY DEPARTMENT*  
 Transfer agents, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL  
 CODE*  
 Travel agencies, registration and regulation, ch 9D  
 Uniform securities, investment brokers, ch 502  
 Violations  
   Claim sent out of state to defeat exemption,  
   627.17  
   Theft, 714.1  
 Wartime provisions as to certain persons,  
 29A.74–29A.76

**AGING**

*See ELDERLY PERSONS*

**AGREEMENTS**

*See also CONTRACTS*  
 Abandoned property, interstate, 556.28  
 Arbitration, disputes, ch 679A  
 Boundaries and corners established by, 650.17  
 Coal and coal mining, governmental agencies,  
 207.20  
 Construction when understood differently, 622.22  
 Dispute resolution, ch 679  
 Governmental powers, joint exercise, ch 28E–ch  
 28G  
 Interstate compacts, *see COMPACTS*  
 Law enforcement, unified, 28E.21–28E.28A  
 Mobile home rental, *see LANDLORD AND  
 TENANT*  
 Oil and gas wells, operation, 458A.9  
 Paroles, statements or information, 906.7  
 Public agencies, joint exercise of powers, ch  
 28E–ch 28G  
 Public works and facilities, joint financing, ch 28F  
 Reciprocal parole agreement, 906.13  
 Rental, *see LANDLORD AND TENANT*  
 Solid waste services, intergovernmental  
 agreements, ch 28G  
 Urban revitalization, 403.6(19)  
 Waiver, unemployment compensation, void, 96.15

## AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY

*General provisions*, 7E.7(2), ch 175  
Debt obligations, issuance coordination, 12.30

## AGRICULTURAL DRAINAGE WELLS

See *WELLS*

## AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION ADVISORY COUNCIL

Created, 256.32

## AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION

*General provisions*, ch 176A

Councils

- Duties, 176A.8, 176A.9
- Election, 39.21, 176A.5, 176A.6, 176A.8,  
176A.15, 176A.16
- Meetings, 176A.7
- Officers, 176A.14
- Powers, 176A.8, 176A.9

Districts

- Consolidation, 176A.15
- Established, 176A.4

Federal Act, assent, 266.4, 266.27

Funds, state allocation, ch 405A

Iowa state university, work carried on, 266.4,  
266.5, 266.27, 266.28

Organized, state agency, 266.5, 266.28

Tax levy, 176A.10–176A.12

## AGRICULTURAL LAND

See also *FARMS AND FARMERS*

Acquisition, see *subhead Ownership below*

Agricultural areas, 352.6–352.12

Aliens, nonresident

- Conveyances and leases to, recordation, 558.44

- Ownership by, see *subhead Ownership below*

Condemnation, 6B.3(6)

Conservation, see *SOIL CONSERVATION*

Conveyances, recordation, mandatory, 558.44

Corporate ownership, see *subhead Ownership below*

Crops, see *CROPS*

Debt, see *subhead Indebtedness below*

Drainage, see *DRAINAGE*

Foreclosure, see *FORECLOSURE*

Foreign ownership, see *subhead Ownership below*

Highways, construction and maintenance,  
protection of land, 314.23, 314.24

Homesteads, see *HOMESTEADS*

Indebtedness

- Mediation, ch 654A

- Satisfaction, ownership transfer, 654.19

Leases

- Corporations, restrictions, 9H.4, 9H.5

- Recording, 558.44

- Termination, ch 562

- Validity period, Const Iowa I 24

Life insurance companies owning, disposal, 511.8A

Limited liability companies, acquisition of land,  
restrictions, 9H.4, 9H.5

Mortgages, see *MORTGAGES*

## AGRICULTURAL LAND — Continued

Ownership

- Aliens, nonresident, restrictions, ch 567

- Corporate ownership, restricted, 9H.4, 9H.5

- Foreign businesses and governments,  
restrictions, ch 567

- Life insurance companies, disposal, 511.8A

- Transfer, debt satisfaction, 654.19

Partnerships, farming by, restrictions, ch 9H

Political yard signs, placement, 56.14, 56.15

Preservation

- General provisions*, ch 352

- County ordinance, 335.27

Property taxes, see *PROPERTY TAXES*

Public land, soil conservation, 161A.54

Purchase contract forfeiture, title, mediation  
affecting, 656.8

Research or experimental use

- Aliens, nonresident

- Lessees, report, 567.8A

- Ownership restrictions, exception, 567.3

Corporations

- Lessees, report, 567.8A

- Ownership restrictions, exception, 9H.4, 9H.6

Soil conservation, see *SOIL CONSERVATION*

Taxation, see *PROPERTY TAXES*

Water conservation, see *SOIL CONSERVATION*

Yard signs, placement, 56.14, 56.15

## AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

See *AGRICULTURE*

## AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS ADVISORY COUNCIL

*General provisions*, 15.203

## AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES

Fairs, see *FAIRS*

Granges, ch 176

Property tax exemptions, 427.1(9, 23–26)

Schoolhouses, use, 297.9

## AGRICULTURE

See also *FARMS AND FARMERS*

Aerial spraying, tax exemption, 422.45(25)

Agricultural development authority, ch 175

Agricultural land, see *AGRICULTURAL LAND*

Agricultural limestone carriers, 327.23

Aliens, nonresident, farming by, restrictions, ch  
567

All-terrain vehicles, see *ALL-TERRAIN  
VEHICLES*

Arson to standing crops, 712.3

Associations, cooperative, see *COOPERATIVE  
ASSOCIATIONS*

Beekeeping, regulation, ch 160

Boilers used therein, 89.4

Book of agriculture

- General provisions*, 159.10

- Dairy industry report, 179.10

- Farmers institute, publication, 159.18

- Publication, 7A.20(1)

Brucellosis control, cattle, ch 164

**AGRICULTURE — Continued**

Brucellosis control, swine, ch 163A  
 Bulls, breeding, 163.40  
 Cattle, *see* **CATTLE**  
 Checkoffs, *see* **EXCISE TAXES**  
 Chemicals, use and disposal, 455B.419, 455B.491  
 Chemigation, *see* **CHEMIGATION**  
 Child labor, ch 92  
 Collective marketing, ch 500  
 Commercial feeds, ch 198  
 Commodities, *see* *subhead Products, Agricultural, below*  
 Cooperative associations, *see* **COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS**  
 Coproducts, activities furthered, ch 159A  
 Corporations, farming by, restrictions, ch 9H  
 County extension, *see* **AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION**  
 Credit corporations, 535.12  
 Crops, *see* **CROPS**  
 Dairy products, *see* **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**  
 Department of agriculture and land stewardship, *see* **AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT**  
 Education, vocational education programs, 256.32, 280.20  
 Employees  
   Defined, exemptions, 91A.2  
   Workers' compensation, 85.1(3)  
 Energy use, conservation, projects, 161B.1  
 Entomologist, state, ch 177A  
 Environmental impact research, 266.39  
 Equipment, *see* **FARMS AND FARMERS**  
 Ethanol production and consumption, *see* **ETHANOL**  
 Exempt from competition law, 553.6  
 Experiment station, agricultural  
   Crop research, 266.35  
   Federal aid accepted, 266.1, 266.7  
   Horticulture research, 266.33  
   Report to board of regents, 262.25  
 Export trading company, 15E.106–15E.108  
 Extension law, *see* **AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION**  
 Fairs, *see* **FAIRS**  
 Farm aid association, ch 176  
 Farm mediation, ch 654A, ch 654B  
 Farm operators, financial management, 266.36  
 Fertilizers, *see* **FERTILIZERS**  
 Food donated to charitable organizations, 672.1  
 Forest reservations, *see* **FOREST RESERVATIONS**  
 Fruit-tree reservations, *see* **FRUIT-TREE RESERVATIONS**  
 Fuel, used in production, sales tax exemption, 422.45(34), 422.47(4)  
 Grain, *see* **GRAIN**  
 Hazardous chemicals risks, ch 89B  
 Health and safety, center for, 262.72  
 Hog-cholera control, 163.30, ch 166B  
 Implements, *see* **FARMS AND FARMERS**

**AGRICULTURE — Continued**

Innovative products and processes, development, financial assistance program, 15E.111, 15E.112  
 Instruction in schools, Const Iowa IX (2nd) 3; 258.10  
 Irrigation equipment, sales tax, exemption, 422.45(42)  
 Land, *see* **AGRICULTURAL LAND**  
 Land use district, creation, 303.41  
 Leopold center, 266.39  
 Lime, ch 201  
 Limestone quarries, county, 331.382(1d), ch 353  
 Linked investments for tomorrow program, 12.31–12.39  
 Lottery revenue, appropriation, 99E.10, 99E.34  
 Machinery, *see* **FARMS AND FARMERS**  
 Organic food, standards, ch 190B  
 Partnerships, farming by, restrictions, ch 9H  
 Pesticides, *see* **PESTICIDES**  
 Pests, ch 177A  
 Processing businesses, capital investment, seed capital income tax credits, 422.11C, 422.33(8)  
 Products, agricultural  
   *See also* **CROPS**  
   Commodity markets regulation, ch 502A  
   Cooperative associations, *see* **COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS**  
   Coproducts, activities furthered, ch 159A  
   Council, advisory, 15.203  
   Dairy products, *see* **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**  
   Ethanol, *see* **ETHANOL**  
   Feeds, *see* **FEED**  
   Grain, *see* **GRAIN**  
   Liens, ch 571  
   Marketing and promotion, 15.201–15.203, 159.20–159.24  
   Moisture-measuring devices, ch 215A  
   Renewable fuels, *see* **RENEWABLE FUELS**  
   Seal, state, 159.31  
   Seed, *see* **SEEDS**  
   Soybeans, *see* **SOYBEANS**  
   Value-added agricultural products and processes financial assistance program, 15E.111, 15E.112  
 Warehouses  
   Licenses, ch 203C  
   Losses, indemnification, ch 203D  
 Wheat, *see* **WHEAT**  
 Railroad land, spur to buildings, 327G.62, 327G.69  
 Renewable fuels, *see* **RENEWABLE FUELS**  
 Rural economic development, coordination of programs, 15.111  
 Secretary of agriculture, *see* **AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT**  
 Sheep, *see* **SHEEP**  
 Societies, *see* **AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES**  
 Soils, geological survey investigation, 460A.3, 460A.4  
 Soydiesel fuel, *see* **SOYDIESEL FUEL**

**AGRICULTURE — Continued**

- State agencies, agricultural areas, discriminatory rules, 352.12
- State university, *see IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (AMES)*
- Statistics, collection, 159.11
- Supply dealer's liens, ch 570A
- Sustainable agriculture, research, 266.39
- Trusts, farming by, restrictions, ch 9H
- Value-added products and processes, development, financial assistance program, 15E.111, 15E.112
- Vocational training, federal aid, ch 258
- Warehouses, *see subhead Products, Agricultural, above*
- Workers' compensation, 85.1

**AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT**

- General provisions*, 7E.5, ch 159
- Agricultural development authority, *see AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY*
- Agricultural energy management fund, 161B.1
- Agricultural products
  - Moisture-measuring devices, inspection, ch 215A
  - Seal, 159.31
- Animals
  - Commercial establishments, license and registration, ch 162
  - Dead animals, disposal, ch 167
  - Disease prevention, ch 163
  - Pseudorabies, control, ch 166D
  - Slaughterhouses, brokers and dealers, licensing and bonding, ch 172A
- Antifreeze, motor vehicles, inspection and analysis, ch 208A
- Apiarist, state, ch 160
- Apples, standards, 159.34
- Audits by state auditor, expenses reimbursed, 11.5B
- Baby chicks, dealers, licensing, ch 168
- Bacteriologists, 192.116, 192.117
- Beekeeping, regulation, ch 160
- Book of agriculture, *see AGRICULTURE*
- Brucellosis
  - Cattle, eradication, ch 164
  - Hogs, control, ch 163A
- Butter, manufacturing overruns, reports, ch 193
- Cattle
  - Breeding bulls, leasing, licensing, 163.40–163.47
  - Brucellosis, eradication, ch 164
  - Tuberculosis, eradication, ch 165
- Chemigation regulation, ch 206A
- Climatologist, state, 159.5(4)
- Cold storage plants, licensing, ch 171
- College students, work-study employment, 261.81
- Cream, grading and testing, ch 195
- Crop improvement association, ch 177
- Crop pests, control, ch 177A
- Dairy association, state, ch 178
- Dairy industry commission, state, ch 179

**AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT — Continued**

- Dairy products
  - See also subhead Milk and Milk Products below*
  - Processors and distributors, marketing practices, restrictions, ch 192A
  - Production and sale, regulation, ch 192
- Dairy trade practices division, 192A.2
- Divisions, 159.5
- Drugs, chemical analysis for pharmacy examining board, 205.12
- Duties and powers, 159.5, 159.6
- Eggs
  - Council established and tax imposed, ch 196A
  - Handlers, licensing, ch 196
- Employees
  - Bonds, surety, 159.14
  - Sales of goods and services to department, restrictions, 68B.4
- Entomologist, state, ch 177A
- Fair, state, *see FAIRS, subhead State Fair*
- Farmers institutes
  - Held, 159.18
  - Reports, publication, 159.10
- Feed, registration and inspection, ch 189, ch 198
- Fertilizers
  - Analysis and sales licensing, ch 200
  - Lime, sales and analysis, ch 201
  - Regulation and inspection, ch 189
- Foods
  - Cold storage plants, licensing, ch 171
  - Frozen food locker plants, licensing, ch 172
  - Labeling, requirements, ch 189, ch 191
  - Organic, standards, ch 190B
  - Regulation and inspection, ch 189
  - Standards, ch 190
- Frozen desserts, requirements, ch 190A
- Grain
  - Bargaining agents, permits, ch 203A
  - Dealers, licensing, ch 203
  - Depositors and sellers indemnity, ch 203D
  - Moisture-measuring devices, inspection, ch 215A
  - Special quality, supply information service, 159.37
  - Warehouses, licensing, ch 203C
- Hogs
  - Brucellosis control, ch 163A
- Cholera
  - Eradication, ch 166B
  - Serum and viruses, manufacture or sale, permit, ch 166
  - Dealers, licenses, 163.30
  - Slaughter, purchased for, identification, 163.34–163.37
- Insects, crop pests, control, ch 177A
- Inspectors, bonds, 159.14
- Institutes, *see subhead Farmers Institutes above*
- Land erosion, management plan, 159.8
- Lime, agricultural, sales and analysis, ch 201
- Livestock
  - See also subheads Cattle; Hogs, above*
  - Transportation, certificates, ch 172B

## AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT — Continued

Locker plants, licensing, ch 172  
 Marketing news service division, 159.5(8)  
 Measures, *see subhead Weights and Measures below*  
 Meat, slaughtering establishments, inspection, ch 189A  
 Meters, licensing and inspection, ch 214, ch 215  
 Metrologist, state, ch 213  
 Milk and milk products  
   Grading and testing, ch 194  
   Processors and distributors, marketing practices, restrictions, ch 192A  
   Production and sale, regulation, ch 192  
 Moisture-measuring devices, inspection, ch 215A  
 Motor vehicle fuel  
   Pumps, license and inspection, ch 214  
   Standards, ch 214A  
 Packaging materials, degradable, use promoted, 159.30  
 Pesticides, regulation, ch 206  
 Pests, insect, control, ch 177A  
 Pigs, *see subhead Hogs above*  
 Poultry  
   Buyers, licensing, ch 197  
   Slaughtering establishments, inspection, ch 189A  
 Prophylactics, samples obtained for inspection, 135.19  
 Pseudorabies, swine, control, ch 166D  
 Renewable fuels and coproducts, office and advisory committee, *see RENEWABLE FUELS AND COPRODUCTS, OFFICE OF*  
 Report, 7A.3(3), 159.15  
 Scales, inspection and licensing, ch 214, ch 215  
 Seal  
   Agricultural products, 159.31  
   Departmental, 159.13  
 Secretary of agriculture  
   Bond, surety, ch 64, ch 65  
   Deputy, appointment and bonding, ch 14A, 64.15  
 Election  
   *General provisions*, 39.8, 39.9  
   Candidates, nomination, ch 43–ch 45  
   Contesting, ch 57, ch 61  
 Executive council, *see EXECUTIVE COUNCIL*  
 Fair board, state, *see FAIRS, subhead State Fair*  
 Legal publications of state distributed to, 18.97  
 Oaths, power to administer, 63A.2(1)  
 Salary, 159.19  
 Term of office, 39.9  
 Vacancy, filling, 43.6, ch 69  
 Weed commissioner, state, duties, 317.8  
 Seeds, agricultural  
   Analysis and sales permits, ch 199  
   Regulation and inspection, ch 189  
 Sheep  
   Promotion, 159.5(12)  
   Scabies, control, ch 166A  
 Slaughterhouses, brokers and dealers, licensing and bonding, ch 172A

## AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT — Continued

Soil conditioners, analysis and sales licensing, ch 200  
 Soil conservation committee and division, *see SOIL CONSERVATION DIVISION*  
 Statistics, collection, 159.5(7), 159.11  
 Swine, *see subhead Hogs above*  
 Veterinarians  
   Department employees, 163.3–163.5  
   Licenses, ch 169  
 Warehouses, agricultural products, licensing, ch 203C  
 Weather division, 159.5(4)  
 Weed commissioner, state, duties, 317.8  
 Weed eradication, ch 317  
 Weighing and measuring devices, inspection and licensing, ch 214, ch 215  
 Weights and measures  
   Inspection, ch 213  
   Meters and scales, inspection and licensing, ch 214, ch 215  
   Standards, ch 210  
 Yearbook of agriculture, *see AGRICULTURE*

## AIDING AND ABETTING

*See CRIMES*

## AIDS

*See ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS)*

## AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN (ADC)

*See FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM*

## AIR

Easements, acquisition prohibited, 564.2  
 Pollution, *see POLLUTION*  
 Rights, taxation, 427A.1

## AIRCRAFT

*See also AIRPORTS*

Accidents, hazardous substances transportation, reporting, 321.266  
 Air carriers, sales tax exemption, 422.45(38)  
 Airlines  
   Aircraft registration fee, 328.21(3)  
   Sales tax, exemption, 422.45(38)  
 Airports, *see AIRPORTS*  
 Air taxi operators, 328.1(11)  
 Alcoholic beverages, license, 123.30(3d)  
 Ambulances, *see subhead Helicopter Ambulances below*  
 Blind persons, accommodations, equal entitlement, 216C.4  
 Charter services, sales tax, exemption, 422.45(25)  
 Civil aircraft, 328.1(12)  
 Commuter air carriers, 328.1(14)  
 Defined, 328.1  
 Disabled persons, accommodations, equal entitlement, 216C.4  
 Equipment, furnished for installation, artisans' liens, ch 577

**AIRCRAFT — Continued**

- Fuel
  - Aviation gasoline
    - Defined, 452A.2
  - Taxes
    - Moneys, deposits and transfers, 422.112, 452A.82
    - Rate, 452A.3
  - Special fuel, taxes, 452A.31–452A.38
  - Tax moneys, deposits and transfers, 422.112, 452A.82
- Gasoline, *see subhead Fuel above*
- Hazardous substances, transportation accidents, reporting, 321.266
- Helicopter ambulances
  - National guard, 29A.79
  - Registration, fee, 328.21(8)
- Hunting, from aircraft, prohibited, 481A.120
- Insurance, liability, authorized, 515.48(5, 9), ch 518A
- Inventory, special certificates, 328.29–328.31
- Liens, equipment furnished for installation, artisans' liens, ch 577
- Mechanics, vocational education programs, 297.7(2)
- National guard, *see NATIONAL GUARD*
- Operation
  - Owner's consent, operation without, criminal offense, 714.7
  - Violations, 328.41
- Pesticide application
  - License, 206.6(1)
  - Sales tax, exemption, 422.45(25)
- Public aircraft, marking, 328.53
- Registration, 328.20–328.35, 328.37–328.40, 328.56A
- Sales tax, exemption, 422.45(6, 38)
- Seaplanes, flight instruction, 462A.30
- Spraying
  - Pesticides, license, 206.6(1)
  - Services, sales tax, exemption, 422.45(25)
- State aircraft, marking, 328.53
- Taxes
  - Fuel, *see subhead Fuel above*
  - Transportation services, sales tax, exemption, 422.45(25)
- Terrorism, 708.6
- Theft, 714.7
- Used, registration, 328.22

**AIRLINES**

*See AIRCRAFT*

**AIRPLANES**

*See AIRCRAFT*

**AIR POLLUTION**

*See POLLUTION*

**AIRPORTS**

Authorities, ch 330A

Cities

- Administrative agencies, 330.23
- Commissions, ch 330

**AIRPORTS — Continued**

Cities — Continued

- Construction and improvement
  - Bond issues, 384.23–384.36
  - Loans and grants, 15.281–15.288
- Operation, ch 330
- Safety officers, retirement benefits, 97B.49(16)
- Zoning, ch 329

Commissions, establishing, 330.17–330.24

Construction, 328.36, ch 330

Counties

- Commissions, ch 330
- Construction and improvement
  - Bond issues, 331.441–331.449
  - Loans and grants, 15.281–15.288
- Operation, ch 330
- Zoning, ch 329

Directory, 328.54

Federal funds, 328.14, 328.16

Fire fighters, *see FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION*

Hazards, elimination, ch 329, 657.2(9)

Inspections, 328.12(13), 328.55

Obstructions, nuisances, ch 329, 657.2(9)

Peace officers of aviation authorities, 330A.8(16), 801.4(11)

Property tax exemption, 427.1(20)

Registration, 328.19, 328.35

Safety, 328.12(13)

Safety officers, cities, retirement benefits, 97B.49(16)

School districts, real property purchase for aviation technical school, 297.7

Smoking, prohibited, ch 142B

Tax exemption, 427.1(20)

Technical schools, vocational education programs, 297.7(2)

Zoning, ch 329

**ALCOHOL**

Beverages, *see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES*

Denatured alcohol

Labeling, 205.7

Possession or distribution, prohibited, 205.7

Production, motor vehicle fuel used, tax refunds taken as income tax credits, 422.110–422.112

Education, school standards, 256.11

Ethanol, *see ETHANOL*

Fuel

Manufacturers, alcoholic liquor restrictions not applicable, 123.3(5), 123.41

Motor vehicle fuel, *see MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL*

Gasoline, blended, *see GASOLINE*

Liquor, *see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES*

Methanol, gasoline mixture, *see GASOLINE*

Wood alcohol, possession or distribution prohibited, 205.4

**ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**

*General provisions*, ch 123

**ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES — Continued**

- Abuse, *see* **SUBSTANCE ABUSE**
- Addiction, prevention and treatment, ch 125
- Advertising, 123.51
- Age for purchase and possession, *see subhead*  
*Legal Age below*
- Air carriers, licenses, 123.30(3), 123.36(5)
- Alcoholic beverages division and commission, *see*  
**ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES DIVISION**
- Alcoholic liquor, defined, 123.3
- Alcoholics and alcoholism, *see* **ALCOHOLICS AND**  
**ALCOHOLISM**
- Bars, *see subhead Licenses and Permits below*
- Beer
  - General provisions*, 123.122–123.145
  - Advertising, 123.51
  - Barrels, labeling, 123.145
  - Barrel tax, 123.136
  - Bootlegging, 123.59
  - Bottles, *see subhead Containers below*
  - Bottling, permit, 123.144
  - Brewers, certificate of compliance, 123.135
  - Cans, *see subhead Containers below*
  - Chemical dependency, prevention and treatment,  
ch 125
  - Consumption, public, prohibited, 123.46
  - Containers, *see subhead Containers below*
  - Defined, 123.3
  - Iowa-made, promotion, 15E.116, 15E.117
  - Nuisances, premises, 123.60
  - Permits
    - Applications
      - Approval and disapproval, procedure,  
123.32
      - Requirements, 123.127–123.129
    - Classes, 123.124, 123.130–123.132
    - Expiration, 123.34
    - Fees, 123.134
    - Five-day, 123.34(4, 5)
    - Fourteen-day, 123.34
    - Local authorities, approval or disapproval,  
123.32
    - Renewal, 123.35
    - Revocation, 123.38–123.40, 123.50
    - Suspension, 123.38, 123.39, 123.50
  - Possession, *see subhead Possession below*
  - Promotion, Iowa-made, 15E.116, 15E.117
  - Purchase, *see subhead Purchase below*
  - Sales
    - Age for purchase, 123.3(19), 123.47, 123.47A
    - Authorized, 123.130–123.132
    - Manufacturers, retail sales by, 123.45
    - Permits, *see Permits under this subhead above*
    - Reports, 123.137, 123.138
    - Sunday, 123.36(6), 123.49(2, 4), 123.134(5),  
123.150
    - Trains, 123.133
    - Violations, fine, 805.8(10)
  - Substance abuse, prevention and treatment, ch  
125
  - Sunday sales, 123.36(6), 123.49(2, 4), 123.134(5),  
123.150

**ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES — Continued**

- Beer — Continued
  - Tax, barrel, 123.136
  - Violations, penalties, 123.49, 123.50
  - Wholesalers, disposable containers, sales to  
retailers, 123.45
- Beer and liquor enforcement division, *see* **PUBLIC**  
**SAFETY DEPARTMENT**
- Boats, passenger, licenses, 123.30(3), 123.36(5)
- Bootlegging, 123.59–123.88
- Bottles, *see subhead Containers below*
- Brokers
  - Defined, 123.3
  - Gifts of liquors given by, prohibited, 123.44
  - Permits, 123.42, 123.43
- Carriers
  - Licenses to sell or furnish, 123.30, 123.36
  - Transportation, requirements, 123.98–123.106,  
123.116, 123.117
- Catering services, restrictions, 123.95
- Chemical dependency, prevention and treatment,  
ch 125
- Clergy, vinous liquor use, 123.29
- Clubs, *see* **CLUBS AND LODGES**
- Commission, *see* **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**  
**DIVISION**
- Consumption, public places, 123.46
- Containers
  - Beer
    - Disposable, sale by wholesalers, 123.45
    - Labeling, 123.145
  - Connectors, restrictions, 455B.313
  - Deposit, ch 455C
  - Disposal at landfills, prohibited, 455C.16
  - Open, in motor vehicles, prohibited, 123.28
  - Seals, required, 123.26
  - Wine
    - Disposable, sale by wholesalers, 123.45
    - Labeling, 123.182
- Conventions, restrictions, 123.95
- Correctional inmates, furnishing intoxicant to,  
prohibited, 719.7
- Defined, 123.3
- Distillers, certificate, 123.19
- Division, *see* **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**  
**DIVISION**
- Dramshop, 123.92, 123.93
- Drivers' licenses, use for purchases, *see subhead*  
*Purchase below*
- Education, school standards, 256.11
- Enforcement, responsibility, *see* **PUBLIC SAFETY**  
**DEPARTMENT**
- Establishments
  - See also subhead Licenses and Permits below*
  - Gambling, permitted, 99B.6
  - Indecent exposure, prohibited, 728.5
  - Inspections, 123.30(1)
- Funds, 123.53, 123.97
- Importers, certificate, 123.19
- Importing, restrictions, 123.22
- Intoxication, *see* **INTOXICATED PERSONS**

**ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES — Continued**Law enforcement, *see PUBLIC SAFETY***DEPARTMENT**

## Legal age

Defined, 123.3

Purchase, possession, and sale violations, offenses and penalties, 123.47, 123.47A, 805.8(10)

## Licenses and permits

Applications for, procedure, 123.31, 123.32

Beer, *see subhead Beer above*

Bonds, 123.30(1)

Brokers, 123.42, 123.43

Classes, 123.30(3)

Fees, 123.36

Five-day licenses, 123.34(4, 5)

Fourteen-day licenses, 123.34

Investigations, 10A.402(3)

Local authority action, 123.32

Surrender, 123.38

Suspension, 123.39

Wine, *see subhead Wine below*

## Manufacturers

Certificate, 123.19

Gifts, liquors, given by, prohibited, 123.44

License, 123.41, 123.43

Retail sales, restrictions, 123.45

## Monopoly, state, 123.22

## Nuisances, abatement, 123.59–123.88

## Open containers, 123.28

## Operating motor vehicle while intoxicated (OWI), ch 321J

## Packaging, heavy metal content restrictions, exemption, 455D.19(6)

## Patent and proprietary products containing, sale, 123.29

Permits, *see subhead Licenses and Permits above*

## Possession

Age for, 123.3, 123.47, 123.47A

Violations, fine, 805.8(10)

## Prices, 123.24(4)

## Prison inmates, furnishing intoxicant to, prohibited, 719.7

## Purchase

*See also subhead Sales below*

Age for, 123.3, 123.47, 123.47A

Drivers' licenses and nonoperator's identification cards

Underage persons, motor vehicle license use, violation, 321.216B

Use of altered or falsified licenses and cards, retention by licensees, permittees, or employees, 123.48

Licensees' purchases from state, records confidential, 22.7(25)

Violations, fine, 805.8(10)

## Railroads, licenses, 123.30(3), 123.36(5)

## Records, purchases from state, confidential, 22.7(25)

## Sales

*See also subhead Purchase above*

Age for purchase, 123.3, 123.47, 123.47A

**ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES — Continued**

## Sales — Continued

Beer, *see subhead Beer above*

Liability, civil, 123.92, 123.93

Monopoly, state, 123.22

Prohibited, 123.52

Violations, fine, 805.8(10)

Wine, *see subhead Wine below*

## Seals, 123.26

Ships, passenger, licenses, 123.30(3), 123.36(5)

Social gatherings, restrictions, 123.95

Social host, service by, liability, 123.49

Substance abuse, prevention and treatment, ch 125

Sunday sales, 123.36(6), 123.134(5), 123.150

## Taxes

Beer, *see subhead Beer above*

Local taxes, prohibited, 123.37

Wine, *see subhead Wine below*

Testing, employees by employers, 730.5

Transportation, 123.28, 123.98

## Violations

*General provisions*, 123.49, 805.8(10)

Juveniles adjudicated delinquent, driver's license suspension, 321.213A

Warehouses, state, construction, 123.153–123.162

## Wholesalers

Retail sales, restrictions, 123.45

State, authority, 123.24(1)

## Wine

*General provisions*, 123.171–123.185

Advertising, 123.51

Bootlegging, 123.59

Bottles, *see subhead Containers above*

Chemical dependency, prevention and treatment, ch 125

Consumption, public, prohibited, 123.46

Containers, *see subhead Containers above*

Defined, 123.3

Gallonage tax, 123.183

Iowa-made, promotion, 15E.116, 15E.117

Native wines

Promotion, 15E.116, 15E.117

Sales, 123.56

Nuisances, premises, 123.60

## Permits

## Applications

Approval and disapproval, procedure, 123.32

Requirements, 123.175, 123.176

Classes, 123.173

Expiration, 123.34

Fees, 123.179

Issuance, 123.174

Local authorities, approval or disapproval, 123.32

Renewal, 123.35

Revocation, 123.38–123.40, 123.50

Suspension, 123.38, 123.47, 123.47A

Possession, *see subhead Possession above*

Promotion, Iowa-made, 15E.116, 15E.117

Purchase, *see subhead Purchase above*

Sacramental wine, use by clergy, 123.29

**ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES — Continued**

Wine — Continued

Sales

Age for purchase, 123.3, 123.47, 123.47A

Authorized, 123.177, 123.178

Permits, *see Permits under this subhead above*

Reports, 123.184, 123.185

Violations, fine, 805.8(10)

Vintners, certificate of compliance, 123.180

Wholesalers, disposable containers, sale to  
retailers, 123.45**ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES COMMISSION***See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES DIVISION***ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES DIVISION***General provisions*, ch 123, 546.2, 546.9

Administrator

Appointment and duties, 123.10, 123.16

Commerce department director, designation as,  
546.2

Alcoholic beverages commission

Alcoholic beverage manufacture and sales,  
interest restricted, 123.45

Appointment, 123.6

Bonds, surety, 123.8

Created, 123.5

Duties, 123.16

Meetings, 123.9

Removal, 123.12

Report, 123.55

Vacancies, 123.7

Employees, alcoholic beverage manufacture and  
sales, interest restricted, 123.45

Purchases from, records confidential, 22.7(25)

**ALCOHOLICS AND ALCOHOLISM***See also SUBSTANCE ABUSE*

Fiduciaries, disqualified from service as, 633.63

Treatment

*General provisions*, ch 125Oakdale treatment center, charges, county tax  
levy to pay, 331.424(1)**ALIENS**

Agricultural land, ownership restrictions, ch 567

Consuls, *see CONSULS AND CONSULAR**OFFICERS*Insurers, *see INSURANCE*

Land ownership, restrictions, ch 567

Naturalization, Congressional power, Const US I 8

Nonresident aliens

Agricultural land, conveyances and leases to  
aliens, recordation, 558.44

Real property ownership rights, ch 567

Property rights, Const Iowa I 22

Real property ownership rights, ch 567

Residents

Naturalization, Congressional power, Const US  
I 8

Property rights, Const Iowa I 22

Unemployment compensation, disqualification,  
96.5(10)**ALIENS — Continued**Workers' compensation, payments to alien  
dependents, 85.31(5), 85.51–85.53**ALIMONY***See DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE***ALLEYS***See CITIES***ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES**

Defined, 321.1(4)

Ownership and operation, 321.234A, ch 321G

Violations

Fines, 805.8(4)

Warning citations, 456A.24(12)

**AMANA VILLAGES**

Land use district, establishment, 303.41–303.68

Law enforcement services, 28E.29

Road use tax funds, payment, 312.8

Stock, sales, 491.114

**AMBULANCES***See also EMERGENCY VEHICLES*Aircraft, *see subhead Helicopters below*

Builders, licenses, 322.29

Cities, acquisition, bond issues, 384.23–384.36

Defined, 321.1(5)

Drivers, volunteer, workers' compensation,  
85.61(11)

Emergency vehicle designation, 321.1(6), 321.451

Helicopters

National guard, 29A.79

Registration fee, 328.21(8)

Hospitals, county, service authorized, 347.14(13)

National guard helicopters, 29A.79

Nurses staffing ambulance, 147A.12

Operation requirements, 147A.4(1), 147A.5

Operators, liability limited, 613.17

Physician assistants staffing ambulance, authority,  
147A.13Private ambulance, emergency vehicle designation,  
321.1(6), 321.451

Registration fee, 321.117

Townships, service, 359.42, 359.43, 359.45

Traffic laws, exemption, 321.231

**AMENDMENTS**Constitution of Iowa, *see CONSTITUTION OF  
IOWA*Constitution of the United States, *see**CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES*Statutes, *see STATUTES***AMMUNITION***See WEAPONS***AMPHIBIANS**

Defined, 481A.1

Nongame species, protected, 481A.42

**AMTRAK***See RAILROADS*

**AMUSEMENT PLACES**

- Admissions, sales tax requirements, 422.43, 422.58
- Fire safety rules, 100.35
- Games of skill or chance, ch 99B
- Municipal support of projects, bond issues, ch 419
- Participation in activities, entry fees and charges, sales tax, 422.43(1)
- Rides, inspection and regulation, ch 88A
- Theaters, *see THEATERS*
- Tickets, sales tax requirements, 422.58(2)

**ANABOLIC STEROIDS**

*See DRUGS*

**ANATOMICAL GIFTS**

- General provisions*, ch 142A
- Driver education courses, organ donation instruction included, 321.178
- Drivers' licenses, donor indication, 321.189(4)

**ANCILLARY ADMINISTRATION**

*See PROBATE CODE*

**ANIMALS**

- Abandoned
  - Cats and dogs, criminal offenses, 717B.8
  - Destruction by veterinarians and kennels, 162.19
- Abuse, criminal offenses, ch 717, ch 717B
- Amphibians, *see AMPHIBIANS*
- Attacks by, reports and confinement of animals, 351.38, 351.39
- Auctions, public, licenses, 162.6
- Aujeszký's disease, *see PSEUDORABIES*
- Bats, nongame species protection, 481A.42
- Birds, *see BIRDS*
- Bites by, reports and confinement, 351.38, 351.39
- Bounties, 331.401(3)
- Brands, ch 169A
- Breeding, license, 162.8
- Carcasses, infectious waste, disposal, 455B.501
- Care, commercial establishments, ch 162
- Cats, *see CATS*
- Cattle, *see CATTLE*
- Chickens, *see POULTRY*
- Coyotes, *see COYOTES*
- Cruelty to animals, criminal offenses, ch 717, ch 717B
- Dead animals, use and disposal, ch 167
- Dealers, licenses, 162.7
- Deer, *see DEER*
- Disabled persons, assistive animals, right to use, 216C.11
- Diseases
  - Aujeszký's disease, *see PSEUDORABIES*
  - Imported animals, testing, 163.11, 163.12
  - Listed, 163.2
  - Prevention, ch 163
  - Quarantines, 163.10
  - Rabies, *see RABIES*
- Dogs, *see DOGS*
- Ducks, *see DUCKS*
- Endangered species, protection, ch 481B

**ANIMALS — Continued**

- Euthanasia, 162.2(9), 162.13
- Exhibitions, tormenting or fighting, criminal offense, 717B.7
- Facilities, destruction, injury, and unlawful entry, prohibited, 717A.1
- Feeding operations, waste slurry storage basins, requirements, 455B.131(5), 455B.134(3)
- Feedlots, *see FEEDLOTS*
- Feed, *see FEED*
- Fights, criminal offenses, 717B.7
- Fish, *see FISH AND FISHING*
- Frogs, *see FROGS*
- Fur-bearing animals, *see FUR-BEARING ANIMALS*
- Game, *see GAME*
- Geese, *see GEESE*
- Groundhogs, *see GROUNDHOGS*
- Handicapped persons, assistive animals, right to use, 216C.11
- Hogs, *see HOGS*
- Horses, *see HORSES*
- Hospitals, licenses, 162.11(4)
- Hunting, *see HUNTING*
- Husbandry, advancement, ch 176
- Importing, disease testing, 163.11, 163.12
- Injuring, prohibited, ch 717, ch 717B
- Insemination, artificial, liens, ch 580
- Kennels, licenses, ch 162
- Livestock, *see LIVESTOCK*
- Meat, *see MEAT*
- Mules, *see MULES*
- Mussels, *see MUSSELS*
- Neglect, criminal offenses, rescue, and disposition, ch 717, ch 717B
- Nongame species, protected, 481A.42
- Packinghouses, *see PACKINGHOUSES*
- Parks, hitching to trees or shrubs, prohibited, 461A.39
- Pesticides, *see PESTICIDES*
- Pets, *see PETS*
- Pigs, *see HOGS*
- Poisoning, criminal offenses, 717.1A, 717B.2
- Poisons, sale, ch 205
- Poultry, *see POULTRY*
- Pounds, registration, ch 162
- Pseudorabies, *see PSEUDORABIES*
- Quarantines, 163.10
- Rabbits, *see RABBITS*
- Rabies, *see RABIES*
- Racing, *see RACING*
- Reptiles, *see REPTILES*
- Research facilities, registration, ch 162
- Research, scientific, ch 145B
- Riding, in roadway, 321.234
- Sheep, *see SHEEP*
- Shelters, ch 162
- Slaughterhouses, *see SLAUGHTERHOUSES*
- Swine, *see HOGS*
- Taxidermy, licenses, 481A.126
- Trapping, *see TRAPPING*
- Turkeys, *see TURKEYS*

**ANIMALS — Continued**Turtles, *see* **TURTLES**

Vehicles, animal-drawn

Lights, 321.398

Operation, 321.234

Veterinarians, *see* **VETERINARIANS**Wild animals, *see* **WILDLIFE**Wolves, *see* **WOLVES****ANIMAL SHELTERS**

Registration and regulation, ch 162

**ANIMAL WARDENS**

Duties, 162.1(4), 162.14, 162.15

**ANNEXATIONS**Cities, *see* **CITIES**

Drainage and levee districts, 468.119–468.121

State boundaries, enlargement, Const Iowa XI 4

**ANNUITIES**

Deferred annuities, nonforfeiture, 508.38

Income tax withheld, 422.16

Inheritance tax, 450.51

Insurance

Premiums, taxation, exclusion, 432.1

Protection against insolvency, ch 508C

Judges

Retirement, 602.9101–602.9116

Senior judges, 602.9204, 602.9208, 602.9209

Life insurance, sales authorized, 508.31, ch 508A

Nonresidents, retirement-related income, exclusion from income tax, 422.8(2)

Public employees

Deferred compensation, 509A.12

Retirement, ch 97B

Public safety peace officers, retirement, ch 97A

Regents board employees, purchase, 262.21

School district employees, purchase, 294.16

State employees, purchase, 19A.30

Teachers, retirement, 294.8–294.14

Variable annuities, life insurance, requirements, ch 508A

**ANNULMENT OF MARRIAGE***See* **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE****ANSWER***See* **PLEADINGS****ANTIFREEZE***See* **MOTOR VEHICLES****ANTIQUES**

Motor vehicles, registration, 321.115

Simulating, fraudulent, 715A.3

**ANTISEPTICS***See* **DRUGS****APARTMENTS**

Condominiums, ch 499B

Cooperatives, ch 499A

Fire safety rules, 100.35

**APARTMENTS — Continued**

Handicapped persons, construction standards, ch 104A

Horizontal property, ch 499B

Rental, landlord and tenant, *see* **LANDLORD AND TENANT**

Smoke detectors, 100.18

Swimming pools and spas, registration and inspection, ch 135I

**APIARIST, STATE***General provisions*, ch 160

Report, 7A.4(2), 160.13

**APPEAL BOARD, STATE***General provisions*, 24.26

City budget protest, hearing, 384.19

Claims

State, claims against, ch 25

State, claims by, 25.6

Tort claims, ch 669

Correctional institution inmate tort claims, appeal of denied claims, 904.311

County budget protest, 331.436

Municipality budgets, protest, hearing, 24.27–24.32

Property tax limitation, suspension of statute, 24.48

Public improvements contracts

Bonds, issuance, hearing appeal, 73A.13–73A.15

Compelling compliance, 73A.8

Completed projects, report, 73A.11

Hearing appeals, 73A.4–73A.7

**APPEALS***See also heading for the subject of the appeal*

Administrative procedure, judicial review proceedings, 17A.20

Appellate courts, procedure, *see* **APPELLATE PROCEDURE**

Arbitration disputes, 679A.17

Budget hearing, 24.29

Civil cases, ch 625A

Criminal cases, ch 814

Extradition, started after, 818.13

Small claims, 631.13

State agencies, actions appealed, proceedings, 10A.202

**APPEALS AND FAIR HEARINGS DIVISION***See* **INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT****APPEALS, COURT OF***See* **COURT OF APPEALS****APPELLATE COURTS***See* **COURTS****APPELLATE DEFENDER**

Appointment and duties, 13B.11

**APPELLATE PROCEDURE**

Civil actions, ch 625A

**APPELLATE PROCEDURE — Continued**

Criminal cases, ch 814

## Rules

*(Published and indexed in "Iowa Court Rules")*

Making, 602.4201, 602.4202

Publication and distribution, 2B.5(2), 7A.21,  
7A.22, 18.97**APPLES**

Standards, 159.34

**APPRAISALS**

Agricultural land, 16A.21

Animals killed for disease, 163.15, 165.3, 165.10

Appraisers, *see APPRAISERS*

Assignments for benefit of creditors, 681.7

Attachment proceedings, 639.37, 639.46–639.51

Coal reclamation project, 207.23

Condemnation proceedings, 6B.14–6B.18, 6B.26,  
331.655(1e)

Confiscated cigarettes and vehicles, 453A.32

Cooperative associations, preferred stock, 499.25

Corporation franchise, execution, 491.63

## Damages

Dam construction, 464A.5

Insurance losses, 518A.26

Roads, 306.28–306.31

## Estates

Appointment of appraisers, 450.24, 450.30,  
633.21, 633.213, 633.216, 633.217Inheritance taxes, *see INHERITANCE TAXES*

Intestate estates, 633.213

Personal property, 633.365

Presumptive evidence on accounting, 633.367

Qualification of appraisers, 633.213

Real estate sales, 633.213, 633.396

Sale of real estate, 633.396

Execution, property, 491.63, 626.32

Guardianship proceedings, 633.213

Inheritance taxes, *see INHERITANCE TAXES*

Insurance losses, 518A.25

Islands and channels, 568.7, 568.22–568.24

Joint property, after levy, 626.32, 639.37

Occupying claimants of real property, 560.3

Partnership property, after levy, 626.32, 639.37

Personal property of decedent, 633.365

Personal property under execution, 626.93

Railroad property, 327G.79

Real estate, ch 543D

Replevin proceedings, 643.14

School lands, property, 257B.4, 257B.36, 297.22,  
297.28, 297.29**APPRAISER EXAMINING BOARD***See REAL ESTATE APPRAISER EXAMINING  
BOARD***APPRAISERS***General provisions*, ch 543D

Compensation, 70A.3, 633.21

Examining board, *see REAL ESTATE APPRAISER  
EXAMINING BOARD***APPRAISERS — Continued**Inheritance tax appraisers, *see INHERITANCE  
TAXES*

Oaths, power to administer, 63A.2(5)

**APPRENTICES**

Funeral directors, 156.8

## Programs

Accreditation, 256.7(13)

Community college programs, 260C.44

Workers' compensation, 85.61(11)

**APPROPRIATIONS***General provisions*, ch 8

## Acts

Effective date, 3.12

Item veto, Const Iowa III 16; 3.4

Availability, 8.30–8.34

## Bills

*See also subhead Acts above*

Budget message, 8.22

Defined, 3.4

Budget, 8.21–8.28

Cities, *see CITIES*Counties, *see COUNTIES*

Disbursement, 3.13

Fiscal term, 8.36

Fiscal year, 8.36

Freeze, 8.59

Item veto, Const Iowa III 16; 3.4

Message, by governor, 8.22

Prohibitions, Const Iowa III 24; 3.14

Real estate purchases, 8.45

Reductions, uniform, 8.31

Report, 8.6(9)

Reversion, 8.33

Transfer, 8.39

Use, prohibitions, 8.38, 8.39

Veto, item, Const Iowa III 16; 3.4

**AQUACULTURE**

Defined, 481A.1

Regulation and licensing, 481A.141–481A.147,  
483A.1**ARBITRATION**

Collective bargaining, public employees, ch 20

Contracts, ch 679A

Disputes, informal resolution, ch 679

Farm debts, mediation, ch 654A

Labor disputes, ch 679B

Livestock care and feeding contract disputes,  
mediation, ch 654B

Motor vehicle warranty disputes, ch 322G

Nuisances, disputes involving farmers, mediation,  
ch 654B

Sanitary districts, losses after annexation, 358.30

School districts, reorganized, assets and liabilities  
distribution, 275.30

Written agreements, ch 679A

**ARBOR DAY AND WEEK**

Established, 1C.10

**ARCHAEOLOGY**

Archaeologist, state, ch 263B  
 Investigations, ch 263B, 461A.2  
 Sites, public records, confidentiality, 22.7(21)

**ARCHITECTS**

*General provisions*, ch 544A  
 Continuing education, ch 272C  
 Corporations  
   Professional, ch 496C  
   Registration, 544A.21  
 Defined, 544A.16  
 Examinations, 544A.8  
 Examining board, *see ARCHITECTURAL EXAMINING BOARD*  
 Fees, 544A.11  
 Interior designers, 544A.16(7)  
 Landscape architects, *see LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS*  
 Licenses, ch 272C, 544A.13  
 Limited liability companies, 490A.1501–490A.1519  
 Seal, 544A.28

**ARCHITECTURAL EXAMINING BOARD**

*General provisions*, ch 272C, ch 544A, 546.10  
 Duties, 544A.5  
 Employees, 272C.7  
 Expenses, 544A.12  
 Hearings, disciplinary, 272C.6  
 Information, disclosure, 544A.27  
 Liability, acts, decisions, omissions, 272C.8  
 Members, 544A.26  
 Officers, 544A.2  
 Records, 544A.3  
 Report, 544A.4  
 Rules, 272C.2–272C.5, 272C.10, 544A.5, 544A.29, 546.10(3)  
 Secretary, 272C.7

**ARCHIVES**

Custody and transfer, 303.12–303.15  
 Vital statistics, inspection and copying, 144.43

**AREA AGENCIES ON AGING**

*See ELDERLY PERSONS*

**AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES**

*General provisions*, ch 273  
 Administrative code and bulletin distributed to, 18.97  
 Administrative expenditures, 273.13  
 Administrators  
   Contracts, 279.23–279.25  
   Discharge, 279.25  
   Duties, 273.4  
   Employment, 273.3(11)  
   Evaluation, 279.23A  
   Licenses, ch 272  
   Public broadcasting board appointment, 256.82  
   Salaries, 256.9(30), 273.3(11)  
 Affirmative action, 19B.11  
 At-risk children, education programs, 256.9(33)  
 Audits of, 11.6–11.21

**AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES — Continued**

Boards of directors, *see subhead Directors below*  
 Boundaries  
   Changing boundaries, 273.2  
   Director districts, 273.8(5–7)  
 Budgets  
   Preparation, 273.3(12)  
   Review, 257.32  
 Buildings, energy conservation and efficiency, ch 473  
 Code of Iowa distributed to, 18.97  
 Communications network, state, ch 8D  
 Corporal punishment, prohibited, 280.21  
 Directors  
   Districts, 273.8  
   Duties, 273.2, 273.3  
   Election, 273.8(2)  
   Powers, 273.2, 273.3  
   Quorum, 273.8(4)  
   Term, 273.8(1)  
 Educational services, funding, 257.37  
 Educational technology, instructional use, state assistance, 256.33  
 Education department supervision, 256.1(3)  
 Employees  
   Affirmative action, 19B.11  
   Annuity contracts purchased for, 273.3(4)  
   Equal opportunity, 19B.11  
   Injured by violence during course of employment, workers' compensation and leave benefits, 280.21A  
   Insurance, 273.3(15)  
   Teachers, *see subhead Teachers below*  
 Energy conservation, ch 473  
 Equipment purchase, 273.3(20), 279.48  
 Expenses, administrative, limit, 273.13  
 Funds  
   Payments for services, 273.9  
   Use, limited, 273.12  
 Gifted and talented children  
   Advisory councils, 257.48, 257.49  
   Assistance to school districts, 257.47  
 Human growth and development instruction program, 279.50  
 Legal publications of state distributed to, 18.97  
 Mandates by state, 25B.2(3)  
 Media centers, 273.6  
 Media services, funding, 257.37  
 Nurses, employment, ch 143  
 Purchasing  
   Local businesses preferred, 23A.3  
   Targeted small business procurement goals, 73.15–73.21  
 School boards association, membership, 273.3(13)  
 School corporation status, 273.2  
 School districts, assignment to agency, 275.27  
 Services to schools  
   *General provisions*, 273.2, 273.5–273.7A  
   Payments, 257.35, 273.9  
 Session laws distributed to, 18.97  
 Special education services, *see SPECIAL EDUCATION*

**AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES — Continued**

## Teachers

*See also subhead Employees above*

Collective bargaining, ch 20

Employment, 273.3(11)

Licenses, ch 272

Salary increases, ch 294A

Textbook agents or dealers, acting as,  
restrictions, 301.28

Telecommunications, state communications  
network, ch 8D

**AREA SCHOOLS**

*See COMMUNITY COLLEGES*

**ARMED FORCES**

*See MILITARY FORCES*

**ARMORIES**

*See NATIONAL GUARD*

**ARMORY BOARD**

*General provisions, 29A.57, 29A.58*

**ARMS**

*See WEAPONS*

**ARMY**

*See MILITARY FORCES*

**ARREST**

*General provisions, ch 804*

Assistance, refusal to render, criminal offense, 719.2

Bail, *see BAIL*

Citations in lieu of arrest, ch 805

Citizen's arrest

*General provisions, 804.6, 804.9*

Force, use in arrest, 804.10

Prisoners, disposition, 804.24

County sheriffs, powers, 331.652

Deaf and hard-of-hearing persons, interpreter  
procured, 804.31

Domestic abuse assault, 236.12, 804.7(5)

Escape from custody, 719.4

Federal law enforcement officers, authority and  
immunity of state officers, 804.7A

Force, use in making arrest, 704.12, 804.8, 804.10

Fresh pursuit, authority of officers from another  
state, ch 806

Fugitives from another state, extradition, ch 818,  
ch 820

General assembly members, privileged from arrest,  
Const Iowa III 11

Military forces, 29B.4–29B.13

National guard members, exemption, 29A.41

Parole violators, ch 908

Private persons, arrests by, *see subhead Citizen's  
Arrest above*

Probation violators, 908.11

Resisting arrest, force used, 804.12

Sheriffs, powers, 331.652

Strip searches, 804.30

Warrants, ch 804

Witnesses, *see WITNESSES*

**ARSON**

*General provisions, ch 712*

Arrests, 100.9

Bail, not allowed, 811.1

Evidence, release, ch 100A

Forcible felonies, 702.11

Inspections, warrants, 100.51–100.54

Investigations, information relevant to fire losses,  
release to authorized agencies, ch 100A

Investigators

Assignment, 80.9(4)

Political subdivision officers, weapons permit as  
condition of employment, exception not  
applicable, 724.6

Retirement benefits, 97B.49(16)

State officers, *see FIRE PROTECTION  
DIVISION*

Reports, 100.3

**ART**

Arts division and council, *see ARTS DIVISION*

Buyers' protection, ch 715B

Consignments, ch 556D

Debtor's property, exemption from execution,  
627.6(3)

Education, school standards, 256.11

Exhibitions, indemnification against loss,  
304A.21–304A.30

Galleries, property tax exemption, 427.1(2, 8)

Grants, arts and culture challenge grants  
foundation, 303.89, 303.90

Inheritance tax, exemptions, 450.4(3)

Invention development services, ch 523G

Obscenity, exemption, 728.7

Schools, educational standards, 256.11

State buildings, 304A.8–304A.14

**ARTICLES OF CONFEDERATION**

*Printed at beginning of Vol I*

**ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION**

Banks, *see BANKS AND BANKING*

Cooperative associations, *see COOPERATIVE  
ASSOCIATIONS*

Corporations, *see CORPORATIONS*

Credit unions, *see CREDIT UNIONS*

Insurance companies, *see INSURANCE*

Nonprofit corporations, *see CORPORATIONS,  
NONPROFIT*

Savings and loan associations, *see SAVINGS AND  
LOAN ASSOCIATIONS*

**ARTS COUNCIL**

*See ARTS DIVISION*

**ARTS DIVISION**

*General provisions, 303.1, 303.2, 303.86–303.88*

Administrator

Appointment, 303.1

Duties, 303.1, 303.88

Art exhibits, lost or damaged, indemnification,  
304A.21–304A.30

**ARTS DIVISION — Continued**

Art in state buildings, consultation,  
304A.8–304A.14

Arts council

Created, 303.86

Duties, 303.87

Duties and powers, 303.2

Employees, professional, merit system  
applicability, exception, 19A.3(14)

**ASBESTOS**

Removal and encapsulation

Licenses and permits, ch 88B

Schools, funding, 279.52–279.54

Training fires, asphalt shingles burned in, rules,  
455B.133(9)

**ASSAULT**

*General provisions*, ch 708

Child abuse, *see CHILD ABUSE*

Defined, 708.1

Domestic abuse, *see DOMESTIC ABUSE*

Forcible felonies, 702.11

General assembly member, 2.18(1)

Harassment, 708.7

Legislative witness, 2.18(5)

Military forces members, 29B.87, 29B.88

Motor vehicle operators, 321.280

Penalties, 708.2

Robbery, committing assault, 711.1(1)

Sexual abuse, *see SEXUAL ABUSE*

Sexual assault, *see SEXUAL ABUSE*

Terrorism, 708.6

Weapons, use or display, 708.2(3)

**ASSEMBLIES**

Constitutional right to hold, Const Iowa I 20

Disorderly conduct, 723.4

General assembly, *see GENERAL ASSEMBLY*

Halls

Fire escapes, rules, 100.35

Memorial halls and buildings, ch 37

Toilets, minimum standards, 104B.1

Peaceable, right protected, Const US Amend 1

Public meetings, open, ch 21

Unlawful assembly

*General provisions*, ch 723

Controlled substances, 124.407

**ASSESSMENTS**

Drainage and levee districts, *see DRAINAGE AND  
LEVEE DISTRICTS*

Excise taxes, *see EXCISE TAXES*

Plats, county auditors, costs assessed to lots,  
354.17

Property taxes, ch 441

Sanitary districts, 358.22

Secondary road improvements, assessment  
districts, ch 311

Special assessments, *see SPECIAL  
ASSESSMENTS*

Water districts, benefited, 357.3

Weed, destruction, 317.21

**ASSESSORS**

*General provisions*, ch 441

Appointment, 441.6

Appraisal manual, 421.17(18)

Bonds, surety, ch 64, 441.15

Budget, 441.16

City assessors

Civil service, exception, 400.6(2)

Creation of office, 441.1

Combined offices, appointment, 441.56

Conference boards, *see CONFERENCE BOARDS*

Continuing education, 441.8

County assessors

Bonds, surety, ch 64, ch 65, 331.322(1), 331.324(6)

Combined offices, 331.323, 441.56

Creation of office, 441.1

Deputies, 441.10, 441.11

Duties

*General provisions*, 441.17, 441.18

Failure to perform, 441.52

Employees, 441.13

Examinations, 441.5, 441.7

Examining board, 441.3, 441.4

Expenses, 441.16

Legal publications of state distributed to, 18.97

Oaths, power to administer, 63A.2(4)

Removal, 441.9

Review board, 441.31–441.37

Surety bonds, ch 64, 441.15

Term, 441.8

Vacancies, 441.8

**ASSIGNMENT FOR BENEFIT OF  
CREDITORS**

*See DEBTORS AND CREDITORS*

**ASSIGNMENTS**

Accounts, defenses, 539.3

Accounts receivable, *see UNIFORM  
COMMERCIAL CODE*

Ancient deeds, limitation of actions, 614.22

Assignees

*General provisions*, 538.5, ch 539

Benefit of creditors, ch 681

Consumer credit transactions, claims and  
defenses, 537.3404

Contract assigned, tender, how made, 538.3

Foreign fiduciary, assignment of securities,  
633.131

Legalizing conveyances, 589.11, 589.24

Limitation, real estate actions, 614.14–614.28

Redemption, assignee has right, 628.25

Taxation, property listed for, 428.9

Tender of performance, effect, 538.3, 538.5

Usurious contract, rights of assignee, 535.7

Assignor, nonnegotiable instruments, 539.6

Bond, rights of assignee, 539.1

Causes of action, effect on cost, 625.15

Child support obligations, income assignments, *see  
SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS*

Consumer credit transactions, 537.3204, 537.3305

Contracts, 539.2–539.6

**ASSIGNMENTS — Continued**

- Creditors, for benefit of, ch 681
- Dependents support payments, assignment of income, ch 252D
- Due bills, rights of assignee, 539.1
- Earnings, consumer credit transactions, 537.3305
- Fiduciaries, assignment of security, 633.131
- Instruments, small claims, 631.14
- Investment securities, 554.8204
- Labor claims preferred, 626.69–626.73
- Legalizing Act, mortgage assignments, 589.10
- Mechanic's lien, 572.29
- Mortgages, legalizing Act, 589.10
- Mortgages, real estate, 558.45, 654.8
- Nonnegotiable instrument, 539.1–539.6
- Nonparty after action begun, cost liability, 625.15
- Open account, right of assignee, 539.3
- Partnerships, uniform, interest assigned, 486.27, 486.41
- Patent, when construed as deed, 558.7
- Personal property, supplementary assistance, 249.10
- Prohibited by instrument, effect, 539.2
- Recording, marginal entry, 558.45
- Redemption creditor, sheriff's certificate, 628.22
- Sales contracts, 554.2210
- Secured transactions, 554.9318
- Sheriff, choses assigned after levy, 626.21
- Sheriff's certificate of sale, 628.22
- Support of dependents obligations, income assignments, *see SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS*
- Support payments of public assistance recipients, 252A.13
- Surety subrogated on payment of judgment, 626.19
- Tax certificate, procedure, effect, 446.31
- Usurious contracts, rights of assignee, 535.7
- Wages, when valid, priority, 539.4, 539.5

**ASSOCIATIONS**

*(General provisions relating to associations. For provisions relating to a particular association, see heading for that association.)*

- Agricultural associations, ch 499
- Cemetery, *see CEMETERIES*
- Conveyances legalized, 589.24
- Cooperative associations, *see COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS*
- Criminal liability, 703.5, 909.4
- Discrimination, unfair, penalty, ch 551

**ASSUMED NAMES**

*See NAMES*

**ASSUMPTION OF DEBTS**

*See DEBTS*

**ASSUMPTION OF RISK**

- Railroad employees, personal injury actions, defense not allowed, 327D.189

**ATHLETICS**

Athletic trainers, *see ATHLETIC TRAINERS*

**ATHLETICS — Continued**

- Betting pools, alcoholic beverage licensees, authorized, 99B.6(7)
- Boxing, ch 90A
- Bribery, 722.3
- Cities, fees paid to, sales tax, 422.45(20)
- Colleges and universities, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES*
- Commissioner, 90A.2
- Community colleges, *see COMMUNITY COLLEGES*
- Counties, fees paid to, sales tax, 422.45(20)
- Entry fees, sales tax requirements, 422.43
- Facilities
  - Cities, operation, bond issues, 384.23–384.36
  - Support of projects by municipalities, bond issues, ch 419
  - Tax exemption, 427.1(2)
- Intercollegiate, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES*
- Olympics, *see OLYMPICS*
- Participation in activities, entry fees and charges, sales tax, 422.43(1)
- Schools and school districts, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*
- Student athletes, agents, registration, ch 9A
- Tickets, sales tax, 422.43(1)
- Unemployment compensation, athletes disqualification, 96.5(9)
- Wrestling, ch 90A

**ATHLETIC TRAINERS**

- Advisory board, 152D.7
- Continuing education, ch 272C
- Licenses, ch 152D

**ATOMIC ENERGY**

*See NUCLEAR ENERGY*

**ATTACHMENT**

*See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*

- General provisions, ch 639
- Action aided by, place of suit, 616.4–616.6
- Action in wrong county, procedure, 616.5, 616.6
- Additional security, when required, 639.13
- Affidavits, 639.34, 639.48, 639.67
- Alternative causes in petition, barred, 639.4
- Amendments allowed, liberal construction, 639.67
- Appeals, 639.65, 639.66
- Appearance by filing discharge bond, 639.42, 639.43
- Appearance of defendant, debt not due, 639.10
- Appraisalment of property, procedure, 639.46
- Attachment of person
  - Assignee for benefit of creditors, 681.16
  - Habeas corpus proceedings, 663.29, 663.30, 663.42
- Bond of defendant
  - Action on delivery bond, defenses, 639.47
  - Appearance by filing bond, 639.43
  - Delivery bond, 639.45, 639.47, 640.5, 641.4
  - Discharge by bond, 639.42, 640.5, 641.4

**ATTACHMENT — Continued**

## Bond of defendant — Continued

- Falsely suing out bond, damages, 639.14, 639.15
- Judgment entered on bond, 639.44
- Specific attachment, release, 640.5
- State, attachment by, release, 641.4

## Bond of plaintiff

- Action or counterclaim on bond, 639.14, 639.15
- Amount of bond, 639.11
- Landlord's attachment, no bond needed, 570.5
- Paternity cases, bond not required, 600B.17
- Real property only levied upon, 639.12
- Required in all cases before issuance, 639.11
- Return of writ and bonds by sheriff, 639.54
- Secured personalty attached, 626.34, 639.40
- State may attach without bond, 641.3
- Surety leaving state, additional bond, 639.13
- Cancellation on encumbrance book, 639.64, 639.70
- Consumer credit transactions, 537.5110
- Contract suit, amount due, 639.6
- Corporate stock, how attached, 554.8317
- Corporations attached, 807.7
- Corporation stock, right to vote, 491.55

## Costs

- Attorney fees on wrongful attachment, 639.14
- Certificate of release to another county, 639.69
- Intervention to dispute validity, payment of costs, 639.62
- Several or successive writs, 639.17
- Surplus levy, plaintiff to pay such costs, 639.18

## Court's control over property, 639.57

## Custody by officer completes attachment, 639.26

## Damages for malicious attachment, 639.14

## Debt due the state, ch 641

## Debt not due, 639.9, 639.10

## Defects in proceedings, amendment, 639.67

## Discharge and release

- Appeal by plaintiff, 639.65, 639.66
- Automatic discharge, causes, 639.64
- Bond to release, 639.42, 639.45, 640.5, 641.4
- Certificate of release, recording, 639.69, 639.70
- Motion to discharge attachment, 639.63

## Dissolution of marriage actions, 598.15

## Documents of title, goods, 554.7602

## Encumbrance book, release, 639.64, 639.69, 639.70

## Equitable attachment, 630.16–630.18

## Exemptions, ch 627

## Expenses for keeping property, 639.58

## Falsely suing out, remedy, counterclaim, 639.15

## Family investment program assistance, exemption, 239.13

## Fees to sheriff for service, 331.655(1)

Garnishment, *see GARNISHMENT*

## Grounds, 639.3

## Indemnifying bond for third party, 639.41, 641.3

## Intervention by third person to dispute validity, 639.60–639.62

## Investment securities, 554.8317

## Issuance and execution of writ

- Notice to defendant, 639.31–639.33
- Property in different counties, 639.17
- Return of property to defendant, 639.64

**ATTACHMENT — Continued**

## Issuance and execution of writ — Continued

- Several attachments, order of execution, 639.20
- Specific attachment, terms fixed by court, 640.3
- Sunday, issuance on, 639.5
- Writ to sheriff, issued by clerk, 639.16

## Judgment for plaintiff, proceeds applied, 639.56

## Judgments and orders coerced by, 626.1

## Labor claims, priority, 626.69–626.73

## Land in another county, release certified, 639.69

## Landlord's attachment for rent, 570.5–570.8

## Liberal construction for plaintiff, 639.67

## Lien, when acquired by attachment, 639.28, 639.38

## Method of attachment, 639.1

## Noncontract cases, court to fix value, 639.8

## Nonresident defendants, venue of action, 616.4, 616.17

## Notice of ownership, 639.41

## Notice required when choses attached, 639.23

## Notice to defendant, return, 639.31

## Notice to party in possession, 639.32

## Officer attaching, duties, 639.51, 639.55, 639.64, 639.68

## Oil and gas well lease release, action, 458A.23

## Paternity actions, 600B.17

## Perishable property, 639.10, 639.48–639.50

Person, *see subhead Attachment of Person above*

## Petition, contracts, 639.3–639.6, 639.9, 639.30

## Proceedings auxiliary to main action, 639.2

## Proceeds applied on plaintiff's judgment, 639.56

## Property attached

## Amount and kinds, plaintiff's direction, 639.19

## Baggage of guest at hotel, 583.3

## Consumer, right to cure, 537.5110

## Court's control over property, 639.36, 639.57

## Custody of officer, duties, 639.26, 639.36

## Debts due defendant, 642.1, 642.20

## Dissolution of marriage cases, procedure, 598.15

## Documents of title, goods, 554.7602

## Equitable interest in realty, 639.27–639.30

## Expense for keeping, 639.58

## Fraudulently conveyed land, 639.30

## Fraudulently purchased property, 640.2

## Insurance proceeds, 633.333

## Investment securities, 554.8317

## Joint or common property, 639.37

## Judgments, money, choses in action, 639.23

## Judgments when property discharged, 639.64

## Lien on realty, encumbrance book entry, 639.28

## Money attached paid clerk, 639.35

## Property in possession of another, 639.24, 639.25, 642.1, 642.20

## Property moved from county, procedure, 639.21

## Real estate, creation of lien, 639.27–639.30

## Release, automatic, condition, 639.64

## Secured personalty, 626.34–626.49, 639.40

## Specific attachment of property, kinds, 640.1

## Surplus levy returned at plaintiff's cost, 639.18

## Title good over questionable title, 639.19

## Used to satisfy judgment, 639.56

## Quashing attachment, 639.67

## Real estate, lien created, 639.28

**ATTACHMENT — Continued**

Realty, clerk or court to fix bond, 639.12  
 Receiver appointed at court's discretion, 639.39  
 Record, 602.8104(2)  
 Resident, action against, venue, 616.5  
 Return by officer, 639.51–639.55  
 Sale of property, 639.23, 639.48, 639.50, 639.56,  
 639.57  
 Secured transactions, 554.9311  
 Service when party absent, 639.33  
 Sheriff or attaching officer  
     Fee, serving attachment, 331.655(1)  
     Return and inventory on writ, 639.52  
     Return of certain effects with writ, 639.54  
 Special execution to aid collection, 639.56  
 Specific attachment, ch 640  
 State attachments, ch 641  
 Surplus returned to defendant, 639.59  
 Tax collection by county treasurer, 445.4  
 Tenant, action to recover land, 570.7, 570.8  
 Time in which to appeal, 639.65  
 Value of property attached, 639.7  
 Verification of petition in all cases, 639.3  
 Writ of attachment  
     Amendment permitted, 639.67  
     Clerk to issue to sheriff, 639.17  
     Return by sheriff or officer, 639.51  
     Several attachments, order as received, 639.20  
     Sheriff to levy, 639.16  
     Time of return, 639.55  
 Wrong county, procedure, 616.5, 616.6

**ATTAINDER**

Bills of attainder, prohibited, Const US I 9, 10;  
 Const Iowa I 21

**ATTEMPTS**

Arson, attempt to commit, 712.1  
 Bomb threats, 712.7, 712.8  
 Burglary, ch 713  
 Escape, aiding prisoner, 719.5  
 Escape from jail, 356.21  
 Feticide, attempt to procure, 707.7  
 Military code of justice, 29B.77, 29B.91, 29B.101  
 Murder, attempt to commit, 707.11  
 Perjury, attempt to suborn, 720.3  
 Robbery, 711.1

**ATTESTATION**

Wills, 633.279–633.281

**ATTORNEY GENERAL**

*General provisions*, ch 13

**Actions defended**

Criminal cases, postconviction, ch 822  
 Highway condemnation appeals, 6B.19  
 Highway patent cases, 7.5  
 Insurance, appeals from commissioner, 506.9  
 Job service division, 96.17  
 National guard, suits against, 29A.51  
 Peace officer's retirement board, 97A.6(13)  
 Real estate matters of state, 613.8–613.10  
 Revenue and finance department matters, 421.19

**ATTORNEY GENERAL — Continued****Actions defended — Continued**

State departments real estate purchase, 8.45  
 Tort claims against state, 669.3  
**Actions prosecuted**  
 Advertising, fraudulent, 714.16  
 Agricultural lime law enforced, 201.11  
 Agricultural seed law enforcement, 199.14  
 Air pollution, 455B.141, 455B.146  
 Aliens, agricultural land, 567.9  
 Antifreeze Act, violations, 208A.9  
 Athletic contest, violations, 90A.9  
 Attachment proceedings by state, ch 641  
 Audit irregularities, 11.15–11.17  
 Billboards on roads, duty to enforce removal,  
 319.10–319.15  
 Budget law violations, 8.38, 8.40  
 Business opportunity violations, 523B.8, 523B.11  
 Claims by state against municipalities, 25.6  
 Claims of state, opinion, 7D.9  
 Coal mining violations, 207.15  
 Competition law, 553.7–553.11  
 Condemnation proceedings, 6B.2(1), 6B.19  
 Conflicts of interest, public officials and  
 employees, 68B.2, 68B.26  
 Consumer frauds, duties, 714.16  
 Cooperative associations, 499.4, 499.53  
 Corporate stock, illegal, canceled, 492.10  
 Corporations dissolved, *see subhead Dissolution  
 and Receivership of Corporations below*  
 Criminal cases, appealed, ch 814  
 Criminal cases, postconviction, appeal, ch 822  
 Dairy industry commission violations, 179.3(5),  
 179.11  
 Debts due state, obtaining security, 641.1  
 Disbarment proceedings, 602.10121–602.10136  
 Employment security law violations, 96.17  
 Enjoin agencies, transportation funds expended,  
 324A.5  
 Environmental protection, 455B.112  
 Environmental protection orders, 455B.109,  
 455B.175, 455B.191, 455B.391  
 Execution sale, bidding in for state, 569.2  
 Foreign limited partnerships, 487.908  
 Games of skill and chance violations, 99B.19  
 Hazardous conditions, 455B.391  
 Hazardous waste, 455B.418(2)  
 Income tax matters, 422.26, 422.55  
 Industrial loan Act violations, 536A.17  
 Inmates of state institutions, medical payments,  
 collection, 255.30  
 Insurance agents, license violations, 522.5  
 Insurance, assessment nonlife companies, quo  
 warranto, 518A.27, 518A.34  
 Island or river channel, title action, 568.19  
 Jails, corrections department order, violation,  
 356.43  
 Job service division, 96.5(8), 96.17  
 Judges, discipline, removal or retirement,  
 602.2104, 602.2106  
 Licenses, health professions, revocation,  
 147.55–147.71

**ATTORNEY GENERAL — Continued**

## Actions prosecuted — Continued

- Mining law violations, 208.22, 208.28
- Mining operations enjoined, 87.15, 87.19
- National guard officer's bond, 29A.37
- Nonprofit corporations, dissolution, 504A.53
- Odometer violations, 307.37
- Oil and gas, seizure, 458A.15
- Pornography, sale, 728.4
- Practice Act violations, 147.92, 147.93
- Quo warranto, cooperatives, 499.53
- Radioactive waste, 455B.339
- Receivership cases, *see subhead Dissolution and Receivership of Corporations below*
- Removal of officers, 66.1–66.11, 66.23
- Retail sales tax matters, 422.26, 422.56
- Revenue and finance department matters, 421.19, 421.24, 422.26, 422.54, 453A.49
- Second injury compensation fund cases, 85.67, 85.68
- Security, 641.3–641.5
- Security law violations, 502.605
- Solid waste, 455B.307
- Suspension of state officers, ch 67
- Tobacco products, taxation, 453A.49
- Unauthorized insurers, 507A.9
- Unfair trade discrimination, 551.6–551.10
- Use tax law, ch 423
- Veterans, agent orange exposure, 36.5
- Violations of health practice Act, 147.92
- Wage payment collection law, 91A.10
- Water
  - Allocation and use, 455B.279
  - Pollution, 455B.175, 455B.191
- Administrative code and bulletin distributed to, 18.97
- Administrative rules, 17A.2(7)
- Agents obtained from public safety department, 80.22
- Annexation of state property, notice served, 368.5
- Arson investigations, ch 100A
- Assistants
  - Appointment, 13.4
  - Claims, special assistant, 25.4
  - Expenses, repayment, 13.8
  - Human services department, 13.6
  - Job service division, counsel, 13.7
  - Public safety department, 80.1
  - Revenue and finance department, 13.5
  - Salaries, 13.9
  - Special counsel appointed, 13.7
  - Transportation department, 307.23
  - Treasurer of state, second injury, 85.67
  - Utilities board, general counsel, 13.7
- Athlete agents registration, enforcement, 9A.11
- Bond, surety, ch 64, ch 65
- Charitable organizations, solicitation of contributions, regulation, ch 13C
- Charitable trusts, investigation of, 633.303
- Cigarettes, enforcement of the law, 453A.25(3)
- Claims
  - Assistant for, 25.4

**ATTORNEY GENERAL — Continued**

## Claims — Continued

- State, claims against, 7D.9, ch 25, ch 669
- Torts, claims against state, procedure, ch 25
- Coal mine reclamation Act, duties, 207.13–207.15
- Coal mining violation, civil action, 207.15
- Code of Iowa distributed to, 18.97
- Condemnation for state conducted, 6B.2
- Consumer advisory panel, appointments, 475A.7
- Consumer advocate, *see CONSUMER ADVOCATE*
- Consumer credit code, administration, 537.6101–537.6204
- Consumer frauds, *see CONSUMER FRAUDS*
- Corporate partnership farming, restrain violations, 9H.3
- Corporations
  - Articles, legality examined, 491.7–491.10
  - Cancellation of illegal stock, 492.10
  - Consolidation and reinsurance, ch 521
  - Insurance company articles approved, 508.2, 515.2, 519.3
- Correctional institutions, visits, 233A.6, 904.512
- County attorneys, supervision, 13.2(7), 331.756(12)
- County attorneys to report on request, 331.756(10)
- Crime victim compensation program, 13.31, ch 912
- Criminal's proceeds from crimes, deposit in escrow and disposition, 910.15
- Dead bodies, disposal, enforcement of law, 144.55
- Debts due state, obtaining security, 641.1
- Discriminatory or unfair practice, may file complaint, 216.15
- Dispute resolution centers, 679.2
- Disqualification, substitute, 13.3
- Dissolution and receivership of corporations
  - Banks and trust companies, 524.1310
  - Cooperative associations, 499.53
  - Corporation issuing stock illegally, 492.11
  - Corporations in general, 491.66
  - Foreign public utility corporations, 495.6
  - Industrial loan companies, 536A.19
  - Insolvency as grounds, 507.10
  - Insurance companies, 507.10, 507.14–507.17
  - Life insurance, 507.10–507.17, 508.14–508.19
  - Mutual assessment insurance, ch 518, 518A.27, 518A.28, 518A.34
  - Nonprofit corporations, 504A.53
  - Savings and loan association, 534.406
- DNA profiling, rules, 13.10
- Domestic abuse program, 13.31, ch 236
- Election
  - General provisions*, Const Iowa V 12; 39.8, 39.9
  - Candidates, nomination, ch 43–ch 45
  - Contesting, ch 57, ch 61
- Employees
  - Collective bargaining, public employees, exclusion, 20.4(9)
  - Merit system applicability, exception, 19A.3(11)
- Escheat, informed of, 633.543
- Execution sales, bidding for state, 569.2
- Expenses, duties away from office, 13.8
- Extradition, investigation for, 820.4

A  
B  
C**ATTORNEY GENERAL — Continued**

Family investment program, violations relating to, assistance in prosecution, 239.20, 249.13, 249A.14

Farm assistance program coordinator, 13.13

Farm mediation service, 13.13–13.16

Finance authority, notice of default, 16.28

Fines recovered, 909.4

Fire losses, information relevant to, release to attorney general, ch 100A

Inheritance tax claims compromised, 450.92

Instructions on voting prepared, 49.68

Justice department, head of, 13.1

Legal publications of state distributed to, 18.97

Legal settlement determinations, actions brought, 222.70, 230.12

Liability insurance of state employees, approval, 517A.1

Loan brokers, regulation, 535C.9

Medical assistance, violations relating to, assistance in prosecution, 249.13, 249A.14

Mentally ill and mentally retarded persons, legal settlement disputes, action for determination, 222.70, 230.12

Merit system applicability, exception, 19A.3(11)

Mining, penalty procedures, 208.29

Motor vehicle habitual offender determination, petition for, 321.556

Motor vehicles, registration plates, 321.19(1)

Nomination objections, hearing, 44.6

Oaths, power to administer, 63A.2(1)

Oil and gas, seizure, duties, 458A.15

Opinions  
*General provisions*, 13.2(4)  
 Administrative rules, 17A.4

Partnerships, limited, foreign, actions against, 487.908

Patents for university lands, approval, 9G.13

Peace officers, requisition by, 80.22

Peace officers subject to call, 331.653(65), 817.2

Physical exercise clubs, membership contracts, regulation, ch 552

Pork producers council, violation reported, 183A.5

Probate court matters, notice and intervention, 633.43

Prosecuting attorneys training coordinator and council, ch 13A

Prosecutor internship program, 13.2(12)

Public records, examination, enforcement, 22.10

Radiation emission, violations, 136C.5

Railway finance authority, representation, 327I.6

Receivership proceedings, *see subhead Dissolution and Receivership of Corporations above*

Removal of officers, 11.16, 66.1–66.11, 66.23, 67.13

Reports  
 Biennial, 7A.6  
 Office report to governor, 13.2(6)

Salary, 13.9

Savings and loan associations, dissolved, 534.406, 534.515

Seizable and forfeitable property, disposition, rules, 809.16

**ATTORNEY GENERAL — Continued**

Service contracts, injection, 321I.6

Session laws distributed to, 18.97

Sewage works construction, contracts reviewed, 455B.246

Special counsel, when employable, 13.7

Substitute appointed by executive council, 13.3

Supplementary assistance, violations relating to, assistance in prosecution, 249.13, 249A.14

Surety bond, ch 64, ch 65

Term of office, Const Iowa V 12; 39.8, 39.9

Tort claims, procedure, ch 669

Training school visitation, 233A.6

Unclaimed property, interstate agreements, 556.28

Underground storage tanks, regulated substances, 455B.476, 455B.477

Use of water controlled, violations, 455B.279

Vacancy, filling, 43.6, ch 69

Victim assistance program, 13.31

Wiretapping, authorization, ch 808B

**ATTORNEY IN FACT**

Acknowledgment of instrument, 558.36

Armed forces members, power of attorney  
 revocation and termination, restrictions, 29A.74–29A.76

Bank deposits payable, 524.805(6–8), 524.806, 524.807

Deed, release of power by donee, 559.1

Execution when realty is affected, 558.36

Health care decisions, authority to make, power of attorney, ch 144B

Husband or wife may appoint other, 597.5

Index book, 558.51, 558.52

Instruments executed, 558.19, 558.36–558.39

Insurance, reciprocal exchange, 520.2–520.21

Legalizing Acts, 586.1, 589.17

Military forces members, power of attorney  
 revocation and termination, restrictions, 29A.74–29A.76

Motor vehicles, 321.49

Powers not terminated by death or disability, 633.705, 633.706

Real estate broker's license, exceptions, 543B.7

Releases of power by donees legalized, ch 559

Revocation before recording, 558.1

Voting on behalf of absent voter, prohibited, 53.1

Will, release of power by donee, 559.1

**ATTORNEYS AT LAW**

*General provisions*, 602.10101–602.10141

Admission to practice, 602.10101–602.10111

Agreement for fees in contract, 625.22–625.25

Appointment in certain cases  
 Accused person, right to attorney, 815.9, 815.10

Appeal, 814.11

Child support referee, 602.6608

Court appointed, advocate recommends, 229.19

Dairy industry commission, 179.3(3)

Domestic abuse, 236.4

Escheat cases, 567.10

Estates, 633.118–633.121

**ATTORNEYS AT LAW — Continued**

Appointment in certain cases — Continued  
 Estate tax appeal, fee, 451.9  
 Execution sales, bidding for municipalities, 569.2  
 Food and drugs Act, by governor, 189.26  
 Guardians ad litem, 633.118–633.121  
 Indian settlement members, 1.15  
 Indigent persons, criminal defendants, *see* **LOW-INCOME PERSONS**  
 Judicial qualifications commission, 602.2102  
 Mental illness, 229.8, 633.561, 633.575  
 Mentally retarded persons, adjudication, 222.22  
 Patent cases, employment, 7.3–7.5  
 Private legal counsel, county officer, 331.759  
 Probate matters, 633.118–633.121  
 Special prosecutors, 331.757, 331.903  
 State, to represent, 7.3, 189.26  
 Tax assessment appeals to district court, 441.41  
 Arbitration proceedings, representation, 679A.6  
 Arrested persons, communication with attorney, permitted, 804.20  
 Assessment litigation, city and county representation, 441.41  
 Associations, group insurance, ch 509  
 Assuming to be attorney, 665.3(2)  
 Athlete agents, registration, ch 9A  
 Attachment bond proceedings, 639.14  
 Attorney general, *see* **ATTORNEY GENERAL**  
 Authority, scope and proof of, 602.10103, 602.10114, 602.10115  
 Bank organization commission legal, 524.311  
 Board of licensing examiners, *see* **LAW EXAMINERS BOARD**  
 Bond sureties, not eligible as, 621.7, 636.5–636.7  
 Cities, *see* **CITIES**  
 Civil service cases, counsel allowed, 400.26  
 Claim for fees, excuse for nonpayment, 602.10120  
 Claims against state, 669.15  
 Clients  
 Communications, confidential, disclosure prohibited, 622.10  
 Liens, attorney's, 602.10116–602.10118  
 Property and money, refusal to deliver by attorney, penalties, 602.10119, 602.10120  
 Security fund, 602.10138  
 Collusion, penalties, 602.10113  
 Communications, confidential, disclosure prohibited, 622.10  
 Compensation, *see* *subhead Fees Received below*  
 Confidential information, disclosure in court testimony, 622.10  
 Conservatorships, right to counsel, duties, 633.575  
 Corporations, professional, ch 496C  
 Cost bonds, prohibited as sureties on, 621.7  
 County attorneys, *see* **COUNTY ATTORNEYS**  
 County sheriffs, appearance as attorney prohibited, 331.659(1)  
 Court-appointed attorneys  
 Delinquent fees and expenses, recovery, 602.8107, 909.8, 909.10  
 Fees, 815.7

**ATTORNEYS AT LAW — Continued**

Court-appointed attorneys — Continued  
 Indigent persons, *see* **LOW-INCOME PERSONS**  
 Court calendars of criminal cases, 624.8  
 Criminal history and intelligence data, right to access, 692.2, 692.5, 692.8  
 Deceit, penalties, 602.10113  
 Delinquent debt recovery, assistance to county attorneys, 331.756(5)  
 Disbarment  
 General provisions, 602.10121–602.10136  
 Deceit or collusion, liability, 602.10113  
 Disciplinary system, 602.10138  
 Dispute resolution centers, ch 679  
 Domestic abuse, 236.4(5)  
 Duties, 602.10112  
 Estates, *see* **PROBATE CODE**  
 Examinations  
 General provisions, 602.10104  
 Fees, licenses, 602.10108  
 Examiners, board of, *see* **LAW EXAMINERS BOARD**  
 Fees received  
 See also **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Attorneys**  
 Administration of estates, 633.198–633.200  
 Administrative decisions, state agencies, judicial review actions, award by court, 625.28, 625.29  
 Adoption proceedings, 600.9  
 Affidavit as to compensation, 625.24  
 Agricultural supply dealer's lien, 570A.10  
 Bank organization, 524.311  
 Carriers, action for treble damages, 327D.16  
 Claims on public contracts, taxed, 573.21  
 Competition law cases, 553.12  
 Computation, written contract, 625.22–625.25  
 Condemnation proceedings, 6B.33, 6B.34  
 Contracts, written, 625.22–625.25  
 Cooperatives, members liability, 499.9  
 Court-appointed attorneys, 815.7  
 Documents of title, 554.7601  
 Eminent domain appeals, 6B.33, 6B.34  
 Employment security cases, 96.15(2)  
 Estates, 633.198–633.200  
 Estates, extraordinary services, 633.199  
 Estates of guardians, taxed as costs, 633.673  
 Estate tax appeal, 451.9  
 Fee-sharing affidavits, taxation, 625.24  
 Forfeiture of contract, 656.7  
 Guardian ad litem, as, 633.198–633.200, 633.673  
 Guardianships, 633.198–633.200, 633.561, 633.673  
 Inheritance tax, fees deductible, 450.12  
 Insurance, illegal contracts, damages, 511.17  
 Lien for fees, 602.10116–602.10120  
 Limitation on amount of fee, 622.70, 622.72  
 Mechanics' liens, 572.32  
 Medical malpractice limitations, 147.138  
 Minors, guardian ad litem, 633.198–633.200, 633.673  
 Mortgage foreclosure, 625.22–625.25

**ATTORNEYS AT LAW — Continued**

Fees received — Continued

- Nonresident motor vehicle case taxed, 321.510
- Oil and gas well lease, action for damages, 458A.23
- Proceedings to modify order or decree, 598.36
- Public improvement claims, taxed, 573.21
- Quieting title action, when taxed, 649.5
- Railroads, action for treble damages, 327D.16
- Railroads, judgment against, 327C.21
- Removal of public officer, 66.4, 66.23
- Restitution by child, 232.52(2a)
- Retention of money, excuse, 602.10119, 602.10120
- School fund mortgage foreclosure, 257B.33
- Secured transactions, 554.9501–554.9506
- Security law violations, 502.501, 502.502
- Time-share program, 557A.7(11), 557A.16(2)
- Tort claims against state, 669.15
- Transportation department counsel, 327C.21
- Unemployment compensation appeals, 96.15(2)
- Workers' compensation cases, 86.39

Impeached persons, right to counsel, 68.8

Indigent persons, legal representation, *see* **LOW-INCOME PERSONS**

Insurance business, licensing required, 522.1

Insurance, life, accident, and health, group policy, lawyers' association members, ch 509

Judges, *see* **JUDGES**

Judicial elections, voting eligibility, 46.7

Judicial hospitalization referee, 229.21

Judicial magistrate appointing commissions, members elected, 602.6501, 602.6504

Judicial nominating commissions, voting in elections, 46.2, 46.4

Jury commissions, appointment to, prohibited, 607A.11

Juvenile court proceedings, right to counsel, 232.11, 232.28, 232.89, 232.113, 232.126

Law examiners, board of, *see* **LAW EXAMINERS BOARD**

Legal expenses reimbursement insurance, ch 523F

Licenses

- Fees, 602.10108
- Renewal, 602.10137
- Revocation and suspension, 602.10121–602.10136

Liens for fees, 602.10116–602.10118

Limited liability companies, 490A.1501–490A.1519

Low-income persons, legal representation, *see* **LOW-INCOME PERSONS**

Medical assistance recipients as clients, 249A.6

Motor vehicle citation, appearance, 321.487

Nonresident, practice in courts permitted, 602.10111

Nontestimonial identification order, application, 810.3

Notices served upon, 633.554

Oath, bar admission, 602.10110

Out-of-state attorneys, resident, admission to practice, 602.10109

Poor persons, legal representation, *see* **LOW-INCOME PERSONS**

**ATTORNEYS AT LAW — Continued**

Power of attorney, *see* **ATTORNEY IN FACT**

Powers, 602.10114

Privileged communications, 622.10

Professional communications in confidence, disclosure prohibited, 622.10

Proof of authority required, 602.10115

Prosecuting attorneys

- Attorney general, *see* **ATTORNEY GENERAL**
- County attorneys, *see* **COUNTY ATTORNEYS**
- Intern program, 13.2(12)

Public defender, *see* **PUBLIC DEFENDER, STATE**

Real estate broker's license, exceptions, 543B.7

School districts, *see* **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**

Security in court proceedings, 621.7, 636.5

Sheriffs, appearance as attorney prohibited, 331.659(1)

Substance abusers, involuntary commitment, 125.75–125.84

Tax assessment litigation, city and county representation, 441.41

Theft, 602.10119

Townships, *see* **TOWNSHIPS**

Witnesses in court, fees, 622.70

Zoning notices served upon, 414.16

**AUCTIONS**

*See also* **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**

*General provisions*, 554.2328

Ammunition, forfeited property, sale by state, 809.21

**Animals**

Breeding services, lien, foreclosure, 580.8

Keepers, liens, satisfaction, 579.2

Licenses, ch 162

Boats, keeper's lien, satisfaction, 579.2

**Cattle**

Brucellosis testing, 164.8

Warranties, ch 554A

**Estates of decedents**

*General provisions*, 633.396–633.398

Costs, payment, 633.102

Execution sales, 626.80

Firearms, forfeited property, sale by state, 809.21

Hogs, *see subhead Livestock below*

Horses, *see subhead Livestock below*

Hotelkeeper's liens, satisfaction, 583.4

**Livestock**

Keepers, liens, satisfaction, 579.2

Warranties, ch 554A

Lost property, 556F.4

**Motor vehicles**

Abandoned, auction sale, 321.89, 321.90

Keepers, liens, satisfaction, 579.2

Public safety department, firearms possessed by, disposition, 80.39, 809.21

Real estate sales, restrictions, 543B.7(5)

Sheep, *see subhead Livestock above*

**AUDIOLOGISTS**

*General provisions*, 147.151–147.156

**AUDIOLOGISTS — Continued**

Community health management information system (CHMIS), ch 144C  
 Continuing education, ch 272C  
 Corporations, professional, ch 496C  
 Examinations, 147.29–147.43  
 Examining board, *see* **SPEECH PATHOLOGY AND AUDIOLOGY EXAMINING BOARD**  
 Fees, 147.80, 147.82  
 Itinerants, 147.75  
 Licenses  
   *General provisions*, 147.2–147.11, 147.151–147.156, ch 272C  
   Reciprocal, 147.44–147.54  
   Revocation, 147.55–147.71  
 Limited liability companies, 490A.1501–490A.1519  
 Titles, use, 147.72–147.74

**AUDIOTAPES**

*See* **TAPES**

**AUDITING**

County auditors, *see* **COUNTY AUDITORS**  
 Division, state, *see* **INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT**  
 General assembly, powers, 2.46, 2.49, 70A.8  
 Governmental subdivisions, 11.6–11.21  
 Governor, powers, 67.1–67.4, 70A.8  
 Lottery, state, 99E.20(3)  
 Political parties, state central committees, 43.111  
 State accounts  
   *General provisions*, ch 11  
   General assembly, power, 2.46, 2.49, 70A.8  
   Governor, powers, 67.1–67.4, 70A.8  
   Inspections and appeals department, 10A.302  
 State auditor, *see* **AUDITOR OF STATE**

**AUDITORIUMS**

Cities  
   Bond issues, 384.23–384.36, 384.80–384.94  
   County acquisition, bond issues, 331.441–331.449  
 Counties, bond issues, 331.441–331.449  
 Loading zones, reserved, 321.360  
 Memorial halls and buildings, ch 37  
 Smoking prohibited, ch 142B  
 Toilets, minimum standards, 104B.1

**AUDITOR OF STATE**

*General provisions*, ch 11  
 Administrative code and bulletin distributed to, 18.97  
 Advance funding authority and reporting, 257C.9  
 Appeal board, state, *see* **APPEAL BOARD, STATE**  
 Audits and examinations  
   Accounting, uniform system, 11.5, 11.23  
   Alcoholic beverage division, 123.57, 123.58  
   Cities, 11.6–11.21  
   Community action agencies, 216A.98  
   Consumer credit code, enforcement, 536A.29  
   Contractors, state contracts, 11.36  
   Costs, paid, 11.5A, 11.5B, 11.20, 11.21  
   Counties, 11.6–11.21

**AUDITOR OF STATE — Continued**

Audits and examinations — Continued  
   Dairy industry commission, 179.3(8)  
   Document management fee accounts, 331.605B  
   Economic protective and investment authority, 16A.13  
   Egg fund, 196A.19  
   Electronic transfer of funds, 527.2, 527.3, 527.9, 527.11, 527.12  
   Examiners and assistants, 11.7–11.19, 11.32  
   Fair board, 11.2, 173.19  
   General penalty clause, 8.40, 24.24  
   Governmental subdivisions, 11.6–11.21  
   Hospitals, county and memorial, 11.6–11.21  
   Irregularities reported, 11.15, 11.16  
   Lottery, 99E.20(3)  
   Mental health centers, community, 230A.16  
   Pork producers council, 183A.11  
   Private accountants hired in lieu of state auditors, 11.6, 11.19  
   Regents institutions, 11.2, 257B.11, 257B.12  
   Reports, distribution, 11.28  
   Revenue and finance department, 422.72  
   Schools, 11.6–11.21, 257B.11, 257B.12  
   Seed capital corporation, 15E.93  
   Sheep and wool promotion board, 182.18, 182.23  
   Soybean promotion board, 185.26  
   State officers, employees, and departments, 11.2  
   Substance abuse programs, 125.55  
   Telecommunications and technology commission, 8D.13(13)  
   Townships, 11.6–11.21  
   Treasury department, 11.2  
   Turkey marketing council, 184A.9  
   Witness, refusal to testify, 11.13  
 Bond, surety, ch 64, ch 65  
 City finance committee, *see* **CITY FINANCE COMMITTEE**  
 Code of Iowa distributed to, 18.97  
 Committee to establish rules on public obligation bonds and assessments, 74A.6  
 County finance committee, *see* **COUNTY FINANCE COMMITTEE**  
 Delinquency in office, penalty, 12B.15  
 Deputy  
   Appointment and duties, ch 14A  
   Bond, 64.15  
 Election  
   *General provisions*, Const Iowa IV 22; 39.8, 39.9  
   Candidates, nomination, ch 43–ch 45  
   Contesting, ch 57, ch 61  
 Employees, merit system, applicability, exception, 19A.3(11)  
 Executive council, *see* **EXECUTIVE COUNCIL**  
 Legal publications of state distributed to, 18.97  
 Municipal housing bonds, certificate of proceedings, 403A.19  
 Oaths, power to administer, 63A.2(1)  
 Penalty for accepting bribes, 722.1  
 Powers and duties  
   Audits and examinations, *see* *subhead Audits and Examinations above*

**AUDITOR OF STATE — Continued**

## Powers and duties — Continued

- Election certificate for secretary of state, signed, 50.41
- Election contest, clerk of, 61.2
- Indigent, medical costs certified, 255.26
- Mentally retarded, costs of care, 222.13
- Nomination objection, hearing, 44.6
- Oaths, power to administer, 63A.2(1)
- Regents, board of, investments, audit testing, 11.2(2)
- Reports, 11.25
- Salary, 11.30
- Session laws distributed to, 18.97
- State funds, time deposits, duties, 12C.6
- Surety bond, ch 64, ch 65
- Term of office, Const Iowa IV 22; 39.8, 39.9
- Vacancy, filling, 43.6, ch 69

**AUDITS DIVISION**

See *INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS*  
*DEPARTMENT*

**AUJESZKY'S DISEASE**

See *PSEUDORABIES*

**AUTISTIC PERSONS**

- Assistance program, 256.35
- Children requiring special education, 256B.2(1)
- Family homes, permitted in residential zones, 335.25, 414.22
- Treatment and care
  - Payment of costs, tax levy, 331.424(1)
  - State services, 225C.4(2b)

**AUTOMATED TELLER MACHINES**

See *ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFERS*

**AUTOMOBILES**

See *MOTOR VEHICLES*

**AUTOPSIES**

- Consent required, 144.56
- Disinterments, 144.34
- Medical examiners, 331.802
- Occupational disease deaths, 85A.19
- Rules, 691.6(3)

**AUXILIARY PROCEEDINGS**

See *EXECUTION*

**AVIATION**

See *AIRCRAFT*

**AVOCA**

District court, holding authorized, 602.6105(2)

**AVOIRDUPOIS**

See *WEIGHTS AND MEASURES*

**AVULSION**

Land formed by, jurisdiction and ownership, 456B.9, 568.18–568.20

**AWARDS**

- Arbitration, 679A.8–679A.13, 679A.17
- Employees, state, cash incentive, 7D.33
- Reserve officer training corps cadets, 262.27
- Tort claims against state, 669.10, 669.11
- Workers' compensation, 86.14–86.43



## B

**BABIES**

See *CHILDREN*

**BACKFLOW PREVENTION ASSEMBLY TESTERS**

Registration, ch 135K

**BADGES**

Children, street occupations, work permits, 92.2  
County sheriffs, 331.657  
Private investigative and private security agencies, 80A.9

**BAGGAGE**

Hotel guests  
Hotelkeeper's liability, ch 671  
Hotelkeeper's liens, ch 583  
Steamboat guests, boat owner's liability, ch 671

**BAIL**

*General provisions*, ch 811  
Arrested persons  
Discharge from custody, 804.25  
Fixing amount, 804.21, 804.22  
Fugitives, extradition procedures, 818.14, 820.16  
Motor vehicle violations, authorized sureties, 321.486  
Warrant, order for bail on, 804.3

**BAILIFFS**

District court, services to, 331.653(4), 602.1303(4)  
Employed, as court attendants, 602.11113  
Grand juries, compensation, 815.2  
Uniforms, 331.657

**BAILMENT**

See also *UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*  
Agricultural products warehouses, ch 203C  
Bailees  
Agistor's liens, 579.1, 579.2  
Artisan's liens, 577.2  
Boat and boat engine storage liens, ch 579  
Breeder's liens, ch 580  
Documents of title, defined, 554.7102  
Forwarding and commission merchant's liens, 576.1, 576.2  
Hotelkeeper's liens, ch 583  
Motor vehicle storage liens, ch 579  
Steamboat owner's liability to guest, 671.1–671.6  
Release of liens by bond, ch 584  
Theft, 714.1

**BAIT**

See *FISH AND FISHING*

**BAKERIES**

Bread, standard weight, 210.19–210.25  
Regulation, licensing, and inspection, ch 137A

**BALLOTS**

See *ELECTIONS*

**BANKING BOARD**

See *BANKING DIVISION*

**BANKING DIVISION**

*General provisions*, 524.201–524.227, 546.2, 546.3  
Banking board  
*General provisions*, 524.205  
Financial disclosure, 68B.35, 68B.35A  
Merit system, applicability, exception, 19A.3(19)  
Bank revolving fund, 524.207  
Banks, regulation, ch 524  
Board, see *subhead Banking Board above*  
Consumer credit code, enforcement, 524.227  
Credit card issuers, nonresident, registration, ch 536C  
Debt management businesses, licensing, ch 533A  
Deputy superintendent  
Appointment, 524.204  
Merit system, applicability, exception, 19A.3(19)  
Prohibitions, 524.211  
Employees  
Appointment, 524.208  
Bond, 524.210  
Collective bargaining, public employees, exclusion, 20.4(11)  
Criminal violations, 524.1611  
Expenses, reimbursement, 524.209  
Merit system, applicability, exception, 19A.3(19)  
Examiners  
Appointment, 524.208  
Bond, 524.210  
Criminal violations, 524.1611  
Expenses, reimbursement, 524.209  
Prohibitions, 524.211  
Expenses, payment, 524.207  
Fees  
Deposit, 524.207  
Examination fees, 524.219  
Use, 524.207  
Industrial loan companies, licenses, ch 536A  
Loans, regulated, business of making, licenses, ch 536  
Management of banks, 524.224–524.226  
Money payments, instruments for, business of selling, licensing, ch 533B  
Mortgage bankers and brokers, licensing, ch 535B  
Receiverships, 524.1310–524.1313  
Records, 524.215  
Report, 7A.8, 524.216  
Rules, 524.213  
Superintendent of banking  
Appointment, 524.201  
Assistants, 524.208  
Bond, surety, 524.210  
Deputy superintendent, see *subhead Deputy Superintendent above*

**BANKING DIVISION — Continued**

Superintendent of banking — Continued

- Duties, 524.213
- Expenses, reimbursement, 524.209
- Loans to, acceptance prohibited, 524.211
- Management of banks, 524.224–524.226
- Merit system, applicability, exception, 19A.3(19)
- Orders, 524.223
- Powers, 524.213
- Receivership, 524.1310–524.1313
- Report, 7A.8, 524.216
- Salary, 524.202
- Vacancy, filling, 524.203

Thrift certificates, sales, 536A.22

**BANKING SUPERINTENDENT***See* **BANKING DIVISION****BANKRUPTCY**

Broker's real estate license, trustee exempt, 543B.7

Certified copies, recording, 558.1, 558.42

Congressional regulation, Const US I 8

Employment security, priority, 96.14(4)

Exemptions, 627.6

Family investment program assistance, exemption, 239.13

Insurance, compensation liability, 87.8

Judgment liens, 624.23

Motor vehicle accident liability, 321A.14

Partnerships, uniform law, ch 486

Political subdivisions, 76.16, 76.16A

Property exempt by debtor, 627.10

Railroad property sale, 327G.78

Uniform commercial code, supplementary, 554.1103

**BANKS AND BANKING***General provisions*, ch 524*Accounts*, *see subhead Deposits below*

Advertising, fraudulent, prohibited, 524.1606

Affiliates, 524.1101–524.1106

Agricultural commodities organizations' accounts, transfers to, 179.5, 181.13, 183A.7, 184A.4, 185.26, 185C.26, 196A.17

Articles of incorporation, *see subhead**Incorporation below*

Bankers' banks

Authorized, 524.109

Defined, 524.103

Investment in, authorized, 524.901(5)

Boards of directors, *see subhead Directors below*Board, state, *see BANKING DIVISION*

Bonds, investment in, authorized, 524.901(1, 2)

Branch banks, prohibited, 524.1201

Branch offices, 524.1201–524.1212

Bylaws, 524.313

Capital, 524.401–524.405

Capital stock, loss, remission of tax, 445.62

Checks, *see CHECKS*

Child support obligors' accounts, levy for delinquent support payments, ch 252I

**BANKS AND BANKING — Continued**Collections, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*

Common trust funds, 633.126–633.129

Community development corporations, investment in, 524.901(8)

Community investment, 12C.6A

Condition, statement, 524.220

Consolidation, 524.1401–524.1420

Consumer credit transactions, regulation, 524.227

Consumer loans, 524.913

Conversion, 524.1409–524.1420

Corporation shares, investment in, authorized, 524.901(3)

Creation, general assembly Acts, approval by voters, Const Iowa VIII 5

Credit cards, *see CREDIT CARDS*

Credit practices, unfair and discriminatory practices, 216.10

Credit union investments, 533.48

Data processing, services provided, 524.804

Defined, 524.103

Deposits

*See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**General provisions*, 524.805–524.808

Child support obligors' accounts, levy for delinquent support payments, ch 252I

Insurance, 524.816

Public funds, ch 12C

Unclaimed, disposition, ch 556

Withdrawals by surviving joint owners, notification to revenue and finance department, 450.97

Directors

*General provisions*, 524.601–524.614

Criminal violations, 524.1601–524.1610

Meetings, 524.222

Dissolution, 524.1301–524.1314

Dividends, 524.516

Division, state, *see BANKING DIVISION*

Economic development corporations, investment in, authorized, 524.901(3)

Educational banks, 524.107

Education savings accounts, 261.91

Electronic transactions, 524.821, 524.1212, ch 527

Employees

*General provisions*, 524.701–524.710

Criminal violations, 524.1601–524.1610

Weapons permits, 724.6

Examinations, 524.217–524.219

Examiners, *see BANKING DIVISION*

Fees, 524.219

Fiduciaries

Common trust funds, investments, 633.126–633.129

Powers, 524.1001–524.1008

Qualification, 633.63

Franchise tax

*General provisions*, 422.60–422.66

Estimated tax, payments, 422.85–422.93

Funds transfers

*See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*

Electronic funds transfer system, ch 527

**BANKS AND BANKING — Continued**

- Holding companies
  - Investment in, authorized, 524.901(5)
  - Regional holding companies, acquisition of banks and bank holding companies, 524.1901–524.1912
  - Restrictions, 524.1801–524.1807
- Income tax
  - Business tax, exemption, 422.34(1)
  - Franchise tax, *see subhead Franchise Tax above*
- Incorporation
  - General provisions*, 524.301–524.313
  - Articles of incorporation
    - Amendment, 524.1501–524.1508
    - Form, 524.302
- Indebtedness, 524.818
- Industrial loan companies, *see INDUSTRIAL LOAN COMPANIES*
- Insolvent banks
  - Creditors, payment preference, Const Iowa VIII 10
  - Dissolution, 524.1310–524.1312
- Insurance activities authorized, banks acquired by regional holding companies, restriction on activities, 524.1912
- Interstate banking, 524.1901–524.1912
- Investments, 524.901
- Letters of credit
  - See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*
  - Issuance, advice, and confirmation power, 524.911
- Life insurance, investment in, authorized, 524.901(6)
- Loans, 524.902–524.913
- Location, 524.312
- Merger, 524.1401–524.1420
- Messengers, weapons permits, 724.6
- Mortgage loans, *see MORTGAGES*
- Motor vehicle registration renewal applications and fees, receipt authorized, 321.105
- Name, 524.310
- Negotiable instruments, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*
- Officers
  - General provisions*, 524.701–524.710
  - Criminal violations, 524.1601–524.1610
- Offices, 524.1201–524.1212
- Open-end credit accounts, information disclosure, 12.27, 535.15
- Political campaign contributions, restrictions, 56.15
- Powers, 524.801–524.825
- Private banks
  - Defined, 524.103(19)
  - Supervision, 524.1701–524.1703
- Production credit associations, investment in, authorized, 524.901(4)
- Property
  - Investment and acquisition, 524.901(7), 524.910
  - Taxation, 428.36
- Public funds deposits, ch 12C

**BANKS AND BANKING — Continued**

- Real property, investment and acquisition, 524.901(7)
  - Real property loans, *see MORTGAGES*
  - Receivership, 524.1310–524.1313
  - Records, preservation; 524.221
  - Regional banking, 524.1901–524.1912
  - Reports, 524.220
  - Safe deposit boxes, *see SAFE DEPOSIT BOXES*
  - Safekeeping of property, 524.813
  - Satellite terminals, 524.821, 524.1212, ch 527
  - Securities
    - Activities, authorized, 524.825
    - Investment in, authorized, 524.901(1, 2)
    - Offers or sales to banks, exemption from registration, 502.203(8)
  - Service charges
    - Authorized, 524.805(4)
    - Tax, 422.43(11)
  - Shares, 524.501–524.520
  - Small business shares, investment in, authorized, 524.901(3)
  - Specie payments, suspension prohibited, Const Iowa VIII 11
  - State bank, defined, 524.103
  - Stockholders, liability, Const Iowa VIII 9
  - Superintendent of banking, *see BANKING DIVISION*
  - Taxation
    - Capital stock loss, remission of tax, 445.62
    - Franchise tax, *see subhead Franchise Tax above*
    - Income tax, *see subhead Income Tax above*
    - Loan agency tax, exemption, 430A.2
    - Property, 428.36
    - Service charges, sales tax, 422.43(11)
  - Terminals, *see subhead Electronic Transactions above*
  - Travelers checks, sales, licenses, ch 533B
  - Trust companies, *see TRUST COMPANIES*
  - Trust officers, insurance business, licensing required, 522.1
  - United community banks, formation, 524.1213
- BANNER, STATE**
- Description, 1B.1
  - Desecration, ch 718A
  - Display
    - Public buildings, 1B.3
    - Schools, 280.5
  - Use, 1B.2
- BAR**
- See ATTORNEYS AT LAW*
- BARBED WIRE**
- See FENCES*
- BARBER EXAMINING BOARD**
- General provisions*, 147.12–147.28, ch 158, ch 272C
  - Composition, 147.14(1)
  - Employees, 272C.7
  - Hearings, disciplinary, 272C.6
  - Inspectors, 158.6

**BARBER EXAMINING BOARD — Continued**

Liability, acts, decisions, omissions, 272C.8  
 Records, 147.104  
 Rules, 158.15, 272C.2–272C.5, 272C.10  
 Secretary, 272C.7

**BARBERS**

*General provisions*, ch 158  
 Assistants, 158.11  
 Beauty salon, practice in, 158.13(1)  
 Colleges, *see subhead Schools below*  
 Continuing education, ch 272C  
 Cosmetology arts and sciences, license applicants  
 and school enrollees, credits, 157.10  
 Examinations, 147.29–147.43  
 Examining board, *see BARBER EXAMINING  
 BOARD*  
 Fees, 147.80, 147.82  
 Itinerants, 147.75  
 Licenses  
   *General provisions*, 147.2–147.11, ch 158, ch  
   272C  
   Reciprocal, 147.44–147.54  
   Revocation, 147.55–147.71  
 Manicurists, 158.14  
 Schools  
   Cosmetology arts and sciences practitioners,  
   enrolled, credits, 158.8  
   Licensing, 158.7, 158.8  
   Requirements, 714.17–714.25  
 Shops, licenses, 158.9  
 Titles, use, 147.72–147.74

**BAR EXAMINERS**

*See LAW EXAMINERS BOARD*

**BARLEY**

*See also CROPS; GRAIN*  
 Marketing compact, ch 183  
 Weight, standard, ch 210

**BARS**

*See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES*

**BATS**

Nongame species protection, 481A.42

**BATTERIES**

Household batteries, mercury content limitation  
 and recycling, 455D.10A  
 Lead acid batteries, disposal, 455D.10  
 Rechargeable batteries, products using,  
 requirements, 455D.10B

**BEAUTY SALONS**

*See COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES  
 PRACTITIONERS*

**BED AND BREAKFAST**

Homes  
   Defined, 137B.2  
   Fire extinguishers, 137C.35  
   Smoke detectors, 137C.35  
   Water, drinking, testing, 137C.35

**BED AND BREAKFAST — Continued**

Inns  
   Defined, 137C.2  
   Food service, sanitation, exemption, 137B.26  
   Licensing, 137C.35

**BEEF**

*See CATTLE*

**BEEF CATTLE PRODUCERS ASSOCIATION**

*General provisions*, ch 181  
 Employees, public employees' retirement system,  
 coverage, exception, 97B.41(8b)  
 Financial operations, revenue and finance  
 department control, 421.31(6A)  
 Livestock health advisory council appointment,  
 267.2, 267.3  
 Preaudit system application, exception, 421.31(2)  
 Reports, published, 159.10(2)  
 State aid, 159.6(9)

**BEEF INDUSTRY COUNCIL**

*See BEEF CATTLE PRODUCERS ASSOCIATION*

**BEER**

*See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES*

**BEER AND LIQUOR ENFORCEMENT  
 DIVISION**

*See PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT*

**BEES**

Apiarist, state, *see APIARIST, STATE*  
 Honey, *see HONEY*  
 Keeping, regulation, ch 160

**BEHAVIORAL SCIENCE EXAMINING  
 BOARD**

*General provisions*, 147.12–147.28, ch 154D, ch  
 272C  
 Composition, 147.14(13)  
 Employees, 272C.7  
 Hearings, disciplinary, 272C.6  
 Liability, decisions, acts, omissions, 272C.8  
 Records, 147.104  
 Rules, 272C.2–272C.5, 272C.10  
 Secretary, 272C.7

**BENEFICIARIES**

Insurance, *see INSURANCE*  
 Person causing death, benefits denied,  
 633.535–633.537  
 Trusts, *see PROBATE CODE*  
 Workers' compensation cases, 85.31, 85.42–85.44,  
 85.71

**BENEFITED DISTRICTS**

Drainage and levee districts, *see DRAINAGE AND  
 LEVEE DISTRICTS*  
 Emergency medical services districts, ch 357F, ch  
 357G  
 Fire districts, *see FIRE DISTRICTS*  
 Lake districts, recreational, ch 357E

**BENEFITED DISTRICTS — Continued**

Law enforcement districts, *see* **LAW ENFORCEMENT DISTRICTS**

*ENFORCEMENT DISTRICTS*

Street lighting districts, ch 357C

Water districts, *see* **WATER DISTRICTS**

**BENEVOLENT ASSOCIATIONS, SOCIETIES, AND INSTITUTIONS**

*See also* **CHARITIES AND CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS**

*General provisions*, ch 512A

Charitable trusts, *see* **CHARITABLE TRUSTS**

Property tax exemption, 427.1(9, 23)

Securities, exemption from regulation, 502.202(9)

Uniforms and swords worn, exception to military code, 29A.31

**BEQUESTS**

*See* **PROBATE CODE**

**BERTILLON SYSTEM**

Law enforcement agencies, taking and distribution of information, 817.1

Medical and classification center, persons received by, photographs taken, 690.4

**BETTING**

*See* **GAMBLING**

**BEVERAGES**

Alcoholic, *see* **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**

Beer, *see* **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**

Containers

Connectors, restriction, 455B.313

Deposit, ch 455C

Liquor, *see* **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**

Milk, *see* **MILK**

Schools, beverages sold in schools, nutrition guidelines, 256.9(39)

Vending machines, ch 137E

Wine, *see* **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**

**BIBLE**

Debtor's property, exemption from execution, 627.6(3)

Schools, use in, 280.6

**BICYCLES**

Bikeways, recreational, establishment, ch 308A

Defined, 321.1(40)

Lights, 321.397

Motorized bicycles, *see* **MOTORIZED BICYCLES**

Operation, 321.234, 321.236(10)

Paths, construction, ch 308A, ch 465B

Reflectors, 321.397

Regents institutions, parking regulations, 262.69

Registration, 321.236(10)

Riders, number permitted, 321.234(4)

Sidewalks, stopping, standing, or parking on, 321.358(1)

Sirens, not permitted, 321.434

Trails, development, ch 308A, ch 465B

Violations, penalties, 805.8(2)

Whistles, not permitted, 321.434

**BIDDING**

Advance funding authority, competitive bid exemption, 257C.13

Anticipatory warrants, state, 7D.8

Asbestos projects, 88B.11

Auction sales, *see* **AUCTIONS**

Boats and rafts, seizure and sale, 667.9

Cigarettes and vehicles confiscated, sale, 453A.32(4)

City improvements, *see* **CITIES**

County improvements, *see* **COUNTIES**

Drainage districts, construction of improvements, 468.34–468.36, 468.66

Economic protective and investment authority contracts, competitive, exempt, 16A.17

Election related purchases, 47.5

Execution sales

*General provisions*, 626.80, 626.81, 626.93

School claims, 257B.17, 257B.34, 257B.35

State or municipal, 569.1–569.3

Farm-to-market roads, 310.14

Finance authority, competitive bidding, 16.36

Government contracts, price fixing, 553.14

Human services department, 218.58

Interstate bridges, 313A.25, 313A.26

Iowa coal, preference, 73.6, 73.7

Iowa products, preference, 18.6, 73.2, 218.52

Islands and abandoned river channels, sale, 568.10–568.12, 568.22, 568.23

Lottery, major procurement contracts, 99E.9(2)

Primary roads, 313.10, 313.37

Printing, state, 18.30–18.52

Public bonds, sale, 75.2–75.4

Public contracts, *see* **CONTRACTS**

Railway finance authority, public buildings and construction exempt, 327I.17

Reciprocity, 18.6, 73A.21

Roads, secondary, construction, 309.39–309.43

Sale or lease of school property, 297.22–297.24

School land sale, 257B.5–257B.9, 297.30

School repairs or construction, 297.7, 297.8

School sites sale, 297.19

School textbooks, purchase, 301.10

State parks and lands, leases, 461A.25

State purchasing, decisions, appeals, 18.6, 18.7

State vehicles purchased, 18.115(4)

Tax sales, 446.15–446.23, 446.25

Transportation department, road equipment, 313.37

Vehicles purchased by state, 18.115(4, 5)

**BIENNIUM**

Fiscal term of state, 8.37

**BIGAMY**

Annulment of marriage, 598.29

Criminal offense, 726.1

Voiding marriage, 595.19

**BIG SIOUX RIVER**

Boundaries, state, description, Const Iowa preamble

**BIG SIOUX RIVER — Continued**

Crayfish, taking, restricted, 481A.121  
 Fishing, licensees of adjacent states, 481A.19  
 Hunting, licensees of adjacent states, 481A.19  
 Turtles, taking, restricted, 481A.121

**BIKEWAYS**

See *BICYCLES*

**BILLBOARDS**

See *ADVERTISING*

**BILL OF RIGHTS**

Iowa Constitution, see *CONSTITUTION OF IOWA*  
 United States Constitution, see *CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES*

**BILLS, LEGISLATIVE**

See *GENERAL ASSEMBLY*

**BILLS OF ATTAINDER**

Prohibited, Const US I 9, 10; Const Iowa I 21

**BILLS OF EXCEPTIONS**

Civil actions, 624.10

**BILLS OF LADING**

See also *UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*  
 Intrastate shipment, 327D.43  
 Notice terminating liability of carrier, 327D.173, 327D.174  
 Violations, false bill to defraud, 714.8

**BINGO**

See *GAMBLING*

**BIOLOGICAL LABORATORY (AMES)**

Established, functions, 266.24–266.26

**BIRDS**

Aquaculture units, taking birds, 481A.142  
 Banding, scientific study, permit, 481A.66  
 Cage birds, sale, 481A.20  
 Chickens, see *CHICKENS*  
 Crows, see *CROWS*  
 Defined, 481A.1  
 Ducks, see *DUCKS*  
 Endangered species, protection, ch 481B  
 Game birds  
   Defined, 481A.1  
   Farms, 481A.4  
   Field and retriever meets, use, 481A.22  
   Hunting, 481A.48–481A.58  
   Poisoning, prohibited, 481A.58  
   Preserves, hunting, ch 484B  
   Trapping, prohibited, 481A.58  
 Geese, hunting, ch 484A  
 Hunting, see *HUNTING*  
 Importing, restrictions, 481A.47  
 Migratory birds, hunting, 481A.48, ch 484A  
 Pigeons, see *PIGEONS*  
 Poultry, see *POULTRY*  
 Selling, 481A.50, 481A.55  
 Targets, live, 481A.21  
 Turkeys, see *TURKEYS*

**BIRDS — Continued**

Waterfowl, migratory, hunting, ch 484A  
 Wildlife, see *WILDLIFE*

**BIRTH CENTERS**

Community health management information system (CHMIS), ch 144C  
 Licenses, ch 135G  
 Paternity of children born out of wedlock, affidavit to establish, provision and filing, 252A.3A  
 Services, new or changed, certificates of need, requirements and issuance, 135.61–135.73

**BIRTH CONTROL**

See *CONTRACEPTIVE DRUGS AND DEVICES*

**BIRTH DEFECTS**

Environmental contamination effects, center for, 263.17  
 Research, state institute, ch 136A

**BIRTHS**

Abortions, see *ABORTIONS*  
 Birth centers, see *BIRTH CENTERS*  
 Birth control, see *CONTRACEPTIVE DRUGS AND DEVICES*  
 Birth defects, see *BIRTH DEFECTS*  
 Certificates of birth  
   Amending, 144.38–144.41  
   Delayed, issuance, 144.15, 144.17, 144.18, 144.25  
   Fee, 144.13A  
   Filing, requirements, 144.13  
   Foundlings, 144.14  
   Name change, 144.39  
   New, issuance, 144.23–144.25  
   Syphilis test report, 140.12  
 Family planning, see *CONTRACEPTIVE DRUGS AND DEVICES*  
 Feticide, 707.7  
 Illegitimate children, see *CHILDREN*  
 Indigents, obstetrical and newborn care, ch 255A  
 Live births, defined, 144.1(9)  
 Miscarriages  
   See also *subhead Stillbirths below*  
   Fetal death certificates  
     Filing, 144.29–144.32, 144.35  
     Syphilis test report, 140.12  
   Feticide, 707.7  
 Newborn children  
   Eyes, prophylactic treatment, 140.13  
   Health insurance coverage, requirement, 514C.1  
   Human immunodeficiency virus testing, 141.23A  
 Out of wedlock, see *CHILDREN*  
 Paternity, see *PATERNITY*  
 Registration, see *subhead Certificates of Birth above*  
 Stillbirths  
   See also *subhead Miscarriages above*  
   County medical examiner's certificate, 331.803  
 Surrogate mother arrangements, purchase or sale of individual prohibition, not applicable, 710.11

**BIRTHS — Continued**

Syphilis test, report, 140.12

**BLACKLISTING**

Criminal offense, 730.1–730.3

**BLACK PERSONS**

See *AFRICAN-AMERICANS*

**BLASTING**

See *EXPLOSIVES*

**BLIND, COMMISSION FOR**

See *BLIND, DEPARTMENT FOR*

**BLIND, DEPARTMENT FOR**

General provisions, 7E.5, ch 216B

Brain injuries, persons with, disability recognized, 225C.23

Commission for the blind, ch 216B

Employees, merit system, applicability, 19A.3

Motor vehicles

Fuel efficiency required, 18.115(4)

Fuel requirements, 216B.3(16)

Purchasing

State system, exemption, 18.3(1)

Vehicles, exemption from state system, 18.115(4)

Voter registration agency, 48A.19–48A.21

**BLIND PERSONS**

Accommodations, public, equal entitlement, 216C.4

Assistance, public, supplementary, ch 249

Canes, use of

Failure, 216C.6

Pedestrians, motor vehicle drivers' duties to, 321.332–321.334

Restrictions, 321.332, 321.334

Children

Education, *see subhead Education below*

School, state, *see BRAILLE AND SIGHT SAVING SCHOOL (VINTON)*

Department and commission, state, *see BLIND, DEPARTMENT FOR*

Discrimination, unfair practices, 216.6–216.14

Dogs

Failure to use, 216C.6

Pedestrians with, motor vehicle drivers' duties to, 321.332–321.334

Right to use, 216C.5

Education

Compulsory, 299.18–299.23

School, state, *see BRAILLE AND SIGHT SAVING SCHOOL (VINTON)*

Special education services, ch 256B, 273.5, 280.8, 299.18

Employees, state agencies, affirmative action, ch 19B

Employment, public, rights, 216C.2

Facilities, public, rights, 216C.3

Income tax, personal exemption credit, 422.12(1)

Pedestrians, *see PEDESTRIANS*

Poor persons, county assistance, legal settlement, 252.16

**BLIND PERSONS — Continued**

Public buildings, food service operation, ch 216D

Rights, ch 216C

School, state, *see BRAILLE AND SIGHT SAVING SCHOOL (VINTON)*

Services, state programs, ch 216B

Taxes, income tax personal exemption credit, 422.12(1)

Telephones, directory assistance charges, exemption, 476.6(1)

Voting

Absentee, assistance, 53.15

Assistance, 49.89–49.91

**BLIND, SCHOOL FOR**

See *BRAILLE AND SIGHT SAVING SCHOOL (VINTON)*

**BLOOD**

Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS), tests, *see ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS)*

Alcohol, intoxication level, 321J.2

Banks, acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS) testing, 141.7

Correctional institution inmates, testing for disease, 904.514

Dead persons, gift, ch 142A

Donation

Age limit, 599.6

Infected person, prohibited, 139.33

Genetic disorders, prevention, ch 136A

Infectious waste, disposal, 455B.501

Jail prisoners, testing for disease, 356.48

Lead poisoning, abatement, 135.100–135.105

Sickle cell anemia, prevention, ch 136A

Testing

Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS), *see ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS)*

Drugs, employees, 730.5

Motor vehicle operators, intoxicated, ch 321J

Nontestimonial identification, ch 810

Paternity determination, 600B.41

Prisoners, diseases, 356.48, 904.514, 904.515

Venereal disease, 140.11–140.14

**BLUE SKY LAW**

See *SECURITIES*

**BOARDING HOUSES**

See *ROOMING HOUSES*

**BOARDS**

(General provisions relating to state boards, commissions, committees, and councils. For definitions of these terms, *see 7E.4*. For provisions relating to a particular board, *see heading for that board.*)

Appointments, confirmation, 2.32

Bipartisan membership, 69.16

Compensation, 7E.6, 69.18

Defined, 7E.4

**BOARDS — Continued**

## Employees

Comparable worth, 70A.18

Voting as members, 69.17

Examining boards, *see EXAMINING BOARDS*

Financial disclosure by members, 68B.35, 68B.35A

Gender balance, 69.16A

General assembly, advisory boards, commissions,  
and task forces, meetings open to public, ch 21

Governor, advisory boards, commissions, and task  
forces, meetings open to public, ch 21

Licensing boards, *see EXAMINING BOARDS*

Meetings, open to public, ch 21

Members, terms, 69.19

Merit system, applicability, exception, 19A.3(4)

Oaths, power to administer, 63A.2(2)

Political balance, 69.16

Reports, ch 7A

## Vacancies

Filling, 69.8(2)

Nonattendance, 69.15

**BOATS AND VESSELS**

*General provisions*, ch 462A

Accidents, 462A.7

Actions against owners, *see subhead Owners below*

Alcoholic beverages

Intoxicated operators, penalty, 462A.12(2),  
462A.14

Licenses, 123.30(3d)

Anchoring, requirements, 462A.32

Armed forces vessels, improper hazarding, 29B.105

Boat liveries, *see subhead Liveries below*

Bottomry, *see BOTTOMRY*

Buoys, 462A.32

Capacity, number displayed, 462A.5, 462A.6A

## Certificates

Dealers, 462A.35–462A.42

Manufacturers, 462A.35–462A.42

Origin, manufacturer's and importer's, 462A.79

Registration, *see subhead Registration below*

Title, 462A.77–462A.85

Classes, 462A.9

Collisions, 462A.7

Commercial vessels, defined, 462A.2(30)

County recorder, duties, 331.602(9), 331.605

Cut-outs, use prohibited, 462A.11

## Dealers

Certificates, 462A.35–462A.42

Purchases, 462A.45–462A.47

Records, 462A.81

Sales, 462A.48

Debts, recovery, seizure of boat, ch 667

Defined, 462A.2

Diesel fuel, sales and use tax, 422.45(23)

Docks, removal in winter, 462A.27

Emergency vessels, 462A.34

## Engineers

*See also subhead Operators and Operation below*

Intoxicated operator, license revocation, 462A.14

## Licenses

Fees, 462A.21

**BOATS AND VESSELS — Continued**

## Engineers — Continued

## Licenses — Continued

Requirements, 462A.22

Suspension or revocation, 462A.14, 462A.23

Engines, storage, keeper's lien, ch 579

Equipment, required, 462A.9

Excursion boats, gambling, ch 99F

Exhibitions, 462A.15, 462A.16

F.A.S., 554.2319

## Fees

Certificates of title, 462A.78

Licenses and inspection, 462A.21

Registration, 462A.5, 462A.52, 462A.53

Ferries, franchises, taxation, 427.13

Fire extinguishers, 462A.9(7)

F.O.B., 554.2319

## Fuel

Diesel, sales tax exemption, 422.45(23)

Tax, deposit and use, 452A.79, 452A.84

Gambling, *see GAMBLING*

Gas, *see subhead Fuel above*

Harassment, 708.7

Harbors, *see HARBORS*

## Hire, vessels for

Defined, 462A.2

Inspection, 462A.20, 462A.21

Operators, licenses, 462A.22

Horsepower, rules, 462A.27

Ice boats, operation, 462A.33

Identification numbers, 462A.5–462A.6A

## Inspection

*General provisions*, 462A.66–462A.68, 462A.70

Fees, 462A.21

Pests and diseases, 177A.11

## Insurance

Issuance authorized, 515.48(9)

Nonresidents, liability insurance as asset of  
estate in actions against, 461B.14

Rate regulation, ch 515F

Risk exposure by companies, 515.49

Taxation, ch 432A

Intoxicated operators, penalty, 462A.12(2), 462A.14

Lakes, artificial, motorboat operation, 462A.31

## Liens

*See also subhead Security Interests below*

Debts, recovery, ch 667

Storage, ch 579

Life preservers, 462A.9(6)

Lights, 462A.6(2, 3)

Liquor licenses, 123.30(3d)

## Liveries

*General provisions*, 462A.10

Boats inspected, 462A.20

Defined, 462A.2(2)

Permit, required, 462A.25

Local regulations, 462A.17

Lost property, finder's duties and rights, ch 556F

## Manufacturers

Certificates, 462A.35–462A.42

Sales, 462A.48

Marine fuel tax, *see subhead Fuel above*

**BOATS AND VESSELS — Continued**

Marine insurance, *see subhead Insurance above*  
 Missouri river barges, promotion, interstate compact, ch 307C  
 Motorboats  
   Defined, 462A.2  
   Lakes, artificial, operation on, 462A.31  
 Motors, storage, keeper's lien, ch 579  
 Mufflers, requirements, 462A.11  
 Negligence, owners and operators, liability, 462A.18  
 Nonpermanent structures, removal in winter, 462A.27  
 Nonresidents, using or operating, legal actions against, ch 461B  
 Numbers, 462A.4–462A.6A  
 Operators and operation  
   Engineers, *see subhead Engineers above*  
   Insurance, *see subhead Insurance above*  
   Intoxicated operators, penalty, 462A.12(2), 462A.14  
   Liability, 462A.18  
   Nonresidents, legal actions against, ch 461B  
   Owner's consent, operation without, criminal offense, 714.7  
   Pilots, *see subhead Pilots below*  
   Restrictions, 462A.12  
   Rules, 462A.26  
 Overloading, prohibited, 462A.24, 462A.25  
 Owners  
   Certificates of title, 462A.77–462A.85  
   Debt recovery, seizure of boats, ch 667  
   Liability, 462A.18  
   Nonresidents, legal actions against, ch 461B  
   Transfers of ownership, 462A.77–462A.85  
 Parades, 462A.16  
 Passenger carriers, liquor licenses, 123.30(3), 123.36(5)  
 Passengers  
   Capacity, number displayed, 462A.5, 462A.6A  
   Defined, 462A.2  
 Passing, rules, 462A.26  
 Piers, *see PIERS*  
 Pilots  
   *See also subhead Operators and Operation above*  
   Intoxicated operator, license revocation, 462A.14  
 Licenses  
   Fees, 462A.21  
   Requirements, 462A.22  
   Suspension or revocation, 462A.14, 462A.23  
 Ports, *see PORTS*  
 Races, 462A.16  
 Rafts  
   Debts, seizure to recover, ch 667  
   Lost rafts, finder's duties and rights, ch 556F  
 Reciprocity, 462A.71  
 Recreational boating program, state, moneys, 452A.79  
 Regattas, 462A.16  
 Registration  
   General provisions, 462A.5–462A.6A, 462A.35–462A.55  
   Fees, 462A.5, 462A.52–462A.54  
   Suspension and revocation, 462A.23

**BOATS AND VESSELS — Continued**

Rented boats  
   Inspection, 462A.20  
   Liveries, 462A.10  
   Sales tax, 422.45(2)  
   Use tax, 423.4(13)  
 Respondentia, *see RESPONDENTIA*  
 Right of way, rules, 462A.26  
 Rules, 462A.3, 462A.27  
 Sailboards  
   Defined, 462A.2  
   Life-saving equipment requirement, nonapplicability, 462A.9(6)  
   Registration decal attachment, 462A.6A(4)  
 Sailboats, right of way, 462A.27  
 Sales, 462A.77–462A.85  
 Sales tax  
   Exemption, 422.45(2)  
   Payment, 462A.55  
 Security interests  
   Exemptions, 462A.83  
   Forms, 462A.85  
   Perfection and release, 462A.84  
 Seizure, ch 667  
 Service of original notice on agent of owner, 617.3  
 Speed and distance, rules, 462A.26  
 Steamboats, baggage and valuables, owner's liability, ch 671  
 Storage  
   Lien of keeper, ch 579  
   Registered vessels, 462A.5(7)  
 Surfboards, operation, restrictions, 462A.12, 462A.14, 462A.15  
 Taxation  
   Fuel, *see subhead Fuel above*  
   Rented boats, *see subhead Rented Boats above*  
   Sales tax, *see subhead Sales Tax above*  
   Use tax, *see subhead Use Tax below*  
 Terrorism, 708.6  
 Theft, 714.7  
 Title, certificates of, 462A.77–462A.85  
 Tournaments, 462A.16  
 Transfers of ownership, 462A.77–462A.85  
 Transporters, stinger-steered  
   Defined, 321.1(77)  
   Length, maximum, 321.457(3)  
 Unseaworthy vessels, removal from water, 462A.28  
 Use tax  
   Exemption, 423.4(13)  
   Payment, 462A.55  
 Violations, penalties, 805.8(3)  
 Water skis, operation, 462A.12, 462A.14, 462A.15  
 Wharves, *see WHARVES*  
 Windsurfing vessels, *see subhead Sailboards above*

**BODILY INJURIES**  
*See INJURIES*

**BOILERS**  
 Explosions, insurance against loss or injury, 508.29, 515.48(6)  
 Inspection, ch 89

**BOMBS**

See also *EXPLOSIVES*

- Criminal provisions, 712.6
- Offensive weapons, 724.1
- Theft during bombing, 714.2
- Threats, 712.8

**BONA FIDE HOLDER**

See *UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*, subhead  
*Bona Fide Purchaser*

**BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS**

*General provisions*, ch 76

## Activities

- Coordination by treasurer of state, 12.30
- Reporting to treasurer of state, 12.1
- Advance funding authority
  - General provisions*, ch 257C
  - Coordination of activities, 12.30
- Agricultural development authority
  - General provisions*, ch 175
  - Coordination of activities, 12.30
- Airport authorities, ch 330A
- Alcoholic beverages warehouse projects, 123.153–123.162
- Area schools, see subhead *Community Colleges below*
- Authorities, state, bond issuance coordinated, 12.30
- Aviation authorities, ch 330A
- Bank investments, 524.901
- Blue sky law, ch 502
- Bridges, see *BRIDGES*
- Broker-dealers, see *SECURITIES*
- Cancellation
  - Actions founded on, time limitation, 614.1(13)
  - Records, preservation, 76.10, 372.13(5)
- Cemetery trustees, investments, 566.5
- Cities
  - General provisions*, ch 75, ch 76, 384.23–384.36, 384.68, 384.80–384.94
  - Activities, reporting to treasurer of state, 12.1
  - Airport authorities, ch 330A
  - Buildings, joint city-county, 28E.16
  - Debt service fund, 384.4
  - Elections, 75.1, 384.26
  - Electric utilities, joint facilities, financing, 390.5
  - Emergency medical services districts, 357G.11
  - Enterprises, 384.23–384.36, 384.80–384.94
  - Fiduciaries, trust fund investments, 636.23(4)
  - Garbage disposal plants, legalized, 592.1
  - General obligation bonds
    - General provisions*, 384.23–384.36
    - Principal and interest payment, debt service fund, 384.4(2)
    - Zoos and zoological gardens, ch 394
  - Grain storage facilities, 419.18
  - Hospitals, consolidated with county, property sale proceeds for retirement and payment of bonds, 348.4
  - Improvement districts, self-supported, 386.11

**BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS — Continued**

## Cities — Continued

- Improvement projects, municipal support, bond issues, ch 419
- Insurance companies, investments, 511.8(2), 515.35(4)
- Interest
  - Payment, debt service fund, 384.4(2)
  - Rates, ch 74A
- Issues
  - General provisions*, Const Iowa XI 3; ch 75, ch 76
  - Elections, 75.1, 384.26
  - Indebtedness limited, Const Iowa XI 3
  - Notice of sale published, 75.2, 75.4
  - Numbering of bonds required, 76.1
  - Objections, 384.25, 384.51, 384.83
- Legalizing Acts, publication, ch 585
- Limitation of actions, 614.1
- Memorial halls and monuments, ch 37
- Parks, state, purchase of land for, 461A.30
- Payment, ch 76
- Principal, payment, debt service fund, 384.4(2)
- Projects, municipal support, bond issues, ch 419
- Records and documents, preservation, 372.13(5)
- Refunding bonds
  - Issuance, 384.23–384.36, 384.82
  - Special assessment bonds, payment, 384.68
  - Urban renewal projects, 403.9
  - Zoos and zoological gardens, 394.2
- Revenue bonds
  - General provisions*, 384.80–384.94
  - Improvement projects, support, ch 419
- Revitalization areas, 419.17
- Sales, ch 75
- Soybean storage facilities, 419.18
- Special assessment bonds
  - Bank investments, limitation, 524.901(2)
  - Holders, redemption by, 384.70
  - Issuance, 384.68, 384.78
- Transit systems, joint agencies' capital expenditures, 28E.17
- Urban renewal projects, ch 403, 419.17
- Utilities
  - Electrical, joint facilities, financing, 390.5
  - Revenue bonds, 384.80–384.94
  - Zoos and zoological gardens, ch 394
- College costs, saving for, regents board bond issue, 262A.6A
- Community colleges
  - Building construction, 260C.19–260C.21
  - Dormitory construction and improvement, 16.162, 260C.56–260C.73
- Conservation boards, county, 350.6
- Correctional facilities, construction, prison infrastructure revenue bonds, 16.177, 602.8108A
- Counties
  - General provisions*, ch 75, ch 76, 331.441–331.449, 331.461–331.471
  - Activities, reporting to treasurer of state, 12.1
  - Airport authorities, ch 330A

**BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS — Continued**

Counties — Continued  
 Ambulance service, townships, 359.45  
 Bridges, *see BRIDGES*  
 Debt service fund, 331.430  
 Drainage and levee districts, *see subhead Drainage and Levee Districts below*  
 Elections, 75.1, 331.442  
 Emergency medical services districts, 357F.11  
 Emergency warning systems, townships, 359.45  
 Fiduciaries, trust fund investments, 636.23(4)  
 Fire fighters' pension funds, investments, 410.3  
 Fire protection service, townships, 359.45  
 General obligation bonds, 331.441–331.449  
 Grain storage facilities, 419.18  
 Improvement projects, municipal support, bond issues, ch 419  
 Insurance companies, investments, 511.8(2), 515.35(4)  
 Interest  
   Payment, debt service fund, 331.430, 331.447  
   Rates, ch 74A  
 Issues, elections, 75.1, 331.442  
 Legalizing Acts, publication, ch 585  
 Memorial halls and monuments, ch 37  
 Noncurrent debt, authorized, 331.478, 331.479  
 Payment, ch 76  
 Police officers' pension funds, investments, 410.3  
 Principal, payment, debt service fund, 331.430, 331.447  
 Projects, municipal support, bond issues, ch 419  
 Public improvement construction contracts, performance bond, bonds deposited in lieu of, 573.4  
 Redemption, 331.430(4), 331.552(21)  
 Refunding bonds, issuance, 331.441–331.449  
 Revenue bonds  
   *General provisions*, 331.461–331.471  
   Improvement projects, support, ch 419  
 Sales, ch 75, 331.444, 331.552(21)  
 Soybean storage facilities, 419.18  
 Taxation, exemption, 427.1(5)  
 Township fire protection service, emergency warning systems, and ambulance service, 359.45  
 Voting machines and electronic systems, purchase, 52.3  
 Credit unions, corporate central, investments by, 533.38  
 Dealers, *see SECURITIES*  
 Defined, 76.14  
 Denominations, 75.10  
 Disabled persons, housing and treatment facilities, 16.155  
 Documents, *see subhead Records below*  
 Drainage and levee districts  
   Defaulted, payment, 468.570–468.581  
   Issuance, 468.74–468.81  
   Pumping plants, districts with, 468.367–468.377  
 Refunding bonds  
   Defaulted bonds, refunding, 468.570–468.581  
   Issuance, 468.540–468.567

**BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS — Continued**

Drainage and levee districts — Continued  
 Taxation, exemption, 427.1(5)  
 Economic development bond bank program, 16.101–16.107  
 Economic protective and investment authority  
   *General provisions*, ch 16A  
   Coordination of bonding activities by treasurer of state, 12.30  
 Elections  
   *General provisions*, 75.1  
   Cities, 384.26  
   Counties, 331.442  
   Joint facilities, financing, 28E.16  
   School districts, 274.2, 277.2, 279.39, ch 296, 298.21  
   Townships, 75.1  
 Emergency medical services districts, 357F.11, 357G.11  
 Emergency telephone number systems, 16.161  
 Fair, state, ch 73A, 173.14B  
 Finance authority  
   *General provisions*, ch 16  
   Coordination of bonding activities by treasurer of state, 12.30  
 Financing, interim, 76.13  
 Fire districts, benefited, 357B.4  
 Fire fighters' pension funds, investment, 410.3  
 Flood damage loan program, 16.181–16.186  
 Funds, public, investment in bonds, 12B.10  
 General obligation bonds  
   Cities, *see subhead Cities above*  
   Counties, *see subhead Counties above*  
 Grain storage facilities, acquisition, 419.18  
 Handicapped persons, housing and treatment facilities, 16.155  
 Health centers, county, 331.441–331.449  
 Higher education loan authority  
   *General provisions*, ch 261A  
   Coordination of activities, 12.30  
 Hospitals  
   Area hospitals, 145A.17–145A.20  
   County hospitals, 347A.1  
 Hotel and motel tax, issuance, 422A.2  
 Housing projects, municipal, ch 403A  
 Improvement projects, municipal support, bond issues, ch 419  
 Insurance companies, investments, 511.8, 515.35  
 Interest  
   Payment, public funds for, deposits outside of state, 12C.4  
   Rates, ch 74A  
   Tax levy to pay, 76.2  
 Interim financing, 76.13  
 Investment securities, 554.8101–554.8408  
 Issuance  
   Coordination of bonding activities by treasurer of state, 12.30  
   Elections, *see subhead Elections above*  
   Municipalities, 73A.12–73A.19  
   Report to treasurer of state, 12.1  
 Joint county-city facilities, election, 28E.16

**BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS — Continued**

Juvenile homes, county, 232.142  
 Juveniles, housing and treatment facilities, 16.155  
 Lake districts, benefited recreational, 357E.11  
 Law enforcement districts, benefited, 357D.11  
 Levee districts, *see subhead Drainage and Levee Districts above*  
 Limitation of actions, 614.1  
 Memorial halls and monuments, ch 37  
 Nonnegotiable instruments, assignment, ch 539  
 Owners, record, confidentiality, 22.7(17), 76.11  
 Parks, state, city bonds for land purchases, 461A.30  
 Police officers' pension funds, investment, 410.3  
 Political subdivisions, bonding activities, reporting to treasurer of state, 12.1  
 Principal  
   Payment, public funds for, deposits outside of state, 12C.4  
   Tax levy to pay, 76.2  
 Prison construction, prison infrastructure revenue bonds, 16.177, 602.8108A  
 Private activity bonds, amount issued, state ceiling allocated, ch 7C  
 Projects, municipal support, bond issues, ch 419  
 Public facilities, joint financing, 28F.3  
 Public funds, investment in bonds, 12B.10  
 Public improvements, ch 73A, ch 75, ch 76  
 Railway finance authority  
   *General provisions*, ch 327I  
   Coordination of activities, 12.30  
 Records  
   Cities, preservation period, 372.13(5)  
   Owners, confidentiality, 22.7(17), 76.11  
   Preservation period, 76.10(7)  
 Redemption  
   Actions founded on, time limitation, 614.1(13)  
   Records, preservation, 76.10, 372.13(5)  
 Refunding bonds  
   Advance funding authority, 257C.8  
   Cities, *see subhead Cities above*  
   Counties, issuance, 331.441–331.449  
   Drainage and levee districts, *see subhead Drainage and Levee Districts above*  
   Higher education loan authority, 261A.18  
   Public works, joint financing, 28F.10  
   School corporations, 298.20  
 Regents board  
   Building construction, 262.44–262.66, ch 262A, ch 263A  
   College costs, savings for, 262A.6A  
   Defined, 262A.2(2)  
   Estimate of needs, 262A.3  
   Form, 262A.6  
   Issuance, ch 73A, 262.9(17)  
 Registration, 76.10, ch 502  
 Replacement  
   Actions founded on, time limitation, 614.1(13)  
   Records, preservation, 76.10, 372.13(5)  
 Retirement, 76.1  
 Revenue bonds  
   Alcoholic beverage warehouse projects, 123.153–123.162

**BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS — Continued**

Revenue bonds — Continued  
 Bridges, interstate, 313A.12, 313A.31  
 Cities, *see subhead Cities above*  
 Counties, *see subhead Counties above*  
 Grain storage facilities, 419.18  
 Hospitals, area, 145A.20  
 Improvement projects, municipal support, bond issues, ch 419  
 Public facilities, joint financing, ch 28F  
 Regents board, *see subhead Regents Board above*  
 Sanitary districts, 358.25  
 Solid waste management projects, 28G.5  
 Soybean storage facilities, 419.18  
 Urban renewal projects, 419.17  
 Urban revitalization areas, 419.17  
 Rural community 2000 financing program, 15.281–15.287, 16.141–16.143  
 Safekeeping, insurance, 515.48(3)  
 Sales, ch 73A, ch 75  
 Sanitary districts  
   Issuance, authority, 358.21  
   Joint entities, ch 28F  
   Revenue bonds, 358.25  
 Savings and loan associations, investments, 534.213  
 School districts  
   *General provisions*, ch 75, ch 76, ch 296, ch 298  
   Activities, reporting to treasurer of state, 12.1  
   Building construction and repair, 279.39, ch 296, 298.21  
   Buyers, record, 298.24  
   Debt service fund  
     *General provisions*, 298A.10  
     Bond interest and principal payments from, tax levy, 298.18  
   Elections, *see Issues under this subhead below*  
   Fiduciaries, trust funds investments, 636.23(4)  
   Form, 298.22  
   Funding bonds, issuance authorized, 298.20  
   Insurance companies, investments, 511.8(2), 515.35(4)  
   Interest payments, taxes to pay for, 298.18, 298.19  
   Interest rate, ch 74A, 298.22  
 Issues  
   *General provisions*, 75.1, 274.2, 279.39, ch 296  
   Approval, sixty percent requirement, 75.1, 296.6  
   Funding and refunding bonds, 298.20  
   Legalizing Acts, publication, ch 585  
   Special elections, 277.2  
 Legalizing Acts, publication, ch 585  
 Principal payments, taxes to pay for, 298.18, 298.19  
 Proceeds, investment and use, 12C.14  
 Redemption, 298.23, 298.24  
 Refunding bonds, issuance authorized, 298.20  
 Registration, 298.22  
 Sales, ch 75  
 Savings and loan associations, investments, 534.213(1h)

**BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS — Continued**

- School districts — Continued
  - Taxation, exemption, 427.1(5)
- Securities regulation, ch 502
- Seed capital corporation, 15E.91
- Sewage treatment works financing program, 16.131–16.133
- Solid waste management projects, 28G.5
- Soybean storage facilities, acquisition, 419.18
- State bonds, interest payments, 12.7
- Street lighting districts benefited, 357C.10
- Tank assistance bonds, 16.151
- Tax exemption, 76.18, 427.1(5)
- Tax levy to pay, 76.2
- Townships
  - Fiduciaries, trust funds investments, 636.23(4)
  - Fire protection, emergency warning systems, and ambulance service, tax anticipation, bond issues, 359.45
  - Requirements, ch 73A, ch 75, ch 76
  - Transactions, registration, ch 502
- Transfer
  - Actions founded on, time limitation, 614.1(13)
  - Records, preservation, 76.10, 372.13(5)
- Transit systems, joint agencies' capital expenditures, 28E.17
- Trust fund investments, 636.23–636.28
- Underwriters, requirements, 76.15
- Urban renewal projects, 384.23–384.36, 403.9, 419.17
- Urban revitalization areas, 419.17
- Variable rate bonds, 76.17
- Water districts
  - Benefited districts, 357.20, 357.21
  - Rural districts, 357A.11(7)
- Wildlife lands and habitat areas, acquisition, 483A.50–483A.56
- Zoos and zoological gardens, cities, construction and improvement, ch 394

**BONDS, SURETY**

See *SURETIES*

**BOOKMAKING**

See *GAMBLING*

**BOOK OF AGRICULTURE**

See *AGRICULTURE*

**BOOKS AND PAPERS**

- Account books, when admissible, 622.28
- Duces tecum subpoena, 622.65
- Electronic bookkeeping, admissibility, 622.28
- Library books, see *LIBRARIES*
- Mandamus delivery to trustees, 660.8
- Obscenity, ch 728
- Original entry books, admissibility, 622.28
- Production and inspection
  - Actions in court
    - Industrial loan companies, 536A.13
    - Public utilities, 476.9
  - Audits of county, city, and schools, 11.10–11.13
  - Bank examinations, 524.214

**BOOKS AND PAPERS — Continued**

- Production and inspection — Continued
  - Civil service hearings, 400.24
  - Corporations, actions against, 491.64
  - County recorders, 331.607
  - Driver's license revocation hearing, 321.211
  - Election contests, 58.5
  - Governor's special investigation committee, 67.1–67.3
  - Grain dealers, 203.9
  - Human services department, 218.31
  - Impeachment proceedings, 68.12
  - Industrial loan companies, 536A.13
  - Insurance division hearings
    - Consolidation and reinsurance, 521.6
    - Nonlife assessment companies, receiver, 518A.28
    - Securities law, 502.603
  - Labor disputes, arbitration, 679B.8
  - Military court's power, 29B.47
  - Motor fuel tax hearings, 452A.69
  - Nonprofit corporations, 504A.25
  - Real estate commission hearings, 543B.36
  - Regulated loan business examinations, 536.10
  - Revenue and finance department hearings
    - Authority in general, 421.17(7)
    - Cigarette tax audits, 453A.20
    - Income tax hearings, 422.70
    - Inheritance tax hearings, 450.66, 450.67
    - Use tax hearings, 423.21
  - Savings and loan examination, 534.401, 534.403, 534.405
  - Securities law, 502.303
  - Soil conservation division, 458A.12
  - Subpoenas, 622.65
  - Suspension from office, proceedings, 67.2
  - Teacher contract termination hearings, 279.16
  - Transportation department hearings, 327C.10, 327C.12, 327C.13
  - Unemployment compensation hearings, 96.11(8, 10)
  - Utilities boards, 476.9
  - Workers' compensation cases, 86.10
- Public records, see *PUBLIC RECORDS*
- Quo warranto trustee's power, 660.1, 660.8
- School books, see *SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*
- State accounts, inspection, 70A.8
- State records management, ch 304
- Tax payment, sale and redemption, evidence, 446.36
- Vacancies in office, delivery of books, 69.3

**BOOTLEGGING**

See *ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES*

**BOTANIST, STATE**

Appointment and duties, 317.2

**BOTTLED GAS**

See *GAS*

**BOTTLES**

Alcoholic beverages, see *ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES*

**BOTTLES — Continued**

Beverages, deposit, ch 455C  
 Cream, *see* CREAM  
 Milk, *see* MILK

**BOTTOMRY**

Insurance, 515.48(9)  
 Insurance company loans, 515.50

**BOUNDARIES**

Area education agencies, *see* AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES  
 Cities, *see* CITIES  
 Community college merged areas, *see* COMMUNITY COLLEGES  
 Congressional districts, ch 41  
 Corners, disputed, location, ch 650  
 Counties, *see* COUNTIES  
 Disputed, location, ch 650  
 General assembly districts, ch 42  
 Iowa plane coordinate system, 355.16–355.19  
 School districts, *see* SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS  
 Soil and water conservation districts, 161A.5(1)  
 State boundaries  
   *General provisions*, Const Iowa preamble; 1.1  
   Bridges, *see* BRIDGES  
   Determining, river channels and islands, abandoned, sale, 568.14  
   Enlarging, Const Iowa XI 4  
   Mississippi river, *see* MISSISSIPPI RIVER  
   Missouri, compromise, *printed at end of Vol IV*  
   Missouri river, *see* MISSOURI RIVER  
   Nebraska, compromise, *printed at end of Vol IV*  
 Waters  
   Channels and islands, sale, determination, 568.14  
   Jurisdiction, 1.2, 1.3  
 Surveys, ch 355  
 Townships, *see* TOWNSHIPS  
 Zoning, *see* ZONING

**BOUNTIES**

*See* ANIMALS

**BOWS AND ARROWS**

Fishing, use, 461A.42, 481A.76  
 Handicapped persons, hunting, crossbow use, 481A.38(1)

**BOXES**

*See* CONTAINERS

**BOXING**

Matches, licenses, ch 90A

**BOYCOTTS**

Labor disputes, boycotts prohibited, ch 732

**BRAILLE AND SIGHT SAVING SCHOOL (VINTON)**

*General provisions*, 262.7, ch 269  
 Admissions, 269.1  
 Attendance required, 299.18–299.23

**BRAILLE AND SIGHT SAVING SCHOOL (VINTON) — Continued**

Employees  
   Charitable organization contributions, payroll deductions, 70A.14, 70A.15  
   Contracts, 262.9(2)  
   Professional and trade organizations dues, payroll deduction, 70A.17A  
   Teachers, *see subhead Teachers below*  
 Graduates, hall of fame, 262.9(20)  
 Merger, with deaf school, 270.10  
 Students  
   Attendance, required, 299.18–299.23  
   Expenses paid  
     County's duty to pay, 269.2, 331.381(10)  
     County tax levy, 331.424(1a)  
   Fishing, license requirement, exemption, 483A.24(9)  
   Graduates, hall of fame, 262.9(20)  
   Hunting, license requirement, exemption, 483A.24(9)  
   Poor persons, county assistance, legal settlement, 252.16  
   Postsecondary enrollment options, ch 261C  
   Transfer, to university hospitals, 255.28  
 Teachers  
   Contracts, 262.9(2)  
   Salaries, minimum and increases, state funding, 294A.25(3)  
 Transportation, reimbursement funds, 270.9

**BRAIN INJURIES**

Children requiring special education, 256B.2  
 Disability services, ch 225C  
 Family homes for persons with brain injury, permitted in residential zones, 335.25, 414.22  
 Head injuries, advisory council on, 135.22A  
 Housing for persons  
   Family homes, zoning, 335.25, 414.22  
   Health care facilities, 135C.2(5)  
   Public housing unit, 225C.4(2), 225C.45  
 Registry and reporting, 135.22  
 Rights of persons and service quality standards, 225C.25–225C.29  
 Services, ch 225C

**BRAKES**

Motor vehicles, *see* MOTOR VEHICLES

**BRANDS**

Animals, ch 169A  
 Articles, *see* LABELS, MARKS, AND BRANDS

**BREACH OF PEACE**

Buildings used for fighting, 657.2(6), 657.3  
 Disorderly conduct, 723.4  
 Military forces members, 29B.110  
 Riot deemed, 723.1  
 Troops employed, 29A.7, 29A.8  
 Unlawful assembly, 723.2

**BREAD**

Standard weight, 210.19–210.25

**BREAKING AND ENTERING**

- Criminal offense, ch 713
- Peace officers
  - Arrests, 804.15
  - Searches and seizures, 808.6

**BRIBERY**

- General provisions*, ch 722
- Amusement ride inspectors, 88A.10
- Business transactions, gratuities, 722.10
- Commercial bribery, 722.10
- Elections, voters, 43.120, 722.4–722.6
- Felonies, concealing, 720.1
- General assembly members, contempt, 2.18(2)
- Jurors, tampering, 665.3(4), 720.4
- Meat and poultry inspectors, 189A.19
- Races, affecting outcome, forfeiture of property exchanged, 99D.26
- Sports participants and officials, 722.3
- Voters, 43.120, 722.4–722.6
- Witnesses, *see* WITNESSES

**BRIDGES**

- Bonds, debt obligations
  - Cities, issuance, 384.23–384.36, 384.80–384.94
- Counties
  - Interest and principal payments, secondary road fund appropriations, 331.429(2)
  - Issuance, 331.441–331.449
  - Interstate bridges, acquisition, purchase, or construction, 313A.12, 313A.31
- Boundary bridges, *see subhead Interstate Bridges below*
- Cities
  - Boundaries, bridges on, county bond issues, 331.441–331.449
  - Boundary rivers, construction and purchase, tax levy for, 384.12(6, 7)
  - Construction and improvement
    - Bond issues, 384.23–384.36, 384.80–384.94
    - County moneys, secondary road fund appropriations, 331.429(2)
    - Funds, 312.2(19)
    - Loans and grants, 15.281–15.288
  - Interstate bridges, *see subhead Interstate Bridges below*
  - Mississippi river, purchase, 313.66
  - Primary road extensions, construction and maintenance, 313.27
  - Railroad overpasses and underpasses, construction and maintenance, 364.8
  - State boundary rivers, construction and purchase, tax levy for, 384.12(6, 7)
  - Tax levies, 384.12(5–8)
  - Toll bridges, *see subhead Toll Bridges below*
  - Use, contract for, tax levy, 384.12(8)
- Community colleges, road bridges, construction and maintenance, 307A.2(11)
- Construction
  - Cities, *see subhead Cities above*
  - Counties, *see subhead Counties below*
  - Funds, 312.2(19)

**BRIDGES — Continued**

- Construction — Continued
  - Specialized work, contracts for, 313.11
- Counties
  - See also subhead Secondary Roads below*
  - City bridges
    - Boundary bridges, construction, bond issues, 331.441–331.449
    - Construction and maintenance costs, secondary road fund appropriations, 331.429(2)
  - Construction and improvement
    - Bond issues, *see subhead Bonds, Debt Obligations, above*
    - City tax levy to aid, 384.12(5)
    - Funds, 312.2(19)
    - Loans and grants, 15.281–15.288
  - State boundary streams, building and maintenance, bond issues, 331.441–331.449
  - Toll bridges, state boundaries, bond issues, 331.441–331.449
- Culverts, *see* CULVERTS
- Defined, 309.75
- Drainage improvements crossings, building or moving, payment, 468.108
- Farm-to-market roads, 310.4
- Intercounty bridges, construction, 309.68
- Interstate bridges
  - Companies, consolidation, 491.38, 591.9
  - Gift to state, 313.59–313.65
  - Improvement and maintenance, agreement, 314.10
  - Purchase by state, 313.59–313.66
  - Schwengel bridge, 314.26
  - Toll bridges, construction, ch 313A
  - Utilities, use, 314.11
- Maintenance, state institution roads, 307A.2(11)
- Mississippi river bridges
  - See also subhead Interstate Bridges above*
  - Gift to or purchase by state, 313.59–313.66
  - Railroad bridges, taxation, 434.1, 434.20
  - Schwengel bridge, 314.26
- Missouri river bridges
  - See also subhead Interstate Bridges above*
  - Gift to or purchase by state, 313.59–313.66
  - Railroad bridges, taxation, 434.1, 434.20
- Motor vehicles
  - Parking on bridge, prohibited, 321.358
  - Passing on approach, prohibited, 321.304
  - Speed regulated, 321.295
  - Unattended, on bridges, removal, 321.357
  - Weight restrictions, 321.471(2), 321.472
- Parking on bridge, prohibited, 321.358
- Primary roads
  - Cities, road extensions in, construction and maintenance of bridges, 313.27
  - Construction, specialized work, bidding for, 313.11
  - Drainage improvement crossings, building or moving, payment for, 468.108
  - Interstate bridges, gift to or purchase by state, 313.59–313.66

**BRIDGES — Continued**

## Primary roads — Continued

River bordering state, repair, improvement, and maintenance expenditures, use tax revenues to reimburse fund, 423.24

Railroads, *see RAILROADS*

Schwengel bridge, 314.26

## Secondary roads

*See also subhead Counties above*

General provisions, 309.3

## Construction

General provisions, ch 309

Appropriations, 331.429

Assessments, ch 311

Patents, validity and infringement, assistance in legal actions, 7.5, 307A.2(5)

Costs, record, 309.82

Culverts, *see CULVERTS*

Defined, 309.75

Destroyed bridges, replacement, debt authorized, 331.478, 331.479

## Drainage improvement crossings

Building or moving, payment for, 468.108

Debt authorized, 331.478, 331.479

Intercounty, construction and repair, 309.68

Legal obligations, appropriations for, 331.429(2)

Patents, validity and infringement, assistance in legal actions, 7.5, 307A.2(5)

Plans, record, 309.81

Research, 310.35

Specifications, 309.79

Width, standard, 309.74

Speed regulated, 321.295

State institution roads, maintenance, 307A.2(11)

State-line highways, *see subhead Interstate Bridges above*

## Toll bridges

Interstate bridges, ch 313A

State boundary rivers, construction, county bond issues, 331.441–331.449

Taxation, 427.13

Weight limitations, 321.471(2), 321.472

Width, standard, 309.74

**BROADCASTING**

Police radio system, ch 693

Public broadcasting division, *see PUBLIC BROADCASTING DIVISION*

State communications network, ch 8D

**BROKERS**

Alcoholic beverages, *see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES*

Commission merchants, 428.9, 576.1, 576.2

Insurance brokers' agents, 515.78, 518A.41–518A.43, ch 522

Investment securities, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*

Loan brokers, regulation, ch 535C

Mortgage loan brokers, licensing, ch 535B

Real estate brokers, *see REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS*

**BROKERS — Continued**

Securities, *see SECURITIES*

Slaughterhouse operators, bonding, ch 172A

**BROTHELS**

*See PROSTITUTION*

**BRUCELLOSIS**

Cattle, eradication, ch 164

Employees, testing, 85A.13

Swine, control, ch 163A

**BRUSHY CREEK RECREATION AREA**

## Trails

Advisory board, 455A.8

Improvements, 455A.8A

**BUDGETS**

Area education agencies, *see AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES*

Cities, *see CITIES*

Counties, *see COUNTIES*

Local government subdivisions, ch 24

Schools and school districts, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*

State agencies, ch 8

**BUGGING**

*See WIRETAPPING*

**BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS**

*See SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS*

**BUILDING CODES**

Counties, 331.304(3)

Governmental subdivisions, 103A.10, 103A.12

Historic building code, 103A.41–103A.45

Hospitals, state code applicable, 135B.17

## State building code

General provisions, ch 103A

Food service sanitation code, conflicts with, 137B.22

Hotel sanitation code, conflicts with, 137C.31

**BUILDINGS**

Abandoned buildings, nuisance abatement, ch 657A

Accessibility for persons with disabilities, ch 104A

Arson, *see ARSON*

Assembly places, toilets, minimum standards, 104B.1

Assessment, *see subhead Taxation below*

Capitol, state, *see CAPITOL*

Cities, damaged buildings within, demolition cost reserve from insurance payments, 515.150

City buildings, *see CITIES*

Codes, *see BUILDING CODES*

Condemnation, when exempt, 6A.4, 6A.12, 331.304(8)

Condominiums, ch 499B

## Construction

Contractors, *see CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS*

**BUILDINGS — Continued**

- Construction — Continued
  - Materials, public improvements, claims, 573.6–573.26
  - Walls in common, 563.1–563.12
- County buildings, *see* **COUNTIES**
- Dangerous buildings, removal or repair, property owner's responsibility, county and city performance, costs assessed against property, 331.384, 364.12–364.13B
- Demolition, damaged buildings within cities, cost reserve from insurance payment, 515.150
- Disabled persons, *see subhead* **Persons with Disabilities below**
- Educational facilities, financing, 261A.32–261A.50
- Electric transmission lines, distance from buildings, 478.20
- Elevators, *see* **ELEVATORS**
- Energy efficiency rating system, 473.40
- Entrances, accessibility for persons with disabilities, ch 104A
- Factory-built structures, building code provisions, 103A.9
- Fire safety, ch 100
- Handicapped persons, *see subhead* **Persons with Disabilities below**
- Harassment by explosives, 708.7
- High-rise buildings, fire extinguisher system requirement, 100.39
- Historic buildings, *see* **HISTORIC PROPERTY**
- Houses, *see* **HOUSING**
- Hunting near, distance requirements, 481A.123
- Inspection
  - Fire chief's authority, 100.12
  - Fire marshal, 100.10
- Insurance, *see* **INSURANCE**
- Life cycle cost analysis, ch 470
- Liquefied petroleum gas and natural gas, ch 101
- Manufactured homes, *see* **MANUFACTURED HOMES**
- Materials, liens, ch 572, 573.6–573.26
- Mechanics' liens, ch 572
- Memorial halls, *see* **MEMORIAL BUILDINGS AND MONUMENTS**
- Mobile homes, *see* **MOBILE HOMES**
- Modular homes, *see* **MODULAR HOMES**
- Moving
  - Fee, 321E.12
  - Weight limits, 321E.32
- Nuisances, abatement, ch 657
- Numbering, property owner's responsibility, county and city performance, costs assessed against property, 331.384, 364.12–364.13B
- Parking spaces, handicapped persons, requirements, ch 321L
- Persons with disabilities
  - Accessibility, requirements, ch 104A
  - Parking spaces, requirements, ch 321L
- Pest control, 206.31
- Public buildings
  - City buildings, *see* **CITIES**
  - Claims for labor and materials, 573.6–573.26

**BUILDINGS — Continued**

- Public buildings — Continued
    - Construction, life cycle cost analysis required, ch 470
    - Contracts, *see* **CONTRACTS**
    - County buildings, *see* **COUNTIES**
    - Defacing, 716.1
    - Execution, exemption from, 627.18
    - Federal building, land acquired for site, 1.4
    - Fire escapes, 100.35
    - Food service, blind commission operation, ch 216D
    - Life cycle cost analysis, 72.5, ch 470
    - Schools, *see* **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**
    - Smoking prohibitions, ch 142B
    - State buildings, *see* **STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS**
    - Township halls, *see* **TOWNSHIPS**
  - Radon testing and abatement, ch 136B
  - Railroad lands, 327G.62
  - Repairs, effect on taxable value, 441.21(9)
  - Schools, *see* **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**
  - Shell buildings, *see subhead* **Speculative Shell Buildings below**
  - Smoke detectors, 100.18
  - Smoking prohibitions, ch 142B
  - Speculative shell buildings
    - Construction, loans and grants, 15.285
    - Depreciation for income tax purposes, 422.7(26), 422.35(16)
    - Property tax exemption, 427.1(41)
  - State buildings, *see* **STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS**
  - Taxation
    - See also* **PROPERTY TAXES**
    - Listing and assessment, 428.4
    - Repairs, effect on taxable value, 441.21(9)
  - Terrorism, 708.6
  - Toilets, *see* **TOILETS**
  - Township buildings, *see* **TOWNSHIPS**
  - Transport vehicle registered, 321E.12
  - Trespass, 716.7
  - Walls in common, ch 563
  - Zoning, *see* **ZONING**
- BULLETS**  
*See* **WEAPONS**
- BULLS**  
*See* **CATTLE**
- BUOYS**  
State waters, rules, 462A.32
- BURDEN OF PROOF**  
*See* **EVIDENCE**
- BUREAU**  
State government department structure, defined, 7E.4(7)

**BUREAU OF CRIMINAL IDENTIFICATION**

See *CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION AND BUREAU OF IDENTIFICATION, DIVISION OF*

**BURGLARY**

Criminal offense, ch 713  
Forcible felonies, 702.11

**BURIALS**

See *DEAD PERSONS*

**BUSES**

Blind persons, equal accommodations, ch 216C  
Charter carriers, certificate to operate, ch 325  
Church buses, registration fees, 321.119  
Cities, see *PUBLIC TRANSIT*  
Counties, see *PUBLIC TRANSIT*  
Disabled persons, equal accommodations, ch 216C  
Length, restrictions, 321.457  
Passenger carriers, certificate to operate, ch 325  
Public transportation, see *PUBLIC TRANSIT*  
School buses, see *SCHOOL BUSES*  
Seat belts, passengers use, exemption, 321.445(2)  
Stops, railroad crossings, required, 321.343  
Width, restrictions, 321.454

**BUSHEL**

See *WEIGHTS AND MEASURES*

**BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY**

See also *MANUFACTURERS*

Buying clubs, ch 552A  
Commercial practices, see *UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*  
Corporations, see *CORPORATIONS*  
Development finance corporation, 15E.131–15E.149  
Economic development, see *ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT*  
Employees, handicapped persons and convicts, wages paid, income tax deduction, 422.7(12, 12A), 422.35(6, 6A)  
Franchises, see *FRANCHISES*  
Improvements for, municipal support, bond issues, ch 419  
Income tax, see *INCOME TAXES*  
Investment, seed capital income tax credits, 422.11C, 422.33(8)  
Job training, see *JOB TRAINING*  
Limited liability companies, see *LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES*  
Marks, registration and use, ch 548  
New businesses, investment corporation, 15E.169–15E.171  
New jobs and income program, 15.326–15.336

**BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY — Continued**

Opportunities, sales and leases, requirements, ch 523B  
Partnerships, see *PARTNERSHIPS*  
Projects, municipal support, bond issues, ch 419  
Quality jobs enterprise zones, economic development assistance in, 15A.9  
Research and development consortia, university-based, ch 262B  
School-to-work transition system, 258.18  
Seed capital, see *SEED CAPITAL*  
Service marks, registration and use, ch 548  
Small business, see *SMALL BUSINESS*  
Trademarks, registration and use, ch 548  
Trade names, recording, ch 547  
Trade secrets, protection, ch 550  
University-based research and development consortia, ch 262B  
Wallace technology transfer foundation, 15E.152–15E.161

**BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT FINANCE CORPORATION**

Established, 15E.131–15E.149

**BUSINESS OPPORTUNITY PROMOTIONS**

General provisions, ch 523B

**BUTANE**

See *GAS*

**BUTTER**

See also *DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS*  
Defined, 190.1  
Grades, 192.142  
Imitation butter, see *OLEOMARGARINE*  
Manufacture  
Milk used, grading, ch 194  
Overruns, ch 193  
Oleomargarine, see *OLEOMARGARINE*  
Renovated butter  
Defined, 190.1  
Labeling, 191.2(1)

**BUTTERMILK**

See *DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS*

**BUTYLENE**

See *GAS*

**BUYERS**

See *SALES*

**BUYING CLUBS**

Membership sales, regulation, ch 552A

## C

**CABLE TELEVISION**

See *TELEVISION*

**CABS**

See *TAXIS*

**CAFES AND CAFETERIAS**

See *FOOD SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS*

**CALENDAR**

District court, see *DISTRICT COURT*

**CALL ONE REGULATORY INFORMATION SERVICE**

General provisions, 15E.17

**CALVES**

See *CATTLE*

**CAMPAIGN FINANCE**

General provisions, ch 56

County attorneys, duties, 331.756(15)

Ethics and campaign disclosure board, see

*ETHICS AND CAMPAIGN DISCLOSURE BOARD*

Income tax checkoff, 56.18–56.26

**CAMPAIGN FINANCE DISCLOSURE COMMISSION**

See *ETHICS AND CAMPAIGN DISCLOSURE BOARD*

**CAMP DODGE**

See *NATIONAL GUARD*

**CAMPS AND CAMPERS**

Fishing, license requirement, exemption, 483A.24(14)

Highway signs, 321.252

Membership campgrounds, contracts, sales, ch 557B

Migratory labor, ch 138

Parks, regulations, 461A.47–461A.51

Recreational vehicles, see *RECREATIONAL VEHICLES*

Swimming pools and spas, registration and inspection, ch 135I

**CANADA**

Investments, insurance companies, 511.8, 515.35

Securities, registration, exempt, 502.202(2)

**CANALS**

Construction contractors, actions against, place of bringing, 616.9

Mechanics' liens, property attached, 572.7

Owners and operators, actions against

Place of bringing, 616.8

Service of notice, 617.3

Railroad crossings, construction and maintenance, 327F.1–327F.3

**CANCER**

Environmental contamination, human health effects, studies, 263.17

Mammography examinations, health insurance coverage, requirement, 514C.4

**CANDIDATES**

See *ELECTIONS*

**CANDY**

Adulteration, 190.9

**CANNED GOODS**

Agricultural products, warehouses, ch 203C

Food law, ch 189

**CANNERIES**

See *FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS*

**CANS**

See *CONTAINERS*

**CAPITAL**

See *SEED CAPITAL*

**CAPITOL**

(General provisions relating to the state capitol buildings and grounds)

Art, in state buildings, 304A.8–304A.14

Construction, planning, ch 18A

Friends of capitol hill corporation, 18A.11

Insurance, 18.12(18)

Janitors, 18.12(2)

Lease of space, lease-purchase, 18.12(9, 10, 12)

Location, Const Iowa XI 8

Maintenance, 18.3(4), 18.12(7)

Moving departments, 18.12(9)

Parking, 18.11

Planning commission, ch 18A

Renovation program, 18.23

Rental of state buildings, 18.12(11)

Repairs, contracts, 18.12(7)

Rules, 18.10

Security, see *CAPITOL SECURITY DIVISION*

Space, assignment, 2.43, 18.8

Superintendent, appointed, 18.8

Utilities, 18.8

Visitors, escort, 18.12(1)

**CAPITOL PLANNING COMMISSION**

Established, ch 18A

**CAPITOL SECURITY DIVISION**

General provisions, 80.17

Duties, 80.9(2)

Employees, minimum age, 80.35

Officers, retirement, accident, and disability system coverage, 97A.3, 97B.42B

Transfer of officers from general services department, 80.35

**CAPPER-KETCHAM ACT**

Assent, 266.27, 266.28

**CAPTIONS**

See *HEADNOTES*

**CAR DISPATCHER**

See *VEHICLE DISPATCHER, STATE*

**CARE REVIEW COMMITTEES**

Elder family homes, 231A.2

Elder group homes, 231B.2

Health care facilities, see *HEALTH CARE FACILITIES*

**CARNIVALS**

See also *FAIRS*

Amusement rides, regulation, ch 88A

Games of skill or chance, permits, 99B.4

**CAR POOLS**

Carrier certification requirement, exemption, 325.6(6)

Defined, 325.1

**CARRIERS**

*General provisions*, ch 327C, ch 327D

Aircraft, see *AIRCRAFT*

Alcoholic beverages

Licenses to sell or furnish, 123.30, 123.36

Transportation, requirements, 123.98–123.106, 123.116, 123.117

Authority to operate, registration, ch 327B

Bills of lading, see *UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*

Boats and vessels, see *BOATS AND VESSELS*

Buses, see *BUSES*

Certificated carriers, ch 325

Charter carriers, ch 325

Contract carriers, ch 327

Express companies, see *EXPRESS COMPANIES*

Freight carriers, ch 325, ch 327

Fuel tax collection from interstate operators, 452A.50–452A.56

Gravel, contract carrier permits, 327.23

Interstate operation

Fuel tax collection, 452A.50–452A.56

Registration reciprocity, ch 326

Liability, 554.7301–554.7309, 554.7401–554.7404

Liens, 554.7307, 554.7308

Limestone, contract carrier permits, 327.23

Liquid transport carriers, ch 327A

Liquor, see *subhead Alcoholic Beverages above*

Motor carriers

Certificated, ch 325

Insurance registration system, single state, participation, 327B.1

Leased vehicles, fuel tax, 452A.58

Registration, interstate operation, reciprocity, ch 326

Safety regulations, 321.449

Workers' compensation liability insurance, owner-operators' and employees' coverage, procurement responsibility, 87.1, 87.23

**CARRIERS — Continued**

Motor truck operators, ch 327

Passenger carriers

Aircraft, see *AIRCRAFT*

Buses, see *BUSES*

Certificated, ch 325

Motor vehicles, ch 325

Railroad operators, ownership and operation of common carriers, 327E.3

Railroads, see *RAILROADS*

Registration, authority to operate registered, ch 327B

Smoking restrictions, ch 142B

Stone, sand, and road materials, contract carrier permits, 327.23

Tobacco products transported, reports, 453A.45

Traffic violations, fine collection boxes, 805.7

Truck operators, ch 327

**CARS**

See *MOTOR VEHICLES*

**CASINOS**

See *GAMBLING*

**CASUALTY INSURANCE**

See *INSURANCE*

**CATCHWORDS**

See *HEADNOTES*

**CATS**

Abandonment, criminal offense, 717B.8

Attacks and bites by, reports and confinement, 351.38, 351.39

Commercial establishments, licenses, ch 162

Food, regulation, ch 198

Pounds, registration and regulation, ch 162

Shelters, registration and regulation, ch 162

Sterilization of, to transfer from shelter or pound, 162.20

**CATTLE**

See also *LIVESTOCK*

Abortion disease, imported cattle tested, 163.11

Assessment, see *subhead Excise Taxes below*

Beef cattle producers association, see *BEEF CATTLE PRODUCERS ASSOCIATION*

Branding, ch 169A

Brucellosis, eradication, ch 164

Bulls, breeding services

License, 163.40–163.47

Liens, ch 580

Calves, exposition, state aid, ch 180

Cattleways, highway crossings, construction authorized, ch 320

Checkoff, see *subhead Excise Taxes below*

Crossings, highway, construction authorized, ch 320

Dairy cattle, state association, ch 178

Dairy industry commission, ch 179

Disease research funds, 267.7, 267.8

Excise taxes

Assessment, ch 181

**CATTLE — Continued**

## Excise taxes — Continued

Refund, exempt from legal process and transfer, 179.5A

Feeding operations, waste slurry storage basins, requirements, 455B.131(5), 455B.134(3)

Feedlots, *see FEEDLOTS*

Highway crossings, construction authorized, ch 320

Importing, disease testing, 163.11, 163.12

Meat, inspection, ch 189A

Milk, *see MILK*

## Processors

Feedlots, ownership prohibited, 9H.2, 9H.3

Report required, 9H.9

Producers association, ch 181

Sales, capital gains, income tax deduction, 422.7(21)

Slaughterhouses, licenses, ch 172A

Taxes, *see subhead Excise Taxes above*

Transportation, ch 172B

## Tuberculosis

Eradication, ch 165

Quarantines, 163.10

**CAUCUSES**

Precinct, political parties, 43.4, 43.91–43.93, 43.119

**CEMENT**

Materials for, investigation and testing, 266.3

**CEMETERIES**

*General provisions*, ch 566, ch 566A

Abandoned cemeteries, weed control, 317.5, 317.9

Ancient human remains, state cemetery established, 263B.8

## Associations

Eminent domain right, 6A.4

Incorporation, ch 504A

Property passed to associations, inheritance tax, 450.10(4)

Property tax, exemption, 427.1(7)

## Care

*General provisions*, ch 566

Bequests for care, inheritance tax exemption, 450.4(4)

Perpetual care, ch 566A

Townships, *see subhead Township Cemeteries below*

## City cemeteries

*General provisions*, 566.14–566.16

Construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23–384.36

Discontinued cities, perpetual care funds transfer, 368.3

Funds, investment, 636.23(14)

Trustees, management, 566.14–566.16

Vehicles excluded, 321.248

## County cemeteries

*General provisions*, 566.14–566.16

Tax levy, 331.402(2c)

Trustees, management, 566.14–566.16

Vehicles excluded, 321.248

**CEMETERIES — Continued**

Debtors, space or interest, exemption from execution, 627.6(4)

Discrimination, prohibited, 566A.8

## Disinterments

Permitted, 144.34

Prohibited, criminal penalties, 716.5

Eminent domain right, 6A.4

Estates, funds allowed for maintenance of lot, 566.19

Exhumations, *see subhead Disinterments above*

## Funds

Cities, *see subhead City Cemeteries above*

Investments, 566.5

Perpetual care cemeteries, ch 566A

Townships, *see subhead Township Cemeteries below*

Highways through cemeteries, establishing, 306.20

Keokuk national cemetery, state jurisdiction, 1.11

## Lots

Abandoned, ownership and use, 566.20–566.27

Care and maintenance, bequests exempt from inheritance tax, 450.4(4)

Debtors, exemption from execution, 627.6(4)

Estates, funds allowed for maintenance, 566.19

Speculative investment prohibited, 566A.11

Township cemeteries, *see subhead Township Cemeteries below*

Maintenance, *see subhead Care above*

Merchandise, sales, regulation, ch 523E

Motor vehicles, exclusion, local authority, 321.248

Municipal cemeteries, management, 566.14–566.18

National cemetery at Keokuk, state jurisdiction, 1.11

Nonperpetual care cemeteries, ch 566A

Obstruction, nuisance, 657.2(5)

Perpetual care cemeteries, ch 566A

Protection, 566.31–566.34

Railroads, taking cemetery land, 6A.7

Record, district court clerk, 566.4, 602.8104(2h)

Roads through cemeteries, establishing, 306.20

Societies, *see subhead Associations above*

Taxation, property tax exemption, 427.1(3, 7)

## Township cemeteries

*General provisions*, 359.28–359.41

Funds, 359.21, 359.34, 359.35

Officials, delegates to meetings, authorized, 566.17

Publications, subscriptions to, authorized, 566.18

Tax levy for, 331.402(2), 359.30, 359.33

Trustees, management, 566.14–566.16

## Trustees

Appointment, 566.1

Auditor, county, 331.502(34), 566.12, 566.13

Bonds, surety, 566.7

Cities, *see subhead City Cemeteries above*

Compensation, 566.9

Counties, *see subhead County Cemeteries above*

Investments, 566.5

Municipal corporations, 566.14–566.18

Records, 566.4, 602.8104(2h)

Removal, 566.11–566.13

A  
B  
C

**CEMETERIES — Continued**

Trustees — Continued

Reports, 566.10

Townships, *see subhead Township Cemeteries above*

Vehicles, exclusion, local authority, 321.248

Veterans' graves, maintenance, payments by county, 35B.17, 35B.18

Water districts, benefited, include cemeteries, 357.2

Weeds, abandoned cemeteries, control, 317.5, 317.9

**CENSUS***See also POPULATION*

Cities, certification, 9F.6

Federal census, cooperation and certification, ch 9F

State census, repealed, Const Iowa III 33

**CERAMICS**

Study of, course taught at Iowa state university, 266.2

**CERTIFICATED CARRIERS***See CARRIERS***CERTIFICATES OF ADOPTION***See ADOPTION***CERTIFICATES OF BIRTH***See BIRTHS***CERTIFICATES OF DEPOSIT**

Bank deposits, 524.805

Defined, 554.3104, 554.4104

Investment by fiduciaries, 633.123, 636.23(13)

Savings and loan association, capital certificates, 534.104

Support of dependents obligors' accounts, administrative levy for delinquent support payments, ch 252I

**CERTIFICATES OF ELECTION***See ELECTIONS***CERTIFICATES OF INDEBTEDNESS**

Community colleges, new jobs training program, 260E.6

Drainage and levee districts, *see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS*

Insurance certificates, 506.2, 506.5

Sale regulated, ch 502

Voting machines or electronic systems, purchase, 52.3

**CERTIFICATES OF TITLE**Boats and vessels, *see BOATS AND VESSELS*Manufactured homes, *see MANUFACTURED HOMES*Mobile homes, *see MOBILE HOMES*Motor vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES***CERTIFIED CHECKS***See CHECKS***CERTIFIED COPIES**

Armed forces, missing, death presumption, 633.517

Assignments on margin of mortgage record, 589.10

Authentication of public records, *see**AUTHENTICATION OF RECORDS, printed at the beginning of Vol I*

Bankruptcy papers, 558.1, 558.42, 558.51

Brands, 169A.6

Census records, 9F.5

Certification of court records

Authentication of foreign court records, *see AUTHENTICATION OF RECORDS, printed at the beginning of Vol I*

Court not held at county seat, 602.6106

Court trial, record of reporter, 624.10

Probate court, 633.48, 633.301, 633.604

Civil service commission records, 400.4

Clerk of supreme court, records certified, 602.4301

Colleges, defunct, transcript filed, 264.4, 264.5

Complaint, extradition, 820.13

Cooperative associations, articles misfiled, legalized, 591.7

County auditor's records, 331.502(2)

Court conveyances, recording copies, 633.48, 633.51, 633.401

Deeds or leases by state or municipalities, transcript of minutes, 569.7

Disbarment, copy of accusation to supreme court, 602.10126

Evidence in court, *see EVIDENCE*

Field notes and plats, copies as evidence, 622.42

Genealogical records, 144.44, 303.15

Historical documents, 303.15

Instruments affecting realty and adoption, 622.36

Judgment executed, 814.26

Judicial record

Foreign country, 622.55

Other state, 622.53, *see also**AUTHENTICATION OF RECORDS, printed at the beginning of Vol I*

State or federal courts, 622.53

Land patents, state and federal, 622.41

Land records of state land office, 9G.4

Lost papers and instruments, 622.48

Maps and documents of surveyor general, 622.47

Merged areas, voted tax anticipation, 260C.22

Missing in action, government finding, 633.517

Name change, 674.7, 674.8

Notice to prevent easement, 564.5, 564.7

Ordinances of cities, 622.62

Original entries in recorder's office of land office records, 622.44, 622.45

Photographic copies certified, 622.30

Public offices, certified copies, 622.43, 622.46, *see also AUTHENTICATION OF RECORDS, printed at the beginning of Vol I*

Real estate commission records, 543B.13

Real estate instruments certified, 558.12, 558.13, 558.25, 558.28

Resolution of necessity, 384.51, 384.65

Rules of evidence, effect, 622.53-622.63

School land sales, proceedings filed, 257B.6

**CERTIFIED COPIES — Continued**

Secretary of state records, 9.4  
 Shorthand reporter's notes, 622.97–622.101  
 Statement, certified under penalty of perjury, 622.1  
 Statutes, 622.59, 622.60, *see also*  
*AUTHENTICATION OF RECORDS, printed at the beginning of Vol I*  
 Surveyor's field notes and plats, 622.42  
 Tax records of county officers, 446.36  
 Transcripts of judicial proceedings, *see*  
*TRANSCRIPTS*  
 Transportation department records, 321.10  
 Trial court's record, 624.9, 624.10  
 Use tax, certified copy of order revoking permit filed with secretary of state, 423.22  
 Veterans, free copies of records, 331.608(6)  
 Vital statistics, 144.45, 144.46  
 Wills, copy for executor from clerk, 633.301  
 Wills, record in foreign county, 633.306  
 Zoning adjustment board, review return, 414.17

**CERTIFIED MAIL**

*See MAIL*

**CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS**

*See ACCOUNTANTS*

**CERTIORARI**

Agricultural lime prosecutions, 201.11  
 Contempt, review by certiorari, 665.11  
 Issuance of writ, 602.8102(162)  
 Service of writ, 331.653(70)  
 Supreme court rules, 602.4201  
 Veterans preference law, review of removal, 35C.6  
 Zoning board's decision, review, 414.15–414.19

**CHAIN**

*See WEIGHTS AND MEASURES*

**CHAIN OF TITLE**

*See TITLES*

**CHALLENGES**

Jurors, *see JURIES*  
 Voters, *see ELECTIONS*

**CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE**

Securities, registration and advertising requirements, exemption, 502.202(9)

**CHANCERY**

*See also EQUITABLE ACTIONS*  
 Supreme court appellate jurisdiction, Const Iowa V 4

**CHANNELS**

Rivers and streams, *see WATER AND WATERCOURSES*

**CHARCOAL**

Sale in bulk restrictions, ch 212

**CHARITABLE TRUSTS**

Investigation, 633.303  
 Restrictions imposed, ch 634

**CHARITIES AND CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS**

Benevolent associations, ch 512A  
 Charitable trusts, *see CHARITABLE TRUSTS*  
 Donations, soliciting, regulations, ch 13C  
 Food donated, liability for condition and sales prohibited, ch 672  
 Funds, expenditure and investment, ch 540A  
 Games of skill or chance, 99B.7  
 Gifts, ch 565  
 Income tax exemptions, 422.34(2)  
 Inheritance taxes, exemptions and rate, 450.4(2), 450.10(4)  
 Life insurance, insurable interest as beneficiary or owner, 511.39  
 Nonprofit corporations, ch 504A  
 Private foundations, ch 634  
 Projects, municipal support, bond issues, ch 419  
 Property tax exemptions, 427.1(9, 23)  
 Sales tax, exemptions, 422.45  
 Securities, exemption from regulation, 502.202  
 Soliciting donations, regulations, ch 13C  
 State employees' contributions  
   Combined charitable campaign program, 19A.12A  
   Nondonors, reprisals prohibited, 70A.28  
   Payroll deductions, 70A.14, 70A.15  
 Taxation  
   Exemptions  
     Income taxes, 422.34(2)  
     Inheritance taxes, 450.4(2)  
     Property, 427.1(9, 23)  
     Sales tax, exemptions, 422.45  
     Inheritance taxes, 450.10(4)  
 Trusts, *see CHARITABLE TRUSTS*

**CHARTERS**  
 Cities, *see CITIES*  
 Counties, *see COUNTIES*

**CHATTEL LOANS**  
*See LOANS*

**CHATTEL MORTGAGES**  
*See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*

**CHATELS**  
*See PERSONAL PROPERTY*

**CHAUFFEURS**  
*See DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES*

**CHECKOFFS**  
*See EXCISE TAXES*

**CHECKS**  
*See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*  
 Acceptance, credit card information, requiring, prohibited, 537.8101  
 Banks, clearing at par, 524.819  
 Cashing, credit card information, requiring, prohibited, 537.8101  
 Certified checks  
   Bank deposits and collections, settlement of item, 554.4213

**CHECKS — Continued**

## Certified checks — Continued

False certification, penalty, 524.1605  
Time for presentment, 554.4404

False drawing or uttering, penalty, 714.1(6)

Insuring fidelity of parties, 515.48(2, 9)

Joint and several obligations, action, 613.1

Nonpayment, criminal offense, 714.1(6)

Sales, licenses, ch 533B

Travelers' checks, *see TRAVELERS' CHECKS*

**CHEESE**

Adulteration, ch 190

Factories, licenses, 195.15–195.19

Imitation cheese

Coloring, 190.7

Labeling, 191.2(3)

Labeling, ch 191

Manufacture, milk used, grading, ch 194

**CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**

*See SUBSTANCE ABUSE*

**CHEMICALS**

Abuse, *see SUBSTANCE ABUSE*

Agent Orange, Vietnam veterans exposure, *see VETERANS*

Agricultural chemicals

Chemigation, *see CHEMIGATION*

Use and disposal, 455B.419, 455B.491

Antifreeze, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*

Drugs, *see DRUGS*

Emergencies, ch 30

Fertilizers, *see FERTILIZERS*

Fungicides, *see PESTICIDES*

Hazardous chemicals, exposure, risks disclosure, ch 89B

Herbicides, *see PESTICIDES*

Infants, chemically exposed, council on, ch 235C

Insecticides, *see PESTICIDES*

Pesticides, *see PESTICIDES*

Soil conditioners, *see FERTILIZERS*

Vietnam veterans exposure, *see VETERANS*

**CHEMIGATION**

Pesticide applicators, pesticide application as part of chemigation, 206.2(7), 206.5(6)

Regulation, ch 206A

**CHEMIST, STATE**

Fertilizers, analysis, 200.10

**CHEROKEE MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTE**

*See MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES*

**CHICKENS**

*See also POULTRY*

Baby chicks, dealers, licensing, ch 168

Eggs, *see EGGS*

**CHIEF JUSTICE**

*See SUPREME COURT*

**CHIEFS OF POLICE**

*See POLICE OFFICERS*

**CHILD ABUSE**

Care facilities, licensing restrictions, 237.8, 237A.5  
Day care facilities, licensees and employees, child abuse record checks, 237A.5

Defined, 232.68

Education programs, 232.76, 235A.22

Foster care facilities, licensees and employees, child abuse record checks, 237.8

Health care facilities, licensees and employees, child abuse record checks, 135C.33

Information

Access, 235A.15

Central registry, 235A.14, 235A.23

Confidentiality, 235A.15

Correction, 235A.19

Examination, right, 235A.19

Redissemination, 235A.17

Requests, 235A.16

Sealing, 235A.18

Investigations, 232.71, 910A.16

Prevention program, 235A.1

Psychiatric medical institutions for children, licensees and employees, child abuse record checks, 135H.7

Publicity programs, 232.76, 235A.22

Reporting

Evidence, admissibility, 232.74

Failure to report, penalties, 232.75

False report, penalties, 232.75

Liability for reporting, immunity, 232.73

Mandatory and permissive reporters, 232.69

Photographs, taken, 232.77

Procedure, 232.70

Training, 232.69, 235B.2

X rays taken, 232.77

School employees, abuse committed by, report handling procedures, 280.17

Substance abuse programs admitting juveniles, licensees and employees, child abuse record checks, 125.14A

**CHILD AND FAMILY SERVICES DIVISION**

*See HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT*

**CHILD CARE**

*See DAY CARE*

**CHILD DEVELOPMENT COORDINATING COUNCIL**

At-risk children, educational programs, 262.71

Established, ch 256A

Family resource centers, ch 256C

**CHILD ENDANGERMENT**

Criminal offense, 726.6

Forcible felonies, 702.11

**CHILD FOSTER CARE**

*See FOSTER CARE*

**CHILD IN NEED OF ASSISTANCE**

Defined, 232.2

Juvenile court proceedings, 232.87–232.104

**CHILD LABOR**

General provisions, ch 92

**CHILD NEGLECT**

Criminal offense, 726.3

**CHILD-PLACING AGENCIES**

Criminal history data, dissemination to agencies, 692.2

Licenses, 235.3(8), 235.4, ch 238

**CHILDREN**

See also *MINORS*

**Abandonment**

Criminal offense, 726.3, 726.6

Parental rights termination, 232.109–232.118, ch 600A

Abuse, see *CHILD ABUSE*

Adoption, see *ADOPTION*

Afterborn children inheritance rights, 633.220, 633.267

Aid to dependent children, see *FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM*

Alcoholic beverages, purchase and possession, prohibitions, 123.3(19), 123.47, 123.47A

Assistance, ch 234, ch 235, ch 239

At-risk children, educational programs, 256.9(31–33), 262.71, 280.19

Autistic children, see *AUTISTIC PERSONS*

Behavior and development institute, university of Iowa, 263.5, 263.6

Births, see *BIRTHS*

Blind children, see *BLIND PERSONS*

Blood donations, 599.6

Boarding homes, private, licenses, 235.4

**Born out of wedlock**

Grandparents, grandchild visitation rights, 598.35

Illegitimacy, reference to in records, prohibited, 600B.35

Legitimized by marriage of parents, 595.18

Paternity, see *PATERNITY*

References in records, prohibited, 600B.35

Support, parental obligation, 252A.3(9), ch 600B

Care, expenses, income tax credit, 422.12C

Car seats in motor vehicles, use, 321.446

Chemically exposed infants and children, prevention and education, ch 235C

Child abuse, see *CHILD ABUSE*

Child and family services division, ch 234

Child custody, see *subhead Custody and Custodians below*

Child endangerment, see *CHILD ENDANGERMENT*

Child-placing agencies, see *CHILD-PLACING AGENCIES*

Children, youth, and families commission, 217.9A

Child support, see *SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS*

Commercial transactions, see *UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*

Compulsory education, ch 299

Conservators and conservatorships, see *PROBATE CODE*

Contracts, rights, 599.2–599.4

**CHILDREN — Continued**

Controlled substances, possession, 124.415

Crime victims, protection, 910A.13–910A.16

**Custody and custodians**

Abandoned spouse, custody of minor children, 597.15

Defined, 232.1, 600A.2

Joint custody, defined, 598.1

Jurisdiction of custody proceedings, ch 598A

Juvenile delinquency proceedings, 232.19–232.22

Marriage dissolutions, 598.11, 598.21(6), 598.41

Minor children, release to stepparent or relative, 600A.4

Orders by courts, violations of, criminal penalty, 710.6

Parental rights termination proceedings, 232.109–232.118, ch 600A

Uniform child custody jurisdiction Act, ch 598A

Day care, see *DAY CARE*

Deaf children, see *DEAF AND HARD-OF-HEARING PERSONS*

**Deaths**

Investigations, 331.802

Stillborn, death certificates, 144.29–144.31

Delinquent children, see *JUVENILE DELINQUENCY*

**Dependent children**

Assistance, see *FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM*

Support, see *SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS*

Development, services, ch 256A

Disabled children, see *PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES*

Diseases, immunization, 139.9

Drugs, infants exposed, reporting, 232.77

Education, see *EDUCATION*

Endangerment, see *CHILD ENDANGERMENT*

Enticing away, criminal offense, 710.10

Family investment program, see *FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM*

Fathers, see *PARENT AND CHILD*

Firearms, access restrictions, requirements, 724.22(7)

Foster care, see *FOSTER CARE*

Foundlings, reporting, 144.14

Gangs, criminal participation, ch 723A

Gifted and talented children, education programs, see *SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*

Grandparents, grandchild visitation rights, 598.35

Guardians ad litem, see *GUARDIANS AD LITEM*

Guardians and guardianships, see *PROBATE CODE*

Handicapped children, see *PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES*

Health, state program, 135.11(19)

Healthy family program, 135.106

Heirs, see *subhead Inheritance Rights below*

Homeless children, social welfare services, ch 235

Hospital-schools, state, see *HOSPITAL-SCHOOLS, STATE*

Illegitimate children, see *subhead Born Out of Wedlock above*

**CHILDREN — Continued**

Immunization, 139.9  
 Indecent contact, 709.12  
 Indigent, obstetrical and newborn care, ch 255A  
 Infants  
   *See also subhead Newborn Children below*  
   Chemically exposed, prevention and education, ch 235C  
 Inheritance rights, 633.219–633.223, 633.267  
 Inheritance taxes, rates and exemptions, 450.9, 450.10  
 Insurance coverage, newborn children, 514C.1  
 Juvenile court, *see JUVENILE COURT*  
 Juvenile home, ch 233B  
 Juvenile justice, *see JUVENILE JUSTICE*  
 Labor, ch 92  
 Lascivious acts with children, 709.8  
 Lascivious conduct with children, 709.14  
 Legitimacy  
   *See also subhead Born Out of Wedlock above*  
   Children born of illegal and void marriages, 595.18  
   Marriage of parents legitimatizes, 595.18  
 Liability, for own acts, 624.38  
 Low-income children, health program, 135.11(19)  
 Majority, age of, ch 599  
 Maternal and child health program, 135.11(19)  
 Mentally retarded persons, *see MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS*  
 Military forces veterans' orphan children, educational aid, 35.7–35.11  
 Minority, period of, ch 599  
 Mothers, *see PARENT AND CHILD*  
 Motor vehicles transporting, restraint devices, use, 321.446  
 Name change, 674.6  
 Need of assistance, *see CHILD IN NEED OF ASSISTANCE*  
 Neglect, 726.6  
 Neglected children, social welfare services, ch 235  
 Newborn children  
   AIDS prevalence, study, 141.23A  
   Eyes, prophylactic treatment, 140.13  
   Health insurance coverage, requirement, 514C.1  
 Nonsupport, 726.5  
 Obscene material, dissemination and exhibition to minors, 728.2, 728.3  
 Orphans, military veterans' children, educational aid, 35.7–35.11  
 Out of wedlock, *see subhead Born Out of Wedlock above*  
 Parents, *see PARENT AND CHILD*  
 Paternity, *see PATERNITY*  
 Peer review courts, 602.6110  
 Placement  
   Agencies, *see CHILD-PLACING AGENCIES*  
   Interstate compact, 232.158–232.168  
 Playgrounds, *see PLAYGROUNDS*  
 Prostitution, 232.68  
 Psychiatric medical institutions, *see PSYCHIATRIC MEDICAL INSTITUTIONS FOR CHILDREN*

**CHILDREN — Continued**

Public service employment, 15.225–15.230  
 Runaway children, harboring, penalties, 710.8, 710.9  
 Schools, *see SPECIAL EDUCATION*  
 Seat belts in motor vehicles, use, 321.446  
 Services, social, ch 234  
 Sexual abuse, *see SEXUAL ABUSE*  
 Sexual exploitation, prohibited, 728.12  
 Special education, *see SPECIAL EDUCATION*  
 Stealing children, criminal offense, 710.5  
 Stillborn, death certificates, 144.29–144.31  
 Street gangs, criminal participation, ch 723A  
 Support payments, *see SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS*  
 Talented and gifted children, education programs, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*  
 Training school, state, ch 233A  
 Wards, *see PROBATE CODE*  
 Well-child health care, coverage in basic benefit plans, 513B.38  
 Witnesses, testimony, 910A.14

**CHILDREN, YOUTH, AND FAMILIES COMMISSION**  
*General provisions*, 217.9A

**CHILD SUPPORT**  
*See SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS*

**CHILD SUPPORT RECOVERY UNIT**  
*See SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS*

**CHILD WELFARE**  
*See CHILDREN*

**CHIROPODISTS**  
*See PODIATRISTS*

**CHIROPRACTIC EXAMINING BOARD**  
*General provisions*, 147.12–147.28, ch 151, ch 272C  
 Composition, 147.14(8)  
 Employees, 272C.7  
 Hearings, disciplinary, 272C.6  
 Liability, acts, decisions, omissions, 272C.8  
 Records, 147.104  
 Rules, 151.11, 272C.2–272C.5, 272C.10  
 Secretary, 272C.7

**CHIROPRACTORS**  
*General provisions*, ch 151  
 Adult abuse, reporting required, 235B.3  
 Advertising, restrictions, 151.7  
 Child abuse, reporting required, 232.69(1)  
 Colleges, approved, 151.4  
 Community health management information system (CHMIS), ch 144C  
 Consent, informed, requirements, 147.137  
 Continuing education, 151.10, ch 272C  
 Corporations, professional, ch 496C  
 Drugs, dispensing, prohibited, 151.5  
 Examinations, 147.29–147.43  
 Examinations by, sexual contact, exception to definition, 702.17

**CHIROPRACTORS — Continued**Examining board, *see CHIROPRACTIC***EXAMINING BOARD**

Fees, 147.80, 147.82, 147.102

Hospital disciplinary action, peer review committees, confidentiality and liability, 147.135(3)

Human immunodeficiency and hepatitis B viruses, transmission to patients, prevention, ch 139C

Injuries connected with criminal offenses, treated, reports to law enforcement agencies, 147.111, 147.113

**Insurance**

Liability, mutual corporations, ch 519

Malpractice, medical, ch 519A

Itinerants, 147.75

**Licenses***General provisions*, 147.2–147.11, ch 151, ch 272C

Applications, 147.102

Reciprocal, 147.44–147.54

Revocation, 147.55–147.71, 151.9

Limited liability companies, 490A.1501–490A.1519

**Malpractice****Actions**

Attorneys, fees, 147.138

Time limitation, 614.1(9)

Damages, recoverable, 147.136

Insurance, ch 519, ch 519A

Peer review, 147.135, 272C.1(7)

Surgery, practice, prohibited, 151.5

Titles, use, 147.72–147.74

Wounds connected with criminal offenses, treated, reports to law enforcement agencies, 147.111, 147.113

**CHLORDANE***See PESTICIDES***CHLOROFLUOROCARBONS**

Products manufactured with, sale or use prohibited, 455D.14

**CHLOROFORM**

Sale, restriction, 205.5

**CHMIS***See COMMUNITY HEALTH MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEM (CHMIS)***CHOLERA***See HOGS***CHOSSES IN ACTION**

Attachment authorized, 639.23

Levy on, 626.21, 626.87

Personal property, inclusion in, 4.1(21)

Regulated loans, ch 536

Sale, evidence, 622.34, 622.35

Taxation, 420.207

**CHRISTIAN SCIENCE***See RELIGIONS***CHURCHES***See RELIGIONS***CIGARETTES AND CIGARS**

Fees, 453A.13(3), 453A.35

Forfeiture, 453A.32, 453A.33

**Little cigars**

Defined, 453A.42

Samples, 453A.39

Stamps, 453A.7–453A.12

**Taxation**

Inventory, 453A.40

Rate, 453A.43(1)

Manufacturer, permit, 453A.16

Permits, 453A.13

Persons under legal age, supplying to and smoking, use, possession, and purchase by, violations, 453A.2, 453A.3, 805.8(11)

Railroads, sales, 453A.23

**Sales**

Permits, 453A.13

Persons under legal age, supplying to and smoking, use, possession, and purchase by, violations, 453A.2, 453A.3, 805.8(11)

Unfair, ch 421B

Samples, giving away, restrictions, 453A.39

Seizure, 453A.32, 453A.33

Smoking, *see SMOKING*

Stamps, 453A.7–453A.12

**Taxes**

Collection, 453A.6–453A.38, 453A.43–453A.50

Inventory tax, 453A.40

Revenue and finance department practices and procedures, 421.60

**Vending machines**

Defined, 453A.1

Permits and requirements, 453A.13, 453A.36(6)

Vendor, defined, 453A.1

**CIRCUIT COURT**

Records, jurisdiction and duties of district court, 602.6701

**CITATIONS**

Criminal offenses, 804.1

Misdemeanors, simple, 805.1–805.5

Police citations, 805.1–805.5, 805.16

Quotas prohibited, 321.492A

Scheduled violations, 805.6–805.16

Traffic violations, 321.485–321.488, 805.6

**CITIES**

Abandoned buildings, nuisance abatement, ch 657A

**Accounts***See also subhead Records below*

Audits and examinations, 11.6–11.21

Prerequisite to state office, Const Iowa III 23

Re-elected officers, 63.13

Separate accounts kept, 384.20

Services of utilities and enterprises, collection, 384.84

**Actions brought or defended**

Injury to trees, treble damages, 658.4

Judgment, tax levy and payment, 626.24

Patent cases, attorney general to appear, 7.5

**CITIES — Continued**

Actions brought or defended — Continued  
 Personal injuries, 364.14  
 Place of bringing action, 616.3, 616.16  
 Special charter cities, 420.44, 420.45  
 Tort claims, ch 670  
 Administrative agencies, 362.2, ch 392  
 Administrators  
 Assistants, civil service law, exception, 400.6  
 Civil service law, exception, 400.6  
 Public employees' retirement system coverage, 97B.41(8b), 97B.42A  
 Retirement system, contribution by city, 384.6  
 Aid to cities  
 Federal, 364.18  
 State, ch 405A  
 Air pollution control, *see POLLUTION*  
 Airports, *see AIRPORTS*  
 Alcoholic beverages, licenses and permits, approval or disapproval, 123.32  
 Alleys, *see subhead Streets below*  
 All-terrain vehicles, regulation, 321G.9, 321G.28  
 Ambulances, acquisition, bond issues, 384.23–384.36  
 Animals  
 Neglected animals and livestock, rescue and maintenance, 364.22A, 670.4(13), 717.2A, 717B.5  
 Restriction measures, power, 351.41  
 Animal wardens, duties, 162.1(4), 162.14, 162.15  
 Annexations  
 General provisions, ch 368  
 Record, 9.2  
 Sanitary districts compensated, 358.30  
 Solid waste collection services expansion, 455B.306A  
 Water districts, compensation and retention of facilities, 357A.21  
 Appropriations, 384.16–384.22  
 Area hospitals, *see HOSPITALS*  
 Arson investigation, ch 100A  
 Art galleries, property tax exemption, 427.1(2)  
 Assessments  
 Property taxes, ch 441  
 Special assessments, *see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS*  
 Assessors, *see ASSESSORS*  
 Athletic facilities  
 Operation, bond issues, 384.23–384.36  
 Support, bond issues, ch 419  
 Tax exemption, 427.1(2)  
 Attorneys  
 Civil service commission, duties, 400.27  
 Civil service law, exception, 400.6  
 Condemnation proceedings conducted, 6B.2  
 Fire fighters' pension fund trustees board, member, 410.2  
 Police officers' pension fund trustees board, member, 410.2  
 Tax assessment litigation, 441.41  
 Auditoriums, *see AUDITORIUMS*  
 Auditors, civil service law, exception, 400.6

**CITIES — Continued**

Audits of, 11.6–11.21  
 Automobiles, *see subhead Motor Vehicles below*  
 Aviation authorities, ch 330A  
 Ball parks, lighting replacement, requirements, 364.23  
 Bankruptcy, 76.16, 76.16A  
 Banks as agents, 524.801, 524.820  
 Bank stock ownership prohibited, Const Iowa VIII 4  
 Beer permits, approval or disapproval, 123.32  
 Bids  
 Bonds, sales, ch 75  
 Improvements, 384.95–384.103  
 Blighted areas renewed, ch 403  
 Boards, *see subhead Commissions and Boards below*  
 Bonds, debt obligations, *see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS*  
 Botanical gardens, property tax exemption, 427.1(2)  
 Boundaries  
 Adjustments, ch 368  
 Record, 9.2  
 Township boundaries, adjustments, 359.3  
 Zoning districts, ch 414  
 Bridges, *see BRIDGES*  
 Budgets, 384.13–384.22  
 Building codes, 103A.10  
 Building limits, measures establishing, recording, 380.11  
 Buildings and grounds  
 City halls, *see subhead City Halls below*  
 Construction, life cycle cost analysis required, ch 470  
 Counties, joint authority  
 General provisions, 346.27  
 Tax levies for, 384.12(15)  
 Energy conservation and efficiency  
 General provisions, ch 473  
 Life cycle cost analysis required, ch 470  
 Food service, blind commission operation, ch 216D  
 Jails, *see JAILS*  
 Memorial halls and monuments, *see MEMORIAL BUILDINGS AND MONUMENTS*  
 Public squares, vacating, local or special laws prohibited, Const Iowa III 30  
 Restoration or rehabilitation, linked investments loan program, 12.51, 12.52  
 School buildings, vacant, leasing, 364.21  
 Sharing facilities, 28E.18  
 State buildings, sewer connections, 384.56  
 Streets, *see subhead Streets below*  
 Tax exemptions, 427.1(2)  
 Transaction record, preservation, 372.13(5)  
 Buildings within cities, damaged, demolition cost reserve from insurance payment, 515.150  
 Buses, *see PUBLIC TRANSIT*  
 Business districts  
 Defined, 321.1(7)

**CITIES — Continued**

- Business districts — Continued
  - Highways to, lateral and detour routes, marking, 313.43–313.45
  - Main street linked investments loan program, 12.51, 12.52
  - Motor vehicle speed limits, 321.285
- Cable communications systems, 362.2(6)
- Cable television systems, *see TELEVISION*
- Campaign contributions by employees, 400.29
- Candidates for election, *see ELECTIONS*
- Capital improvements fund, 384.7
- Cars, *see subhead Motor Vehicles below*
- Cemeteries, *see CEMETERIES*
- Census, federal, certification, 9F.6
- Change in form of government, 372.2
- Charters
  - Forms, 372.1
  - Home rule, 372.3, 372.9–372.11
  - Special charter cities, *see subhead Special Charter Cities below*
- Cigarette permits, issuance, 453A.13
- City administrators, *see subhead Administrators above*
- City attorneys, *see subhead Attorneys above*
- City clerks, *see subhead Clerks below*
- City development, *see subhead Development below*
- City development board, *see CITY DEVELOPMENT BOARD*
- City enterprises, *see subhead Enterprises below*
- City finance committee, *see CITY FINANCE COMMITTEE*
- City halls
  - Construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23–384.36
  - Food service, blind commission operation, ch 216D
- City managers
  - Appointment, 372.4, 372.6, 372.7, 372.13(4)
  - Assistants, civil service law, exception, 400.6
  - Civil service law, exception, 400.6
  - Duties, 372.8
  - Public employees' retirement system coverage, 97B.41(8b), 97B.42A
  - Secretaries, civil service law, exception, 400.6
- Civic centers
  - Construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23–384.36, 384.80–384.94
  - Operation and maintenance, tax levy, 384.12(11, 12)
  - Property tax exemption, 427.1(2)
- Civil offenses against, *see subhead Infractions Against Cities below*
- Civil rights agencies, 216.19
- Civil service
  - General provisions, ch 400
  - Fire chief, appointment, 400.13, 400.14
  - Police chief, appointment, 400.13, 400.14
  - Waterworks employees, 400.31
- Claims against cities
  - Discontinued cities, payment, 368.21
  - Settlements by insurers, public records, 22.13

**CITIES — Continued**

- Claims against cities — Continued
    - Special charter cities, limitation of actions, 420.44, 420.45
    - State, claims by, settlement, 25.6
    - Tort claims, liability, 668.10, ch 670
  - Clerks
    - See also subhead Officers below*
    - Appointment, 372.13(3)
    - Bonds, general obligation, executed by, 384.30
    - Certifies resolution of necessity, 384.51, 384.65
    - Civil service commission, duties, 400.4
    - Civil service law, exception, 400.6
    - Deputies, chief, civil service law, exception, 400.6
    - Nominated person to file affidavit, 376.4, 376.11
    - Notice of special assessments, 384.50
    - Oaths, power to administer, 63A.2(4)
  - Records
    - Arbitration board, decision filed, 679B.11
    - Bonds of city officers, 64.24
    - Officers removed, appointments, 66.19
    - Special assessment deferment requests, 384.62
  - Resignation, how made, 69.4(5)
  - Township clerks' duties, performance, 359.25
  - Transcript of records, fees, 622.62
- Coal
    - Iowa coal, preference in purchase and use, 73.6–73.10
    - Mining, requirements, 207.11
  - Codes, adoption by reference, 380.10
  - Codes of ordinances, *see subhead Ordinances and Resolutions below*
  - Commission form, 372.5
  - Commissions and boards
    - Boards of review, 441.31–441.36
    - Cemetery fund trustees, 566.14–566.16
    - Civil service commissions, ch 400
    - Health boards, *see HEALTH BOARDS, LOCAL*
    - Health care facility and hospital trustees, 392.6
    - Library boards, 392.5
    - Prior agencies retained, 392.7
    - Utility boards, 388.4
    - Zoning adjustment boards, 414.7
    - Zoning commissions, 414.6
  - Communication services, sales to public, sales, services, and use tax, 422.43(1)
  - Community centers, construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23–384.36
  - Community clusters, 28E.35–28E.39
  - Community commonwealth government form, 331.260–331.263
  - Community development loan program, loan repayments, 15E.120, 384.4(2)
  - Comparative fault, exemptions, 668.10
  - Computer data base systems, *see subhead Data Base Systems, Geographic, below*
  - Condemnation proceedings, *see EMINENT DOMAIN*
  - Conference boards, *see CONFERENCE BOARDS*
  - Confidential records, *see subhead Records below*
  - Conservatories
    - Construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23–384.36

**CITIES — Continued**

- Conservatories — Continued
  - Property tax exemption, 427.1(2)
- Consolidation
  - General provisions*, ch 368
  - Consolidated metropolitan corporations, ch 373
  - Record, 9.2
- Construction projects, life cycle cost analysis, ch 470
- Contracts
  - See also CONTRACTS*
  - Letting procedure, 384.95–384.103
  - Officers and employees, interests prohibited, 362.5
- Controlled-access highways, *see HIGHWAYS*
- Convention centers
  - Acquisition by county, bond issues, 331.441–331.449
  - Operation, bond issues, 384.23–384.36
  - Property tax exemption, 427.1(2)
- Conveyance, right to receive, 569.1
- Convicts, labor earnings to city, 356.20
- Council Bluffs, *see COUNCIL BLUFFS*
- Council-manager-at-large form, 372.6, 372.8
- Council-manager-ward form, 372.7, 372.8
- Councils
  - General provisions*, ch 372
  - Appointments by
    - Power, 372.13
    - Removal, power, 372.15
  - Appointment to city office, eligibility, 372.13(9)
  - Bonds, surety, not required, 64.1
  - Commission form, 372.5
  - Compensation, 372.13(8)
  - Conflict of interest, 362.6
  - Contracts, interest in, restrictions, 362.5
  - Council-manager-at-large form, 372.6
  - Council-manager form, 372.8
  - Council-manager-ward form, 372.7
  - Defined, 362.1(3)
  - Election, 39.20, ch 372, ch 376
  - Home rule charter form, 372.9–372.11
  - Mayor-council form, 372.4
  - Meetings
    - Minutes, publication, 372.13(6)
    - Open meetings, ch 21
    - Records, 372.13(5)
    - Rules, 372.13(5)
  - Members, service as volunteer fire chief, allowed, 372.13(10)
  - Minutes, publication, 372.13(6)
  - Motions, *see subhead Motions below*
  - Ordinances, *see subhead Ordinances and Resolutions below*
  - Powers, ch 364
  - Presiding officer, 372.14(1)
  - Quorum, 372.13(1)
  - Records, 372.13(5)
  - Removal from office, ch 66
  - Removal of appointees, power, 372.15
  - Resignations, 69.4
  - Resolutions, *see subhead Ordinances and Resolutions below*
  - Rules, 372.13(5)

**CITIES — Continued**

- Councils — Continued
  - Salaries, 372.13(8)
  - Terms of office, 376.2
  - Township trustees' duties, performance, 359.25
  - Vacancies, filling, 372.13(2)
  - Voting, ch 380
  - Wards, *see subhead Wards below*
- County-city governments, formation, Const Iowa III 39A; 331.247–331.252
- County seats, *see COUNTIES*
- Criminal actions
  - Municipal infractions, 364.22(11)
  - Prosecution costs, payment, 602.1303(7), 815.13
- Criminal penalty surcharge funds, transmission to city, 602.8108
- Cultural facilities, tax levy for, 384.12(4)
- Cultural grants, state program, 303.3
- Culverts, *see CULVERTS*
- Dams, construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23–384.36
- Data base systems, geographic
  - Access, 22.2(3)
  - Establishing and financing, bond issues, 384.23–384.36
- Debt
  - Bonds, *see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS*
  - Limit, Const Iowa XI 3; 346.24
- Deeds and leases executed, 569.7
- Defined, 362.2
- Departments
  - Commission government form, 372.5
- Heads
  - Civil service law, exception, 400.6
  - Secretaries, civil service law, exception, 400.6
- Deposits and depositories, *see subhead Funds below*
- Des Moines, *see DES MOINES*
- Development
  - General provisions*, ch 368
  - Annexations, *see subhead Annexations above*
  - Boundaries, adjustment, *see subhead Boundaries above*
  - City development board, ch 368
  - Consolidation, *see subhead Consolidation above*
  - Discontinuance, *see subhead Discontinuance below*
  - Incorporation, *see subhead Incorporation below*
  - Name change, *see subhead Name Changes below*
  - Severing territory, *see subhead Severing Territory below*
- Developmentally disabled persons, family homes, permitted in residential zones, 414.22
- Discontinuance
  - General provisions*, ch 368
  - Record, 9.2
  - Road use tax fund allocation discontinued, 312.3
  - Tax levied for debts, 368.21
- District court facilities provided, 602.1303
- Docks, bond issues, 384.23–384.36
- Drainage districts, *see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS*

**CITIES — Continued**

- Drainage systems
  - Construction and repair
    - Bond issues, 384.23–384.36, 384.80–384.94
    - Special assessments, 384.37–384.79
  - Storm water drainage systems, *see subhead Storm Water Drainage Systems below*
- Easements, conservation, ch 457A
- Economic development
  - Community builder program, 15.308
  - Public funds, use, ch 15A
  - State and federal financial assistance, disbursement, 364.18
- Elderly persons, housing, construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23–384.36
- Elections, *see ELECTIONS*
- Electricity
  - Connections, special assessments for public improvements, 384.40
  - Franchises, *see subhead Franchises below*
  - Sales to public, sales, services, and use tax, 422.43(1)
  - Service by utilities and enterprises, discontinuance, 384.84(2)
  - Utilities, *see subhead Utilities below*
- Emergency medical services, *see EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES*
- Emergency telephone number systems (E911), *see EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER SYSTEMS (E911)*
- Emergency vehicles, *see EMERGENCY VEHICLES*
- Eminent domain, *see EMINENT DOMAIN*
- Employees
  - Appeal from suspension, demotion or discharge, 400.8, 400.20–400.27
  - Appointed by the council, 372.13
  - Bonds, surety, ch 64, ch 65, ch 636
  - Bribery, 722.1
  - Civil service, ch 400
  - Claim for punitive damages, liability, 670.12
  - Compensation, 372.13(8)
  - Contracts, public, interest prohibited, 362.5
  - Crimes, interest in contracts, 721.11
  - Demotion, appeal, 400.18–400.28
  - Dismissal during probation period, 400.8
  - Exchange with other governmental units, ch 28D
  - Federal social security, ch 97C
  - Fire fighters, *see FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION*
  - Grade change, civil service provisions, 400.9, 400.28
  - Hearing, time and place, 400.23
  - Hospital or medical service, wage deductions, 514.16
  - Information disclosure, 70A.29
  - Insurance, retired employees, group insurance continuation, 509A.13
  - Leaves of absence
    - General provisions*, ch 55
    - National guard service, 29A.28

**CITIES — Continued**

- Employees — Continued
  - Mutual benefit insurance societies, 513.1
  - National guard service, leave of absence, 29A.28
  - Negligence of, 364.14
  - Pay, 372.13(8)
  - Pensions, *see Retirement under this subhead below*
  - Police officers, *see POLICE OFFICERS*
  - Political activity limited, 721.3
  - Promotion of subordinates when required, 400.9
  - Removal, 372.15, 400.18–400.28
  - Residence requirements, 400.17
  - Retirement
    - See also PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)*
    - Fire fighters, ch 410, ch 411
    - Insurance, group, continuation, 509A.13
    - Police officers, ch 410, ch 411
    - Utilities employees, ch 412
  - Salaries, 372.13(8)
  - Seniority, 400.12, 400.13
  - Surety bonds, ch 64, ch 65, ch 636
  - Suspension, 400.18–400.28
  - Tort liability, ch 670
  - Transfer to other departments, 400.15
  - Utilities, retirement, ch 412
  - Wages, 372.13(8)
  - Waterworks, *see subhead Utilities below*
  - Workers' compensation, ch 85
- Employment
  - Nepotism prohibited, ch 71
  - Preference to military, ch 35C
- Encumbrances, 384.22
- Encumbrance system, 24.34
- Energy conservation and efficiency
  - General provisions*, ch 473
  - Lighting, traffic lights, 364.23, 364.24
- Enforcement, mandamus, action in, 364.8
- Engineers
  - Assessment for paving along railway, 384.77
  - Assessment schedule filed with clerk, 384.59
  - Civil service law, exception, 400.6
  - Defined, 384.37(5)
  - Inspection of improvements, 384.58
- Enterprises
  - Construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23–384.36, 384.80–384.94
  - Rates and charges for services, billing and collection, 384.84
- Environmental violations against, additional enforcement actions, 364.22(13)
- Equipment
  - Purchases, joint, 28E.20
  - Use for private purpose, 721.2
- Execution levy against city, 626.24
- Execution of deeds and leases, 569.7
- Execution sale, land purchased by city, 403.10, 569.2
- Exemption of public property from execution, 627.18
- Expenditures, state mandates, policies, ch 25B

**CITIES — Continued**

Farm-to-market roads, *see subhead Streets below*  
 Federal assistance  
   Acceptance and disbursement, 364.18  
   Improvements, 364.5  
   Report of receipts, 384.3  
 Fees  
   Conveying prisoners, 804.27  
   Criminal proceedings, payments or reimbursements, 622.75  
   Publication by a newspaper, 380.9  
   Recording fees, 380.11  
 Finance committee, *see CITY FINANCE COMMITTEE*  
 Fines, *see subhead Infractions Against Cities below*  
 Fire departments and fire fighters, *see FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION*  
 Fire limits, measures establishing, recording, 380.11  
 Fire protection, *see FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION*  
 Fireworks display, permit, 727.2  
 Fiscal year, 8.51, 24.2(2), 384.2, 420.41(2)  
 Flood control, *see FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL*  
 Food establishments, inspection agreement with state, 137A.5  
 Franchises  
   *General provisions*, 364.2(4)  
   City officers' and employees' interest prohibition, exception, 362.5(12)  
   Elections, campaign contributions, restrictions, 56.15  
   Water districts, rural, 357A.23  
 Franchise taxes on financial institutions, allocation of revenue, 422.65  
 Freight rate reduction permitted, 327D.29  
 Funds  
   Accounts, *see subhead Accounts above*  
   Annual report, 384.22  
   Aviation authority funds, 330A.9, 330A.10  
   Bank deposits, ch 12C  
   Budgeting and accounting, 384.13–384.22  
   Capital improvements reserve fund, 384.7, 386.9  
   Court expense funds, 602.1303  
   Debt service fund, 384.4, 384.5, 384.32, 386.10  
   Deposits and depositories  
     *General provisions*, ch 12C  
     Investments, 12B.10–12B.10C, 12C.9–12C.11, 12C.14, 384.21  
   Economic development, state and federal assistance disbursement, 364.18  
   Emergency fund, 384.8  
   Failure of officers to account, Const Iowa III 23; 63.13  
   Federal funds, *see subhead Federal Assistance above*  
   Federally insured loans, 636.45  
   Fire fighters' pension and retirement funds, ch 410, ch 411  
   General fund  
     Audit of accounts by state, expenses paid, 11.21

**CITIES — Continued**

Funds — Continued  
 General fund — Continued  
   Cigarette tax, permit fees, 453A.35  
   Established, 384.3  
   Nurses, public health, employment, 143.1, 143.2  
   Permit fees, explosives, 101A.3  
   Removal petition dismissed, cost from, 66.23  
 Health care facility and hospital depreciation funds, 392.6  
 Improvements paid for from applicable fund, 384.71  
 Investments, 12B.10–12B.10C, 12C.9–12C.11, 12C.14, 384.21  
 Levee improvement fund, 384.12, 420.155  
 Libraries, counties to use, 336.18  
 Parks, state responsibility, 461A.27–461A.30  
 Police officers' pension and retirement funds, ch 410, ch 411  
 Power to establish, 384.9  
 Railroad assistance fund, appropriations, 327H.20  
 Retirement, 384.6  
 Road use tax fund, 312.3, 312.6, 312.11–312.15  
 State funds, allocation, ch 405A  
 Street fund, assessments against city property, 311.19  
 Streets and alleys, tax levy for improvements, 384.71  
 Township funds, when used, 359.26, 359.27  
 Transient guest tax fund, 422A.2  
 Trust and agency funds, 384.3, 384.6  
 Games of skill or chance authorized, 99B.4  
 Garages, construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23–384.36  
 Garbage collection and disposal, *see WASTE*  
 Garnishment permitted, 642.2  
 Gas  
   Franchises, *see subhead Franchises above*  
   Gasworks and gas utilities, *see subhead Utilities below*  
   Sales to public, sales, services, and use tax, 422.43(1)  
   Service by utilities and enterprises, discontinuance, 384.84(2)  
 General fund, *see subhead Funds above*  
 General obligation bonds, *see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS*  
 Geographic computer data base systems, *see subhead Data Base Systems, Geographic, above*  
 Gifts by cities, procedure, 364.7  
 Gifts to cities  
   Annuity to donor or other person, limitation and payment, 565.12, 565.13, 565.15  
   Cemeteries, 566.14–566.16  
   Disposal of real property, 364.7  
   Fire fighters' pension funds, 410.4  
   Health care facility boards and hospital boards, acceptance, 392.6  
   Inheritance tax exemption, 450.4

**CITIES — Continued**

- Gifts to cities — Continued
  - Library board, acceptance, 392.5
  - Memorial halls and monuments, gifts for, acceptance and use, 37.17
  - Police officers' pension funds, 410.4
  - Taxes to maintain, 384.12, 565.12, 565.15
  - Trust and agency funds, 384.6
  - Trustees for gift project appointed, 565.7
- Golf carts, operation on streets, 321.247
- Golf courses, bond issues, 384.23–384.36
- Government
  - General provisions*, ch 372
  - City managers, *see subhead City Managers above*
  - Commission form, 372.5
  - Council-manager-at-large form, 372.6
  - Council-manager form, 372.8
  - Council-manager-ward form, 372.7
  - Form changed, 372.2
  - Home rule charter, 372.3, 372.9–372.11
  - Mayor-council forms, 372.4
  - Special charter form, *see subhead Special Charter Cities below*
- Grade crossings, railroads, *see RAILROADS*
- Greenhouses, construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23–384.36
- Grounds, *see subhead Buildings and Grounds above*
- Group insurance plans, 509.1, 514.16
- Halls, *see subhead City Halls above*
- Handicapped parking, *see PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES*
- Health boards, *see HEALTH BOARDS, LOCAL*
- Health care facilities, trustees board, election and authority, 392.6
- Health officers
  - Appointment, 137.16
  - Civil service law, exception, 400.6
- Hearings
  - Assessments, 384.49
  - Bonds, 384.25
  - Boundary adjustment, discontinuance or incorporation, 368.15
  - Budget, 384.16
  - Notice, 362.3, 364.7, 368.15
  - Paving of streets, 384.55
  - Utilities, exception to general statutes, 390.3
- Heating plants, *see subhead Utilities below*
- Heat, sales to public, sales, services, and use tax, 422.43(1)
- Highway safety patrol, *see subhead Public Safety Department below*
- Highways, *see subhead Streets below*
- Historical preservation districts, establishment, 303.34
- Home rule
  - Charters, adoption, 372.3, 372.9–372.11
  - Powers, Const Iowa III 38A; 364.1
- Homesteading projects, *see HOMESTEADING PROJECTS*
- Horticultural centers, construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23–384.36

**CITIES — Continued**

- Hospitals, *see HOSPITALS*
- Hotel and motel tax, ch 422A
- Hotels, inspection agreement with state, 137C.6
- Housing
  - General provisions*, ch 403A
  - Bond issues, 384.23–384.36
  - Codes, 364.17
  - Construction and operation, ch 403A
  - Loans and grants, 15.281–15.288
  - Local housing authority, sweat equity cooperatives, 499A.101–499A.106
- Improvements
  - Bidding procedure, 384.95–384.103
  - Bond issues, *see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS*
  - Contracts and contractors
    - Labor and materials, provision and claims payment, ch 573
    - Letting procedure, 384.95–384.103
    - Termination, emergency, ch 573A
  - Economic development, *see subhead Economic Development above*
  - Emergency repairs, 384.103
  - Federal aid, 364.18, 384.3
  - Joint undertakings, *see subhead Joint Entities and Undertakings below*
  - Labor and materials
    - Claims by contractors, payment, ch 573
    - Iowa products and labor, preference, ch 73
  - Self-supported municipal improvement districts, ch 386
  - Special assessments, *see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS*
  - State property, costs assessed against, 307.45
  - Support of projects, bond issues, ch 419
- Incinerators, siting approval by city, 455B.305A
- Incorporation
  - General provisions*, ch 368
  - Government form, 372.1
  - Laws, local or special prohibited, Const Iowa III 30
  - Record, 9.2
- Indebtedness, *see subhead Debt above*
- Indemnification against officers and employees, 670.8
- Industrial aid projects, ch 419
- Industrial property, tax exemption, ch 427B
- Infractions against cities
  - See also subhead Criminal Actions above*
  - Criminal penalty surcharge, *see FINES*
  - Fines, 364.3(2)
  - Jurisdiction, 602.6405(1)
  - Offenses, 364.22
  - Ordinances, Code provisions adopted by reference, 380.10
  - Penalties, 364.3(2)
- Infrastructure, loans and grants, 15.281–15.288
- Inheritance tax exemptions, 450.4
- Institutions, state, contracts for fire protection, 218.5, 904.318
- Insurance
  - General provisions*, 364.4(5), 384.110, ch 517A

**CITIES — Continued**

## Insurance — Continued

- Bond issues, 384.23–384.36
- Claims against cities, settlement by insurers, public records, 22.13
- Employees, retired, group insurance continuation, 509A.13
- Liability insurance, purchase, 517A.1, 670.7
- Reciprocal and interinsurance contracts, exchange, ch 520
- Self-insurance plans, requirements, 509A.14, 509A.15
- Tax levy, 384.12(18)
- Investments, 12B.10–12B.10C, 12C.9–12C.11, 12C.14, 384.21
- Jails, *see* **JAILS**
- Jaywalking restricted, 321.328
- Joint entities and undertakings
  - County-city governments, Const Iowa III 39A; 331.247–331.252
  - Financing of projects, ch 28F
  - Powers, joint exercise, agreements and entities, ch 28E, 364.5
  - Special assessment districts, joint, city-county, 331.485–331.491
- Judgments against, payment, 384.4
- Juvenile crime prevention programs, community grant fund, 232.190
- Labor and products, Iowa, preferred, ch 73
- Laborers, civil service not applicable, 400.6(1)
- Land preservation commission, member, 352.3
- Lands
  - Deed tax, inapplicable, 428A.2
  - Tax sale exemptions, 446.7
- Law enforcement
  - Administrative services, agreement with county, 28E.30
  - Districts, *see* **LAW ENFORCEMENT DISTRICTS**
  - Officers, *see* **POLICE OFFICERS**
  - Unified services, 28E.21–28E.28A
- Laws, *see* *subhead* **Ordinances and Resolutions below**
- League of Iowa municipalities, *see* **LEAGUE OF IOWA MUNICIPALITIES**
- Leases and lease-purchase contracts
  - General provisions*, 364.7, 384.12(11), 384.84, 388.2
  - Entering into, 364.4(4)
  - Execution of lease, 569.7
  - Management, power to lease, 569.5, 569.6
  - Oil and gas lands, 458A.21
  - Vacant school buildings, 364.21
- Legalizing Acts, ch 585
- Legislation, *see* *subhead* **Ordinances and Resolutions below**
- Levees
  - See also* **FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL**
  - Construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23–384.36
  - Special charter cities, improvements, tax levies, 384.12(16), 420.155

**CITIES — Continued**

- Liability insurance, *see* *subhead* **Insurance above**
- Libraries, *see* **LIBRARIES**
- Lighting
  - Energy efficiency requirement, 364.23
  - Streets, *see* *subhead* **Streets below**
- Light plants, *see* *subhead* **Utilities below**
- Liquor licenses, approval or disapproval, 123.32
- Livestock, neglected, rescue, maintenance, and disposition, 331.308, 670.4(13), 717.2A, 717B.5
- Loans
  - Agreements, entering into, 384.24A
  - Short-term loans, 384.10
- Local option taxes, *see* **LOCAL OPTION TAXES**
- Managers, *see* *subhead* **City Managers above**
- Mandates, state, ch 25B
- Mapping, computer data base systems, *see* *subhead* **Data Base Systems, Geographic, above**
- Map, state, addition to, 307.14
- Marshals, *see* **POLICE OFFICERS**
- Mayor-council form, 372.4
- Mayors
  - General provisions*, ch 372
  - Appointments by, removal power, 372.15
  - Bonds, surety, not required, 64.1
  - Commission form, 372.5
  - Compensation, 372.13(8)
  - Conflict of interest, 362.6
  - Contracts, interest in, restrictions, 362.5
  - Council-manager-at-large form, 372.6
  - Council-manager-ward form, 372.7
  - Election, 39.20, ch 372, ch 376
  - Home rule charter form, 372.9–372.11
  - Mayor-council form, 372.4
  - Mayors pro tem, *see* *subhead* **Mayors Pro Tem below**
  - Oaths, power to administer, 63A.2(4)
  - Pro tem, *see* *subhead* **Mayors Pro Tem below**
  - Removal from office, ch 66
  - Removal of appointees, power, 372.15
  - Resignations, 69.4
  - Salaries, 372.13(8)
  - Secretaries, civil service law, exception, 400.6
  - Special charter cities, council votes, breaking ties, 372.4
  - Vacancies, filling, ch 69
  - Veto, 380.5
  - Voting, 380.4
- Mayors pro tem, 372.4–372.7, 372.14(3)
- Measures
  - Defined, 362.2
  - Motions, *see* *subhead* **Motions below**
  - Ordinances and resolutions, *see* *subhead* **Ordinances and Resolutions below**
  - Public measures, *see* **ELECTIONS, subhead Public Measures**
- Meetings open to public, ch 21
- Memorial halls and monuments, *see* **MEMORIAL BUILDINGS AND MONUMENTS**
- Meters, parking, *see* *subhead* **Parking below**
- Metropolitan corporations, consolidated, ch 373
- Mileage expenses of public officers, 70A.9–70A.13

**CITIES — Continued**

Military service, civil service preference, 400.10  
 Missouri river barge compact, cities' powers and duties preserved, 307C.5  
 Mobile homes, regulation limited, 364.3(5)  
 Monopolies and unfair trade, 553.6  
 Monuments, *see* **MEMORIAL BUILDINGS AND MONUMENTS**  
 Motions  
   *General provisions*, 364.3  
   Defined, 362.2  
   Recording, 380.11  
 Motor buses, *see* **PUBLIC TRANSIT**  
 Motor carriers, operations and routes, rules for, 325.27  
 Motor vehicles  
   Accidents, reporting, 321.273, 321.274  
   City-owned vehicles  
     Fuel requirements, 364.20  
     Labels, 721.8  
     Political use, prohibited, 721.4, 721.6, 721.7  
     Registration, exemption, 321.19  
   Oversize vehicles, permits for movement, issuance, ch 321E  
   Parking, *see* *subhead Parking below*  
   Regulation, 321.236–321.251  
   Speed restrictions, controlled-access, divided, multilaned highways, 321.285(6)  
   Traffic law enforcement, 321.6  
 Municipal infractions, *see* *subhead Infractions Against Cities above*  
 Museums, *see* **MUSEUMS**  
 Musical groups, support, tax levy for, 384.12(1)  
 Name changes, 368.2  
 Negligence, 364.14  
 Nominations by petition, ch 45  
 Notices, publication, 362.3  
 Nurses, employment, ch 143  
 Obscenity regulation, laws prohibited and voided, 728.11  
 Observatories, property tax exemption, 427.1(2)  
 Offenses against, *see* *subhead Infractions Against Cities above*  
 Officers  
   *See also subhead for particular officer*  
   Administrators, *see* *subhead Administrators above*  
   Appointed  
     Council's power, 372.13  
     Removal, 372.15  
   Assessors, *see* **ASSESSORS**  
   Attorneys, *see* *subhead Attorneys above*  
   Auditors, *see* *subhead Auditors above*  
   Bonds, surety, ch 64, ch 65, ch 636  
   Bribery, 722.1  
   Cemetery conventions, delegates' expenses, 566.17  
   Civil service, *see* *subhead Civil Service above*  
   Claim for punitive damages, liability, 670.12  
   Clerks, *see* *subhead Clerks above*  
   Compensation, 372.13(8)  
   Conflict of interest, 362.6

**CITIES — Continued**

Officers — Continued  
 Contracts, interest in prohibited, 362.5, 721.11  
 Council members, *see* *subhead Councils above*  
 Disqualification, ch 63  
 Elections, 39.20, ch 376  
 Elective, vacancies filled, 372.13  
 Engineers, *see* *subhead Engineers above*  
 Fire fighters, *see* **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**  
 Ineligibility for certain offices, 372.13  
 Managers, *see* *subhead City Managers above*  
 Marshals, *see* **POLICE OFFICERS**  
 Mayors, *see* *subhead Mayors above*  
 Mayors pro tem, *see* *subhead Mayors Pro Tem above*  
 Mileage expenses, 70A.9–70A.13  
 Nepotism prohibited, ch 71  
 Oath of office  
   *General provisions*, ch 63  
   Filing, 64.23  
 Pay, 372.13(8)  
 Physicians, civil service law, exception, 400.6  
 Police officers, *see* **POLICE OFFICERS**  
 Powers and duties, council to prescribe, 372.13  
 Preference, Iowa products and labor, ch 73  
 Qualifying for office, ch 63  
 Removal of officers  
   *General provisions*, ch 66  
   Appointees removed, 372.15  
   Bonds not replaced or increased, 65.8  
   City council, duty, 372.13  
 Report of fines and fees collected, 70A.7  
 Resignations, made to mayor or clerk, 69.4  
 Salaries, 372.13(8)  
 Sex, disqualification because of, prohibited, 39.25  
 Surety bonds, ch 64, ch 65, ch 636  
 Suspension and replacement, 66.7–66.19  
 Tax report, to state, 421.17(6)  
 Terms, 39.20, 376.2  
 Time of taking office, 39.20, 376.2  
 Tort liability, ch 670  
 Treasurers, *see* *subhead Treasurers below*  
 Vacancies filled, 66.19, 372.13  
 Violations  
   Bids sealed, divulging contents, 72.3, 72.4  
   Bond, acting without, 64.25  
   Bribery, 722.2  
   Iowa labor, products, failure to use, 73.5  
   Misconduct or neglect in office, 721.2  
   Political activity, 400.29  
   Wages, 372.13(8)  
 Oil and gas well leases, 458A.21  
 Ordinances and resolutions  
   *General provisions*, 364.3(1), ch 380  
   Amendments, 380.2  
   Codes, adoption by reference, 380.10  
   Codes of ordinances, publication, 380.8  
   Defined, 362.2  
   Effective date, 380.6  
   Evidence in court, 622.62

**CITIES — Continued**

Ordinances and resolutions — Continued  
 Franchises, 364.2  
 Obscenity regulation, laws prohibited and voided, 728.11  
 Passage, requirements, 380.3, 380.4  
 Publication, 380.6–380.9  
 Recording with county, 380.11  
 Records, 380.7  
 Recycling, curbside collection, consideration, 455D.21  
 Titles, 380.1  
 Veto, 380.5  
 Violations, *see subhead Infractions Against Cities above*  
 Voting, 380.3, 380.4  
 Zoning, *see ZONING*  
 Organization of government, ch 372  
 Overpasses, *see OVERPASSES*  
 Parking  
 Facilities, construction and operation  
 Bond issues, 384.23–384.36, 384.80–384.94  
 Special assessments, 384.37–384.79  
 Handicapped parking, *see PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES*  
 Regulation, 321.236, 321.354–321.361  
 Snow removal, parking prohibited, signs, 321.237  
 Violations, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*  
 Parks, *see PARKS*  
 Peace officers, *see POLICE OFFICERS*  
 Penalties, *see subhead Infractions Against Cities above*  
 Pensions, *see subhead Employees above*  
 Personal injuries, 364.14  
 Petitions to, by voters, 362.4  
 Petroleum underground storage tanks, remedial actions, property tax credits, 427B.20–427B.22  
 Physicians, civil service law, exception, 400.6  
 Planning commissions, *see PLANNING COMMISSIONS*  
 Plats, *see PLATS*  
 Playgrounds, construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23–384.36  
 Plumber licensing fees, payment to state, 135.15  
 Plumbing code, 135.11(5)  
 Police departments and police officers, *see POLICE OFFICERS*  
 Polling places, *see ELECTIONS*  
 Pollution control, *see POLLUTION*  
 Population, determination, 9F.6  
 Port facilities, bond issues, 384.23–384.36  
 Power plants, *see subhead Utilities below*  
 Powers, Const Iowa III 38A; ch 364, 384.35  
 Precincts, election, established, 49.3–49.8  
 Primary elections, *see ELECTIONS*  
 Primary roads, *see HIGHWAYS*  
 Private enterprise, competition with, prohibited, ch 23A  
 Projects, municipal support, bond issues, ch 419  
 Property, *see subhead Buildings and Grounds above*

**CITIES — Continued**

Property taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES*  
 Public affairs department, 372.5  
 Publication by newspaper, fees paid, 380.9  
 Publication, important matters, 618.14  
 Public contracts, *see subhead Contracts above*  
 Public funds, *see subhead Funds above*  
 Public improvements, *see subhead Improvements above*  
 Public measures, *see ELECTIONS*  
 Public records, *see subhead Records below*  
 Public safety commissions, unified law enforcement services, 28E.21–28E.28A  
 Public safety department  
 Officers, powers in cities, 80.9(1)  
 Traffic law enforcement and patrol beats, 321.6  
 Public squares, *see subhead Buildings and Grounds above*  
 Public transportation, *see PUBLIC TRANSIT*  
 Public utilities, *see subhead Utilities below*  
 Public works and facilities, *see subhead Improvements above*  
 Purchasing  
 Equipment, joint purchases, 28E.20  
 Improvements, contract letting procedure, 384.95–384.103  
 Iowa products and labor, preference, 73.1–73.11  
 Local businesses preferred, 23A.3  
 Quad cities, *see QUAD CITIES*  
 Quarantine officers, *see subhead Sanitation and Quarantine Officers below*  
 Railroads, *see RAILROADS*  
 Rates and charges for services, billing and collection, 384.84  
 Real property, *see subhead Buildings and Grounds above*  
 Records  
 Certain measures and plats, by county recorder, 380.11  
 City clerk, *see subhead Clerks above*  
 Council members' votes, 380.4  
 Development actions, 9.2  
 Examination, right of persons, ch 22  
 Preservation requirements, 372.13(5)  
 Revenue producing utilities and enterprises by governing body, 384.85  
 Recreational buildings and grounds, construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23–384.36  
 Recycling, *see RECYCLING AND RECYCLED PRODUCTS*  
 Refunding bonds, *see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS*  
 Regional metropolitan service areas, 28E.40  
 Relatives, employment prohibited, ch 71  
 Renewal projects, *see URBAN RENEWAL*  
 Report, 384.22  
 Reserve police officers, *see POLICE OFFICERS*  
 Residence districts  
 Highways, defined, 321.1(63)  
 Motor vehicle speed limits, 321.285  
 Resolutions, *see subhead Ordinances and Resolutions above*

**CITIES — Continued**

- Restaurants, licensing, *see* **FOOD SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS**
- Retirement systems, *see* *subhead* **Employees above**
- Revenue bonds, *see* **BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS**
- Revenue financing, 384.80–384.94
- Revitalization areas, *see* **URBAN REVITALIZATION**
- Riverfront land, state grant, 420.165
- Rivers, flood control, *see* **FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL**
- Roads, *see* *subhead* **Streets below**
- Sales tax
  - Exemption, 422.45(5)
  - Local option tax, ch 422B
  - Refund, 422.45(7)
- Sanitary districts
  - Acquisition by city, 358.30–358.39
  - Annexation of property by city, compensation and disposition, 358.30
- Sanitary inspection, 135.11
- Sanitation and quarantine officers
  - Defined, 135.1
  - Diseased persons, quarantine, 139.5
- School buildings, vacant, notice to and leasing by city, 297.4, 364.21
- School districts and school zones on highways, *see* **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**
- Scientific facilities
  - Property tax exemption, 427.1(2)
  - Tax levy for, 384.12(4)
- Secondary roads, *see* **HIGHWAYS**
- Secretaries, civil service not applicable, 400.6
- Securities, municipal, bank investment, 524.901
- Securities, public, tax exemption, 427.1(5)
- Self-liquidating improvements, 358.25, 384.82–384.84
- Self-supported municipal improvement districts, ch 386
- Services
  - Enterprises, rates and charges for services, billing and collection, 384.84
  - State mandates, policies, ch 25B
  - Utilities, rates and charges for services, billing and collection, 384.84
- Severing territory
  - General provisions*, ch 368
  - Record, 9.2
- Sewers and sewage disposal, *see* **SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL**
- Sidewalks, *see* **SIDEWALKS**
- Signs
  - Removal, compensation, 306C.16, 306C.24
  - Special events, 306C.10(18), 306C.23
  - Traffic-control devices, *see* *subhead* **Traffic-Control Devices below**
- Slums, urban renewal, ch 403
- Small business, petroleum underground storage tanks, remedial actions, property tax credits, 427B.20–427B.22
- Snowmobiles, regulation, 321G.9, 321G.28

**CITIES — Continued**

- Snow removal
  - Equipment, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**
  - Parking regulations, 321.358
  - Signs, posting, 321.237
- Snow routes, designation and parking violations, 321.236(12), 321.237
- Soil conservation
  - Adviser may be appointed, 161A.6
  - Cooperation authorized, 161A.9
- Solicitors, *see* *subhead* **Attorneys above**
- Solid waste collection and disposal, *see* **WASTE**
- Spas, registration and inspection, ch 135I
- Special assessments, *see* **SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS**
- Special charter cities
  - General provisions*, ch 420
- Charters
  - Adopting, 372.1, 372.12
  - Amending, 420.286–420.288
- City government form, adoption, limitation, 372.10
- Claims against, time limitation, 420.44, 420.45
- Elections
  - Candidates, nominations, 43.112, 45.1(5)
  - Political party conventions, delegates, 420.126–420.137
  - Primary elections, 43.112, 43.114–43.118
- Mayor, vote in council, 372.4
- Powers, 420.41
- Taxes
  - General provisions*, 420.190–420.248
  - Garbage can tax, assessment against property, 420.190
  - Waterfront improvements, 384.12(16), 420.155, 420.157
- Treasurers, *see* *subhead* **Treasurers below**
- Waterfronts, improvements, tax levy, 384.12(16), 420.155, 420.157
- Speed restrictions, controlled-access, divided, multilaned highways, 321.285(6)
- Speed signs, duty to install, 321.289
- Squares, *see* *subhead* **Buildings and Grounds above**
- Stadiums, lighting replacement, requirements, 364.23
- State buildings, sewer connections, 384.56
- State property, special assessments authorized, 384.56
- Stenographers, civil service law, exception, 400.6
- Storm water drainage systems
  - Construction, bond issues, 384.80–384.94
  - Rates and charges, billing and collection, 384.84
- Street railways, *see* **STREET RAILWAYS**
- Streets
  - (*For provisions relating generally to highways, see* **HIGHWAYS**)
- Alleys
  - Classification, 306.1
  - Defined, 321.1(3)
  - Grade changed, damage or injury to property, payment, 364.15

**CITIES — Continued**

## Streets — Continued

## Alleys — Continued

Maintenance, 364.12

Speed limits, authority to establish,  
321.236(11)Vacating, damage or injury to property,  
payment, 364.15

All-terrain vehicles, operation, 321G.9, 321G.28

Assessments, *see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS*

Billboards deemed as nuisance, 657.2(7)

Bonds, issuance, 384.23–384.36

Certificates, assignment of tax sale, 384.70

City manager, duties, 372.8

Closing of streets, *see Vacating Streets under  
this subhead below*

Congestion lessened by zoning law, 414.3

## Construction

Bond issues, 384.23–384.36

Environmental protection, 314.23, 314.24

Funds, *see Funds for Improvement under this  
subhead below*Labor and materials, contractor's claims,  
payment, ch 573

Loans and grants, 15.281–15.288

Patents, validity and infringement, assistance  
in legal actions, 7.5, 307A.2(5)

Program, submission to state, 312.12

Research projects and engineering studies,  
funds, 312.2ASpecial assessments, *see SPECIAL  
ASSESSMENTS*Controlled-access highways, *see HIGHWAYS*County roads, *see HIGHWAYS*Culverts, *see CULVERTS*Curbs, *see CURBS*

Detour markings on highways, 313.43–313.45

Detour, use by state, restoration, 313.4, 313.28,  
313.29Disasters and public disorders, use prohibited,  
29C.3, 29C.6

Easements acquired or prevented, ch 564

Establishment, approval of plats by council, 558.65

Farm-to-market roads, extensions, along city  
limits, construction and improvement, 314.6

## Funds for improvement

Accounts kept, 312.11

Construction fund, 312.6

Local vehicle tax, 422B.3

Motor vehicle fuel tax, 452A.63

Receipts and expenditures, report to state,  
312.14Revitalize Iowa's sound economy (RISE) fund,  
ch 315

Road use tax fund allocations, ch 312

Special assessments, 384.37–384.79

Golf carts, operation, 321.247

Grade changed, damage or injury to property,  
payment, 364.15

Gravel pits, 309.66, 314.9

## Improvements

*See also Construction under this subhead above***CITIES — Continued**

## Streets — Continued

## Improvements — Continued

Bond issues, 384.23–384.36

Special assessments, 384.37–384.79

Labor, claims for, ch 573

## Lighting

Construction, improvement, and repair

Bond issues, 384.23–384.36

Special assessments, 384.37–384.79

Energy efficiency requirement, 364.23

## Maintenance

*General provisions*, 364.12

Environmental protection, 314.23, 314.24

Funds, RISE moneys, ch 315

Research projects and engineering studies,  
312.2A

## Name changes

Legalizing Act, 592.7

Procedure, 354.26

## Obstruction

Disorderly conduct, criminal offense, 723.4

Nuisance abatement, ch 657

Overpasses, railroad tracks on or across streets,  
364.8Parking, *see subhead Parking above*

## Paving

Primary roads in cities, 313.21–313.24

Special assessments, 384.37–384.79

Payment before work completed, 384.57, 573.27

Pedestrian crossing restricted, 321.328

Plats and schedules, 384.45, 384.47, 384.59

Primary roads, *see HIGHWAYS*Program of improvements, submission to state,  
312.12Railroad crossings, *see RAILROADS*

Regulatory power, 321.236

## Repairs

*See also Construction under this subhead  
above*

Bond issuance, 384.23–384.36

Special assessments, 384.37–384.79

Report to state, 312.14

School districts and school zones, *see SCHOOLS  
AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*Secondary roads, *see HIGHWAYS*

Signs, traffic, 321.472

Snowmobiles, operation, 321G.9, 321G.28

Snow removal, *see subhead Snow Removal above*Snow routes, designation and parking violations,  
321.236(12), 321.237Special assessments, *see SPECIAL  
ASSESSMENTS*

## Special charter cities

Personal injury claims, notice, 420.45

Tax taken after public bidder's sale,  
420.220–420.229

Speed limits, establishment, 321.290

Speed signs, installed, 321.289

State property, improvement costs assessment,  
307.45, 384.56

Streets with tracks, improvement costs, 384.77

**CITIES — Continued**

Streets — Continued  
 Supervision and control, 364.12  
 Through traffic, stops, 321.347  
 Traffic-control devices, *see subhead Traffic-Control Devices below*  
 Traffic lights, synchronization, 364.24  
 Traffic signals, 321.252–321.260  
 Train signals at crossings, 327G.13, 327G.14  
 Trees  
 Injury to, damages liability, 658.4  
 Removal and replacement  
 Abutting property owners' responsibilities, 364.12  
 Bond issues, 384.24–384.36  
 Special assessments, 384.37–384.79  
 Truck regulations, signs, 321.473  
 Underpasses, *see UNDERPASSES*  
 Use regulated  
 Franchise ordinance provisions, 364.2(4)  
 Motor vehicles, 321.236–321.251  
 Snowmobiles, ch 321G  
 Utilities  
 Relocation and removal, 306A.10–306A.13  
 Underground connections, 384.40  
 Vacating streets  
 Damages or injuries to property, payment for, 364.15  
 Laws, special or local forbidden, Const Iowa III 30  
 Procedure, 354.23  
 Subdivisions, *see SUBDIVISIONS*  
 Suburban districts  
 Highways, defined, 321.1(79)  
 Motor vehicle speed limits, 321.285  
 Swimming pools, *see SWIMMING POOLS*  
 Symphony orchestras, support, tax levy for, 384.12(3)  
 Taxes and tax levies  
 Authorized, Const Iowa III 38A; 364.3(4)  
 Garbage can tax, special charter cities, 420.190  
 Hotel and motel tax, ch 422A  
 Local option taxes, *see LOCAL OPTION TAXES*  
 Property taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES*  
 Tax-increment financing, urban renewal projects, 403.19  
 Taxis, *see TAXIS*  
 Tax return information, exchange with state, 422.72(6)  
 Tax sales, *see TAX SALES*  
 Telephone and telegraph franchises, 364.2  
 Telephone number systems, emergency (E911), *see EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER SYSTEMS (E911)*  
 Television  
 Cable television, *see TELEVISION*  
 Pay service, sales to public, sales, services, and use tax, 422.43(1)  
 Translator systems, rehabilitation and improvement, bond issues, 384.23–384.36  
 Territory severed, *see subhead Severing Territory above*

**CITIES — Continued**

Tort claims, liability, 668.10, ch 670  
 Townships, *see TOWNSHIPS*  
 Traffic-control devices  
 General provisions, 321.252–321.260  
 Lights, synchronization, 364.24  
 Speed signs, installation, 321.289  
 Traffic law enforcement, *see subhead Motor Vehicles above*  
 Transit systems, *see PUBLIC TRANSIT*  
 Transportation companies, public, aid, tax levy, 384.12(9)  
 Treasurers  
 Appointment, 372.5  
 Cigarette tax, permit fees, 453A.35  
 Civil service law, exception, 400.6  
 Duties, ch 12C, 384.85, 410.2, 410.3, 411.7  
 Fire fighters' pension fund trustees board, member, 410.2  
 Funds, *see subhead Funds above*  
 Hospital treasurer, area, 145A.15  
 Judgments against city, 626.24  
 Police officers' pension fund trustees board, member, 410.2  
 Special charter cities  
 Liability on bond, 420.236(3)  
 Taxes, failure to demand, no effect on title, 420.218  
 Tax receipts given, record, 420.235  
 Tax sale  
 Adjournment of sale, 420.219  
 Certificate of purchase issued, 420.237  
 Deed issued, 420.221, 420.241–420.244  
 General tax sale, 420.214, 420.237–420.246  
 Public bidder's sale, duties, 420.220–420.229  
 Terms construed, 420.43  
 Township funds received, 359.26, 359.27  
 Trees, removal, replacement, or planting  
 Bond issues, 384.23–384.36  
 Special assessments, 384.37–384.79  
 Trusts accepted, tax levy, 565.6–565.15  
 Underpasses, *see UNDERPASSES*  
 Urban renewal, *see URBAN RENEWAL*  
 Urban revitalization, *see URBAN REVITALIZATION*  
 Utilities  
 Annexation of territory, tax imposition, 368.23  
 Boards  
 General provisions, ch 388  
 Funds, joint investment, 384.21  
 Budgets, approval, 384.2  
 Cable television, *see TELEVISION*  
 Charges, billing and collection, 384.84  
 Coal, mining and use, *see subhead Coal above*  
 Connections  
 Fees for water and sewer connections, 384.38(3)  
 Public improvements, inclusion of underground connections, 384.40  
 Special assessments for, 384.37–384.79  
 Contracts for, city officers' and employees' interest prohibition, exception, 362.5(12)  
 Defined, 362.2

**CITIES — Continued**

## Utilities — Continued

- Discontinuance of services, 384.84(2)
- Electrical utilities
  - Annexed, consolidated, or incorporated area or facilities, utility's rights not affected, 476.26
  - Joint facilities, establishing, ch 28F, ch 390
- Employees, retirement system, ch 412
- Establishment, joint action, 364.5
- Existing utilities, condemnation, 6B.46–6B.51
- Financing
  - Bonds, 384.23–384.36, 384.80–384.94
  - Joint financing, ch 28F, ch 390
- Fiscal year, 384.2
- Flood damage repairs and control facilities construction, loan program, 16.181–16.186
- Franchises, *see subhead Franchises above*
- Funds
  - Deposit in financial institutions, ch 12C
  - Investment, joint, 384.21
  - Surplus, transfer, 384.89
- Improvements
  - Contract letting procedure, 384.95–384.103
  - Special assessments, 384.37–384.79
- National guard, use granted, 29A.60
- Rates, billing and collection, 384.84
- Regulation, exemption, 476.1B
- Retirement system for employees, ch 412
- Services, rates and charges, billing and collection, 384.84
- Sewer and sewage disposal systems, *see SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL*
- Storm water drainage systems, *see subhead Storm Water Drainage Systems above*
- Taxation, 368.23, 428.24–428.29
- Water utilities and waterworks
  - Civil service, 400.31
  - Connections
    - Fees for, 384.38(3)
    - Special assessments for, 384.37–384.79
  - Construction and improvement
    - Bond issues, 384.23–384.36, 384.80–384.94
    - Special assessments, 384.37–384.79
  - Employees
    - Civil service, 400.31
    - Retirement system, ch 412
  - Establishment and operation, legalizing Act, 592.9
  - Franchises, *see subhead Franchises above*
  - Joint utilities
    - General provisions, ch 389
    - Financing, ch 28F
    - Property taxes, exemption, 427.1(42)
    - Sales tax exemption, 422.43(1)
  - Street paving projects, notice to water utility, 384.55
- Vacancy in an elected office, 372.13
- Valuation committee, 384.46
- Vehicles, *see subhead Motor Vehicles above*
- Vending machines, inspection agreement with state, 137E.3

**CITIES — Continued**

- Venue of actions, 616.16
- Viaducts, *see VIADUCTS*
- Violations, *see subhead Infractions Against Cities above*
- Volunteers, tort liability, 670.2
- Voting, *see ELECTIONS*
- Wards
  - General provisions, 372.13(7)
  - Standards for drawing, 49.3(4)
- Warrants
  - Anticipation of revenue, issued in, 384.10
  - Bonds to fund or refund, 384.24(3f)
  - Eminent domain, damages paid, 6B.31
  - Exchange of bonds for warrants, 75.9, 384.27
  - Legalizing Act, 585.1, 585.4
  - Nonpayment for lack of funds, ch 74
  - Payments to contractors, subject to contract with federal government, 384.57
- War surplus purchased from United States exempt from use tax, 422.44, 423.3
- Waste collection and disposal, *see WASTE*
- Water
  - Discontinuance of services, 384.84(2)
  - Rates and charges for services, billing and collection, 384.84
  - Sales to public, sales, services, and use tax, 422.43(1)
  - Services within two miles of city limits, 357.1, 357A.2
  - Supply systems, *see subhead Utilities above*
  - Utilities and waterworks, *see subhead Utilities above*
- Water districts
  - Acquisition by city, 357.34
  - Annexation by city, compensation and retention of facilities, 357A.21
  - Benefited districts, city territory included, 357.2
  - Rural districts
    - City territory included, 357A.14(2)
    - Franchises from city, 357A.23
  - Water services within two miles of city limits, 357.1, 357A.2
- Water pollution control, *see POLLUTION*
- Water recreational areas, establishment, 461A.59–461A.78
- Water utilities and waterworks, *see subhead Utilities above*
- Weed eradication, ch 317, 364.12(3)
- Weights and measures
  - Sealer, appointment and duties, 213.5, 213.6
  - Standards, provision and testing, 213.3, 213.5–213.7
- Wharves, bond issues, 384.23–384.36
- Wind energy conversion property, valuation for property taxes, 427B.26
- Wine permits, approval or disapproval, 123.32
- Workers' compensation, ch 85
- Zoning, *see ZONING*
- Zoos and zoological gardens, bond issues, 384.23–384.36, ch 394

**CITIZENS' AIDE**

*General provisions*, ch 2C  
 Appropriations, 2.12  
 Employees, grievances, hearing, 2.42(14)

**CITIZENS AND CITIZENSHIP**

*General provisions*, Const US Amend 14  
 Criminals, restoration of citizenship rights, ch 914  
 Naturalization, Congressional power, Const US I 8  
 Privileges and immunities, Const US IV 2  
 United States citizens  
   Defined, Const US Amend 14  
   Privileges and immunities, Const US IV 2  
 Voting, *see ELECTIONS*, *subhead Voters and Voting*

**CITIZEN'S ARREST**

*See ARREST*

**CITY DEVELOPMENT BOARD**

*General provisions*, ch 368

**CITY FINANCE COMMITTEE**

*General provisions*, 384.13–384.15  
 Property tax limitations, suspension, 24.48

**CIVIC CENTERS**

*See CITIES*

**CIVIC ORGANIZATIONS**

Uniforms and swords worn, 29A.31

**CIVIL DEFENSE**

Auxiliary police, reserve status, 80D.15  
 Compact, interstate, 29C.21

**CIVIL PROCEDURE**

*General provisions*, ch 611–ch 631  
 Court costs and fees, *see DISTRICT COURT*  
 Evidence, *see EVIDENCE*  
 Legal actions, security for costs  
   Appellants, 625A.12  
   Plaintiffs, ch 621  
 Limitation of actions, *see LIMITATION OF ACTIONS*  
 Original notice, *see ORIGINAL NOTICE*  
 Pleadings, *see PLEADINGS*  
 Rules  
   *(Published and indexed in "Iowa Court Rules")*  
   Making, 602.4201, 602.4202  
   Publication and distribution, 2B.5(2), 7A.21,  
   7A.22, 18.97  
 Trials, *see TRIALS*

**CIVIL RIGHTS**

*General provisions*, ch 216  
 Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS),  
   persons with, condition as disability, 216.2(5)  
 Actions, against state employees, defended, 669.22  
 African-Americans, status of, division and  
   commission, 216A.141–216A.149  
 Aiding and abetting, penalty, 216.11  
 Bill of rights, Const US Amend 1–8; Const Iowa I  
 Blind persons, rights, ch 216C  
 Civil rights commission, *see CIVIL RIGHTS COMMISSION*

**CIVIL RIGHTS — Continued**

Credit practices, discrimination prohibited, 216.10,  
 537.3311  
 Disabled persons, rights, ch 216C  
 Employment, unfair practices prohibited, 216.6,  
 729.4  
 Handicapped persons, rights, ch 216C  
 Housing, unfair practices prohibited, 216.8, 216.12  
 Individual rights, violations of, ch 729, ch 729A  
 Labor organizations, 216.6  
 Limitation period, 216.15  
 Penalties, violations, 216.11  
 Pregnancy disability, 216.6(2)  
 Public accommodations  
   Defined, 216.2(12)  
   Discrimination and unfair practices prohibited,  
   216.7, 216C.4  
 Religious tests prohibited, Const Iowa I 4; 729.1  
 Right to counsel, 232.11, 804.20  
 Violations of individual rights  
   *General provisions*, ch 729, ch 729A  
   Claims against state employees, 669.22

**CIVIL RIGHTS COMMISSION**

*General provisions*, 216.3–216.5  
 Complaints  
   Procedure, 216.15, 216.16  
   Referrals, local agencies, 216.19  
 Employees, sales of goods and services to  
   commission, restrictions, 68B.4  
 Judicial review, 216.17

**CIVIL SERVICE**

Cities, *see CITIES*  
 Counties, *see COUNTIES*  
 State, *see MERIT EMPLOYMENT SYSTEM*

**CLAIMS**

Abandonment of property, interstate agreements,  
 556.28  
 Assignment for creditors, ch 681  
 Bills of lading, 554.7309  
 Cities, claims against, *see CITIES*  
 Comparative fault, ch 668  
 Compromise of claims, *see COMPROMISE AND SETTLEMENT*  
 Counties, claims against, *see COUNTIES*  
 Dispute resolution centers, 679.5  
 Estates, against, 633.410–633.449  
 Exemption laws, claim assigned to defeat, penalty,  
 627.17  
 Health care facilities, negligence in preparation of  
   construction plans, 135C.16  
 Homestead tax credit, 425.3, 425.7, 425.18–425.34  
 Insurer liquidation  
   Disputed claims, 507C.39  
   Filing, 507C.35  
   Proof, 507C.35  
   Secured creditor's claim, 507C.41  
   Special claims, 507C.37  
   Surety, 507C.40  
   Third-party claims, special provisions, 507C.38

**CLAIMS — Continued**

Investment securities, 554.8301  
 Labor claims preferred, 626.69, 680.7, 681.13  
 Letters of credit, 554.5110  
 Military service tax credit, 426A.4, 427.5  
 Motor vehicle accidents, payments sufficient, 321A.15  
 Occupational diseases, notice filed, 85A.18  
 Occupying claimant's rights, ch 561  
 Personal injury, *see PERSONAL INJURIES*  
 Real estate, claims to, limitations, 614.14–614.28  
 Receivership, priority of claims, 680.5–680.8  
 Recovery after annulled judgment, 611.15  
 Sale of abandoned property, 556.17  
 School districts, claims against, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*  
 Small claims, ch 631  
 State, claims against, *see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS*  
 Storage facility, self-service, 578A.4  
 Supplementary assistance, 249.10  
 Tort claims  
   Municipalities, claims against, ch 670  
   State, claims against, ch 669  
 Townships, claims against, *see TOWNSHIPS*  
 Transportation, nonpublic school pupils, 285.2  
 Warehouse receipts, provisions, 554.7204

**CLAIM SETTLERS**

Color of title defined, 560.2  
 Exemption to settler from land grants, Const Iowa XI 7  
 Rights of settler on state land, 658.8

**CLAMS**

*See MUSSELS*

**CLARINDA CORRECTIONAL FACILITY**

*See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES*

**CLARINDA MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTE**

*See MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES*

**CLASS ACTIONS**

*(For provisions relating to class actions, see Rules of Civil Procedure 42–44 published in "Iowa Court Rules")*

**CLASS LEGISLATION**

Prohibited, Const Iowa I 6

**CLAYS**

Ceramics taught at Ames, 266.2, 266.3  
 Experimental work, publication, 266.3  
 Geological survey investigation, 460A.3  
 Mining, ch 208

**CLEAN FUND**

*See COMMITTING THE LOTTERY TO ENVIRONMENT, AGRICULTURE, AND NATURAL RESOURCES FUND (CLEAN FUND)*

**CLERGY**

*See RELIGIONS*

**CLERKS**

Cities, *see CITIES*  
 Court clerks, *see COURTS*  
 District court, *see DISTRICT COURT*  
 Election contests, 58.4, 60.2, 61.2, 62.3  
 House of representatives, *see GENERAL ASSEMBLY*  
 Probate court, *see PROBATE COURT*  
 Supreme court, *see SUPREME COURT*  
 Township clerks, *see TOWNSHIPS*

**CLIMATOLOGIST, STATE**

Appointment and duties, 159.5(4)

**CLOTHING**

Debtor's property, exemption from execution, 627.6(1)  
 Dry cleaning, unclaimed, disposition, 556G.1  
 Hotel guest's baggage, hotelkeeper's lien, ch 583  
 Jail prisoners, furnished to, 356.5(2)

**CLUBS AND LODGES**

Alcoholic beverages  
   Licenses, 123.30, 123.36  
   Sunday sales, 123.36(6), 123.49(2), 123.134(5), 123.150  
 Buying clubs, ch 552A  
 Fraternal benefit societies, *see INSURANCE*  
 Fraternities in schools prohibited, ch 287  
 Health clubs, membership contracts, ch 552  
 Insurance of members, ch 513  
 Liquor licenses, *see subhead Alcoholic Beverages above*  
 Memorial halls, use, 37.18  
 Physical exercise clubs, membership contracts, regulation, ch 552  
 Private clubs, fees and charges, sales tax, 422.43(1)  
 Schoolhouses, use for meetings, 297.9  
 Swimming pools and spas, registration and inspection, ch 135I

**CLUSTERS AND CLUSTER BOARDS, COUNTY**

*See HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT*

**COAL**

Burning, exemption from air pollution standards, 455B.133(4b)  
 Government agencies' purchases  
   Contracts, duration, 72.1  
   Iowa coal, preference, 73.1–73.11  
 Iowa coal, purchase by government agencies, preference, 73.1–73.11  
 Mineral interests, extinguishment and preservation, 331.602(30), ch 557C  
 Mines and mining  
   General provisions, ch 207  
   Actions against, location, 616.13  
 Employees  
   Discharge, protection, 207.28  
   Labor, lien for, securing and enforcing, ch 574, 626.70

**COAL — Continued**

- Mines and mining — Continued
  - Environmental protection, standards, 207.7
  - Exploration, permit, 207.18
  - Federal lands, state authority, 207.20
  - Inspections, 207.13
  - Licenses, issuance, 207.3
  - Mechanics' and miners' liens for opening, developing, or operating, enforcement, 574.1, 626.70
  - Permits, issuance, 207.4
  - Railroad access, acquisition by eminent domain, 6A.4(3)
  - Reclamation, 207.21–207.23
  - Strip mining, soil replacement required, 161F.2
  - Underground mining, 207.19
- Sales, restrictions, ch 212
- Sulphur dioxide content, 455B.133(4b)

**COCAINE**

See **CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES**

**CODE OF IOWA**

- General provisions*, ch 2B
- Abbreviations used, *see table at beginning of each volume of the Code*
- Annotations, printing, 7A.21
- Bills, ch 3
- Citation, 2B.17
- City ordinances, adoption of Code by reference, 380.10
- Corresponding sections, tables, printing, 7A.21
- County ordinances, adoption of Code by reference, 331.302(4A)
- Distribution, 7A.22, 18.75(6), 18.95, 18.97
- Editing, ch 2B
- Editions, list, *see list printed at end of Vol IV*
- Editor
  - General provisions*, ch 2B
  - Appointment, 2.42(11), 2B.1
  - Board members' compensation, Code reference change, 7E.6(7)
- Evidence, admission in court, 622.59
- Form, 2.42(11), 2B.12
- Free distribution, 18.95, 18.97
- Gender changes, 2B.13(3)
- Headnotes, 2B.12(4), 3.3
- Historical references, 2B.12(5), 3.3
- Index, 2B.12(6j)
- List, *see list printed at end of Vol IV*
- New editions, 7A.25
- Number printed, 7A.26
- Parts, availability, 2B.21
- Price, 7A.22
- Printing, 7A.21
- Revisions, recommendations, 2B.6(1)
- Sale, 18.75(6)
- Session laws, *see SESSION LAWS*
- Statutory construction, ch 4
- Style, 2.42(11), 2B.12
- Supplements
  - Citation, 2B.17

**CODE OF IOWA — Continued**

- Supplements — Continued
  - Free distribution, 18.97
  - New editions, 7A.25
  - Number printed, 7A.26
  - Price, 7A.22
  - Printing, 7A.21
  - Publication, 2.42(11), 2B.12

**CODES**

- Building codes, *see BUILDING CODES*
- Cities
  - Building codes, 380.11
  - Housing codes, 364.17
  - Ordinances, 380.8, 380.10
- Commodity code, ch 502A
- Consumer credit code, ch 537
- Counties
  - Building codes, 331.304(3)
  - Ordinances, 331.302(9, 11)
- Criminal code, ch 701–ch 728
- Food service sanitation code, ch 137B
- Food store sanitation code, ch 137A
- Hotel sanitation code, ch 137C
- Housing codes, cities, 364.17
- Military code, ch 29A
- Military justice code, ch 29B
- Probate code, ch 633
- State code, *see CODE OF IOWA*
- Uniform commercial code, ch 554

**CODICILS**

See **PROBATE CODE**

**COHABITATION**

- Married persons
  - Annulment, grounds, 598.29(3)
  - Void marriage, validated, 595.19(4)

**COINS**

- See also **MONEY**
- Banks, suspension of specie payments prohibited, Const Iowa VIII 11
- Bank, state, specie basis, Const Iowa VIII 7
- Coin-operated devices, slugs or tokens, sale prohibited, 714.8(7)
- Counterfeiting, punishment power, Const US I 8
- Legal tender, states' power to make, limitation, Const US I 10
- Silver, fineness, 556E.4
- States coining money, prohibition, Const US I 10

**COKE**

- Sale, 212.1

**COLD STORAGE PLANTS**

- See also **LOCKER PLANTS**
- Inspection and supervision, 159.5(9)
- Licenses, ch 171
- Liens, ch 578

**COLLATERAL HEIRS**

See **PROBATE CODE**

**COLLATERAL SECURITY**

- Consumer credit transactions, 537.3301-537.3303
- Foreclosure, real estate, ch 654
- Mechanics' liens, effect of taking collateral security, 572.3, 572.4
- Secured transactions, *see* **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**

**COLLECTIONS**

- Debt collection practices, consumer credit transactions, *see* **CONSUMER CREDIT CODE**

**COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**

- Judicial department employees, 602.1402(3), 602.11108
- Labor unions, *see* **LABOR UNIONS**
- Public employees, ch 20
- State employees, agreements, superseding prohibited, 70A.37
- Teachers, *see* **TEACHERS**

**COLLECTIVE MARKETING**

- General provisions*, ch 500

**COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**

- Area schools, *see* **COMMUNITY COLLEGES**
- Athletes
  - Agents, registration, ch 9A
  - Conduct, 722.11
- Athletics, *see subhead Athletes above*
- Barber schools, *see* **BARBERS**
- Chiropractic colleges, 151.4
- College student aid commission, *see* **COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION**
- Communications network, state, ch 8D
- Community colleges, *see* **COMMUNITY COLLEGES**
- Cosmetology arts and sciences, *see* **COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES PRACTITIONERS**
- Costs
  - Financing options, information, 261.2(12)
  - Savings plan payment, 262.6A
- Credits, preserved, ch 264
- Degrees, academic
  - Professional persons, use in names, 147.72-147.74
  - University of Iowa, 263.2
- Dormitories
  - Community colleges, *see* **COMMUNITY COLLEGES**
  - Fire safety rules, 100.35
  - Smoke detectors, requirement, 100.18
  - State universities, *see subhead State Universities below*
- Drake university, *see* **DRAKE UNIVERSITY**
- Educational practitioner preparation programs, *see subhead Teacher Training and Preparation below*
- Educational technology, instructional use, state assistance, 256.33
- Extinct colleges, credits preserved, ch 264
- Faculty, minority group members, recruitment and employment, report, 261.25(5)

**COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES —****Continued**

- Financial aid, state programs, ch 261, ch 261A
- Fire safety, 100.35
- Governmental services card, use for identification, implementation, 18.138
- Higher education loan authority, *see* **HIGHER EDUCATION LOAN AUTHORITY**
- High school students, enrollment, ch 261C, 282.26
- Improvements, municipal support, bond issues, ch 419
- Instructors, minority group members, recruitment and employment, report, 261.25(5)
- Iowa state university of science and technology (Ames), *see subhead State Universities below*
- Junior colleges, *see* **COMMUNITY COLLEGES**
- Libraries, state publications distributed to, 18.87, 18.96
- Minorities
  - Faculty, recruitment and employment report, 261.25(5)
  - Students, *see subhead Students below*
- Optometry schools, 154.5
- Osteopathic medicine and health sciences, university of, *see* **OSTEOPATHIC PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**
- Pharmacy schools, 155A.9
- Podiatry schools, 149.4
- Postsecondary enrollment options, ch 261C
- Private institutions
  - Facility construction, loans, 261A.32-261A.50
  - Students, financial aid, 261A.1-261A.27
- Professional schools, accreditation, 147.33
- Projects, municipal support, bond issues, ch 419
- Proprietary schools, *see* **PROPRIETARY SCHOOLS**
- Regents institutions, *see subhead State Universities below*
- Registration, ch 261B
- Scholarships
  - Moneys for, reserve fund and appropriations, 261.20, 261.25
  - Program, administration and eligibility, 261.2(4)
  - State fair scholarships, 257A.9
- Security officers, weapons, requirements for carrying, 80A.13
- Sexual abuse policies, 260C.23(19, 20), 261.9(5), 262.9(27, 28)
- Sports, *see subhead Athletes above*
- State publications, distribution, 18.87, 18.96
- State universities
  - See also* **REGENTS, BOARD OF**
  - Accounting system, 8.29
  - Admission, rules, 262.9(3)
  - Appropriations, payment, 262.28
  - Athletics, bodies controlling, meetings open to public, ch 21
  - Automobiles, *see* **Motor Vehicles under this subhead below**
  - Bonds, building construction, 262.44-262.53, 262.55-262.66, ch 262A
  - Budgets, 8.29

**COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES —****Continued**

- State universities — Continued
- Buildings
    - Construction
      - Bonds, issuance, 262.35–262.66, ch 262A
      - Contracts, ch 73A
    - Dormitories, *see Dormitories under this subhead below*
  - Business offices, 262.20
  - Dormitories, construction, financing, 262.35–262.42, 262.55–262.66
  - Employees
    - Annuity contracts, purchase, 262.21
    - Compensation, 262.9(2)
    - Controlled substances possession, use, and distribution, prohibitions, 262.9A
    - Election, 262.9(2)
    - Faculty, *see Faculty under this subhead below*
    - Sick leave, 70A.1
  - Faculty
    - Assistants, proficiency evaluation, 262.9(25)
    - Election, 262.9(2)
    - Minorities and women, recruitment and retention, 262.81, 262.82, 262.93
    - Oral communications competency requirement, 262.9(24)
  - Fees, increases, time of decision, 262.9(18)
  - Fire protection, 262.33
  - High school students, enrollment, ch 261C
  - Improvements, municipal support, bond issues, ch 419
  - Instructors, *see Faculty under this subhead above*
  - Iowa state university of science and technology (Ames), *see IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (AMES)*
  - Laboratory schools, ch 265
  - Military science instructor, rank, 262.27
  - Motor vehicles
    - Fuel requirements, 18.115(5), 262.25A
    - Purchasing, requirements, 262.25A
  - Presidents
    - Election, 262.9(2)
    - Report, 262.24
  - Professors, *see Faculty under this subhead above*
  - Projects, municipal support, bond issues, ch 419
  - Research consortia, ch 262B
  - Reserve officers training corps cadets award, 262.27
  - Secretarial officers
    - Election, 262.9(2)
    - Reports, 262.25
  - Security officers, 262.13, 801.4(11)
  - Sexual abuse policies, 262.9(27, 28)
  - Speed limits, 262.68
  - Student fee committees, 262.34B
  - Students, controlled substances possession, use, and distribution, prohibitions, 262.9A
  - Teachers education
    - See also subhead Teacher Training and Preparation below*

**COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES —****Continued**

- State universities — Continued
- Teachers education — Continued
    - Contracts, 262.30–262.32
    - Cooperating teacher incentive program, 262.75
    - Courses, 263.1
  - Teachers, *see Faculty under this subhead above*
  - Traffic control, 262.29
  - Treasurers
    - Duties, 262.23
    - Election, 262.9(2)
  - Tuition, setting, policy and procedure, 262.9(18, 23)
  - University of Iowa (Iowa City), *see UNIVERSITY OF IOWA (IOWA CITY)*
  - University of northern Iowa (Cedar Falls), *see UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA (CEDAR FALLS)*
  - Vehicles, *see Motor Vehicles under this subhead above*
  - Waste, medical, incinerators, requirements, 455B.502
- Students
- Athletes, *see subhead Athletes above*
  - Community colleges, *see COMMUNITY COLLEGES*
  - Displaced workers, financial aid program, 261.5
  - Financial aid, state programs, ch 261, ch 261A
  - Graduate students, financial assistance program, 261.52A
  - Grants, 261.9–261.27
  - Hazing, prohibited, 708.10
  - Heritage corps program, 261.81A
  - High school students, enrollment, ch 261C, 282.26
  - Loans
    - Defaulted, set off against tax refund or rebate, 421.17(23)
    - Guaranteed, state program, 261.35–261.43
    - Payment program, reimbursement to students, 261.44–261.54
    - Private institutions, ch 261A
  - Minorities
    - Grants program, 261.101–261.105, 262.93
    - Number reported, 261.25(5)
    - Recruitment program, 262.91–262.93
    - Teachers, *see Teachers under this subhead below*
  - National guard members, student loans reimbursement payments, 261.49
  - Nurses, student loans reimbursement payments, 261.47
  - Occupational therapists, student loans reimbursement payments, 261.46
  - Optometry students, out-of-state enrollment, 261.26, 261.27
  - Osteopathic students, *see OSTEOPATHIC PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS*
  - Physicians, *see PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS*

**COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES —****Continued****Students — Continued**

- Public service internships, heritage corps, 261.81A
- Public service volunteers, educational benefits earned, 261.86–261.90
- Savings accounts, education, matching funds, 261.91
- Scholarships, *see subhead Scholarships above*
- State universities, *see subhead State Universities above*
- Teachers
  - Mathematics teachers, student loans, repayment by recipient, 261.54
  - Minority group members, student loans reimbursement payments, 261.48
  - Science teachers, student loans, repayment by recipient, 261.54
  - Student loans reimbursement payments, 261.45
  - Tuition grants, 261.9–261.27
  - Vocational-technical tuition grants, 261.17, 261.25
  - Voter registration
    - Opportunity, 48A.23
    - Residence, 48A.5A
  - Work-study employment program, 261.81–261.85
- Teachers, minorities, recruitment and retention, report, 261.25(5)
- Teacher training and preparation, 256.7(3), 256.16, 272.25
- Telecommunications, state system, ch 8D
- University of Iowa (Iowa City), *see subhead State Universities above*
- University of northern Iowa (Cedar Falls), *see subhead State Universities above*
- Waste management research, notice to and authorization by state, 455B.500

**COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION**

*General provisions*, ch 261

Higher education loan authority, *see HIGHER EDUCATION LOAN AUTHORITY*

Higher education strategic planning council, ch 272D

Report, 7A.4(7)

**COMBINATIONS, POOLS, AND TRUSTS**

Competition law, ch 553

Conspiracies, ch 706

Cooperative associations legal, 499.11

Dams, owned or controlled by unlawful combination, state possession, 469A.8

Exemptions, 553.6

Insurance rates, 515.131, 515.132

Interstate bridge companies, 491.38

Railroad freight pools, 327D.14, 327D.15

Sales tax retail agreements legal, 422.48

**COMBUSTIBLES**

*See FLAMMABLE MATERIALS*

**COMMERCE**

*See TRADE AND COMMERCE*

**COMMERCE DEPARTMENT**

*General provisions*, 7E.5, ch 546

Alcoholic beverages division, *see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES DIVISION*

Audits by state auditor, expenses reimbursed, 11.5B

Banking division, *see BANKING DIVISION*

Credit union division, *see CREDIT UNION DIVISION*

Director

Appointment, 546.2(2)

Responsibilities, 546.2(4)

Division administrators, responsibilities, 546.2(5)

Divisions

Named, 546.2(3)

Rulemaking, authority, 546.2(6)

Employees, sales of goods and services to department, restrictions, 68B.4

Insurance division, *see INSURANCE DIVISION*

Occupational licensing, *see PROFESSIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION DIVISION*

Professional licensing, *see PROFESSIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION DIVISION*

Public utilities, *see UTILITIES DIVISION*

Savings and loan division, *see SAVINGS AND LOAN DIVISION*

Utilities division, *see UTILITIES DIVISION*

**COMMERCIAL DRIVERS' LICENSES**

*See DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES*

**COMMERCIAL PAPER**

*See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*

**COMMISSARIES**

Food service establishments, *see FOOD SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS*

Vending machines, *see VENDING MACHINES*

**COMMISSION MERCHANTS**

Liens on property possessed, ch 576

Taxation, ownership of property possessed, 428.9

**COMMISSIONS**

*(For general provisions relating to state boards, commissions, committees, and councils, see BOARDS. For provisions relating to a particular commission, see heading for that commission.)*

City government form, 372.5

State government body, definition, 7E.4(3)

**COMMISSIONS TO OFFICERS**

Form, Const Iowa IV 21

Registration, 9.3

**COMMITTEES**

*(For general provisions relating to state boards, commissions, committees, and councils, see BOARDS. For provisions relating to a particular committee, see heading for that committee.)*

**COMMITTEES — Continued**

General assembly, *see* **GENERAL ASSEMBLY**  
State government body, definition, 7E.4(4)

**COMMITTING THE LOTTERY TO ENVIRONMENT, AGRICULTURE, AND NATURAL RESOURCES FUND (CLEAN FUND)**

*General provisions*, 99E.10  
Appropriations, 99E.34

**COMMODITIES**

Agricultural commodities, *see* **AGRICULTURE**  
Defined, 502A.1, 553.3, 553.13  
Futures, *see* **SECURITIES**  
Markets, regulation, ch 502A  
Unfair discrimination in sales and purchases, ch 551  
Weights and measures, *see* **WEIGHTS AND MEASURES**

**COMMON CARRIERS**

*See* **CARRIERS**

**COMMON LAW**

Common carriers, rights and remedies, 327C.36  
Jury facts, re-examined by court, Const US Amend 7  
Marriages, *see* **MARRIAGE**  
Rule of construction, abrogated, 4.2

**COMMON TRUST FUNDS**

*General provisions*, 633.126–633.129

**COMMONWEALTHS**

Local government form, 331.260–331.263

**COMMUNICATIONS**

Cities, sales of services to public, sales, services, and use tax, 422.43(1)  
Confidential, *see* **CONFIDENTIAL COMMUNICATIONS AND RECORDS**  
Emergency communications, obstruction prohibited, 727.5  
Interception, unlawful acts and authorization to law enforcement officers, 727.8, ch 808B  
Public broadcasting, *see* **PUBLIC BROADCASTING DIVISION**  
Radio, *see* **RADIO**  
Rates and services regulated, 476.1–476.20  
Review committee, 2.35, 2.36  
Services, sales to another state, sales tax exemption, 422.45(44)  
State network, ch 8D  
Telecommunications, *see* **TELECOMMUNICATIONS**  
Telegraphs, *see* **TELEGRAPHS AND TELEGRAPH COMPANIES**  
Telephones, *see* **TELEPHONES AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES**  
Television, *see* **TELEVISION**  
Underground facilities, excavations near, notification to operators, ch 480  
Wiretapping, *see* **WIRETAPPING**

**COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)**

*General provisions*, ch 8D  
Education telecommunications council and regional councils, 8D.5  
Telecommunications and technology commission, 8D.3

**COMMUNITY ACTION AGENCIES**

*General provisions*, 216A.93–216A.99  
Division and commission, *see* **COMMUNITY ACTION AGENCIES DIVISION AND COMMISSION**  
Employees, public employees retirement system coverage, 97B.41(8b), 97B.42A  
Private enterprise, competition with, prohibited, 23A.2

**COMMUNITY ACTION AGENCIES DIVISION AND COMMISSION**

*General provisions*, 216A.1, 216A.91–216A.103  
Administrator, appointment, 216A.2

**COMMUNITY CENTERS**

Cities, *see* **CITIES**  
Memorial halls, use, 37.18  
Townships, *see* **TOWNSHIPS**

**COMMUNITY CLUSTERS**

*General provisions*, 28E.35–28E.39

**COMMUNITY COLLEGES**

*General provisions*, ch 260C  
Accreditation, 260C.47, 260C.48  
Administrative sharing, 256.9(42), 260C.46, 260D.14A  
Affirmative action, 19B.11  
Aid, state, ch 260D  
Apprenticeship programs, 260C.44  
Athletes  
Agents, registration, ch 9A  
Conduct, 722.11  
Athletics  
Additional activities prohibited, 260C.5(11)  
Buildings, construction and maintenance, use of funds prohibited, 260C.34  
Discrimination, prohibited, 260C.5(12)  
Audits of, 11.6–11.21  
Automobiles, *see* **subhead Motor Vehicles below**  
Boards of directors, *see* **subhead Directors below**  
Board, state, 260C.3, 260C.4  
Bonds, debt obligations, *see* **BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS**  
Boundaries  
*General provisions*, 260C.16  
Changing by education department, 260C.5(3)  
Director districts, 260C.5(2), 260C.11, 260C.13  
Bridges, construction and maintenance, 307A.2(11)  
Budgets  
Preparation, 260C.17  
Review, 260D.14  
Buildings  
Construction  
Bond issues, 260C.19–260C.21

**COMMUNITY COLLEGES — Continued**

Buildings — Continued  
 Construction — Continued  
   Tax levy, 260C.22  
   Dormitories, *see subhead Dormitories below*  
   Energy conservation and efficiency, ch 473  
 Cash reserve, tax levy, 260C.22(3)  
 College student aid commission representative, 261.1  
 Combining, 260C.39  
 Communications network, state, ch 8D  
 Cosmetology arts and sciences schools, instructor to student ratio, 157.8  
 Council, state, 256.31  
 Debt  
   Bonds, *see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS*  
   Incurring, 260C.19–260C.21  
 Defined, 260C.2  
 Directors  
   Districts, 260C.5(2), 260C.11, 260C.13  
   Duties, 260C.14  
   Election, 39.24, 260C.11–260C.15, 277.1  
 Division, state, 260C.6  
 Dormitories  
   Construction and improvement, 16.162, 260C.56–260C.73  
   Space allotment, priority, 260C.69  
 Driver's licenses, commercial, skills test administration, 321.187  
 Educational technology, instructional use, state assistance, 256.33  
 Education department supervision, 256.1(2)  
 Elections, *see ELECTIONS*  
 Employees  
   Affirmative action, 19B.11  
   Annuity contracts purchased for, 260C.14(9)  
   Controlled substances, possession, use, and distribution, prohibition, 260C.40  
   Credit cards, issuance, 260C.14(11)  
   Equal opportunity, 19B.11  
   Retirement benefits system, alternative, 97B.42  
   Teachers, *see subhead Teachers below*  
   Workers' compensation, self-insurance groups, 87.4  
 Employment training, *see subhead Job Training below*  
 Energy conservation and efficiency, ch 473  
 Excellence 2000 account, 260D.14A  
 Expenses, payment, 260C.42  
 Funds  
   Cash reserve, tax levy, 260C.22(3)  
   Revenue, 260C.18  
   State aid, ch 260D  
   State funds, allocation, ch 405A  
   Tax levy, 260C.17  
 High school students, enrollment, ch 261C, 282.26  
 Indebtedness, *see subhead Debt above*  
 Insurance, 296.7  
 Job training  
   General provisions, ch 260E, ch 260F  
   Agreements, financing statements, 554.9402  
   Funds received, report, 256.7(14)

**COMMUNITY COLLEGES — Continued**

Job training — Continued  
   Liens, priority of, 554.9310, 558.41  
 Legalized, 594A.4  
 Library services, 260D.8  
 Mandates by state, 25B.2(3)  
 Manufacturing technology program, regionally based, 15E.166  
 Merged areas  
   Boundaries, 260C.5, 260C.16  
   Defined, 260C.2  
   Directors, *see subhead Directors above*  
   Elections, *see ELECTIONS*  
   Legal status, 260C.16  
   Telecommunications councils, regional, 8D.5  
 Moneys, *see subhead Funds above*  
 Motor vehicles  
   Fuel efficiency required, 18.115(4)  
   Fuel requirements, 18.115(5), 260C.19A  
 Parenting instruction, 279.50  
 Postsecondary enrollment options, ch 261C  
 Printing contracts, 18.29  
 Program sharing, 256.9(42), 260C.28, 260C.46, 260D.14A  
 Purchasing, targeted small business procurement goals, 73.15–73.21  
 Quality instructional centers, 256.9(40), 260C.45, 260D.14A  
 Roads, construction and maintenance, 307A.2(11)  
 Scholarships, state program, 261.2(4)  
 School-to-work transition system, 258.18  
 Sexual abuse policies, 260C.14(19, 20)  
 Small business job training, ch 260F  
 Sports, *see subhead Athletics above*  
 State aid, ch 260D  
 Students  
   Controlled substances, possession, use, and distribution, prohibition, 260C.40  
   Financial aid, ch 261  
   Grants, access to education program, 261.98  
   Minorities, grants program, 261.101–261.104  
   Sister states, classification, 260C.14(14)  
   Vocational-technical tuition grants, 261.17  
 Superintendents  
   Public broadcasting board member appointed by, 256.82  
   Salaries, 260C.14(8)  
 Taxes for, 260C.17, 260C.22, 260C.28  
 Teachers  
   *See also subhead Employees above*  
   Adjunct instructors, public employees' retirement system coverage, exception, 97B.41(8b)  
   Assistants, proficiency evaluation, 260C.14(15)  
   Collective bargaining, ch 20  
   Licenses, ch 272  
   Oral communications competency requirement, 260C.14(16)  
 Telecommunications  
   State communications network, ch 8D  
   Use in instruction, 260C.14(13)  
 Traffic control, 260C.14(10)

**COMMUNITY COLLEGES — Continued**

- Tuition, 260C.14(2)
- Utilities, payment for, 260C.22
- Vehicles, *see subhead Motor Vehicles above*
- Workers' compensation, self-insurance programs, 87.4

**COMMUNITY COMMONWEALTHS**

- Local government form, 331.260–331.263

**COMMUNITY EDUCATION**

- General provisions, ch 276
- Schoolhouses, use authorized, 297.9

**COMMUNITY HEALTH MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEM (CHMIS)**

- General provisions, ch 144C
- Board, 144C.4
- Confidentiality of information, 144C.6
- Health accounting standards, 505.20
- Implementation, 144C.8
- Information submission, 144C.7

**COMMUNITY SERVICE**

- Child support obligors failing to provide support, 598.23A
- Corrections institution inmates, 904.701–904.703
- Criminal offenders
  - Fines, community service option, 909.3A, 909.7
  - Parole, condition, 906.4
  - Probation, condition, 907.13(1–4)
  - Restitution alternative, 910.2
  - Torts, liability of state, 669.2, 907.13(5)
  - Workers' compensation, 85.59, 907.13(6)
  - Work release, condition, 906.4
- Elderly persons, 231.51, 231.52
- Family investment program assistance recipients, ch 239A
- Juvenile delinquents, 232.52(2a)
- Operating while intoxicated offenders, 321J.3(1)
- Support of dependents obligors failing to provide support, 598.23A
- Tort claims liability, state employees, 669.2(4)
- Training school inmates, 233A.15
- Workers' compensation, 85.59, 907.13(6)

**COMMUTATION OF SENTENCES**

- Applications, ch 914
- Governor's power, Const Iowa IV 16
- Report, Const Iowa IV 16; 7A.5

**COMPACTS**

- Adoption of children, assistance, interstate agreements authorized, 600.23
- Boundaries with Missouri and Nebraska, compromises, *printed at end of Vol IV*
- Children, placement, 232.158–232.168
- Civil defense and disaster, 29C.21
- Corrections, ch 913
- Detainers agreement, ch 821
- Drivers license, ch 321C
- Education, ch 272B
- Energy, midwest, ch 473A

**COMPACTS — Continued**

- Extradition, ch 818
- Government powers, joint exercise, approval, 28E.9
- Grain, agricultural, marketing, ch 183
- Juveniles, 232.171, 232.172
- Library, 256.70–256.73
- Lottery, 99E.9
- Mental health, ch 221
- Missouri boundary, compromise, *printed at end of Vol IV*
- Missouri river barge, ch 307C
- Nebraska boundary, compromise, *printed at end of Vol IV*
- Nuclear, midwest, ch 15D
- Parole, 906.13, ch 907A
- Probation, 906.13, ch 907A
- Quad cities interstate metropolitan authority, ch 28A
- Qualification of educational personnel, ch 272A
- Radioactive wastes, low-level, ch 457B
- Traffic law violators, nonresidents, 321.513
- Upper Mississippi riverway, ch 463A
- Vehicle equipment, ch 321D

**COMPANIES**

- Cooperative associations, *see COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS*
- Corporations, *see CORPORATIONS*
- Insurance companies, *see INSURANCE*
- Investment companies, *see INVESTMENT COMPANIES*
- Joint stock companies, *see JOINT STOCK COMPANIES*
- Limited liability companies, *see LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES*

**COMPARABLE WORTH**

- State employees, compensation, 70A.18

**COMPARATIVE FAULT**

- General provisions, ch 668

**COMPENSATION**

- City officers and employees, *see CITIES*
- County officers and employees, 331.323, 331.904, 331.905, 331.907
- Crime victims, compensation to, *see VICTIMS*
- Salaries, *see SALARIES*
- State employees, *see EMPLOYEES, STATE*
- State officers, *see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS*
- Unemployment compensation, *see UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION*
- Wages, *see SALARIES*
- Workers' compensation, *see WORKERS' COMPENSATION*

**COMPETENCY**

- Electors, Const Iowa II 1–7
- Incompetent persons, *see INCOMPETENT PERSONS*
- Religious test requirement, prohibited, Const Iowa I 4; 729.1

**COMPETENCY — Continued**

Witnesses to wills, attesting witnesses, 633.280

**COMPETITION**

Commercial activity, restraint prohibited, ch 553  
Discrimination, sales and purchases, prohibited, ch 551

Governments, state and local, competition with private enterprise, prohibited, ch 23A

**COMPLAINTS**

Air pollution, 455B.134  
Citizens' aide, conflict of interest, 2C.7  
Corporation, against, 807.1  
Criminal cases, 804.1  
Dispute resolution centers, 679.5  
Fugitive from justice, 820.7  
Scheduled violations and traffic violations, uniform citation and complaint, 805.6–805.16

**COMPOSITION WITH CREDITORS**

See *DEBTORS AND CREDITORS*

**COMPOSTING**

See *WASTE*

**COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH INSURANCE ASSOCIATION**

General provisions, ch 514E

**COMPREHENSIVE PETROLEUM UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK FUND AND BOARD**

See *PETROLEUM STORAGE TANKS*, subhead *Underground Tanks*

**COMPROMISE AND SETTLEMENT**

Arbitration, ch 679A  
Claims against state, 669.9  
Claims due estates, 633.424(1)  
County, mentally ill support claim, 230.17  
Estates, personal taxes due, 636.3  
Insolvent debtor, see *DEBTORS AND CREDITORS*  
Judgment on county officer's bond, compromise, 331.323  
Obligations due state, 7D.9  
Paternity cases, support, approval, 600B.30  
Taxes, 420.228, 421.5, 422.25–422.28, 445.16, 445.18, 450.92  
Tax sale certificate by county, 446.31  
Tort claims against local government, 670.9  
Tort claims against state, 669.9  
Unemployment compensation, 96.14(5)  
Workers' compensation claims, 85.22

**COMPULSION**

Criminal defense, 704.10

**COMPULSORY EDUCATION**

General provisions, ch 299

**COMPUTERS**

Children, access, plan development, ch 301A  
Communications network, state, ch 8D

**COMPUTERS — Continued**

Community health management information system (CHMIS), ch 144C  
Crimes, ch 716A  
Criminal history and intelligence data, ch 692  
Damage, criminal offenses, ch 716A  
Data processing, see *DATA PROCESSING*  
Electronic funds transfers, ch 527  
Farm operation financial management services, software development, 266.36  
General assembly, see *COMPUTER SUPPORT BUREAU*  
Geographic data base systems, cities and counties, establishing and financing, 331.441–331.449, 384.23–384.36  
Jurors, selection by computer, 607A.33  
Regents institutions, sales to students and faculty, sales tax applicability, 262.54  
Sales tax, refunds, 422.47A  
Taxation  
    General provisions, 427A.1(1)  
    Businesses under new jobs and income program, exemption, 15.334  
    Special valuation, 427B.10–427B.14, 427B.17  
Theft, criminal offenses, ch 716A  
Voting systems, electronic, ch 52

**COMPUTER SUPPORT BUREAU**

General provisions, 2.100–2.104  
Appropriations, 2.12  
Employees, grievances, hearing, 2.42(14)

**CONCEALMENT**

Crime of another, 720.1  
Escape, penalty, 719.6  
Insurance, facts to procure, penalty, 511.18  
Replevin, property, contempt, 643.21  
Weapons, carrying, see *WEAPONS*  
Witness hiding from process server, 622.78

**CONCESSIONAIRES**

Amusement rides and devices, inspection, ch 88A  
Fairs, see *FAIRS*  
Games of skill or chance, 99B.3

**CONDEMNATION**

Cattle, brucellosis infected, ch 164  
Eminent domain, see *EMINENT DOMAIN*  
Hogs, cholera affected or exposed, ch 166B  
Private property for public use, see *EMINENT DOMAIN*

**CONDITIONAL SALES**

See *SALES*

**CONDOMINIUMS**

General provisions, ch 499B  
Mechanics' liens, enforceability, 572.31  
Swimming pools and spas, registration and inspection, ch 135I  
Taxation as real property, 427A.1(1)

**CONDOMS**

See *PROPHYLACTICS*

**CONFECTIONERIES***See FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS***CONFERENCE BOARDS**

Appraisers, employment, 441.50

Assessors

Appointment, 441.6

Examining board, appointment, 441.3

Removal, 441.9

Budget, 441.16

Established, 441.2

Funds, state funds allocation, ch 405A

Reassessments, funds for, loans from state, 421.30

Review board, appointment, 441.31

**CONFESSION OF JUDGMENT***See JUDGMENTS AND DECREES***CONFIDENTIAL COMMUNICATIONS AND RECORDS**

Accident reports

Motor vehicle reports, 321.271

Transportation department, 327C.37

Accountancy examining board, 542C.16

Acquired immune deficiency syndrome tests, 141.23, 709B.3

Architects, 544A.27

Arrest warrant, 804.29

Arson investigation reports, 100A.3

Attorneys, 602.10112, 602.10141, 622.10

Bank examinations and records, 524.212, 524.215

Banks, trust or loan companies, revenue and finance department hearings, special provision, 421.17(7)

Barber schools, tuition information filed, 714.18

Birth defects institute, 136A.6

Bondholders, 76.11

Chemically exposed infants, 235C.3

Child abuse information, 235A.15–235A.19

Child day care facilities, 237A.7

Child-placing agency records, 238.24

Child support recovery, 252B.9

Cities, policy adoption, 22.12

Citizens' aide investigations, 2C.9

Clergy, 622.10

Coal exploration permit, 207.18

Commodity regulation, 502A.15

Competition law enforcement, 553.9, 553.11

Continuing education, 272C.6

Corrections department, 904.602, 904.603

Cosmetology arts and sciences schools, tuition information filed, 714.18

Counties, policy adoption, 22.12

County general assistance, 22.7, 252.25

Credit union records, 533.60

Crime victims, registration, 910A.17

Criminal history and intelligence data, ch 692

Dental examining board hearings, 153.25

Dispute resolution program, 679.12

Domestic abuse information, 236.9, 236.10

Drug addicts, 125.37

Drug dealer excise tax, 453B.10

Electronic funds transfers, 527.10

**CONFIDENTIAL COMMUNICATIONS AND RECORDS — Continued**

Engineering and land surveying examining board, 542B.32

Examining boards, 147.21

Family investment program assistance recipients, information, 217.30, 217.31

Farm mediation, 13.14

Foster care review boards and committees, 234.42, 237.21(3)

Grain dealers, 203.16

Grain dealers, license review and discipline, 203C.24

Health data commission, 145.4

Health maintenance organization communications, 514B.30

Hearing aid dealers examining board, 154A.6

Hospital licensure, 135B.12

Human rights department, 216A.6

Human services department, individuals receiving assistance, 217.30, 217.31

Husband and wife, exceptions, 622.8, 622.9, 726.4

Infectious disease reports, 139.2

Inheritance tax records, 450.68

Inspections and appeals department, 10A.105

Insurance company examinations, 507.14

Insurance division, disclosure to regulatory officials, 505.17

Insurance holding company systems, 521A.7

Judicial qualifications commission meeting, 602.2103

Juvenile court records, 232.147

Marital and family therapists, 622.10

Medical assistance recipients, information, 217.30, 217.31

Mental health counselors, 622.10

Mental health patient information disclosure, ch 228

Mental health professionals, 622.10

Mentally ill persons

Hospitalization, involuntary, 229.24

Information about, ch 228

Mortality and morbidity, 135.41

Nontestimonial identification, 810.7

Nurses, 622.10

Nursing home administrators examining board, 155.17

Peer review records, 147.135

Pesticide ingredients, 206.12

Physician assistants, 622.10

Physicians and surgeons, 86.38, 147.21, 147.111, 622.10

Political subdivisions, policy adoption, 22.12

Presentence investigation report, 901.4

Priests, 622.10

Private investigative and private security agency licensee information, 80A.17

Professional persons, 147.21, 147.111, 622.10

Psychological test material, 228.9

Psychologists, 622.10

Public assistance recipients, information, 217.30, 217.31

## CONFIDENTIAL COMMUNICATIONS AND RECORDS — Continued

Public officers, 622.11  
 Public records, 22.7  
 Real estate commission, 543B.52  
 Revenue and finance department, 421.17(7), 422.72  
 Search warrants, 808.13  
 Shorthand reporters, 602.3301  
 Social workers, information acquired by, 154C.5, 622.10  
 State agencies, description and access, rules, 22.11  
 Stenographers, 622.10  
 Substance abuse treatment, 125.93  
 Supplementary assistance recipients, information, 217.30, 217.31  
 Tax information, 422.20, 422.72  
 Transportation department, accident reports, 327C.37  
 Unemployment compensation records, exceptions, 96.11(7)  
 Venereal disease records, 140.3  
 Veterans affairs commissions, county, assistance records, 35B.10  
 Veterans, agent orange exposure, 36.4  
 Veterans preference, exception in position of confidential relationship, 35C.8  
 Veterinary medicine board, 169.6  
 Victim counselor, 236A.1  
 Videotape rentals, 727.11  
 Waiver of confidentiality, farmers, 570A.2  
 Waiver of privilege, 622.10  
 Warrants, information for, 804.29, 808.13  
 Wiretapping, 727.8  
 Workers' compensation examination, 86.38  
 Wounds by criminal violence, exception, 147.111, 147.112

## CONFIRMATION

Appointments by governor, 2.32

## CONFISCATION

Adulterated or improperly labeled articles, 189.17, 189.18  
 Eminent domain, *see EMINENT DOMAIN*  
 Fishing, hunting, and trapping laws, property used in violations, 483A.32–483A.34  
 Pesticides, 206.16  
 Searches and seizures, ch 808  
 Seizable and forfeitable property, ch 809

## CONFLICTS OF INTEREST

Child custody jurisdiction, ch 598A  
 City officials, 362.5  
 Coal mine inspectors, 207.13(7), 207.15(7)  
 County officials, interest in contract, 314.2, 331.342  
 General services director, 18.5  
 Municipal housing projects, 403A.22  
 Municipal officials and employees, 362.5, 362.6, 403.16  
 Public officials and employees  
 Economic development funds, distribution, 15A.2  
 Ethics law, ch 68B

## CONGREGATE LIVING FACILITIES

Contracts for services, requirements, ch 523D

## CONGREGATIONS

Unlawful assembly, 723.2

## CONGRESS

*See also CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES*

*General provisions*, Const US I 1–10

### Districts

Boundaries, Const Iowa III 37; ch 40  
 Redistricting, ch 42

### Representatives

*General provisions*, Const US I 2  
 Apportionment, Const US I 2  
 Districts, *see subhead Districts above*  
 Election

*General provisions*, Const US I 2, 4  
 Candidates, nomination, ch 43–ch 45  
 Certificates, 50.43  
 Contesting, ch 57, ch 60  
 Districts, ch 40

Legal publications of state distributed to, 18.97

Qualifications, Const US I 2

Resignations, 69.4(3)

Term, Const US I 2; Const US Amend 20

Vacancies, filling, Const US I 2; 43.83, ch 69

### Senators

*General provisions*, Const US I 3

### Election

*General provisions*, Const US I 3, 4; Const US Amend 17; 39.10

Candidates, nomination, ch 43–ch 45

Certificates, 50.43

Contesting, ch 57, ch 60

Legal publications of state distributed to, 18.97

Qualifications, Const US I 3

Resignations, 69.4(3)

Term, Const US I 3; Const US Amend 20

Vacancies, filling, Const US I 3; 43.6, ch 69

## CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICTS

*See CONGRESS*

## CONSANGUINITY AND AFFINITY

*See also RELATIVES*

Children, custody assumed by relative, 600A.4

Computing degrees of, 4.1(4)

Domestic abuse, family and household members defined, 236.2

Judicial officers, disqualified to act, 602.1606

Marriage license not granted, parties prohibited, 595.3

Nepotism in public employment, prohibited, ch 71

Parental rights termination, custody of children assumed by relative, 600A.4

## CONSCIENTIOUS OBJECTORS

Military duty in peacetime, exemption, Const Iowa VI 2

**CONSERVATION**

Environmental protection, *see ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION*

Fish, *see FISH AND FISHING*

Forests and wildlife, 1.5–1.9

Game, *see GAME*

Natural resources department, *see NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT*

Oil and gas, ch 458A

Soil, ch 161A, ch 161E, ch 161F

**CONSERVATION BOARDS, COUNTY**

*General provisions*, ch 350

Appointment, 331.321(1)

Appropriations, 331.427(2)

Meetings, 331.322(4)

Records, 331.322(4)

**CONSERVATION CORPS**

*General provisions*, 15.224–15.230

**CONSERVATORS AND CONSERVATORSHIPS**

Drainage district bonds in default, 468.575–468.581

Incapacitated persons, *see PROBATE CODE*, *subhead Conservators and Conservatorships*

Insurers, foreign and alien, rehabilitation and liquidation, 507C.50–507C.59

Minors, *see PROBATE CODE*, *subhead Conservators and Conservatorships*

Savings and loan associations, 534.405

**CONSIDERATION**

Commercial transactions, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*

Gambling debt, 537A.4

Lack as defense, 537A.3

Written contracts, consideration implied, 537A.2

**CONSIGNMENTS**

*See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*

Art, works of, ch 556D

**CONSPIRACY**

*General provisions*, ch 706

Criminal mischief, multiple acts, 716.2

Fire, defrauding by, 100.9

Homestead tax credit, to obtain, 425.13

Military forces members, 29B.78

**CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENTS**

Iowa constitution, *see CONSTITUTION OF IOWA*

United States constitution, *see CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES*

**CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTIONS**

Election for, Const Iowa X 3; 39.4

United States constitution, amending, Const US V

**CONSTITUTION OF IOWA**

*Printed at beginning of Vol I*

Accused persons, speedy jury trial, Const Iowa I 10

**CONSTITUTION OF IOWA — Continued**

Administrative rules, general assembly nullify, Const Iowa III 40

Agricultural leases, limitation, Const Iowa I 24

Agriculture, encouragement, Const Iowa IX (2nd) 3

Alien residents, rights protected, Const Iowa I 22

Amendments

Ballot, form, 49.43–49.50

Legality, action to test, 49A.10, 624.7

Passed by general assembly, publication in Code supplement, 2B.12(7)

Proposal and ratification, Const Iowa X; 39.4, ch 49A

Appropriations for private purposes, Const Iowa III 31

Assemblage and petition, right protected, Const Iowa I 20

Attainder bill, passage forbidden, Const Iowa I 21

Attorney general, election, Const Iowa V 12

Auditor of state, election, term, and duties, Const Iowa IV 22

Bail

Accused persons admitted to bail, Const Iowa I 12

Excessive, shall not be imposed, Const Iowa I 17

Banking associations, Const Iowa VIII 4–12

Bill of rights, Const Iowa I

Boundaries

Description, *see preamble to Constitution*

State, enlargement, Const Iowa XI 4

Census, state, abolished, Const Iowa III 33

Cities, home rule, Const Iowa III 38A

Conditions unaffected by constitution, Const Iowa XII 2–5

Constitutional convention, election for, Const Iowa X 3; 39.4

Contract obligation, law impairing, Const Iowa I 21

Convention to revise constitution, Const Iowa X 3; 39.4

Corporations

Banking associations, Const Iowa VIII 4–12

Creation, general law only, Const Iowa VIII 1

Laws, amendment or repeal, Const Iowa VIII 12

Municipal corporations, home rule, Const Iowa III 38A

Property taxable, Const Iowa VIII 2

Counties

Debt, limit, constitutional, Const Iowa XI 3

Home rule, Const Iowa III 39A

Organization, size, constitutional limit, Const Iowa XI 2

Courts, Const Iowa III 1 (1st); Const Iowa V

Crimes, indictment, Const Iowa I 11

Cruel and unusual punishments, Const Iowa I 17

Debts, state

Credit not to be loaned, Const Iowa VII 1

Limitation, Const Iowa VII 2

Repeal by legislature if unused, Const Iowa VII 6

School fund losses, as funded debt, Const Iowa VII 3

**CONSTITUTION OF IOWA — Continued**

- Debts, state — Continued
  - Tax imposed distinctly stated, Const Iowa VII 7
  - Vote by people required, Const Iowa VII 5
  - War debts, Const Iowa VII 4
- Departments of government, Const Iowa III 1 (1st)
- District court
  - Judges
    - Conservators of the peace, Const Iowa V 7
    - Nominating commissions, Const Iowa V 16
    - Retention, question submitted to voters, Const Iowa V 17
    - Salaries, qualifications, retirement, Const Iowa V 18
    - Term, Const Iowa V 17
    - Vacancies, Const Iowa V 15
  - Judicial districts, Const Iowa V 10; 602.6107
  - Judicial power, Const Iowa V 1
  - Jurisdiction, Const Iowa V 6
- Districts, congressional, Const Iowa III 37
- Drainage districts, Const Iowa I 18
- Dueling, prohibition repealed, Const Iowa I 5
- Due process of law, protected, Const Iowa I 9
- Educational provisions, Const Iowa IX (2nd)
- Elections
  - Ballot, required, Const Iowa II 6
  - Date, Const Iowa II 7
- Electors
  - Disqualified persons, Const Iowa II 5
  - Military duty, freedom from, Const Iowa II 3
  - Military service confers no residence, Const Iowa II 4
  - Privilege from arrest on election day, Const Iowa II 2
  - Qualifications for voting, Const Iowa II 1
  - Residential requirements for voting, Const Iowa II 1
- Eminent domain, compensation required, Const Iowa I 18
- Enrolled copies of constitutions kept by secretary of state, 9.1
- Executive department, Const Iowa III 1 (1st); Const Iowa IV
- Ex post facto law, passage forbidden, Const Iowa I 21
- Fines and forfeitures
  - Excessive, shall not be imposed, Const Iowa I 17
  - Remitting, governor's power, Const Iowa IV 16
- Former acquittal, Const Iowa I 12
- Gasoline tax, Const Iowa VII 8
- General assembly
  - Acts, title to embrace one subject, Const Iowa III 29
  - Adjournments, Const Iowa III 14
  - Administrative rules, nullification, Const Iowa III 40
  - Appropriation, Const Iowa III 24, 31
  - Authority, Const Iowa III 1 (1st)
  - Bills
    - Enacting clause, Const Iowa III 1
    - Executive approval, Const Iowa III 16
    - Item veto, Const Iowa III 16

**CONSTITUTION OF IOWA — Continued**

- General assembly — Continued
  - Bills — Continued
    - Majority of both houses required, Const Iowa III 17
    - Passed by both houses, Const Iowa III 15
    - Title, Const Iowa III 29
    - Veto, Const Iowa III 16
  - Determines procedure, Const Iowa III 9
  - Districts, Const Iowa III 35, 39
  - Divorce, by, prohibited, Const Iowa III 27
  - Doors open, exception, Const Iowa III 13
  - Impeachment, procedure, Const Iowa III 19
  - Laws
    - Account of public money published, Const Iowa III 18
    - General, uniform operation, Const Iowa III 30
    - Local or special, limitation on, Const Iowa III 30
    - Time of taking effect, Const Iowa III 26
  - Members
    - Apportionment, Const Iowa III 34, 35, 39
    - Civil office, appointment to, restricted, Const Iowa III 21
    - Compensation, Const Iowa III 25
    - Disqualification, collector of public moneys, who has not accounted, Const Iowa III 23
    - Disqualification, office holder, Const Iowa III 22
    - Oath, required, Const Iowa III 32
    - Privileged from arrest, Const Iowa III 11
    - Record of vote and protest, Const Iowa III 10
    - Vacancies, how filled, Const Iowa III 12
  - Officers, selected by each house, Const Iowa III 7
  - Quorum, Const Iowa III 8
  - Representatives
    - Number and districts, Const Iowa III 34, 35, 39
    - Qualifications, Const Iowa III 4
    - Term of office, Const Iowa III 3
  - Senators
    - Number and districts, Const Iowa III 34, 35, 39
    - Qualifications, Const Iowa III 5
    - Sessions, Const Iowa III 2
    - Voting, viva voce, Const Iowa III 38
- Governor
  - Commander in chief, Const Iowa IV 7
  - Commissions and grants issued, Const Iowa IV 21
  - Disqualification, holding U.S. office, Const Iowa IV 14
  - Election and term, Const Iowa IV 2-6
  - Eligibility, Const Iowa IV 6
  - Fines and forfeitures, power to remit, Const Iowa IV 16
  - Item veto, Const Iowa III 16
  - Lieutenant governor, act as governor, Const Iowa IV 17
  - Pardons and reprieves, Const Iowa IV 16
  - Seal of the state, kept by, Const Iowa IV 20

**CONSTITUTION OF IOWA — Continued**

Governor — Continued  
 Term of office, Const Iowa IV 2, 15  
 Vacancy, succession, Const Iowa IV 17, 19  
 Veto power, legislative bills, Const Iowa III 16  
 Grand jury number, Const Iowa I 11  
 Habeas corpus, suspension prohibited, Const Iowa I 13  
 Home rule, municipal corporations, counties, Const Iowa III 38A, 39A  
 House of representatives, *see subhead General Assembly above*  
 Impeachment  
 Judgment of disqualification if guilty, Const Iowa III 20  
 Officers subject to, Const Iowa III 20  
 Power and procedure, Const Iowa III 19  
 Imprisonment for debt, prohibited, Const Iowa I 19  
 Indictment, Const Iowa I 11  
 Judicial department, Const Iowa III 1 (1st); Const Iowa V  
 Judicial districts, Const Iowa V 10; 602.6107  
 Jury trial, right to, Const Iowa I 9; Const Iowa I 10  
 Land grants, location, settlers exemption, Const Iowa XI 7  
 Laws  
 General, uniform operation, Const Iowa I 6  
 Special or local, prohibited, Const Iowa III 30  
 Unaffected by constitution, Const Iowa XII 2  
 Laws in force, Const Iowa XII 2  
 Leases, agricultural lands, limited, Const Iowa I 24  
 Legislative department, *see subhead General Assembly above*  
 Liberty of speech and press, Const Iowa I 7  
 Lieutenant governor  
 Compensation, Const Iowa IV 15  
 Disability, filling vacancy, Const Iowa IV 19  
 Disqualification, Const Iowa IV 14  
 Duties, Const Iowa IV 18  
 Election, Const Iowa IV 2–6  
 Eligibility, Const Iowa IV 6, 14  
 Governor, acting as, Const Iowa IV 17  
 Qualifications, Const Iowa IV 6, 14  
 Salary, Const Iowa IV 15  
 Term of office, Const Iowa IV 2, 15  
 Vacancy, filling, Const Iowa IV 19  
 Lotteries, prohibition repealed, Const Iowa III 28  
 Military duty, electors freedom from, Const Iowa II 3  
 Military service, does not confer residence, Const Iowa II 4  
 Military, subordinate to civil power, Const Iowa I 14  
 Militia  
 Exemption from military duty, Const Iowa VI 2  
 Members and training, Const Iowa VI 1  
 Officers, commissioned, elected, Const Iowa VI 1  
 Motor vehicle fees, Const Iowa VII 8  
 Municipal corporations, home rule, Const Iowa III 38A

**CONSTITUTION OF IOWA — Continued**

Municipal or political corporation debt limit, Const Iowa XI 3  
 Oath to support, public officers, Const Iowa XI 5  
 Officers, oath of office required, Const Iowa XI 5  
 Officers, unaffected by Constitution, Const Iowa XII 11  
 Penal servitude, Const Iowa I 23  
 Personal security, right to, held inviolable, Const Iowa I 8  
 Persons, rights inalienable, Const Iowa I 2  
 Political power, inherent in the people, Const Iowa I 2  
 Powers of government, distributed, Const Iowa III 1 (1st)  
 Press, liberty of, protected, Const Iowa I 7  
 Private purposes, appropriations, Const Iowa III 31  
 Proceedings, unaffected by Constitution, Const Iowa XII 3  
 Process, state of Iowa, style of, Const Iowa V 8  
 Proclamation concerning revision, 39.4, 49A.7  
 Public money account published in session laws, Const Iowa III 18  
 Public officers, vacancy, Const Iowa XI 6  
 Religion  
 Free exercise protected, Const Iowa I 3  
 Qualification tests, prohibited, Const Iowa I 4  
 Representatives, *see subhead General Assembly above*  
 Rights  
 Assemblage, Const Iowa I 20  
 Inalienable, Const Iowa I 1  
 Person accused, Const Iowa I 10  
 Retained by the people, Const Iowa I 25  
 Suffrage, Const Iowa II  
 Trial by jury, Const Iowa I 9  
 School funds and lands, Const Iowa IX (2nd)  
 Seal, great seal of the state, Const Iowa IV 20  
 Searches and seizures, Const Iowa I 8  
 Seat of government, Const Iowa XI 8  
 Seat of state university established, Const Iowa XI 8  
 Secretary of state  
 Commissions and grants, countersigned, Const Iowa IV 21  
 Election, term, and duties, Const Iowa IV 22  
 Senate and senators, *see subhead General Assembly above*  
 Slavery, prohibited, Const Iowa I 23  
 Soldiers, quartering in peacetime, Const Iowa I 15  
 Speech, liberty of, protected, Const Iowa I 7  
 State debts, Const Iowa VII  
 Submission to electors, procedure, Const Iowa XII 13–15  
 Suffrage, constitutional rights, Const Iowa II  
 Supreme court  
 Judicial power, Const Iowa V 1  
 Jurisdiction, Const Iowa V 4  
 Justices  
 Appointment, Const Iowa V 16  
 Conservators of the peace, Const Iowa V 7

**CONSTITUTION OF IOWA — Continued**

Supreme court — Continued

Justices — Continued

- Election, retention, Const Iowa V 17
- Nominating commission, Const Iowa V 16
- Retention, question submitted to voters, Const Iowa V 17
- Salaries, qualifications, retirement, Const Iowa V 18
- Term, Const Iowa V 17
- Vacancies, Const Iowa V 15

Style of process, Const Iowa V 8

Supreme law, Const Iowa XII 1

Treason, Const Iowa I 16

Treasurer of state, election, term, and duties, Const Iowa IV 22

University of Iowa, located at Iowa City, Const Iowa XI 8

Vacancies in elective offices filled, Const Iowa XI 6

Veto power, legislative bills, Const Iowa III 16

**CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES**

*Printed at beginning of Vol I*

Accused, witness against self, Const US Amend 5

Ambassadors and ministers

Appointment, Const US II 2

President receives, Const US II 3

Supreme court, jurisdiction, Const US III 2

Amendments, proposal and ratification, Const US V

Appropriations, money drawn only by, Const US I 9

Armies

Appropriation, limited, Const US I 8

Congress to raise, support, Const US I 8

Arms, right to bear, Const US Amend 2

Attainder, bill of, prohibited, Const US I 9, 10

Bankruptcy uniform laws, Const US I 8

Bill of attainder, prohibited, Const US I 9, 10

Bill of rights

*General provisions*, Const US Amend 1-10

School students, study and knowledge

assessment, requirements, 256.11(5)

Bills of credit, state, prohibited, Const US I 10

Capitation tax, based on census, Const US I 9

Captures on land and water, rules, Const US I 8

Citizens

Defined, Const US Amend 14

Privileges and immunities, Const US IV 2

Compulsory process, witnesses, Const US Amend 6

Confronted with witnesses, Const US Amend 6

Congress

Adjourn

Concurrence required, Const US I 5

President, by, in case of disagreement, Const US II 3

Assembly date, Const US Amend 20

Bills, presidential approval, Const US I 7

Bills, veto, presidential, Const US I 7

Compensation of members, Const US I 6; Const US Amend 27

Composed of senate, house, Const US I 1

Concurrent resolution, Const US I 7

**CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES — Continued**

Congress — Continued

District of Columbia, legislation, Const US I 8

Extraordinary sessions, Const US II 3

Immigration or migration, regulate, Const US I 9

Inferior officers, appointment, Const US II 2

Journal, kept and published, Const US I 5

Laws, power to execute, Const US I 7

Legislative powers, vested in, Const US I 1

Meeting, Const US I 4

Members, Const US I 5, 6

Migration or immigration, regulate, Const US I 9

Militia, Const US I 8

Powers, laws, to execute, Const US I 7

Quorum, Const US I 5

Rules for proceedings, Const US I 5

State Acts, laws to prove, Const US IV 1

State of the nation, president, Const US II 3

Taxes, income, Const US Amend 16

Territory, power to dispose of, Const US IV 3

Contracts, law impairing, prohibited, Const US I 10

Counsel, accused entitled to, Const US Amend 6

Counterfeiting, punishment, Const US I 8

Courts, federal, Const US I 8; Const US III

Crimes, jury trial, Const US III 2

Cruel punishments, prohibited, Const US Amend 8

Debts, before Constitution, valid, Const US VI

District of Columbia, legislation, Const US I 8

Domestic violence, states protected, Const US IV 4

Double jeopardy, prohibited, Const US Amend 5

Due process of law, Const US Amend 5; Const US Amend 14

Duties and taxes, Congress, power, Const US I 8

Duty of tonnage, prohibited, Const US I 10

Elections

President and vice president, Const US II 1; Const US Amend 12

Representatives, Const US I 4

Senators, Const US I 4; Const US Amend 17

Eminent domain, compensation, Const US Amend 5

Equal protection of the laws, Const US Amend 14

Excessive bail, fines, prohibited, Const US Amend 8

Excises and taxes, power to lay, Const US I 8

Executive power, vested in president, Const US II 1

Export tax or duty, prohibited, Const US I 9

Ex post facto laws, prohibited, Const US I 9, 10

Extradition, Const US IV 2

Government property purchased, Const US I 8

Grand jury indictment, Const US Amend 5

Habeas corpus, suspension, Const US I 9

House of representatives, *see subhead*

*Representatives below*

Immigration or migration, regulations, Const US I 9

Impeachment

High crimes, removal from office, Const US II 4

House of representatives, power, Const US I 2

Senate, trial by, Const US I 3

Imports or exports, prohibited, Const US I 10

Imposts and taxes, power to lay, Const US I 8

## CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES — Continued

Insurrection or rebellion  
 Debts to aid, invalid, Const US Amend 14  
 Militia to suppress, Const US I 8  
 Officer, disability, Const US Amend 14  
 Pensions and bounties, valid, Const US Amend 14

Invasions  
 Militia to repel, Const US I 8  
 States, protected against, Const US IV 4

Judges  
 Appointment by president, Const US II 2  
 Federal courts, compensation, Const US III 1  
 Supreme law, bound by, Const US VI  
 Term of office, good behavior, Const US III 1

Judicial power  
 Jurisdiction, Const US III 2  
 United States, limitation, Const US Amend 11  
 Vested in courts, Const US III 1

Jury trial  
 Common law right, preserved, Const US Amend 7  
 Crimes, provided, Const US III 2  
 Speedy and public, for accused, Const US Amend 6

Land and naval forces, rules, Const US I 8

Laws of nations, offenses, Const US I 8

Laws of the union, militia, to execute, Const US I 8

Legal tender, restricted, Const US I 10

Legislative powers, Const US I 1

Liquors  
 Prohibition, Const US Amend 18  
 Prohibition repealed, Const US Amend 21

Marque and reprisal, letters of  
 Congress to grant, Const US I 8  
 State, by, prohibited, Const US I 10

Militia  
 Arms, right to bear, Const US Amend 2  
 Congress to provide, Const US I 8

Money  
 Borrow on credit, Const US I 8  
 Congress to coin, Const US I 8  
 Receipts and expenses, published, Const US I 9  
 State, coining prohibited, Const US I 10

Naturalization, Congressional power, Const US I 8

Navy, congress to provide, Const US I 8

Nobility, titles of, prohibited, Const US I 9, 10

Oath, officers to take oath to support, Const US VI

Officers of the United States  
 Aid to enemy, disability, Const US Amend 14  
 Appointed by president, Const US II 2  
 Commissioned by president, Const US II 3  
 Oath to support Constitution, Const US VI

Patents and copyrights, Const US I 8

Peaceable assembly, right of, Const US Amend 1

People, reserved rights, Const US Amend 9

Piracies and felonies on high seas, Const US I 8

Post offices and post roads, Const US I 8

Powers, legislative, Const US I 1

Presents or titles from foreign rulers, Const US I 9

President of the United States  
 Adjourn congress, on disagreement, Const US II 3

## CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES — Continued

President of the United States — Continued  
 Ambassadors and ministers, received by, Const US II 3  
 Appoints, senate consent  
 Ambassadors and ministers, Const US II 2  
 Judges and officers of the United States, Const US II 2

Bills by congress  
 Approval required to become law, Const US I 7  
 Veto provisions, Const US I 7

Commander in chief, Const US II 2

Compensation, Const US II 1

Concurrent resolution, approval, Const US I 7

Convene extraordinary sessions, Const US II 3

Election, Const US II 1; Const US Amend 12

Eligibility requirements, Const US II 1

Executive departments, opinions, Const US II 2

Executive power, vested in, Const US II 1

Impeachment, *see subhead Impeachment above*

Laws, faithfully execute, duty, Const US II 3

Oath or affirmation, Const US II 1

Officers commissioned, Const US II 3

Removal or disability, provisions for succession, Const US II 1

Reprieves and pardons, power to grant, Const US II 2

State of the union message, Const US II 3

Term of office, Const US II 1; Const US Amend 20

Terms, number limited, Const US Amend 22

Treaties, made by, with senate consent, Const US II 2

Vacancies, beginning of term, how filled, Const US Amend 20

Vacancies, recess, during, power to fill, Const US II 2

Vice president, *see subhead Vice President of the United States below*

Press, freedom of, protected, Const US Amend 1

Privileges and immunities  
 Citizens entitled to, Const US IV 2  
 State not to abridge, Const US Amend 14

Prohibition of intoxicating liquors  
*General provisions*, Const US Amend 18  
 Repeal of prohibition, Const US Amend 21

Ratification, nine states required, Const US VII

Receipts and expenditures, public money, published, Const US I 9

Redress of grievances, petition for, Const US Amend 1

Religion, freedom of, protected, Const US Amend 1

Representatives  
*See also subhead Congress above*  
 Apportioned among states, Const US Amend 14  
 Compensation, Const US I 6; Const US Amend 27

Elections, Const US I 4

Impeachment power, Const US I 2

Number and apportionment, Const US I 2

Term of office, Const US Amend 20

Vacancies, executive of state to fill, Const US I 2

**CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES — Continued**

Reprieves and pardons, president's power to grant, Const US II 2  
 Republican form of government guaranteed, Const US IV 4  
 Revenue bills, Const US I 7  
 School students, study and knowledge assessment, requirements, 256.11(5)  
 Searches and seizures, Const US Amend 4  
 Senators and senate  
     *See also subhead Congress above*  
     Compensation, Const US I 6; Const US Amend 27  
     Election by popular vote, procedure, Const US Amend 17  
     Elections, Const US I 4  
     Impeachment trials, Const US I 3  
     Membership of senate, Const US I 3  
     Term of office, beginning and ending, Const US Amend 20  
     Vote, one each, Const US I 3  
 Service or labor, extradition, Const US IV 2  
 Slavery, claim invalid, Const US Amend 14  
 Slavery, prohibited, Const US Amend 13  
 Soldiers, quartered in homes, restricted, Const US Amend 3  
 Speaker of the house, Const US I 2  
 Speech, freedom of, protected, Const US Amend 1  
 State of the union, president's message, Const US II 3  
 States  
     Admission to union, limitations, Const US IV 3  
     Attainder, bill of, prohibited, Const US I 10  
     Bills of credit, prohibited, Const US I 10  
     Citizens' privileges and immunities, Const US IV 2; Const US Amend 14  
     Contracts, impairing obligation of, prohibited, Const US I 10  
     Domestic violence, protection against, Const US IV 4  
     Duty of tonnage, prohibited, Const US I 10  
     Ex post facto law, prohibited, Const US I 10  
     Full faith and credit, Acts and proceedings of, given, Const US IV 1  
     Imports and exports, imposts, or duties, Const US I 10  
     Invasion, protection against, Const US IV 4  
     Legal tender, restricted, Const US I 10  
     Marque and reprisal, letters of, granting, prohibited, Const US I 10  
     Money, coining prohibited, Const US I 10  
     Nobility, title of, granting prohibited, Const US I 10  
     Powers not delegated, reserved, Const US Amend 10  
     Preference, commerce, revenue, duties, one over the other, prohibited, Const US I 9  
     Republican form of government, Const US IV 4  
     Supreme court, jurisdiction, Const US III 2; Const US Amend 11  
     Title of nobility, granting prohibited, Const US I 10

**CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES — Continued**

States — Continued  
     Treaty or alliance, Const US I 10  
     Troops or ships of war in peacetime, Const US I 10  
     War, compact to engage in, Const US I 10  
 Supreme court of the United States  
     Judicial power, vested in, Const US III 1  
     Jurisdiction, Const US III 2; Const US Amend 11  
     Justices  
         Compensation, Const US III 1  
         Office during good behavior, to hold, Const US III 1  
 Supreme law of the land, Const US VI  
 Taxes  
     Apportioned among the states, Const US I 2  
     Capitation or other direct tax, Const US I 9  
     Duties, imposts and excises, Const US I 8  
     Enumeration to determine, Const US I 2  
     Expost or duty, articles exported, Const US I 9  
     Income, power to lay and collect, Const US Amend 16  
 Title of nobility, Const US I 9  
 Treason  
     Defined and penalty prescribed, Const US III 3  
     Extradition of criminal charged with, Const US IV 2  
 Treaties  
     Making, Const US II 2  
     State entering prohibited, Const US I 10  
 Troops or ships of war, state, Const US I 10  
 Vacancies, during recess, president to fill, Const US II 2  
 Vice president of the United States  
     Election, *see PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES*  
     Impeachment, *see subhead Impeachment above*  
     Presidential succession, Const US II 1; Const US Amend 20; Const US Amend 25  
     President of the senate, Const US I 3  
     Term, Const US II 1; Const US Amend 20  
 Vote, right to  
     Abridgment, reduces basis of representation, Const US Amend 14  
     Race, color or previous condition of servitude, abridgment prohibited, Const US Amend 15  
     Sex, abridged on account of, prohibited, Const US Amend 19  
 War  
     Declaration, Const US I 8  
     State engaging in, prohibited, Const US I 10  
 Weights and measures, Congress to fix standards, Const US I 8  
 Women's suffrage, Const US Amend 19  
**CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS**  
 Building codes, *see BUILDING CODES*  
 Gas wells, payment for labor and material, 458A.25  
 Mechanics' liens, ch 572  
 Oil wells, payment for labor and material, 458A.25

**CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS —****Continued**

- Out-of-state contractors, surety bonds, 91C.7
- Pipelines, payment for labor and material, 458A.25
- Public improvements
  - Payment for labor and material, ch 573
  - Work stoppage, emergency, contract termination, ch 573A
- Registration, ch 91C
- Sales tax refunds, 422.47(2), 422B.11
- State projects, subcontractors, disclosure of names and costs, 18.6(14), 216B.8, 262.34, 307.49
- Subcontractors
  - Mechanics' liens, ch 572
  - Payments by contractor, recovery, 572.30
  - Public improvements, construction, payment for labor and material, ch 573
  - State projects, disclosure of names and costs, 18.6(14), 216B.8, 262.34, 307.49
- Unemployment benefits, contribution, 96.7(2c)
- Use tax refunds, 422.47(2), 422B.11

**CONSULS AND CONSULAR OFFICERS**

- Estate administration, interested foreign person, notice to consular representative, 633.41
- United States officers, acknowledgments made before by persons outside United States, 558.27
- Workers' compensation
  - Aliens, nonresident, payment to, 85.31(5)
  - Designation as representative, duties, 85.51-85.53

**CONSUMER ADVOCATE**

- General provisions*, ch 475A
- Expenses, payment, 476.10
- Financial disclosure, 68B.35, 68B.35A
- Merit system, applicability, 19A.3(11)

**CONSUMER CREDIT CODE**

- General provisions*, ch 537
- Administrator, powers and functions, 537.6103-537.6117
- Banks, enforcement with respect to, 524.227
- Checks, cashing and accepting, credit card information, 537.8101
- Consumer credit sales
  - Defined, 537.1301(12)
  - Finance charges, 537.2201, 537.2202
- Consumer credit transactions
  - Consumer credit sales, *see subhead Consumer Credit Sales above*
  - Consumer leases, *see subhead Consumer Leases below*
  - Consumer loans, *see subhead Consumer Loans below*
  - Consumer rental purchase agreements, 537.3601-537.3624
  - Defined, 537.1301(11)
  - Disclosure, *see subhead Disclosure Requirements below*
  - Finance charges, *see subhead Finance Charges below*

**CONSUMER CREDIT CODE — Continued**

- Consumer leases
  - See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*
  - Defined, 537.1301(13)
  - Disclosures to consumers, 537.3202
- Consumer loans
  - Defined, 537.1301(14)
  - Finance charges, 537.2401, 537.2402
  - Regulated loans, ch 536
  - Supervised loans, *see subhead Supervised Loans below*
- Consumer rental purchase agreements, 537.3601-537.3624
- Credit cards, *see CREDIT CARDS*
- Credit unions, enforcement with respect to, 533.37
- Debt collectors and collection practices
  - General provisions*, 537.7101-537.7103
  - Filing or notification and payment of fees, 537.6201-537.6203
- Definitions, 537.1301-537.1303
- Disclosure requirements, 537.3201-537.3212
- Door-to-door sales, 537.3501
- Finance charges
  - General provisions*, 537.2102-537.2601
  - Consumer credit sales, maximum finance charges, 537.2201, 537.2202
  - Consumer loans, maximum finance charges, 537.2401, 537.2402
  - Defined, 537.1301(19)
  - Other credit transactions, 537.2601
- Industrial loan companies, enforcement with respect to, 536A.29
- Insurance premium loan agreements
  - Default, notice of right to cure and cancellation, 537.5110(6), 537.5111(4)
  - Defined, 537.1301(22)
  - Form, 537.3207
- Insurance relating to consumer credit transactions, charges, 537.2501(2), 537.4101
- Leases, *see subhead Consumer Leases above*
- Loans, *see subhead Consumer Loans above*
- Motor vehicles sales, applicability, 322.33
- Regulated loan businesses, licensees, enforcement with respect to, ch 536
- Rental purchase agreements, 537.3601-537.3624
- Savings and loan associations
  - Consumer loans, 534.208
  - Enforcement with respect to, 534.409
- Supervised loans
  - Defined, 537.1301(42)
  - Licensees, regulation, 537.2301-537.2310

**CONSUMER FRAUDS**

- General provisions*, 714.16
- Cemetery merchandise, 523E.15, 523E.18, 566A.13
- Door-to-door sales, ch 555A
- Elderly persons, consumer frauds committed against, additional penalties, 714.16A
- Funeral services, merchandise, 523A.15, 523A.18
- Motor vehicles
  - Manufacturers, lemon law violations, 322G.10
  - Service contracts, 321I.11

**CONSUMERS**

Accounts receivable, finance charges, 535.11  
 Credit, *see CONSUMER CREDIT CODE*  
 Frauds against, *see CONSUMER FRAUDS*

**CONTACT LENSES**

Prescribing and dispensing, 147.108

**CONTAGIOUS DISEASES**

*See DISEASES*

**CONTAINERS**

Alcoholic beverages, *see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES*

Beer, *see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES*

Beverages, *see BEVERAGES*

Boxes

Berry boxes, standard size, 210.11–210.13

Hops boxes, standard size, 210.14

Labeling, 189.9–189.18

Chlorofluorocarbons, products with, sale or use, prohibited, 455D.14

Cosmetics, *see COSMETICS*

Cream, *see CREAM*

Degradable materials

Sales tax, exemptions, 422.45(19A, 19B)

Use promoted, 159.30

Desserts, *see DESSERTS*

Drugs, *see DRUGS*

Fertilizers, *see FERTILIZERS*

Food, *see FOODS*

Gasoline, *see GASOLINE*

Liquor, *see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES*

Metal content, heavy metals, limitations, 455D.19

Milk, *see MILK*

Packing material, state agencies' purchase and use, 18.18(9), 216B.3(13), 262.9(4A), 307.21(5)

Pesticides, *see PESTICIDES*

Plastic containers, labeling, 455D.12

Poisons, *see POISONS*

Polystyrene, products with, sale or use, prohibited, 455D.16

Recycling, 455D.16

Sales tax, exemptions, 422.45(19–19B)

Wine, *see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES*

**CONTEMPTS**

*General provisions*, ch 665

Assignee for creditor's benefit, 681.16

Beer and liquor violations, 123.68, 123.69, 123.87

Buildings closed by injunction, 99.23

Child support obligors failing to provide support, 598.23, 598.23A, 600B.37

Cigarette tax hearings, 453A.20

Civil service commission hearings, 400.25

Compulsory education, 299.21

Continuing education, 272C.6

Courts of record, acts and omissions punishable, 665.3

Delivery of trust funds in litigation, 636.30

Dissolutions of marriage, decrees and orders, disobedience, 598.23

Domestic abuse orders, 236.8, 907.3

**CONTEMPTS — Continued**

Election contests, 61.11, 62.13

Employer's liability insurance, 87.19

Evidence, 665.8, 665.9

Execution proceedings, 626.1, 630.11

Fines, failure to pay, 909.5

Foreign pauper's failure to move, 252.18

Gambling houses, closed, entering or using, 99.23

Gambling injunction, 99.12, 99.18, 99.20

General assembly, 2.18–2.22

Habeas corpus, attachment for contempt, 663.29, 663.30, 663.42

Human services department investigation, 218.32

Impeachment proceedings, 68.10

Imprisonment

Authorized, when, 665.5

Garnishee withholding property, 630.19

Order not obeyed by defendants, 630.11, 630.19

Indictment not barred, 665.12

Inheritance tax hearings, 450.69

Judgment debtors, failing to appear, 630.11

Judgments, obedience coerced by, 626.1

Jurors, *see JURIES*

Mandamus order disobeyed, 661.15

Marriage dissolutions, decrees and orders, disobedience, 598.23

Military courts, 29B.49

Nontestimonial identification order, 810.14

Poor persons, failure to move on order, 252.18

Prostitution houses, closed, entering or using, 99.23

Prostitution injunction, 99.9, 99.12, 99.18–99.23

Punishment, 665.4, 665.5

Quo warranto orders, 660.11

Railroads, rules of transportation department disobeyed, 327C.16

Real estate license revocation hearing, 543B.39

Receiverships, orders disobeyed, 680.11

Removal of public officers, hearing, 66.27

Replevin proceedings, 643.11, 643.21

Revenue and finance department hearings, 422.70

Sheriff, failure to execute process, 331.654

Support of dependents obligors failing to provide support, 598.23, 598.23A, 600B.37

Suspension from office, refusal certified to district court, 67.3

Transportation department, orders, 327C.12, 327C.16

Unemployment compensation hearings, 96.11(9)

Wills, custodian refusing or failing to deliver, 633.285

Witnesses, *see WITNESSES*

**CONTESTED CASES**

*See ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURES*

**CONTESTS**

Prize promotions, fraudulent practices, criminal offenses, and consumer frauds, 714.8(15), ch 714B

**CONTINGENT REMAINDERS**

*See REMAINDERS*

**CONTINUANCES**

- Boat and raft seizures, continuance barred, 667.6
- Costs when party fails to appear, 622.79
- Debtor examination, when allowed, 630.10
- Depositions, equity case continued for, 624.3
- Forcible entry actions, when not allowed, 648.16
- Grounds for continuance
  - Death of party, trial court, 611.22
  - Moratorium, 654.15
  - Subpoenaed party, failure to appear, 622.79
  - Unserved defendants, plaintiff's option, 617.9
- Military code of justice, 29B.41
- Nonresident motor vehicle cases, 321.508
- Offer to confess judgment, no continuance, 677.14
- Paternity cases, 600B.9
- Real estate mortgage foreclosure, 654.15
- Supreme court continuances, 625A.17

**CONTINUING EDUCATION**

- See also heading for a particular profession*
- General provisions*, ch 272C
- Adult abuse identification, reporter training, 235B.2
- Child abuse identification, reporter training, 232.69

**CONTRACEPTIVE DRUGS AND DEVICES**

- Distribution, 147.107
- Permits, 135.11(14)
- Prophylactics, *see* **PROPHYLACTICS**
- State services, 234.6(6), 234.21–234.28

**CONTRACTORS**

*See* **CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS**

**CONTRACTS**

*See also* **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**

- Actions on contracts
  - Approval of, crime, 537A.4
  - Assignees right when tender made, 538.4, 539.1
  - Assignment of contract, to fit, 538.3, 538.4, 539.1
  - Attachment petition requirements, 639.6, 639.7
  - Attorney fee, when taxed as costs, 625.22–625.25
  - Boats or rafts, allege contract made, 667.13
  - Creditor allowed to sue by surety, 540.1–540.3
  - Defendants, how designated, 613.7
  - Discovery of persons liable on, 611.16–611.18
  - Evidence of intention of parties, 622.22
  - Evidence statute of frauds, 622.32–622.35
  - Joint obligors, actions against one or all, 613.1
  - Limitations, special, 614.14–614.28
  - Limitation, unwritten contracts, 614.1(4)
  - Limitation, written contracts, 614.1(5)
  - Place of bringing, 616.5–616.7, 616.9
  - Pleadings
    - Allegations admitted unless denied, 622.34
    - Undenied oral contracts enforceable, 622.34
  - Revival, 614.11
  - Specific performance
    - Cooperative association contracts, 499.9
    - Foreclosure optional, 654.11

**CONTRACTS — Continued**

- Actions on contracts — Continued
  - Venue, 616.5–616.7, 616.9
- Agricultural, mediation, 13.13–13.16, ch 654B
- Ancient contract for deed, abandonment, 558.5
- Annexations, 368.4–368.7
- Arbitration disputes, 679A.1
- Assignments, 538.2–538.5, ch 539
- Attachment powers, 639.68
- Beverage containers, refund or disposal, 455C.13
- Bids, *see* **subhead Public Contracts below**
- Business opportunity promotions, ch 523B
- Camping, membership, ch 557B
- Cemeteries, discrimination because of race, provision not enforceable, 566A.8
- Cities, *see* **subhead Public Contracts below**
- Collective marketing, 500.1
- Commercial transactions, *see* **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**
- Commodities, ch 502A
- Conservation boards, county, *see* **subhead Public Contracts below**
- Consideration
  - Implied in written contract, 537A.2
  - Lack of, as defense, 537A.3
- Cooperative associations, members, 498.19, 499.8
- Corporate franchise, legislative control, 491.39
- Correctional facilities, improvements, 904.314–904.316
- Counties, *see* **subhead Public Contracts below**
- Demand before action required, when, 538.1
- Disaffirmance of contract by minor, 599.2
- Discriminatory, 551.5
- Door-to-door sales, ch 555A
- Fair, state, *see* **subhead Public Contracts below**
- Farm implements and machinery, dealership agreements, regulation, ch 322D, ch 322F
- Fraternal benefit societies, 512B.16–512B.20
- Gambling contracts void, 537A.4
- Government contracts, *see* **subhead Public Contracts below**
- Grain dealers, credit-sale, 203.15
- Grain purchases, credit-sale, 203C.1
- Highway contracts, *see* **HIGHWAYS**
- Husband and wife, 597.2, 597.11, 597.17, 597.18
- Impairment, prohibited, Const US I 10; Const Iowa I 21
- Installment sales, motor vehicles, 322.3(6), 322.17
- Insurance contracts, *see* **INSURANCE**
- Interest contracts legalized, 589.22
- Interest rate allowed, 535.2–535.4
- Interstate educational personnel contracts, 272A.1
- Jurisdiction over foreign corporation based on contract performed in state, 617.3
- Labor, 538.1–538.4, ch 539
- Leases, *see* **LEASES**
- Lifetime, sell, 714.20
- Loan contracts, regulated loan law, ch 536
- Loans, refinancing, 535.8
- Marriage, contract requirements, 595.1
- Mediation, agricultural, 13.13–13.16, ch 654B
- Mentally ill, support, 230.15

**CONTRACTS — Continued**

Minors' contracts, 599.2-599.4  
 Mobile home sales, 322B.9  
 Motor vehicle service contracts, ch 321I  
 Oral contracts  
   Credit agreements, enforceability, 535.17  
   Limitation of actions, 614.1(4)  
   Party wall agreements, 563.12  
   Sales contracts, enforceability and evidence, 554.2201, 554.2202  
   Statute of frauds, 622.32-622.35  
 Parol contracts, *see subhead Oral Contracts above*  
 Performance  
   General provisions, 538.1-538.8  
   Specific performance, *see subhead Specific Performance below*  
 Personal property sales contracts, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Sales*  
 Physical exercise clubs, ch 552  
 Printing, state, *see PRINTING, STATE*  
 Public contracts  
   General provisions, ch 72  
   Bidding, ch 72  
   Bridges, 313.11  
   Cities, letting, 384.95-384.103  
   Coal, purchase, 72.1, 73.6-73.10  
   Conflict of interest, 68B.4, 279.7A, 331.342, 362.5  
   Conservation boards, county, 350.6  
   Correctional facilities, 904.314-904.316  
   Counties, letting, 331.341, 331.342  
   Drainage and levee districts, *see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS*  
   Fair, state, improvements, ch 73A  
   Highways, *see HIGHWAYS*  
   Improvements, construction  
     Damages, actions for, 616.9  
     Labor and materials  
       Contractor's claims, payment, ch 573  
       Iowa products and labor, preference, ch 73  
     Termination, emergency, ch 573A  
   Labor and materials, contractor's claims, payment, ch 573  
   Life cycle cost analysis, 72.5  
   Preferences, ch 73  
   Printing, state, *see PRINTING, STATE*  
   Regents board, improvements, ch 73A  
   Schools, improvements, ch 73A  
 State  
   Building repairs, remodeling, and demolition, 18.12(7)  
   Construction, subcontractors disclosed, 18.6(14), 216B.8, 262.34, 307.49  
   Lease-purchase contracts, 18.12(10), 14)  
   Printing, *see PRINTING, STATE*  
   Purchasing, 18.6, 18.7  
   Targeted small business, 73.15-73.21  
   Termination, emergency, ch 573A  
   Townships, improvements, ch 73A  
 Railroads, *see RAILROADS*  
 Real property contracts  
   Abandoned, presumption, 558.5

**CONTRACTS — Continued**

Real property contracts — Continued  
 Agricultural lands, 558.44  
 Ancient contracts of sale, limitation, 558.5, 614.21  
 Contracts referred to on record, limitation, 614.21  
 Dual contracts prohibited, 543B.45  
 Foreclosure of contracts, ch 654  
 Forfeiture of contracts, ch 656  
 Government contracts, color of title, 560.2  
 Homestead involved, limitations, 561.13  
 Married person authorized to enter into, 557.11  
 Moratorium on foreclosure, 654.15  
 Mortgages, *see MORTGAGES*  
 Specific performance, *see subhead Specific Performance below*  
   Weed control damage, where loss falls, 317.15  
 Reciprocal or interinsurance, ch 520  
 Regents, board of, *see subhead Public Contracts above*  
 Residential service contracts, ch 523C  
 Restraint of trade prohibited, 553.4, 553.6  
 Sale, lifetime, 714.20  
 Sales contracts, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Sales*  
 Seals, 537A.1  
 Semitrailer retail installment contract, 322.2  
 Service or warranty, optional, 423.1  
 Specific performance  
   Buyer, sales Act, 554.2716  
   Cooperative association contracts, 499.9  
   Decedent's contracts, 633.117, 633.144  
   Foreclosure optional, 654.11  
   Guardians to perform contracts for wards, 633.117  
   Investment securities, 554.8315  
   Limitation of actions, 614.1  
   Sales Act, 554.2711, 554.2716  
 Spouse's contract, rights, 597.18  
 Statutes of frauds, *see STATUTES OF FRAUDS*  
 Sureties, how protected, ch 540  
 Sympathy strikes, 732.1  
 Teachers, *see TEACHERS*  
 Tender of performance or payment, ch 538  
 Townships, *see subhead Public Contracts above*  
 Travel trailer dealers, 322C.12  
 Unfair discrimination voids contracts, 551.5  
 Unwritten contracts, *see subhead Oral Contracts above*  
 Usurious contracts, 535.4-535.7  
 Violations, real estate, dual contracts, 543B.45  
 Void contracts  
   Carriers, limiting liability to employees, 327D.186-327D.189  
   Gambling contracts, 537A.4  
   Insurance promotion, 506.6  
   Unfair discrimination, 551.5  
   Workers' compensation, 85.18, 85.54  
 Warehouse storage, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Warehouses and Warehouse Operators*

**CONTRIBUTIONS***See also GIFTS*

- Benevolent associations, ch 512A
- Charities, *see CHARITIES AND CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS*
- Contributions of member
  - Employees benefit schemes, 87.5
  - Mutual insurance guaranty fund, 508.9
- Corporate stockholders for debt payments, 491.62
- Dependents' support, ch 252A
- Election campaigns, *see subhead Political Contributions below*
- Employees' contributions not to affect workers' compensation, 85.31, 85.38
- Libraries, county, gifts to, 336.3
- Official misconduct, 721.2
- Partition fences, adjoining owners, 359A.5
- Political contributions
  - City employees, soliciting by, limitations, 400.29
  - Disclosure and restrictions, ch 56
  - Industrial commissioner, prohibited, 86.4
  - Revenue and finance department director, prohibited, 421.3
  - State employees, soliciting from, prohibited, 721.3
  - Telephone solicitation, public property use prohibited, 721.2(8)
  - Transportation department director, prohibited, 307.11
- Public officials, gifts, ch 68B
- Relatives, contributions to poor relatives enforced, 252.15, ch 252A
- Secondary road improvement, 311.7
- Soil and water conservation districts from state or federal agencies, 161A.7(10)
- Unemployment compensation, ch 96

**CONTRIBUTORY FAULT***See NEGLIGENCE***CONTRIBUTORY NEGLIGENCE***See NEGLIGENCE***CONTROLLED-ACCESS FACILITIES***See HIGHWAYS***CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES***See also DRUGS*

- General provisions*, ch 124
- Abuse, *see SUBSTANCE ABUSE*
- Cocaine, 124.206
- Correctional institution inmates, furnishing substances, prohibited, 719.8
- Counterfeit substances, defined, 124.101
- Dealers, taxation
  - General provisions*, ch 453B
  - Offenders, motor vehicle license suspension and revocation, 321.205, 321.209, 321.212, 321.213, 321.215
- Defined, 124.101
- Dispensing, authority, 147.107
- Disposal, 124.506
- Distribution
  - Offenses, 124.401–124.406

**CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES — Continued**

- Distribution — Continued
  - Registration, 124.301–124.307
- Forfeited property, disposal, 124.506
- Imitation controlled substances, ch 124A
- Laboratories, clandestine sites, cleanup, ch 124C
- Law enforcement, *see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT*
- Manufacture
  - Offenses, 124.401–124.406
  - Registration, 124.301–124.307
- Marijuana
  - Dealers, taxation, *see subhead Dealers, Taxation, above*
  - Defined, 124.101
  - Eradication, 80.9(2), 317.22
  - Medicinal use, 124.204(7), 124.206(7)
  - Possession, unlawful, penalty, 124.401(3), 124.410
  - Use, gatherings, unlawful, 124.407
- Minors, distribution to, penalties, 124.406
- Morphine, 124.204
- Narcotics, defined, 124.101
- Nuisances, 657.2(6)
- Offenders
  - Convictions reported to transportation department, 124.412, 126.26, 321.491, 453B.16
  - Motor vehicle license suspension or revocation, 321.205, 321.209, 321.212, 321.213, 321.215
- Offenses
  - General provisions*, 124.401–124.413
  - Juveniles adjudicated delinquent, driver's license suspension, 321.213A
- Opiates, defined, 124.101
- Peyote, use, 124.204(8)
- Precursor substances, transactions, reporting, ch 124B
- Prescriptions, 124.308
- Regents board institutions employees and students, possession, use, and distribution prohibited, 262.9A
- Rules, 124.301
- Schedules, 124.201–124.212
- Schools, distribution near, penalties, 124.406
- School students, use prohibited, 279.9
- Simulated controlled substances, defined, 124.101
- Taxation of dealers, *see subhead Dealers, Taxation, above*
- Testing of employees by employers, 730.5
- Violations, *see subhead Offenses above*

**CONVENTIONS**

- Alcoholic beverages, restrictions, 123.95
- Cemetery officials, delegates' attendance, 566.17
- Cities, special charter, political parties, 420.126–420.137
- Constitutional conventions, *see CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTIONS*
- Fair, state, *see FAIRS, subhead State Fair*
- General assembly, joint, 2.25–2.31
- Political parties, *see POLITICAL PARTIES*
- State employees, expense claims, payment, 421.38

**CONVERSION**

See also *UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*

Embezzlement, see *THEFT*

Theft, see *THEFT*

**CONVEYANCES**

Absentee's estate, 633.144, 633.516

Acknowledgments

General provisions, 558.20–558.42

Legalized, ch 589

Adverse possession no bar to sale, 557.4

After-acquired interest, 557.4

Alienation not defeat expectant estate, 557.9

Anticipating death, recovery by executor, 633.368

Assignee for benefit of creditors, 681.23–681.25

Authentication of acknowledgments, 558.25

Bankruptcy petitions and decrees, 558.1

Bequests, words not to enlarge estate, 557.21

Certificate of title, probate, 633.480, 633.481

Change of title, clerk to certify to auditor, 558.66

City, right to receive, 569.1

Commercial code application, 554.9104

Commissioner by court authority, 624.29–624.35

Condominiums, 499B.3–499B.9

Contingent remainders, 557.7–557.9

County auditor, duties, 331.502, 331.610

County recorder, duties, 331.602, 331.610

County, right to receive, 569.1

Court conveyances, transcripts, 633.401

Declaration of trust same as conveyance, 557.10

Deeds

Acknowledgments, 558.20–558.42

Actions, limitation on

General provisions, 614.14–614.28

Contract for deed, abandonment presumed, 558.5

Deeds before 1905, quieting title, 649.7

After-acquired interest, when it inures, 557.4

Ancient deeds

Legalized, 589.19, 589.24

Limitation on actions, 614.22–614.28

Marketable record title, 614.29, 614.38

Anticipating death, copy to revenue and finance department, 450.81

Authentication of acknowledgments, form, 558.25

Bond for deed, presumption of abandonment, 558.5

Commissioner by court authority, 624.29–624.35

Contingent remainder, 557.7–557.9

Contract for deed, presumption of abandonment, 558.5

County recorders, duties, 331.602

Court approval of commissioner's deed, 624.33

Covenant of warranty, duty to file plat, 354.3

Criminal mischief, 716.5

Defined, 4.1

Demand for quitclaim, quiet title actions, 649.5

Description from plat of survey, 354.5, 354.7

Documentary stamp tax, 428A.1

Error of land office, correction, 9G.7, 9G.10

Estoppel by deed, 557.4

**CONVEYANCES — Continued**

Deeds — Continued

Evidence, admissibility in court, 622.36

Execution, 569.7

Execution sale deed, 331.655(1g), 626.95–626.100

Fees, 331.507

Fee simple, with or without warranty, 558.19

Form of commissioner's deed, 624.30, 624.34

Forms, 558.19

Land grant lists, recording, effect, 9G.11

Legalizing Acts, 558.14, 589.2, 589.12, 589.14

Limitation of actions, ch 614, ch 615

Marketable record title, 614.29–614.38

Municipalities, execution by, 569.7

Names of signers typed or printed, 331.602(1)

Original entry, when deemed deed, 558.7

Plats, duty to file, 354.3

Power of appointment, ch 559

Power to appoint by deed, release, 558.68

Presumptions as to grantor, 558.14

Presumptions as to recitals, 649.7

Quitclaim deeds

Acknowledgments, 558.26–558.39

Demand and tender in quieting title action, 649.5

Form, 558.19

Recitals, presumed true, when, 649.7

Recorded, order to rehabilitate insurer, 507C.13

Recording, 558.41–558.59

Sheriff's deeds, execution sale, 626.95–626.100

Simultaneous death Act not applicable, 633.527

State, execution by, 569.7

Taxation, ch 428A

Tax deeds, ch 448, 569.8

Trustee, authority to convey, 557.10

Trust, see *subhead Deeds of Trust below*

Vacation of public land, recorded, 354.23

Warranty deeds

Authentication form, 558.25

Estoppel by warranty, 557.4

Form, 558.19

Deeds of trust

Action on, equitable proceedings, 611.5

Assignment by foreign fiduciary, 633.144

Declaration of trusts, execution, 557.10

Foreclosure, see *FORECLOSURE*

Insurance company investments, 511.8(8)

Mortgages, see *MORTGAGES*

Release by foreign fiduciary, 633.53–633.56

Releases, legalization, 589.8, 589.21

Secured transactions, see *UNIFORM*

*COMMERCIAL CODE*

Spouse failing to join, limitation, 614.15, 614.20

Uniform securities Act, exemptions, 502.203(5)

Deed tax, ch 428A

Defined, 558.1

Devises, estates not enlarged by words, 557.21

Dissolution of marriage, 598.21

Dual contracts prohibited, 543B.45

Enlargement of estate, not by certain common law words, 557.21

**CONVEYANCES — Continued**

Evidence in court, 622.36–622.50  
 Executors and administrators  
   Estates of absentees, 633.144  
   Estates of decedents, 633.400–633.402  
 Expectant estate indestructibility, 557.9  
 Farms with registered names, 557.25  
 Fee simple, 557.2  
 Foreign acknowledgments, 558.39  
 Forms, 558.19  
 Forty-year marketable record title, 614.29–614.38  
 Fraudulent conveyances  
   Attachment grounds, 639.3(9), 639.9(3), 639.30  
   Attachment of property so conveyed, 639.30  
   Estates of decedents, 633.368  
   Fraud of creditors, attachment, 639.30  
   Vendors' remedies, protected, 557.19  
 Future estates, 557.6, 557.9  
 Grantor's interest passed, 557.3, 557.4  
 Grants of land to railroads, recording,  
   558.9–558.11  
 Guardians  
   General provisions, 633.383–633.401  
   Absentees, 633.144  
   Eminent domain proceedings, 6B.16  
   Wards, conveyance presumed fraudulent, 633.638  
 Homesteads, 561.7, 561.13  
 Inheritance, words of, effect, 557.21  
 Instruments affecting real estate  
   Acknowledged or proved, read in evidence,  
     622.36  
   Acknowledgment, 558.26–558.42  
   Deeds, *see subhead Deeds above*  
   Deeds of trust, *see subhead Deeds of Trust above*  
   Defined, 558.1  
   Evidence, when admissible, 622.36  
   Plats, *see PLATS*  
   Priority of liens, 558.41  
 Inurement of after-acquired interest, 557.4  
 Islands and river channels, 568.10–568.25  
 Legalizing Acts, 558.14, ch 589  
 Limitation of actions, ch 614, ch 615  
 Limited estates prior to 1907, 557.21  
 Marketable record title, 614.29–614.38  
 Married person's right, 557.11  
 Minor, transfers to, acknowledgments, 558.39(12,  
   13)  
 Mortgages, *see MORTGAGES*  
 Municipalities right to receive, 569.1  
 Names, variation, presumption, 558.6  
 Nonenlargement of estate by certain words, 557.21  
 Notarial seals of nonresidents, 558.15  
 Partnerships, uniform Act, 486.18  
 Patents, railroad land, duty to record,  
   558.9–558.11  
 Perpetuity rule, 557.7, 557.8, 558.68, 566.14  
 Pledaded by name or legal effect, 619.11  
 Power of attorney  
   Acknowledgment of instrument, 558.36  
   Affecting real estate, recording, 558.1  
   Revocation, recorded to be valid, 558.1  
   Spouse, authority to act, 597.5

**CONVEYANCES — Continued**

Power of attorney — Continued  
   Termination not terminated by death or  
     disability, 633.705, 633.706  
 Powers, manner of creation, 557.10  
 Presumption of validity, fiduciaries deed, 633.402  
 Probate sales defined, 633.402  
 Proof in lieu of acknowledgment, 558.31, 558.34  
 Property not redeemable, sheriff's deed,  
   626.95–626.101  
 Property subject to redemption, sheriff's deed,  
   626.95, 626.98  
 Purchasers, subsequent, record notice, 558.41,  
   558.42  
 Quitclaim deeds, *see subhead Deeds above*  
 Railroad land grants, duty to record, 558.9–558.11  
 Railroad lands, Dubuque and Pacific, 9G.12  
 Recitals, evidence of title, 649.7  
 Recording, 558.41, 558.44  
 Revocation of power of attorney, filing, 558.1  
 Sale defined, 633.402  
 Settlement of estates, 633.383–633.401  
 Signers, names typed or printed, 331.602(1)  
 Simultaneous death Act not applicable,  
   633.523–633.528  
 Specific performance, *see CONTRACTS*  
 Spouses  
   Failing to join, actions for recovery, limitation,  
     614.15, 614.16, 614.20  
   Joining in after-acquired interest not inure to  
     grantee, 557.4  
   Joining, not bound by covenants, 557.13  
   Mental illness of spouse, property conveyance by  
     other, proceedings, 597.6–597.9  
   Power to convey property, 557.11  
   Rights passed, 557.12  
 State conveyances, 9G.10–9G.14  
 State, right to receive, 569.1  
 Surviving spouse's affidavit to change title, 558.66  
 Tax deeds, ch 448, 569.8  
 Tenancy in common, 557.15  
 Transfer books, 331.508(10), 558.57–558.67  
 Transfer grantor's interest, 557.3  
 Trespass, 716.7  
 Trustee authorized, 557.10  
 Value declaration, 428A.1, 428A.4, 428A.15  
 Vendor's lien after conveyance, validity, 557.18  
 Vested rights, when not impaired, 557.21  
 Warranty deeds, *see subhead Deeds above*

**CONVICTS**

*See PRISONS AND PRISONERS*

**COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS**

*(Iowa has two separate bodies of statutory law governing cooperative associations. Ch 497 and ch 498 are applicable to those associations formed before July 4, 1935. Ch 499 is applicable to those associations formed from and after July 4, 1935. See 499.1, 499.43A, and 499.60 for such explanation as the Code provides.)*

**COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS — Continued**

*General provisions*, ch 497–ch 499  
 Agents, 499.72–499.75  
 Agricultural associations  
   Defined, 499.2  
   Organizers, requirements, 499.5  
   Products, sales contracts, 499.8, 499.9  
   Securities, registration, exemption, 502.202(13)  
 Apartments, ch 499A  
 Articles of incorporation, *see subhead Incorporation below*  
 Assets, disposition, 499.47A–499.47C  
 Bylaws, 499.46  
 Cancellation, 497.26–497.28, 498.28–498.30  
 Collective marketing, ch 500  
 Condominiums, ch 499B  
 Consolidation, 499.61–499.71  
 Defined, 499.2  
 Directors  
   Election, 497.5, 497.6, 498.8, 499.36  
   Indemnification, 497.34, 498.36, 499.59A  
   Liability, 497.33, 498.35, 499.59  
   Removal, 497.6, 499.38  
 Dissolution  
   Administrative, 499.76–499.78A  
   Reinstatement, 499.78  
   Voluntary, 497.21, 499.47  
 Dividends, 497.18–497.20  
 Electric generation and transmission cooperative associations, membership, 499.14A  
 Electric transmission lines, taxation, 437.14  
 Employees  
   Choosing, 499.37  
   Indemnification, 497.34, 498.36, 499.59A  
   Liability, 497.33, 498.35, 499.59  
 Fees, 497.4, 498.6, 499.45  
 Foreign associations  
   Admission, 499.54  
   Fees for transacting business, 490.122, 499.54  
   Merger or consolidation, 499.69  
 Health insurance purchasing cooperatives, *see INSURANCE*  
 Horizontal property, ch 499B  
 Housing cooperative associations, ch 499A  
 Incorporation  
   *General provisions*, 497.1–497.4, 498.1–498.7, 499.1–499.6  
   Articles of incorporation  
   *General provisions*, 497.2–497.4, 498.4–498.7, 499.40–499.45  
   Amendments, 497.8, 497.9, 498.7, 499.41  
 Legalizing Act, 591.7  
 Members  
   Cancellation, 499.19  
   Certificates, 499.15  
   Defined, 499.2  
   Eligibility, 499.13–499.14A  
   Expulsion, 499.18  
   Indemnification, 497.34, 498.36, 499.59A  
   Liability, 497.33, 498.21, 498.35, 499.59  
   Withdrawal, 497.20  
 Merger, 499.61–499.71

**COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS — Continued**

Nonprofit-sharing associations  
   *General provisions*, ch 498  
   Collective marketing, ch 500  
 Officers  
   Election, 497.6, 497.7, 499.37  
   Indemnification, 497.34, 498.36, 499.59A  
   Liability, 497.33, 498.35, 499.59  
   Removal, 499.38  
 Offices, registered, 499.72–499.74  
 Organization, legalizing Act, 591.7  
 Original notices, service on associations, 499.75  
 Powers, 497.10, 499.7  
 Process, service on associations, 499.75  
 Property, disposition, 499.47A–499.47C  
 Reports, annual, 497.22, 497.23, 498.24, 498.25, 499.49, 499.50  
 Service of process, notice, or demand on associations, 499.75  
 Shares, *see subhead Stock below*  
 Stock  
   *General provisions*, 497.11–497.15, 499.22–499.25  
   Registration requirement, exemption, 502.202(12, 13)  
 Volunteers  
   Indemnification, 497.34, 498.36, 499.59A  
   Liability, 497.33, 498.35, 499.59  
 Water districts and utilities  
   City annexation, compensation, 357A.21  
   Federated associations, membership, 499.5A  
   Organization, 499.6

**COPRODUCTS**

*See AGRICULTURE*

**COPYRIGHT**

Community college boards of directors, authority to secure, 260C.14(7)  
 Congressional power, Const US I 8  
 Invention development services, ch 523G  
 Regents board, authority to secure, 262.9(11)

**CORN**

*See also CROPS; GRAIN*

Assessment, *see subhead Excise Taxes below*

Excise taxes

  Assessment, ch 185C

  Refund, exempt from legal process and transfer, 179.5A

Grain marketing compact, ch 183

Growers association, ch 185B

Hybrid corn, marking and sale, 199.5

Promotion board, *see CORN PROMOTION*

**BOARD**

Shellers

  Liens, for services, enforcement, ch 571

  Motor fuel tax refunds, taking as income tax credit, 422.110–422.112

Taxes, excise, *see subhead Excise Taxes above*

Weight, standard, ch 210

**CORNERS**

Boundaries, land, establishing, ch 650

**CORN GROWERS ASSOCIATION***General provisions*, ch 185B**CORN PROMOTION BOARD***General provisions*, ch 185C

Employees, public employees' retirement system coverage, exception, 97B.41(8b)

Financial operations, revenue and finance department control, 421.31(6A)

Preaudit system application, exception, 421.31(2)

**CORONERS**County medical examiners, *see* **MEDICAL EXAMINERS, COUNTY**State medical examiner, *see* **MEDICAL EXAMINER, STATE****CORPORAL PUNISHMENT**

Foster children, punishment of, restrictions, 234.40

Schools, prohibited, 280.21

**CORPORATIONS***(Iowa has two separate bodies of statutory law governing profit corporations, the "old law", ch 491—ch 495, and the "new law", ch 490. See 490.1701 for such explanation as the Code provides.)**(For provisions relating to nonprofit corporations, see CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT.)**General provisions*, Const Iowa VIII; ch 490—ch 496B

Accountants and accounting practitioners, corporations of, registration, 542C.18

Accounts, *see* *subhead* **Books** *below*

Acquisitions, community interest considered, 490.1108, 491.101B

Actions against, service of process, 617.3—617.6

Acts, mandamus action to compel, ch 661

Agents

Indemnification, 490.856, 491.16

Liability insurance, 490.857

Nonprofit corporations, *see* **CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT**

Registered

*General provisions*, 490.501—490.504

Change, 490.502

Service, 490.504

Agricultural land ownership, ch 9H

Architecture, corporation practicing, authorized, 544A.21

Articles of incorporation, *see* *subhead* **Incorporation** *below*

Assets, disposal, 490.1201, 490.1202

Banks, *see* **BANKS AND BANKING**Benevolent associations, *see* **BENEVOLENT ASSOCIATIONS, SOCIETIES, AND INSTITUTIONS**Boards of directors, *see* *subhead* **Directors** *below*

Books

False, keeping, penalty, 491.43

Stock, records of, 491.46

Buying clubs, ch 552A

Bylaws

*General provisions*, 490.206**CORPORATIONS — Continued**

Bylaws — Continued

Amendment, 490.1020

Directors, quorum and voting requirements, amending or repealing, 490.1022

Emergency, 490.207

Nonprofit corporations, *see* **CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT**

Shareholders, quorum and voting requirement, adopting, amending, or repealing, 490.1021

Certificates of existence, 490.128

Consolidation, 490.1101—490.1108, 491.101—491.114

Cooperative associations, *see* **COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS**Credit unions, *see* **CREDIT UNIONS**

Crimes

*General provisions*, ch 807

Damages, liability, 909.4

Fines, collection, 807.6, 807.7, 909.4

Liability, 703.5

Proceedings against corporations, ch 807

Summons, issuance, 807.1—807.5

Definitions, 490.140, 490.850, 490.1301

Derivative proceedings, 490.740

Development corporations, 15.261—15.268, ch 496B

Directors

*General provisions*, 490.801—490.858

Committees, 490.825

Compensation, 490.811

Conflict of interest, 490.831

Distributions, unlawful, assent, liability, 490.833

Election, 490.728, 490.803, 490.804

Indemnification, 490.832, 490.850—490.858, 491.16

Liability insurance, 490.857

Meetings, 490.820—490.824

Nonprofit corporations, *see* **CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT**

Number, 490.803

Qualifications, 490.802

Quorum, requirements, 490.824, 490.1022

Removal, 490.808, 490.809

Resignation, 490.807

Standards, 490.830

Terms, 490.805, 490.806

Vacancies, 490.810

Voting, requirements, 490.824, 490.1022

Dissenter shareholders, *see* *subhead* **Shareholders** *below*

Dissolution

*General provisions*, 490.1401—490.1440Nonprofit corporations, *see* **CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT**

Notice required, 491.23

Property, unclaimed, disposition, ch 556

Quo warranto proceedings, ch 660

Receivership, 491.66

Distributions

Defined, 490.140

Restrictions, 490.640

Unclaimed, abandoned, disposition, ch 556

Unlawful, director's liability, 490.833

**CORPORATIONS — Continued**

## Dividends

*See also subhead Distributions above*

Unclaimed, abandoned, disposition, ch 556

## Documents

Correcting, 490.124

Evidentiary effect, 490.127

False, penalty, 490.129

Filing, forms, and fees, 490.120–490.124

Duration, *see subhead Existence below*

Economic development corporations,

15.261–15.268, ch 496B

## Employees

Blacklisting prohibited, 730.1, 730.2

Defined, 490.140

Indemnification, 490.856, 491.16

Liability insurance, 490.857

Nonprofit corporations, *see CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT*

## Existence

Certified, 490.128

Duration, 491.24

Effective date, 490.203

Perpetual, 491.24

## Existing corporations

Application of law, 490.1701

Preemptive rights, 490.1704

Farming corporations, ch 9H

## Fees

*General provisions*, 490.122

Incorporation, 491.11

Nonprofit corporations, *see CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT*

Filing documents, forms, fees, duties,

490.120–490.127

Financial institutions, *see FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS*

Financial statements, annual, 490.1620

Fines, *see subhead Crimes above*

## Foreign corporations

*General provisions*, 490.1501–490.1532

Actions against, service of process, 490.1510, 617.3

Application of law to, 490.1702

Authorized to transact business, certificate, 490.128

Defined, 490.140

Insurance companies, 490.902

Name, 490.401–490.403

Nonprofit corporations, *see CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT*

Service of process, notice, or demand on, 490.1510, 617.3

Utilities, *see UTILITIES*

Foreign-trade zone corporations, 490.901, 491.36

## Franchises

Defective, legalizing Act, 591.8

Execution on and sale of, 491.63

State regulation, Const Iowa VIII 12; 491.39

Fraternal benefit societies, *see FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES*

Fraudulent property transfers, ch 684

**CORPORATIONS — Continued**

Health service corporations, *see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS*

Income tax, *see INCOME TAXES*

## Incorporation

*General provisions*, 490.201–490.207, 491.1–491.11

Articles of incorporation

*General provisions*, 490.202, 491.5–491.10

Amendment, 490.1001–490.1009, 491.20

Defined, 490.140

Restated, 490.1007

Fees, 491.11

Incorporation meeting, 490.205

Incorporators, 490.201

Nonprofit corporations, *see CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT*

Preincorporation transactions, 490.204

Indemnification, 490.850–490.858

Industrial loan companies, *see INDUSTRIAL LOAN COMPANIES*

Insurance companies, *see INSURANCE*

Legalizing Acts, ch 591

Liability insurance, 490.857

Loan-making corporations, taxation, ch 430A

Mandamus proceedings, ch 661

Manufacturers, *see MANUFACTURERS*

Marks, registration and use, ch 548

## Meetings

Directors, *see subhead Directors above*

Shareholders, *see subhead Shareholders below*

Mergers, 490.1101–490.1108, 491.101–491.114

## Name

*General provisions*, 490.401–490.403

Nonprofit corporations, *see CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT*

Registered, 490.403

Reserved, 490.402

Nonprofit corporations, *see CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT*

Nonresident corporations, *see subhead Foreign Corporations above*

Notices to and from corporations, requirements, 490.141

Offenses, public, *see subhead Crimes above*

## Officers

*General provisions*, 490.840–490.844

Contract rights, 490.844

Duties, 490.841

Indemnification, 490.856–490.858, 491.16

Liability insurance, 490.857

Nonprofit corporations, *see CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT*

Removal, 490.843

Required, 490.840

Resignation, 490.843

Standards of conduct, 490.842

Workers' compensation, exclusion from coverage, 87.22

## Offices

Principal office, defined, 490.140(17)

Registered office, 490.501, 490.502

**CORPORATIONS — Continued**

Organization, 490.205  
 Original notices, service on corporations, 490.504,  
 490.1510, 491.15, 617.3–617.6  
 Partnerships, *see PARTNERSHIPS*  
 Place of business, 491.13, 491.14  
 Poison pill defense, 490.624A, 491.101A  
 Political campaign contributions, restrictions,  
 56.15  
 Powers  
   *General provisions*, 490.302–490.304, 491.3  
   Emergency powers, 490.303  
   Ultra vires, unauthorized acts, 490.304  
 Presidents, *see subhead Officers above*  
 Process, service on corporations, 490.504,  
 490.1510, 491.15, 617.3–617.6  
 Product development corporation, *see PRODUCT  
 DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION*  
 Professional corporations, *see PROFESSIONAL  
 CORPORATIONS*  
 Property taxes, Const Iowa VIII 2  
 Property transfers, fraudulent, ch 684  
 Public offenses, *see subhead Crimes above*  
 Purposes, 490.301  
 Quo warranto proceedings, ch 660  
 Railroads, *see RAILROADS*  
 Real estate commissions, payment by and to  
   corporations, allowed, 543B.34  
 Records, 490.1601–490.1604  
 Reinstatement, 490.1422, 490.1705  
 Religious purposes, corporations for, *see  
 RELIGIONS*  
 Renewal, 491.25–491.28, 491.32  
 Reports  
   Annual, 490.1622  
   Financial statements, 490.1620  
   Nonprofit corporations, *see CORPORATIONS,  
 NONPROFIT*  
   Shareholders, reports to, 490.1621  
 Savings and loan associations, *see SAVINGS AND  
 LOAN ASSOCIATIONS*  
 Savings provision, 490.1703  
 Secretaries, *see subhead Officers above*  
 Secretary of state  
   Annual report to, 490.1622  
   Duties, 490.125  
   Powers, 490.135  
   Refusal to file, appeal, 490.126  
 Securities, *see SECURITIES*  
 Service marks, registration and use, ch 548  
 Service of process, notice, or demand on, 490.504,  
 490.1510, 491.15, 617.3–617.6  
 Shareholders  
   Actions without meetings, 490.704  
   Beneficial owners, recognition, 490.723  
   Defined, 490.140  
   Dissenters, rights, 490.1301–490.1331  
   Distributions to, 490.640  
   Financial statements, reports to shareholders,  
   490.1620, 490.1621  
   Inspection of records by, 490.1602–490.1604  
   Liability, 490.622

**CORPORATIONS — Continued**

Shareholders — Continued  
 List, 490.720  
 Meetings  
   Annual meetings, 490.701  
   Court-ordered meetings, 490.703  
   Notice, 490.141, 490.705, 490.706  
   Proxies, 490.722  
   Record date, 490.707  
   Special meetings, 490.702  
   Voting, 490.721  
 Notice, waiver, 490.141, 490.706  
 Number, 490.142  
 Preemptive rights, 490.630  
 Proxies, 490.722  
 Voting, *see subhead Shares below*  
 Shares  
   *General provisions*, 490.601–490.628  
   Acquisition of own shares, 490.631  
   Authorized shares, 490.140(2), 490.601  
   Certificates, 490.625, 490.626  
   Classes, series, 490.602  
   Defined, 490.140(21)  
   Dividends, 490.623  
   Exchange, 490.1102  
   Fractional shares, 490.604  
   Issuance, 490.621, 490.628  
   Nominee registration, 490.723  
   Outstanding, 490.603  
   Poison pill defense, 490.624A  
   Purchase options, 490.624  
   Reacquired, 490.632  
   Subscriptions for, 490.620  
   Transfer, restriction, 490.627  
 Voting  
   *General provisions*, 490.721–490.731  
   Acceptance, 490.724  
   Agreements, 490.731  
   Cumulative, 490.728  
   Entitlement, 490.721  
   Groups, defined, requirements, 490.140(26),  
   490.725–490.728  
   Proxies, 490.722  
   Trusts, 490.730  
 Small business economic development  
   corporations, 15.261–15.268  
 Small businesses, *see SMALL BUSINESS*  
 Statute, right to amend or repeal reserved,  
 490.102  
 Stock  
   *See also SECURITIES*  
   *General provisions*, ch 492, ch 493  
   Abandoned, disposition, ch 556  
 Street railways, *see STREET RAILWAYS*  
 Subsidiaries, merger with, 490.1104  
 Takeovers, 502.211–502.218  
 Taxation  
   Income tax, *see INCOME TAXES*  
   Property taxes, Const Iowa VIII 2  
 Trademarks, registration and use, ch 548  
 Transition, 490.1701  
 Treasurers, *see subhead Officers above*

**CORPORATIONS — Continued**

Trustees, nonprofit corporations, *see*  
**CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT**  
 Ultra vires, 490.304  
 Utilities, *see* **UTILITIES**  
 Veterinary services, clinic ownership, and practice,  
 restrictions, 169.4A  
 Vice presidents, *see subhead Officers above*  
 Voting, *see subhead Shares above*

**CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT**

*General provisions*, ch 504A  
 Academical corporations, *see* **COLLEGES AND  
 UNIVERSITIES**  
 Agents, 504A.8–504A.10, 504A.73  
 Articles of incorporation, *see subhead  
 Incorporation below*  
 Assets, disposition, 504A.46  
 Boards of directors, *see subhead Directors  
 below*  
 Books, 504A.25  
 Bylaws, 504A.12  
 Capital stock, property tax exemption, 427.1(19)  
 Cemetery associations, *see* **CEMETERIES**  
 Charities, *see* **CHARITIES AND CHARITABLE  
 ORGANIZATIONS**  
 Clubs, *see* **CLUBS AND LODGES**  
 Consolidation, 504A.41–504A.45  
 Cooperative associations, *see* **COOPERATIVE  
 ASSOCIATIONS**  
 Cultural organizations, grants program, 303.3  
 Defined, 504A.2  
 Directors  
   Committees, 504A.21  
   Election, 504A.18  
   Informal actions, 504A.97  
   Liability, personal, 504A.101  
   Loans to, prohibited, 504A.27  
   Meetings, 504A.22  
   Number, 504A.18  
   Qualifications, 504A.17  
   Quorum, 504A.20  
   Vacancies, 504A.19  
   Violations, penalties, 504A.88  
 Dissolution  
   Administrative, 504A.87–504A.87C  
   Reinstatement, 504A.87B  
   Voluntary, 504A.47–504A.64  
 Dividends, prohibited, 504A.26  
 Employees, liability, personal, 504A.101  
 Fees, 504A.85, 504A.86  
 Foreign corporations  
   *General provisions*, 504A.65–504A.82  
   Merger with domestic corporations, 504A.45  
   Name, 504A.67  
   Report, 504A.83, 504A.84  
   Service of process, notice, or demand on,  
   504A.74  
 Health service corporations, *see* **HEALTH  
 SERVICE CORPORATIONS**  
 Incorporation  
   *General provisions*, 504A.28–504A.33

**CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT — Continued**

Incorporation — Continued  
 Articles of incorporation  
   Amending, 504A.20, 504A.34–504A.38  
   Requirements, 504A.29  
   Restated, 504A.39  
 Legalizing Acts, ch 591  
 Liquidation, *see subhead Dissolution above*  
 Local development corporations, loans by economic  
 development department, 15E.25–15E.29  
 Lodges, *see* **CLUBS AND LODGES**  
 Members  
   Classes, 504A.11  
   Informal actions, 504A.97  
   Liability, personal, 504A.101  
   Meetings, 504A.13, 504A.14  
   Quorum, 504A.16  
   Voting, 504A.15  
 Merger, 504A.40–504A.45  
 Name, requirements, 504A.6, 504A.7  
 Nonresident corporations, *see subhead Foreign  
 Corporations above*  
 Officers  
   Liability, personal, 504A.101  
   Loans to, prohibited, 504A.27  
   Removal, 504A.24  
   Violations, penalties, 504A.88  
 Offices, registered, 504A.8, 504A.9, 504A.73  
 Original notices, service on corporations, 504A.10,  
 504A.74  
 Pari-mutuel racing and wagering, meetings related  
 to, open to public, 21.11  
 Political campaign contributions, restrictions,  
 56.15  
 Powers, 504A.4  
 Private foundations, federal tax liability, ch 504B  
 Process, service on corporations, 504A.10, 504A.74  
 Records, 504A.25  
 Reinstatement, administratively dissolved  
 corporations, 504A.87B  
 Religious societies, *see* **RELIGIONS**  
 Reports, annual, 504A.83, 504A.84  
 Service of process, notice, or demand on, 504A.10,  
 504A.74  
 Statehood sesquicentennial commission, ch 7G  
 Stock, issue prohibited, 504A.26  
 Taxation  
   Federal, liability, ch 504B  
   Income tax, 422.32–422.41  
   Property passing to corporation, inheritance tax  
   exemption, 450.4  
 Ultra vires defense, 504A.5  
 Violations, penalties, 504A.87  
 Volunteers, liability, personal, 504A.101  
 Water districts  
   Annexation by city, compensation to district,  
   357A.21  
   City franchises, 357A.23  
   Federated association membership authorized,  
   499.5A  
 Incorporation as nonprofit corporations,  
 357A.20

**CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**

*General provisions*, 904.301–904.319  
 Administrative code and bulletin distributed to, 18.97  
 Buildings, lease to private industry, 904.809  
 Canteens, 904.310  
 Clarinda correctional facility, 904.102, 904.205  
 Code of Iowa distributed to, 18.97  
 Community-based, ch 905  
 Construction, prison infrastructure revenue bonds, 16.177, 602.8108A  
 Contingent fund, 904.311  
 Correctional release center (Newton), 904.102, 904.206  
 Deaths in, investigation, 331.802  
 Detention facilities, county, ch 356A  
 Employees  
   Bonds, surety, 904.304  
   Compensation, 904.303  
   Sexual acts with offenders, penalty, 709.16  
 Farm operations administrator, 904.302  
 Improvements, 904.315  
 Industries  
   Iowa state industries, *see subhead Iowa State Industries below*  
   Private industry, employment of inmates, 904.809  
 Inmates  
   Clothing, furnished, 906.9  
   Community service, 904.701–904.703  
   Complaints, to citizens' aide, forwarding, 2C.14  
   Controlled substances, furnished to, unlawful, 719.8  
   Deaths  
     Investigation, 331.802  
     Property disposition, 904.508, 904.509  
   Disciplinary rules, 904.505  
   Disease testing, 904.514, 904.515  
   Employment in private industry, 904.809  
   Employment opportunities, 904.801  
   Escape, 719.4–719.6, 904.507  
   Federal prisoners, 904.504  
   Fingerprints taken, 690.4, 690.5  
   Habeas corpus, *see HABEAS CORPUS*  
   HIV-related tests, convicted sexual assault offenders, records, ch 709B  
   Industries, *see subhead Iowa State Industries below*  
   Intoxicants, furnished to, unlawful, 719.7  
   Legal services, 13B.7  
   Merit employment system, exception, 19A.3(10)  
   Minors, majority deemed attained during incarceration, 599.1  
   Money, furnished, 906.9  
   Murder by, first degree, 707.2  
   Parole, *see PAROLE*  
   Photographs taken prior to discharge, 690.4, 690.5  
   Postconviction procedure, ch 822  
   Probation, *see PROBATION*  
   Property, 904.508, 904.509  
   Records, confidential, 904.601–904.603

**CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES — Continued**

Inmates — Continued  
   Religious preference, 904.510  
   Restitution, *see RESTITUTION*  
   Sentence reduction, ch 903A  
   Spouse, proceedings for support and maintenance of family, 597.10–597.13  
   Status review plans, annual, 906.5  
   Tort claims, payment and appeal of denied claims, 904.311  
   Transfer, 904.503  
   Transportation, furnished, 906.9  
   Unemployment compensation, ineligibility, 904.809  
   Visitors, 904.512  
   Witnesses, *see WITNESSES*  
   Workers' compensation, 85.59, 904.809  
   Work opportunities, 904.801  
   Work release, *see WORK RELEASE*  
 Intake and classification center, 904.202  
 Investigations, 904.401–904.405  
 Iowa state industries  
   *General provisions*, 904.103, 904.801–904.815  
   Prison industries advisory board, 904.803, 904.804  
   Private enterprise, competition with, prohibited, 23A.2  
   Products  
     Price lists, 904.807  
     State purchasing required, 904.808  
   Purchasing disputes, resolution, 18.7  
   Regents board, bid requests from, required, 262.34A  
 Jails, *see JAILS*  
 Legal publications of state distributed to, 18.97  
 Legislation, correctional impact statements, 2.50, 2.56  
 Medical and classification center (Oakdale)  
   *General provisions*, 904.102, 904.201  
   Fingerprinting and photographs of persons received by, 690.4, 690.5  
   Mentally incompetent defendants, commitment and review, 812.4, 812.5  
 Medium security correctional facility, men's (Mount Pleasant), 904.102, 904.204  
 Medium security correctional facility, men's (Rockwell City), 904.102, 904.203  
 Motor vehicles, fuel use requirements and alternative propulsion methods, 904.312A  
 North central correctional facility (Rockwell City), 904.102, 904.203  
 Officers  
   Bonds, surety, 904.304  
   Compensation, 904.303  
   Sexual acts with offenders, penalty, 709.16  
 Penitentiary, state (Fort Madison), 904.102  
 Prisoners, *see subhead Inmates above*  
 Prison industries, *see subhead Iowa State Industries above*  
 Purchasing  
   Improvements, public contracts, 904.314–904.316

**CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES — Continued**

Purchasing — Continued  
 Supplies, 904.311–904.313  
 Reading rooms, 904.310A  
 Records, access, 904.601  
 Reformatory, men's (Anamosa), 904.102  
 Rehabilitation camps, 904.102  
 Repairs, 18.12(7)  
 Reports, annual, 904.301  
 Session laws distributed to, 18.97  
 Superintendents, 904.301  
 Violator facility, 904.207, 904.909, 906.1, 908.9  
 Women's correctional institution (Mitchellville), 904.102

**CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS**

See *CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES*

**CORRECTIONAL PROGRAMS**

Community-based correctional programs, ch 905  
 Compact, interstate, ch 913  
 Institutions, state, ch 904  
 Parole, ch 906  
 Probation, ch 907  
 Sentence reduction, ch 903A  
 Victim compensation, ch 912  
 Work release program, 904.901–904.909

**CORRECTIONAL RELEASE CENTER (NEWTON)**

See *CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES*

**CORRECTIONAL SERVICES DEPARTMENTS**

*General provisions*, ch 905  
 Agreements, with corrections department, 904.111  
 Communications network, state, ch 8D  
 Domestic abuse offenders, treatment program, 708.2B  
 Flood damage, loan program to repair, 16.181–16.186  
 Funds, joint investments, 331.555(6), 384.21, 905.6(4)  
 Officers, employees, and agents, sexual acts with offenders, penalty, 709.16  
 Parole officers, see *PAROLE OFFICERS*  
 Parole supervision, ch 906  
 Probation officers, see *PROBATION OFFICERS*  
 Probation supervision, ch 907  
 Tort claims liability, ch 669  
 Work release supervision, ch 908

**CORRECTIONS CODE**

*General provisions*, ch 901–ch 909

**CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT**

*General provisions*, 7E.5, ch 904  
 Board, see *subhead Corrections Board below*  
 Community-based correctional programs  
 Assistance by department, 905.7, 905.8  
 Programs review, 905.9  
 Correctional facilities, see *CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES*  
 Correctional officers  
 Bonds, surety, 904.304

**CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT — Continued**

Correctional officers — Continued  
 Compensation, 904.303  
 Polygraph examinations, exception to prohibition, 730.4  
 Retirement benefits, 97B.49(10, 16)  
 Sexual acts with offenders, penalty, 709.16  
 Weapons, possession authorized, 724.2  
 Correctional services departments, judicial district, see *CORRECTIONAL SERVICES DEPARTMENTS*  
 Corrections board, 904.104–904.106  
 Crime victims, notification, 910A.9  
 Detention facilities  
 See also *DETENTION FACILITIES*  
 Inspections, 356.43  
 Standards established, 356.36  
 Director, 904.107, 904.108  
 Employees  
 Bonds, surety, 904.304  
 Compensation, 904.303  
 Sexual acts with offenders, penalty, 709.16  
 Inmates, see *CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES*  
 Institutions, see *CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES*  
 Iowa state industries, see *CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES*  
 Jails, see *JAILS*  
 Legal publications of state distributed to, 18.97  
 Officers, see *subhead Correctional Officers above*  
 Parole board, see *PAROLE BOARD*  
 Prisoners, see *CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES*  
 Prison industries advisory board, 904.803  
 Prison industries, see *CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES*  
 Prisons, see *CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES*  
 Report, 904.115  
 Supplies, purchasing, requirements, 904.312  
 Traffic-control devices, sales by department, 321.253  
 Vehicles, fuel use requirements and alternative propulsion methods, 904.312A  
 Work release program, 904.901–904.910

**CORRUPTION**

*General provisions*, ch 722  
 Elections  
 Grounds for contest, 57.1  
 Voting, 722.4–722.9  
 Legislator, penalty for corrupting, 2.18  
 Public contracts, officers' interest in, 721.11  
 Sports, athletics, 722.3

**COSMETICS**

*General provisions*, ch 126  
 Adulteration, 126.14  
 Advertising, false, 126.16  
 Defined, 126.2  
 Embargoes, 126.6  
 Misbranding, 126.15

**COSMETOLOGISTS**

See *COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES PRACTITIONERS*

## COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES EXAMINING BOARD

*General provisions*, 147.12–147.28, ch 157, ch 272C  
Composition, 147.14(14)  
Employees, 272C.7  
Hearings, disciplinary, 272C.6  
Inspectors, 157.7  
Liability, acts, decisions, omissions, 272C.8  
Manicurists, licensing, 157.5A  
Records, 147.104  
Rules, 157.14, 272C.2–272C.5, 272C.10  
Secretary, 272C.7

## COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES PRACTITIONERS

*General provisions*, ch 157  
Barber school enrollees, credits, 158.8  
Colleges, *see subhead Schools below*  
Continuing education, ch 272C  
Cosmetologists and cosmetology, definitions, 157.1  
Electrologists and electrology, definitions, 157.1  
Estheticians and esthetics, definitions, 157.1  
Examinations, 147.29–147.43  
Examining board, *see COSMETOLOGY ARTS  
AND SCIENCES EXAMINING BOARD*  
Fees, 147.80, 147.82  
Itinerants, 147.75  
Licenses  
    *General provisions*, 147.2–147.11, ch 157, ch  
    272C  
    Reciprocal, 147.44–147.54  
    Revocation, 147.55–147.71  
Manicurists and manicuring  
    Barbershops, employment, 158.14  
    Definitions, 157.1  
    Licenses  
        *General provisions*, 157.5A  
        Fees, 147.80  
Nail technologists and technology, definitions,  
    157.1  
Salons  
    Definition, 157.1  
    Licenses, 157.11  
    Sanitary rules, 157.6  
Schools  
    Barbers and barber school students enrolled,  
    credits, 157.10  
    Instructors, number and licensing, 157.8  
    Licensing, 157.8, 157.10  
    Requirements, 714.17–714.25  
    Sanitary rules, 157.6  
Titles, use, 147.72–147.74

## COSTS

Abatement of action, 625.11  
Abatement of houses of prostitution or gambling,  
    99.17, 99.25  
Abatement of nuisances, 657.7  
Agreed statement of facts, action, 678.5, 678.8,  
    678.9  
Agricultural lime prosecutions, 201.11  
Annexation of territory to city, 368.17

## COSTS — Continued

Appellate courts  
    Clerk to receive costs, 625.18, 625.19  
    Motion to revise costs taxed, 625.9  
Apportionment  
    Coparties, witness costs taxed, 625.12  
    Numerous parties, apportionment, 625.4  
    Party successful in part, 625.3  
Arbitration hearing, industrial commissioner,  
    appeal, 86.32, 86.41  
Arbitration proceedings, 679A.14  
Assessment by city, appeals, 384.66  
Attachment cases, 639.17, 639.18, 639.58, 639.62,  
    639.69  
Attorney  
    Fees taxed as costs, *see ATTORNEYS AT LAW*  
    Fees, written contract, 625.22–625.25  
    Removal proceeding, 602.10124, 602.10133  
Auxiliary execution proceedings, 630.13  
Bill of costs taxed  
    Appeal from district court, 625.18  
    Deposition costs, 625.14  
    Matters awarded or allowed as taxable, 625.14  
    Postage, 625.7  
    Records, cost of procuring as evidence, 625.6  
    Referees, compensation, 625.14  
    Witness fees in favor of successful party, 625.14  
Bonds for costs, ch 621  
Boundary and corner dispute cases, 650.16  
Cancellation of nonlife insurance, 515.81, 515.84  
Carrier's certificate, hearing on application,  
    325.19, 325.21  
Cash deposit in lieu of cost bond, 621.9  
Change of title certificate, 558.66  
Cigarette tax audits, 453A.30  
Civil cases, deferral, inability to pay, ch 610  
Clerk to tax costs, 625.14  
Condemnation  
    *General provisions*, 6B.23, 6B.31, 6B.33  
    Dams and spillways, 464A.9  
Continuance, failure to appear and testify, 622.79  
Contracts in writing, attorney fees, 625.22–625.25  
Controversies, stipulated facts, 678.5, 678.8, 678.9  
Counterclaim, judgment for costs only, 614.12  
Court actions  
    Deferral of costs, inability to pay, ch 610  
    Delinquent debt recovery, 331.756(5), 421.17(25,  
    26), 602.8107, 909.8, 909.10  
    Nonresident plaintiffs and intervenors, surety  
    bond for costs, ch 621  
Criminal cases  
    Action against state institution inmates, 815.1  
    Appeals to supreme court, 814.21  
    County, liable for, 331.424  
    Deferral, inability to pay, ch 610  
    Fugitives from justice, 820.24  
    Labor credit applied, 356.22  
    Military court, 29A.37  
    Photographs and fingerprints, 817.1  
    Prisoner's earnings applied on costs, 218.43,  
    356.22, 904.702  
    State, when liable, 815.1

**COSTS — Continued**

## Criminal cases — Continued

- Witness called to another state, costs advanced, 819.3
- Defense arising after action brought, 625.10
- Deferral, inability to pay, ch 610
- Dependent child aid, hearing, 239.7
- Dependent support cases, costs advanced, 252A.10
- Disbarment proceedings, 602.10124, 602.10133
- Disclaimer in quieting title actions, 649.4
- Discovery action, 611.17, 611.18
- Dismissal of action, 625.11, 625.13
- Disputed boundary cases, 650.16
- Disturbing easement, action for, 564.1
- Election contest, county, 62.13, 62.24
- Escheats, 567.10
- Execution auxiliary proceedings, tax, 630.13
- Execution issued for costs
  - Contested election proceedings, 62.25
  - Delivery of possession, costs first paid, 626.14
  - Fee bill execution by clerk or justice, 626.108
- Execution levies
  - Abandoned levy, costs secured, 626.94
  - Delivery of possession, costs first paid, 626.14
  - Inadequate sale, judgment creditor liable, 626.41
- Forcible entry and detainer actions, 648.22
- Foreclosure of real estate mortgage, 654.5, 654.7
- Forfeiture of real estate contract, 656.4
- Guardianship, 633.673
- Habeas corpus proceedings, 663.44
- Homestead, 561.5, 561.9
- Hotelkeeper's lien enforced, 583.3, 583.5
- Incorporation of city, 368.19
- Indian civil cases, 1.15
- Inheritance tax, action to collect, 450.55, 450.84
- Inheritance tax deduction, 450.12
- Interest before judgment entered, 535.3
- Judgment
  - Confessed, offer, 677.2, 677.5, 677.7, 677.10, 677.13
  - Debtor examination costs taxed, 630.13
  - For costs on counterclaim, 614.12
- Jury and court reporter fees as part of costs, 625.8
- Labor and material on public improvements, claims adjudicated, 573.18, 573.21
- Labor claims in general, 626.69, 626.71
- Liability for costs
  - Assignee after action brought, 625.15
  - Clerk for error in taxation, 625.9, 625.16, 625.17
  - Coparties, apportionment, 625.12, 625.13
  - County, lost records restored, 647.5
  - Defense arising after action, 625.10
  - Executive council, state as party, 7D.10, 602.10133
  - Executor or administrator, 633.425–633.437
  - Judgment creditor, secured property sold, 626.41
  - Losing party, 625.1
  - Nonparty acquiring action, 625.15
  - Party in default or contempt, 598.24
  - Plaintiff's liability
    - Discovery proceedings, 611.18
    - Dismissal of action, 625.11, 625.13

**COSTS — Continued**

## Liability for costs — Continued

- Plaintiff's liability — Continued
  - Separate suits on note and mortgage, 654.4
  - Successful party, uncollectible costs, 625.5
  - Surety suing in creditor's name, 540.1
  - Unlawful charges, liability of clerk, 625.17
- Licenses, health professions, revocation, 147.68, 147.69
- Lost records restoration, 647.5
- Mandamus, 661.10, 661.13, 661.15
- Mentally retarded persons, state hospital care, 222.61–222.80, 331.424(1)
- Moratorium, continuance, 654.15
- Mortgage foreclosures, 654.5, 654.7
- Motor vehicles, stolen, restoration, 321.87
- Municipal purchase of land, costs paid, 569.4
- Municipal zoning law appeals, 414.18
- Mutual judgments, setoff, 626.92
- Oil and gas lease cancellations, 458A.23
- Partition fence proceedings, 359A.6, 359A.14
- Paternity proceedings, 600B.23
- Postage as part of costs, 625.7
- Probate proceedings
  - Absentee's estate, sale of realty, 633.306
  - Abstracting, 450.12
  - Administration, 633.3(8), 633.425(2), 633.426, 633.433
  - Estate tax appeals, 451.9
  - Failure to revive action, 625.11
  - Inheritance taxes, court cost deducted, 450.12
  - Inheritance tax, payment, 450.84, 450.87
  - Property sale, costs of sale, 633.102
  - Service of notice, 633.47
  - Transcript of probate records, 633.306
  - Unreasonable actions by fiduciaries, 633.159
- Publication of notices taxed as costs, 618.10
- Public contract appeals to state board, 73A.10
- Pure food law violation enjoined, 189.20
- Quieting title actions, 649.4, 649.5
- Railroad crossing proceedings, 327G.12
- Railroad's liability in action for law violation, 327D.16
- Receivership in mortgage foreclosure, 654.14(1), 654.15
- Receivership under execution, 626.45
- Redemption by creditors, 628.9, 628.11
- Redemption by titleholder, 628.13
- Referees' fees, 561.9, 625.14
- Removal of public officers, 66.23, 66.24, 66.28
- Replevin proceedings, 643.7, 643.18
- Restoration of lost records, 647.5
- Retaxation, clerk's liability, 625.9, 625.16, 625.17
- Revenue and finance department hearing, 422.70
- School lands and funds, 257B.7, 257B.17, 257B.33, 257B.37
- Schools, appeal to state superintendent, 290.4
- Setoff of mutual judgments, 626.92
- Shorthand reporter's transcript, 625.9
- Shorthand report of trial, 602.3106
- State as party, executive council to pay, 7D.10
- Stockholder's unpaid installments collected, 491.61

**COSTS — Continued**

- Stud services, lien enforced, 580.7, 580.8
- Subpoenas, fees for serving, 622.64
- Successful party, liability for uncollected costs, 625.5
- Support of dependent cases, advanced, 252A.10
- Supreme court
  - Appeal, 814.21
  - Bill of costs, by clerk of lower court, taxed, 625.18
  - Bond for costs, 625A.12
  - Coparties not joining, when liable, 625A.4
  - Security for costs, 625A.12
- Taxation by clerk, 625.14
- Taxes, costs incurred, 447.13, 450.84
- Tax sales, annual, 446.7–446.10, 447.1, 447.4
- Testimony, cost of procuring, taxed, 625.6
- Township name, proceedings to change, 359.16
- Transcripts, 625.9
- Transportation department appeals, 327C.21, 327C.33
- Unemployment compensation, action to collect contributions, 96.14(3)
- Witness fees, taxed, 625.2, 625.12, 625.14
- Workers' compensation cases, 86.19, 86.32, 86.40
- Zoning certiorari trial, 414.18

**COUNCIL BLUFFS**

- Transportation department property, green space, 314.25

**COUNCIL OF STATE GOVERNMENTS**

- Detainers agreement compact, copies to council, 821.8

Membership, 28B.2(1)

- Mental health interstate compact, copies to council, 221.6

**COUNCILS**

*(For general provisions relating to state boards, commissions, committees, and councils, see BOARDS. For provisions relating to a particular council, see heading for that council.)*

City councils, *see* CITIES

Councils of governments, *see* COUNCILS OF GOVERNMENTS

State government bodies, definition, 7E.4(5)

**COUNCILS OF GOVERNMENTS**

*General provisions, ch 28H*

Cities and counties, membership not required, 15.110

Planning powers, joint agencies, 28E.15

**COUNSELORS**

*See also THERAPISTS*

Child abuse, mandatory reporting by counselors, 232.69

Mental health counselors, *see* MENTAL HEALTH COUNSELORS

Sexual exploitation by  
Criminal offense, 709.15

**COUNSELORS — Continued**

- Sexual exploitation by — Continued
  - Indictment or information, time limit, 802.3
  - Injuries, actions for damages, time limitation, 614.1(12)
- Victim counselors, *see* VICTIM COUNSELORS

**COUNTERCLAIMS**

- Attachment wrongful, remedy on bond, 639.14, 639.15
- Barred action, use as, 614.12
- Barred judgment, use as, ch 615
- Comaker allowed to make, 619.6
- Commercial transactions, *see* UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
- Defense in case of assignment, 539.1, 539.3
- Estates, 633.416
- Failure to use, effect after judgment, 611.15
- Forcible entry or detention actions, counterclaims prohibited, 648.19
- Judgment on counterclaim
  - Annulled for defense discovered, use, 611.15
  - Barred action, for costs only, 614.12
- Judgment, recovery preserved, 611.15
- Limitations, 614.12
- Mandamus actions, 661.12
- Real property recovery actions, 646.1
- Surety to make principal, 619.6

**COUNTERFEITING**

- Falsifying public documents, 718.5
- Lottery tickets, 99E.18
- Punishment, Congress to provide, Const US I 8

**COUNTIES**

*(General provisions relating to counties. For general provisions relating to county officers, see COUNTY OFFICERS. For provisions relating to a particular county officer, department, or unit, see heading for that officer, department, or unit.)*

Accounts, *see* subhead Funds below

Action by or against

- County attorney, when to appear, 331.756(2)
- Dependent support payments recovered, 252A.5
- Mentally ill person's settlement, 230.12
- Place of bringing actions against, 616.16
- Poor relief, to determine liability, 252.7
- Railroads, choice of remedies, 327C.24, 327C.25
- Tax appeals, attorney authorized, 441.41
- Tort claims, ch 670

Advertising, special events signs, 306C.23

Agricultural extension, *see* AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION

Agricultural lime, sale, 331.382(1), ch 353

Agricultural societies, 174.13–174.19

Air pollution control, *see* POLLUTION

Airports, *see* AIRPORTS

Alcoholic beverage licenses and permits, approval or disapproval, 123.32

Alcoholics, treatment, costs shared, 125.45, 331.424(1)

All-terrain vehicles, regulation, 321G.9, 321G.28

**COUNTIES — Continued**

Amusement concessions, games of skill or chance, 331.304

Animals  
Neglected animals and livestock, rescue and maintenance, 331.308, 670.4(13), 717.2A, 717B.5  
Restriction measures, power, 351.41

Animal wardens, duties, 162.1(4), 162.14, 162.15

Appropriations, 331.434–331.437

Area, restrictions, Const Iowa III 30; Const Iowa XI 2

Armed forces, records, 331.608

Arson investigation, ch 100A

Art galleries, property tax exemption, 427.1(2)

Assessments  
Property taxes, ch 441  
Special assessments, *see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS*

Assessors, *see ASSESSORS*

Association of counties, *see IOWA STATE ASSOCIATION OF COUNTIES*

Athletic facilities  
Support, bond issues, ch 419  
Tax exemption, 427.1(2)

Attorney, authorized in tax appeals, 441.41

Attorneys, *see COUNTY ATTORNEYS*

Auditoriums, acquisition of city auditoriums, bond issues, 331.441–331.449

Auditors, *see COUNTY AUDITORS*

Audits of, 11.6–11.21

Automobiles, *see subhead Motor Vehicles below*

Aviation authorities, ch 330A

Bankruptcy, 76.16, 76.16A

Bank stock, purchase prohibited, Const Iowa VIII 4

Beautification programs, 350.12

Beer permits, approval or disapproval, 123.32

Bees, diseases and parasites eradication expenses, payment, 160.15

Benefited districts, *see BENEFITED DISTRICTS*

Bids  
Bonds, sales, ch 75  
Improvements, 331.341

Blind persons, pupils at braille and sight saving school, costs payment, 269.2, 331.381(10)

Board-elected executive government, 331.239, 331.240

Board-manager government, 331.241–331.243

Boards of supervisors, *see COUNTY BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS*

Bonds, debt obligations, *see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS*

Books, *see subhead Records below*

Borrowing money, voting tax, 331.425

Botanical gardens, property tax exemption, 427.1(2)

Boundaries  
Bridges, location, 309.68, 309.69  
Changing, Const Iowa III 30  
County-city governments, Const Iowa III 39A  
Highways, intercounty, 309.68, 309.69

**COUNTIES — Continued**

Boundaries — Continued  
Restrictions, Const Iowa III 30; Const Iowa XI 2  
Townships, *see TOWNSHIPS*  
Waters, jurisdiction, 331.361(1)

Braille and sight saving school pupils, costs payment, 269.2, 331.381(10)

Brain injuries, disabilities services, *see subhead Mental Health, Mental Retardation, and Developmental Disabilities Services below*

Bridges, *see BRIDGES*

Budgets, 331.421–331.437

Building codes, 331.304

Building permits, 335.3

Buildings and grounds  
Care facilities, *see COUNTY CARE FACILITIES*

Cities, joint authority  
General provisions, 346.27  
Bond issues, 331.441–331.449  
Tax levy for, 331.424(1k)

Construction and improvement  
Bond issues, 331.441–331.449  
Life cycle cost analysis required, ch 470

Courthouses, *see COURTHOUSES*

Destroyed, replacement debt authorized, 331.478, 331.479

Energy conservation and efficiency  
General provisions, ch 473  
Life cycle cost analysis, ch 470

Execution, exemption from, 627.18

Food service, blind commission operation, ch 216D

Joint city-county buildings, authorities, incorporation and powers, 346.27

Memorial halls and monuments, *see MEMORIAL BUILDINGS AND MONUMENTS*

Sharing facilities, 28E.18  
Tax exemptions, 427.1(2)

Care facilities, *see COUNTY CARE FACILITIES*

Cars, *see subhead Motor Vehicles below*

Cemeteries, *see CEMETERIES*

Charters  
*See also subhead Government below*  
Adoption, procedure, 331.232–331.237  
Defined, 331.101(5)  
Establishment, Const Iowa III 39A  
Government form, 331.246

Child support recovered, 252A.5

Child support recovery, cooperation with other agencies, 252B.9

Cigarette tax permits, issuance, 453A.13

City-county governments, formation, Const Iowa III 39A; 331.247–331.252

Civil offenses against, *see subhead Infractions Against Counties below*

Civil service, deputy county sheriffs, ch 341A

Claims against counties  
Filing, 331.504(8)  
Payment, 331.324(4), 331.506  
Record, 331.303(1)  
Settlements by insurers, public records, 22.13  
State, claims by, settlement, 25.6

**COUNTIES — Continued**

Claims against counties — Continued  
 Tort claims, liability, 331.303(11), 668.10, ch 670  
 Unliquidated claim, procedure, 331.504(8)  
 Claims due, collected by auditor, 331.507  
 Clusters and cluster boards, *see HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT*  
 Coal mining, 207.11  
 Codes of ordinances, *see subhead Ordinances and Resolutions below*  
 Collective bargaining, 331.324  
 Community-based correctional program, administrative agent, 905.5  
 Community clusters, 28E.35–28E.39  
 Community commonwealth government form, 331.260–331.263  
 Community mental health centers, 331.321, 331.382  
 Compensation boards, *see COUNTY COMPENSATION BOARDS*  
 Computer data base systems, *see subhead Data Base Systems, Geographic, below*  
 Condemnation proceedings, *see EMINENT DOMAIN*  
 Conference boards, *see CONFERENCE BOARDS*  
 Confidential records, *see subhead Records below*  
 Conservation boards, *see CONSERVATION BOARDS, COUNTY*  
 Conservatories, property tax exemption, 427.1(2)  
 Consolidation, 331.253–331.256  
 Contracts  
*See also CONTRACTS*  
 Letting procedure, 331.341  
 Officers and employees, interests prohibited, 331.342  
 Conveyances executed, legalized, 589.2  
 Convicts, labor earnings to county, 356.18, 356.19  
 Correctional programs, community-based, ch 905  
 Councils of governments, ch 28H  
 County enterprises, construction and improvement, bond issues, 331.461–331.471  
 County seats  
 Buildings, joint city-county authority, 346.27  
 Location, special laws prohibited, Const Iowa III 30  
 Courthouses, *see COURTHOUSES*  
 Courts, *see DISTRICT COURT*  
 Criminal actions  
 County infractions, 331.307(11)  
 Prosecution costs, payment, 602.1303(7), 815.13  
 Criminal penalty surcharge funds, transmission to county, 602.8101  
 Culverts, *see CULVERTS*  
 Data base systems, geographic  
 Access, 22.2(3)  
 Establishing and financing, bond issues, 384.23–384.36  
 Deaf persons, school for deaf pupils, costs payment, 270.4–270.8, 331.381(10)  
 Death certificates, receipt and recording, 144.26  
 Debt  
 Bonds, *see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS*

**COUNTIES — Continued**

Debt — Continued  
 Limit, Const Iowa XI 3; 331.476–331.479, 346.24  
 Deposits and depositories, *see subhead Funds below*  
 Deputy sheriffs, *see COUNTY SHERIFFS*  
 Detention facilities, *see DETENTION FACILITIES*  
 Developmental disabilities services, *see subhead Mental Health, Mental Retardation, and Developmental Disabilities Services below*  
 Disaster services and emergency planning, 29C.9–29C.11  
 District courts, *see DISTRICT COURT*  
 Districts, supervisors, 331.206  
 Division, Const Iowa XI 2  
 Documents, old, destruction, 331.323(2)  
 Drainage administrators, board, 468.230–468.233  
 Drainage districts, *see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS*  
 Economic development, *see ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT*  
 Elections, *see ELECTIONS*  
 Electric power facilities, joint entities, financing, ch 28F  
 Elevators, inspection, 89A.15, 331.304(4)  
 Emergency management, *see EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT*  
 Emergency medical services, *see EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES*  
 Emergency relief, ch 251  
 Emergency telephone number systems (E911), ch 34, ch 34A  
 Eminent domain, *see EMINENT DOMAIN*  
 Employees  
 Bonds, surety, payment, 64.15, 331.322(1), 331.324(6)  
 Civil service, *see subhead Civil Service above*  
 Claims for punitive damages, liability, 670.12  
 Compensation, 331.904, 331.905, 331.907  
 Crimes, interest in contracts, 721.11  
 Deferred compensation program, 331.324(1), 509A.12  
 Federal social security, ch 97C, 331.324(1)  
 Hospital or medical service, wage deduction, 514.16  
 Indemnification, 331.324(4)  
 Information disclosure, 70A.29  
 Insurance  
 Group insurance  
 County extension office assistants, 331.324(5)  
 Retired employees, continuation, 509A.13  
 Liability insurance, procurement costs, tax levy for, 331.424(1)  
 Interchange, ch 28D, 331.324(2)  
 Leaves of absence  
 General provisions, ch 55  
 National guard duties, 29A.28  
 Pay, 331.904, 331.905, 331.907  
 Political activity prohibited, 721.3–721.7  
 Salaries, 331.904, 331.905, 331.907  
 Supervisors' duties, 331.324

**COUNTIES — Continued**

## Employees — Continued

- Temporary appointment, employee in military service, 29A.28
- Tort liability, ch 670
- Wages, 331.904, 331.905, 331.907
- Workers' compensation, *see subhead Workers' Compensation below*

Employment, preference, military service, ch 35C

Energy conservation and efficiency, ch 473

Engineers, *see COUNTY ENGINEERS*

Enterprises, construction and improvement, bond issues, 331.461–331.471

Equipment, purchase of, joint, 28E.20

Executives, elected, duties, 331.239, 331.240

Exemption of public property from execution, 627.18

Expenditures, state mandates, policies, ch 25B

Facilities, *see subhead Buildings and Grounds above*

Fairs, *see FAIRS*

Fences, railway, local regulations not applicable, 327G.8

Finance committee, ch 333A

Financial report, 331.403, 331.431

Fines, *see subhead Infractions Against Counties below*

Fire districts, *see FIRE DISTRICTS*

Fireworks display permit, 331.304(9)

Fiscal year, 8.51, 24.2(2), 331.421(8)

Flood control, *see FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL*

Food service, 331.361(4), 331.382(5)

Forests, 350.1, 350.4

Foster care, *see FOSTER CARE*

Franchise taxes on financial institutions, allocation of revenue, 422.65

Functional classification boards, 306.6(1)

## Funds

*General provisions*, ch 12B, 331.427–331.431

## Accounts

Accounting before bond approved, 63.13

Audited and examined, 11.6–11.21, 12B.11, 331.322

Failure to account, effect, Const Iowa III 23; 66.26(9)

Kept separate by treasurer, 331.555

Agricultural extension education fund, 176A.12

Alcoholism treatment, 125.32

Appropriation, annual, 331.434

Bond funds, 331.430(3)

Bovine tuberculosis eradication fund, 165.18

Brucellosis eradication fund, 164.6, 165.18

Collections, auditor's duties, 331.507

Condemnation funds, sheriff's report, 331.656(3, 4)

Conservation fund, 331.427(2d)

## Court expense funds

Court expenses, levy, 331.424(1m)

Physical facilities, 602.1303

Representation of county officer, 331.759

Deaf and blind school expenses, 270.4–270.9

**COUNTIES — Continued**

## Funds — Continued

Debt service fund, 331.430

Deposits and depositories

*General provisions*, ch 12C, 331.555, 331.655(4)

Investments, 12B.10–12B.10C, 12C.9–12C.11, 12C.14, 331.303(9), 331.555

Disaster services fund, county-municipal, 331.426(1)

Drainage districts, *see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS*

Election expense fund, 331.424(1i)

Emergency fund, levy, transfer, 251.2, 331.426(1)

Emergency relief fund from state, 251.3, 251.4

Expenditures, limitations, excess over appropriations, 331.437

Expenditures to attend educational activities, 331.215(2)

Fairground funds, levy and control, 174.13–174.16, 174.19

Federally insured loans, investment in, 636.45

Financial report, 331.403

## General fund

Appropriations, 331.427

Audits, expenses paid, 11.6–11.21

Balances of discontinued city, 368.21

Bond issue, excess transferred to, 331.430

Cigarette taxes and fees, 453A.35

Deposits, 331.427

Established, 331.427

Hotelkeeper's lien, excess to treasurer, 583.6

Interest and penalty on delinquent taxes, 445.57

Interest, school funds, charged to county, 257B.40, 257B.41

Motor vehicle registration fee, county's share, 321.152

Nurses, public health, employment, ch 143

Parks, maintenance, 461A.27

Permit fees, explosive materials, 101A.3

Radio sets for police broadcasts, 693.4

Real estate transfer tax, 428A.8

Removal from office, costs, 66.23

Representation of county officer, 331.759

Revenue, 331.427

Salaries of county officers, 331.424(1m)

Sanitary districts, 358.40

Sheriff's fees, mileage, expenses, 331.655

Summons or arrest memorandum fee, 321.485

Surplus from voted tax, 331.430(3)

Tax levy for, amount, 331.427

Unclaimed money, 331.554(6)

Use tax, 423.6

Group insurance, ch 509A

Health fund, local, 331.427(2e)

Hospital, county, 331.424(1), 347.7, 348.4

Hospital, mentally ill, support fund, 331.424(1)

Hospitals, area, ch 145A

Hospitals, benevolent institutions, by gift, 565.15

Hospitals, sale or lease of property by, 347.28

**COUNTIES — Continued**

## Funds — Continued

- Indebtedness limited, Const Iowa XI 3
- Indigent defense, 28E.19, 331.424(1o)
- Insurance, reciprocal, 520.1
- Interest payments prohibited, 12C.7
- Interstate bridges, ch 313A
- Investments, 12B.10–12B.10C, 12C.9–12C.11, 12C.14, 331.303(9), 331.555
- Library maintenance fund, 331.428(2b), 336.13
- Loaned to pay current debts, 331.447
- Maintenance funds, roads, 312.2
- Management, 331.555
- Mental health and institutions
  - General provisions*, 222.74, 225C.12, 230.20–230.22, 331.424(1)
  - Alcoholism treatment, 331.424(1a)
  - Deaf and blind school expenses, 269.2, 270.4–270.9, 331.424(1a)
- Mental health and mental retardation services, 225C.4, 225C.12–225C.17
- Mental health funds, state hospital care, 331.424(1)
- Mental illness fund, county care, 331.414(1b)
- Mentally retarded persons, state hospital care, 331.424(1)
- Payments to state, 12.8, 12.9
- Penalties for late payment, 233B.14
- Penalties for violations
  - Failure to report expenditures, 721.2
  - False fee entries, 721.1
  - False statements or reports, 12B.14
- Poor relief, *see* **LOW-INCOME PERSONS**
- Private use or loan of, prohibited, 12B.4
- Railroad assistance fund, appropriations, 327H.20
- Railroad maps, expenses of making, 434.19
- Reassessment expense fund, 421.30
- Road clearing fund, road weeds cut, 331.428(2a)
- Road funds, 310.3, 312.2, 331.429
- Road use tax apportioned, 312.3
- Rural services fund, 331.428
- Secondary road fund, 331.429
- State funds, allocation, ch 405A
- Taxes apportioned, 445.21–445.57
- Telephone and telegraph line maps, expenses of making, 433.15
- Transfer of funds, 74.1, 331.552
- Transient guest tax fund, 422A.2
- Treasurer of state, 602.8106, 805.12
- Treasurer's balances correct, 12B.9
- Tuberculosis eradication fund, 164.6, 165.18
- Unclaimed, credited to fund upon which drawn, 331.554(7)
- Unreported, accountant's audit, 331.322(13), 331.901(3)
- Unusual needs, 331.426
- Water service fund, 357.25
- Weed eradication and equipment fund, 331.428(2a)
- Games of skill or chance authorized, 99B.4, 331.304(2)

**COUNTIES — Continued**

- Garnishment not permitted, 642.2
- Gasoline tax proceeds for roads, state, 452A.63
- General assistance directors, 252.26
- General funds, *see* **subhead Funds above**
- General obligation bonds, *see* **BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS**
- Geographic computer data base systems, *see* **subhead Data Base Systems, Geographic, above**
- Gifts by counties, real property, restrictions, 331.361
- Gifts to counties, memorial halls and monuments, gifts for, acceptance and use, 37.17
- Government
  - General provisions*, 331.231
  - Amending, 331.244, 331.245
  - Board-elected executive form, 331.239, 331.240
  - Board-manager form, 331.241–331.243
  - Changing, 331.232–331.248
  - Charter form, 331.246
  - City-county consolidation, 331.247–331.252
  - Community commonwealth form, 331.260–331.263
  - Multicounty consolidated form, 331.253–331.256
- Group insurance, ch 509A
- Handicapped persons, hospital-school pupils, costs payment, 263.12
- Hazardous materials, accidents transporting, reported, 321.266
- Health boards, *see* **HEALTH BOARDS, LOCAL**
- Health centers, *see* **HEALTH CENTERS**
- Health services, rural areas, tax levy for, 347.7
- Hearing-impaired persons, school for deaf pupils, costs payment, 270.4–270.8, 331.381(10)
- Highways, *see* **HIGHWAYS**
- Historical societies, nonprofit, support, 331.401(1), 331.427(2)
- Home rule, Const Iowa III 39A; 331.301(1)
- Homes, *see* **COUNTY CARE FACILITIES**
- Homesteading projects, *see* **HOMESTEADING PROJECTS**
- Hospitals, *see* **HOSPITALS**
- Hotel and motel tax, *see* **HOTEL AND MOTEL TAX**
- Housing
  - Construction and operation, ch 403A
  - Loans and grants, 15.281–15.288
  - Local housing authority, sweat equity cooperatives, 499A.101–499A.106
- Improvements
  - Bidding procedure, 331.341
  - Bond issues, *see* **BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS**
  - Contracts and contractors
    - Labor and materials, provision and claims payment, ch 573
    - Letting procedure, 331.341
    - Termination, emergency, ch 573A
  - Joint undertakings, *see* **subhead Joint Entities and Undertakings below**
  - Labor and materials
    - Contractor's claims, payment, ch 573

**COUNTIES — Continued**

## Improvements — Continued

## Labor and materials — Continued

Iowa products and labor, preference, ch 73

Projects, municipal support, bond issues, ch 419

Special assessments, *see SPECIAL***ASSESSMENTS**

Incinerators, siting approval by county, 455B.305A

Indebtedness, *see subhead Debt above*Indigents, *see LOW-INCOME PERSONS*

## Infractions against counties

*See also subhead Criminal Actions above*Criminal penalty surcharge, *see FINES*

Fines, 331.302(2)

Jurisdiction, 602.6405(1)

Offenses, 331.307

Ordinances, Code provisions adopted by reference, 331.302(4A)

Penalties, 331.302(2)

## Infrastructure

Financing projects, pooling obligations, finance authority bonds and notes, 16.107

Loans and grants, 15.281–15.288, 16.141–16.143

## Insurance

*General provisions*, 331.301(11, 12), ch 517A

Bond issues, 331.441–331.449

Claims against counties, settlements by insurers, public records, 22.13

Employees, *see subhead Employees above*

Liability insurance, purchase, 517A.1, 670.7

Reciprocal and interinsurance contracts, exchange, ch 520

Tax levy, 331.424(1)

Investments, 12B.10–12B.10C, 12C.9–12C.11, 12C.14, 331.303(9), 331.555

Iowa products and labor, preference, 73.1–73.6, 331.341

Jails, *see JAILS*

## Joint entities and undertakings

County-city governments, Const Iowa III 39A; 331.247–331.252

Financing of projects, ch 28F

Powers, joint exercise, agreements and entities, ch 28E

Special assessment districts, joint city-county, 331.485–331.491

Judicial magistrates, *see MAGISTRATES*

Jury commission, 607A.9–607A.19

Jury manager, 607A.20

Juvenile courts, *see JUVENILE COURT*

Juvenile crime prevention programs, community grant fund, 232.190

Juvenile home residents, costs payment, 233B.14

Juvenile homes, *see JUVENILE HOMES*

Juvenile victim restitution program, 232A.4

Lake districts, *see LAKE DISTRICTS*

Land preservation and use commissions, ch 352

Lands, deed tax inapplicable, 428A.2

Lands managed, expenses paid, 569.5, 569.6

Lands owned in another county, taxation, 427.14

Lands purchased, costs paid, 569.4

Lands, tax sale exemption, 446.7

**COUNTIES — Continued**

## Law enforcement

Administrative services, agreement with city, 28E.30

Districts, *see LAW ENFORCEMENT DISTRICTS*Officers, *see COUNTY SHERIFFS*

Unified services, 28E.21–28E.28A

Law libraries, supervision, 331.382(7)

Laws, *see subhead Ordinances and Resolutions below*

## Leases and lease-purchase contracts

Authority to lease in general, 569.5–569.7

Entering into, 331.302(10)

Oil and gas lands, 331.361, 458A.21

Public hospital sites, 347.13

Legal settlement, *see LEGAL SETTLEMENT*Legislation, *see subhead Ordinances and Resolutions below*Levee districts, *see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS*Levies, *see TAXATION*Liability insurance, *see subhead Insurance above*Libraries, *see LIBRARIES*

Licenses for certain businesses, 331.427(1a)

Lime for agricultural use, sales, 331.382(1), ch 353

Limestone quarries, ch 353

Liquor licenses, approval or disapproval, 123.32

Litigation against, jury selection, 624.11A

Livestock, neglected, rescue, maintenance, and disposition, 331.308, 670.4(13), 717.2A, 717B.5

Loan agreements, entering into, 331.402(3)

Local option taxes, ch 422B

Lost records restoration, cost paid, 647.5

Low-income persons, *see LOW-INCOME PERSONS*Magistrates, *see MAGISTRATES*

Managers, duties, 331.241–331.243

Mapping, computer data base systems, *see subhead Data Base Systems, Geographic, above*

Marriage record books, 144.36

Medical assistance, ch 249A

Medical boards, substitute, decision-making, 135.28, 135.29

Medical examiners, *see MEDICAL EXAMINERS, COUNTY*

Meetings open to public, ch 21

Memorial halls, *see MEMORIAL BUILDINGS AND MONUMENTS*Mental health centers, *see MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS*

Mental health, mental retardation, and developmental disabilities services

*General provisions*, ch 225CCounty care facilities, *see COUNTY CARE FACILITIES*

Expenditures, eligibility for state payment, 331.438–331.440

Mental health centers, *see MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS*

Mentally ill persons, care and treatment costs, liability, ch 230

**COUNTIES — Continued**

Mental health, mental retardation, and developmental disabilities services — Continued  
 Mentally retarded persons, commitment to institutions, ch 222  
 Microfilm record files, 331.101(4), 331.323, 602.8103  
 Military personnel records, 331.608  
 Missouri river barge compact, counties' powers and duties preserved, 307C.5  
 Mobile homes, power to regulate, 331.304  
 Monopolies and unfair trade, 553.6  
 Monuments, *see* **MEMORIAL BUILDINGS AND MONUMENTS**  
 Motor fuel tax repaid to county fund, 452A.63  
 Motor vehicle carrier fees allocated, 326.13  
 Motor vehicles  
   County-owned vehicles  
     Ethanol stickers, requirements, exemption, 331.908  
     Fuel requirements, 331.908  
     Labels, 721.8  
     Political use, prohibited, 721.4, 721.6, 721.7  
     Registration, exemptions, 321.19  
   Oversize vehicles, permits for movement, issuance, ch 321E  
   Regulations, 321.236–321.251  
   Traffic law enforcement, 321.6  
 Multicounty consolidated government form, 331.253–331.256  
 Museums, *see* **MUSEUMS**  
 Newspapers, official, *see* **NEWSPAPERS**  
 Notices, publication, 331.305  
 Nurses, public health, ch 143  
 Oaths administered, 331.301  
 Obscenity regulation, laws prohibited and voided, 728.11  
 Observatories, property tax exemption, 427.1(2)  
 Offenses against, *see* *subhead Infractions Against Counties above*  
 Officers, *see* **COUNTY OFFICERS**  
 Oil and gas exploration, leases, 331.361  
 Ordinances and resolutions  
   *General provisions*, 331.302  
   Codes of ordinances, 331.302(9)  
   Defined, 331.101  
   Fines, 331.302(2)  
   Obscenity regulation, laws prohibited and voided, 728.11  
   Violations, *see* *subhead Infractions Against Counties above*  
   Zoning, *see* **ZONING**  
 Organization, size, constitutional limit, Const Iowa XI 2  
 Parking of vehicles, regulation, 321.236, 321.239  
 Parks, *see* **PARKS**  
 Parole violators, confinement, 906.17  
 Paternity cases, when costs payable by county, 600B.30  
 Peace officers, *see* **COUNTY SHERIFFS**  
 Penalties, *see* *subhead Infractions Against Counties above*

**COUNTIES — Continued**

Pipelines, inspection, 331.303(10)  
 Planning commissions, *see* **PLANNING COMMISSIONS**  
 Plats, *see* **PLATS**  
 Playgrounds, acquisition and development, bond issues, 331.441–331.449  
 Pollution control, *see* **POLLUTION**  
 Poor persons, *see* **LOW-INCOME PERSONS**  
 Population, determination, 9F.6  
 Powers, Const Iowa III 39A; 331.301, 331.302, 331.304  
 Preserves, 350.1, 350.4  
 Prisoners, care by sheriff, 331.322(10), 331.658  
 Private enterprise, competition with, prohibited, ch 23A  
 Projects, municipal support, bond issues, ch 419  
 Property, *see* *subhead Buildings and Grounds above*  
 Property taxes, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**  
 Psychiatric hospital patients, costs payment, 225.19–225.24  
 Publication, important matters, 618.14  
 Public employees' retirement system, contributions, 331.424(1j)  
 Public funds, *see* *subhead Funds above*  
 Public improvements, *see* *subhead Improvements above*  
 Public records, *see* *subhead Records below*  
 Public safety department, traffic law enforcement and patrol beats, 321.6  
 Public transit, *see* **PUBLIC TRANSIT**  
 Purchasing  
   Equipment, joint purchase, 28E.20  
   Improvements, contract letting procedure, 331.341  
   Iowa products and labor, preference, 73.1–73.11  
   Local businesses preferred, 23A.3  
 Quarries, limestone for agricultural use, ch 353  
 Radio broadcasting system, 693.4  
 Railroads, *see* **RAILROADS**  
 Real estate acquired, ch 569  
 Real estate owned by county, 331.361, ch 569  
 Reassessment expense fund, 421.30  
 Recorders, *see* **COUNTY RECORDERS**  
 Records  
   Books and records, 331.508, 331.607  
   Claims, 331.504  
   Defined, 331.101(4)  
   Destruction, authorization, 331.323(2)  
   Election records, 331.383  
   Examination, right of persons, ch 22  
   Fee books, 331.902  
   Fees, recording and filing, 331.604  
   Income tax, federal, liens, 331.609  
   Lost or destroyed, restoration, ch 647  
   Measures, 331.302(12–14)  
   Microfilmed for filing, 331.101(4), 331.603  
   Military personnel records, 331.608  
   Minute books, 331.303(1a), 331.504  
   Open records law, ch 22  
   Ordinances, 331.504

A  
B  
C

**COUNTIES — Continued**

## Records — Continued

- Recorders, 331.502, 331.601–331.610
- Signatures, instruments, 331.602(1)
- Warrant books, 331.303(1b)
- Zoning measures, 331.302(12)

Recreation centers, 350.1, 350.4

Refunding bonds, *see* **BONDS, DEBT**

**OBLIGATIONS**

Regional metropolitan service areas, 28E.40

Regional transit systems, *see* **PUBLIC TRANSIT**

Renewal projects, *see* **URBAN RENEWAL**

Reserve peace officers, *see* **COUNTY SHERIFFS**

Revenue bonds, *see* **BONDS, DEBT**

**OBLIGATIONS**

Revitalization areas, *see* **URBAN**

**REVITALIZATION**

Roads, *see* **HIGHWAYS**

Sale of real estate, 331.361

Sale, real estate, no public auction, 589.28

Sales tax, exemption, 422.45(5, 22)

Sanitary disposal projects, bond issues, 331.441–331.449

Sanitary districts, *see* **SANITARY DISTRICTS**

Scabies-free area designation, 166A.9

School buildings, vacant, notice to and lease by county, 297.4, 331.361

School districts and school zones on highways, *see* **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**

School funds, ch 257B

Science museums, property tax exemption, 427.1(2)

## Scrip

Presentment to treasurer, duties, 331.554

Purchase by county officers prohibited, 331.901(4)

## Seals

*General provisions*, 331.301(8), 331.552(4)

Auditor's warrants, 331.552(2)

County bonds, 331.446

Deeds, without seal, legalized, 589.2

Seats, *see* **subhead County Seats above**

Secondary roads, *see* **HIGHWAYS**

Sectarian use, public funds, prohibited, 331.901(5)

Securities, bank investment, 524.901

Sewers and sewage disposal, *see* **SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL**

Sheriffs, *see* **COUNTY SHERIFFS**

Size, limits, Const Iowa XI 2

Small businesses, petroleum underground storage tanks, remedial actions, property tax credits, 427B.20–427B.22

Snowmobiles, regulation, 321G.9, 321G.28

Snow removal equipment, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**

Snow routes, designation and parking violations, 321.236(12), 321.237

Spas, registration and inspection, ch 135I

Special assessments, *see* **SPECIAL**

**ASSESSMENTS**

Statehood sesquicentennial commissions, ch 7G

Street lighting districts, *see* **STREET LIGHTING DISTRICTS**

**COUNTIES — Continued**

Streets, *see* **HIGHWAYS**

Subdivisions, *see* **SUBDIVISIONS**

Supervisors, *see* **COUNTY BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS**

Surveyors, *see* **COUNTY SURVEYORS**

Swampland indemnity money, payment and application, 12.16

Swimming pools, *see* **SWIMMING POOLS**

Taxes and tax levies

Authorized, Const Iowa III 39A; 331.301(7)

Emergency medical services, taxes to support, ch 357F, ch 422D

Hotel and motel tax, ch 422A

Local option taxes, *see* **LOCAL OPTION TAXES**

Property taxes, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**

Tax-increment financing, urban renewal projects, 403.19

Tax return information, exchange with state, 422.72(6)

Tax sales, *see* **TAX SALES**

Telephone number systems, emergency (E911), ch 34, ch 34A

Titles to real estate, ch 569

Tort claims, liability, 668.10, ch 670

Townships, *see* **TOWNSHIPS**

Traffic law enforcement, *see* **subhead Motor Vehicles above**

Transportation of disadvantaged persons, 324A.2

Treasurers, *see* **COUNTY TREASURERS**

Tuberculosis sanatoriums, leasing and operation, 347.13(14), 347.14(6, 7)

Unemployment contributions, coverage of employers, 96.8

Unified law enforcement districts, *see* **LAW ENFORCEMENT DISTRICTS**

Urban renewal, *see* **URBAN RENEWAL**

Urban revitalization, *see* **URBAN REVITALIZATION**

Use tax, 422.44, 423.3

Utilities, national guard, use granted, 29A.60

Vehicles, *see* **subhead Motor Vehicles above**

Venue of actions against county, 616.16

Veteran affairs commissions, *see* **VETERAN AFFAIRS COMMISSIONS, COUNTY**

Veterans' benefits, payment, ch 35B, 331.427(2)

Violations, *see* **subhead Infractions Against Counties above**

Vital statistics, registrar, 144.9

Vocational education, assisted by employment security director, 96.11(6)

Volunteers, tort liability, 670.2

Voting machines, purchase

Appropriations, 331.427(2)

Bond issues, 331.441–331.449

## Warrants

Abandoned or unclaimed checks, 331.554(6)

Anticipatory, 331.402, 331.463

Auditors' duties, 331.504, 331.506

Condemnation damages, procedure, 6B.31

Current debt payment, 331.477

Destruction after ten years, 331.323(2e)

**COUNTIES — Continued**

## Warrants — Continued

- Discounting warrants, penalty, 12B.3, 331.901(4)
- Exchange for bonds, 75.9
- Interest on unpaid warrants, receipts, 12B.2
- Legalizing Acts, costs, ch 585
- Nonpayment of obligations for lack of funds, effect, ch 74
- Repayment, objections, 11.21
- Treasurer's duties, penalty, 331.552–331.555
- Unclaimed fees, 331.554
- Unpaid, 74.3–74.6, 331.554(5)
- Veteran assistance, 35B.10, 331.502(16)
- Witness fees, 331.506

Water districts, *see WATER DISTRICTS*Water pollution control, *see POLLUTION*

## Waters and watercourses

- Concurrent jurisdiction, 331.361
- Recreational areas, 331.382(1b)
- Water systems, operator certification, 455B.211–455B.224
- Water utilities and waterworks, bond issues, 331.441–331.449
- Weather stations established, 159.5(5)
- Weed control, *see WEEDS*
- Wildlife areas, 350.1, 350.4
- Wind energy conversion property, valuation for taxes, 427B.26
- Wine permits, approval or disapproval, 123.32
- Workers' compensation
  - Coverage, 85.2, 85.61(11)
  - Insurance program, associations formed, 87.4
- Zoning, *see ZONING*

**COUNTY AGRICULTURAL AGENTS**

County conservation boards aided, 350.7

**COUNTY AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION***See AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION***COUNTY ASSESSORS***See ASSESSORS***COUNTY ATTORNEYS***General provisions*, 331.751–331.759

- Abuse of children, duties, regarding, 232.71, 331.756(48)
- Acting county attorneys, 331.754
- Actions and proceedings conducted
  - Adult abuse, 235B.3
  - Appeals in criminal cases, duties, 331.756(80), 814.8
  - Business opportunity promotion violations, 523B.11
  - Competition law, 331.756(71), 553.7
  - Dairy products marketing, violation, 192A.18
  - Games of skill and chance violations, 99B.19
  - Habeas corpus, notice of writ issuance, 663.12
  - Juvenile actions, 232.12
  - Mental competency hearings, 229.12, 331.756(46)
  - Military courts-martial cases, 29B.48, 29B.49
  - Obscenity, civil suit to determine, 728.6

**COUNTY ATTORNEYS — Continued**

## Actions and proceedings conducted — Continued

- Ouster proceedings, public officials, 66.3(4, 5), 66.23
- Prohibited actions, 331.755
- Public records, examination, enforcement, 22.10
- Security law violations, 502.605
- Water treatment violations, 331.756(67), 455B.224
- Administrative code and bulletin distributed to, 18.97
- Appointments, civil service commission, 331.756(61), 341A.2
- Arson investigations, ch 100A
- Assistants
  - Absences, 331.754
  - Appointment, supervisors to approve, 331.323(2g), 331.757, 331.758
  - Compensation, 331.424(1m), 331.757, 331.904
  - Powers and duties, 331.903(4)
  - Qualifications, bond, oath, 331.903(3)
  - Temporary assistants, 331.757, 331.903(5)
- Bonds, surety, ch 64, ch 65, 331.322(1), 331.324(6)
- Certification of fees, investigation, witnesses, 331.756(81), 815.3
- Child labor law violations prosecuted, 92.22, 331.756(18)
- Child support recovery, 252B.7
- Child victims, investigations, 910A.16
- Civil service, initiation of suits, 331.756(62), 341A.16
- Code of Iowa distributed to, 18.97
- Compensation and expenses, 331.752(5), 331.907
- Correctional institutions, visits, 904.512
- County officers, defense of, 331.756(6)
- Crime victims
  - Compensation program, 912.3
  - Registration and notification, ch 910A
  - Restitution, statement of damages, 910.3
- Death, investigation, report, 331.802(2, 4, 5)
- Defined, 331.101, 801.4
- Delinquent children and children in need of assistance, ch 232, 331.756(48)
- Delinquent debt recovery, procedures, 331.756(5), 602.8107, 909.8, 909.10
- Deposits and depositories, *see COUNTIES, subhead Funds*
- Domestic abuse proceedings, assistance, 236.3B
- Duties and powers, 331.756, 331.758
- Election
  - General provisions*, 39.17, 331.751
  - Candidates, nomination, ch 43–ch 45
  - Contesting, ch 57, ch 62
  - Multicounty office, 331.753
- Ethics and campaign disclosure board reports, review, 331.756(15)
- Execution sales, bidding in at, 331.756(74), 569.2
- Family investment program, violations relating to, prosecution, 239.20, 249.13
- Fees
  - General provisions*, 331.907(1, 3)
  - Rewards or fees, when prohibited, 331.755

**COUNTY ATTORNEYS — Continued**

## Fees — Continued

- Witness at investigation, 331.756(81), 815.3
- Fire losses, information relevant to, release to county attorney, ch 100A
- Food and drug law prosecutions, 189.24–189.26
- Food establishment law enforcement, 137A.26, 331.756(32)
- Food service sanitation code, assistance in enforcing, 137B.21, 331.756(32)
- Funds, *see* **COUNTIES**
- Grand jury, assistance to, 331.756(8)
- Health care facility conservator, attorney for, 135C.24, 331.756(27)
- Hotel sanitation code, assistance in enforcing, 137C.30, 331.756(32)
- Informations, *see* **INFORMATIONS**
- Inheritance tax cases, authority, 331.756(66), 450.1
- Injunctions, illegal feedlot operations, 9H.3, 331.756(33)
- Interstate extradition compact, 331.756(82), ch 818
- Investigations, witnesses subpoenaed for, fees and mileage, 331.756(81), 602.1303(8), 815.3
- Investments, *see* **COUNTIES**, *subhead Funds*
- Jails, inspection and report required, 331.756(63), 356.43
- Juvenile justice proceeding, 232.12, 232.90, 232.114, 331.756(48)
- Law books, county not required to furnish, 331.322(5)
- Lawyer, office with county attorney, 331.322(5)
- Legal publications of state distributed to, 18.97
- Magistrate appointing commissions, not elected to, 602.6504
- Medical assistance, violations relating to, prosecution, 249.13
- Mentally ill persons
  - Competency hearing, 229.12, 331.756(46)
  - Duty to collect support costs, 230.25, 230.27, 331.756(47)
  - Transfer of dangerous patients, appearance, 226.30, 331.756(45)
- Mentally retarded persons
  - Appearance required, 222.18
  - Cost of care, collection, 222.18, 222.31, 222.82, 331.756(42, 43)
- Military property recovered, 29A.34, 331.756(13)
- Moneys, *see* **COUNTIES**, *subhead Funds*
- Motor vehicles, habitual offender law, duties, 321.556, 331.756(58)
- Multicounty office, 331.753
- Nomination objections heard, 44.7, 331.756(14)
- Oaths, power to administer, 331.758(1)
- Obscenity, civil suit to determine brought, 728.4, 728.6
- Office and supplies furnished by supervisors, 331.322(5)
- Parent-child relationship, termination proceedings, 232.114
- Part-time county attorneys
  - Designation, 331.752
  - Retirement benefits, 97B.73A

**COUNTY ATTORNEYS — Continued**

- Pesticide law enforcement, 206.3
- Pipeline company violations, 479.46
- Pipeline construction violations, 479.29(6)
- Prearranged funerals, records filed, 523A.2, 523A.7
- Private legal counsel, appointment, 331.759
- Private practice of law prohibited, 331.752
- Probation, advise on, 331.756(83), 907.8
- Prohibited acts, 331.755
- Prosecuting attorney appointed, 331.757, 331.903(5)
- Prosecutor internship program, 13.2(12)
- Public funds, *see* **COUNTIES**, *subhead Funds*
- Public offense disposition reports required, 692.15
- Public safety department requested to act, 80.9
- Qualifications, 331.751
- Radiation emission, violations, 136C.5
- Recording conveyances and leases, 331.756(72), 558.44
- Records, *see* **COUNTIES**
- Removal of public officers, duties, 66.3, 66.11, 331.756(16)
- Removal, special prosecutor appointed, 66.12
- Resignation, 69.4
- Retirement, 97B.41(8b), 97B.73A
- Salary, 331.907(1)
- Service on, action against the state, 613.9
- Session laws distributed to, 18.97
- Sexual assault offenders, HIV-related testing, petition for, ch 709B
- Sexual assault victims, representation, 709B.2
- Sharing services, 331.323(2e), 331.753
- Signature facsimiles, 622.29
- Social security coverage, 97C.2(1)
- Special agents, assistance to, 80.9
- Substance abusers, involuntary commitment, 125.75–125.84
- Substitutes, appointment, pay, 331.754
- Supervision by attorney general, 13.2(7), 331.756(12)
- Supplementary assistance, violations relating to, prosecution, 249.13
- Supplies furnished by supervisors, 331.322(5)
- Surety bonds, ch 64, ch 65, 331.322(1), 331.324(6)
- Term of office, 39.17, 331.751
- Tobacco products taxation, enforcement, 331.756(20), 453A.49
- Township trustees, 331.756(64), 359.18
- Training co-ordinator, ch 13A
- Vacancies, filling, 43.6, ch 69, 331.322(3), 331.751
- Vegetation on railway right of way, 327F.29, 331.756(60)
- Vital statistics, prosecute violations, 144.54
- Warrant, interstate extradition compact, 818.9
- Water treatment violations, 455B.224
- Weed law enforcement, 317.23, 331.756(56)

**COUNTY AUDITORS**

- General provisions*, 331.501–331.512
- Acknowledgments by, defects cured, 586.1
- Acknowledgments, liability, 558.20, 558.30, 558.40

**COUNTY AUDITORS — Continued**

Adjustments, property taxation, 441.49  
 Administrative code and bulletin distributed to, 18.97  
 Assessment duties, 357.35, 384.2  
 Assessors' examination, notified, 441.5  
 Attorney or agent, acting as, penalty, 331.901(2)  
 Bank deposits, 12C.1–12C.8, 331.502(32), 524.805(7)  
 Bees, importation fee received, 160.16, 331.507(3)  
 Benefited law enforcement district, 357D.6  
 Bills paid, audited by board, 331.506  
 Bonds, surety, ch 64, ch 65, 331.322(1), 331.324(6)  
 Budget, local, duties, 331.502(4), 384.19  
 Cemetery trustees, 331.502(34), 566.12, 566.13  
 Clerks and assistants, 331.323, 331.904(1, 4)  
 Clerk to board of supervisors  
   Duties as clerk, 331.211, 331.504  
   Meetings of board, notice, 331.213  
   Proceedings of board published, 349.16–349.18  
 Code of Iowa distributed to, 18.97  
 Collection and receipt of county money, 331.507  
 Combining duties with another county officer, 331.323  
 Compensation, 331.907  
 County conservation board, warrants, 350.6  
 Courthouse, control subject to board, 331.502(1)  
 Deposits and depositories, *see COUNTIES, subhead Funds*  
 Deputy  
   *General provisions*, 331.323, 331.503, 331.903  
   Salary, 331.904  
 Discounting warrants prohibited, 331.901  
 Documents, old, destruction, 331.323  
 Documents, state, received, open to public, 18.90, 331.502(3)  
 Drainage districts  
   Business of districts, assistance employed, 468.154  
   Establishment and management, duties, 331.502(33)  
 Duties and powers, 331.502–331.512, 331.610  
 Election  
   *General provisions*, 39.17, 331.501  
   Candidates, nomination, ch 43–ch 45  
   Contesting, ch 57, ch 62  
 Election duties  
   *General provisions*, 47.2, 331.505  
   Officers elected, report to secretary of state, 331.510(2)  
   Voter registration, ch 48A  
 Equalization order, published, 441.49  
 Fees  
   Collection and accounting, 331.507, 331.508, 331.902  
   Document management fee, 331.605B  
   Dog license fees, 331.507  
   Failure to report, penalty, 331.322(13), 331.901  
   Name change, individual, 674.14  
   Tax sales and redemption certificates, 331.552(23)  
   Transfer fee, 331.507  
 Funds, *see COUNTIES*

**COUNTY AUDITORS — Continued**

Homestead tax credit claims, 425.3, 425.8  
 Investments, *see COUNTIES, subhead Funds*  
 Joint county-municipal disaster funds, 29C.9  
 Judicial magistrates appointing commission, certification of appointees, 331.502(36), 602.6503  
 Jury commission, member, 331.502(37), 607A.9  
 Jury duties, 331.502(39)  
 Land preservation, agricultural areas description filed, 352.8  
 Land use districts  
   Notice of election expenses, 303.46–303.48  
   Petition, hearing publication, 303.42, 303.44  
   Trustees election, 303.49  
 Legal settlement, mentally retarded persons, duties, 222.61–222.66, 331.502(12)  
 Levee districts, establishment and management, duties, 331.502(33)  
 Library fund, warrants drawn, 336.10  
 Lost property, duties, 331.502(41), ch 556F  
 Mentally ill persons, support, 229.42, 230.20–230.22, 230.25, 331.502(14)  
 Mentally retarded persons, support, 331.502(12)  
 Moneys, *see COUNTIES, subhead Funds*  
 Money, unclaimed, record, 331.554(6)  
 Nomination objections heard, 44.7  
 Notice, tax assessment protest hearings, 441.26  
 Oaths, power to administer, 331.503(2)  
 Office and supplies furnished by supervisors, 331.322(5)  
 Official notices, designation of papers, 331.502(40), 618.7  
 Ordinances recorded and published, 331.302  
 Plats, duties, 331.511, ch 354  
 Proceedings of supervisors prepared for publication, 349.18  
 Publication of legal matter, newspaper, 331.502(40), 618.7  
 Public funds, *see COUNTIES, subhead Funds*  
 Receipts from county attorney, 331.756(9)  
 Record books kept  
   Drainage districts, 331.502(33), 468.81, 468.172, 468.530  
   Election books, contest proceedings, 62.3, 331.508  
   Estray record, 331.508  
   Fees collected, 331.507(4), 331.508, 331.902  
   Health services, 331.427(2e)  
   Index book, real estate transfers, 331.508, 558.62  
   Mentally ill support records kept, 230.26, 331.508  
   Official bond records, 64.24, 331.508  
   Plat book, 331.508, 331.511, 558.60, 558.63  
 Tax records  
   Real estate index number system and tax maps, 441.29  
   Tax rates, 331.508, 444.6  
 Transfer book, 558.57–558.67  
 Veteran assistance recipients, 35B.10, 331.502(16), 331.508  
 Water district record, 331.508, 357.32

**COUNTY AUDITORS — Continued**

Recorder, temporary duties, 331.502(7)  
 Records, *see* **COUNTIES**  
 Reports made  
   County officers, list to secretary of state, 331.510(2)  
   Fees collected, quarterly report, 331.507(4), 331.902  
   Financial report, 331.403  
   Vacancy in general assembly, 69.5, 331.510(1)  
   Valuation property tax, 331.510(4)  
 Reports received  
   City budget, 384.16  
   County hospital officers, 347.11, 347A.1  
   County treasurer, warrants canceled, 331.554  
   Drainage district trustees, 468.530, 468.536  
   Financial report, 331.403  
   School board officers, 291.11  
   School corporation secretary, 274.4  
   Settlement with county treasurer, 12B.13  
   Sheriff, condemnation funds, 331.656(3, 4)  
   State mental health institution residents, funds, 218.99  
 Resignation, 69.4  
 Revenue and finance department, taxes certified to, 421.9  
 Road relocation, duties, 306.29–306.31, 331.502(25)  
 Rural water districts, duties, 331.502(30), 357A.2–357A.5, 357A.14, 357A.16–357A.19  
 Salaries, county, paid by warrant, 331.506(3)  
 Salary, 331.904, 331.907  
 School corporation reorganizations filed, 274.4  
 School fund duties  
   *General provisions*, 331.502(23, 24)  
   Agricultural land tax credits, ch 426  
   Apportionment notice to treasurer, 298.11  
   Foreclosure, notice, contracts, 257B.32–257B.35  
   Interest and penalties due state, 257B.39–257B.41  
   Interest overdue, report to county attorney, 257B.10  
   Loan of funds, auditor's duties, 257B.29–257B.37  
   Mortgage release, penalty for failure, 655.1, 655.2  
   Penalty for neglect of duty, 257B.44  
   School lands, 257B.4–257B.44, 331.502(24)  
   Schools, voting instructions provided, 331.502(19)  
   Supplies furnished by supervisors, 331.322(5)  
   Surety bonds, ch 64, ch 65, 331.322(1), 331.324(6)  
 Taxation duties  
   *General provisions*, 331.512  
   Agricultural land tax credits, calculation, 331.512(3), ch 426  
   Bees, lien for costs collected, 160.8, 331.512(1)  
   Bonds, maturity and payment, 76.2, 331.512(1)  
   Brucellosis eradication fund, 331.512(1)  
   City taxes and assessments, entered on tax list, 384.2  
   Electric lines, valuation, levy, 331.512(9)  
   Excess collection, return by state, 12B.17, 12B.18, 331.502(31)  
   Express companies, valuation, 331.512(8)

**COUNTY AUDITORS — Continued**

Taxation duties — Continued  
   Gambling house mulct tax, entered on list, 99.28, 331.512(1)  
   Homestead tax credit, 331.512(3), 425.1–425.15  
   Levies, 331.512, 444.1–444.8  
   Merged areas, voted tax levy, 260C.22, 331.512(1)  
   Military service tax credits, computation, 331.512(4), 426A.3, 427.3–427.6  
   Pipeline companies, 331.512(10)  
   Property divided, ch 449  
   Prostitution house mulct tax, entered on list, 99.28, 331.512(1)  
   Railroads, 331.512(7)  
   Redemption from tax sale, ch 447  
   Refund of taxes from state, 12B.16–12B.18, 331.502(31)  
   Revenue and finance department, taxes certified to, 421.9  
   Rounding property taxes owed, 443.2  
   Sanitary districts, 331.512(1), 358.18  
   School tax levies, 331.512(12)  
   Sewage, solid waste liens, 384.84  
   Special assessment payments, 384.65  
   Subsequent tax payment receipt filed, 446.32  
   Tax lists, preparation, 331.512(1, 5), ch 443  
   Telegraph companies, 331.512(6)  
   Telephone companies, 331.512(6)  
   Township bonds, levy to pay, 76.2, 331.512(1)  
   Township hall, tax levy for, 360.8  
   Trespass damages held pending tax redemption, 331.502(43), 658.10  
   Tuberculosis eradication fund, 331.512(1)  
   Urban revitalization, 403.6(19)  
   Valuation adjustments, 441.49  
   Valuation property tax report, 331.510(4, 5)  
   Veterans' exemptions filed, 331.512(4), 427.3–427.5  
   Waste, damages held pending tax redemption, 331.502(43), 658.10  
   Weed law assessments, 317.20, 317.21  
 Tax books, correction of apportionment, 331.512(16)  
 Temporary assistants, compensation, 331.503, 331.904(4)  
 Term of office, 39.17, 331.501  
 Title change certified, 602.8102(10)  
 Transfer book, 558.57–558.67  
 Vacancies, filling, 43.6, ch 69, 331.322(3), 331.501  
 Violations  
   Duty violations, 12B.15, 257B.44, 331.901(7)  
   Failure to satisfy paid school fund mortgage, 331.502(42), 655.1, 655.2  
   Misstatement in acknowledgment, 558.40  
   Tax sale violations, 446.26, 446.27  
 Voter registration duties, 47.2, ch 48A  
 Warrants, 331.506, 331.554(7)

**COUNTY BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS**

*General provisions*, 331.201–331.403  
 Absence deemed resignation, 331.214

## COUNTY BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS — Continued

Accountant to audit officer's accounts, 331.322(13), 331.901(3)

Administrative code and bulletin distributed to, 18.97

Agricultural areas, 352.6–352.9

Agricultural extension tax levy, 176A.11

Air pollution control program, 331.382(9), 455B.144

Alcoholic treatment, 125.32–125.34, 125.46, 125.48, 331.424(1a)

Appearance before board as attorney or agent, county officers, prohibited, 331.659, 331.901(2)

Appointments by board, 331.321

Appropriations

- Association of counties, state, 331.401(2)
- Bridge construction, 331.212(2g)
- Budget provisions, 331.434
- County fairgrounds, 174.13, 174.14, 331.427(2f)
- Highway construction, vote required, 331.212(2g)
- Library maintenance fund, 336.13
- Religious purposes, penalty, 331.901
- Road clearing, 317.19

Arbitration, may apply for, 679B.1

Assessments, city, approval required, 384.38

Audit of all paid bills required, 331.506

Audit of certain funds authorized, 331.402

Auditor, duties as clerk, 331.504

Balances of treasurer correct, duty, 12B.9

Benefited fire districts, ch 357B

Benefited law enforcement districts, ch 357D

Benefited street lighting districts, ch 357C

Benefited water districts, ch 357

Blind persons, employment, 331.324(1n)

Bonds, surety, ch 64, ch 65, 331.322(1), 331.324(6)

Books to be kept by board, 331.303

Bounty claims, 331.401(3)

Bovine brucellosis, claims, 165.18

Budget, civil service commission, 341A.20

Budget, county, duties, 331.434

Budget estimates received from county officers, 331.433

Building codes, 331.304(3)

Building permit required, 335.3

Cemetery funds invested, 566.15

Cemetery maintenance, 331.402(2c)

Chairperson

- Election by board, 331.211
- Election contest court, presiding officer, 62.1
- Nomination objections heard, 44.7
- Oath administered, limitation, 63A.2(2)

Cigarette tax permit applications, 331.303(3)

Cities, special charter, rights reserved, 420.43

City fund tax levied, 384.17

Claims

- Allowance, 331.303, 331.401(1f)
- Audit expenses approved, 11.21
- Auditor's warrants audited, 331.506
- Claim register entries, 331.303
- Disinfecting premises, limitation, 139.28

## COUNTY BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS — Continued

Claims — Continued

- Filing and entering method, 331.303, 331.504
- Labor and material, 573.7–573.11
- Mileage and expenses, county officers, 331.324
- Military service tax credit allowance, 426A.6
- Numbered consecutively as filed, 331.303
- Quarantine expenses, 139.24–139.30
- Record of allowance, 331.303, 331.504
- Settlements authorized, 331.401(1p)
- Sheriff, special investigation expense, 331.653(2)
- Unliquidated claims, procedure, 331.504(8)

Clerk, duties, 331.504

Cluster boards, appointment, 331.321(1g)

Code of Iowa distributed to, 18.97

Code of ordinances compiled and adopted, 331.302

Collective bargaining, duties, 331.324

Combined county offices, 331.323

Community-based correctional program, 905.3

Compensation, 331.215

Conservation levies, 331.427(2d), 350.6

Contracts, *see COUNTIES, subhead Contracts*

Conveyances of real estate, ch 569

Correctional program, community-based, board member, 331.321(1z), 905.3

County and township officers and employees, powers and duties, 331.322–331.324

County attorney

- Assistant employed, 331.424(1m), 331.757, 331.903(5)
- Compensation, 331.907
- Prohibited from private practice, 331.752
- Sharing services between counties, 331.323(2f), 331.753
- Status, 331.752
- Substitute compensated, 331.754

County care facilities, duties concerning, 135B.18, ch 347B

County mental health and institutions fund, 331.424(1a)

County-owned tax certificates, compromise, 446.31

County property, duties and powers, 331.361, 331.362

County services, duties and powers, 331.381, 331.382

Debt

- Current authorized, 331.477
- Noncurrent authorized, 331.478, 331.479

Deeds and leases executed, 569.7

Deferred compensation program, 509A.12

Deposits and depositories, *see COUNTIES, subhead Funds*

Detention facilities, ch 356A

Disabled persons, employment, 331.324(1n)

Disaster services and public disorders, duties, 29C.9, 29C.10

Districts

- Plans, 331.206
- Redistricting commissions, appointment and duties, 331.209–331.210A
- Standards for drawing, 49.3(4)

**COUNTY BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS —  
Continued**

Documents, old, destruction, 331.323  
 Drainage districts, management, 468.532–468.537  
 Duties and powers in general, 331.201–331.216,  
 331.301–331.304, 331.321–331.324  
 Election  
*General provisions*, 39.18, 331.201–331.210  
 Candidates, nomination, ch 43–ch 45  
 Contesting, ch 57, ch 62  
 Districts, *see subhead Districts above*  
 Election duties  
 Approve data processing contracts, 47.5  
 Authorization of counting board, 51.1, 331.383  
 Canvass of returns, general election,  
 50.24–50.29, 331.383  
 Canvass of returns, primary election,  
 43.49–43.62, 331.383, 376.7  
 Canvass of returns, school election, 260C.15,  
 260C.39, 277.20, 331.383  
 Canvass of returns, special election, 50.46,  
 331.383  
 Certificate of election issued, 50.29, 50.46  
 City election, results to mayor and council, 376.1  
 Election in new township called, 359.10  
 Electronic voting systems, 52.2–52.9, 331.383,  
 331.427(2c)  
 Fire district trustees election, 357B.2  
 Notice published, 331.305  
 Precincts established, changed, 49.3–49.8, 49.11  
 Runoff city elections, 376.9  
 Street lighting district, 357C.1  
 Voting machines, 52.2–52.9, 331.383  
 Emergency relief provisions, 251.4–251.7  
 Eminent domain, 331.304(8)  
 Entertainment businesses licensed, 331.427  
 Execution sales, ch 569  
 Expenses, reimbursement, 331.215  
 Explosive materials license, appeal, 101A.4  
 Fairgrounds fund, levy, control, 174.13–174.19,  
 331.427(2f)  
 Farm-to-market roads, ch 310, 314.3, 314.6  
 Fees and fines, report received, 70A.7  
 Financial powers and duties, 331.401, 331.402  
 Fingerprinting, equipment furnished, 690.3  
 Fireworks permit, 331.304(9), 727.2  
 Flood control, *see FLOODS AND FLOOD  
CONTROL*  
 Food establishment licensed, 331.427  
 Funds, *see COUNTIES*  
 Games of skill or chance, 99B.4, 331.304(2)  
 Handicapped children, special classes established,  
 280.8  
 Highways, *see HIGHWAYS, subhead Secondary  
Roads*  
 Homestead tax credits, allowance, 331.401(1f),  
 425.2, 425.3  
 Hotel and motel tax, 331.402(2e), 422A.1  
 Improvements, *see COUNTIES, subhead  
Improvements*  
 Indigents, medical care, 255.2, 255.6, 331.381(9)  
 Institution fund for state established, 331.424(1a)

**COUNTY BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS —  
Continued**

Insurance, county officers, 331.324  
 Insurance on employees and buildings, 331.424(1“”)  
 Interchange of employees, 331.324  
 Interest in contracts prohibited, 314.2  
 Investments, *see COUNTIES, subhead Funds*  
 Jails  
 Inspection, 331.322(10), 331.658, 356.43  
 Labor of prisoners, 331.303(7), 356.19  
 Standards, 356.36  
 Joint county-municipal disaster and emergency  
 office, 29C.9  
 Judgment on officer’s bond, compromise, 331.323  
 Laws, *see COUNTIES, subhead Ordinances and  
Resolutions*  
 Legal aid program, poor relief assistance, 252.27  
 Legalizing Acts of legislature, cost, ch 585  
 Legal publications of state distributed to, 18.97  
 Legislation, *see COUNTIES, subhead Ordinances  
and Resolutions*  
 Levee districts, management, 468.532–468.537  
 Liability, excessive bond issue, Const Iowa XI 3  
 Maintenance equipment, 461A.58  
 Meetings, 331.213  
 Members  
*General provisions*, 331.201–331.205  
 Appointive boards, 331.216  
 Change in number, 331.201–331.205  
 Not permitted to buy school lands, 257B.4  
 Vote recorded on decisions if requested, 331.504  
 Mental health and mental retardation commission,  
 225C.5  
 Mentally ill persons  
 Admission to state institutions, policy, 225C.14,  
 225C.16  
 Compromise of liability for care, 230.17  
 Duty to collect support costs, 230.27  
 Expenses paid from institution fund, 331.424(1f)  
 Legal settlement, dispute, written notice, 230.4  
 Liens released, 230.35  
 Personal liability for care enforced, 230.15,  
 230.16, 230.25  
 Transfer to county care facility, 227.11  
 Mentally retarded persons  
 Care, when hospital unable to admit, 222.14  
 Death, notice, 222.12  
 Determines liability for care, 222.13, 222.31  
 Legal settlement, 222.61–222.66  
 Voluntary admission to hospital, application,  
 222.13  
 Mileage expenses, reimbursement, 331.215  
 Military service tax credit, 331.401(1f)  
 Mississippi bridge purchase approval, 313.66(4)  
 Moneys, *see COUNTIES, subhead Funds*  
 Motor vehicles, parking restrictions, 321.239  
 Neglect of duty, 12B.15  
 Newspaper, legal publications, selected, 331.303(6),  
 618.7  
 Newspapers, official, selection, 331.303(6), ch 349  
 Nomination papers, number of signatures  
 required, 43.20

**COUNTY BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS —  
Continued**

Nurses, public health, employed by, ch 143  
 Oaths, power to administer, 331.301(9)  
 Offices and supplies furnished county officers,  
 331.322  
 Offices furnished conservation board, 350.3  
 Opinions of county attorney by request, 331.756  
 Ordinances, *see COUNTIES, subhead Ordinances  
 and Resolutions*  
 Organization of board, 331.211  
 Parks, state, maintained, 461A.27  
 Peace officer's traveling expense, allowance,  
 70A.13  
 Pipeline construction, determination of damages,  
 479.46  
 Pipelines, construction standards, 331.303(10),  
 479.29  
 Pipelines, petition for hearing, 479.29(1)  
 Poor persons, general assistance, ch 252  
 Powers and duties, 331.301–331.304  
 Prisoners, 331.381(17), 356.15, 356.19  
 Property taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES*  
 Publication of notices, 618.1–618.12  
 Publication of proceedings, cost, ch 349  
 Public funds, *see COUNTIES, subhead Funds*  
 Quorum, 331.212  
 Radio broadcasting system, duty to install, 693.4  
 Real estate acquired for future highway use,  
 rental, 306.38  
 Real estate acquired, management, ch 569  
 Records  
   Destruction, authorization, 331.323(2)  
   Lost or destroyed, restoration, ch 647  
   Microfilmed, 331.101(4), 331.603  
 Records and indexes, copies, 558.18  
 Redistricting, effect, 331.203  
 Regional transit system, duties, 452A.57  
 Removal of officers, 331.323(2c)  
 Reports made, state taxes and revenue collected,  
 12B.8, 12B.13  
 Reports received  
   Correctional program, 905.4  
   Fees collected by county officers, 331.322(13),  
   331.901(3)  
   Hazardous waste disposal sites, abandoned or  
   uncontrolled, 455B.427  
   Jail inspections, 356.43  
   Officers, fees and fines, 70A.7  
   Settlement with treasurer, 12B.8, 12B.13  
   Trust funds deposited with clerk, 636.38  
 Resignations, 69.4, 331.214  
 Resolutions, *see COUNTIES, subhead Ordinances  
 and Resolutions*  
 Restaurants licensed, regulated, 331.427  
 Roads, *see HIGHWAYS, subhead Secondary Roads*  
 Rural water districts, duties, ch 357A  
 Salaries, 331.215  
 Sale, real estate, no public auction, 589.28  
 Sanitary districts, duties, 358.1–358.10,  
 358.31–358.36, 358.40  
 School elections, duties, 277.20

**COUNTY BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS —  
Continued**

School fund  
   Duties, 257B.28–257B.44, 426.6  
   Legalization of imperfect conveyances after  
   foreclosure, 589.19  
   Management and control, 331.427(1b)  
 School lands, duties, 257B.4–257B.6, 257B.9  
 School sidewalks outside cities, 320.3  
 School tax levies, 298.8  
 Secondary roads, *see HIGHWAYS*  
 Session laws distributed to, 18.97  
 Settlements with county treasurer, 12B.7–12B.9,  
 12B.11–12B.14  
 Sheriffs  
   Investigation expenses audited, 331.653(2)  
   Uniforms, 331.322(9), 331.657(2)  
   Use of private vehicle, 331.322  
 Signs, advertising, on roads, duty to remove,  
 319.10–319.15  
 Social security, members eligible, 97C.2(1), 97C.14  
 Soil conservation committee aided, 161A.7  
 State fair convention delegate appointed, 173.2(3),  
 331.321(1e)  
 Subdivisions, rural, approval, 306.21  
 Supplies furnished county officers, 331.322(5)  
 Supplies purchased to feed prisoners, 331.322(10),  
 331.658(2)  
 Surety bonds, ch 64, ch 65, 331.322(1), 331.324(6)  
 Swampland indemnity, application, 12.16  
 Taxes, levies, *see TAXATION, subhead County  
 Taxes*  
 Tax sales, *see TAX SALES*  
 Term of office, 39.18, 331.201–331.210  
 Township clerk, bond, compensation, 360.7  
 Township officers and employees, duties,  
 331.321–331.324  
 Townships created, changed, 331.303(8),  
 359.1–359.16  
 Treasurer, settlement with, 12B.7–12B.9,  
 12B.11–12B.14  
 Vacancies, filling, 43.6, ch 69, 331.214  
 Veterans' benefits, payment, ch 35B  
 Violations  
   Discounting warrants, 331.901(4, 7)  
   Gravel, prohibited uses, 309.66  
   Neglect of duty, penalty, 12B.15  
 Voting, requirements, 331.212  
 Warrant book kept, 331.303  
 Warrants, 331.506  
 Water districts, duties, ch 357, ch 357A  
 Weed commissioners, *see WEED COMMISSIONERS*  
 Weed law enforcement duties, ch 317  
 Zoning duties  
   *General provisions*, ch 335  
   Airport, 331.304(5), 331.321(1o)  
   City extension of zoning jurisdiction, 414.23  
   Regulations, adoption, 331.304(6)  
   Zoning commission, county, 331.321(1t)

**COUNTY CARE FACILITIES**

*General provisions*, ch 347B

**COUNTY CARE FACILITIES — Continued**

## Administrators

Combining duties with another county officer,  
331.323

Conservators and guardians for residents,  
135C.24

Inspections, state, 227.2

Mentally ill and mentally retarded persons, care  
and treatment, ch 227

## Residents

Admission, requirements, 135C.23, 347B.9

Care and treatment, payment, tax levy,  
331.424(1c)

Hunting and fishing license requirement,  
exception, 483A.24(9)

**COUNTY CLUSTERS AND CLUSTER  
BOARDS**

See *HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT*

**COUNTY COMPENSATION BOARDS**

Compensation schedule prepared, 331.907

Created, 331.905

Offices, 331.322(7)

**COUNTY CONSERVATION BOARDS**

See *CONSERVATION BOARDS, COUNTY*

**COUNTY COURTS**

Conveyances legalized, 589.2

**COUNTY DETENTION FACILITIES**

See *DETENTION FACILITIES*

**COUNTY ENGINEERS**

Appointment, 309.17, 309.19, 331.321(1k)

Bonds, surety, ch 64, ch 65, 309.18, 331.322(1),  
331.324(6)

Boundaries, state and private property, advice  
from engineer, 461A.21

Compensation, 309.18, 309.19

Conservation boards, assistance to, 350.7

Expenses, reimbursement, 309.20

Farm-to-market roads, construction and  
maintenance, ch 310

## Highways

Farm-to-market roads, construction and  
maintenance, ch 310

Obstructions, removal, ch 319

Secondary roads, see *subhead Secondary Roads*  
*below*

Mileage, 309.20

Offices, 331.322(5)

Removal, 309.17

Roads, see *subhead Highways above*

Rubbish vehicles, operation, approval, 321.473

## Secondary roads

Assessment districts, ch 311

Construction and maintenance, duties, ch 309

Research, cooperation, 310.36

Soil conservation committee, state, member,  
161A.4(1)

Supplies, 331.322(5)

**COUNTY ENGINEERS — Continued**

Surety bonds, ch 64, ch 65, 309.18, 331.322(1),  
331.324(6)

Term of office, 309.17

Utility lines, location, 319.5

**COUNTY FAIRS**

See *FAIRS*

**COUNTY FINANCE COMMITTEE**

*General provisions*, ch 333A

**COUNTY HEALTH BOARDS**

See *HEALTH BOARDS, LOCAL*

**COUNTY HOMES**

See *COUNTY CARE FACILITIES*

**COUNTY HOSPITALS**

See *HOSPITALS*

**COUNTY INFRACTIONS**

See *COUNTIES*

**COUNTY JAILS**

See *JAILS*

**COUNTY LAND PRESERVATION AND USE  
COMMISSIONS**

*General provisions*, ch 352

**COUNTY MEDICAL EXAMINERS**

See *MEDICAL EXAMINERS, COUNTY*

**COUNTY OFFICERS**

*(General provisions relating to county officers. For  
provisions relating to a particular county  
officer, see heading for that officer.)*

Accounting, re-elected officers, 63.13

Accounts examined, 11.6–11.21, 331.322(13),  
331.401(1p), 331.901(2)

Administrative code and bulletin distributed to,  
18.97

Agent, acting as, before board, 331.901(2)

## Appointment

*General provisions*, 331.321

County board of supervisors, voting, 331.212

Deputies, assistants and clerks, 331.903

Temporary, 66.19, 331.322(2)

Veterans preference law, 35C.1

Assessors, see *ASSESSORS*

Attorneys, see *COUNTY ATTORNEYS*

Auditors, see *COUNTY AUDITORS*

Bonds, surety, ch 64, ch 65, 331.322(1), 331.324(6)

Budget estimates submitted, 331.433

Certificates, errors in, liability, 331.506(5)

## Clerks and assistants

Appointments, 331.903

Bond paid by county, 64.15

Salaries, 331.904, 331.907

Code of Iowa distributed to, 18.97

Collective bargaining, 331.324

Combined offices, 331.323, 331.610

Compensation, 331.323, 331.904, 331.907

**COUNTY OFFICERS — Continued**

Conservation boards, *see* **CONSERVATION BOARDS, COUNTY**  
 Contract, excess of receipts, penalty, 331.476  
 County attorneys, *see* **COUNTY ATTORNEYS**  
 Crimes, interest in contract, 721.11  
 Deposits and depositories, *see* **COUNTIES, subhead Funds**  
 Deputies  
   *General provisions*, 331.903, 331.904  
   Bonds, amount and payment, 64.15, 331.903(3)  
   Cost of bond paid by county, 64.15  
   Jurat, manner of making, 63A.3  
   Salaries, 331.904, 331.907  
   Veterans preference, exception, 35C.8  
 Duties in general, 331.901  
 Election  
   *See also heading for particular officer*  
   *General provisions*, 39.17, 39.18  
   Candidates, nomination, ch 43–ch 45  
   Combining offices, 331.323  
   Contesting, ch 57, ch 62  
 Election commissioners, *see* **ELECTIONS, subhead Commissioners of Elections**  
 Engineers, *see* **ENGINEERS**  
 Excessive expenditures, personal liability, 331.476  
 Expenditures to attend educational activities, 331.215(2)  
 Fees  
   Collection and accounting, 331.902  
   Failure to report, penalty, 331.322  
 Fines collected, annual report, 70A.7  
 Funds, *see* **COUNTIES, subhead Funds**  
 Health boards, *see* **HEALTH BOARDS, LOCAL**  
 Information furnished, penalty, 331.901  
 Insurance, errors and omissions, 331.324(4), 331.404  
 Investments, *see* **COUNTIES, subhead Funds**  
 Iowa products and labor preferred, ch 73, 331.341  
 Judgment against, compromise, 331.323  
 Legal publications of state distributed to, 18.97  
 Loans to religious group prohibited, 331.901(5, 7)  
 Medical examiners, *see* **MEDICAL EXAMINERS, COUNTY**  
 Microfilm records kept, 331.101(4), 331.323(2e), 331.703(4)  
 Mileage and expenses, 331.324  
 Moneys, *see* **COUNTIES, subhead Funds**  
 Names reported to secretary of state, 331.510(5)  
 Nepotism prohibited, ch 71  
 Newspapers for legal notices selected, 618.7  
 Oath of office, 63.1, 63.10, 63.11  
 Oaths, custody of auditor, 64.23  
 Oaths, power to administer, ch 63A, 331.301(9)  
 Offices, 331.322(5)  
 Pay, 331.323, 331.904, 331.907  
 Private use of public property, 721.2  
 Publication, important matters, 618.14  
 Public funds, *see* **COUNTIES, subhead Funds**  
 Public records, *see* **COUNTIES**  
 Qualifying for office, time, ch 63  
 Recorders, *see* **COUNTY RECORDERS**

**COUNTY OFFICERS — Continued**

Records, *see* **COUNTIES**  
 Removal from office, ch 66, 331.212, 331.321(3)  
 Reports  
   Governor or assembly may require, 331.901(1)  
   Supervisors, when required, 331.323  
   To state, uniform, 331.901(6)  
 Resignations, 69.4  
 Revenues estimated, 331.433  
 Salaries, 331.323, 331.904, 331.907  
 Sealed bids divulged, penalty, 72.3, 72.4  
 Separation of previously combined offices, 331.323(1)  
 Session laws distributed to, 18.97  
 Sex no disqualification for holding office, 39.25  
 Sheriffs, *see* **COUNTY SHERIFFS**  
 Supervisors, *see* **COUNTY BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS**  
 Supplies, 331.322(5)  
 Surety bonds, ch 64, ch 65, 331.322(1), 331.324(6)  
 Surveyors, *see* **COUNTY SURVEYORS**  
 Suspension pending removal action, 66.7  
 Tax report to revenue and finance department, 421.17(6)  
 Tenure of appointees and electees, 69.11  
 Terms of office, 39.17, 39.18  
 Tort liability, ch 670  
 Treasurers, *see* **COUNTY TREASURERS**  
 Troops requested to suppress civil disorders, 29A.8  
 Vacancies, filling, 43.6, ch 69, 331.322(3)  
 Veteran affairs commissions, *see* **VETERAN AFFAIRS COMMISSIONS, COUNTY**  
 Violations  
   Bribery, 722.1, 722.2  
   Expenditures exceeding appropriations, 331.437, 331.476  
   Misconduct or neglect in office, 721.2  
   Money for sectarian purposes, 331.901(7)  
   Warrants, discounting prohibited, 331.901(4, 7)  
   Warrants, excess of receipts, 331.476  
 Wages, 331.323, 331.904, 331.907  
 Weed commissioners, *see* **WEED COMMISSIONERS**  
 Zoning commissions, *see* **ZONING**

**COUNTY RECORDERS**  
*General provisions*, 331.601–331.610  
 Administrative code and bulletin distributed to, 18.97  
 Affidavits, limited acknowledgment only required, 558.42  
 All-terrain vehicles, registration, ch 321G  
 Attorney or agent, acting as, penalty, 331.901(2)  
 Auditor as temporary recorder, 331.502(7)  
 Bank deposits, 12C.1–12C.8  
 Boat registration, duties, 331.602(9), 331.605(1), 462A.5, 462A.23, 462A.44, 462A.46, 462A.51–462A.55  
 Bonds, surety, ch 64, ch 65, 331.322(1), 331.324(6)  
 Books kept  
   *General provisions*, 331.607  
   Affidavit index, 558.50, 558.51

**COUNTY RECORDERS — Continued**

## Books kept — Continued

- Bankruptcy certified copies index, 558.51
- Deed index, 558.49, 558.51–558.54
- Drainage record and index, 331.607, 468.624, 468.625
- Fee book, 331.606, 331.607, 331.902
- Town lot deeds and mortgages index, 558.53
- Unemployment contribution liens, index, 96.14, 331.607
- Veterans' special book, adjutant general form, 331.607, 331.608(1)
- City measures recorded, 380.11
- Claimant's book, real estate claims, 331.607, 614.15–614.18, 614.34, 614.35
- Clerks and assistants, 331.323(2h), 331.603, 331.903, 331.904
- Coal mining applications, 207.5
- Code of Iowa distributed to, 18.97
- Combining duties with another county officer, 331.323
- Compensation, 331.907(1)
- Corporation documents filed
  - Farm aid association articles, 176.2–176.5, 331.602(13)
  - State bank articles, 331.602(25), 524.306
- Credit unions, dissolution, 533.21
- Declarations of value, real estate, 428A.1, 428A.4, 428A.7
- Deed anticipating death filed, duties, 450.81
- Deed tax to be affixed before recording, 428A.4
- Defined, 331.101
- Deposits and depositories, *see COUNTIES, subhead Funds*
- Deputy
  - General provisions*, 331.323(2h), 331.603, 331.903, 331.904
  - Salary, 331.904(1, 4)
- Disclaimer recorded, 633.704
- Documentary stamp tax, duties, 428A.7, 428A.8
- Duties and powers
  - General provisions*, 331.602, 331.603
  - Office abolished, 331.502, 331.610
- Election
  - General provisions*, 39.17, 331.601
  - Candidates, nomination, ch 43–ch 45
  - Contesting, ch 57, ch 62
- Error in recording, correction, 331.602(2, 3)
- Evidence, certified copy used as, 331.607, 622.41–622.51
- Farm names recorded, 331.602(29), 331.607(6), 557.22–557.26
- Fees
  - All-terrain vehicle registration, 321G.4
  - Auditor's transfer fee, 558.58
  - Boat registration, 331.605, 462A.5, 462A.44, 462A.52–462A.55
  - Charges, 331.604, 331.605
  - Collected and reported, 331.602(38), 331.605, 331.605A, 331.902
  - Deeds covering both land and lot, 558.54
  - Document management, 331.605A, 331.605B

**COUNTY RECORDERS — Continued**

## Fees — Continued

- Drainage records and copies, 468.627
- Eminent domain record, 6B.38, 6B.39
- Employment security, liens, recording, 96.14(3)
- Evidence of title, 558.11
- Failure to report, penalty, 331.322(13), 331.901(3)
- Fee book entries, 331.606
- Filing instruments, 331.604, 331.605A
- Fishing, hunting, and trapping licenses, 331.605, ch 483A
- Migratory waterfowl stamps, 331.605, 484A.2
- Name change, individual, 331.602(37), 674.14
- Recording and transfer fees collected, 331.602(32), 558.58
- Recording instruments, 331.604
- Snowmobile registration, 321G.4, 331.605(4)
- Trade name statement, 547.3
- Transfer fee, 558.66
- Uniform commercial code searches, 554.9407
- Fishing licenses, issuance, 331.602(10), ch 483A
- Funds, *see COUNTIES*
- Fur harvester licenses, issuance, 331.602(10), ch 483A
- Hazardous waste disposal sites, abandoned, site designation recorded, 455B.431
- Homestead book, entries, index, 331.607, 561.4
- Hunting licenses, issuance, 331.602(10), ch 483A
- Instruments filed or recorded
  - Agreements for the joint exercise of governmental powers, 28E.8
  - Amendments, self-supported municipal improvement district ordinances, 386.4
  - Assignments for creditors, index, 681.3
  - Cemetery plats, township, 359.40
  - Change of name
    - Individual, 331.602(37), 674.14
    - Township, 359.15
  - City measures, 380.11
  - Claimant's affidavit of title, 614.23
  - Claimant's notice of interest, 331.602(34), 614.34, 614.35
  - Coal mining application, 207.5
  - Commissioner's deed, where recorded, 331.602(36), 624.35
  - Condemnation record, 6B.35–6B.40, 331.602(24)
  - Condominiums, 499B.3–499B.9
  - Conservation easements, 457A.3
  - Conveyances, 558.41–558.59
  - Document management fee, 331.605A, 331.605B
  - Drainage decisions, 468.607
  - Drainage systems, private, 468.623
  - Farm name registered, 331.602(29), 331.607, 557.22–557.24
  - Federal liens, 331.609
  - Fence controversy judgments, 331.602(12), 359A.24
  - Fence viewers' findings, 331.602(12), 359A.10–359A.14
  - Filing fee, 331.604
  - Forfeiture of real estate contracts, proof, 656.5

**COUNTY RECORDERS — Continued**

Instruments filed or recorded — Continued  
 Homestead tax credit evidence of ownership filed, 425.3, 425.11  
 Income tax lien, 331.602(20), 422.26  
 Instruments in writing, 331.602(1–3)  
 Leases and contracts, agricultural, 331.602(31), 558.44  
 Liens, federal, 331.609  
 Microfilming records, indexing, 331.603(3, 4)  
 Military discharge papers, free, 331.608  
 Mortgage foreclosure, 655.4, 655.5  
 Mortgages, 558.41–558.59  
 Notice, expiration of tax sale redemption period, 447.9  
 Notice of interest claimed in real estate, 331.602(34), 614.34, 614.35  
 Notice to prevent easement, 564.6  
 Numbered consecutively, 331.606  
 Office and supplies furnished by supervisors, 331.322(5)  
 Oil and gas well affidavits, 331.602(7), 458A.10  
 Plats, 331.602(18), 354.18, 355.10  
 Power of attorney to sell real estate, 558.51  
 Prearranged funerals, trust agreements, 523A.2  
 Railroad land grants, 558.9–558.11  
 Real estate instruments, 331.602(31, 32), 558.41–558.59  
 Release of power by donee, 559.1  
 Revenue and finance department notified of instruments taking effect at death, recorded deeds, 331.602(23), 450.81  
 Tax deed, 448.3  
 Time of filing, 331.606, 558.55  
 Trade names filed, 331.605, 547.1  
 Transcript, record affecting real estate, 558.13  
 Transcripts of court conveyances, 633.401  
 Uniform Commercial Code instruments, 554.11105  
 Uniform limited partnership certificate, 487.206, 487.1106  
 Insurers, liquidation order recorded, 507C.18  
 Investments, *see COUNTIES, subhead Funds*  
 Jury commission, member of, 331.602(33), 607A.9  
 Legal publications of state distributed to, 18.97  
 Liens, federal, recording, 331.609  
 Military personnel records, recording, 331.608  
 Moneys, *see COUNTIES, subhead Funds*  
 Nomination objections heard, 44.7, 331.602(6)  
 Notices published, 331.602(35), 618.7–618.12  
 Oaths, power to administer, 331.603(1)  
 Office and supplies furnished by supervisors, 331.322(5)  
 Plats, recording, 331.602(18), 354.18, 355.10  
 Publication of legal matter, newspaper selected, 331.602(35), 618.7  
 Public funds, *see COUNTIES, subhead Funds*  
 Real estate transfers, taxation, duties, 331.602(21), 428A.5, 428A.7, 428A.8  
 Recording of instrument, time, 558.59  
 Records  
 Destruction, authorized, 331.323(2)

**COUNTY RECORDERS — Continued**  
Records — Continued

Instruments recorded, reproduction in miniature, 331.603(3)  
 Lost or destroyed, restoration, ch 647  
 Records used as evidence, 622.41–622.51  
 Resignation, 69.4  
 Revenue and finance department, review list of deeds, 331.602(5)  
 Salary, 331.904, 331.907  
 Session laws distributed to, 18.97  
 Snowmobiles, registration, ch 321G  
 Social security numbers recorded, 331.602(4)  
 Supplies furnished by supervisors, 331.322(5)  
 Surety bonds, ch 64, ch 65, 331.322(1), 331.324(6)  
 Term of office, 39.17, 331.601  
 Trade names, recording, ch 547  
 Urban revitalization assessment agreement, 403.6(19)  
 Vacancies, filling, 43.6, ch 69, 331.322(3), 331.601  
 Veterans' military personnel records, recording, 331.608

**COUNTY ROADS**

*See HIGHWAYS, subhead Secondary Roads*

**COUNTY SHERIFFS**

*General provisions*, 331.651–331.660  
 Action against, nonpayment of money, limitation, 614.1(3)  
 Administrative code and bulletin distributed to, 18.97  
 Advancements by certificate holder as lien, 331.653(47), 629.3  
 Animal brand disputes investigated, 169A.10, 331.653(20)  
 Appointment, temporary, 66.19, 331.651  
 Arrest under habeas corpus writ, 331.653(52), 663.16, 663.23  
 Attachment proceedings, 331.653(49), 639.16–639.58, 641.5  
 Attorney, acting as, penalty, 331.659(1a), 331.901  
 Automobiles, provided, 331.322(8)  
 Badge of office, standard, 331.657(1)  
 Bailiffs, *see BAILIFFS*  
 Bank deposits, 12C.1, 331.655  
 Bertillon system, use authorized, 817.1  
 Boarding of prisoners, fee for boarding and care, 331.322(10), 331.658(3)  
 Bonds, surety, ch 64, ch 65, 331.322(1), 331.324(6)  
 Child abuse, investigation, 331.653(24)  
 Child labor law, duty to enforce, 92.22, 331.653(10)  
 Cigarette law, seizure and sale, 331.653(11), 453A.32  
 Clerks and assistants, 331.323(2h), 331.652(7), 331.903  
 Code of Iowa distributed to, 18.97  
 Combining duties with another county officer, 331.323  
 Compensation, 331.907  
 Condemnation of land  
 Funds, management, 331.656

**COUNTY SHERIFFS — Continued**

Condemnation of land — Continued  
     Procedure, ch 6B, 331.653(39)  
 Confidential information, wounds indicating crime,  
     reported, 147.112, 331.653(18)  
 County attorney, investigation for, 331.653(2)  
 Crime victim compensation program, 912.3  
 Criminal identification records furnished,  
     331.653(56), 690.1  
 Dead bodies, right to inspect, 142.7  
 Deeds  
     Certificate lost, deed issued on duplicate, 626.96  
     Evidence, presumption of regularity, 626.100  
     Execution, contents, 626.95, 626.98  
     Failure to procure, certificate canceled, 626.97  
     Legalizing Acts affecting, 589.12, 589.13, 589.24  
     Sale certificate, recording unnecessary, 626.99  
 Defendants, release, 331.653(64)  
 Defined, 331.101, 801.4  
 Delivery bond in replevin cases, 643.12–643.14  
 Deposits and depositories, *see COUNTIES,*  
     *subhead Funds*  
 Deputies  
     Appointment, 331.323(2), 331.652, 331.903  
     Civil service, ch 341A  
     Conditions for discharge, 341A.11  
     Elective office candidates, leave, 341A.7,  
         341A.18  
     First deputy as sheriff, 331.651  
     Insurers, liquidation, 507C.21  
     Original notice, return of service, 331.653(69)  
     Powers and duties, 331.903  
     Purchase at sale, penalty, 331.659  
     Qualifications, bond, oath, 331.903  
     Salary, 331.904  
     Traveling expenses, allowed when itemized,  
         receipts, 70A.13  
     Uniforms and badges, 331.322, 331.657  
     Writs and legal processes served, 331.653  
 Disobedience, legal process, 331.654  
 Duties and powers, 331.652, 331.653  
 Election  
     *General provisions*, 39.17, 331.651  
     Candidates, nomination, ch 43–ch 45  
     Contesting, ch 57, ch 62  
 Election contests, duties, 57.6, 62.4, 62.19,  
     331.653(7)  
 Eminent domain duties, 6B.7–6B.40, 331.653(39)  
 Estate funds delivered, court order, 331.653(54),  
     636.30  
 Estrays killed, when disabled, 331.653(21)  
 Execution  
     Criminal cases, 331.653(68)  
     Levy, sales, 626.24–626.105  
     Proceedings auxiliary to, ch 630  
     Supreme court countermand, 625A.11  
 Explosives, user permits, 101A.3  
 Fees  
     *General provisions*, 331.655  
     Collection and disposition, 331.902  
     Costs when paid by county, 331.424(1m),  
         331.655(2)

**COUNTY SHERIFFS — Continued**

Fees — Continued  
     Delivering prisoner on change of venue,  
         331.655(1o), 815.8  
     Explosive materials, permit, 101A.3  
     Failure to report, penalty, 331.322  
     Fee book, 331.655(3), 331.902  
     Inheritance tax cases, 450.70  
     Mileage in addition to salary, 331.655(2)  
     Notice, service, 331.655(1a)  
     Payments by sheriff to county, 331.655(3),  
         331.902  
     Permit, explosive material, 101A.3  
     Posting notice or advertisement, 331.655(1n),  
         618.12  
     Receiver under execution, 630.13  
     Schedule of fees, 331.655  
     Subpoena, service, 331.655(1c)  
     Warrants, service, 331.655(1b, m)  
 Fingerprinting by, requirements, 331.653(57),  
     690.2, 690.3, 690.5  
 Firearms, *see WEAPONS*  
 Fire losses, information relevant to, release to  
     sheriff, ch 100A  
 Funds, *see COUNTIES*  
 Garnishments, duties, 331.653(50), ch 642  
 Governor, power to call, 331.653(65)  
 Habeas corpus writ served, 331.653(52), 663.3,  
     663.13–663.17  
 Implied consent law, 331.653(33)  
 Indian settlement, special deputy, 331.660  
 Indigents, hospitalization, duty, 255.2, 331.653(26)  
 Information, criminal identification records,  
     331.653(56), 690.1  
 Injuries connected with criminal offenses, reported  
     to sheriff, investigation, 147.112  
 Investments, *see COUNTIES, subhead Funds*  
 Jails, *see JAILS*  
 Jurors, summoned, clerk precept, 331.653(43)  
 Legal publications of state distributed to, 18.97  
 Liability  
     Condemnation funds, 331.656  
     Execution sale held without notice, 626.77  
     Funds lost in depository, 12C.8  
     Mileage fees, 70A.13, 331.655(1j, 2)  
     Minors separately confined, ground for removal,  
         356.3  
 Moneys, *see COUNTIES, subhead Funds*  
 Motor vehicle  
     Abandoned, 331.653(40), ch 556B  
     License of driver displayed on demand, 321.174  
     Notice of removal by realty owner, 331.653(40),  
         ch 556B  
     Owned by county, 331.322(8)  
     Thefts, duty to report, 321.72, 331.653(29)  
     Unpaid fees, collection, 331.653(30)  
     Use of private vehicle, 331.322(8)  
 Multicounty office, 331.661  
 Nomination objections heard, 44.7  
 Notices served  
     Appraisal of schoolhouse sites, 297.17, 297.28,  
         331.653(27)

**COUNTY SHERIFFS — Continued**

Notices served — Continued  
 Arbitration board hearings, 331.653(9), 679B.10  
 Fee for service, 331.655(1a)  
 Forfeiture of bail, 331.653(61), 811.6  
 Involuntary hospitalization cases, 229.7, 331.653(23)  
 Mobile homes, property abandonment, 555B.2  
 Official notices, publication, 331.653(45), 618.7  
 Original notices, filed or returned, penalty for failure, 617.2  
 Pipeline company damages, 479.46  
 Removal of motor vehicle or personal property by realty owner, 331.653(40), ch 556B  
 Subpoenas, 331.653(9), 622.63, 622.78, 679B.10  
 Oaths, power to administer, 331.652(5)  
 Office and supplies furnished by supervisors, 331.322(5)  
 Paupers removed on court order, 252.18(3), 331.653(25)  
 Peace officer definition, 801.4(11)  
 Permits  
   Explosive materials, use, 101A.3, 101A.4, 331.653(13)  
   Weapons, 331.653(59), ch 724  
 Photographs, duty to take, 690.5  
 Posse, authority to call, 331.652, 719.2  
 Prisoners  
   *See also JAILS*  
   Board and care, 331.322(10), 331.658, 356.30  
   Delivered to successor, receipt, 331.653(3)  
   Rulemaking, 356.44  
 Private investigative and private security agencies, identification cards issued, 80A.7  
 Processes served, penalty, 331.653(1), 331.654  
 Prohibited actions, 331.659  
 Publication of legal matter, newspaper selected, 331.653(45), 618.7  
 Public funds, *see COUNTIES, subhead Funds*  
 Public offense disposition reports, required, 692.15  
 Public safety department, 80.9, 80.24, 331.652  
 Radio broadcasting system, use, 693.4  
 Radio material furnished, 331.322(12)  
 Receiver under execution, fees, 331.653(48), 630.7–630.9, 630.13  
 Recommitment after giving bail, 331.653(62), 811.7  
 Record books kept  
   Calendar of jail commitments, 356.6  
   Condemnation funds listed, 331.656  
   Fee book, 331.655(3), 331.902  
   Prisoner's supplies, 331.658, 356.5(5)  
 Refusal to serve notice, 331.655  
 Removal from office  
   District court, grounds, 66.1  
   Failure to keep minors segregated, 356.3  
 Replevin writs, duties, 331.653(51), 643.5–643.21  
 Reports by sheriff  
   Crimes committed, 331.653(58), 692.15  
   Fees collected, 331.655(3), 331.902  
   Jail regulations, 356.44  
 Reserves, establishment and training, ch 80D  
 Resignation, 69.4

**COUNTY SHERIFFS — Continued**

Revenue and finance department orders, subpoenas, served, 331.652, 421.22  
 Salary, 331.907  
 Sales by sheriff  
   Animal, lien for services, 331.653(42), 580.4–580.8  
   Assignment of sales certificate, 628.22  
   Certificate of sale on execution, 626.95–626.97  
   Executions, 626.74–626.105  
   Fees for attending sale, 331.655(1k)  
   Lost property sold, 331.653(53), 556F.4  
   Mechanic's lien foreclosed, 572.21  
   Miner's lien foreclosed, 574.1  
   Purchasing property prohibited, 331.659  
   Real estate mortgages foreclosed, 257B.34, 654.5  
   Redemption, assignment of certificate, 628.22  
   Thresher's and cornhusker's lien, 571.5  
 School for peace officers held, 331.652  
 Searches and seizures, *see SEARCHES AND SEIZURES*  
 Securities transfer, exempt uniform securities Act, 502.203(6)  
 Session laws distributed to, 18.97  
 Subpoenas, service of, 331.653(9), 331.655(1c), 622.63, 622.78, 679B.10  
 Supplies furnished by supervisors, 331.322(5)  
 Supreme court, Polk county sheriff attendance, 602.4108  
 Supreme court process to enforce judgment, 625A.14  
 Surety bonds, ch 64, ch 65, 331.322(1), 331.324(6)  
 Suspension from office, 66.7, 331.651  
 Tama county, special deputy for Indian settlement, 331.660  
 Taxes, duty to collect, fee, 331.653(17, 37)  
 Temporary sheriff appointed, 66.19, 331.651  
 Term of office, 39.17, 331.651  
 Training  
   Expenses, reimbursement, 384.15(7)  
   Standards, ch 80B  
 Traveling expenses, allowed when itemized, receipts, 70A.13, 331.655(1j)  
 Trust funds, deposit order enforced, 636.30  
 Uniforms, 331.322(9), 331.657  
 Vacancies, filling, 43.6, ch 69, 331.322(3), 331.651  
 Wages, collection from released prisoners, 356.29  
 Warrants served outside of state, 70A.12  
 Weapons permits, issuance, 331.653(59), ch 724  
 Wounds connected with crimes, reported to sheriff, investigation, 147.112  
 Writ of certiorari, 331.653(70)  
 Writs and legal processes served, 331.653(1)

**COUNTY SUPERVISORS**

*See COUNTY BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS*

**COUNTY SURVEYORS**

Appointment, 331.321(2)  
 Oaths, power to administer, 63A.2(4)  
 Offices, 331.322(5)  
 Plats, legalized, 589.23

**COUNTY SURVEYORS — Continued**

- Railroads, plat of lines, preparation, 434.19
- Rivers, abandoned channels and islands, sale, survey, 568.5, 568.6
- Supplies, 331.322(5)
- Telegraph companies, map of lines, preparation, 433.15
- Telephone companies, map of lines, preparation, 433.15

**COUNTY TREASURERS**

*General provisions*, 331.551–331.559

## Accounts

- Accounting to state, 331.552(5), 421.32–421.35
- Account kept for supervisors, 331.552(3)
- Examination and settlement, 12B.11–12B.13
- Examination by state auditor, 11.6
- False statement of, penalty, 12B.14
- Administrative code and bulletin distributed to, 18.97
- Agricultural land tax credit law, 331.559(13), 426.7, 426.8
- Assessment duties, 384.51, 384.60, 384.63, 384.65
- Assessment expense fund, 331.559(18), 441.16
- Assessment payments, 331.559(11), 384.65, 384.67
- Attorney or agent, acting as, penalty, 331.901(2)
- Bank accounts, ch 12C, 524.805(7)
- Boat registration, writing fees, 462A.54
- Bonds, surety, ch 64, ch 65, 331.322(1), 331.324(6)
- Books balanced for successor, 12B.9
- Bovine tuberculosis eradication fund, 165.18
- Brucellosis and tuberculosis eradication fund, 165.18
- Clerks and assistants, 331.323, 331.553, 331.903, 331.904
- Code of Iowa distributed to, 18.97
- Combining duties with another county officer, 331.323
- Compensation, 331.907(1)
- Compromise of personal taxes of decedent, 633.475
- Condemnation funds management, 331.552(24), 331.656
- County hospital, duties, 331.552(22), 347.12, 347A.1
- Credit on state's books, affidavit of nonprivate use, 421.36
- Defined, 331.101
- Deposits and depositories, *see COUNTIES, subhead Funds*
- Deputies
  - General provisions*, 331.323, 331.553, 331.903
  - Bonds, 331.903
  - Salary, 331.904
- Disbursements of revenue
  - Blind children, state school expense, 269.2, 331.552(13)
  - Deaf children, state school expense, 270.7, 331.552(13)
  - Indigents, expenses at state hospitals, 255.26, 331.552(13)
  - Judgments against city, tax levy to pay, 626.24
  - Mentally ill, expenses at state hospitals, 230.21, 331.552(13)

**COUNTY TREASURERS — Continued**

## Disbursements of revenue — Continued

- School districts, reorganization, 275.26, 331.552(14)
- School tuition, duties, 282.21, 331.552(15)
- Documents, old, destruction, 331.323
- Drainage districts, duties, 331.552(25)
- Duties, 331.552
- Election
  - General provisions*, 39.17, 331.551
  - Candidates, nomination, ch 43–ch 45
  - Contesting, ch 57, ch 62
- Estates, compromise of personal taxes, 633.475
- Extradition expenses paid, 820.24
- Fees
  - Collection and accounting, 331.507, 331.558, 331.902
  - Failure to report, penalty, 331.322, 331.901
  - Fence taxes, payment to, 359A.6
- Funds, *see COUNTIES*
- Homestead tax credits, duties, 331.559(12), 425.1–425.15
- Hospital treasurer, area, when, 145A.15, 331.552(11)
- Hospital trustees, chairperson, 347A.1
- Indigents' hospital expenses, transfer of funds, 255.26, 331.552(13)
- Investments, *see COUNTIES, subhead Funds*
- Junking certificate issued, 321.52
- Land use districts, tax collection, 303.66
- Legal publications of state distributed to, 18.97
- Lien certification, duties, 331.465, 331.489, 468.589
- Limestone quarry warrants, numbered and registered, 331.552(12), 353.8
- Military service credits distributed, 426A.5
- Mobile home taxes, collection, ch 435
- Moneys, *see COUNTIES, subhead Funds*
- Motor vehicles
  - Certificate of title, duplicate issued, 321.42
  - Credit for registration fees, 321.46
  - Fees and penalties collected, 321.105, 321.109, 321.145, 321.151, 331.557
  - Lost or damaged plates, 321.42
  - Mobile home, moving permit, 321E.30
  - Notice to register published in newspapers, 321.40
  - Pamphlet laws furnished, 321.15
  - Records system, 321.31
  - Registration fees, 321.105, 321.106, 331.557
  - Seal placed on registration certificate, 331.552(4)
  - Special fuel type identification, 321.40, 321.41
  - Stolen auto, sale, proceeds, 321.72–321.88
  - Transfer of title, duties, 321.45–321.52
  - Twelve-month registration, 321.26
  - Use tax collected, 331.557, 423.6, 423.7
  - Veterans exempt from fees, when, 321.105
- Newspaper, legal publications, selected, 331.552(28), 618.7
- Nomination objections heard, 44.7, 331.552(8)
- Oaths, authority to administer, 331.553(1), 421.21

A  
B  
C**COUNTY TREASURERS — Continued**

Office and supplies furnished by supervisors, 331.322

Plant disease eradication costs, certified, 177A.17

Public funds, *see COUNTIES, subhead Funds*

Public money credit, affidavit of nonprivate use, 421.36

Record books kept, 331.552(3), 331.554(3), 331.902(2)

Reporters, shorthand, compensation, 602.1507

Reports made

  Fees, 331.507(4), 331.558, 331.655(3), 331.901, 331.902

  Financial statement, 331.555, 349.16(3)

  Motor vehicle fees, to state department, 321.153, 331.558

  School funds, to board secretary, 298.13, 331.558

  Supervisors, 331.504(4), 331.558(3), 331.902(3)

  Warrant cancellations to county auditor, 331.554, 331.558

Reports received

  County hospital officers, 347.11, 347A.1

  Resolution of necessity from city clerk, 384.51, 384.65

  School secretary's report, 291.11

Resignation made to county auditor, 69.4

Revenue and finance department to utilize office, 331.559(11), 422.71(5)

Revenues received

  Defense plant, land sale proceeds, 274.41

  Fees from county officers, 331.902

  Jury and court reporter fees collected by clerk, 625.8

  Lost property, proceeds of sale, 556F.15

  Military service tax fund, 426A.2

  Refund of taxes from state, 12B.18

  Taxes, *see subhead Taxation Duties below*

  Weed cost assessments, tax, 317.21

Road matters, duties of treasurer

  Anticipatory certificates, sale, 309.52–309.55, 311.28–311.30, 331.552(19)

  Assessment district accounts separate, 311.27

  Secondary road assessment districts, ch 311, 331.552(20)

Salary, 331.907

Salvage certificate of title, 321.52

School districts, boundaries, 275.26, 331.552(14)

School officers' names reported, 291.11

School tuition, duties, 282.21, 331.552(17)

Seal affixed to jurat, 421.21

Seal, official, 331.552(4)

Session laws distributed to, 18.97

Settlement on leaving office, 12B.7–12B.9, 12B.11–12B.15

Soil and water conservation districts, assessment payments, 161A.33, 161A.34, 331.552(26)

Special assessment book, records kept, 445.11

Supplies furnished by supervisors, 331.322(5)

Surety bonds, ch 64, ch 65, 331.322(1), 331.324(6)

Taxation duties

*General provisions*, 331.559

  City taxes, collection, 384.2

**COUNTY TREASURERS — Continued**

Taxation duties — Continued

  Collection of taxes, 443.12–443.19, ch 445

  Mobile homes, ch 435

  Suspension of taxes, 427.8–427.12

  Tax deeds, issuance, ch 448

  Tax sales, *see subhead Tax Sales below*

Tax deeds, issuance, ch 448

Tax sales

*General provisions*, 331.559(22), ch 446

  Certificate, fee, 331.552(23)

  Redemption from tax sale, duties and certificate fee, 331.559(23), ch 447

Term of office, 39.17, 331.551

Use tax provisions, 423.6–423.8

Vacancies, filling, 43.6, ch 69, 331.322(3), 331.551

Vehicle security interest, 321.131

Violations

  Account, neglect to, 421.33–421.35

  Discounting warrants, 12B.3

  Failure to pay state money, forfeit, 331.555(3)

  False statement of funds, 12B.14

  Loaning public funds, penalty, 12B.4

  Neglect of duty, 12B.15

  Private use of public funds, 12B.4

Warrants

  Anticipatory

    Hospitals, memorial, 37.28–37.30, 331.552(7)

    Limestone quarries, 331.552(12), 353.8

  Canceled, amounts credited to original fund, 331.554(7)

  Discounting warrants, penalty, 12B.3

  General duties, 331.552(2), 331.554, 331.555

  Interest on, when allowed, 12B.2

Weed eradication equipment, 317.20

**COUNTY VETERAN AFFAIRS COMMISSIONS**

*See VETERAN AFFAIRS COMMISSIONS, COUNTY*

**COUNTY ZONING COMMISSIONS**

*See ZONING*

**COURT ADMINISTRATORS**

District court administrators, *see DISTRICT COURT*

State court administrator, *see JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT*

**COURTHOUSES**

Control, 331.502(1)

Courtrooms, providing, responsibility, 602.1303(1)

Election day, courthouse open, 49.123

Food service, blind commission operation, ch 216D

Law libraries, supervision, 331.382(7)

**COURT INTERPRETERS**

*See INTERPRETERS*

**COURT OF APPEALS**

*General provisions*, 602.5101–602.5205

Administrative code and bulletin distributed to, 18.97

**COURT OF APPEALS — Continued**

Appellate procedure, *see APPELLATE PROCEDURE*  
 Appointments, 46.15  
 Chief judge, 602.5105  
 Clerk of court, 602.5201  
 Clerks for judges, 602.5203, 602.5205  
 Code of Iowa distributed to, 18.97  
 Costs, *see subhead Fees and Costs below*  
 Decisions  
   Effective, 602.5108  
   Finality, 602.5106  
   Publication, 7A.25, 602.5111  
 Election, 46.17–46.25  
 Fees and costs  
   *General provisions*, 602.5112  
   Civil and criminal proceedings, deferral, ch 610  
 Judges  
   Appointment, 46.15  
   Chief judge, 602.5105  
   Clerks, 602.5203, 602.5205  
   Election, retention, 46.17–46.25  
   Expenses, 602.5205  
   Number, 602.5102  
   Oaths, power to administer, 63A.1  
   Offices, 602.5205  
   Secretaries, 602.5202, 602.5205  
   Term, 46.16  
 Jurisdiction, 602.5103  
 Legal publications of state distributed to, 18.97  
 Nominations, 46.14  
 Offices, 602.5205  
 Opinions  
   *See also subhead Decisions above*  
   Publication, 602.5111  
 Records, 602.5110  
 Reports  
   Distribution, 18.99  
   Publication, 7A.25, 602.5111  
 Rules, 602.5107  
 Session laws distributed to, 18.97  
 Vacancies, 46.12

**COURT REPORTERS**

*See also SHORTHAND REPORTERS*

District court, 602.6603  
 Fees, taxed, 625.8  
 Notes  
   Destruction, 602.8103(4)  
   Evidence, admissibility as, 622.97–622.101  
 Oaths, power to administer, 63A.1  
 Transcripts  
   Destruction, 602.8103(4)  
   Evidence, admissibility as, 622.97–622.101

**COURTS**

*See also JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT and headings for particular courts*

*General provisions*, ch 602

Administrators

District court administrators, *see DISTRICT COURT*

**COURTS — Continued**

Administrators — Continued  
   State court administrator, *see JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT*  
 Appeals, court of, *see COURT OF APPEALS*  
 Appellate courts  
   Court of appeals, *see COURT OF APPEALS*  
   Defined, 4.1  
   Procedure, *see APPELLATE PROCEDURE*  
   Supreme court, *see SUPREME COURT*  
 Appellate procedure, *see APPELLATE PROCEDURE*  
 Attendants  
   Bailiffs, *see BAILIFFS*  
   Employment, 602.6601, 602.11113  
 Bailiffs, *see BAILIFFS*  
 Civil procedure, *see CIVIL PROCEDURE*  
 Clerks  
   Court of appeals, *see COURT OF APPEALS*  
   Defined, 4.1  
   District court, *see DISTRICT COURT*  
   Supreme court, *see SUPREME COURT*  
 Communications network, state, ch 8D  
 Contempts, *see CONTEMPTS*  
 Costs  
   Civil and criminal proceedings, deferral, ch 610  
   District court, *see DISTRICT COURT*  
 County courts, conveyances legalized, 589.2  
 Court administrators  
   District court administrators, *see DISTRICT COURT*  
   State court administrator, *see JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT*  
 Court employees, *see subhead Employees below*  
 Court of appeals, *see COURT OF APPEALS*  
 Courts-martial, *see COURTS-MARTIAL*  
 Criminal procedure, *see CRIMINAL PROCEDURE*  
 District court, *see DISTRICT COURT*  
 Employees  
   Benefits retained, 602.11102  
   Bonds, surety, payment, 602.1510  
   Collective bargaining, 602.11108  
   Compensation  
     Limitation, 602.1608  
     Pay plan, 602.1401  
   Defined, 4.1, 602.1101(5)  
   Expenses, 602.1509  
   Gifts, reporting, 602.1609  
   Hiring moratorium, 602.11105  
   Insurance, 602.11103  
   Law, practice by employees, 602.1607  
   Merit system, applicability, exception, 19A.3(2)  
   Personnel actions, moratorium, 602.11106  
   Personnel system, 602.1401  
   Retirement, 602.1610(2), 602.1613  
   Rights retained, 602.11102  
   Transition to state responsibility, 602.11101  
 Equitable actions, *see EQUITABLE ACTIONS*  
 Evidence, *see EVIDENCE*  
 Federal courts  
   *General provisions*, Const US I 8; Const US III  
   Legal publications of state distributed to, 18.97

**COURTS — Continued**

## Federal courts — Continued

Supreme court, *see SUPREME COURT OF THE UNITED STATES*

## Fees

Court of appeals, *see COURT OF APPEALS*

District court, *see DISTRICT COURT*

Probate court, 633.31

Small claims actions, 602.8105, 631.6

Supreme court, *see SUPREME COURT*

Filing deadlines, extension for office closings, 4.1(34)

Fines, *see FINES*

Habeas corpus, *see HABEAS CORPUS*

Interpreters, *see INTERPRETERS*

Judges, *see JUDGES*

Judgments, actions, time limitations, 614.1(5–7)

Judicial officers, *see JUDICIAL OFFICERS*

Judicial review

Administrative agency actions, 17A.19

Appellate courts, procedure, *see APPELLATE PROCEDURE*

Juries, *see JURIES*

Juvenile court, *see JUVENILE COURT*

Magistrates, *see MAGISTRATES*

Military courts, *see MILITARY COURTS*

Peer review courts, 602.6110

Probate court, *see PROBATE COURT*

Procedure, rules, *see subhead Rules below*

Property, 602.11107

Reporters, *see COURT REPORTERS*

Restitution, delinquent, recovery, 331.756(5), 602.8107, 909.8, 909.10

## Rules

(*Published and indexed in "Iowa Court Rules"*)

Making, procedure, 602.4201, 602.4202

Publication and distribution, 2B.5(2), 7A.21, 7A.22, 18.97

Small claims, *see SMALL CLAIMS*

Supreme court, *see SUPREME COURT*

Supreme court of the United States, *see*

*SUPREME COURT OF THE UNITED STATES*

Trial court, *see DISTRICT COURT*

Trials, procedure, 602.4201

United States courts, *see subhead Federal Courts above*

Victim counselors, proceedings related to offenses, 910A.20

Witnesses, *see WITNESSES*

**COURTS-MARTIAL**

*See also MILITARY COURTS*

Appointment, 29B.23–29B.30

Classification, 29B.15

General courts-martial

Convening, 29B.23

Jurisdiction, 29B.17

Members, 29B.15(1)

Immunity, 29B.125

Jurisdiction, 29B.16–29B.18

Membership, 29B.23–29B.30

**COURTS-MARTIAL — Continued**

Oaths, power to administer, 29B.129(2, 6)

Powers, 29B.120

Pretrial procedure, 29B.31–29B.36

Sentence

Execution, 29B.56–29B.59

Review, 29B.60–29B.72

Special courts-martial

Convening, 29B.24

Jurisdiction, 29B.18

Members, 29B.15(2)

Summary courts-martial

Convening, 29B.25

Jurisdiction, 29B.18

Members, 29B.15(3)

Trial, procedure, 29B.37–29B.55

**COURTS OF RECORD**

*See COURTS*

**COVENANTS**

Conveyances, when spouse not bound by, 557.13

**COYOTES**

Bounties, 331.401(3)

Hunting, 481A.24, 483A.5

**CRAYFISH**

*See FISH AND FISHING*

**CREAM**

*General provisions*, ch 195

Adulteration, 190.3–190.6

Bottles, *see subhead Containers below*

Cans, 195.23

Containers

Cans, 195.23

Labeling, 191.3(5)

Marking, 192.123–192.127

Standard, 192.133, 210.15

Creameries, *see CREAMERIES*

Cream stations, *see CREAMERIES*

Defined, 195.3

Frozen dessert ingredients, standards, 190.12

Graders, licenses, 195.7–195.10

Production, ch 192

Sales, ch 192A

Testing, 195.13, 195.14

Transportation, 195.15–195.24

**CREAMERIES**

Butter, *see BUTTER*

Cheese, *see CHEESE*

Cream stations

Defined, 195.3(3)

Inspection, 195.24

Licenses, 195.15–195.19

Sanitation, 195.20, 195.21

Graders, requirements, 195.7–195.10

Inspection, 195.24

Licenses, 195.15–195.19

Milk, testing and grading, ch 194

Price differential, 195.5

Records, 194.17

**CREAMERIES — Continued**

Sanitation, 195.20, 195.21  
 Tests made, 195.13, 195.14  
 Vehicles  
   Inspection, 195.24  
   Licenses, 195.15–195.19  
   Sanitation, 195.20, 195.21

**CREDIT**

Agreements, statute of frauds, 535.17  
 Commercial transactions, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Credit*  
 Consumer credit sales and transactions, *see CONSUMER CREDIT CODE*  
 Credit cards, *see CREDIT CARDS*  
 Definitions, 537.1301  
 Discriminatory practices prohibited, 216.10, 537.3311  
 Estates, authorization and extension, 633.392  
 Home equity line of credit, 535.10  
 Insurance, *see INSURANCE*  
 Loan brokers, ch 535C  
 Obtaining, organizations providing services, regulation, ch 538A  
 Open-end credit, 537.1301(29), 537.2402  
 Records, improving, organizations providing services, regulation, ch 538A

**CREDIT CARDS**

Checks, cashing or accepting, credit card information, requiring, prohibited, 537.8101  
 Defined, 537.1301(6)  
 Economic development department, payments to, 15.108(9e)  
 Fines, traffic violations, payment, 805.14  
 Issuers  
   Cardholder's claims and defenses, 537.3403  
   Information disclosure, 535.15  
   Nonresident issuers, registration, ch 536C  
 Loan brokers, obtaining or issuing credit cards, regulation, ch 535C  
 Natural resources department, fee payments to, 455A.4(5)  
 State departments, accepting payments, processing, 12.21  
 State-sponsored card, 12.61  
 Surety, traffic violations, 321.486(2)  
 Tax payments, authorized, 421.17(31)  
 Use, unauthorized, 715A.6

**CREDIT INSURANCE**

*See INSURANCE*

**CREDITORS**

*See DEBTORS AND CREDITORS*

**CREDIT SERVICES ORGANIZATIONS**

Regulation, ch 538A

**CREDIT UNION DIVISION**

*General provisions, 533.51–533.67, 546.2, 546.4*  
 Credit card issuers, nonresident, registration, ch 536C

**CREDIT UNION DIVISION — Continued**

Credit union review board  
   Appointment, 533.53  
   Financial disclosure, 68B.35, 68B.35A  
   Merit system, applicability, exception, 19A.3(18)  
   Powers and duties, 533.54  
 Credit union revolving fund, 533.67  
 Deputy superintendent  
   Appointment, 533.56  
   Bond, surety, 533.58  
   Merit system, applicability, exception, 19A.3(18)  
 Duties, 546.4  
 Employees  
   Bonds, surety, 533.58  
   Collective bargaining, public employees, exclusion, 20.4(10)  
   Merit system, applicability, exception, 19A.3(18)  
 Examinations  
   Conduct of, 533.6  
   Fees, 533.62  
 Expenses, payment, 533.62, 533.67  
 Fees, 533.62  
 Merit system applicability, exception, 19A.3(18)  
 Records, 533.60  
 Report, 533.61  
 Review board, *see subhead Credit Union Review Board above*  
 Superintendent  
   Appointment, 533.55  
   Bond, surety, 533.58  
   Deputy, *see subhead Deputy Superintendent above*  
   Merit system, applicability, exception, 19A.3(18)

**CREDIT UNION REVIEW BOARD**

*See CREDIT UNION DIVISION*

**CREDIT UNIONS**

*General provisions, ch 533*

**Accounts**

*See also subhead Deposits below*

Child support obligors' accounts, levy for delinquent support payments, ch 252I  
 Insurance, requirements, 533.64  
 Special types, 533.13  
 Agricultural commodities organizations' accounts, transfers to, 179.5, 181.13, 183A.7, 184A.4, 185.26, 185C.26, 196A.17  
 Articles of incorporation, 533.1, 533.2  
 Auditing committees, 533.9, 533.11  
 Board of directors, *see subhead Directors below*  
 Board, review, *see CREDIT UNION DIVISION*  
 Borrowing, restrictions, 533.15  
 Bylaws, 533.1, 533.2  
 Campaign contributions, restrictions, 56.15  
 Capital, 533.12  
 Central credit unions, 533.66  
 Child support obligors' accounts, levy for delinquent support payments, ch 252I  
 Collections, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*  
 Consumer credit transactions, regulation, 533.37  
 Conversions to and from federal credit unions, 533.34, 533.35

**CREDIT UNIONS — Continued**

Corporate central credit unions, 533.38  
 Credit cards, *see CREDIT CARDS*  
 Credit committees, 533.9, 533.10  
 Credit practices, unfair and discriminatory practices, 216.10  
 Defined, 533.1  
 Deposits  
   *See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*  
   Insolvency, acceptance of deposits prohibited, 533.46  
   Insurance, 533.64  
   Public funds, ch 12C  
   Share drafts, *see subhead Share Drafts below*  
   Unclaimed, disposition, ch 556  
   Withdrawals by surviving joint owners, notification to revenue and finance department, 450.97  
 Directors  
   Duties, 533.9  
   Election, 533.8  
   Indemnification, 533.4(27)  
   Liability, 533.1(8)  
 Dissolution  
   *General provisions*, 533.20–533.22  
   Share draft payment, 533.43  
 Dividends, 533.18  
 Division, state, *see CREDIT UNION DIVISION*  
 Electronic transactions, ch 527, 533.4(17, 18)  
 Employees  
   Bonds, surety, 533.9  
   Indemnification, 533.4(27)  
 Examinations  
   Conduct of, 533.6  
   Fees, 533.62  
 Executive committees, 533.9  
 Federal credit unions, conversions to and from state credit unions, 533.34, 533.35  
 Fees, 533.62  
 Fiscal year, 533.7  
 Funds transfers  
   *See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*  
   Electronic funds transfer systems, ch 527  
 Governmental employees, wages withheld, 533.32  
 Income tax, business, exemption, 422.34(1)  
 Incorporation, 533.1  
 Insolvency  
   Deposits, acceptance prohibited, 533.46  
   Determination, 533.6  
 Insurance of deposits, 533.64  
 Interest rates, limits, 533.14  
 Investments, 533.47, 533.48  
 Loans  
   Authorized, 533.16  
   Interest rates, limits, 533.14  
 Location, change, 533.23  
 Meetings, 533.7  
 Members  
   Expulsion, 533.19  
   Qualifications, 533.5  
   Withdrawal, 533.19  
 Merger, 533.30

**CREDIT UNIONS — Continued**

Moneys and credits tax, 533.24  
 Mortgage loans, *see MORTGAGES*  
 Negotiable instruments, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*  
 Officers  
   Appointment and election, 533.8, 533.9  
   Bonds, surety, 533.9  
   Indemnification, 533.4(27)  
 Open-end credit accounts, information disclosure, 12.27, 535.15  
 Organization, 533.1  
 Political campaign contributions, restrictions, 56.15  
 Powers, 533.4  
 Property, taxation, 428.36  
 Public funds deposits, ch 12C  
 Real property loans, *see MORTGAGES*  
 Receivership, 533.6  
 Records, 533.26–533.28  
 Reports, 533.6  
 Reserves, 533.17  
 Review board, *see CREDIT UNION DIVISION*  
 Safe deposit boxes, *see SAFE DEPOSIT BOXES*  
 Satellite terminals, ch 527, 533.3(17, 18)  
 Securities, offers or sales to credit unions, exemption from registration, 502.203(8)  
 Share drafts  
   *General provisions*, 533.42  
   Payment by dissolved credit unions, 533.43  
 Shares, 533.13  
 Superintendent, *see CREDIT UNION DIVISION*  
 Taxation  
   *General provisions*, 533.24  
   Income tax, business, exemption, 422.34(1)  
   Moneys and credits tax, 533.24  
   Property, 428.36  
**CREEKS**  
*See WATER AND WATERCOURSES*  
**CREMATION**  
 Dead bodies, restrictions, 331.805  
**CRIMES**  
*General provisions*, ch 701–ch 728  
 Abandonment  
   Child, 726.3, 726.6  
   Dependent person, 726.3  
   Witnesses, husband and wife, 726.4  
 Abduction, *see KIDNAPPING*  
 Abortions, *see ABORTIONS*  
 Absent voter's ballot, 53.7, 53.35  
 Abuse of children, reporting, 232.67–232.77, ch 235A  
 Abuse of dependent adult, ch 235B  
 Accessories, responsibility and prosecution, ch 703  
 Accountancy, unlawful practice, penalties, 542C.21–542C.29  
 Accounts  
   Discounting warrants, state treasurer, 12B.3  
   False settlements, treasurer's, penalties, 12B.14  
 Administering harmful substances, 708.5

**CRIMES — Continued**

Adoption, impeding same, 600.8, 600.9  
 Adult abuse, *see ADULT ABUSE*  
 Adulteration, food and drugs, 189.15–189.18, 189.21  
 Advertising  
   Banks, fraudulent, 524.1606  
   Consumer fraud, 714.16  
   Educational material, 714.17, 714.21  
   Signs on interstate highways, 306B.2  
 Aeronautics, 328.40, 328.41  
 Aggravation  
   Burglary with aggravation, 713.3  
   Burglary without aggravation, 713.5  
   Robbery, 711.1–711.3  
 Aiding or abetting, responsibility and prosecution, ch 703  
 Aiding the enemy, military personnel, 29B.101  
 Air quality standards violations, criminal penalties, 455B.146A  
 Alcoholic beverage control, ch 123  
 All-terrain vehicle violations, 321G.13, 321G.14  
 Alterations  
   Certificate of vaccination, animal, 163.25  
   Criminal mischief, 716.1  
   Instruments, 169A.14  
   Manufacturer's serial number, 321.92  
   Marks, motor vehicle engine number, 321.92  
   Warehouse licenses, 203C.38  
 Ambulance chasing, 602.10122  
 Amusement ride violations, 88A.10  
 Animals, abuse and neglect, ch 717, ch 717B  
 Animals, unlawful use of brands, 169A.7, 169A.14  
 Anonymous telephone calls, 708.7  
 Antifreeze Act violation, 208A.11  
 Apprehension, military personnel, 29B.4  
 Arrests, *see ARREST*  
 Arson, *see ARSON*  
 Assault, *see ASSAULT*  
 Assessors, refusing to assist, 441.19  
 Attempts  
   Bomb threats, 712.7, 712.8  
   Escape from jail, 356.21  
   Feticide, 707.7  
   Military offenses, 29B.76, 29B.77  
   Perjury, attempt to suborn, 720.3  
 Attorney's retention of client's money, 602.10119  
 Audit report, inspection refused, 11.14  
 Bail, *see BAIL*  
 Bank holding companies, 524.1807  
 Banking Act, penal provisions, 524.1601–524.1611  
 Banking offenses, credit unions, 533.31  
 Bear baiting, penalty, 725.11  
 Beverage containers, refunds, violations, 455C.14  
 Bids, sealed, divulging contents, 72.4  
 Bigamy, *see BIGAMY*  
 Billboard violations, 306C.19  
 Blacklisting, ch 730  
 Blind person's guide dog allowed in public place, 216C.5, 216C.7  
 Boats, operators, failure to aid persons injured in accident, 462A.7  
 Bombs and bomb scares, criminal provisions, 712.6

**CRIMES — Continued**

Bookmaking, 725.5–725.12  
 Boycotts, labor, ch 732  
 Brands, unlawful use, 169A.7, 169A.14  
 Breach of peace, *see BREACH OF PEACE*  
 Bread standards, violations, penalty, 210.21  
 Breaking and entering, *see BREAKING AND ENTERING*  
 Bribery, *see BRIBERY*  
 Brothels, *see PROSTITUTION*  
 Brucellosis control violations, 163A.10, 164.31  
 Bugging, electronic eavesdropping, 727.8  
 Buildings  
   Defacing or injury, 716.1  
   Malicious burning, 712.1  
   State building code violations, 103A.21  
 Bulk commodity weighing, 327D.132  
 Bullfights, prohibited, 725.11  
 Burglary, *see BURGLARY*  
 Business transacted without license, 727.9  
 Business without filing trade name, 547.4, 547.5  
 Candidate for office promising job, 49.120, 49.121, 86.5  
 Capitol buildings and grounds, rules, 18.10, 18.11  
 Careless and reckless driving, 321.277  
 Carnal knowledge, *see SEX ACTS*  
 Cemetery law violations, 566A.9, 566A.10  
 Checks, false drawing or uttering, 714.1  
 Chemicals and pesticide violations, agricultural, 455B.419  
 Child day care facilities operating without license, 237A.19  
 Child endangerment, *see CHILD ENDANGERMENT*  
 Child foster care facilities, 237.8, 237.11, 237.12  
 Child labor, violations, penalty, 92.19, 92.20  
 Children  
   Abandoning child, 726.3  
   Abuse of children, reporting, ch 235A  
   Cigarette law, violations, 453A.2, 453A.3  
   Contagious diseases, exposing child, 139.31, 139.32  
   Contributing to delinquency, ch 709A  
   Custodial order violated, 710.6  
   Enticing child away, 709.7  
   Firearms, sale to minor prohibited, 724.22  
   Indecent contact, 709.12  
   Investigations, 910A.16  
   Juvenile court, ch 232, 602.7101–602.7202  
   Labor law violations, 92.19, 92.20  
   Lascivious acts with, 709.8  
   Misdemeanants, sentence, 903.1(3)  
   Obscenity law, *see OBSCENITY*  
   Pistols and revolvers, sale, 724.22  
   School law violations, 299.6  
   Sexual abuse, ch 709  
 Child stealing, 710.5  
 Cigarette law offenses, 453A.36–453A.39  
 Citations, failure to appear, 805.5  
 Cities, infractions against, *see CITIES*  
 City officers, offenses, *see CITIES, subhead Officers*

**CRIMES — Continued**

Civil rights, infringement, penalty, ch 729  
 Civil service, violations, 341A.21  
 Claims, sending out of state, 627.17  
 Classification of crimes, ch 701  
 Coal weighing violations, railroads, 327D.132  
 Cockfighting, 725.11  
 Coin silver, misbranding, 556E.4, 556E.5, 556E.9  
 College credits, failure to file, penalty, 264.6  
 Commercial bribery, 722.10  
 Community service, *see COMMUNITY SERVICE*  
 Competition law violations, 553.14  
 Computer law violations, ch 716A  
 Concealment  
   Crime of another, 720.1  
   Escape, means of, penalty, 719.6  
   Insurance, obtained by concealing facts, 511.18  
   Weapons, *see WEAPONS*  
 Concerted action of criminals, 703.2  
 Conspiracy, *see CONSPIRACY*  
 Consumer frauds, *see CONSUMER FRAUDS*  
 Contempt, *see CONTEMPTS*  
 Controlled substances, 124.401–124.413  
 Corporate or partnership farming, violations, 9H.3  
 Corporations, offenses by, *see CORPORATIONS*  
 Corruption, *see CORRUPTION*  
 Counterfeiting, *see COUNTERFEITING*  
 Counties, infractions against, *see COUNTIES*  
 County officers  
   Expenditures exceeding appropriations, 331.437  
   Failure to give bond, 64.25  
   Misconduct or neglect in office, 711.4, ch 721  
   Money for sectarian purposes, 331.901(5, 7)  
   Warrants, discounting, 331.901(4, 7)  
 Cowardice, 29B.96  
 Credit code violations, 537.5301, 537.5302  
 Credit unions, false entries, 533.31  
 Criminal history and intelligence data, ch 692  
 Criminal mischief, ch 716  
 Criminal offenses, savings and loan associations,  
   534.105, 534.605, 534.606, 534.704  
 Criminal penalty surcharge, *see FINES*  
 Cruel and unusual punishment, *see CRUEL AND  
 UNUSUAL PUNISHMENT*  
 Dairy products marketing, violations, 192A.20,  
   192A.25  
 Dangerous substances, 727.1  
 Dead bodies, 331.803, 331.805  
 Deeds, false acknowledgments, 558.40  
 Defacement, *see MISCHIEF*  
 Defenses, ch 701, ch 704  
 Definitions, ch 702  
 Defrauding, act of, *see FRAUD*  
 Desertion  
   *General provisions*, 726.3, 726.5  
   Military forces members, *see MILITARY  
 JUSTICE, CODE OF*  
 Disclosure of information, paternity, child support  
   determination, 252B.10  
 Discrimination, unjust  
   Against national guard members, 29A.43  
   Railroads, 327D.10–327D.28

**CRIMES — Continued**

Discrimination, unlawful, penalties, 551.4  
 Disorderly conduct, 723.4  
 Disorderly persons, punishment by general  
   assembly, 2.18–2.22  
 Disturbances  
   Military forces members, 29B.110  
   Public gathering, disturbing, 723.4  
   State agencies and bodies, 718.3  
   Unlawful assembly, riots, 723.1, 723.2  
 Domestic abuse, *see DOMESTIC ABUSE*  
 Double jeopardy, *see DOUBLE JEOPARDY*  
 Drag racing, 321.278  
 Driving motor vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES,  
 subhead Violations*  
 Drugs illegally used  
   Abortifacients, 205.1–205.3, 205.11  
   Administering harmful substances, 708.5  
   Controlled substances, 124.401–124.413  
   Inmates, bringing controlled substances, 719.8  
 Dueling, military forces members, 29B.108  
 Duress  
   Election offenses, 722.8, 722.9  
   Military personnel, 29B.38  
   Prostitution, detaining for, penalty, 709.7  
 Educational material, false advertising, 714.17,  
   714.21  
 Egg excise tax, violation, 196A.23  
 Egg handlers, 196.14  
 Elections, 43.119, 43.120, 49.86–49.121, 51.16,  
   51.17, 722.4–722.9  
 Electric power generators, construction without  
   permit, 476A.14  
 Electric transmission line violations, 478.24  
 Electronic eavesdropping, 727.8  
 Elevator code violations, 89A.17  
 Embezzlement, *see THEFT*  
 Emergency, falsely claiming, 727.6  
 Emergency, obstructing telephone calls, 727.5  
 Employer, criminal liability, 703.4  
 Employment agency acting without license, 95.6  
 Employment agency, violations, 94.12  
 Enemy, aiding by military personnel, 29B.101  
 Enticing away persons, 709.7  
 Entrapment, solicitation, 704.11  
 Entries, false, 714.8  
 Escape  
   *General provisions*, 719.4  
   Interstate detainer compact, 821.5  
   Military forces members, 29B.92  
   Officer to use means to prevent, 356.21  
   Permitting escapes, 719.5, 721.2  
   Refusing to assist officer, 719.1  
   Sheriff's record, 356.6  
 Exemption laws, sending claims out of state to  
   defeat, 627.17  
 Exhibitions, deformed or abnormal persons,  
   forbidden, 727.10  
 Explosives  
   *General provisions*, 712.6  
   Fireworks, *see FIREWORKS*  
   Licenses and storage, ch 101A

**CRIMES — Continued**

Explosives — Continued  
 Loss or theft, 101A.8  
 Exposure, X-ray radiation, 727.4  
 Extortion, 711.4  
 Extradition, *see EXTRADITION*  
 Eyeglass safety standards, violation, 135.30  
 False acts  
 Accounts, fees and fines, 721.10  
 Alarms, 708.7  
 Dishonesty of employees, false charges, 730.3  
 Entries on corporation books, 714.8  
 False advertising, consumer goods, 714.16  
 False entries, public officers, 721.10  
 False imprisonment, 710.7  
 Falsely claiming emergency, 727.6  
 False personation  
 Civil engineers, 542B.25  
 Practitioners, 147.85, 147.86  
 Public officers, 718.2  
 Surveyors, 542B.25  
 False pretenses, *see FRAUD*  
 False report of, penalty, 708.7, 723.4  
 False representations and statements, *see FRAUD*  
 False swearing, *see PERJURY*  
 Family protection, ch 726  
 Fee-splitting, 94.9, 94.12, 625.24  
 Felonies, *see FELONIES*  
 Fertilizer law violations, 200.18  
 Feticide, 707.7  
 Fighting, penalty, 723.4  
 Fines, *see FINES*  
 Firearms, *see WEAPONS*  
 Fire, *see ARSON*  
 Fireworks, *see FIREWORKS*  
 Fish and game penalties, 481A.32–481A.34, 483A.21  
 Flags, desecration, ch 718A  
 Flammable liquids and liquefied petroleum gas law, 101.7, 101.11  
 Forfeitures, *see FORFEITURES*  
 Forgery, *see FORGERY*  
 Fraud and fraudulent practices, *see FRAUD*  
 Fugitives from justice, ch 820  
 Funeral director soliciting business, 156.12  
 Gambling, *see GAMBLING*  
 Games of skill or chance, 99B.15–99B.17  
 Gaming, illegal, 725.7  
 Gangs, penalties, ch 723A  
 Garbage, illegal use as animal feed, 163.26–163.29  
 Gold articles, fraudulent marking, sale or disposition, ch 556E  
 Government contracts, price fixing, 553.14  
 Government, offenses against, ch 718  
 Graft, ch 722  
 Gratuities and tips, public contracts, interest by officers, 721.11  
 Guns, *see WEAPONS*  
 Habeas corpus, *see HABEAS CORPUS*  
 Habitual offenders, 821.4, 902.8  
 Harassment, 708.7, 718.4  
 Hate crimes, *see HATE CRIMES*

**CRIMES — Continued**

Hazardous materials, accidents transporting, reported, 321.266  
 Health care facilities, violations, 135C.21  
 Health professions, practice Act, 147.74, 147.84–147.86  
 Health violations  
 Contagious diseases, 139.31, 139.32  
 Diseases, 139.32  
 Health care facilities, license, 135C.21  
 Health officer, interference, penalty, 135.36  
 Interference with local board of health, 137.21  
 Meat and poultry inspection violations, 189A.17  
 Migrant labor camps, 138.19  
 Penalty, misdemeanor, 135.38  
 Venereal disease, false information, 140.6  
 Highways  
 Advertising signs on interstate highways, 306B.2  
 Contracts, requirements, violations, 314.2  
 Law of the road, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Violations*  
 Use of highway, grant violated, penalty, 320.8  
 Violations, penalties  
 Gravel, unlawful disposal, 309.66  
 Obstructing road, 657.2, 657.3  
 Obstructions in highway, 319.8–319.12  
 Hit-and-run drivers, 321.261–321.274  
 Hog brucellosis control violations, 163A.10  
 Hog cholera control violations, 166.39  
 Homicide, *see HOMICIDE*  
 Horse racing, 174.20, 174.21  
 Hospital, unlicensed, 135B.15  
 Hunting from aircraft or snowmobile, 481A.120  
 Hunting with artificial lights, 481A.93  
 Imitation cheese sold in restaurants without proper notice, 191.3  
 Imitation controlled substance, 124A.3, 124A.4  
 Impersonating an officer, 718.2  
 Incendiarism, *see ARSON*  
 Incendiary devices, 702.21, 712.6  
 Incest, *see INCEST*  
 Income tax return information disclosed, 422.20  
 Indecent exposure, 709.9, 728.5  
 Indictments, *see INDICTMENTS*  
 Indigent persons, legal defense, *see LOW-INCOME PERSONS*  
 Industrial loan Act, violations, 536A.27  
 Infants, abuse, ch 235A  
 Informations, *see INFORMATIONS*  
 Inheritance tax property, removal from state, felony, 450.50  
 Injuries connected with criminal offenses, treated by health-related practitioners, reports to and investigation by law enforcement agencies, 147.111–147.113  
 Insurance holding company systems, violations, 521A.10  
 Insurance offenses, *see INSURANCE*  
 Insurrection, inciting, 718.1  
 Interference with administration of justice, 719.3  
 Intimidation  
 Obstructing justice, 719.3

**CRIMES — Continued**

Intimidation — Continued  
 Robbery, 711.1  
 Intoxicating liquors  
 Inmates of institutions furnished liquor, 719.7  
 Military forces members, 29B.106  
 Operating motor vehicle while intoxicated, 321J.2  
 Poisons, sale to intoxicated persons, 205.9  
 Intoxication, 123.46  
 Involuntary servitude, Const Iowa I 23  
 Iowa products, failure to give preference to, 73.5  
 Iowa uniform securities Act, 502.401–502.407, 502.605  
 Jails, *see* **JAILS**  
 Joint action of criminals, 703.2  
 Junkyards, 306C.6  
 Jury tampering, 720.4  
 Jury trial, guaranteed, Const US III 2  
 Justice, obstructing, 719.3  
 Justification, ch 704  
 Juvenile cases, ch 232, 602.7101–602.7202, ch 709A  
 Juvenile crimes, 232.1  
 Juvenile delinquency, contributing, 709A.1, 709A.2  
 Kidnapping, *see* **KIDNAPPING**  
 Labor law  
 Child, penalties, 92.19, 92.20  
 Occupational safety and health, ch 88  
 Labor unions, 731.3–731.5, ch 732  
 Larceny, *see* **LARCENY**  
 Lascivious acts with child, 709.8  
 Leasing premises for prostitution, 725.4  
 Legislation, correctional impact statements, 2.50, 2.56  
 Licenses, fish and game, unlawful use, 483A.26  
 License, transacting business without, 727.9  
 Littering state lands, 455B.364, 462A.12  
 Livestock transportation certificate violation, 172B.6  
 Looting, military forces members, 29B.100  
 Lottery, 725.12  
 Low-income persons, *see* **LOW-INCOME PERSONS**  
 Machine guns, 724.1  
 Malicious mischief, *see* **MISCHIEF**  
 Malicious prosecution, 720.6  
 Manslaughter, *see* **MANSLAUGHTER**  
 Marriage license illegally issued, 595.9  
 Marriage offenses, 595.9, 598.18  
 Mayhem, exhibition of maimed persons, proscribed, 727.10  
 Meat processing and inspection laws, 189A.17  
 Medical assistance, fraud, 249A.7  
 Medicine samples, distribution, 727.1  
 Mentally ill persons, *see* **MENTALLY ILL PERSONS**  
 Mentally retarded persons, *see* **MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS**  
 Mental retardation, false petition for, 222.47  
 Merger of offenses, 701.9  
 Messages, delay, willful error, revealing contents, 477.6

**CRIMES — Continued**

Military forces members, *see* **MILITARY JUSTICE, CODE OF**  
 Military organizations, name not to be used for trade purposes, 29A.40  
 Military uniforms, unlawful wearing, 29A.40  
 Minors, *see* **subhead Children above**  
 Misbranding merchandise  
 False labels, prohibited, 189.13, 189.14  
 Gold and silver merchandise, ch 556E  
 Hybrid seed corn, 199.5  
 Lime, agricultural, 201.11  
 Meat and poultry, 189A.10, 189A.16, 189A.17  
 Penalty, food and drugs, 189.21  
 Possession of mislabeled goods, 189.16  
 Sale by false name, 190.10  
 Miscarriage, feticide, 707.7  
 Mischief, *see* **MISCHIEF**  
 Misconduct or neglect in office, 721.2  
 Misdemeanors, *see* **MISDEMEANORS**  
 Mobile home dealers, license, violation, 322B.8  
 Moisture-measuring devices, violation, 215A.10  
 Money retained by client's attorney, 602.10119  
 Mortgage loan Act violation, 535A.7  
 Mortician soliciting business, 156.12  
 Motor vehicles, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Violations**  
 Municipal infractions, *see* **CITIES**  
 Murder, *see* **MURDER**  
 Mutiny, military forces members, *see* **MILITARY JUSTICE, CODE OF**  
 National guard members, trial and punishment, ch 29B  
 Neglect, health care facility resident, 726.7  
 Neglect of child, wanton, 726.6  
 Neglect or misconduct in office, 721.2  
 Nonsupport  
 Children, 726.5  
 Spouses, 726.4  
 Nuisances, 657.3  
 Nursing homes, license law violation, 135C.21, 155.13  
 Obliteration  
 Criminal mischief, 716.1  
 Motor vehicle engine numbers, 321.81, 321.92, 321.94  
 Railroad signs or signals, 321.260  
 Traffic signs or signals, 321.260  
 Valuable papers, injury or destruction, 716.1  
 Obscenity, *see* **OBSCENITY**  
 Obstructing emergency telephone calls, 727.5  
 Obstructing justice, 719.3  
 Obstructing secretary of agriculture, 201.14  
 Odometer violations, 321.71  
 Officers' misconduct, 721.1, 721.2  
 Oil and gas, illegal sales, 458A.16  
 Oleomargarine, 191.3, 191.5  
 Open burning, 100.40  
 Operating motor vehicle illegally, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Violations**  
 Oppression in office  
 Grounds for removal from office, 66.26(4)

**CRIMES — Continued**

Oppression in office — Continued  
 Penalties, 721.2  
 Pandering, 725.3  
 Parole, *see* **PAROLE**  
 Patrol officer, impersonating, penalty, 80.6  
 Pay toilets prohibited, 135.21  
 Penalties  
   Fines, *see* **FINES**  
   Forfeitures, *see* **FORFEITURES**  
   Sentences, *see* **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**,  
     *subhead Judgment and Sentence*  
   Surcharge, *see* **FINES**  
 Perjury, *see* **PERJURY**  
 Permitting prisoner to escape, 719.5  
 Personal rights, violations, 729.2  
 Pesticide law violations, 206.18, 206.22  
 Pillaging, military personnel, 29B.100  
 Pimping, 725.2  
 Pledging bank assets illegally, 524.1601(4)  
 Poisoning, 708.5  
 Poisons  
   Definition and enumeration of poisons, 205.5  
   Distribution, 727.1  
   Domestic animals, 717.1  
   Fish and game, 481A.32, 481A.76  
   Procuring by false statements, 205.10  
 Political activity  
   Bribery and corruption in elections, 722.4–722.9  
   Campaigning for self permitted, 721.6  
   City employees, 400.29  
   Industrial commissioner, 86.4, 86.5  
   Insurrection, 718.1  
   Motor vehicles, state, campaign use, 721.4  
   Penalties, 721.7  
   State employees, participation prohibited,  
     19A.26, 721.5  
 Polygamy, *see* **BIGAMY**  
 Polygraph examination, condition of employment,  
 730.4  
 Poor persons, *see* **LOW-INCOME PERSONS**  
 Possession  
   Burglar tools, 713.7  
   Controlled substance, 124.403  
   Explosives and incendiary devices, 712.6  
   Offensive weapons, 724.3  
 Poultry dealers' licenses, penalty, 197.6  
 Poultry processing and inspection laws, 189A.17  
 Practice Acts, 147.84–147.86, 147.113  
 Presumption of innocence, 701.3  
 Principal and accessories, ch 703  
 Prison break, escape, 719.4  
 Prisoners, employees profiting from, penalty, 721.12  
 Private investigative and private security agencies,  
 ch 80A  
 Prize promotions, 714.8(15), ch 714B  
 Probation, *see* **PROBATION**  
 Proceeds received by felons, deposit in escrow and  
 disposition, 910.15  
 Process, resisting execution of, 719.1  
 Profanity  
   Disorderly conduct, 723.4

**CRIMES — Continued**

Profanity — Continued  
 Public use disturbing the peace, 723.4  
 Property subject to inheritance tax, removal from  
 state, 450.50  
 Prostitution, *see* **PROSTITUTION**  
 Publication of legal matter, public official's  
 nonperformance of duty, 618.2  
 Public building, 18.12  
 Public documents, falsifying, 718.5  
 Public funds violation  
   Discounting warrants, state treasurer, fine,  
     12B.3  
   Interest paid to public officer illegal, 12C.7  
   Loans by county treasurer, penalty, 12B.4  
   Loans by state treasurer, misdemeanor, 12B.5  
   Neglect of duty, penalties, 12B.15  
 Public intoxication, 123.46  
 Public offenses, classification, 701.7, 701.8  
 Public record, information given, identity of person  
 protected, 22.7(18)  
 Public records, examination, violation, 22.6  
 Punishment, *see* **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**,  
   *subhead Punishment*  
 Quo warranto, refusing to obey order, 660.11  
 Rabies law violations, 351.43  
 Radiation exposure, 727.4  
 Radioactive materials, violations, 455B.340  
 Railroad and railroad property offenses, *see*  
   **RAILROADS**  
 Ransom, kidnapping, 710.1  
 Rape, *see* **SEXUAL ABUSE**  
 Real estate broker's license law, violations,  
 543B.43  
 Real estate, dual contracts, 543B.45  
 Receiving stolen property, definition and  
 punishment, 714.1  
 Recordings, fraudulent use of, 714.15  
 Red flags, motor vehicle requirements, 321.394,  
 321.450  
 Religious test, Const Iowa I 4; 729.1  
 Reports, false, to law enforcement authorities,  
 718.6  
 Representations, false, *see* **FRAUD**  
 Rescues  
   Person arrested by legislative order, 2.18(6)  
   Refusing to assist an officer, 719.2  
 Resisting an officer  
   Execution of process, 719.1  
   General assembly officer, 2.18(7)  
   Health officer, 137.21  
   Penalty, 719.1  
 Restitution to crime victims, *see* **VICTIMS**  
 Reward by governor for arrest of fugitive, 7.6  
 Riots, *see* **RIOTS**  
 Roads, *see* *subhead Highways above*  
 Robbery, *see* **ROBBERY**  
 Scales and oil meters, public, violations, 214.8  
 Scheduled violations, 805.6–805.15  
 School law violations  
   Barbed wire on school grounds, penalty, 297.14

**CRIMES — Continued**

School law violations — Continued  
 Compulsory school attendance law, penalty, 299.6  
 Part-time school, parent or employer violations, penalty, 289.6  
 Rebating tuition, 282.20  
 School book agents, acting as, penalty, 301.28  
 School bus illegally operated, penalty, 285.14  
 School bus, unauthorized construction, 321.379  
 Transportation duty failure, 285.15  
 Search, strip, defined, 702.23  
 Sedition, military forces members, *see MILITARY JUSTICE, CODE OF*  
 Seeds, agriculture, unlawful acts, penalty, 199.13  
 Sentences, *see CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, subhead Judgment and Sentence*  
 Serial numbers, alteration, 321.92  
 Serious injury, defined, 702.18  
 Sex crimes, *see SEX ACTS, subhead Crimes*  
 Sexual abuse, *see SEXUAL ABUSE*  
 Sexual exploitation, *see SEXUAL EXPLOITATION*  
 Sexually violent predators, ch 709C  
 Sheriff, disobedience, 331.654(2)  
 Shooting, when prohibited  
 Airplanes, 708.6  
 Birds as targets, 481A.21  
 Boats and vessels, shooting, 708.6  
 Buildings, 708.6, 714.2  
 Drive-by shootings, 708.6  
 Game refuges, 481A.7  
 Hunting laws, 481A.48  
 Motor vehicles, 708.6  
 National guard members, 29A.44  
 Shooting over public highways or water, 481A.54  
 Terrorism, 708.6  
 Trains, 708.6  
 Shoplifting, *see THEFT*  
 Silver articles, fraudulent marking, sale or disposition, ch 556E  
 Slaughterhouses, bonding and licensing, ch 172A  
 Smoke detector, violations, 100.18  
 Snowmobile violations, 321G.13, 321G.14  
 Solicitation, 705.1  
 Soliciting  
 Election campaigns, 49.107, 49.121  
 Funeral directors and morticians, 156.12  
 Interinsurance contracts, 520.14  
 Political aid, 721.3, 721.7  
 Prostitution, 725.1–725.3  
 Solid waste disposal, violations, 455B.308  
 Stalking, *see STALKING*  
 State contracts, general services director, 18.5  
 State vehicle, personal use prohibited, 18.118  
 Statistics of crimes, 602.8102(45), 692.15  
 Stealing, *see THEFT*  
 Stock sales, illegal, securities law violations, 502.401–502.407  
 Stolen goods, receiving, 714.1  
 Strikebreakers, hiring prohibited, 732.6  
 Strikes, labor, ch 732  
 Subornation, perjury provisions, 720.3

**CRIMES — Continued**

Substance abusers, 125.89  
 Surcharge added to criminal penalties, *see FINES*  
 Suspension of officer, continue to act, 67.6  
 Swindling, *see FRAUD*  
 Tampering with jury, 720.4  
 Taxation offenses  
 Excessive tax, penalty, 444.7  
 Homestead tax credit violations, 425.1, 425.13, 425.14, 427.7  
 Income tax, 422.25, 422.40  
 Inheritance tax violations, 450.50  
 Property tax reimbursement for elderly and disabled, violations, 425.29, 425.36  
 Returns, preparation, ch 423A  
 Revenue and finance department divulging confidential information, 422.72  
 Sales tax, 422.49, 422.58  
 Soybean excise tax, 185.31  
 Tobacco products tax, 453A.50  
 Turkey excise tax, 184A.15  
 Use tax, penalties, 423.11, 423.26  
 Telephone and telegraph  
 General provisions, 708.7  
 Notice of use violations, 727.7  
 Obstructing emergency calls, 727.5  
 Tapping wires, 727.8  
 Wrongful handling of messages, 477.6  
 Terrorism, 708.6  
 Theft, *see THEFT*  
 Tobacco, ch 453A  
 Trade names incorporating names of military organizations, 29A.40  
 Trade names, use without registration, 547.4, 547.5  
 Traffic violations, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Violations*  
 Transient merchant law violation, 9C.9  
 Transmission line violations, 478.24  
 Travel trailer dealers, violations, 322C.6, 322C.11  
 Treason, *see TREASON*  
 Trespass, 716.7, 716.8  
 Trial by jury, guaranteed, Const US III 2  
 Uniform, unlawfully wearing, misdemeanor, 29A.40  
 United States lands, on, 1.10  
 Use tax, retailer absorbing, penalty, 423.11  
 Vaccination certificate, animal, altering, 163.25  
 Venereal disease law violations, 140.15  
 Vice, ch 725  
 Victim counselors, proceedings related to offenses, 910A.20  
 Victims, *see VICTIMS*  
 Violence, disorderly conduct, 723.4  
 Vital statistics violations, penalties, 144.52, 144.53  
 Voter registration violations, 48A.41  
 Voting violations, 49.86–49.121, 51.16, 51.17, 53.34–53.36, 722.4–722.9  
 Wagers, *see GAMBLING*  
 Walls, defacement or injury, 716.1  
 Warehouse offenses, 203C.36  
 Water treatment, violations, 455B.224  
 Weapons offenses, *see WEAPONS*

**CRIMES — Continued**

Weed law officials, penalty, 317.24, 317.25  
 Weighmaster violating duties, penalty, 214.8  
 Weights and measures, false, 215.6, 215.7  
 Wills, failure to produce or file after notice, 633.285  
 Wiretapping, 727.8  
 Witnesses, *see* **WITNESSES**  
 Work slow-down, labor, 732.3  
 Wounds connected with criminal offenses, treated by health-related practitioners, reports to and investigation by law enforcement agencies, 147.111–147.113  
 X-ray radiation exposure, 727.4  
 Zoning offenses, 329.14, 335.26

**CRIME VICTIM COMPENSATION PROGRAM**

*General provisions*, 13.31, ch 912

**CRIMINAL AND JUVENILE JUSTICE PLANNING DIVISION AND COUNCIL**

*General provisions*, 216A.1, 216A.131–216A.137  
 Administrator, appointment, 216A.2  
 Juvenile crime prevention programs, community grant fund, 232.190

**CRIMINAL CORRECTIONS**

*General provisions*, ch 901–ch 912

**CRIMINAL HISTORY AND INTELLIGENCE DATA**

Collection and dissemination, ch 692

**CRIMINAL IDENTIFICATION BUREAU**

*See* **CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION AND BUREAU OF IDENTIFICATION, DIVISION OF**

**CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION AND BUREAU OF IDENTIFICATION, DIVISION OF**

*General provisions*, 80.17  
 Arson investigators, reassignment to fire marshal, 80.9(4)  
 Criminal history and intelligence data, collection and dissemination, ch 692  
 Fingerprint records, photographs, and palm prints, submission to public safety department, ch 690  
 Gambling law enforcement, 80.25A  
 Games of skill and chance licensees, investigations, 99B.20  
 Gaming enforcement officers, retirement, accident, and disability system coverage, 97A.3, 97B.42B  
 Gaming operations, rules, 99F.4B  
 Peace officers, maximum age, 80.36

**CRIMINALISTICS LABORATORY**

*General provisions*, ch 691

**CRIMINAL JUSTICE**

*See* **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

**CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SYSTEM**

Criminal history and intelligence data, ch 692  
 Human immunodeficiency virus-related information, entry, transmission, and confidentiality, 80.9(2)

**CRIMINAL MISCHIEF**

*General provisions*, ch 716

**CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

*General provisions*, Const Iowa I 11; ch 801–ch 821  
 Accessories, responsibility and prosecution, ch 703  
 Accused persons  
   Communication with attorney, 804.20  
   Compensation for court appointed attorney, 815.7  
   Compulsory process to procure attendance, Const US Amend 6  
   Confronted with witnesses, Const US Amend 6  
   Constitutional rights, Const Iowa I 9–13, 17, 19, 21, 23  
   Counsel for defense, Const US Amend 6; 815.10  
   County to pay court appointed attorney, 815.10  
   Impeachment, right to hearing and counsel, 68.8  
   Indigent persons, *see* **LOW-INCOME PERSONS**  
   Interpreter, right to, ch 622A  
   Jury trial  
     Common law right, Const US Amend 7  
     Speedy and public, Const US Amend 6  
   Military forces, appointment of counsel, 29B.28  
   Military forces, confinement, 29B.8  
   Nontestimonial identification, ch 810  
   Telephone calls, 804.20  
   Transcripts, military trials, 29B.55  
   Witness against self, Const US Amend 5  
 Acquittal  
   Bars another prosecution, Const Iowa I 12; 816.2  
   Indictment, setting aside, not acquittal, 802.9  
   Mental illness, grounds for acquittal, 701.4  
   Military forces, effect, 29B.45  
   Order of trial requested on plea of acquittal, 816.4  
 Actions  
   Accused, right to counsel, Const Iowa I 10  
   Attorney's fees, 815.7  
   Commencement, ch 804  
   Constitutional provisions, Const Iowa I 9–13, 17, 19  
   Counsel for state of Iowa, when appointed, 7.3  
   Dismissal of action, effect, 802.9  
   Evidence, penal provisions, *see subhead Evidence below*  
   Judgment and sentence, *see subhead Judgment and Sentence below*  
   Limitation of actions, 802.1–802.4  
   Order of trial, 816.4  
   Place of bringing actions, 616.3(1)  
   Title, Const Iowa V 8  
   Trial, *see subhead Trial below*  
 Affidavits, bail, affidavit of surety, 811.3  
 Aiding and abetting, ch 703  
 Antitheft laws, motor vehicles, 321.72–321.96  
 Appeals, ch 814  
 Appearance of defendant  
   Appeals, 814.17  
   Motor vehicle offense, citation, 321.487  
 Appellate procedure, ch 814

**CRIMINAL PROCEDURE — Continued**

Applicability to offenses prior to new law, 801.5  
 Arraignment, upon indictment, military courts, 29B.31  
 Arrest, *see* **ARREST**  
 Assault and battery, military personnel, 29B.87, 29B.88  
 Assault, *see* **ASSAULT**  
 Assembly, unlawful, 331.652, 723.1  
 Attorney  
   Appointed to defend criminal, fee, 815.7, 815.10  
   Military offenses, 29B.28  
   Prosecuting, 331.756  
   Public defender, state, *see* **PUBLIC DEFENDER, STATE**  
   Suspension of license, 602.10113, 602.10121, 602.10136  
 Attorney general, ch 13, 817.2  
 Bail, *see* **BAIL**  
 Bar to action, 803.4  
 Bertillon system, 817.1  
 Broadcasting system, police, ch 693  
 Burden of proof, *see subhead Evidence below*  
 Calendar of criminal actions, 624.8  
 Certification of records  
   Certified copies, *see* **CERTIFIED COPIES**  
   Inmates of institutions, state pays costs, 815.1  
   Judgment executed, 814.26  
 Children, juvenile court, ch 232, 602.7101–602.7202, ch 709A  
 Cigarettes, forfeiture not bar to criminal action, 453A.33  
 Citations, 804.1, 805.1–805.5  
 Cities, criminal actions by, *see* **CITIES**  
 Citizenship, restoration by governor, ch 914  
 Civil remedy not merged in crime, 611.21, 701.10  
 Commitments  
   Bail on commitment to answer, 811.2  
   Contempt, warrant of commitment, 665.5, 665.10  
   Credit for days in jail prior to sentencing or after sentencing on appeal, 903A.5  
   Custody, after judgment, 901.7  
   Habeas corpus, questioned in reply, 663.35  
   Interstate extradition compact, 818.8  
   Juvenile, ch 232  
   Military courts, 29A.48  
 Minors  
   *General provisions*, ch 232  
   Training schools, 233A.1–233A.5  
   Transfers within institutions, 233A.14  
 Place of confinement, 902.5  
 Release, 902.6  
 Sentencing, ch 901  
 Community-based correctional program, ch 905  
 Commutation of sentences, *see* **COMMUTATION OF SENTENCES**  
 Compact on detainees, ch 821  
 Complaint  
   *General provisions*, 804.1, 805.9, 805.13  
   Filing for arrest of fugitive from justice, 820.7, 820.13

**CRIMINAL PROCEDURE — Continued**

Concurrent jurisdiction, place of trial, 803.3  
 Confessions, treason, Const Iowa I 16  
 Confinement of dangerous persons, ch 812  
 Conspiracy, *see* **CONSPIRACY**  
 Constitutional provisions  
   Bill of rights, Const US Amend 1–8; Const Iowa I  
   Constitution supreme law of the state, Const Iowa XII 1  
   Electors privileged from arrest, Const Iowa II 2  
   Felony conviction, right to vote deprived, Const Iowa II 5  
   Legislators privileged from arrest, Const Iowa III 11  
   Pardons, reprieves and commutations, Const Iowa IV 16  
 Contempt, *see* **CONTEMPTS**  
 Continuance  
   Failure to give copy of criminalistics laboratory findings to defendant, 691.4  
   Military courts, 29B.41  
 Contradictory statements, 720.2  
 Convictions  
   Bar, prosecution, when not, 816.3  
   Bars another prosecution, Const Iowa I 12; 816.1  
   Disfranchises vote, Const Iowa II 5  
   Fines, maximum and minimum, 902.9  
   Maximum minimum sentences, 902.7–902.9  
   Motor vehicle offenses, 321.280, 321.491  
   Presentence investigation, 901.2–901.4  
   Record reviewed, felony, 902.2  
   Report, 602.8102(45)  
   Treason, evidence necessary, Const Iowa I 16  
 Corporations, offenses by, *see* **CORPORATIONS**  
 Costs  
   Action against state institution inmates, 815.1  
   Appeals, 814.21  
   County, liable for, 331.424(1m)  
   District court, *see* **DISTRICT COURT**  
   Fugitives from justice, 820.24  
   Parole violators, reimbursement, 906.17  
   Photographs and fingerprints, 817.1  
   Prisoner's earnings applied on costs, 218.43, 356.22, 904.702  
   Sheriff's fees, when county liable, 331.424(1m)  
   State, when liable, 815.1  
   Witness called to another state, 819.3  
 Counties, criminal actions by, *see* **COUNTIES**  
 County attorneys, *see* **COUNTY ATTORNEYS**  
 Court costs and fees, *see* **DISTRICT COURT**  
 Court interpreters, *see* **INTERPRETERS**  
 Criminal and juvenile justice planning division, *see* **CRIMINAL AND JUVENILE JUSTICE PLANNING DIVISION AND COUNCIL**  
 Cross-examination of witnesses, *see* **WITNESSES**  
 Cruel and unusual punishment, *see* **CRUEL AND UNUSUAL PUNISHMENT**  
 Custodial order for children, violated, 710.6  
 Custody, commitment after judgment, 901.7  
 Dangerous person confined, ch 812

**CRIMINAL PROCEDURE — Continued**

Deadly force, 704.2  
 Debt, imprisonment for, prohibited, Const Iowa I 19  
 Defendants  
   Appearance, appeals, 814.17  
   Community service option in lieu of fine, 909.3A, 909.7  
 Discharge  
   Crimes committed in another state, 820.17  
   Reversal of judgment on appeal, 814.22  
 Indigent persons, legal defense, *see*  
   **LOW-INCOME PERSONS**  
 Joinder, appeal, 814.3  
 Rights during closed circuit testimony of minors, 910A.14  
 Defenses  
   Compulsion, 704.10  
   Feigned accomplice, 704.11  
   Ignorance or mistake, 701.6  
   Insanity, 701.4, 812.4  
   Intoxication, 701.5  
   Motor vehicle with changed numbers, 321.93  
   Renunciation of solicitation, 705.2  
   Self-defense, 704.3  
 Deferred judgments and sentences, ch 907  
 Depositions, military courts, 29B.48–29B.50  
 Desertion, military personnel, 29B.82  
 Detainers, interstate compact, ch 821  
 Detainers, prisoners for parole, 906.14  
 Detention and search of persons, 808.7  
 Disorderly houses, ch 99  
 Double jeopardy, *see* **DOUBLE JEOPARDY**  
 Due process of law, Const Iowa I 9  
 Employer, criminal liability, 703.4  
 Enticing away persons, penalty, 709.7  
 Errors, correction, effect, 814.20  
 Escape  
   Force used to prevent, 804.13  
   Interstate detainer compact, 821.5  
   Mentally retarded persons, 222.9  
   Military personnel, 29B.92  
   Officer to use means to prevent, 356.21  
   Permitting escapes, 721.2  
   Sheriff's record in event of, 356.6  
 Evidence  
   *See also EVIDENCE*  
   Certified copies, *see* **CERTIFIED COPIES**  
   Checks, false drawing, uttering, 714.1  
   Concealment, 720.1  
   Conspiracy, 706.1  
   Courts-martial, 29B.51  
   Examination for venereal disease, 709.10  
   Expert witnesses, 622.25, 622.72  
   False drawing or uttering of checks, 714.1  
   Husband or wife, crime committed, 726.4  
   Implied consent law, evidence admissible, 321J.16  
   Introduction, order of, 816.4  
   Motor vehicle accident reports, confidential, without prejudice, 321.271  
   Obstructing justice, 719.3  
   Ordinances admissible, 622.62

**CRIMINAL PROCEDURE — Continued**

Evidence — Continued  
 Overt acts, proof, 706.1  
 Perpetuating testimony, affidavits, filing, 622.96  
 Photographs, Bertillon system, 817.1  
 Presumptive and prima facie  
   Affidavits, foreign, 622.86, 622.96  
   Coal weights, bill of lading, 327D.131  
   Criminalistics laboratory, presumptions, 691.2, 691.3  
   Flag, insulting, 718A.5  
   Innocence, 701.3  
   Motor vehicle, disguise, alteration, or change of serial numbers, 321.81  
 Profession, practicing, 147.93  
 Railroad discrimination, 327D.19  
 Receiving stolen property, proof, 714.1  
 Religious affiliation, asking, as violation, 729.2  
 Seized property, 808.9  
 Sexual abuse, victim's testimony, 709.6  
 Stolen goods, intention of, 714.1  
 Unlawful assembly and riot, 723.1  
 Value of stolen goods, measure of, 714.3  
 Weight certificates of railroads, 327D.131  
 Witnesses, *see* **WITNESSES**  
 Execution, affirmance by appellate court, 814.23  
 Execution of judgment, 814.26  
 Extradition, *see* **EXTRADITION**  
 Fair trial, Const Iowa I 9, 10  
 False representation of records, process, 720.5  
 Fees  
   Auditor to pay, 331.506(2)  
   District court, *see* **DISTRICT COURT**  
   Jurors, amount to be taxed as costs, 625.8  
   Police court, peace officers, witness fees, 622.71  
 Violations  
   *General provisions*, 721.2  
   Failure to report, 331.322(13), 331.901(3)  
   Witness fees, *see* **WITNESSES**  
 Felonies, *see* **FELONIES**  
 Findings of fact, military courts, 29B.72  
 Fines, *see* **FINES**  
 Fingerprints, *see* **FINGERPRINTS**  
 Firearm use, sentence, 902.7  
 Forfeitures, *see* **FORFEITURES**  
 Former acquittal, *see* **subhead Acquittal above**  
 Fresh pursuit, law, ch 806  
 Governor, power to call aid to enforce law, 817.2  
 Grand juries, *see* **GRAND JURIES**  
 Habeas corpus proceedings, *see* **HABEAS CORPUS**  
 Habitual offenders, *see* **HABITUAL OFFENDERS**  
 Hard labor, prisoners in jails, 356.16–356.22  
 Husbands as witnesses, 622.8, 622.9, 726.4  
 Identification of criminals  
   Bertillon system use authorized, 817.1  
   Equipment furnished for, 690.3  
   Fingerprints, *see* **FINGERPRINTS**  
 Immunity from prosecution, witness, insurance investigation admissions, 515.136  
 Implied consent law, ch 321J  
 Imprisonment  
   Contempt, general assembly, 2.18–2.22

**CRIMINAL PROCEDURE — Continued**

- Imprisonment — Continued
  - Contempt, warrant to specify, 665.5
  - Debt, prohibited, Const Iowa I 19
  - Felony, ch 902
  - Jails, ch 356
  - Kidnapping, penalty, 710.2–710.4
  - Misdemeanors, ch 903
  - Photographs, when authorized, 817.1
  - Prohibited for militia fine in peacetime, Const Iowa I 19
  - Time deducted, 814.27
- Incrimination
  - Insurance commissioner, hearings, 515.136
  - Unemployment compensation hearings, 96.11(10)
- Indictments, *see* **INDICTMENTS**
- Indigent defendants, *see* **LOW-INCOME PERSONS**
- Informations, *see* **INFORMATIONS**
- Injunctions, *see* **INJUNCTIONS**
- Insanity of defendant
  - Convicted defendants, detention, 812.1, 812.2
  - Defendants, proceedings delayed, 812.3–812.5
  - Proof, 701.4
- Interpreters, ch 622A, ch 622B, 804.31
- Interstate detainer compact, ch 821
- Interstate extradition compact, ch 818
- Intimidation, 719.3
- Intoxicating liquors
  - Defense, 701.5
  - Implied consent law, ch 321J
- Investigation by state officers, 80.9, 690.1–690.4
- Investigation, presentence, 901.2–901.4
- Involuntary hospitalization, 902.10
- Involuntary servitude, Const Iowa I 23
- Jails, *see* **JAILS**
- Jeopardy, double, *see* **DOUBLE JEOPARDY**
- Joint defendants, appeal, 814.3
- Judgment and sentence
  - General provisions*, ch 901
  - Appeals, ch 814
  - Community service, 901.3, 905.7, 907.6, 907.13, 909.3A, 909.7
  - Commutation of sentences, *see* **COMMUTATION OF SENTENCES**
  - Consecutive sentence, 901.8
  - Constitutional provisions, Const Iowa I 12, 17; Const Iowa IV 16
  - Contempt, 665.4, 665.5, 665.12
  - County detention facilities, 356A.3–356A.6
  - Credit for labor earnings, amount, 356.22
  - Deferred judgments and sentences, ch 907
  - Delinquent mentally retarded child, suspension, 222.53
  - Entering judgment, 901.6
  - Execution of judgment, 814.26
  - Felonies, ch 902
  - Fines, *see* **FINES**
  - Forfeitures, *see* **FORFEITURES**
  - Habitual offenders, 902.8
  - Hard labor, imprisonment at, 356.16–356.22

**CRIMINAL PROCEDURE — Continued**

- Judgment and sentence — Continued
  - Hospitalization, involuntary, 902.10
  - Indeterminate sentences, 902.3
  - Interest charges on unsatisfied judgments, 909.6
  - Labor earnings credited on, 218.43, 904.702
  - Lien on judgment, 909.6
  - Mentally retarded persons, suspension, 222.53
  - Misdemeanors, ch 903
  - Operating motor vehicle while intoxicated, 321J.2
  - Pardons, *see* **PARDONS**
  - Parole, *see* **PAROLE**
  - Place of confinement, 902.5
  - Presentence investigation, 901.2–901.4
  - Probation, *see* **PROBATION**
  - Pronouncing judgment, 901.5
  - Reconsideration of felon's sentence, 902.4
  - Reduction of sentence
    - General provisions*, ch 903A
    - Forfeited, postconviction procedure for appeal, 822.2
    - Jail prisoners, 356.46
    - Parole and work release time applied, 906.16
    - Release from imprisonment, 902.6
  - Remission of fines and forfeitures, *see* **REMISSION OF FINES AND FORFEITURES**
  - Reprieves, *see* **REPRIEVES**
  - Solitary confinement time not part of sentence, 356.21
  - State losing, costs apportioned, 331.424(1m), 815.1
  - Surcharge on criminal penalties, *see* **FINES**
  - Suspended sentences
    - General provisions*, ch 907
    - Jail and detention facility prisoners, 356.47
    - Parole board, after commitment, 906.15
    - Parole time counted for sentence, 906.16
    - Transcript, indigents' right to, 814.9
- Juries, *see* **JURIES**
- Jurisdiction of public offenses
  - General provisions*, ch 803
  - Appellate courts, cessation, 814.25
  - Federal lands, crimes committed on, 1.4, 1.9, 1.10
  - Fines, recovery of, place of action, 616.3(1)
  - Fish and game violations, 481A.35, 481A.36
  - Fresh pursuit law, ch 806
  - Military districts established, 29.33
- Justification
  - Arrest of defendant, habeas corpus proceedings, 663.23
  - Self-defense, 704.3
  - Sureties on bail bond, 811.3
- Juvenile cases, ch 232, 602.7101–602.7202, ch 709A
- Juveniles, prosecution as adult, 232.45
- Legislation, correctional impact statements, 2.50, 2.56
- Life imprisonment
  - Kidnapping, 710.2
  - Pardon in case of, Const Iowa IV 16; ch 914

**CRIMINAL PROCEDURE — Continued**

Life imprisonment — Continued  
 Sexual abuse, punishment, 709.2  
 Limitation of actions  
   *General provisions*, ch 802  
 Military offenses, 29B.44  
 Low-income persons, *see* **LOW-INCOME PERSONS**  
 Malicious prosecution, 720.6  
 Mental illness of defendant  
   *General provisions*, ch 812  
   Committed to state hospital, 226.27  
   Insanity, *see subhead Insanity of Defendant above*  
 Mentally retarded persons, convicted, 222.53, 222.54  
 Merger of offenses, 701.9  
 Military courts, martial law, 29A.46–29A.50  
 Military forces members, code of military justice, *see* **MILITARY JUSTICE, CODE OF**  
 Minors, imprisonment, 356.3, 356.16  
 Misdemeanors, *see* **MISDEMEANORS**  
 Motions, dismissal of actions, 802.9  
 Motor vehicle offenses, 321.482–321.492, 321.498, ch 321J, 805.9–805.13  
 Motor vehicle scheduled violations, ch 805  
 Murder, *see* **MURDER**  
 New trial  
   Granting, appellate court authority, 814.20  
   Military offenses, 29B.69  
   Time of imprisonment deducted, 814.27  
 Nolle prosequi, 802.9  
 Nontestimonial identification, ch 810  
 Notice  
   Bail forfeiture, show cause, 811.6  
   Military courts, 29B.50  
 Nuisances, 657.4–657.7  
 Order of trial, 816.4  
 Order, resistance to execution of process, penalty, 719.1  
 Orders  
   Appeal, allowance of bail, 811.1  
   Appellate courts, 814.22  
   Bail, 811.3  
   Indictment, discharge of defendant, effect, setting aside indictment, 802.9  
   Recommitment after bail, 811.7  
   Search and seizure, ch 808  
   Surrender of defendant, return of bail, 811.8  
   Witnesses, 819.3  
 Pardons, *see* **PARDONS**  
 Parole, *see* **PAROLE**  
 Peace officers, *see* **PEACE OFFICERS**  
 Penal servitude, except for crime, prohibited, Const Iowa I 23  
 Penalties, *see subhead Judgment and Sentence above*  
 Perjury, *see* **PERJURY**  
 Photographs of prisoners, duty to take, 690.2, 690.4, 690.5, 817.1  
 Pleas  
   Guilty plea  
     Military courts, 29B.46

**CRIMINAL PROCEDURE — Continued**

Pleas — Continued  
   Guilty plea — Continued  
     Presentence investigation, 901.2–901.4  
     Juveniles, 232.43  
 Police radio broadcasting system, 80.9, ch 693  
 Police, *see* **POLICE OFFICERS**  
 Poor persons, legal defense, *see* **LOW-INCOME PERSONS**  
 Posse, power to summon, 331.652(1–3), 719.2  
 Postconviction procedure, ch 822  
 Preliminary examinations and hearings  
   Arrested persons, 804.21–804.23  
   County attorneys' duties, 331.756(3)  
   Juvenile delinquency, offenses contributing to, 709A.4  
   Witnesses arrested, 804.23  
 Preliminary informations, *see* **INFORMATIONS**  
 Presentence investigation, 901.2–901.4  
 Presumptive and prima facie evidence, *see subhead Evidence above*  
 Pretrial release, domestic abuse assault, no-contact provisions, 811.2  
 Principals, ch 703  
 Prior convictions, 816.2, 816.3  
 Prisoners  
   Credit for days in jail prior to sentencing or after sentencing on appeal, 903A.5  
   Interstate detainer compact, ch 821  
   Place of confinement, felons, 902.5  
 Probation, *see* **PROBATION**  
 Procedendo, supreme court, 625A.14, 625A.15  
 Proceedings, 611.1  
 Process, service of, *see* **PROCESS**  
 Pronouncing judgment, 901.5  
 Prosecuting attorneys, *see* **ATTORNEYS AT LAW**  
 Prosecutions  
   Bar, when not, 816.3  
   Dismissal by court, 802.9  
   Immunity, mental health institute, officers, 226.9  
   Limitation of actions, 802.1–802.4  
   Malicious, 720.6  
   Obstructing justice, 719.3  
   Pending extradition, effect, 820.19  
   Pending, interstate extradition compact, effect, 818.11  
 Public defender, state, *see* **PUBLIC DEFENDER, STATE**  
 Public offense disposition reports, required, 692.15  
 Punishment  
   *See also subhead Judgment and Sentence above*  
   Contempts, 665.4, 665.5  
   Cruel and unusual, prohibited, *see* **CRUEL AND UNUSUAL PUNISHMENT**  
   Ex post facto law, Const US I 9, 10; Const Iowa I 21  
   Felonies, *see* **FELONIES**  
   Fines, *see* **FINES**  
   Forfeitures, *see* **FORFEITURES**  
   Imprisonment, *see subhead Imprisonment above*  
   Misdemeanors, *see* **MISDEMEANORS**

**CRIMINAL PROCEDURE — Continued**

Pursuit, fresh, officers from another state, 806.1  
 Quashing, dismissal of criminal actions, 802.9  
 Reasonable force, ch 704  
 Receiving stolen property, 321.92(2)  
 Remission of fines and forfeitures, Const Iowa IV 16; ch 914  
 Reprieves, *see* **REPRIEVES**  
 Rescue  
   Person arrested by legislative order, 2.18(6)  
   Refusing to assist officer, penalty, 719.2  
 Resistance  
   Arrest, officer may use force, 704.12  
   Execution of process, contempt, 665.2(3, 4)  
   General assembly, officer of, 2.18(7)  
   Resisting an officer, 719.1  
   Self-defense, 704.3  
 Restitution to crime victims, *see* **VICTIMS**  
 Rewards, governor's authority, felony, 7.6  
 Rights, civil, Const Iowa I 1-25; ch 729  
 Right to counsel  
   Appeals, 814.11  
   Communication, 804.20  
   Military offenses, 29B.28  
 Rules  
   *(Published and indexed in "Iowa Court Rules")*  
   Making, 602.4201, 602.4202, ch 813  
   Publication and distribution, 2B.5(2), 7A.21, 7A.22, 18.97  
 Scheduled violations, ch 805  
 Search and seizure, *see* **SEARCHES AND SEIZURES**  
 Search warrants, ch 808  
 Self-defense, 704.3  
 Self-incrimination, prohibited, Const US Amend 5  
 Sentencing, *see subhead Judgment and Sentence above*  
 Sexual abuse, *see* **SEXUAL ABUSE**  
 Shoplifting, *see* **THEFT**  
 Solicitation, 705.1  
 Solitary confinement, refractory prisoners, county jails, 356.14  
 Spouses as witnesses, 622.8, 622.9, 726.4  
 Statute of limitations, 802.1-802.4  
 Stolen goods or property  
   Automobiles, 321.72-321.96  
   Receiving stolen property, 714.1  
 Strip search, 804.30  
 Subornation of perjury, 720.3  
 Subpoenas, *see* **SUBPOENAS**  
 Summons, corporations, criminal offenses, issuance, 807.1-807.5  
 Supreme court appeals, 602.4202, ch 814  
 Surety, affidavit for bail, 811.3  
 Surrender of defendant, by surety, 811.8  
 Suspended sentences, *see subhead Judgment and Sentence above*  
 Tampering with jury, witnesses, 720.4  
 Testimony of witnesses, *see* **WITNESSES**  
 Time  
   Arrest, 804.16  
   Stay of execution, 626.58-626.62

**CRIMINAL PROCEDURE — Continued**

Time — Continued  
   Time of imprisonment deducted, 814.27  
   Title of indictment, Const Iowa V 8  
 Title of action on appeal, 814.2  
 Transcripts, *see* **TRANSCRIPTS**  
 Trial  
   District court  
     Acquittal bars second trial, Const Iowa I 12  
     Actions, *see subhead Actions above*  
     Calendar kept by clerk, 624.8  
     Change of venue, 815.8  
     Constitutional provisions, Const Iowa I 9-11  
     Costs, *see subhead Costs above*  
     Defendant discharged  
       Dismissal, 802.9  
       Mentally ill, 812.4  
     Former conviction or acquittal, order reversed, 816.4  
     Impeachment of officers, Const Iowa III 20  
     Insanity of defendant, *see subhead Insanity of Defendant above*  
     Judgment, effect as bar to further proceedings, Const Iowa I 12; 816.1, 816.3  
     Order of trial, 816.4  
     Order of trial reversed, when, 816.4  
     Sessions, 602.1205, 602.6103  
     Testimony, confidential, 553.9  
     Witnesses, ch 819  
   Mental illness of defendant, *see subhead Mental Illness of Defendant above*  
   Military courts  
     New trial, 29B.69  
     Procedure, 29B.37  
     Record, 29B.55  
     Speedy trial, 29B.8  
   Nonindictable offenses  
     Constitutional provision, Const Iowa I 11  
     Public trial, constitutional, Const Iowa I 10  
 Unknown defendants, arrest warrant, 804.2  
 Venue  
   General provisions, ch 803  
   Change of venue  
     County attorney of original jurisdiction to prosecute, 331.756(2)  
     Motion, 814.5, 814.6  
   Conspiracy, 706.2  
   Federal lands, crimes committed on, 1.9, 1.10  
   Fines, place of bringing action to recover, 616.3  
 Verdicts, judgment and sentence, ch 901  
 Victim counselors, proceedings related to offenses, 910A.20  
 Warrants  
   Arrest warrants, ch 804  
   Search warrants, *see* **SEARCHES AND SEIZURES**  
 Witnesses, *see* **WITNESSES**  
 Wives as witnesses, 622.8, 622.9, 726.4  
 Work release, *see* **WORK RELEASE**  
**CRIMINALS**  
 Citizenship rights, restoration, ch 914

**CRIMINALS — Continued**

City fire and police departments, ban from appointment, 400.17  
 Commutation of sentences, *see* **COMMUTATION OF SENTENCES**  
 Convicts, *see* **PRISONS AND PRISONERS**  
 Corrections department inmates, *see* **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**  
 DNA profiling, 13.10, 901.2, 906.4  
 Fines, *see* **FINES**  
 Fingerprints, *see* **FINGERPRINTS**  
 Firearms, possession, restrictions, 724.26, 724.27  
 Forfeitures, *see* **FORFEITURES**  
 Indigent persons, *see* **LOW-INCOME PERSONS**  
 Inmates, *see* **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**  
 Insanity, *see* **INSANITY**  
 Jails, *see* **JAILS**  
 Low-income persons, *see* **LOW-INCOME PERSONS**  
 Pardons, *see* **PARDONS**  
 Parole, *see* **PAROLE**  
 Prisons and prisoners, *see* **PRISONS AND PRISONERS**  
 Probation, *see* **PROBATION**  
 Reprieves, *see* **REPRIEVES**  
 Sentences, commutation of, ch 914  
 Trials, *see* **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**  
 Voting, disqualification, Const Iowa II 5; 48A.6  
 Work release, *see* **WORK RELEASE**  
 Youthful offenders, peer review courts, 602.6110

**CROP IMPROVEMENT ASSOCIATION**

General provisions, ch 177  
 State aid, 159.6(9)

**CROPS**

*See also* **GRAIN**

Alternate energy production facilities, 476.42–476.45  
 Alternative crops, research, 266.35  
 Balers, liens, ch 571  
 Barley, *see* **BARLEY**  
 Combining, liens, ch 571  
 Corn, *see* **CORN**  
 Crop improvement association, ch 177  
 Damage  
   Electric transmission lines, access, damage payment, 478.17  
   Pesticides, report, 206.14  
   Pipelines, 479.25, 479.45, 479.46  
   Weeds, destruction, 317.15  
   Wildlife, advisory committee, 481A.10A  
 Diseases, eradication, ch 177A  
 Failure  
   Landlord's lien, limitation, 570.4  
   Mortgage foreclosure moratorium, 654.15  
 Feed, animals, ch 198  
 Fertilizers, ch 200  
 Flaxseed, *see* **FLAXSEED**  
 Grain, *see* **GRAIN**  
 Growing crops  
   Buyer, insurable interest, 554.2501  
   Lien, landlord's, ch 570

**CROPS — Continued**

Growing crops — Continued  
   Pesticide damage, report, 206.14  
   Real property, recovery action, execution on property, 646.23  
   Sales, 554.2107  
   Secured transactions, 554.9101–554.9507  
   Taxation, *see subhead* **Taxation below**  
 Insects, pests, eradication, ch 177A  
 Insurance, hail, ch 518A  
 Liens  
   Agricultural supply dealer's lien, ch 570A  
   Landlord's lien, ch 570  
   Sheller's lien, ch 571  
   Thresher's lien, ch 571  
 Lime, ch 201  
 Linked investments program, 12.31–12.39  
 Moisture-measuring devices, ch 215A  
 Nontraditional crops, production, processing, and marketing, linked investments, 12.31–12.39  
 Oats, *see* **OATS**  
 Pesticides, sales and use, ch 206  
 Pests, eradication, ch 177A  
 Property taxes, *see subhead* **Taxation below**  
 Research, alternative crops, 266.35  
 Seeds, regulation, ch 199  
 Shelling, liens, ch 571  
 Soil conditioners, ch 200  
 Sorghum, *see* **SORGHUM**  
 Soybeans, *see* **SOYBEANS**  
 Taxation  
   Destroyed crops, remission of tax, 445.62  
   Exemption, 427A.1  
   Pests, treatment or destruction, costs assessed, 177A.17  
 Threshing, liens, ch 571  
 Transportation, overweight vehicles, operation, 321.466  
 Warehouses, *see* **WAREHOUSES**  
 Weights, standard, ch 210  
 Wheat, *see* **WHEAT**

**CROSS-EXAMINATION**  
*See* **WITNESSES**

**CROSSINGS**  
 Highway crossings, *see* **HIGHWAYS**  
 Intersections, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**  
 Overhead crossings, *see* **OVERHEAD CROSSINGS**  
 Railroad crossings, *see* **RAILROADS**  
 Viaducts, *see* **VIADUCTS**

**CROWS**  
 Bounties, 331.401(3)  
 Hunting, 481A.48

**CRUEL AND UNUSUAL PUNISHMENT**  
 Military forces, prohibited, 29B.56  
 Prisoners, prohibited, 356.23  
 Prohibited, Const US Amend 8; Const Iowa I 17

**CRUELTY**  
 Animals, cruelty to, *see* **ANIMALS**

A  
B  
C**CRUELTY — Continued**

Punishment, *see CRUEL AND UNUSUAL PUNISHMENT*

**CULTURAL AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT**

*General provisions*, 7E.5, ch 303

Actions, appeals from, conduct of, 10A.202(1k)

Administrative services section, 303.1(3), 303.2(1)

Archives, *see ARCHIVES*

Arts division and council, *see ARTS DIVISION*

Cultural grants program, 303.3

Director

Appointment, 303.1(1)

Duties, 303.1A

Divisions

Administrators, 303.1(6)

Named, 303.1(3)

Funds, credited, 303.9

Gifts, acceptance, 303.11

Grants, federal, appropriation, 303.10

Hearings, administrative, conduct, 10A.202(1k)

Historical division, *see HISTORICAL DIVISION*

Historical museum, exhibits, 303.18

Historical preservation districts, *see HISTORICAL PRESERVATION DISTRICTS*

Historical society, state, *see HISTORICAL SOCIETIES*

Land use districts, *see LAND USE DISTRICTS*

Mementos, sales, 303.9

Museum, historical, exhibits, 303.18

**CULVERTS**

Cities

Construction patents, validity and infringement, assistance in legal actions, 7.5, 307A.2(5)

Research projects and engineering studies, funds, 312.3A

Construction patents, validity and infringement, assistance in legal actions, 7.5, 307A.2(5)

Secondary roads

*General provisions*, 309.3

**CULVERTS — Continued**

Secondary roads — Continued

Construction

Patents, validity and infringement, assistance in legal actions, 7.5, 307A.2(5)

Plans and costs, 309.68, 309.81, 309.82

Defined, 309.75

Intercounty highways, construction and repair, 309.68

Specifications, 309.79

Width, standard, 309.74

Weight limitations, 321.471(2), 321.472

**CURATIVE ACTS**

*See LEGALIZING ACTS*

**CURBS**

Cities, construction and repair, special assessments for, 384.37–384.79

Cuts and ramps for persons with disabilities, 216C.9

**CURFEWS**

Public disorder emergency, 29C.3(4)

Violations, jurisdiction, 232.8(1)

**CURRENCY**

*See MONEY*

**CUSTODIAL HOMES**

*See HEALTH CARE FACILITIES*

**CUSTODIAL PROPERTY**

Minors, under uniform transfers to minors Act, ch 565B

**CUSTODIANS**

Children, *see CHILDREN*

Minors' property, under uniform transfers to minors Act, ch 565B

State buildings and grounds, 18.8

Township halls, 360.6



## D

**DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**

- Adulteration, ch 190
- Advertising, regulated, 192A.13
- Association, state, *see DAIRY ASSOCIATION, STATE*
- Book of agriculture, data published, 159.10
- Bovine tuberculosis law, ch 165
- Brokers, trade practices regulated, 192A.17
- Butter, *see BUTTER*
- Cattle, *see CATTLE*
- Cheese, *see CHEESE*
- Collective marketing, ch 500
- Commission, state, *see DAIRY INDUSTRY COMMISSION*
- Containers, defined and regulated, 192.122–192.127, 210.15
- Cooperative associations, ch 497–ch 499
- Creameries, *see CREAMERIES*
- Cream grading law, ch 195
- Cream, *see CREAM*
- Dairy calf club expositions, ch 180
- Dairy industry commission, *see DAIRY INDUSTRY COMMISSION*
- Definitions, 190.1
- Discounts or rebates prohibited, 192A.6
- Diseased persons, excluded, 192.141
- Distributors, 192A.1–192A.15, 192A.30
- Equipment, 192A.10
- Gifts of products by distributors, 192A.15
- Ice cream, *see ICE CREAM*
- Inspection, samples for analysis, 189.3–189.8
- Labeling requirements, 191.1–191.4, 192.103
- Liquid transport carriers, exempt, 327A.16
- Marketing, 192A.17–192A.27
- Marks or brands protected, 192.127
- Milk, *see MILK*
- Oleomargarine, *see OLEOMARGARINE*
- Pasteurization, 192.102
- Permit, issued and revoked, 192.107
- Price, 192A.3–192A.7
- Production and sale regulated, ch 192
- Retailers, 192A.3–192A.14
- Samples for examination or analysis, 189.3–189.8
- Sanitation, ch 137A, 190.2, ch 192
- Truckers, overloads permitted, 321.466

**DAIRY ASSOCIATION, STATE**

- General provisions*, ch 178
- Calf exposition, 4-H, ch 180
- Livestock health advisory council, appointment, 267.2, 267.3
- Reports, published, 159.10(2)
- State aid, 159.6(9)

**DAIRY INDUSTRY COMMISSION**

- General provisions*, ch 179
- Employees, public employees' retirement system coverage, exception, 97B.41(8b)

**DAIRY INDUSTRY COMMISSION — Continued**

- Financial operations, revenue and finance department control, 421.31(6A)
- Preaudit system application, exception, 421.31(2)

**DAMAGES**

- Acknowledgments, false liability, 558.40
- Agricultural supply dealer's lien, 570A.10
- Attachment, failure to release, 626.36
- Attachment, wrongful, 639.14, 639.15, 641.5
- Billboards and signs removed, nonliability, 319.13
- Bill of lading, 554.7301–554.7304
- Blacklisting, 730.1
- Boats or rafts, damage done, 667.1
- Cigarette permit holder bonded, 453A.14
- Civil rights complaints, 216.15
- Commercial transactions, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*
- Common carrier, violation of law, 327C.27
- Comparative fault, ch 668
- Compensatory damages, pleading and burden of proof, 619.17
- Competition law cases, 553.12
- Condemnation for pipeline, 479.24–479.26
- Condemnation proceedings, Const Iowa I 18; 6A.5, 6A.18, 6B.4–6B.35
- Conservation dams, 464A.3–464A.10
- Construction companies, venue of actions against, 616.9
- Consumer frauds, 714.16
- Contagious disease, exposing, 139.31
- Contributory fault, pleading and burden of proof, 619.17
- Cooperative association contracts, breach, 499.9
- Corporations, liability for fraud, 491.40
- Corrections department, confidential records, 904.603
- Criminal mischief, 716.1
- Criminal restitution as setoff, 910.1
- Dairy products marketing Act violations, 192A.22
- Death by wrongful means, 633.336
- Debt and damages, distinction in judgment unnecessary, 624.18
- Dogs, owner's liability, 351.28
- Drainage and levee districts, *see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS*
- Drainage ditches, obstruction, 468.618
- Election contest appeals, county, 62.21
- Employee to recover, 91A.8
- Employment agencies, unlawful practice, 95.2
- Execution sales, liability, 626.36, 626.54, 626.77, 626.101
- Exemplary damages
  - Blacklisting employee, treble, 730.2
  - Common carrier, law violations, treble, 327D.16
  - Dairy product marketing violations, 192A.20, 192A.22

**DAMAGES — Continued**

Exemplary damages — Continued  
 Deceit by attorney, treble, 602.10113  
 Libel and slander, 659.2–659.6  
 Livestock injury, unfenced right-of-way, 327G.6, 327G.7  
 Wanton aggression on real property, 646.21  
 Fence on another's land, removal, 359A.15  
 Fishing and hunting violations, penalties, 481A.130–481A.132  
 Ginseng, wild, harvesting violations, penalties, 481A.130  
 Highways, entering private land for surveys and other tests, 314.9  
 Highways, establishment or vacation, 306.10–306.37  
 Highway use by grant, owner responsible, 320.6  
 Hotelkeeper's liability, 671.7–671.9  
 Improvements to realty set off, 646.20  
 Insurer's liability for debtor's unpaid judgment, ch 516  
 Libel and slander, 659.2, 659.3  
 Liquidated damages  
 Collective marketing, breach of contract, 500.2  
 Cooperatives, breach of contract, 498.19, 499.9  
 Divulging contents of sealed bid, 72.3, 72.4  
 Execution sales without notice, 626.77  
 Habeas corpus order disobeyed, 663.42  
 Life insurance contracts, 511.17  
 Wage payment collection law, 91A.2  
 Lost property, recovery by owner, 556F.18  
 Mandamus proceedings, 661.6, 661.9, 661.13  
 Marks, filing and registration by fraudulent means, liability, 548.111  
 Medical malpractice suits, 147.135–147.138, 619.18  
 Messages, telephone or telegraph, 477.6–477.9  
 Mitigation of damages  
 Pleading facts, 619.7, 619.8  
 Railroad cases, contributory or comparative negligence, 327D.188, 327D.189  
 Motor vehicle operation  
 Bond or insurance by motor carriers, 325.26  
 Exemption from execution barred on highway damage case, 627.7  
 Negligence of driver of car, 321.493  
 Nonresident subject to jurisdiction, 321.498  
 Overloads, owner and driver liable, 321.475  
 Owner, liability, 321.493  
 Truck operator's bond and insurance, 327.15  
 Nuisances, damage arising from, 657.1  
 Officers' neglect, deposit of funds, 12B.15  
 Oil or gas well lease, refusal to release, 458A.23  
 Original notice, failure to file or return, 617.2  
 Personal injury, city liability, 364.14  
 Pipelines, payment of damages, 479.25, 479.41–479.46  
 Pleadings  
 Contracts within statute of frauds, 622.34  
 Contributory negligence, carriers, 327D.188, 327D.189  
 Damages not stated, 619.18

**DAMAGES — Continued**

Pleadings — Continued  
 Malpractice, money damages, 619.18  
 Mitigating facts, 619.7, 619.8  
 Nuisance, abatement and damage joined, 657.1  
 Punitive damages  
 Attachment, malicious, 639.14  
 Award, basis, 668A.1  
 Blacklisting employee, treble, 730.2  
 Commercial transactions, 554.1106  
 Common carrier, law violations, 327D.16  
 Deceit by attorney, treble, 602.10113  
 Libel and slander, 659.2–659.6  
 Tort claims, officers and employees, municipalities, 670.8, 670.12  
 Wanton aggression on real property, 646.21  
 Waste by guardian or tenant, treble, 658.1  
 Waste by tax certificate holder, treble, 658.9  
 Quo warranto proceedings, 660.2, 660.3, 660.11  
 Railroad's liability, *see RAILROADS*  
 Recovery, debt or damage, immaterial, 624.18  
 Recovery of realty, 646.6, 646.18–646.21  
 Replevin actions, 643.6, 643.7, 643.12, 643.16–643.18  
 Riots, injury to person or property, 723.1  
 Roads, establishment or vacation, 306.10–306.37  
 Sales law, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*  
 Sanitary districts, liability, 358.16  
 School land waste, damages for injury, 257B.7  
 Securities law violations, 502.501, 502.502  
 Slander and libel, 659.2, 659.3  
 Spouse injury or death, 613.15  
 Spouse not liable for torts of other spouse, 597.19  
 Tax sales, officer's misconduct, 446.26, 446.27  
 Telephone and telegraph companies, 477.3, 477.6–477.9  
 Tort claims, ch 670  
 Treble damages, corporations, 909.4  
 Trees, treble damages for injury, 658.4, 658.8  
 Trespass to realty, 658.1, 658.9  
 Warehouseperson's bond, actions on, 203C.14  
 Warehouse receipt law, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*  
 Waste to real estate, 257B.7, ch 658  
 Wills, failure to produce, 633.285  
 Witnesses, failure to attend and testify, 622.76  
 Workers' compensation, 85.3–85.62  
 Wrongful death, 633.336

**DAMINOZIDE**  
*See PESTICIDES*

**DAMS**  
 Alteration, prohibited, 481A.15  
 Cities, construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23–384.36  
 Condemnation of property for, procedure, 6B.27  
 Construction  
 Authorized, 455B.275, ch 464A  
 Limitations, 6B.27  
 Permits, 455B.275  
 Prohibited, penalty, 481A.33  
 Destruction, prohibited, 481A.15, 481A.33

**DAMS — Continued**

- Fishways, required, 481A.14
- Hydroelectric plants, *see HYDROELECTRIC FACILITIES*
- Impoundment structures, tax exemption, 427.1(33)
- Injury, prohibited, penalty, 481A.33
- Mills and machinery, protection of banks, 464B.23, 464B.24
- Nuisances, abatement, 455B.275(4)
- Property tax exemption, 427.1(33)
- Railroad, land condemnation, 6A.11, 6A.12
- Reservoirs, *see RESERVOIRS*
- Spillways, construction, ch 464A

**DATA CENTER, STATE**

*General provisions*, 256.55

**DATA PROCESSING**

- Area education agencies, 256.9(11)
- Banks, 524.804
- Community colleges, 256.9(11)
- Criminal history and intelligence data, ch 692
- Elections, purchasing services, 47.5
- Electronic funds transfers, ch 527
- School districts, 256.9(11), 273.2
- Transportation department, 307.21(2)

**DAY CARE**

- General provisions*, ch 237A
- Adult day care
  - Health care facilities' services, 135C.2(6)
  - Services provided or purchased by state, 234.6(6)
- Advisory council, state, 237A.21, 237A.22
- Child abuse, mandatory reporting by facilities, 232.69
- Child day care credit fund, creation and use, 237A.28, 422.100
- Crisis child care, 237A.27
- Employees, child abuse reporting required, 232.69(1b)
- Facilities, licensing and registration, 237A.1–237A.8, 237A.12
- Family investment program assistance recipients, transitional child care assistance, 239.21
- Federal funds, use restrictions, 237A.29
- Immunizations required of enrollees, 139.9
- Preschools
  - Defined, 237A.1(11)
  - Rules, 237A.12(1)
- Removal of children, 232.78, 232.79
- Resource and referral services agencies
  - Child abuse information access, 235A.15
  - Grants, 237A.26
- Schools, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*
- State funding for eligible persons, 234.6(6)
- State funds, use restrictions, 237A.29

**DAYLIGHT SAVING TIME**

Established, ch 1D

**DEAD PERSONS**

Absentees, death established, 633.510–633.517

**DEAD PERSONS — Continued**

- Anatomical gifts, ch 142A
- Autopsies, *see AUTOPSIES*
- Burials
  - Ancient human remains, investigation, ch 263B
  - Cemeteries, *see CEMETERIES*
  - Disinterments, *see subhead Disinterments below*
  - Expenses paid by estate, priority, 633.433
  - Graves, *see GRAVES*
  - Veterans, *see VETERANS*
  - Workers' compensation benefit, 85.28, 85.29
- Burial-transit permits, 144.32
- Cemeteries, *see CEMETERIES*
- Cremation, restrictions, 331.805
- Death certificates, 144.26–144.31, 144.35
- Defined, 144.1
- Disinterments
  - Autopsy, medical examiner, 331.802(7)
  - Permits, 144.34
  - Prohibited, criminal penalties, 716.5
- Disposal, jurisdiction of public health department, 135.11(9)
- Embalming, medical examiner's permission required, 331.805
- Estates, *see PROBATE CODE*
- Examination by medical examiners, 331.802–331.805
- Exhumations, *see subhead Disinterments above*
- Fetal deaths, *see FETUSES*
- Fingerprints, taking by law enforcement officers and submission to public safety department, 690.2, 690.3, 690.5
- Funeral directors, *see FUNERAL DIRECTORS*
- Funerals, *see FUNERALS*
- Gifts, anatomical, ch 142A
- Graves, *see GRAVES*
- Importation, permit, 144.33
- Institutions, records, 144.47, 144.48, 144.50
- Investigation by medical examiners, 331.802–331.805
- Jurisdiction, public health department, 135.11(9)
- Medical attention by physician, cessation, criminal liability, 704.9
- Medical examiner's investigations, 331.802–331.805
- Morticians, *see FUNERAL DIRECTORS*
- Organ transplants, *see TRANSPLANTS*
- Palm prints and photographs, taking by law enforcement officers and submission to public safety department, 690.2, 690.3, 690.5
- Property found on, disposition, 331.804
- Psychiatric hospital patients, disposal of bodies, 225.33–225.35
- Records, ch 144
- Scientific purposes, use for, ch 142, ch 142A
- Statistics, ch 144
- Transplants, *see TRANSPLANTS*
- Transportation, jurisdiction of public health department, 135.11(9)
- Use, scientific purposes, ch 142, ch 142A
- Wrongful death, *see DEATH*

**DEAF AND HARD-OF-HEARING PERSONS**

Arrest, interpreter provided, 804.31

Division and commission, *see DEAF SERVICES DIVISION AND COMMISSION*

Dogs, hearing assistance, 216C.10

Education

Compulsory, 299.18–299.23

School, state, *see DEAF, SCHOOL FOR*

Special education services, ch 256B, 273.5, 280.8

Employees, occupational hearing loss, compensation, ch 85B

Hearing aids, sales, ch 154A

Hearing dogs, use, 216C.10

Interpreters, *see INTERPRETERS*

Occupational hearing loss, compensation, ch 85B

School, state, *see DEAF, SCHOOL FOR*

Services, state programs, 216A.111–216A.117

Sign language

School students, instruction in as foreign language, standards, 256.11(5)

Schools, use in instruction, 280.4

Telephone use

Dual party relay service and telecommunications devices, program to provide, ch 477C

Emergency systems (E911), telecommunications devices required, 34.2(4), 34A.9

**DEAF, SCHOOL FOR**

*General provisions*, 262.7, ch 270

Attendance, required, 299.18–299.23

Employees

Charitable organization contributions, payroll deductions, 70A.14, 70A.15

Contracts, 262.9(2)

Professional and trade organizations dues, payroll deductions, 70A.17A

Teachers, *see subhead Teachers below*

Graduates, hall of fame, 262.9(20)

Services, payment for, 331.381(10), 331.424(1a), 331.502(20)

Students

Attendance, required, 299.18–299.23

Fishing licenses requirement, exemption, 483A.24(9)

Graduates, hall of fame, 262.9(20)

Hunting licenses requirement, exemption, 483A.24(9)

Postsecondary enrollment options, ch 261C

Transfer for medical care, 255.28

Teachers

Contracts, 262.9(2)

Salaries, minimum and increases, state funding, 294A.25(3)

**DEAF SERVICES DIVISION AND COMMISSION**

*General provisions*, 216A.1, 216A.111–216A.117

Administrator, appointment, 216A.2

Voter registration agency, 48A.19–48A.21

**DEATH**

*See also DEAD PERSONS*

**DEATH — Continued**

Absentees, death established, 633.510–633.517

Actions

Estate, against, limitation extended, 614.2

Joint and several obligations, survivors, 613.1

Nonabatement by death, 611.20–611.22, 613.1

Spouse, death or injury, 613.15

Assignment for creditors, death of assignee, 681.29

Autopsies, *see AUTOPSIES*

Benefits to person causing death, denial, 633.535–633.537

Certificates, 144.26–144.31, 144.35

Child, dependent aid paid, funeral expenses, 239.9

Correctional facility inmates, property disposition, 904.508, 904.509

Crime victims, compensation to dependents, 912.5

Damages for death, estate, 633.336

Dead animals, use and disposal, ch 167

Dead bodies, *see DEAD PERSONS*

Deed transfers in trust, 450.3, 450.8

Defined, criminal code, 702.8

Election candidates, 43.23

Estates, *see PROBATE CODE*

Examinations by medical examiners, 331.802–331.805

Executions

Against property, 626.88–626.91

Death of holder of judgment, 626.103

Fetal deaths, *see FETUSES*

Funerals, *see FUNERALS*

Garnishee proceedings revived, 642.4

Homicide, *see HOMICIDE*

Hospice programs, *see HOSPICE PROGRAMS*

Institutions

Records, 144.47, 144.48, 144.50

Resident's property, disposition, 218.65–218.70

Insurance benefits to person causing death, denial, 633.535–633.537

Investigations by medical examiners, 331.802–331.805

Judgment execution, effect, 626.103, 626.107

Life-sustaining medical procedures, withholding or withdrawing authorized, ch 144A

Limitation of actions, extended, 614.2, 614.9

Living wills, ch 144A

Manslaughter, *see MANSLAUGHTER*

Medical attention by physician, cessation, criminal liability, 704.9

Medical examiner's investigations, 331.802–331.805

Mental health institute patients, investigation and notice, 226.34

Mentally retarded persons, hospital-schools and institutions, investigation, 222.12

Missing persons, *see MISSING PERSONS*

Mortality study, data collection and publication, 135.40–135.42

Murder, *see MURDER*

Occupational diseases, liability, 85A.12

Parent, child visitation rights of grandparents, 598.35

Partner's death, 486.20–486.25, 486.31, 486.33, 487.402

**DEATH — Continued**

- Paternity cases, death, 600B.21, 600B.22
- Person causing death, benefits denied, 633.535–633.537
- Power of attorney, *see ATTORNEY IN FACT*
- Psychiatric hospital patients, disposal of bodies, 225.33–225.35
- Railroad employees, effect on damages, 327D.188
- Records, ch 144
- Simultaneous death Act, 633.523–633.528
- Statistics, ch 144
- Substitution of parties, 611.22
- Suicide, *see SUICIDE*
- Survival of actions, 611.20–611.22, 613.1, 642.4
- Trustee's death, effect on trust fund, 524.807
- Veterans, papers recorded free, 331.608
- Workers' compensation, 85.31, 85.71
- Wrongful death
  - Damages
    - Disposition in administering decedent's estate, 633.336
    - Recovery allowed, 613.15
  - Person causing death, benefits denied, 633.535–633.537

**DEBENTURES**

- Cooperative nonprofit associations, 498.20, 498.33
- Corporation bonds
  - Insurance companies, investments, 511.8
  - Selling costs, included as stock value, 492.8
  - Transportation equipment bonds, insurance company investments, 511.8
- Federal agencies, *see UNITED STATES, subhead Securities of Federal Agencies*

**DEBT MANAGEMENT**

- General provisions*, ch 533A

**DEBTORS AND CREDITORS**

- Absconding debtors
  - Attachment, property subject to, 639.3
  - Principal to a contract of suretyship, action by creditor or surety, ch 540
  - Process service on Sunday permitted, 626.6, 639.5, 643.3
  - Property exemptions to spouse and children, 627.4
- Agricultural land, debt enforcement, ch 654A
- Assignments for benefit of creditors
  - General provisions*, ch 681
  - Labor claims, 626.69–626.73
  - Negotiable instruments, *see NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS*
  - Property in litigation held in trust, 636.29, 636.30
  - Unemployment contributions, priority, 96.14(4)
- Attachment, *see ATTACHMENT*
- Auxiliary proceedings, ch 630
- Bankruptcy exemption, 627.10
- Commercial transactions, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*
- Composition with creditors, *see subhead Assignments for Benefit of Creditors above*

**DEBTORS AND CREDITORS — Continued**

- Consumer credit transactions, *see CONSUMER CREDIT CODE*
- Credit insurance, *see INSURANCE*
- Creditor's bill, equitable proceedings, 630.16
- Credit services organizations, ch 538A
- Debt instruments, copies to debtors, 535.16
- Debt management, ch 533A
- Defrauding creditors
  - Conveyance, by, attachment, 639.30
  - Stock transfer, liability of stockholders, 491.58
- Discriminatory practices prohibited, 216.10, 537.3311
- Estates, opened by creditors, 633.227(3), 633.294
- Examination of debtors, 630.1, 681.19
- Execution, *see EXECUTION*
- Exemptions from execution, *see subhead Property Exempt from Execution below*
- Farm debt mediation, ch 654A
- Finance charges, 535.11
- Fraudulent transfers, ch 684
- Garnishment, *see GARNISHMENT*
- Insolvency, *see INSOLVENCY*
- Judgment debtors
  - Examination, ch 630
  - Garnishment, ch 642
- Judgment lien, 624.23
- Labor claims, priority, 626.69–626.73
- Medical assistance debts, creation by transfer of assets, ch 249F
- Mortgage foreclosure, ch 654
- Notice, appointment of executor, 633.303
- Offer to pay by debtor, written, effect, 538.6–538.8
- Partnerships, limited, rights of creditors, 487.703
- Political subdivisions under federal bankruptcy law, 76.16, 76.16A
- Property exempt from execution
  - General provisions*, ch 627
  - Homestead, ch 561
- Property transfers by debtors, fraudulent, ch 684
- Real estate mortgage foreclosure, ch 654
- Receiver, right to appointment, 680.1–680.7
- Recovery of property transferred in fraud of, by decedent, 633.368
- Redemption from execution sales, 628.5–628.22, 628.27, 628.28
- Required by surety to sue principal, 540.1–540.3
- Sales, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*
- Secured transactions, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*
- Small claims, *see SMALL CLAIMS*
- Spousal support debts, ch 249B
- Support of dependents debts, *see SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS*
- Sureties demand, suit against principal, ch 540
- Tender of payment or performance, 538.6–538.8
- Will prejudicing rights of, security, 633.49

**DEBTS**

- See also DEBTORS AND CREDITORS*
- Assumption by state, Const Iowa VII 1; Const Iowa VIII 3

**DEBTS — Continued**

Bonds, *see* **BONDS**, **DEBT OBLIGATIONS**

Cities, *see* **CITIES**

Collectors and collection practices

Consumer credit transactions, *see* **CONSUMER CREDIT CODE**

Small claims, prohibited practices, 631.17

Community colleges, *see* **COMMUNITY COLLEGES**

Corporations, assumption by state, Const Iowa VII 1; Const Iowa VIII 3

Counties, *see* **COUNTIES**

Estates of decedents, *see* **PROBATE CODE**

Imprisonment for, prohibited, Const Iowa I 1

Judgment debtor examination, ch 630

Labor claims preferred on seizure, 626.69–626.73

Lake districts, benefited recreational, authorized, 357E.11

Law enforcement districts, benefited, authorized, 357D.11

Political corporations, limit, Const Iowa XI 3; 346.24

Private debts

Admission in writing, revives, 614.11

Assignment, ch 539

Assumption by state prohibited, Const Iowa VII 1; Const Iowa VIII 3

Attachment for debt not due, 639.9, 639.10

Buying if excluding satisfaction of money debt, 486.1201

Estates of decedents, 633.425–633.449

Evidence of debt as personal property, 4.1(21)

Execution, debtor may pay officer, 626.23

Execution, levy on, 626.25–626.27

Garnishee's debt not due, executions suspended, 642.16

Garnishment by attachment, 639.25, ch 642

Garnishment under execution, 626.26–626.31

Homestead, when liable, 561.21

Imprisonment for, Const Iowa I 19

Industrial loan law, ch 536A

Interest rate, 535.2

Receivership, priority, 680.5–680.7

Sales tax, added, recoverable debt, 422.48

Security for mortgage, extension, 614.21

Spouses, 597.14, 597.17–597.19

Tender of payment, ch 538

Recovery, debt or damage, immaterial, 624.18

Sanitary districts, limit, 358.21

School districts, *see* **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**

Small claims, *see* **SMALL CLAIMS**

State, Const Iowa VII

Statute of frauds, when applicable, 622.32, 622.33

Street lighting districts, benefited, 357C.10

Townships, *see* **TOWNSHIPS**

**DECEDENTS**

*See* **DEAD PERSONS**

**DECEIT**

Architect's license revoked, 544A.13

**DECEIT — Continued**

Attorney, disbarment, treble damages, 602.10113

Attorneys, court-appointed, financial statements, 815.9(3)

Commercial transactions, *see* **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**

Corporations, deceit by, penalty, 491.40

Employment agency practices, penalty, 94.7

Engineer's and surveyor's certificate revoked, 542B.21

Fraud, *see* **FRAUD**

Insurance application, effect, 511.31–511.34

Savings and loan associations, 534.406, 534.606

**DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE**

*Printed at beginning of Vol I*

**DECREES**

*See* **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**

**DEEDS**

*See* **CONVEYANCES**

**DEEDS OF TRUST**

*See* **CONVEYANCES**

**DEER**

Crop damage, advisory committee, 481A.10A

Hunting, *see* **HUNTING**

Tree damage, advisory committee, 481A.10A

White deer, taking prohibited, 481A.124

**DEFACEMENT**

Buildings and fixtures, 716.1

Cream tags, 195.26(12)

Criminal mischief, ch 716

Crop pest Act certificates, 177A.18

Election law provisions, 52.20

Flags or insignia of state or United States, 718A.1

Highway traffic control signs, 321.260

Labels, 189.13

Posted lists at polls, penalty, 49.111

Proclamations, 716.1

Public buildings, furniture, penalty, 716.1

State park provisions, 461A.35, 461A.41

Voting machines or ballots, 52.20

**DEFAMATION**

*See also* **LIBEL AND SLANDER**

Insurance business, unfair trade practice, 507B.4(3)

**DEFAULT JUDGMENTS**

*See* **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**

**DEFENDANTS**

*See* **ACTIONS**

**DEFENSE PROJECTS, NATIONAL**

School lands purchased, 274.39–274.45

**DEFENSES**

Civil cases

Affirmative, must be pleaded, 619.7, 619.8

Assignments, 539.1, 539.3

Attachment action on delivery bond, 639.47

**DEFENSES — Continued**

## Civil cases — Continued

- Confession of defenses arising after action brought, costs, 625.10
  - Contracts, 537A.3
  - Contributory fault, burden, 619.17
  - Contributory negligence, workers' compensation, 85.16
  - Corporation, de facto, estoppel, 491.65
  - Corporations, usury limited, 535.2(2)
  - Counterclaim, defense even when barred, 614.12
  - Discovery after action brought, 625.10
  - Discovery after judgment, 611.15
  - False arrest or imprisonment, 808.12
  - Frauds, statute of, 563.12, 622.32–622.35
  - Investment securities, *see* **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**
  - Libel and slander, truth as malice, 659.6
  - Life insurance suits, 511.30–511.32
  - Mentally ill person, 597.7
  - Mitigating facts pleaded, 619.7, 619.8
  - Products liability, state of the art, 668.12
  - Proof required to sustain defense, 619.9
  - Secured transactions, *see* **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**
  - Special defenses, 622.34
  - Usury, defense limited for corporations, 535.2(2)
- Concealed weapons, 724.4
- Criminal cases
- Compulsion, 704.10
  - Defense of another, 704.3
  - Feigned accomplice, 704.11
  - Ignorance or mistake, 701.6
  - Insanity, 701.4, 812.4
  - Intoxication, 701.5
  - Motor vehicle with changed numbers, 321.93
  - Murder, attempted, 707.11
  - Obscenity law prosecutions, 728.10
  - Property, 704.4, 704.5
  - Renunciation of solicitation, 705.2
  - Self-defense, 704.3
  - Solicitation, 704.11
- Extortion, reasonable belief, 711.4
- Theft, claim of right, 714.4
- DEFERRED JUDGMENTS**
- Criminal offenses, ch 907
- DEFICIENCY JUDGMENTS**
- See* **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**
- DEFORMED PERSONS**
- Exhibition of, prohibited, 727.10
- DEGREES, ACADEMIC**
- See* **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**
- DELINQUENT CHILDREN**
- See* **JUVENILE DELINQUENCY**
- DENTAL EXAMINING BOARD**
- General provisions*, 147.12–147.28, ch 153, ch 272C
- Composition, 147.14(4)
- Employees, 272C.7

**DENTAL EXAMINING BOARD — Continued**

- Hearings, disciplinary, 272C.6
  - Inspector, 147.114
  - Judicial review, 153.28
  - Liability, acts, decisions, omissions, 272C.8
  - Location, 135.31
  - Records, 147.104
  - Rules, 135.31, 147.76, 153.33(6), 272C.2–272C.5, 272C.10
  - Secretary, 272C.7
- DENTAL HYGIENISTS**
- General provisions*, ch 153
- Adult abuse, reporting required, 235B.3
  - Child abuse, mandatory reporting required, 232.68
  - College faculty, permits to practice, 153.37
  - Community health management information system (CHMIS), ch 144C
  - Fees, 147.80, 147.82
  - Licenses, 147.57, 153.15, 153.15A
  - Practice, 147.57, 153.15
  - Radiation machines, use, ch 136C
  - Schools, employment for clinics and instruction, 280.7
- DENTISTS**
- General provisions*, ch 153
- Adult abuse, reporting required, 235B.3
  - Child abuse, reporting required, 232.68
  - Colleges, faculty permits, 153.37
  - Community health management information system (CHMIS), ch 144C
  - Consent, informed, requirements, 147.137
  - Continuing education, ch 272C
  - Controlled substances, dispensing, 147.107, ch 155A
  - Corporations
    - Health services, providing, requirements, ch 514
    - Professional, ch 496C
  - Drugs, prescription, dispensing, 147.107, 153.20, ch 155A
  - Examinations, 147.29–147.43
  - Examining board, *see* **DENTAL EXAMINING BOARD**
  - Fees, 147.80, 147.82, 147.102
  - Health service corporations, requirements, ch 514
  - Hospital clinical privileges, requirements, 135B.7
  - Hygienists, *see* **DENTAL HYGIENISTS**
  - Injuries connected with criminal offenses, treated, reports to law enforcement agencies, 147.111, 147.113
  - Insurance
    - Liability, mutual corporations, ch 519
    - Malpractice, medical, ch 519A
  - Itinerants, 147.75
  - Licenses
    - General provisions*, 147.2–147.11, ch 153, ch 272C
    - Applications, 147.102
    - Reciprocal, 153.21
    - Revocation, 147.57, 153.34
  - Limited liability companies, 490A.1501–490A.1519

**DENTISTS — Continued**

## Malpractice

*General provisions*, 147.135–147.139

## Actions

Attorneys, fees, 147.138

Time limitation, 614.1(9)

Damages, recoverable, 147.136

Insurance, ch 519, ch 519A

Witnessess, expert, 147.139

Poisons, purchase, 205.2

Prescription drugs, dispensing, 147.107, 153.20, ch 155A

Radiation machines, use, ch 136C

Residents, licenses, 153.22

Schools, employment for clinics and instruction, 280.7

## Services

Health insurance coverage, 514C.3

Nonprofit corporations providing, requirements, ch 514

Titles, use, 147.72–147.74

Wounds connected with criminal offenses, treated, reports to law enforcement agencies, 147.111, 147.113

**DEPARTMENTAL RULES**

See *ADMINISTRATIVE RULES*

**DEPARTMENT FOR THE BLIND**

See *BLIND, DEPARTMENT FOR*

**DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP**

See *AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT*

**DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE**

See *COMMERCE DEPARTMENT*

**DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS**

See *CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT*

**DEPARTMENT OF CULTURAL AFFAIRS**

See *CULTURAL AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT*

**DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**

See *ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT*

**DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION**

See *EDUCATION DEPARTMENT*

**DEPARTMENT OF ELDER AFFAIRS**

See *ELDER AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT*

**DEPARTMENT OF EMPLOYMENT SERVICES**

See *EMPLOYMENT SERVICES DEPARTMENT*

**DEPARTMENT OF GENERAL SERVICES**

See *GENERAL SERVICES DEPARTMENT*

**DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN RIGHTS**

See *HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT*

**DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES**

See *HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT*

**DEPARTMENT OF INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS**

See *INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT*

**DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE**

See *ATTORNEY GENERAL*

**DEPARTMENT OF MANAGEMENT**

See *MANAGEMENT DEPARTMENT*

**DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES**

See *NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT*

**DEPARTMENT OF PERSONNEL**

See *PERSONNEL DEPARTMENT*

**DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC DEFENSE**

See *PUBLIC DEFENSE DEPARTMENT*

**DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH**

See *PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT*

**DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY**

See *PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT*

**DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE AND FINANCE**

See *REVENUE AND FINANCE DEPARTMENT*

**DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION**

See *TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT*

**DEPARTMENTS**

See *STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS*  
(For provisions relating to a particular state department, see heading for that state department)

**DEPENDENT ADULT ABUSE**

See *ADULT ABUSE*

**DEPENDENTS**

Abandonment, criminal offense, 726.3

Adults, abuse, see *ADULT ABUSE*

Care, expenses, income tax credit, 422.12C

Children, see *CHILDREN*

Income tax deductions, 422.12

Medical support, obligation to provide for dependents, ch 252E

Neglect, criminal offense, 726.3

Occupational disease compensation, see *WORKERS' COMPENSATION*

Residents of state institutions, wages paid to dependents, 218.44

Support, see *SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS*

Workers' compensation, see *WORKERS' COMPENSATION*

**DEPOSIT INSURANCE**

See *INSURANCE*

**DEPOSITIONS**

Court reporters taking depositions, oath administration authority, 63A.1(2)

**DEPOSITIONS — Continued**

- Courts-martial, 29B.50
- Criminal actions prosecuted by cities and counties, payment of costs, 602.1303(7), 815.13
- Cross-examination of witnesses, 622.89, 622.90
- Dissolution of marriage hearings, 598.8
- Equitable actions, authorized, 624.3
- Fees and mileage for witnesses, 622.104
- Notice of taking to interested persons, 622.89
- Oaths administered by court reporter, 63A.1(2)
- Ordinary actions, use authorized, 624.1
- Paternity actions, mother's testimony, 600B.21
- Photographic copies of accounts attached, 622.30
- Prisoners, 622.82, 622.83
- Refusal of witness to appear or testify, report, 622.102
- Revenue and finance director's powers, 421.17(8), 422.70(5)
- Subpoenas for witnesses, issuance and enforcement, 622.82–622.91, 622.104
- Wills, execution of, proving by deposition, 633.296

**DEPOSITS**

- Banks, *see* **BANKS AND BANKING**
- Beverage containers, redemption, ch 455C
- Credit unions, *see* **CREDIT UNIONS**
- Minerals, *see* **MINERALS**
- Public funds, *see* **PUBLIC FUNDS**
- Savings and loan associations, *see* **SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS**
- State funds, *see* **PUBLIC FUNDS**

**DEPOTS**

- Railroads, *see* **RAILROADS**

**DEPUTIES**

- County officers, *see* **COUNTY OFFICERS**
- County sheriffs, *see* **COUNTY SHERIFFS**
- Public officers, *see* **PUBLIC OFFICERS**
- State officers, *see* **STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS**

**DESCENDANTS**

- Incest, 726.2
- Included in issue, 4.1(10)

**DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION**

- See* **PROBATE CODE**

**DESECRATION**

- Flags, ch 718A

**DESEGREGATION**

- Schools, *see* **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**

**DESERTION**

- Children, 600B.29, 726.3–726.6
- Families, 597.10–597.15
- Military forces members, *see* **MILITARY JUSTICE, CODE OF**
- Spouses, abandonment of, *see* **SPOUSES**
- Support of dependents, *see* **SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS**

**DES MOINES**

- Seat of government, Const Iowa XI 8

**DESSERTS**

- Frozen desserts
  - General provisions*, ch 190A
  - Containers, edible, 190.13
  - Standards, 190.12

**DETAINEES COMPACT**

- General provisions*, ch 821

**DETECTIVES**

- Private investigators, licensing, ch 80A

**DETENTION FACILITIES**

- Counties, establishment, 331.381(17), ch 356A
- Inspections, 356.43
- Regional facilities, expenses of persons committed, payment, 331.401(1d)
- Standards, 356.36

**DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**

- General provisions*, ch 225C
- Care facilities
  - Family homes, permitted in residential zones, 335.25, 414.22
  - Foster care, *see* **FOSTER CARE**
  - Residential facilities, 135C.2(5)
- Disability services, *see subhead Services below*
- Family homes, permitted in residential zones, 335.25, 414.22
- Family support program, 225C.47, 225C.48
- Family support subsidy program, 225C.35–225C.42
- Foster care, *see* **FOSTER CARE**
- Housing
  - Family homes, permitted in residential zones, 335.25, 414.22
  - Public housing unit, 225C.4(2), 225C.45
- Medical assistance program services, oversight and funding, 249A.26, 249A.27
- Personal assistance services program, 225C.46, 225C.48
- Rights and service quality standards, 225C.25–225C.29
- Services
  - General provisions*, ch 225C
  - County expenditures, eligibility for state payment, 331.438–331.440
- Witnesses in court, method of taking testimony, 910A.14

**DEVICES AND DEVISEES**

- See* **PROBATE CODE**

**DIESEL FUEL**

- See* **MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL**

**DIES, MOLDS, AND FORMS**

- Ownership rights, ch 556C
- Special purpose tooling property, taxation, valuation, 441.21(1)

**DIETETIC EXAMINING BOARD**

*General provisions*, 147.12–147.28, ch 152A, ch 272C

Composition, 147.14(11)

Employees, 135.11A, 272C.7

Hearings, disciplinary, 272C.6

Liability, acts, decisions, omissions, 272C.8

Records, 147.104

Rules, 147.76, 272C.2–272C.5, 272C.10

Secretary, 272C.7

Staff, 135.11A

**DIETITIANS**

*General provisions*, ch 152A

Community health management information system (CHMIS), ch 144C

Continuing education, ch 272C

Examinations, 147.29–147.43

Examining board, *see DIETETIC EXAMINING BOARD*

Fees, 147.80, 147.82

Itinerants, 147.75

Licenses

*General provisions*, 147.2–147.11, ch 152A, ch 272C

Reciprocal, 147.44–147.54

Revocation, 147.55–147.71

Titles, use, 147.72–147.74

**DISABILITIES PREVENTION POLICY COUNCIL**

*General provisions*, ch 225B

**DISABLED PERSONS**

*See PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES*

**DISASTERS**

Emergency management, ch 29C

Floods, *see FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL*

Victims, housing in public housing projects, 403A.8

**DISASTER SERVICES DIVISION**

*See EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT DIVISION*

**DISCLAIMER**

Irrevocability, 633.704

Quieting title actions, by defendant, 649.4

Succession, real and personal property, 633.704

**DISCOUNTS**

Allowance on payments for capital stock, 492.8

Bank provisions, 524.902–524.904, 524.1607

Buying clubs, ch 552A

Cigarette stamps, discount authorized, 453A.8(1)

Railroads, discriminatory rates, 327D.10, 327D.13, 327D.16–327D.29, 327D.82–327D.90, 327D.113

State warrants, penalty, 12B.3, 249.6

**DISCOVERY**

Action to obtain, when allowed, 611.16–611.18

Administrative proceedings, 17A.13

Attachment cases, defendant's property, 639.34

Debtors

Assignments for benefit of creditors, examination of debtor, 681.19

**DISCOVERY — Continued**

Debtors — Continued

Judgment debtors, examination after execution, 630.4, 630.17

Depositions, *see DEPOSITIONS*

Interrogatories, *see INTERROGATORIES*

Judgment debtors, examination after execution, 630.4, 630.17

Receiverships, discovery of assets wrongfully taken, 680.10

Replevin cases, property disposed of or concealed, 643.11, 643.21

**DISCRIMINATION**

Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS), persons with, prohibited, 216.2(5)

Affirmative action, state policy, ch 19B

Alcoholic beverage licensee, discrimination prohibited, 123.49

Bridges, joint use by utilities, 314.11

Carriers, penalty, 327D.19, 327D.28

Cemeteries, 566A.8

Cigarette sales, ch 421B

Civil liability, carriers, 327D.16, 327D.28

Civil rights infringed, Const Iowa I 2–7; ch 216

Civil service positions, 400.16, 400.17

Coal mine operators, 207.28

Common carriers, rates and practices, 327D.8–327D.29

Comparable worth, state employees, compensation, 70A.18

Consumer credit transactions, 216.10, 537.3311

Cooperative association exemption, 499.11

Credit, unfair practices, 216.10

Criminal liability, 327D.17, 327D.27

Doctors in county public hospitals, 347.18

Education, 216.9

Elections, sex no disqualification, 39.25

Fair employment practices, 729.4

Fair trade, ch 551

Hospital, public, 347.18, 348.3

Housing, 216.8, 216.12

Insurance discrimination, 216.10

Insurance trade practices, 507B.4(7)

Jury selection, discrimination prohibited, 607A.2

Labor organizations, 216.6

Legislative bills, gender usage, 2.33

Merit system employees, 19A.18

Mortgage loans Act, prohibits, 535A.2

Motor vehicle carrier rates, 325.5

Motor vehicle reciprocal, 321.250

National guard members, prohibited, 29A.43

Patients in public hospitals, 348.3

Public accommodations, 216.7

Purchases, business, 551.2

Railroad rates, 327D.9–327D.116

Reciprocity, *see RECIPROCITY*

Sales, business, 551.1

Sex discrimination, ch 216, 729.4

State employees, comparable worth, compensation, 70A.18

Suffrage right, Const Iowa II 1–7

**DISCRIMINATION — Continued**

Telegraph companies, 477.5, 477.11–477.14  
 Telephone companies, 477.5, 477.11–477.14  
 Veterans favored in employment, ch 35C  
 Warehouses, agricultural products, 203C.27

**DISEASES**

Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS), *see*  
*ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS)*  
 Agent orange, veterans exposed, ch 36  
 Animal diseases, prevention, ch 163  
 Antitoxins, distribution, 135.11(7)  
 Birth defects, ch 136A  
 Brucellosis, *see BRUCELLOSIS*  
 Cancer, *see CANCER*  
 Cattle diseases, *see CATTLE*  
 Children, immunization, 139.9  
 Cholera, hogs, *see HOGS*  
 Communicable diseases, ch 139  
 Correctional institutions inmates, testing, 904.514  
 Deaths, investigations, 331.802  
 Drugs, *see DRUGS*  
 Education, school standards, 256.11  
 Employees, exposure, compensation, ch 85A  
 Environmental contamination, human health  
 effects, studies, 263.17  
 Eyes, treatment, 154.1, 154.10  
 Fibrocystic conditions, health insurance coverage  
 restriction, prohibition, 514C.7  
 Genetic diseases, ch 136A  
 Gonorrhea, *see VENEREAL DISEASES*  
 Hepatitis, *see HEPATITIS*  
 Hospitals, *see HOSPITALS*  
 Immunization, 139.9  
 Infectious diseases, ch 139  
 Isolation, ch 139  
 Jail prisoners, testing, 356.48  
 Kidney diseases, treatment, financial assistance,  
 135.45–135.48  
 Livestock diseases, research, ch 267  
 Medical care providers, emergency, exposure to  
 diseases, notification, 139B.1, 141.22A  
 Medicines, *see DRUGS*  
 Mental diseases, *see MENTALLY ILL PERSONS*  
 Morbidity and mortality study, data collection and  
 publication, 135.40–135.42  
 Occupational diseases, exposure, compensation, ch  
 85A  
 Physicians, *see PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS*  
 Pseudorabies, *see PSEUDORABIES*  
 Quarantines, 139.3, 139.4  
 Rabies, *see RABIES*  
 Renal diseases, treatment, financial assistance,  
 135.45–135.48  
 Reporting, required, ch 139  
 Sexually transmitted diseases  
 Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS),  
*see ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS)*  
 Venereal diseases, *see VENEREAL DISEASES*  
 Sheep, *see SHEEP*

**DISEASES — Continued**

Sickle cell anemia, screening, 136A.2  
 Syphilis, *see VENEREAL DISEASES*  
 Tuberculosis, *see TUBERCULOSIS*  
 Vaccines, distribution, 135.11(7)  
 Venereal diseases, *see VENEREAL DISEASES*  
 Veterans, agent orange exposure, ch 36

**DISENFRANCHISEMENT**

*See ELECTIONS*

**DISINTERMENTS**

*See DEAD PERSONS*

**DISORDERLY CONDUCT**

Criminal offenses, 723.4

**DISPLACED HOMEMAKERS**

Services, programs, ch 241

**DISPLACED PERSONS**

*See also HOMELESS PERSONS*

Condemnation under eminent domain, relocation  
 assistance, 6B.42  
 Projects and programs, federally assisted,  
 relocation assistance for persons displaced by,  
 ch 316

**DISPOSAL PLANTS**

Dead animals, ch 167  
 Sewage, *see SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL*

**DISPUTE RESOLUTION**

*See also ARBITRATION*

*General provisions*, ch 679  
 Motor vehicle warranty disputes, ch 322G  
 Peace institute, ch 38

**DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE**

*General provisions*, ch 598

**Alimony**

Actions for, 598.3  
 Granting, 598.21  
 Payment, personal earnings, execution on,  
 627.11  
 Preferred payment in estate, 633.425, 633.426  
 Temporary maintenance, 598.11, 598.14

**Annulment of marriage**

Actions, 598.28–598.32  
 Legalizing Act, 587.11  
 Records, 144.37

**Children**

Custody, 598.11, 598.21(6), 598.41  
 Legal representation, 598.12  
 Legitimacy, 598.31  
 Support obligations, *see SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS*

Visitation, grandparents' rights, 598.35

Conciliation, 598.5(10), 598.16

**Decrees, fees**

Final decrees and modification applications,  
 602.8105(1)  
 Payment, 70A.5

Employer, support payments, 598.22

**DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE — Continued**

Evidence, 598.7, 598.8, 598.17  
 Exemptions, alimony not included, 627.11  
 Financial statement filed, 598.13  
 General assembly, granting divorces, prohibited,  
   Const Iowa III 27  
 Hearings, 598.8  
 Homestead, vacating ordered, 598.33  
 Joinder of other actions not permitted, 598.3  
 Judgments, fees, payment, 70A.5  
 Jurisdiction, 598.2, 598.25  
 Maintenance during litigation, 598.11  
 Marital rights forfeited, 598.20  
 Name change, 598.37  
 Orders for disposition and support  
   *General provisions*, 598.21  
   Fees, payment, 70A.5  
   Temporary orders for support, 598.11  
 Petition, requirements, 598.4–598.7  
 Property divisions  
   Court orders, 598.21  
   Homestead tax credits, ch 425  
 Public assistance recipients, support payments to,  
   assignment to state, 598.34  
 Records, keeping and filing, 144.37, 598.26  
 Recrimination not a bar, 598.18  
 Residence requirements, proof, 598.9  
 Separate maintenance  
   Actions for, 598.28  
   Orders for disposition and support, 598.21  
 Support obligations, *see SUPPORT OF  
 DEPENDENTS*  
 Venue, 598.2  
 Waiting period, 598.19  
 Wards, causes for annulment, 598.29  
 Wills, effect on, 633.271

**DISTRESS WARRANTS**

Inspections and appeals department, 10A.104(6),  
 10A.108, 10A.402(5), 626.29–626.31  
 Job service commissioner, 626.29  
 Revenue and finance director, 626.29–626.31

**DISTRIBUTIVE SHARE**

*See PROBATE CODE*

**DISTRICT COURT**

*General provisions*, 602.6101–602.6111  
 Administrative agency actions, judicial review,  
 17A.19  
 Administrative code and bulletin distributed to,  
 18.97  
 Administrators  
   Appointment and duties, 602.1214, 602.6601  
   Legal publications of state distributed to, 18.97  
 Appointments, Const Iowa V 15  
 Associate judges, *see subhead Judges below*  
 Attendants, 602.6601, 602.11113  
 Bailiffs, 602.11113  
 Books, *see subhead Records below*  
 Calendars  
   Confession of judgment, offer acceptance  
   entered, 677.8

**DISTRICT COURT — Continued**

Calendars — Continued  
   Criminal cases, 624.8  
   Probate matters, 633.31  
 Chief judges, *see subhead Judges below*  
 Child support referees, 602.6608  
 Clerks of court  
   Appointment, 602.1215, 602.8101  
   Audits by state auditor, expenses reimbursed,  
     11.5B  
   Bonds, surety, 602.8101(2)  
   Books kept, 602.8104  
   Child support payments, collection,  
     disbursement, 252B.14–252B.16, 598.22,  
     598.22A, 642.23  
   Delinquent debt recovery, 331.756(5), 602.8107,  
     909.8, 909.10  
   Duties, 602.8102  
   Fees, collection and distribution, 602.1305,  
     602.8105–602.8108A  
   Filing deadlines, extension for office closings,  
     4.1(34)  
   Legal publications of state distributed to, 18.97  
   Moneys, investment, 602.8103(5)  
   Oaths, power to administer, 63A.1(3)  
   Powers, 602.8103  
   Probate duties, *see PROBATE COURT*  
   Records kept, 602.8104  
   Removal, 602.1215(1)  
   Retention election, 602.1216  
   Vital records, fees for copies, 144.46  
   Vital statistics registrar, designation, 144.9  
 Code of Iowa distributed to, 18.97  
 Costs, *see subhead Fees below*  
 Court attendants, 602.6601  
 Court reporters, *see COURT REPORTERS*  
 Dockets, 602.6604, 602.8104  
 Documents filed with, identification numbers,  
 602.6111  
 Domestic relations division, 598.16  
 Expenses, sharing by counties, 331.381(17),  
 602.1303, 602.8108  
 Fees  
   Collection and distribution, 602.1305,  
     602.8105–602.8108A  
   Deferral, ch 610  
 Fingerprints of defendants, ordered upon  
 conviction, 690.2  
 Habeas corpus, *see HABEAS CORPUS*  
 Judges  
   Associate judges  
     Alternate, appointed, 602.6303  
     Appointment, 602.6302, 602.6304  
     Election, retention, 602.6305  
     Jurisdiction, 602.6306  
     Probate orders, jurisdiction, 633.13  
     Qualifications, 602.6305  
     Reports, 602.6605, 602.6606  
     Retirement, 602.11115  
     Term, 602.6305  
   Chief judges  
     Appointment, 602.1210

**DISTRICT COURT — Continued**

Judges — Continued

Chief judges — Continued

Duties, 602.1211

Election, retention, Const Iowa V 17

Jurisdiction, 602.6202

Legal publications of state distributed to, 18.97

Number, 602.6201, 602.11110

Probate orders, jurisdiction, 633.13

Qualifications, Const Iowa V 18

Reports, 602.6605, 602.6606

Salaries, Const Iowa V 18; 602.1501

Terms, Const Iowa V 17

Judicial districts, *see JUDICIAL DISTRICTS*Juries, *see JURIES*

Jurisdiction, Const Iowa V 6; 602.6101, 602.6702

Law libraries, county, supervision and control, 331.382(7)

Legal publications of state distributed to, 18.97

Location, 602.6105, 602.6106

Magistrates, *see MAGISTRATES*Masters, *see MASTERS*

Nominations, Const Iowa V 16

Probate court and judges, *see PROBATE COURT*Probate jurisdiction, *see PROBATE COURT*

Records, 602.8103(2-4), 602.8104

Referees, *see REFEREES*Reporters, *see COURT REPORTERS*Revenue, *see subhead Fees above*

Session laws distributed to, 18.97

Sessions, 602.6103

Small claims, *see SMALL CLAIMS*

Space provided by counties, 331.381(17), 602.1303, 602.6105(1)

Terms, 602.1205, 602.6103

Trials, *see TRIALS*

Utility rate cases, judicial review, 602.1212

Vacancies, Const Iowa V 15

**DISTRICTS**Benefited districts, *see BENEFITED DISTRICTS*

Congressional districts, 40.1

County agricultural extension districts, 176A.4

Drainage districts, *see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS*

General assembly, ch 41

Judicial districts, *see JUDICIAL DISTRICTS*Levee districts, *see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS*

Representatives, state, 41.1

School districts, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*

Senators, state, 41.2

Soil and water conservation districts, *see SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS***DISTURBANCES**

Military forces members, disturbing the peace, 29B.110

Riots, *see RIOTS*

State agencies and bodies, 718.3

Unlawful assemblies, 723.1, 723.2

**DIVISION OF CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION***See CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION AND BUREAU OF IDENTIFICATION, DIVISION OF***DIVISIONS**

State government department structure, defined, 7E.4(7)

**DIVORCE***See DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE***DNA**

Criminal offenders, profiling required, 13.10, 901.2, 906.4

**DOCKETS**

Deferred judgments, 907.4

District courts, *see DISTRICT COURT*

False entries made by officer, penalty, 721.1

Probate court, 633.27, 633.28

Publication, 618.13

**DOCTORS***See PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS***DOCUMENTS**

Ancient, curative statutes, 614.1-614.22

Competition law, production and inspection, 553.9, 553.11

Documents of title, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*Evidence and proof, *see EVIDENCE*

False representation, 720.5

Mailing, postmark proof of time mailed, 622.105

Official misconduct, falsifying, 721.1

State documents

Archives, *see ARCHIVES*

Custody and storage, 18.82

Falsifying, penalty, 718.5

Preparation and distribution, ch 7A, 18.75-18.102, 460A.10

**DOGS**

Abandonment, criminal offense, 717B.8

Attacks by, killing attacking dog, 351.27

Auctions, licenses, ch 162

Biting by, killing dog, 351.27

Blind persons, *see BLIND PERSONS*

Breeders, commercial, licenses and regulation, ch 162

Commercial establishments, licenses and regulation, ch 162

Damage by, owner's liability, 351.28

Deaf and hard-of-hearing persons, hearing dogs, 216C.10

Food, regulation, ch 198

Handicapped persons, service dogs, 216C.11

Hunting dogs, *see HUNTING*Hydrophobia, *see subhead Rabies below*

Impounding, 351.36, 351.37, 351.39

Kennels, licenses and regulation, ch 162

Killing, 351.26, 351.27

Police service dogs, injury or interference with, criminal offense, 717B.9

**DOGS — Continued**

## Pounds

- Registration and regulation, ch 162
- Scientific research, obtaining dogs from pound, ch 145B

## Quarantine, 351.40

## Rabies

- Damage by, owner's liability, 351.28
- Vaccination requirement, 351.33–351.43

## Racing

- Gambling, prohibited, 725.7, 725.10, 725.13
- Pari-mutuel wagering, *see* **GAMBLING**

## Racing dogs, adoption program, 99D.27

## Scientific research, obtaining dogs from pound, ch 145B

## Shelters, registration and regulation, ch 162

## Sterilization of, to transfer from shelter or pound, 162.20

## Unlicensed dogs, right and duty to kill, 351.26

**DOMESTIC ABUSE***General provisions*, ch 236

## Civil actions, relief and damages sought, 611.23

## Contempt proceedings, 907.3

## Marriage dissolution fees, use for domestic violence centers, 602.8105(1)

## Offenders, treatment program, 708.2B, 905.6(8)

## Penalty, 708.2A

## Pretrial release, no-contact provisions, 811.2

## Sentencing, 907.3

## Victims, hospital protocols for, 135B.7

**DOMESTIC RELATIONS**Adoption, *see* **ADOPTION**Bigamy, *see* **BIGAMY**Children, *see* **CHILDREN**Dependent adult abuse, *see* **ADULT ABUSE**Dependents, support, *see* **SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS**Dissolution of marriage, *see* **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE**Divorce, *see* **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE**Domestic abuse, *see* **DOMESTIC ABUSE**Families, *see* **FAMILIES**Homesteads, *see* **HOMESTEADS**Husbands, *see* **SPOUSES**Incest, *see* **INCEST**

## Indians, civil actions, counsel appointed, 1.15

Marriage, *see* **MARRIAGE**Married persons, *see* **SPOUSES**Parents, *see* **PARENT AND CHILD**Spouses, *see* **SPOUSES**Support of dependents, *see* **SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS**Wives, *see* **SPOUSES**Women, *see* **WOMEN****DOMESTIC SCIENCE**

## Farm aid associations, ch 176

**DOMICILE AND RESIDENCE***See* **RESIDENCE****DONATIONS***See* **GIFTS****DOOR-TO-DOOR SALES***General provisions*, ch 555A

## Consumer credit transactions, 537.3501

**DORMITORIES***See* **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES****DOUBLE-BARRELED CERTIFICATES***See* **AUTHENTICATION OF RECORDS**, printed at beginning of Vol I**DOUBLE JEOPARDY**

## Military forces members, 29B.45

## Prohibited, Const US Amend 5; Const Iowa I 12

**DOWER***See* **PROBATE CODE****DRAFTS***See also* **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**

## Banks, 524.901, 524.902

## Selling, business regulated, ch 533B

Share drafts, *see* **CREDIT UNIONS****DRAINAGE**Cities, storm water drainage systems, *see* **CITIES**Districts, *see* **DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS**Highways, *see* **HIGHWAYS**

## Improvements

## Construction, ch 468

## Railroads, improvements along, maintenance, 327G.81(3)

## Individual rights, Const Iowa I 18; 468.600–468.634

## Private systems, 468.600–468.634

Storm water drainage systems, cities, *see* **CITIES**Wells, agricultural, *see* **WELLS****DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS***General provisions*, Const Iowa I 18; ch 468

## Abandonment

## Procedure, 468.250–468.261

## Re-establishment, 468.122–468.125

## Actions by districts, appeals, 468.83–468.98

## Administrators, county boards, 468.230–468.233

## Annexations, 468.119–468.121

## Appraisers

## Compensation, 468.156, 468.157

## Damage assessments, 468.24, 468.25

## Defined, 468.3

## Assessments

Benefits of improvements, *see subhead Improvements below*Damages, *see subhead Damages below*Benefits of improvements, *see subhead**Improvements below*Bids, *see subhead Improvements below*Boards of trustees, *see subhead Trustees below*Bonds, debt obligations, *see* **BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS**

## DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS — Continued

- Certificates, taxation, exemption, 427.1(5)
- Cities
  - Districts including cities
    - Establishment, 468.315–468.327
    - Improvements, payment for, 468.240
  - Joint agreements, city and county, financing improvement, 468.585–468.591
  - Sewage, discharge into drainage ditches, 468.130
- Clerks, compensation, 468.531
- Commissioners, defined, 468.3
- Construction of improvements, *see subhead Improvements below*
- Contained districts, dissolution, 468.256–468.261
- Contracts, construction of improvements, *see subhead Improvements below*
- Coordinator, state, 161A.4(4i)
- Damages
  - Establishment of districts, assessment and compensation, 468.24–468.26, 468.31
  - Injuring and obstructing improvements, liability, legal actions, 468.148–468.150
- Debts
  - Bonds, *see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS*
  - Limit, Const Iowa XI 3; 346.24
- Dissolution, 468.250–468.261
- Ditches
  - Banks, private use, 468.152
  - Lateral ditches, assessment of benefits, 468.41
  - Right-of-way acquired, 468.23
- Division of districts
  - General provisions*, 468.188
  - Subdistricts, establishment, 468.63, 468.64, 468.141
- Drainage administrators, county board, 468.230–468.233
- Drainage associations, memberships, 468.174–468.176
- Drainage coordinator, state, 161A.4(4i)
- Easements
  - General provisions*, 468.27
  - Through district, granting, 468.187
- Elections
  - Dissolution of districts, 468.259
  - Trustees, 468.500–468.537
- Employees, public employees retirement system coverage, 97B.41(8b), 97B.42A
- Engineers
  - General provisions*, 468.10
  - Construction, supervision, 468.33
  - Defined, 468.3
- Erosion control devices, 468.128
- Establishment
  - General provisions*, Const Iowa I 18; ch 468
  - Appeal, 468.83–468.98
  - Benefits, assessment, *see subhead Improvements below*
  - Damages, assessment, *see subhead Damages above*
  - Intercounty districts, 468.270–468.299
  - Interstate districts, 468.400–468.405

## DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS — Continued

- Establishment — Continued
  - Mutual agreement, 468.142–468.145
  - New district, 468.124, 468.125
  - Preliminary costs, payment, 468.153
- Expenditures, county debt authorized, 331.478, 331.479
- Flood control
  - Devices, construction, 468.128
  - Federal improvements, assistance, 468.201–468.216
- Funds, deposit, ch 12C
- Hedges, obstructions to drainage, removal, 468.138, 468.139
- Highway drainage districts, establishment, 468.335–468.347
- Highways, property assessed, 468.43
- Impounding areas, 468.128
- Improvement certificates, 468.70–468.73
- Improvements
  - Benefits, assessment for, 468.38–468.44, 468.65, 468.90, 468.184
  - Construction
    - General provisions*, 468.100–468.118
    - Bids and contracts, 468.32–468.37, 468.66
    - Stoppage and termination, emergency, ch 573A
  - Cost, defined, 468.3
  - Injuring, liability for damages, 468.148
  - Inspection, 468.168
  - Labor and materials, contractor's claims, payment, ch 573
  - Obstructing, criminal offense, 468.149
- Indebtedness, *see subhead Debts above*
- Intercounty districts
  - Converted from intracounty districts, 468.305–468.309
  - Establishment, 468.270–468.299
  - Subdistricts, establishment, 468.141
  - Trustees, *see subhead Trustees below*
- Interstate districts, 468.400–468.405
- Intracounty districts, converted to intercounty districts, 468.305–468.309
- Legal counsel, 468.155
- Levees
  - Defined, 468.3
  - United States government levees, districts connected, establishment, 468.390–468.397
- Lien certification, 468.589
- Missouri river barge compact, districts' powers and duties preserved, 307C.5
- Moneys, deposit, ch 12C
- National drainage association memberships, 468.174, 468.175
- Nuisances, abatement, 468.150
- Obstructions, removal, 468.138, 468.139
- Outlets
  - Adjoining county, obtaining right-of-way, 468.146
  - Another state, obtaining right-of-way, 468.146, 468.147

**DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS —****Continued**

## Outlets — Continued

- Common outlets, two or more districts, improvement, 468.132–468.137
  - Property of district, taxation, exemption, 427.1(2)
  - Property within district, assessment for benefits of improvements, *see subhead Improvements above*
  - Pumping stations, establishing, 468.355–468.383
  - Railroads
    - Drainage improvements along, maintenance, 327G.81(3)
    - Drainage improvements crossing, construction, 468.109–468.114
    - Property in district, benefits assessed, 468.42
    - Right-of-way, drainage ditch or drain crossing, location, 468.5
  - Rates and charges, unpaid, certification and collection, 468.589
  - Records, 468.172, 468.173
  - Refunding bonds, *see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS*
  - Repairs, 468.126, 468.127, 468.131
  - Settling basins
    - Division from improvement, 468.32
    - Property acquired, 468.23
  - Special assessments, benefits of improvements, *see subhead Improvements above*
  - State-owned land
    - Assessment for benefits, payment, 468.43
    - Use permitted, 468.220
  - Subdistricts, establishment, 468.63, 468.64, 468.141
  - Supervisors, county, management of districts, 468.532–468.537
  - Taxation, property, exemption, 427.1(2)
  - Taxes, assessment of benefits, *see subhead Improvements above*
  - Trees, obstructions to drainage, removal, 468.138, 468.139
  - Trustees
    - General provisions*, 468.500–468.537
    - Bonds, surety, 468.524
    - Compensation, 468.531
    - Discontinuance, 468.532–468.537
    - Election, 468.500–468.523
    - Powers and duties, 468.526
    - Reports, 468.530, 468.536
    - Vacancies, 468.523
  - Urban districts, *see subhead Cities above*
  - Watchpersons, 468.169
  - Water recreational areas, contracts and agreements with, 461A.76
- DRAKE UNIVERSITY**  
Prosecutor intern program, 13.2(12)
- DRAMSHOP LAW**  
Alcoholic beverages, sales and service, civil liability, 123.92–123.94
- DRIVER EDUCATION**  
*See DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES*

**DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES**

- Accidents
  - Financial responsibility for damages, requirements, ch 321A
  - Records, 321.200
  - Reporting, requirements, 321.261–321.274
- Assault, prosecution, 321.280
- Chauffeurs
  - Defined, 321.1(8)
  - Licenses, 321.189(1)
  - Unlicensed, employment prohibited, 321.221
- Commercial drivers
  - Child support obligors, operation of vehicles enjoined, 598.23A
  - Defined, 321.1(11)
  - Licenses and permits, 321.1(11, 43), 321.176A, 321.176B, 321.188, 321.197
- Controlled substance offenses, notice of conviction and license suspension or revocation, 124.412, 126.26, 321.205, 321.209, 321.212, 453B.16
- Conviction records, 321.200
- Criminal offenses, *see subhead Violations below*
- Deaths caused by, criminal offense, 707.6A
- Defined, 321.1(8, 48)
- Driver education
  - Requirements, 321.178
  - School programs, fees, 282.6
- Drug offenses, notice of conviction and license suspension or revocation, 124.412, 126.26, 321.205, 321.209, 321.212, 453B.16
- Drunk drivers, *see subhead Intoxicated Drivers below*
- Education, *see subhead Driver Education above*
- Employment requirements for persons under eighteen, 299.1B
- Financial responsibility, ch 321A
- Habitual offenders, 321.555–321.562
- Hit-and-run drivers
  - Accidents, penalties, 321.261–321.263
  - Insurance coverage against, ch 516A
- Homicide by
  - Criminal offense, 707.6A
  - Prosecution, 321.280
- Implied consent, ch 321J
- Injuries caused by, criminal offense, 707.6A
- Insurance, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*
- Intoxicated drivers
  - General provisions*, ch 321J
  - Military forces members, punishment, 29B.106
  - Records of arrests and convictions, retention and destruction, 321.12
  - Treatment facilities, assignments, 904.513
- Juveniles adjudicated delinquent, driver's license suspension, 321.213A
- Leasing of vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*
- Liability
  - Civil, 321.493
  - Criminal, 321.482–321.492A
- Licenses and permits
  - General provisions*, 321.1(11, 43), 321.174–321.224
  - Accident records, 321.200

**DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued**

- Licenses and permits — Continued  
 Alcoholic beverage purchases, *see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES*  
 Applicants, voter registration at driver's license stations, 48A.18, 48A.21  
 Applications, 321.182  
 Cancellation, 321.201–321.215  
 Chauffeurs, 321.189(1)  
 Chauffeur's license, replacement, 321.197  
 Commercial drivers, 321.1(11, 43), 321.176A, 321.176B, 321.188, 321.197  
 Controlled substance and drug offenses, notice of conviction and license suspension or revocation, 124.412, 126.26, 321.205, 321.209, 321.212, 453B.16  
 Conviction records, 321.200  
 Driver education, *see subhead Driver Education above*  
 Duplicates, 321.195  
 Employment and school attendance requirements for persons under eighteen, 299.1B  
 Examiners, 321.187  
 Falsifying, violation, 321.216A  
 Fees, 321.191  
 Governmental services card, use for identification, implementation, 18.138  
 Juveniles adjudicated delinquent, driver's license suspension, 321.213A  
 Nonoperator's identification cards, *see IDENTIFICATION*  
 Records, 321.199  
 Renewal, 321.196  
 Restrictions, 321.193  
 Revocation, 321.201–321.215  
 School bus drivers, *see SCHOOL BUSES*  
 Suspension, 321.201–321.215  
 Test, 321.186  
 Truants, denial and revocation of licenses, 299.1B, 321.213B  
 Violations, 321.216–321.224  
 Vision test, 321.186, 321.186A, 321.196  
 Military forces members, drunken and reckless driving, 29B.106  
 Motorcycles, *see MOTORCYCLES*  
 Negligent, liability for damages, 321.493  
 Nonoperator's identification cards, *see IDENTIFICATION*  
 Nonresidents  
 Actions against, 321.498–321.512  
 Commercial drivers, disqualification, notice to other states, 321.204  
 Conviction of motor vehicle offense, notice to other states, 321.204  
 Damages by, civil actions, 321.498–321.512  
 Violations, citation issuance, interstate compacts, 321.513  
 Offenses, *see subhead Violations below*  
 Reckless driving  
 Criminal offense, 321.277  
 License suspension, 321.209, 321.210

**DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued**

- Reckless driving — Continued  
 Military forces members, 29B.106  
 Registration, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*  
 Renting of vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*  
 School attendance requirements, violators, license denial and revocation, 299.1B, 321.213B  
 School buses, *see SCHOOL BUSES*  
 Seat belts, use required, 321.445  
 Truants, denial and revocation of licenses, 299.1B, 321.213B  
 Uninsured and underinsured drivers, insurance coverage against, ch 516A  
 Violations  
*See also MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Violations*  
 Citation and arrest procedure, 321.482–321.492A, 805.8–805.16  
 Convictions reported, interstate compact, ch 321C  
 Criminal offenses, responsibility, 321.482–321.492A  
 Fines, 805.8(2)  
 Habitual offenders, 321.555–321.562  
 Intoxication, *see subhead Intoxicated Drivers above*  
 License violations, 321.216–321.224  
 Nonresidents, citation issuance, interstate compacts, 321.513  
 Reckless driving, *see subhead Reckless Driving above*  
 Speed restrictions, 805.8(2)  
 Voter registration at driver's license stations, 48A.18, 48A.21
- DRUG ABUSE**  
*See SUBSTANCE ABUSE*
- DRUG ABUSE PREVENTION AND EDUCATION ADVISORY COUNCIL**  
 Appointment and duties, 80E.2
- DRUG ENFORCEMENT AND ABUSE PREVENTION COORDINATOR**  
 Appointment and duties, 80E.1
- DRUGGISTS**  
*See PHARMACISTS*
- DRUGS**  
*See also CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES*  
 General provisions, ch 126  
 Abortifacients, sale, 205.1, 205.2  
 Abuse, *see SUBSTANCE ABUSE*  
 Addiction, prevention and treatment, ch 125  
 Administering without consent, criminal provision, 708.5  
 Adulteration, 126.9  
 Advertising, false, 126.16  
 Alcoholic beverages, medicines containing, sale, 123.29  
 Anabolic steroids  
 Controlled substance designation, 124.208(6)

**DRUGS — Continued**

Anabolic steroids — Continued  
 Defined, 126.2  
 Sale, dispensing, distribution, criminal offense, 126.3(23)  
 Children, chemically exposed  
 Council, ch 235C  
 Testing and reporting, 232.77  
 Cocaine, *see* **CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES**  
 Contraceptive drugs and devices, *see* **CONTRACEPTIVE DRUGS AND DEVICES**  
 Controlled substances, *see* **CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES**  
 Counterfeit drugs, defined, 126.2  
 Dealers, taxation, *see* **CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES**  
 Defined, 126.2  
 Dispensing, authority, 147.107, 155A.4  
 Distribution, criminal provision, 727.1  
 Dog racing, use, 99D.25  
 Druggists, *see* **PHARMACISTS**  
 Effects, education, school standards, 256.11  
 Embargoes, 126.6  
 Employees, drug testing by employers, 730.5  
 Horse racing, use, 99D.7(19), 99D.25, 99D.25A  
 Hotel guests under influence of, operator's right to deny services and eject, 137C.25, 137C.25C  
 Imitation controlled substances, ch 124A  
 Infants, chemically exposed, *see* *subhead Children, Chemically Exposed, above*  
 Lasix, race horses, use, 99D.7(19), 99D.25, 99D.25A  
 Law enforcement  
*See also* **PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT**  
 Drug enforcement and abuse prevention coordination, ch 80E  
 Marijuana, *see* **CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES**  
 Medication aides, health care facilities, certification, 135C.34  
 Morphine, *see* **CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES**  
 Motor vehicle, operating under influence of drugs, 321J.2  
 Narcotics, defined, 124.101(18)  
 Narcotics enforcement advisory council, 80E.3  
 New drugs  
 Defined, 126.2  
 Distribution, restrictions, 126.12  
 Offenders  
 Convictions reported to transportation department, 124.412, 126.26, 321.491, 453B.16  
 Motor vehicle license suspension or revocation, 124.412, 126.26, 321.205, 321.209, 321.212, 321.213, 321.215, 453B.16  
 Peyote, *see* **PEYOTE**  
 Pharmacies, *see* **PHARMACIES**  
 Pharmacists, *see* **PHARMACISTS**  
 Phenylbutazone, race horses, use, 99D.7(19), 99D.25, 99D.25A

**DRUGS — Continued**

Poisons, *see* **POISONS**  
 Prescription drugs  
 Abortifacients, 205.1, 205.2  
 Dispensing, 147.107, ch 155A  
 Health and accident insurance coverage limits, restrictions, 514C.5  
 Labeling and packaging requirements, 126.10, 126.11  
 Required, 205.3  
 Sales tax, exemption, 422.45(13)  
 Proprietary medicines, defined, 155A.3(30)  
 Sales tax exemptions, 422.45(13)  
 Samples  
 Defined, 155A.3  
 Dispensing, 155A.38  
 Steroids, *see* *subhead Anabolic Steroids above*  
 Taxation  
 Dealers, *see* **CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES**  
 Sales tax exemptions, 422.45(13)  
 Testing, employees, by employers, 730.5  
 Workers' compensation, injuries, exception, 85.16

**DRUNKARDS AND DRUNKEN PERSONS**

*See* **INTOXICATED PERSONS**

**DRUNK DRIVING**

*See* **DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES**

**DRY CLEANING**

Unclaimed property, abandonment and disposition, 556G.1

**DUCES TECUM**

*See* **SUBPOENAS**

**DUCKS**

*See also* **POULTRY**

Hunting, ch 484A

**DUELING**

Military forces members, punishment, 29B.108

**DUE PROCESS OF LAW**

Guarantee, Const US Amend 5; Const US Amend 14; Const Iowa I 9

**DUMBWAITERS**

*See* **ELEVATORS**

**DUMP GROUNDS**

*See* **WASTE**

**DUTCH ELM DISEASE**

*See* **TREES**

**DWELLINGS**

*See* **HOUSING**

**DYNAMITE**

*See* **EXPLOSIVES**

## E

**E911 EMERGENCY TELEPHONE SYSTEMS**

See *EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER SYSTEMS (E911)*

**EARNINGS**

See *SALARIES*

**EASEMENTS**

*General provisions*, ch 564

Condemnation for United States, conveyance, 6A.3

Conservation easements

*General provisions*, ch 457A

Sinkhole areas, 159.28

Wetlands, 456B.11

Controlled-access highways by prescription, prohibited, 306A.5

Disputed corners or boundaries, 650.6

Drainage and levee districts, see *DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS*

Egress, obtaining by condemnation, 6A.4

Federal water resources projects, 306.40

Ingress, obtaining by condemnation, 6A.4

Motor vehicles, landowners to control use, 321.251

Pipelines, construction and maintenance, 479.34, 479.41, 479.42, 479.44

Privately held, 457A.8

Protected water area systems, 462B.1, 462B.9

Railways, abandonment, 6A.16, 327G.76, 327G.77

Regents board, power to grant, 262.67

Schoolhouse site, nonuser, effect, 297.15–297.21

Solar energy, access, ch 564A

Utilities, city to continue, 388.8

**EATING PLACES**

See *FOOD SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS*

**EAVESDROPPING**

Criminal offense, 727.8

**ECOLOGIST**

Appointed, 465C.7

**ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**

See also *ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT*

*General provisions*, ch 15, ch 15A, ch 15E

Assistance, procuring, fraudulent practices, 15A.3

Bonds, private activity, ceiling allocation, ch 7C

Cities, 364.18, 403.6

Community builder program, 15.308

Corporations, 15E.25–15E.29, ch 496B

Councils of governments, ch 28H

Economic development bond bank program, 16.101–16.106

Economic development department, see *ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT*

Grants by trusts to state and political subdivisions, charitable contribution, 634.7

Local development corporations, 15E.25–15E.29

**ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT — Continued**

Lottery revenue, allocations and appropriations, 99E.10, 99E.34

Municipalities, 403.2, 403.5, 403.17

New jobs and income program, 15.326–15.336

Quality jobs enterprise zones, economic development assistance in, 15A.9

Revitalize Iowa's sound economy (RISE) fund, ch 315

Rural development, see *RURAL DEVELOPMENT*

Seed capital, see *SEED CAPITAL*

Small business, assistance, see *SMALL BUSINESS*

Wallace technology transfer foundation, see *WALLACE TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER FOUNDATION*

**ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT BOARD**

See *ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT*

**ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT**

*General provisions*, 7E.5, ch 15

Agricultural marketing program, operation, 15.201–15.203

Agricultural products advisory council, 15.203

Agricultural products and processes, development, financial assistance program, 15E.111, 15E.112

Business development finance corporation, 15E.131–15E.149

City development board, services, 368.9

Community development loan program, loan repayments required, 15E.120

Community economic betterment program, 15.315–15.320

Conservation corps, 15.224–15.230

Director, duties, 15.105, 15.106

Divisions, 15.107

Economic development board

*General provisions*, 15.103, 15.104

Financial disclosure, 68B.35, 68B.35A

Economic protective and investment authority, see *ECONOMIC PROTECTIVE AND INVESTMENT AUTHORITY*

Exports, department responsibility, 15.108(4)

Export trading company, 15E.106–15E.108

“Farmworks” national demonstration project, funds allocation, 15.112

Finance authority, see *FINANCE AUTHORITY*

Foreign trade offices, appropriations allotments, 8.31

Government program coordination, responsibility, 15.109

Industrial and business export trade plan, 15.231

JOBS program, cooperation and delegation of duties, 249C.3

Land preservation, information for land inventory, 352.4

Local development corporations, 15E.25–15E.29

## ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT — Continued

Missouri river barge compact, duties, 307C.3  
 Regulatory information service, 15E.17  
 Responsibilities, 15.108, 15.109  
 Rules, 15.104(8)  
 Rural community 2000 program, 15.281–15.288,  
 16.141–16.143  
 Rural development coordinating committee, 15.111  
 Rural resources coordinator, 15.111  
 School-to-work transition system, 258.18  
 Seed capital corporation, *see* **SEED CAPITAL  
 CORPORATION**  
 Small business assistance, 15.108(7, 8)  
 Strategic investment fund program, 15.311–15.313  
 Tourism, 15.108(5), 15.273  
 Welcome centers program, 15.271, 15.272  
 Wine and beer promotion board, 15E.116, 15E.117  
 Workforce development centers, ch 84B

## ECONOMIC PROTECTIVE AND INVESTMENT AUTHORITY

*General provisions*, 7E.7(1), ch 16A  
 Bonds, issuance, 12.30, 16A.9–16A.13

## EDUCATION

*See also* **EDUCATION DEPARTMENT; SCHOOLS  
 AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**

Advance funding authority, ch 257C  
 Agricultural extension program, ch 176A  
 Agricultural technology, vocational education,  
 256.32, 280.20  
 Ambassador to education, 256.45, 294A.25(5)  
 Area education agencies, *see* **AREA EDUCATION  
 AGENCIES**  
 Assessors, continuing education, 441.8  
 At-risk children, programs, 256.9(31–33), 262.71,  
 280.19  
 Birth defects, prevention and treatment programs,  
 136A.3  
 Blind persons, *see* **BLIND PERSONS**  
 Board, state, *see* **EDUCATION DEPARTMENT**  
 Children in foster care facilities, 237.3  
 Colleges, *see* **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**  
 College student aid commission, *see* **COLLEGE  
 STUDENT AID COMMISSION**  
 Community colleges, *see* **COMMUNITY  
 COLLEGES**  
 Community education, *see* **COMMUNITY  
 EDUCATION**  
 Compact, interstate, ch 272B  
 Compulsory education, ch 299  
 Constitutional provisions, Const Iowa IX (2nd)  
 Continuing education, ch 272C  
 Cooperative associations, funds, 497.18, 498.23,  
 499.30  
 Courses of instruction, advertising and sale,  
 714.17  
 Deaf persons, *see* **DEAF AND HARD-OF-  
 HEARING PERSONS**  
 Department, state, *see* **EDUCATION  
 DEPARTMENT**

## EDUCATION — Continued

Discrimination, 216.9  
 Driver education, 321.177, 321.178  
 Drug abuse, 124.509  
 Educational and recreational tax, ch 300  
 Educational examiners board, ch 272  
 Educational standards and courses of study, 256.11  
 Education commission of the states, ch 272B  
 Evening schools, ch 288  
 Excellence program, ch 294A  
 First in the nation in education foundation, *see*  
**FIRST IN THE NATION IN EDUCATION  
 FOUNDATION**  
 Higher education loan authority, *see* **HIGHER  
 EDUCATION LOAN AUTHORITY**  
 Higher education strategic planning council, ch  
 272D  
 High school equivalency diplomas, ch 259A  
 Home schooling, ch 299A  
 Hunter safety and ethics education, 483A.27  
 Indians, expenses paid, 256.30  
 Juvenile home, state, ch 233B  
 Leaves of absence  
   Regents staff, 262.9(13)  
   State employees, 70A.1, 70A.25  
 Medical, ch 148D  
 Mentally retarded persons, *see* **MENTALLY  
 RETARDED PERSONS**  
 Motorcycle education, 321.178  
 Nonpublic schools, *see* **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL  
 DISTRICTS**, *subhead* *Nonpublic Schools*  
 Obscenity law, exemption, 728.7  
 Occupational, continuing education, ch 272C  
 Open enrollment, 282.18  
 Parochial schools, *see* **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL  
 DISTRICTS**, *subhead* *Nonpublic Schools*  
 Part-time schools, ch 289  
 Personnel, interstate compact, ch 272A  
 Private institutions, sales and use tax exemption,  
 422.45  
 Private instruction, ch 299A  
 Private schools, *see* **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL  
 DISTRICTS**, *subhead* *Nonpublic Schools*  
 Professional, continuing education, ch 272C  
 Proprietary schools, *see* **PROPRIETARY  
 SCHOOLS**  
 Public schools, *see* **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL  
 DISTRICTS**  
 Religious groups, exemption from requirements,  
 299.24  
 School foundation program, ch 257  
 Securities exempt, uniform securities Act, 502.202  
 Societies  
   Income tax provisions, 422.6, 422.9, 422.34  
   Inheritance tax exemptions, 450.4(2), 450.10(4)  
   Sales tax, activities receipts exempt, 422.45(3)  
   Use tax, receipts exempt, 423.4(6)  
 Special education, *see* **SPECIAL EDUCATION**  
 State aid, ch 257  
 State universities, *see* **COLLEGES AND  
 UNIVERSITIES**, *subhead* *State Universities*  
 Students, *see* **STUDENTS**

**EDUCATION — Continued**Teachers, *see* **TEACHERS**Tuition, *see* **TUITION**Universities, *see* **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**Vocational education, *see* **VOCATIONAL EDUCATION**

War orphans, state aid, 35.7–35.11

**EDUCATIONAL BROADCASTING***See* **PUBLIC BROADCASTING DIVISION****EDUCATIONAL EXAMINERS BOARD***General provisions*, ch 272

Authority, 272.2

Compensation, 272.5

Expenditures, 272.11

Fees, 272.10

Hearings, 272.13

Membership, 272.3

**EDUCATIONAL EXCELLENCE PROGRAM**

Teachers, ch 294A

**EDUCATIONAL TECHNOLOGY CONSORTIUM***General provisions*, ch 301A**EDUCATION BOARD, STATE***See* **EDUCATION DEPARTMENT****EDUCATION COMMISSION OF THE STATES***General provisions*, ch 272B**EDUCATION DEPARTMENT***General provisions*, 7E.5, ch 256

Administrative advancement and recruitment program, 256.23

Advance funding authority, *see* **ADVANCE FUNDING AUTHORITY**

Affirmative action, policy promoted, 19B.11

Agricultural education advisory council, 256.32

At-risk children, educational programs, 256.9(31–33)

Audits by state auditor, expenses reimbursed, 11.5B

Autism assistance program, 256.35

Board, *see* *subhead* **Education Board, State below**

Brain injury, recognition as disability, 225C.23

Budget, 256.9(6)

Character education policy and pilot programs for schools, 256.18

Community college council, 256.31

Community colleges, *see* **COMMUNITY COLLEGES**

Community colleges division, 260C.6

Consultants, 256.10A

Data center, state, 256.55

Director

Appointment, 256.8

Deputy director, appointment, 256.9(4)

Duties, 256.9

Federal funds, acceptance authorized, 283.1

Professional staff employed, 256.10

Report, 7A.3(4)

Salary, 256.10

**EDUCATION DEPARTMENT — Continued**

Divisions

Administrators, appointment, 256.9(4)

Community colleges division, 260C.6

Libraries and information services division, *see* **LIBRARIES AND INFORMATION SERVICES, DIVISION OF**Public broadcasting division, *see* **PUBLIC BROADCASTING DIVISION**Special education division, *see* **SPECIAL EDUCATION**Vocational rehabilitation services division, *see* **VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION SERVICES DIVISION**

Driver education courses, approved, 321.178(1)

Educational examiners board, *see* **EDUCATIONAL EXAMINERS BOARD**

Education board, state

*General provisions*, 256.3–256.7

Vocational education board, designation as, 259.3

Employees

Professional

Appointment, 256.10

Merit system applicability, 19A.3, 256.9(4)

Sales of goods and services to department, restrictions, 68B.4

Family resource centers demonstration program, 256.9(46), ch 256C

First in the nation in education foundation, *see* **FIRST IN THE NATION IN EDUCATION FOUNDATION**

Funds, revolving, 256.14

Gifted and talented children programs consultant, 257.42

Libraries and information services division, *see* **LIBRARIES AND INFORMATION SERVICES, DIVISION OF**

Math and science education grant program, 256.36

Motorcycle education courses, establishment and costs, appropriation, 321.189(9)

Nonpublic school advisory committee, 256.15

Professional staff, *see* *subhead* **Employees above**Public broadcasting division, *see* **PUBLIC BROADCASTING DIVISION**Regional library system, *see* **LIBRARIES**

Report, 7A.3(4)

Rules, 256.7(5)

School budget review committee, *see* **SCHOOL BUDGET REVIEW COMMITTEE**

School improvement specialists, 256.10A

School-to-work transition system, 258.18

Sharing instructors and services, authorize, 256.12

Special education and special education division, *see* **SPECIAL EDUCATION**

Transportation of pupils, state aid, 285.8

Vocational education council, included in department, 258.8

Vocational rehabilitation services division, *see* **VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION SERVICES DIVISION**

**EDUCATION DEPARTMENT — Continued**  
Youth 2000 coordinating council, 256.40–256.43

**EGG COUNCIL**

*General provisions*, ch 196A  
Employees, public employees' retirement system coverage, exception, 97B.41(8b)  
Financial operations, revenue and finance department control, 421.31(6A)  
Preaudit system application, exception, 421.31(2)

**EGGS**

Council, *see EGG COUNCIL*  
Handlers, licenses, ch 196  
Tax, ch 196A

**EGRESS**

Obtaining by condemnation, 6A.4

**EIGHT-HOUR LAW**

Child labor, 92.7

**EJECTMENT**

*See REAL PROPERTY*

**ELDER AFFAIRS COMMISSION**

*See ELDER AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT*

**ELDER AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT**

*General provisions*, 7E.5, ch 231  
Actions, appeals, conduct of, 10A.202(1f)  
Advocacy coordination program, 231.57  
Aging, state plan developed, 231.31  
Area agencies on aging, *see ELDERLY PERSONS*  
Care review committee program, 231.44  
Commission, *see subhead Elder Affairs Commission below*  
Director  
    Appointment, 231.22  
    Health data commission, member, 145.2  
Duties and powers, 231.14  
Elder affairs commission  
    *General provisions*, 231.11–231.14  
    Aging area agencies, designation, 231.32  
    Appointment, 231.11  
    Duties and powers, 231.14  
Elder family homes, registration, ch 231A  
Elder group homes, certification, ch 231B  
Elder law education program, 231.54  
Elderly services program, 231.56  
Employment training programs, 231.51–231.53  
Hearings, administrative, conduct, 10A.202(1f)  
Investigations, 10A.402(6)  
Legislative findings, 231.2  
Long-term care coordinating unit, 231.58  
Long-term care resident's advocate, 231.41–231.44  
Medicare supplement insurance information, 231.59, 514D.5  
Policy, 231.3  
Programs, 231.51–231.59  
Retired Iowans community employment program, 231.52  
Retired senior volunteer programs, financial support, 231.55

**ELDER AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT — Continued**

Senior community service employment, 231.51

**ELDER FAMILY HOMES**

Registration, ch 231A  
Zoning, 335.31, 414.29

**ELDER GROUP HOMES**

Adult abuse, reporting, 235B.3  
Certification, ch 231B  
Zoning, 335.33, 414.31

**ELDERLY PERSONS**

*General provisions*, ch 231  
Abuse, *see ADULT ABUSE*  
Accessibility to buildings and facilities, 103A.7(5)  
Area agencies on aging  
    Designation, criteria, 231.32  
    Duties, 231.33  
    Employees, public employees' retirement system coverage, exception, 97B.41(8b)  
    State plan on aging, 231.31  
Assistance, *see SUPPLEMENTARY ASSISTANCE*  
Bingo, organizations qualified, 99B.7(1c)  
Blind persons, *see BLIND PERSONS*  
Care review committees, *see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES*  
Commission, state, *see ELDER AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT*  
Congregate living facilities, contracts for services, requirements, ch 523D  
Consumer frauds against, penalties, 714.16A  
Credit, discrimination, unfair practice, 216.10  
Department, state, *see ELDER AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT*  
Dependent, support, *see SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS*  
Disabled persons, *see PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES*  
Discrimination, unfair practices, ch 216  
Elder affairs department and commission, *see ELDER AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT*  
Elder family homes, *see ELDER FAMILY HOMES*  
Elder group homes, *see ELDER GROUP HOMES*  
Employment, discrimination, unfair, 216.6  
Family homes, *see ELDER FAMILY HOMES*  
Fishing licenses, fees, 483A.1  
Funds, eligibility, state policy, 231.14  
Group homes, *see ELDER GROUP HOMES*  
Handicapped persons, *see PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES*  
Health care facilities, *see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES*  
Homes, maintenance and repair, state program, 16.100(2)  
Housing  
    Congregate living facilities, information disclosure required, ch 523D  
    Discriminatory practices prohibition, exception, 216.12(5)  
Elder family homes, *see ELDER FAMILY HOMES*

**ELDERLY PERSONS — Continued****Housing — Continued**

- Elder group homes, *see ELDER GROUP HOMES*
- Low-rent housing, property tax exemption, 427.1(34)
- Maintenance and repair services, 16.100
- Municipal support of projects, bond issues, 384.23–384.36, ch 419
- Hunting licenses, fees, 483A.1
- Income tax, personal exemption credit, 422.12(1)
- Insurance
  - Long-term care, ch 514G
  - Medicare supplement, *see MEDICARE*
  - Nursing home, ch 514G
- Long-term care, *see LONG-TERM CARE*
- Low-income persons, *see LOW-INCOME PERSONS*
- Medicare, *see MEDICARE*
- Nursing homes, *see NURSING HOMES*
- Old-age assistance, *see OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE*
- Organizations
  - School buses provided, authorized, 285.10(9)
  - School meal facilities, use authorized, 283A.8
- Programs, state, 15.225, 231.51–231.58
- Property taxes, *see subhead Taxes below*
- Retirement facilities, contracts for services, requirements, ch 523D
- Social security, *see SOCIAL SECURITY*
- Supplementary assistance, *see SUPPLEMENTARY ASSISTANCE*
- Taxes
  - Income tax, personal exemption credit, 422.12(1)
  - Property taxes
    - Credit or reimbursement, 425.16–425.40
    - Homestead credit, application, 425.2
- Transportation services, ch 324A
- Voting, polling places, accessibility, 49.21

**ELDORA TRAINING SCHOOL**

*See TRAINING SCHOOL*

**ELECTION OF REMEDIES**

- Common carriers, actions against, 327C.24
- Competition law, violations, 553.15
- Separate suits on note and mortgage, 654.4

**ELECTIONS**

- General provisions*, ch 49
- Absentee voting and absent voters
  - General provisions*, ch 53
  - Armed forces members, 53.37–53.53
  - Confined persons, 53.22
  - Judicial elections, 46.23
- Advertisements, *see ADVERTISING*
- Agricultural extension districts
  - Councils, 39.21, 176A.4–176A.8, 176A.15, 176A.16
  - Tax levy and revenue limits, question to voters, 176A.10
- Airport commissions, establishing and abolishing, 330.17–330.19

**ELECTIONS — Continued**

- Alternate voting systems, *see subhead Voting Machines below*
  - Area education agencies, directors, 273.8
  - Attorney general, Const Iowa V 12; 39.8, 39.9
  - Attorneys, county, *see subhead County Attorneys below*
  - Auditor of state, Const Iowa IV 22; 39.8, 39.9
  - Auditors, county, *see subhead County Auditors below*
  - Ballot boxes, 49.25, 51.7–51.12
  - Ballots
    - General provisions*, Const Iowa II 6; 49.29
    - Absent voters, ch 53
    - Australian ballot system used, 43.36
    - Candidates, appearance of names, 49.35–49.40
    - Challenged, 50.20–50.22
  - Counting
    - General provisions*, 49.98–49.103, 50.1–50.11, 51.9–51.13
    - Absentee voters, 53.23–53.32
    - Counting boards, duties, ch 51
    - Electronic voting system, 52.37
    - Error as potential grounds for contesting election, 57.1
    - Voting machines, 52.21
  - Destruction, 50.13–50.15
  - Disputed, 50.3–50.6
  - Electronic voting systems, 52.28–52.31
  - Form, 49.30–49.45, 52.10
  - Instructions, 49.68, 49.70, 49.71
  - Judicial elections, 46.21–46.23, 602.6504
  - Marking, 49.84
  - Primary elections, 43.26–43.30, 43.36
  - Printing, 49.51, 49.56, 49.57
  - Publication, 49.53, 49.54
  - Rotations, names, 49.31
  - Sample ballots, 49.71
  - Tickets, arrangement, 49.35–49.37
  - Violations, 49.86, 49.87, 49.107, 53.7, 53.35
  - Voting machines, 52.10–52.15
  - Writing in names, 49.99
- Banks and banking associations, creation by general assembly, Const Iowa VIII 5, 6
  - Betting on results, criminal offense, 725.10
  - Boards, *see subhead Election Boards below*
  - Bond issues
    - General provisions*, 75.1
    - Cities, 384.26
    - Counties, 331.442
    - Joint facilities, financing, 28E.16
    - Memorial halls and monuments, 37.1–37.6
    - School districts, *see subhead School Districts below*
    - Townships, 75.1
  - Booths, 49.25
  - Bribery, 722.4–722.6
  - Campaign finance disclosure, *see CAMPAIGN FINANCE*
  - Candidates
    - Affidavit, 43.18, 43.19, 44.3

**ELECTIONS — Continued**

## Candidates — Continued

Certificate of nomination, *see subhead**Nominations below*Certificates of election, *see subhead Certificates of Election below*

Civil service employees, 19A.18, 400.29

Contests, *see subhead Contests below*

Contributions to, disclosure and limitations, ch 56

Death, resignation or withdrawal, 43.23, 43.79, 49.58

Defined, 56.2

Financial disclosure, 44.3, ch 56, 68B.35, 68B.35A

Gifts to, acceptance and receipt, restrictions, 68B.22

Judges, declaration of candidacy, 46.20

Libel of candidate, retraction, 659.4

Loans from lobbyists, restrictions, 68B.24

Merit system, employees, 19A.18

More than one office unlawful, 43.20

Nominations, *see subhead Nominations below*

Political activities, exceptions, 721.6

Promise of position, 49.120, 49.121

Right to serve, ch 55

Vacancies in nominations, *see subhead**Nominations below*

Withdrawal procedure, 43.76

## Canvass of votes

*General provisions*, ch 50

Abstracts of votes, 50.25–50.40

## Boards

County, 43.49–43.51, 43.55, 43.60, 43.61, 50.24, 331.383

State, 43.63–43.73, 50.37–50.40, 50.46

Constitutional amendments, 49A.8

Contests, *see subhead Contests below*

Governor, 2.27, 2.28, 50.35

Judicial elections, 46.24

Lieutenant governor, 2.27, 2.28, 50.35

Primary elections, *see subhead Primary Elections below*

Public measures, 49A.8

Recount provisions, 50.48

School elections, 277.20

Special elections, 50.46

Tally list, 50.2

Tie vote, determination, 43.75, 50.44

Voting machines, 50.2, 52.16–52.23, 331.383

Care facilities, county, establishing, 347B.1

Cattle, excise tax, referendum, ch 181

Caucuses, *see subhead Precinct Caucuses below*Certificate of nomination, *see subhead**Nominations below*

## Certificates of election

*General provisions*, 50.29–50.46

Annulment, contest, 62.18

Congressional, 50.43

General assembly, 2.4, 2.30, 50.41, 50.42

Presidential electors, 54.3–54.8

Special elections, 50.46

**ELECTIONS — Continued**

## Certificates of election — Continued

Withheld in case of contest, 57.2

Challenge of voters, 48A.14–48A.16, 49.79–49.81, 49.104

## Cities

*General provisions*, 39.20, ch 376

Airport commission, establishing and abolishing, 330.17–330.19

Annexation, 368.19

Ballots, paper, use of, 49.19

Bond issues, 75.1, 384.26

Boundary adjustments, 368.19

Bridges, county, construction aid, tax levy, 384.12(5)

Bridges, state boundaries

Construction, tax levy, 384.12(6)

Purchase, tax levy, 384.12(7)

Capital improvements reserve fund, establish, 384.7

Community commonwealths, formation, 331.260

Consolidated metropolitan corporations, formation, 373.6, 373.7

Consolidation, 368.19

Councils, 39.20, 49.8(4), ch 372, ch 376

County-city consolidations, 331.252

County-city facilities, bond issues, 28E.16

Cultural and scientific facilities, operation, tax levy, 384.12(4)

Defined, 39.3

Electric power facilities, joining, 28F.1

Franchises, *see subhead Franchises below*

Government, changing form, 372.2, 372.9, 372.11

Home rule charter, adopting and amending, 372.9, 372.11

## Hospitals

Area hospitals, merger plan approval, 145A.7

Trustees, 392.6

Hotel and motel tax, 422A.1

Incorporation, 368.19

Institutions, received by gift or devise, maintenance, tax levy, 384.12(17)

Joint facilities, financing, bond issue, 28E.16

Law enforcement, unified districts, tax levy, 28E.22, 28E.25, 28E.28A

Leases and lease-purchase contracts, entering into, 364.4(4)

Levies, *see Taxes under this subhead below*Libraries, *see subhead Libraries below*

Library districts, county, withdrawal from, 336.16

Loan agreements, entering into, 384.24A

Mayors, 39.20, ch 372, ch 376

## Memorial halls and monuments

Constructing and equipping, bond issues, 37.1–37.6

Tax levy, for construction and operation, 37.3, 37.8, 384.12(2)

Musical groups, support, tax levy, 384.12(1)

Name change, 368.2

Nominations by petition, ch 45

Nonpartisan, 376.3

**ELECTIONS — Continued**

## Cities — Continued

- Notices of elections, publication, 362.3
- Officers, 39.20, ch 372, ch 376
- Officials, unpaid, use of, 49.19
- Precincts, 49.3–49.8
- Primary elections, ch 376
- Public facilities, jointly financed, 28F.1
- Runoff elections, ch 376
- Special charter cities
  - Candidates, nominations, 43.112, 45.1(5)
  - Charter amendment, 420.286–420.288
  - Political party convention delegates and committee members, 420.126–420.137
  - Primary elections, 43.112, 43.114–43.118
- Storm water drainage systems, construction, bond issues, 384.84A
- Symphony orchestras, support, tax levy, 384.12(3)
- Taxes
  - Hotel and motel tax, 422A.1
  - Levies, 384.12
  - Local option taxes, 422B.1
- Transportation companies, public, aid, tax levy, 384.12(9)
- Utilities, operation, 388.2
- Vacancies, special elections for, 39.2
- Wards, standards for drawing, 49.3(4), 372.13(7)
- Zoos, bond issues, 394.2
- Commissioners of elections
  - County, 47.2, 331.505
  - State, 47.1
- Community clusters, property taxes, sharing, referendum, 28E.39
- Community colleges
  - General provisions*, 260C.15, 277.1
  - Boundaries, changing, 260C.5(3)
  - Combining merged areas, 260C.39
  - Directors, 39.24, 260C.11–260C.15
  - Indebtedness, incurring, 260C.21
  - Program sharing, tax levy, 260C.28
  - Tax levy, 260C.15, 260C.22
- Community commonwealths, formation, 331.260
- Congress, members of, *see subheads*
  - Representatives, United States; Senators, United States, below*
- Conservation boards, county, creation, 350.2
- Constitutional amendments, Const Iowa X 1, 2; 49.43–49.50, ch 49A, 52.25
- Constitutional convention, Const Iowa X 3; 39.4
- Contests
  - General provisions*, ch 57
  - City offices, 376.10
  - County officers, ch 62
  - General assembly, ch 59
  - Governor and lieutenant governor, Const Iowa IV 5; ch 58
  - Presidential electors, ch 60
  - Representatives, United States, ch 60
  - School elections, 277.22
  - Senators, United States, ch 60
  - State officers, ch 61

**ELECTIONS — Continued**

- Contributions, disclosure and limitations, ch 56
- Convicts, disfranchisement, Const Iowa II 5
- Corn, assessment, referendum, ch 185C
- Corn promotion board, directors, 185C.8
- Costs, *see subhead Expenses below*
- Councils, cities, *see subhead Cities above*
- Counties
  - Airport commissions, establishing and abolishing, 330.17–330.19
  - Attorneys, *see subhead County Attorneys below*
  - Auditors, *see subhead County Auditors below*
  - Bond issues, 75.1, 331.442
  - Boundaries, changing, Const Iowa III 30
  - Care facilities, establishing, 347B.1
  - Charters, adoption, 331.232–331.237
  - City-county consolidation, 331.252
  - City-county facilities, bond issues, 28E.16
  - Commissioners of elections, *see subhead Commissioners of Elections above*
  - Community commonwealths, formation, 331.260
  - Conservation boards, creation, 350.2
  - Consolidation of counties, 331.253–331.255
  - Enterprise commissions, establishing, 331.471
  - Executives, elected, 331.239
  - Fairs, official fairs designated, 174.10
  - Gambling, excursion boats, 99F.7(10)
  - Government, changing form, 331.236, 331.237, 331.244, 331.245
  - Hospitals
    - Constructing, tax levy, 347.7
    - Sale or lease, 347.14(14)
  - Hotel and motel tax, 422A.1
  - Indebtedness, bonded, principal and interest payment, tax levy, 331.447
  - Law enforcement, unified districts, tax levies, 28E.22, 28E.25, 28E.28A
  - Leases and lease-purchase contracts, entering into, 331.301(10)
  - Levies, *see Taxes under this subhead below*
  - Libraries, districts, *see subhead Libraries below*
  - Loan agreements, entering into, 331.402(3)
  - Local option taxes, 422B.1
  - Memorial halls and monuments, constructing and equipping, bond issues, 37.6
  - Mental health centers, trustees, 230A.4, 230A.5
  - Officers, *see subhead County Officers below*
  - Offices, combining, 331.323
  - Precincts, 49.3–49.8
  - Recorders, *see subhead County Recorders below*
  - Sheriffs, *see subhead County Sheriffs below*
  - Supervisors, *see subhead County Supervisors below*
  - Taxes
    - Hotel and motel taxes, 422A.1
    - Levies, 331.425
    - Local option, 422B.1
  - Telephone systems, emergency, establishing, 34A.6
  - Treasurers, *see subhead County Treasurers below*
- Counting boards, ch 51

**ELECTIONS — Continued**

County attorneys, 39.17, 331.751, 331.753  
 County auditors, 39.17, 331.501  
 County boards of supervisors, 39.18, 49.8(4),  
 331.201–331.210A  
 County commissioners of elections, 47.2, 331.505  
 County enterprise commissions, establishing,  
 331.471  
 County officers  
*See also subhead for particular officer*  
*General provisions*, 39.17, 39.18  
 Ballot vacancies, filling, 43.78  
 Combining offices, 331.323  
 Vacancies, filling, 69.14A  
 County recorders, 39.17, 331.601  
 County sheriffs, 39.17, 331.651, 331.661  
 County supervisors, 39.18, 49.8(4),  
 331.201–331.210A  
 County treasurers, 39.17, 331.551  
 Courthouses, open on election day, 49.123  
 Court of appeals judges, retention, 46.16–46.25  
 Data processing services, 47.5, 47.7  
 Debts, state, authorized, Const Iowa VII 5  
 Disenfranchisement, convicts, Const Iowa II 5;  
 48A.6  
 Disorder, arrests, 49.105  
 District court  
 Clerks, retention, 602.1216  
 Judges, retention, Const Iowa V 17; 46.16–46.25  
 Districts  
*General provisions*, 49.3(4)  
 City wards, 372.13(7)  
 Community college merged area boards of  
 directors districts, 260C.13  
 Congressional districts, ch 40, ch 42  
 County supervisors, 331.206–331.210A  
 Judicial districts, 602.6109  
 Precincts, *see subhead Precincts below*  
 Representative districts, state, 41.1, ch 42  
 School boards of directors districts, 275.12,  
 275.23A  
 Senatorial districts, state, 41.2, ch 42  
 Drainage and levee districts  
 Dissolution, 468.259  
 Trustees, 468.500–468.523  
 Eggs, council established and excise tax, ch 196A  
 Election boards  
*General provisions*, 49.12–49.20  
 Canvass of votes, *see subhead Canvass of Votes*  
*above*  
 Compensation, 49.20  
 Counting of ballots, ch 51  
 Double boards permitted, 51.1, 51.15  
 Election books  
 Commissioners to record abstracts, 50.28, 50.40  
 Election registers, preservation and destruction,  
 50.19  
 Proceedings of contest entered, 62.3, 331.508  
 Removal of officer entered, 66.19, 66.20, 331.505  
 Temporary appointments entered, 66.19,  
 331.505  
 Vacancies in office recorded, 65.3

**ELECTIONS — Continued**

Election day  
*General provisions*, 39.1–39.7  
 County courthouse open, 49.123  
 Military duty, freedom from, Const Iowa II 3  
 Privilege from arrest, Const Iowa II 2  
 Election districts, *see subhead Districts above*  
 Electors, *see subhead Voters and Voting below*  
 Electric power facilities, cities joining, 28F.1  
 Electronic voting systems, *see subhead Voting*  
*Machines below*  
 Emergency medical services districts  
 Cities, tax levies and trustees, 357G.8, 357G.9,  
 384.12(19)  
 Counties, tax levies and trustees, 357F.8, 357F.9  
 Emergency medical services, taxes for, ch 422D  
 Emergency telephone systems, *see subhead*  
*Telephone Systems, Emergency (E911), below*  
 Employees, time off to vote, 49.109  
 Equipment required at polling places, 49.25–49.28  
 Ethics and campaign disclosure board, *see*  
**ETHICS AND CAMPAIGN DISCLOSURE**  
**BOARD**  
 Expenses  
 Ballots, printing, 47.5  
 Constitutional amendments and public  
 measures, 49A.9  
 Data processing services, 47.5  
 Election boards, compensation, 49.20  
 Payment by county, city, or state, 47.3, 50.23,  
 50.47, 331.383, 331.424(1), 331.425  
 Political expenditures, disclosure, ch 56  
 Printing ballots, 47.5  
 Purchasing by competitive bidding required,  
 47.5  
 Fair board, state, 173.1  
 Fair, county, official designation, 174.10  
 Federal offices  
 President and vice president of the United  
 States, *see subhead President of the United*  
*States below*  
 Representatives in Congress, *see subhead*  
*Representatives, United States, below*  
 Senators, *see subhead Senators, United States,*  
*below*  
 Financial disclosure, 43.18, 43.67, 44.3, 45.3, ch 56  
 Fire districts, benefited, trustees, 357B.2  
 Franchises  
*General provisions*, 364.2(4)  
 Campaign contributions, restrictions, 56.15  
 Frauds, *see subhead Violations below*  
 Fund raising events, 56.2, 56.6  
 Gambling on excursion boats and at racetracks,  
 propositions to voters, 99F.7(10)  
 General assembly  
*General provisions*, Const Iowa III 3, 5; 39.15,  
 39.16  
 Ballot vacancies, filling, 43.78  
 Certificates, 2.4, 2.5  
 Contesting elections, Const Iowa III 7; ch 57, ch  
 58  
 Districts, ch 41, ch 42

**ELECTIONS — Continued**

- General assembly — Continued
  - Vacancies, filling, 69.14
- General election
  - Death of candidates, 49.58
  - Defined, 39.3
  - Nonpartisan officers, 39.21
  - Officers to be elected, 39.7–39.17
  - Time, Const Iowa II 7; 39.1
- Governor
  - General provisions*, Const Iowa IV 2–6; 39.8, 39.9
  - Canvass of votes, 2.27, 2.28
  - Contesting, Const Iowa IV 5; ch 57, ch 58
  - Lieutenant governor, elected as team, Const Iowa IV 3, 4
- Health care facility residents, absentee ballot voting, 53.22
- Historical preservation districts
  - Commission, election of, 303.26
  - Establishment, 303.20–303.25
  - Termination, 303.33
- Hogs, assessment, referendum, ch 183A
- Hospitals
  - Area hospitals
    - Bonds, 145A.17, 145A.18
    - Merger of political subdivisions to operate, order submitted to voters, 145A.6–145A.9, 145A.21, 145A.22
    - Tax, special purposes, 145A.19
    - Trustees, 145A.10, 145A.11, 347.25
  - City hospitals
    - Transfer to county ownership, 347.23
    - Trustees, election, 392.6
  - County hospitals
    - Change of organization and governance, 347.23A
    - Erecting, tax levy, 347.7
    - Sale or lease, 347.14(14)
    - Trustees
      - Election, nonpartisan, 39.21(2), 347.25, 347A.1
      - Powers, 347.14(14)
      - Terms, 347.9, 347A.1
      - Vacancies, 347.10, 347A.1
  - Memorial hospitals, changing to county hospitals, 347.23A
  - Patient voting, 53.8
- Hotel and motel tax, bond issues, 422A.2(4f)
- House of representatives, *see subhead General Assembly above*
- Illegal voting, bribery, 43.120
- Instructions to voter, 49.68–49.71, 52.19
- Judges, election of, Const Iowa V 17; ch 46
- Judges of election, *see subhead Precincts below*
- Judicial nominating commissions, Const Iowa V 16; 46.1–46.10
- Lake districts, benefited recreational
  - Indebtedness, 357E.11
  - Tax levy, 357E.8
  - Trustees, 357E.9
- Land use districts
  - Creation, 303.41–303.48

**ELECTIONS — Continued**

- Land use districts — Continued
  - Trustees, 303.49
- Law enforcement districts
  - Benefited districts
    - Indebtedness, 357D.11
    - Tax levy, 357D.8
    - Trustees, 357D.9
  - Unified districts, tax levy, 28E.22, 28E.28A
- Legislature, *see subhead General Assembly above*
- Levee districts, *see subhead Drainage and Levee Districts above*
- Libraries
  - City libraries
    - Contracts to use, terminating, 336.18
    - Proceedings, legalizing Act, 592.6
    - Support, tax levy, 384.12(21)
    - Trustees board, changing, 392.5
  - County library districts
    - City libraries, contract to use, terminating, 336.18
    - Establishing, 336.2
    - Withdrawal from, 336.16
  - Regional library trustees, 39.21(1), 256.61–256.66
- Lieutenant governor
  - General provisions*, Const Iowa IV 2–6; 39.8, 39.9
  - Canvass of votes, 2.27, 2.28
  - Contesting, Const Iowa IV 5; ch 57, ch 58
  - Governor, elected as team, Const Iowa IV 3, 4; 43.123
  - Nomination, 43.123
- Memorial halls and monuments
  - Cities, tax levy for construction and operation, 37.3, 37.8, 384.12(2)
  - Constructing and equipping, bond issues, 37.1–37.6
  - Hospitals, change to county hospitals, 347.23A
- Mental health centers, trustees, 230A.4, 230A.5
- Merged areas, *see subhead Community Colleges above*
- Military duty, freedom from, on election day, Const Iowa II 3
- Milk, excise tax, referendum, 179.13
- Misconduct of officials, 43.119, 49.113, 51.16, 51.17, 53.36, 722.7
- Monuments, *see subhead Memorial Halls and Monuments above*
- Nominations
  - County officers, 43.6
- Judges
  - District court and supreme court, 46.1–46.11
  - Judicial nominating commission, 46.1–46.4
- Nomination papers or certificates
  - General provisions*, 43.8–43.23, 44.4
  - School elections, 277.4
- Nonparty organizations nominations, 43.121, ch 44
- Objections to petition or certificate, 43.24, 43.115
- Petition, nomination, 44.4, ch 45

**ELECTIONS — Continued**

## Nominations — Continued

Primary election, *see subhead Primary Elections below*

Senators, United States, 43.6

State officers, 43.6

Vacancies filled

*General provisions*, 43.23, 43.77–43.80, 43.83, 43.88, 44.4(4)

Convention, 43.97, 43.109

Nonparty organizations, 44.10

Notice of objections, 43.24

Presidential electors, 43.80

Withdrawal by candidate, 43.16–43.23, 44.9

## Nonpartisan elections

Agricultural extension councils, members, 39.21(4)

Cities, ch 376

Hospitals, area, trustees, 347.25

Hospitals, county, trustees, 39.21(2), 347.25

Libraries, regional, trustees, 39.21(1), 256.61–256.66

Mental health centers, trustees, 230A.4, 230A.5

Soil and water conservation districts, commissioners, 39.21(3), 161A.5

Notice of elections, 39.6, 49.53, 296.4, 298.18, 331.305

## Officials

Bribery, 722.6

Oath, power to administer, 63A.2(4)

## Petitions

Cities, petitions to, validity, 362.4

Counties, petitions to, validity, 331.306

Nominations by petition, ch 45

School districts, petitions to, validity, 277.7

Political activities and contributions, *see subhead Violations below*

Political advertisements, *see ADVERTISING*

## Political organizations

Nomination of candidates by nonparty political organizations, ch 44

Observer permitted at polls, 49.104

Political parties, *see POLITICAL PARTIES*

## Polling places

Closing procedure, 49.73, 52.32

Designated

*General provisions*, 49.21–49.24

Precincts of a special nature, 49.4, 49.10

Equipment required, 49.25–49.28

Handicapped and elderly, 49.21

Hours, 49.73

Regulation during election, 49.104–49.107

Sample ballots posted, 43.30, 49.71, 52.13

Schools, use of, 49.24, 297.9

## Precinct caucuses

*General provisions*, 43.4

Date, publication, 43.92

Place, 43.93

Results, reporting, requirements, 43.4, 43.119

Voters eligible, 43.91

## Precincts

Boundaries, 49.3–49.8

**ELECTIONS — Continued**

## Precincts — Continued

Caucuses, *see subhead Precinct Caucuses above*

## Election boards

*General provisions*, 49.12–49.20

Double boards, ch 51

## Election officials

Arrest, may order for disorder at polls, 49.105

Candidates may file for additional office, 43.115

Canvass of votes, duties, ch 50, 52.15–52.23

Closing polls, 52.32

Duties, 49.50–49.91, 52.15–52.23

Misconduct, 43.119, 49.113, 51.16, 51.17, 53.36

Misconduct as contest grounds, 57.1, 57.4, 57.5

Oaths, power to administer, 63A.2(4)

Primary elections, *see subhead Primary Elections below*

Training course, 49.124–49.126

Polling places, *see subhead Polling Places above*

Special, 50.21, 50.22, 53.20

## President of the United States

*General provisions*, Const US II 1; Const US Amend 12

Candidates, nomination, ch 54

Caucuses, precinct, political parties, 43.4, 43.91–43.93, 43.119

## Electors

*General provisions*, ch 54

Contesting election, ch 57, ch 60

Vacancies, filling, 43.80

## Primary elections

*General provisions*, ch 43

## Ballots

*General provisions*, 43.26–43.30, 43.36

Counting, *see Canvass of Votes under this subhead below*

Ballot vacancies, 43.77, 43.78

## Candidates

Death, 43.23

Nominated, withdrawal or death, 43.76, 43.79

Withdrawal, 43.23

Write-in, 43.66, 43.67

## Canvass of votes

*General provisions*, 43.45–43.72, ch 50, 331.383

Counting boards, ch 51

## City offices

*General provisions*, ch 376

Special charter cities, 43.112–43.118

Contesting, ch 57–ch 59, ch 61, ch 62

Defined, 39.3, 43.1

Election boards, *see subhead Election Boards above*

## Nominations

Certified, 43.22, 43.55

Nominated candidates, withdrawal, 43.76

Objections, 43.24

Papers, 43.8–43.20

Vote required, 43.52, 43.53, 43.65

**ELECTIONS — Continued**

- Primary elections — Continued
  - Polling places, *see subhead Polling Places above*
  - Precinct caucuses, *see subhead Precinct  
Caucuses above*
  - Precincts, *see subhead Precincts above*
  - Recounts, 43.56
  - Tie votes, determination, 43.75
  - Time of holding, 43.7
  - Township offices
    - Candidates on ballot, 43.21
    - Nominees, vote required, 43.53
  - Voters and voting
    - Absent voters, ch 53
    - Party affiliation, changing and declaring, 43.41, 43.42
    - Party ticket, restriction, 43.38
    - Voting machines, ch 52, 331.383
  - Proclamations, notice of elections, 39.4
  - Prohibited acts on election day, 49.107
  - Public access, 47.7
  - Public employees, collective bargaining organization, 20.15
  - Public measures
    - General provisions*, ch 49A
    - Ballots, 49.43–49.48, 49.50
    - Campaign contributions, corporations, restrictions, 56.15
    - Contesting, ch 57
    - Defined, 39.3
    - School districts, petitions to, validity, 277.7
    - Voting machines, manner of voting, 52.25
    - Withdrawal from ballot, 47.6
  - Quad cities interstate metropolitan authority
    - Establishment, 28A.1, 28A.5, 28A.6
    - Sales and services tax, 28A.17
  - Racetracks
    - Gambling games operation at, 99F.7(10)
    - Property tax exemption, 99D.14(6)
  - Reapportionment, *see subhead Districts above*
  - Receiving boards, 49.12–49.18, ch 51
  - Recorders, county, *see subhead County Recorders above*
  - Recounts, 50.48
  - Redistricting, *see subhead Districts above*
  - Referenda, *see subheads Constitutional  
Amendments; Public Measures, above*
  - Regional libraries, trustees, 39.21(1), 256.61–256.66
  - Registration of voters, *see subhead Voters and  
Voting below*
  - Representatives, state, *see subhead General  
Assembly above*
  - Representatives, United States
    - General provisions*, Const US I 2, 4
    - Candidates, nomination, ch 43–ch 45
    - Certificates, 50.43
    - Contesting, ch 57, ch 60
    - Districts, ch 40
    - Nomination papers
      - Filing, 43.11(2)
      - Signature required, 43.20(2)

**ELECTIONS — Continued**

- Representatives, United States — Continued
  - Vacancies, filling, 69.14
- Residency requirements, Const Iowa II 1
- Returns and tally lists
  - Canvass, *see subhead Canvass of Votes above*
  - Messengers sent for tally lists, 50.23, 50.34, 50.47
  - Primary elections, *see subhead Primary  
Elections above*
- Runoff elections, cities, 376.9
- Sanitary districts
  - Incorporation, question to voters, 358.1–358.3
  - Trustees, 358.9
- School districts
  - General provisions*, 39.3, ch 277, ch 278
  - Asbestos removal and encapsulation, tax levy, 279.52–279.54
  - Boards of directors, *see Directors under this  
subhead below*
  - Bond issues
    - General provisions*, 75.1, 274.2, ch 296
    - Buildings, construction and repair, 279.39, ch 296, 298.21
    - Special elections, 277.2
  - Bond tax, principal and interest payments, levy, 298.18
  - Boundary changes, reorganization, ch 275
  - Buildings
    - Construction and repair, funding, 279.39, ch 296, 298.21
    - Lease, 277.2, 278.1(2)
    - Lease-purchase option agreements and rental, supplemental facilities, 278.1
    - Roads, access, obtaining, 278.1(6)
    - Sale, 277.2, 278.1(2)
    - Use, 278.1(4)
  - Canvass of vote, 277.20
  - Contesting, 277.22
  - Debt
    - See also Bond Issues under this subhead above*
    - Bonded, principal and interest, tax levy, 298.18
    - Contracting, ch 296
  - Directors
    - General provisions*, 39.24, 274.7, ch 277
    - Election districts, 275.12, 275.23A
    - Method, changing, 275.35–275.38
    - Reorganized school districts, 275.12, 275.25, 275.41
    - Terms, effect of redistricting, 49.8(4)
  - Dissolution, 275.55
  - Educational and recreational activities, tax levy, ch 300
  - Fund surpluses, transfer, 278.1(5)
  - Hospitals, area, organization, ch 145A
  - Indebtedness, *see Debt under this subhead above*
  - Instructional support program, participation, 257.18, 257.27
  - Libraries, city, contracts to use, termination, 336.18
  - Name changes, 278.1(9)

**ELECTIONS — Continued**

School districts — Continued  
 Officers, *see* *Directors under this subhead above*  
 Physical plant and equipment tax levy,  
 275.12(5), 275.20, 277.2, 298.2, 298.9  
 Property, disposition, 277.2, 278.1(2)  
 Public measures, petitions for, validity, 277.7  
 Reorganization, ch 275  
 Roads, access, obtaining, 278.1(6)  
 Schoolhouse fund, expenditure, 291.13  
 Special elections, 39.2  
 Taxes  
 Asbestos removal or encapsulation,  
 279.52–279.54  
 Bond tax, 298.18  
 Buildings, 279.39  
 Educational and recreational activities, ch 300  
 Income tax surtaxes  
 Asbestos removal or encapsulation,  
 279.52–279.54  
 Educational improvement programs, 257.29  
 Instructional support programs, 257.21  
 Physical plant and equipment levy, 298.2  
 Physical plant and equipment tax, 275.12(5),  
 275.20, 277.2, 298.2, 298.9  
 Teachers' pension and retirement systems,  
 establishing, 294.8  
 Textbooks  
 Changing, 278.1(1)  
 Free, providing, 301.24, 301.27  
 Use of school as polling place, 297.9  
 Voters, powers, ch 278  
 Schoolhouses, use as polling places, 49.24, 297.9  
 Secretary of agriculture, 39.8, 39.9  
 Secretary of state, Const Iowa IV 22; 39.8, 39.9  
 Senators, state, *see subhead General Assembly*  
*above*  
 Senators, United States  
 General provisions, Const US I 3, 4; Const US  
 Amend 17; 39.10  
 Candidates, nomination, ch 43–ch 45  
 Certificates, 50.43  
 Contesting, ch 57, ch 60  
 Nomination papers  
 Filing, 43.11(2)  
 Signatures required, 43.20(2)  
 Nominations, 43.6  
 Vacancies, filling, 69.13  
 Sheep, promotion board establishment and  
 assessment, referendum, ch 182  
 Sheriffs, county, *see subhead County Sheriffs above*  
 Signs, *see ADVERTISING*  
 Soil and water conservation districts,  
 commissioners, 39.21(3), 161A.5, 161A.6  
 Soybeans, promotion board establishment and  
 assessment, ch 185  
 Special charter cities, *see subhead Cities above*  
 Special elections  
 Date, 39.2  
 Defined, 39.3  
 Notice, 39.6  
 Political subdivisions, 47.6

**ELECTIONS — Continued**

Special elections — Continued  
 School districts, 277.2  
 Vacancies in offices, elections to fill, 69.12–  
 69.14  
 State officers  
*See also subhead for particular officer*  
 General provisions, 39.9  
 Contesting elections, ch 57, ch 61  
 More than one office prohibited, 39.11, 39.12  
 Vacancies, filling, 69.13  
 Street lighting districts, benefited  
 Indebtedness, 357C.10  
 Tax levy, 357C.7  
 Trustees, 357C.8  
 Suffrage, *see subhead Voters and Voting below*  
 Supervisors, county, *see subhead County*  
*Supervisors above*  
 Supreme court justices, retention, Const Iowa V  
 17; 46.16–46.25  
 Tally lists, *see subhead Returns and Tally Lists*  
*above*  
 Taxes  
 Cities, levies, 384.12  
 Counties, levies, 331.425  
 Hospitals, county, levy for construction, 347.7  
 Hotel and motel tax, 422A.1  
 Law enforcement districts, benefited, 357D.8  
 Law enforcement services, unified, 28E.22  
 Local option taxes, 422B.1  
 Quad cities interstate metropolitan authority,  
 sales and services tax, 28A.17  
 School districts, *see subhead School Districts*  
*above*  
 Street lighting districts, benefited, 357C.7  
 Telephone systems, emergency (E911)  
 Funding, 34A.6  
 Surcharge on access lines, 34A.6A  
 Terms of officers elected, 39.8–39.24  
 Tie vote, determination, 43.75, 50.8, 50.44  
 Time of elections, Const Iowa II 7; 39.1–39.7, 43.7  
 Towns, *see subhead Cities above*  
 Townships  
 Ballots, separate, 49.30  
 Bond issues, 75.1  
 Candidates  
 Affidavit required, 43.21  
 Nominations by petition, ch 45  
 Write-in, vote requirement for nomination,  
 43.53  
 Clerks, 39.22  
 Halls, construction, 360.1  
 Hospitals, area, merger plan approval, 145A.7,  
 145A.21, 145A.22  
 Libraries, city, contract to use, termination,  
 336.18  
 New townships, first election, 359.10–359.13  
 Trustees, 39.22  
 Vacancies, filling, 69.8(5)  
 Training course for election personnel,  
 49.124–49.126  
 Treasurer of state, Const Iowa IV 22; 39.8, 39.9

**ELECTIONS — Continued**

Treasurers, county, *see subhead County Treasurers above*

Turkeys, fee, referendum, ch 184A

Vacancies in nominations, *see subhead Nominations above*

Vacancies in offices

  Filling, ch 69

  Special elections to fill, 39.2

Vice president of the United States, *see subhead President of the United States above*

Violations

  Absent voters, 53.7, 53.34–53.36

  Bribery, 43.120, 722.4–722.9

  Campaign finance disclosure, ch 56

  Conduct at or near the polls or in voting, 49.86–49.121, 52.20

  Contributions, *see Political Activities and Contributions under this subhead below*

  Corruption of officials, 722.4–722.9

  Double election board law, penalties, 51.16, 51.17

  Employer influencing employee's vote, 49.110

  False affidavit, 53.34

  Fraud or corruption, grounds for contesting election, 57.1

  Improper voting, 43.120, 722.5

  Merit system employees, 19A.18

  Misconduct of officials, 43.119, 49.113, 51.16, 51.17, 53.36

  Political activities and contributions

    Campaign finance disclosure, ch 56

    Civil service employees of city, 400.29, 400.30

    Employees of state, prohibited, 53.7, 721.3–721.5

    Human services department director, 217.5

    Industrial commissioner, 86.4, 86.5

    League of Iowa municipalities, 364.5

    Motor vehicles of state, use of, 721.4

    Revenue and finance director, 421.3

  Promise of influence or position, 49.120, 49.121

  Revealing results prior to closing, 51.11

  Soliciting funds from state employees, 721.3

  Soliciting position from candidate, 49.121

  Use of publicly owned vehicles, 721.4

  Voter registration, 48A.41

Voters and voting

  Absent voters, *see subhead Absentee Voting and Absent Voters above*

  Armed forces members, *see Military Service Persons under this subhead below*

  Assistance, 49.90

  Blind persons, assistance, 49.89, 49.90

  Booths, 49.25

  Bribery, 722.4

  Challenges, 49.79–49.81

  Criminals, disqualification, Const Iowa II 5; 48A.6

  Disabled persons, assistance, 49.89, 49.90

  Disqualification, Const Iowa II 5; 48A.6

  Electronic systems, 52.26–52.38

  Eligible electors, 39.3

**ELECTIONS — Continued**

Voters and voting — Continued

  Employees

    Intimidation by employer, 49.110

    Leave time to vote, 49.109

  General assembly, elections by, Const Iowa III 38; 2.29, 2.30

  Handicapped persons, assistance, 49.89, 49.90

  Idiots and insane persons, disqualification, Const Iowa II 5

  Improper voting, prohibited, 722.5

  Instruction, high schools, requirement, 256.11(5), 280.9A, 331.502(19)

  Machines, *see subhead Voting Machines below*

  Military service persons

    Absentees, 53.37–53.53

    Residency, Const Iowa II 4

  Preventing, duress used, 722.8

  Procured, duress used, 722.9

  Qualifications, Const Iowa II 1; ch 47

  Registration, ch 48A

  Residence

    General provisions, 48A.5, 48A.5A

    Place of voting, 49.9

    Requirements, Const Iowa II 1

  Right to vote, denial or abridgment prohibited, Const US Amend 15

  School students, voter registration, list of eligible students to county commissioner, 280.9A

  Voting booths, 49.25

  Voting machines

    General provisions, ch 52

    Examination, 49.127

    Purchase

      Appropriations, 331.427

      Bond issues, 331.441–331.449

    Use, 49.26, 49.29

  Wagering on results, criminal offense, 725.10

  Wards in cities, standards for drawing, 49.3(4), 372.13(7)

  Water districts

    Establishing, 357.12–357.16

    Subdistricts, establishing, 357.29

    Trustees, 357.13

  Wool, promotion board establishment and assessment, referendum, ch 182

  Write-in votes

    General provisions, 49.99

    City elections, 376.11

    County subdivision offices, requirement for nomination, 43.53

    Primary elections, 43.66

    Township offices, requirement for nomination, 43.53

  Yard signs, *see ADVERTISING*

  Zoos

    Bond issues, 394.2

    Use, contracts for, approval, 394.4

**ELECTRICITY**

*See also UTILITIES*

Agricultural production, sales tax exemption certificates, 422.47(4)

**ELECTRICITY — Continued**

## Cities

Franchises, 364.2

Joint facilities, financing, ch 28F

Utilities, *see CITIES*

## Generation and transmission cooperative

associations, membership classes, 499.14A

Generation facilities, *see UTILITIES*Lines, *see subhead Transmission Lines below*Motor vehicles, electric, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*Poles, *see subhead Transmission Lines below*

Sales, to another state, sales tax exemption, 422.45(44)

## Transmission lines

*General provisions*, ch 478

Access, damages payment, 478.17

Buildings, distance of lines from, 478.20

Cable television, *see TELEVISION*

Companies, capital stock, property tax exemption, 427.1(19)

Construction, ch 478

Cooperative associations, nonprofit, ch 498

Franchises, ch 478

Highway bridges, state-line, use, 314.11

Highways, lines crossing, 478.30

Owners and operators, actions against, place of bringing, 616.8

Railroads, lines along and crossing, 331.756(69), 478.18–478.20, 478.25–478.28

## Taxation

*General provisions*, ch 437, 441.21(10, 11)

Assessments, notice and appeal, ch 429

County auditor's duties, 331.512(9)

Invalid or illegal taxes, reassessment and acceptance of voluntary payment, ch 439

Omitted property, assessment, ch 440

Valuations, defense, litigation expense fund, 441.73

Telegraph lines, *see TELEGRAPHS AND TELEGRAPH COMPANIES*Telephone lines, *see TELEPHONES AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES*Television, cable systems, *see TELEVISION*

Underground facilities, excavations near, notification to operators, ch 480

Utilities, *see UTILITIES*

Wind energy conversion property, tax exemptions and valuation, 422.45(48), 427B.26

Wires, *see subhead Transmission Lines above***ELECTROLOGISTS***See COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES PRACTITIONERS***ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFERS***General provisions*, ch 527**ELECTRONIC SURVEILLANCE***See WIRETAPPING***ELEEMOSYNARY INSTITUTIONS***See CHARITIES AND CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS***ELEVATORS**Grain elevators, *see GRAIN*

Permits, 89A.7–89A.9

Safety code

*General provisions*, ch 89A

Appeals and hearings, 10A.202

Contested cases, 10A.601

Smoking prohibitions, ch 142B

**EMBALMERS***See FUNERAL DIRECTORS***EMBEZZLEMENT***See THEFT***EMERGENCIES**

Assistance at accident, 613.17

Chemical, ch 30

Communications, obstruction, 727.5

Disaster services and emergency planning, counties, 331.381(2), 331.427(2)

Disasters, proclamation, 29C.6

Economic emergency, fund, 8.55

Emergency fund, counties, 331.426(1), 331.427(2)

Emergency management, *see EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT*

Emergency relief fund, ch 251

Energy emergencies, 473.8

Environmental protection, emergency response teams, training, 29C.8(3), 29C.8A

Falsely claiming, violation, 727.6

Hazardous conditions, 455B.388

Local planning districts and committees, 30.10, 30.11

Medical services, *see EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES*

Mortgage foreclosure moratorium law, 654.15

Printing contracts, state, 18.50

Public disorder, proclamation, 29C.3

Radioactive materials, 136C.13

Telephone calls, obstruction, 727.5

Telephone number systems (E911), *see**EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER SYSTEMS (E911)*Vehicles, *see EMERGENCY VEHICLES*

Warning systems, townships, 359.42, 359.43, 359.45

**EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT***General provisions*, ch 29C

Local commissions and agencies

*General provisions*, 29C.9–29C.11

Coordinators, 331.321(1)

Funding, 29C.17, 331.424(1), 331.427(2), 384.12(22)

State division, *see EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT DIVISION***EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT DIVISION***General provisions*, 29.3, ch 29C

Emergency telephone communications systems, ch 34, ch 34A

**EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES**

Assistance by state, 135.25

Districts

Cities, ch 357G, 384.12(19)

Counties, ch 357F

Moneys for, 135.25

Providers

Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS)

Exposure, notification, 141.22A

Training, 135.11(23)

Adult abuse, reporting of, required, 235B.3

Advanced providers

Certification, ch 147A

Weapons permits, not required as condition of employment, 724.6(2)

Basic providers

Defined, 147.1

Training and certification, 147.161

Weapons permits, not required as condition of employment, 724.6(2)

Child abuse, reporting required, 232.68–232.70

Disease exposure, notification, 139B.1, 141.22A

Liability for acts and omissions, 613.17

Vehicles, flashing lights authorized, 321.423

Volunteers, emergency assistance, liability, 613.17

Workers' compensation, 85.36(10), 85.61(11)

Taxes for services, 384.12(19), ch 422D

**EMERGENCY RESPONSE COMMISSION***General provisions*, ch 30**EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER SYSTEMS (E911)***General provisions*, ch 34, ch 34A

Address changes resulting from implementation, effect on uniform commercial code financing statements, 554.9402(8)

**EMERGENCY VEHICLES**Ambulances, *see* **AMBULANCES**

Authorized vehicles

Defined, 321.1(6)

Designated, 321.451

Builders, licenses, 322.29

Emergency medical technicians, *see* **MEDICAL CARE**

Equipment, 321.433

Fire vehicles, *see* **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**

Lights, flashing, authorized, 321.423

Operation, actions authorized, 321.230, 321.231

Operators, liability limited, 613.17

Police vehicles, *see* **POLICE OFFICERS**Rescue squads, *see* **AMBULANCES**

Right of way, 321.324

Seat belts, use, exemption, 321.445(2)

Traffic laws, exemption, 321.230, 321.231

Vessels, 462A.34

Violations, 805.8(2)

**EMINENT DOMAIN***General provisions*, ch 6A, ch 6B**EMINENT DOMAIN — Continued**

Advertising devices

Interstate highways, 306B.4

Nonconforming, 306C.17

Airport authorities, 330A.8(11)

Billboards, *see subhead Advertising Devices above*

Cable systems, construction of lines, damage to private property, 477.4

Cemeteries, protection from railroad, 6A.7

Cemetery associations, right conferred, 6A.4

Compensation required, Const US Amend 5; Const Iowa I 18

Conservation easements not acquired by use of eminent domain, ch 457A

Counties, 331.304(8)

Dormitories, regents universities, 262.36

Electric power facilities, joint exercise of powers, 28F.11

Electric transmission lines, construction, 478.6, 478.15

Federal assistance to projects, acquisition policies, 6B.54, 6B.55

Federal government, power, 1.4, 1.8–1.10, 6A.2, 6A.3

Flood control, 455B.263

Funds from condemnation, sheriff's duties, 331.656

Guardian appointed by court, when, 6B.15, 6B.16

Highways

Advertising, state can condemn, 306B.4

Appraisal, 6B.45

Authorization, 6A.1–6A.5, 306.19

Buildings, moving, 6B.44

Constitutional provisions, Const Iowa I 18

County gravel and material beds for, 306.19, 309.63

Established, altered, vacated, 306.10–306.37

Fences, moving, 6B.44

Procedure, ch 6B, 306.19–306.37

Roads to parks, 461A.8–461A.10

Hospitals, county, land for, 347.13(1)

Housing projects, public, acquisition of property for, 403A.20

Instruments affecting real property, validity against governmental agencies, 558.41

Joint entities, use of power for, 28F.11

Junkyards, 306C.1–306C.9

Jury to assess damages, sheriff's fees and expenses, 331.655(1)

Mineral land owners, right conferred, 6A.4(3)

Moving expenses, 6B.14

Municipal housing, 403A.20

Orchards, *see* **ORCHARDS**

Parks, public, 461A.7–461A.10

Pipeline companies, rights, 479.24, 479.25

Private individuals, rights, 6A.4

Procedure, ch 6B

Public agencies, jointly financed works and facilities, 28F.11

Public utilities, *see subhead Utilities below*Railroads, *see* **RAILROADS**

Railway finance authority, 6A.6–6A.18

Regents board, dormitory construction, 262.36

**EMINENT DOMAIN — Continued**

- Riparian owners on boundary rivers, 327F.4, 327F.5
- Roads, *see subhead Highways above*
- Sanitary districts, 358.17
- School districts, powers, 297.6
- Sheriff's duties, procedure, ch 6B, 331.653(39), 331.656
- Soil and water conservation subdistricts, 6A.4, 161A.21
- State, power to condemn, 6A.1
- Telegraph companies, construction of lines, damage to private property, 477.4
- Telephone companies, construction of lines, damage to private property, 477.4
- Trees, *see TREES*
- United States government, power, 1.4, 1.8–1.10, 6A.2, 6A.3
- Urban renewal projects, acquisition of property for, 403.7
- Utilities
  - Cities, existing utilities condemned, 6B.46–6B.51
  - Relocation assistance payments to displaced persons, 6B.42
- Water districts, benefited, right-of-way, 357.31
- Water recreational areas, land for, 461A.75

**EMPLOYEES**

- (For provisions relating to state employees, see EMPLOYEES, STATE)*
- (For provisions relating to employees in general, see LABOR)*

**EMPLOYEES, STATE**

- (General provisions relating to state employees. For provisions relating to employees of a particular state department, office, or other unit, see heading for that department, office, or unit.)*
- Affirmative action, ch 19B
- Annuity contracts, purchase authorized, 19A.30
- Bonds, surety, 64.6
- Charitable contributions
  - Nonparticipation, actions against employee prohibited, 70A.28(6)
  - Payroll deductions, 70A.14, 70A.15
- Claims, against state employees, ch 25, ch 669
- Collective bargaining rights, ch 20, 70A.37
- Comparable worth, compensation based on, 70A.18
- Compensation, *see subhead Salaries below*
- Conflicts of interest, ch 68B
- Deferred compensation program, 509A.12
- Disability insurance program, 70A.20
- Disciplinary actions, appeals, 19A.14
- Displaced by private wine sales, retraining, 7B.4
- Educational leave and assistance, 70A.1, 70A.25
- Ethics, ch 68B
- Exchange, ch 28D
- Expenses, report published, 18.75(8)
- Fringe benefits, 70A.1
- Full-time equivalent position, 8.36A
- Gifts, acceptance and receipt, 68B.22
- Grievance appeals, 19A.14

**EMPLOYEES, STATE — Continued**

- Health insurance, *see subhead Insurance below*
- Health maintenance organizations, 514B.21
- Holidays, paid, 1C.2
- Indemnification, 669.21
- Information disclosure by, actions against employee prohibited, 19A.19, 70A.28
- Insurance
  - Disability, 70A.20
  - Group, ch 509A
  - Health insurance, continued after retirement, 509A.13
  - Payroll deduction, 70A.17
- Interchange, ch 28D
- Interview expenses, reimbursement, 70A.16
- Leaves of absence
  - General provisions*, ch 55
  - National guard, 29A.28
  - Political candidates, 55.4
  - Sick leave, 70A.1, 70A.23
  - Vacation, 70A.1
- Legal defense, 669.21
- List, publication and distribution, 18.75(8)
- Loans from lobbyists, restrictions, 68B.24
- Lobbying activities by, restrictions, 68B.5A
- Longevity pay prohibited, 19A.23
- Management training system, 19A.12
- Merit employment system, ch 19A
- Mileage, 18.117
- Moving expenses, reimbursement, 70A.16
- National guard members, leave for duty, 29A.28
- Nepotism prohibited, ch 71
- Payroll deductions
  - Charitable contributions, 70A.14, 70A.15
  - Employee organization dues, duration of deductions, 70A.19
  - Insurance, 70A.17
  - Professional and trade organizations dues, 70A.17A
- Pay, *see subhead Salaries below*
- Personnel department, state, ch 19A
- Political activity restricted, 19A.18, 721.3–721.7
- Political candidates, leave for, 55.4
- Public contracts, 721.11
- Public records, misuse of, 721.10
- Retirement
  - See also PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)*
  - General provisions*, ch 97, ch 97B
  - Health insurance continued after retirement, 509A.13, 509A.13A
  - Phased retirement program, 70A.30–70A.34
- Salaries
  - Biweekly payroll, twenty-seventh, funds budgeted to pay, 8.42
  - Comparable worth, compensation based on, 70A.18
  - Deductions, *see subhead Payroll Deductions above*
  - Deferred compensation program, 509A.12
  - Increases, funds segregated and distributed, 8.43

**EMPLOYEES, STATE — Continued**

## Salaries — Continued

- Longevity pay prohibited, 19A.23
- Payment, 70A.1
- Report, 18.75(8)
- Salary book, 18.75(8)
- Services against state, prohibition, 68B.6
- Sick leave, 70A.1, 70A.23
- Social security coverage, ch 97C
- Suggestion system, 7D.33
- Surety bonds, 64.6
- Tort claims
  - General provisions*, ch 669
  - Defense and indemnification, 669.21
  - Personal liability, 669.23
- Unemployment compensation, *see*  
*UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION*
- Vacations, 70A.1
- Veterans, preference in public employment, ch 35C
- Wages, *see subhead Salaries above*
- Workers' compensation claims, 19A.32

**EMPLOYERS**

*See LABOR*

**EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES**

- Advertising, 216.6(1), 216.11(2)
- Agreements, requirements, 94.8
- Discrimination, prohibited, 216.6(1), 216.11(2)
- Fees
  - Division, 94.9
  - Limitation, 94.6
  - Refunds, 94.5
- Genetic testing by, restrictions, 729.6
- Investigations of agencies, 94.11
- Job service, state employment service, *see*  
*EMPLOYMENT SERVICE, STATE*
- Licenses, ch 95
- Records, 94.10
- State employment service, *see EMPLOYMENT*  
*SERVICE, STATE*
- Taxation, sales, 422.43(11)
- Violations, 94.7, 94.12

**EMPLOYMENT APPEAL BOARD**

- General provisions*, 10A.601
- Compensation, 7E.6(5)
- Construction contractor registration, ch 91C
- Elevators, state code, enforcement, contested cases,  
89A.10(2)
- Financial disclosure, 68B.35, 68B.35A
- Occupational safety and health, contested cases,  
88.8(3)
- Public employees' retirement system, benefit  
decisions, contested cases, 97B.27
- Unemployment compensation, contested cases,  
96.6(3)

**EMPLOYMENT SECURITY**

*See UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION*

**EMPLOYMENT SERVICES DEPARTMENT**

*General provisions*, 7E.5, ch 84A

**EMPLOYMENT SERVICES DEPARTMENT —  
Continued**

- Audits by state auditor, expenses reimbursed,  
11.5B
- Coordinating committee, 84A.2(4)
- Director, 84A.1(2)
- Divisions, 84A.1(3)
- Employees, sales of goods and services to  
department, restrictions, 68B.4
- Industrial commissioner, *see INDUSTRIAL*  
*SERVICES DIVISION*
- Industrial services division, *see INDUSTRIAL*  
*SERVICES DIVISION*
- Job service division, *see JOB SERVICE DIVISION*
- JOBS program, cooperation and delegation of  
duties, 249C.3
- Labor commissioner, *see LABOR SERVICES*  
*DIVISION*
- Labor services division, *see LABOR SERVICES*  
*DIVISION*
- Reports, 86.9, 91.4(5), 96.11(3)
- School-to-work transition system, 258.18
- Statistics, report, 96.11(3)
- Workforce development centers, ch 84B

**EMPLOYMENT SERVICE, STATE**

- Established, 94.2, 96.12
- Fees, prohibited, 94.4

**EMS**

*See EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES*

**ENACTING CLAUSE**

State laws, style, Const Iowa III 1

**ENACTMENTS**

*See STATUTES*

**ENCUMBRANCE BOOK**

- Attachments and executions entered
  - Cancellation, 639.64, 639.69, 639.70
  - Entries, 626.9, 626.20, 639.28
- Keeping, 602.8104(2d)
- Lienholder's advancements, recorded, 629.3
- Real property in another county, notice of pending  
actions entered, 617.13

**ENCUMBRANCES**

- See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE,*  
*subhead Secured Transactions*
- Attachment, *see ATTACHMENT*
- Book, *see ENCUMBRANCE BOOK*
- Execution, *see EXECUTION*
- Liens, *see LIENS*
- Mortgages, *see MORTGAGES*

**ENDANGERED SPECIES**

Protection, ch 481B

**ENDORSEMENT**

*See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*

**ENERGY**

Agriculture, energy input reduction, funding  
projects, ch 161B

**ENERGY — Continued**

Atomic energy, *see* **NUCLEAR ENERGY**  
 Audits, *see* *subhead* **Energy Audits below**  
 Buildings, energy efficiency rating system, 473.40  
 Center, state, 266.39C, 476.10A  
 Coal, *see* **COAL**  
 Conservation and efficiency  
   *General provisions*, ch 473  
   Agriculture, projects funded, ch 161B  
   Building code, standards, 103A.7–103A.8A  
   Buildings, energy efficiency rating system, 473.40  
   Gas lamps, decorative, prohibited, 478A.7  
   Public agencies, financing, ch 473  
   Public buildings, life cycle cost analysis required, ch 470  
   Utilities, *see* **UTILITIES**  
 Costs  
   Low-income persons, payment assistance, *see* **LOW-INCOME PERSONS**  
   Property receiving services, disclosure of costs, 476.56  
   Public buildings, life cycle cost analysis required, ch 470  
 Efficiency, *see* *subhead* **Conservation and Efficiency above**  
 Electricity, *see* **ELECTRICITY**  
 Emergencies  
   Proclamation, 473.8  
   Violations, 805.8(8)  
 Energy audits  
   Access, 476.65  
   Schools, 279.44, 473.19(1)  
 Energy bank program, 473.19  
 Energy conservation trust and energy fund disbursement council, 473.11  
 Fossil fuels, set-aside, 473.9, 473.10  
 Fuel, *see* **FUEL**  
 Gasoline, *see* **GASOLINE**  
 Housing, public, insulation requirements, 403A.11  
 Life cycle cost analysis, public buildings and improvements, 72.5, ch 470  
 Low-income persons energy assistance, *see* **LOW-INCOME PERSONS**  
 Methane, *see* **NATURAL GAS**  
 Motor vehicle fuel, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL**  
 Natural gas, *see* **NATURAL GAS**  
 Nuclear energy, *see* **NUCLEAR ENERGY**  
 Petroleum, *see* **PETROLEUM**  
 Poor persons, *see* **LOW-INCOME PERSONS**  
 Public buildings and improvements, life cycle cost analysis, 72.5, ch 470  
 Public utilities, *see* **UTILITIES**  
 Solar energy, *see* **SOLAR ENERGY**  
 Solid waste conversion facilities, public agencies, joint financing, ch 28F  
 State agencies, budget, 8.23  
 Utilities, *see* **UTILITIES**  
 Weatherization programs, *see* **LOW-INCOME PERSONS**  
 Wind energy conversion property, tax exemptions and valuation, 422.45(48), 427B.26

**ENERGY POLICY COUNCIL**

Railroad assistance agreements, carrying out, 327H.25

**ENGINEERING AND LAND SURVEYING EXAMINING BOARD**

*General provisions*, ch 272C, ch 542B, 546.10  
 Compensation, 542B.8  
 Composition, 542B.3, 542B.4  
 Employees, 272C.7  
 Hearings, disciplinary, 272C.6  
 Information, disclosure, 542B.32  
 Liability, acts, decisions, omissions, 272C.8  
 Members, public, 542B.31  
 Officers, 542B.9  
 Reports, 7A.4(6), 542B.10  
 Rules, 272C.2–272C.5, 272C.10, 542B.6, 546.10(3)  
 Seal, 542B.6  
 Secretary, 272C.7, 542B.11  
 Staff, 542B.9

**ENGINEERS**

*General provisions*, ch 542B  
 Boats, *see* **BOATS AND VESSELS**  
 City engineers, *see* **CITIES**  
 Continuing education, ch 272C  
 Corporations, professional, ch 496C  
 County engineers, *see* **COUNTY ENGINEERS**  
 Drainage districts, *see* **DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS**  
 Examinations, 542B.15  
 Examining board, *see* **ENGINEERING AND LAND SURVEYING EXAMINING BOARD**  
 Fees, 542B.12, 542B.13, 542B.20  
 Interns, 542B.2, 542B.14(1)  
 Levee districts, *see* **DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS**  
 Limited liability companies, 490A.1501–490A.1519  
 Real property inspection reports, requirements, 542B.35  
 Seals, 542B.16  
 Vessels, *see* **BOATS AND VESSELS**

**ENGINES**

Insurance against explosion, 508.29  
 Motor vehicles, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**  
 Railroads, *see* **RAILROADS**

**ENGLISH LANGUAGE**

Civil service employee qualifications, 400.17  
 Cooperative association articles, 499.40  
 Food labels, 189.9  
 Jurors, qualification of, 607A.4  
 Legal publications, use required, 618.1, 618.2  
 Schools, medium of instruction, 280.4

**ENTERTAINMENTS**

Amusements, *see* **AMUSEMENT PLACES**  
 Disorderly conduct, 723.4  
 Theaters, *see* **THEATERS**

**ENTOMOLOGIST**

Appointed, 177A.3

**ENTOMOLOGIST — Continued**

Duties, 177A.5  
 Employees, 177A.4  
 Inspections, 177A.9, 177A.14  
 Quarantines, 177A.11–177A.13  
 Rules, 177A.6

**ENTRIES**

Against interest, admissible evidence, 622.27  
 Deceased person's, when admissible, 622.27  
 Falsifying, penalties, 714.8–714.13, 721.1  
 Official misconduct, falsifying, 721.1  
 Use as evidence, 622.43–622.46

**ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION**

*General provisions*, ch 455B

Acid rain, *see POLLUTION*

**Actions**

Attorney general, 455B.112  
 Citizen, 455B.111  
 Agricultural chemicals, restrictions, 455B.491  
 Air contaminant sources, permits, 455B.103A,  
 455B.104, 455B.133, 455B.134  
 Air pollution, 455B.131–455B.151  
 Air quality standards violations, criminal  
 penalties, 455B.146A  
 Cities, infractions against, additional enforcement  
 actions, 364.22(13)  
 Coal mining, 207.7  
 Commission, *see ENVIRONMENTAL  
 PROTECTION COMMISSION*  
 Emergencies, response teams, training, 29C.8(3),  
 29C.8A  
 Environmental protection commission, *see  
 ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION  
 COMMISSION*  
 Flood control, 455B.277  
 Flood plains, 455B.276  
 Groundwater protection, ch 455E  
 Hazardous conditions, *see HAZARDOUS  
 SUBSTANCES*  
 Hazardous substances, *see HAZARDOUS  
 SUBSTANCES*  
 Hazardous waste, *see WASTE*  
 Highways, construction and maintenance, natural  
 and historic preservation, 314.23, 314.24  
 Laboratories, environmental analyses,  
 certification, 455B.113–455B.115  
 Landfills, 455B.301(8)  
 Litter control, 455B.361–455B.364  
 Lottery revenue, appropriations, 99E.10, 99E.34  
 Petroleum diminution, environmental protection  
 charge, ch 424  
 Radioactive material, 455B.331–455B.340  
 Resources enhancement and protection,  
 455A.15–455A.20  
 Sewage treatment works construction,  
 455B.241–455B.246  
 Sewer systems, standards, 455B.173(8)  
 Solid waste disposal  
*General provisions*, 455B.301–455B.311  
 Intergovernmental agreement, ch 28G

**ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION —  
Continued****Solid waste disposal — Continued**

Sanitary disposal projects, city and county,  
 455B.302  
 Sanitary landfills, 455B.301(8)  
 Underground storage tanks, 455B.471–455B.478  
 Violations schedule established, 455B.109  
 Water allocation and use, 455B.261–455B.281  
 Water pollution, 455B.171–455B.192  
 Water protection projects, ch 161C  
 Water supply systems, standards, 455B.173(8)  
 Water treatment, 455B.211–455B.224

**ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION  
COMMISSION**

Appointment, 455A.6  
 Financial disclosure, 68B.35, 68B.35A  
 Powers and duties, 455B.105

**EPIDEMICS**

*See DISEASES*

**EQUAL RIGHTS**

*General provisions*, Const Iowa I  
 Affirmative action, ch 19B  
 Civil rights protection, ch 216  
 Individual rights, *see INDIVIDUAL RIGHTS*  
 Voting, Const Iowa II

**EQUIPMENT**

Radiation emitting equipment, regulation, ch 136C  
 Secured transactions, defined and law applicable,  
 554.9105–554.9109  
 Taxation  
*General provisions*, 427A.1(1)  
 Businesses under new jobs and income program,  
 exemption, 15.334  
 Special valuation, 427B.10–427B.14, 427B.17

**EQUIPMENT COMPANIES**

Capital stock, property tax exemption, 427.1(19)

**EQUITABLE ACTIONS**

*General provisions*, ch 611  
 Appeals, 624.4  
 Corporations, dissolution and receivership, 491.66  
 Deeds of trust, foreclosure, *see FORECLOSURE*  
 Dissolution of marriage actions, 598.3  
 Evidence, taking and presentation on appeal,  
 624.3–624.5  
 Foreclosure, *see FORECLOSURE*  
 Gambling houses, nuisance enjoined, 99.2  
 Judgment and execution, satisfaction, proceedings  
 auxiliary to execution, 630.16–630.19  
 Judgments in ordinary actions, annulment or  
 modification by equitable proceedings,  
 prohibited, 611.15  
 Jurisdiction  
*General provisions*, 611.4  
 District court, Const Iowa V 6  
 Supreme court, Const Iowa V 4  
 Mandamus, *see MANDAMUS*

**EQUITABLE ACTIONS — Continued**

Marriage dissolution actions, 598.3  
 Mortgages of real estate, foreclosure, *see*  
*FORECLOSURE*  
 Notes, with mortgage and deed of trust, 611.5  
 Pleadings, abstract submitted, 624.5  
 Probate actions, 633.33  
 Prostitution houses, nuisance enjoined, 99.2  
 Public officers, removal proceedings, 66.18  
 Real property, forcible entry or detention actions,  
 ch 648

**EQUITY**

*See* *EQUITABLE ACTIONS*

**EQUITY OF REDEMPTION**

*See* *REDEMPTION*

**EROSION**

Land, highly erodible, preservation plan, 159.8  
 Prevention and control  
   Federal aid and cooperation, ch 161E  
   Highway maintenance and vehicle operation,  
     interference reduced, funds, 312.2(9, 12)  
   Soil and water conservation district regulations,  
     161A.42–161A.76  
   Trees, provided by state, 456A.20

**ERROR**

*See also* *MISTAKE*

Appellate review, *see* *APPELLATE PROCEDURE*  
 Certiorari, *see* *CERTIORARI*  
 Commercial transactions, *see* *UNIFORM*  
*COMMERCIAL CODE*, subhead *Mistake*  
 Errors waived unless objection, 611.12  
 Harmless error, disregarded by court, 619.16,  
 624.15  
 Military courts, sentence and punishment, 29B.66  
 Writs of error  
   District court jurisdiction, 602.6102  
   Filing and docketing by clerk of district court,  
     fee, 602.8105  
   Money judgments rendered on, stay of execution  
     prohibited, 626.58

**ESCALATORS**

*See* *ELEVATORS*

**ESCAPE**

Aiding prisoner, 719.5, 719.6  
 Armed forces personnel, 29B.92  
 Criminal provisions, 719.4  
 Force to prevent, 704.8, 804.13  
 Interstate detainer compact, 821.5  
 Murder, 707.2  
 Time not counted on sentence, 906.16

**ESCHEAT**

Abandoned property, ch 556  
 Aliens, nonresident, land acquired by, 567.10  
 Correctional institution inmates, property of dead  
 inmates, 904.508, 904.509  
 Estates of decedents, 633.219, 633.543–633.546

**ESCHEAT — Continued**

Foreign businesses and governments, land  
 acquired by, 567.10  
 Human services institution patients and residents,  
 property of deceased, 218.67–218.70  
 Nonprofit corporations, dissolved, unclaimed  
 assets, 504A.63  
 Political campaign contributions, 56.3A  
 School fund, permanent, escheated estates to,  
 Const Iowa IX (2nd) 3; ch 257B, 633.545  
 Unclaimed property, ch 556

**ESCROW**

Consumer credit transactions, 537.2501  
 Mortgage loan payments, *see* *MORTGAGES*  
 Storage facilities, self-service, lien sale fund,  
 578A.4(8)

**ESTATES**

*See* *PROBATE CODE*

**ESTATES IN LAND**

*See* *REAL PROPERTY*

**ESTATES OF DECEDENTS**

*See* *PROBATE CODE*

**ESTATE TAXES**

*General provisions*, ch 451  
 Charges to estate, inclusion in, 633.3(4)  
 Federal and state taxes, payment from estate,  
 633.449  
 Revenue and finance department procedures and  
 practices, 421.60

**ESTHETICIANS**

*See* *COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES*  
*PRACTITIONERS*

**ESTOPPEL**

Commercial code, remedies supplementary,  
 554.1103  
 Competition law cases, 553.17  
 Corporate existence, want of, no defense, 491.65  
 Deed, after-acquired interest, 557.4  
 Insurance application, not attached to policy,  
 511.34  
 Insurance, physician's health certificate, 511.31  
 Quieting title actions, prayer of petition, 649.2  
 Surety company on bond, 636.22  
 Tax deed, affidavit to quiet title, 448.15–448.17

**ETHANOL**

Gasoline, ethanol blended, *see* *GASOLINE*  
 Production and consumption  
   Cooperative associations, 497.1, 498.2, 499.2  
   Financial assistance to facilities, 15E.111,  
     15E.112, 266.19, 455B.104  
   Promotion, ch 159A, 185C.11(5)

**ETHICS**

Attorneys at law, 602.10112  
 Governmental officials, ch 68B

**ETHICS — Continued**

Professional persons, license revocation grounds, 147.55  
 State officers and employees, ch 68B

**ETHICS AND CAMPAIGN DISCLOSURE BOARD**

*General provisions*, 7E.5(2), 68B.32–68B.33  
 Campaign finance, ch 56  
 County attorneys, duties, 331.756(15)  
 Financial disclosure by board members, 68B.35, 68B.35A

**EUTHANASIA**

Animals, 162.2(9)

**EVICITION**

Forcible entry or detention actions, ch 648  
 Waste, judgment of forfeiture, eviction, 658.2  
 Writ of possession, 646.24

**EVIDENCE**

*General provisions*, ch 622  
 Abstracts of title, 646.7–646.9  
 Accounts, *see subhead Books of Account below*  
 Accused in criminal case, against self, Const US Amend 5  
 Acknowledged instruments, 589.1, 622.26, 622.36  
 Acknowledgments by foreign officials, 558.23  
 Administrative hearings, 17A.14  
 Admissions, offer to confess judgment not treated as, 677.3  
 Adverse examination of witnesses, 624.1  
 Adverse possession, requirements, 564.1, 564.7  
 Affiant examined in court, 622.90  
 Alcoholic beverage violations, 123.67, 123.88, 123.119  
 Amount of evidence required, 619.9  
 Appeal, requirements, 624.2–624.5  
 Arbitration board, hearings, 679B.8–679B.10  
 Arbitration, court supervised, 679A.7  
 Arbitration hearing, industrial commissioner, 86.18  
 Armed forces, proof of wills, 633.517(3)  
 Autopsy, records and reports, 331.802  
 Blood tests, paternity, 600B.41  
 Books and records of corporation, 491.64  
 Books of account  
   Admissible as evidence, 622.28–622.30  
   Assignment, rights of parties, 539.3  
   Electronic records, 622.28  
   Photographic copies with depositions, 622.30  
   Production by subpoena duces tecum, 622.65  
 Books of science, history, or art, 622.23  
 Brands, 169A.10  
 Burden of proof  
   Amount of proof required, 619.9  
   Assessor's valuation of property verified, 441.21  
   Children's boarding home, prosecutions, 237.15  
   Commercial transactions, 554.1205  
   Contributory fault, 619.17  
   Fish or game shipped in, lawfully killed, 481A.31  
   Local budget law hearings, 24.28

**EVIDENCE — Continued**

Burden of proof — Continued  
 Mental illness, hearings, inapplicability, 229.12  
 Motor vehicles  
   Franchiser, franchise hearing, 322A.9  
   Motor fuel, franchise distributors, 322.5–322.7  
   Plaintiff must prove negligence, 321.292  
 Presumptions, *see subhead Presumptions and Prima Facie Evidence below*  
 Radio station, defamatory statement, 659.5  
 Railroad cases, 327D.5, 327D.90, 327D.102  
 Sales and use tax appeals, 423.16  
 Securities law provisions, 502.205  
 Stop payment orders, payment after, 554.4403  
 Support of poor, county controversies, 252.23  
 Tax collection, five-year ownership, 443.17  
 Tax deed, proof to defeat deed, 448.6, 448.7  
 Telegraph company, error in message, 477.8  
 Tobacco products tax assessment, 453A.46  
 Uniform commercial code, 554.1201  
 Veterans preference law trials, 35C.7  
 Census record competent, 9F.5  
 Certificates  
   County treasurer as to taxes, conclusive, 445.24  
   Loss of paper certified by official, 622.48  
   Receiver of land office, presumption, 622.49, 622.50  
   Wills admitted to probate, 633.301  
 Certified copies  
   Additional entries from time to time, 622.45  
   Adoption of minors, 622.36  
   Armed forces, missing in action or death, 633.517  
   Assignments on margin of mortgage record, 589.10  
   Civil service commission records, 400.4  
   Duplicate state records, 304.13  
   Judicial record of other courts, 622.52–622.55  
   Land patents, state and federal, 622.41  
   Lost papers and instruments, 622.48  
   Nonprofit corporations, 504A.93  
   Notice to prevent easement, 564.5–564.7  
   Officer to furnish certified copies, 622.46  
   Official signatures presumed genuine, 622.51  
   Real estate instruments, 622.36  
   Statutes, 622.50, 622.60, *see also AUTHENTICATION OF RECORDS, printed at the beginning of Vol I*  
   Surveyor's field notes and plats, 622.42  
   Trial court record, 624.9, 624.10  
   Wills, copy from clerk, 633.301  
   Zoning board review return, 414.17  
 Character evidence, 99.14  
 Child witness testimony, 910A.14  
 Cigarette report, admissible, prima facie, 453A.15  
 City ordinances, 622.62  
 Civil liability no excuse from testifying, 622.13  
 Code, use in evidence, 2B.17, 622.59, 622.60  
 Commercial transactions, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*  
 Common carrier rates, 327D.19  
 Communications, privileged, 622.8–622.11

**EVIDENCE — Continued**

Compensation liability trial, 86.18  
 Competency as witness not affected by religious opinions, Const Iowa I 4  
 Competent evidence, defined, 622.105  
 Computer printouts, admissible, 716A.16  
 Concealment, 720.1  
 Conclusive evidence  
   Acknowledgments, 586.1  
   Affidavits explanatory of title, 558.8  
   Attorney's license revoked or suspended, 602.10122  
   Certificate of eligibility, veterans, 35D.6  
   City plat prior to 1980, 592.3  
   Deeds executed by surviving heirs, 558.14  
   Deeds executed prior to 1980, 614.22  
   Fiduciary income tax certificate, 422.27  
   Heirs surviving, conveyances, 558.14  
   Highway apportionment of assessments, 311.11  
   Highway change proceedings, 306.30  
   Legalizing Acts, 586.1  
   Spouse, surviving, conveyances, 558.14  
   State land sale, payment, 9G.6  
   Tax assessment, increased, notice, 441.36  
   Tax deed, conclusive facts stated, 448.5  
   Taxes, certificate of redemption, 445.24  
   Taxes paid in special charter city, 420.236  
   Unemployment compensation cases, other states authority, 96.14(3)  
   Will decree, notice legalized, 587.5  
   Workers' compensation cases, 85.42, 87.21  
 Confidential communications, 622.8–622.11  
 Conspiracy, 706.1  
 Consular invoice, 554.1202  
 Contracts  
   *General provisions*, 622.21, 622.22, 622.24–622.36  
   Commercial transactions, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Evidence*  
   Statute of frauds, *see STATUTES OF FRAUDS*  
   Unwritten contracts, oral evidence, 622.35  
 Contradictory statements, reporter's notes, 622.97  
 Contributory fault, 619.17  
 Contributory negligence, failure to use cane or dog, exception, 216C.6  
 Controverted allegations, relevancy, 619.10  
 Conviction for motor vehicle offenses, 321.489, 321.490  
 Copies, certified, *see subhead Certified Copies above*  
 Court-martial, 29B.51  
 Court records, proved, 622.52–622.56, *see also AUTHENTICATION OF RECORDS, printed at the beginning of Vol I*  
 Court reports, foreign states, 622.61, *see also AUTHENTICATION OF RECORDS, printed at the beginning of Vol I*  
 Credibility, 622.2  
 Credit union records, 533.28  
 Criminal cases, *see CRIMINAL PROCEDURE*  
 Criminological laboratory findings, 691.2–691.4  
 Criminating questions  
   Civil liability not sufficient to excuse, 622.13

**EVIDENCE — Continued**

Criminating questions — Continued  
 Immunity  
   Insurance officials, 515.136  
   Insurance trade practice hearing, 507B.13  
   Unemployment compensation trials, 96.11(10)  
 Cross-examination, *see WITNESSES*  
 Custom and usage, commercial transactions, 554.1205  
 Deaf and hard-of-hearing persons, arrested, communications from, admissibility, 804.31  
 Declarations against interest  
   Decedent's entries and writings, 622.27  
   Statute of frauds, contracts in writing, 622.32  
 Deeds and conveyances, presumptions, 558.7, 614.22, 626.100, 649.7  
 Denial, evidence admissible under, 619.10  
 Depositions, *see DEPOSITIONS*  
 Discovery, *see DISCOVERY*  
 Discrimination in religion, 729.2  
 Dissolution of marriage, 598.17  
 Documentary evidence  
   Blood tests, 600B.41  
   Books of account, *see subhead Books of Account above*  
   Certified copies, *see subhead Certified Copies above*  
   Cost of procuring, how taxed, 625.6  
   Credit union records, 533.28  
   Duplicate state records, 304.13  
   Executive acts proved by, 622.57  
   Identification in reporter's notes, 622.101  
   Medical examiner's records, 331.802(6)  
   Notarizations legalized, 586.1  
   Surveyor general's records, 622.47  
 Documents filed with state, political subdivisions, 622.105, 622.106  
 Duces tecum subpoena, 622.65  
 Duplicate receipt from land office, 622.49  
 Duplicate state records, 304.13  
 Easement in land, use of, not admissible, 563.12  
 Easements, requirements in evidence, 564.1, 564.7  
 Election contests, testimony secured, 58.5, 59.2, 61.11, 62.13, 62.16  
 Electronic records, 622.28  
 Entries  
   *General provisions*, 622.27–622.30, 622.43–622.46  
   Authentication of records, United States, *see AUTHENTICATION OF RECORDS, printed at the beginning of Vol I*  
 Equitable actions, taking and presentation on appeal, 624.3–624.5  
 Examination of witnesses, adverse, 624.1  
 Execution of instruments, duplicate proof, 622.24  
 Executive acts, how proved, 622.57  
 Exhibits in reporter's notes, proof, 622.101  
 Expert witnesses, *see WITNESSES*  
 False, providing, penalty, 719.3  
 Fence viewers' decisions, record, 359A.11  
 Field notes and plats, how proved, 622.42  
 Flag desecration, presumptive evidence, 718A.5

**EVIDENCE — Continued**

Food inspection certificate, effect, 159.24  
 Foreign judgments, proof, 622.53, 622.55, *see also*  
*AUTHENTICATION OF RECORDS, printed*  
*at beginning of Vol I*  
 Foreign unwritten law, proof, 622.61, *see also*  
*AUTHENTICATION OF RECORDS, printed*  
*at beginning of Vol I*  
 Frauds, statute of, 622.32–622.35  
 Garnishee, answer competent, 642.11  
 Habeas corpus proceedings, 663.37  
 Handwriting, methods of proving, 622.25  
 Historical works, when admissible, 622.23  
 Husbands, testimony, 622.8, 622.9, 726.4  
 Impeachment of witnesses, reporter's notes or  
 transcript, 622.97  
 Implied consent law, ch 321J  
 Incrimination, *see subhead Criminating Questions*  
*above*  
 Inferior courts, proceedings presumed regular,  
 622.56  
 Instruments  
   Adoption of minors, 622.36  
   Certified copies, *see subhead Certified Copies*  
   *above*  
   Copies, when admissible, 622.48  
   Denial of execution, how proved, 622.24  
   Real estate, affecting, 622.36  
   Written controls printed, ch 554, 622.21  
 Interest in action, not to exclude witnesses,  
 622.3  
 Judicial notice  
   City ordinances, 622.62  
   Sanitary districts duly organized, 358.11  
 Juror excluded as witness, 624.14  
 Juvenile records, admissibility, 232.55  
 Land office certified copies, presumptive, 9G.4  
 Legislative proceedings, proved, 622.58, *see also*  
*AUTHENTICATION OF RECORDS, printed*  
*at beginning of Vol I*  
 Letters, use in evidence, 622.47  
 Libel cases, retraction requirements, 659.2–659.4  
 Lost or destroyed record, proof required, 647.3  
 Lost public record, official certificate, 622.48  
 Maps and charts, impartial publications, 622.23  
 Maps and records, United States surveyor general,  
 622.47  
 Market price, sales account, 554.2723  
 Married persons, testimony, 622.8, 622.9, 726.4  
 Medical examiner's report, 331.802(6)  
 Microfilm copies, tax records, admissible, 422.68  
 Mitigating facts, proof allowed, 619.7, 619.8  
 Mortality and morbidity reports, 135.42  
 Motor vehicle accident report, not admissible in  
 civil case, 321.271  
 Motor vehicle, implied consent law, ch 321J  
 Motor vehicle operator's record, 321A.11  
 Nontestimonial identification, ch 810  
 Notary public's signature, presumptions, 622.91  
 Notice to prevent easement, how proved, 564.7  
 Obscenity law prosecutions, 728.9  
 Obstructing justice, 719.3

**EVIDENCE — Continued**

Offer to confess judgment, 677.3, 677.6, 677.9,  
 677.13  
 Officers' proceedings presumed regular, 622.56  
 Oil or gas lease, forfeited, record inadmissible,  
 458A.22  
 Operating motor vehicle while intoxicated  
   Alcohol concentration, admissibility, 321J.15  
   Chemical test results, admissibility, 321J.18  
   Refusal to test, admissibility, 321J.16  
 Oral contracts, *see subhead Contracts above*  
 Oral evidence  
   Custom and usage, 554.1205  
   Foreign unwritten law, proof, 622.61  
   Ordinary actions, exception, 624.1  
   Unwritten contract established, 622.35  
 Ordinances, sanitary districts, 358.14  
 Ordinary actions, oral or by deposition, 624.1,  
 624.2  
 Original entries, competent evidence  
   Books, writings, records, 622.28  
   Copies of original entries, book of, 622.44, 622.45  
   Judicial record produced, 622.53  
 Parol evidence  
   *General provisions*, 563.12, 622.32–622.35,  
   622.61  
   Sales, contract for sale, 554.2202  
   Sales, sale or return, 554.2326  
   Statute of frauds, 563.12, 622.32–622.35  
 Party to action, not to exclude witness, 622.3  
 Party to unwritten contract made witness, 622.35  
 Patents for land, how proved, 622.41  
 Performance of a legal duty, 622.27  
 Perpetuating testimony, 622.96  
 Photographic copies  
   Bank records, 524.221  
   Books of account, 622.30  
   Credit union records, 533.28  
   Tax records, 422.68(4)  
 Physician, in compensation cases, competent, 86.38  
 Plats and field notes, how proved, 622.42  
 Presumptions and prima facie evidence  
   Acknowledgments legalized, 589.1  
   Affidavits explanatory of title, 558.8  
   Affidavits, official character of officer, 622.91  
   Affidavits, perpetuating proof, 622.95, 622.96  
   Agricultural lime, 201.11  
   Appeal bonds, approval presumed, 636.10  
   Appraisal in estates, value presumed,  
   633.367  
   Armed forces, death or missing in action, 633.517  
   Blind, clothing furnished, certified, 270.4  
   Bonds on appeal, approval presumed, 636.10  
   Books and papers, notoriety or interest, 622.23  
   Burden of proof, *see subhead Burden of Proof*  
   *above*  
   Cemetery lots, abandonment, 566.21  
   Cigarette tax permit and audit, 453A.13(10),  
   453A.15  
   Coal, carload weight, certificates, 327D.131  
 Commercial paper, *see UNIFORM*  
*COMMERCIAL CODE*

**EVIDENCE — Continued**Presumptions and prima facie evidence —  
Continued

- Competition law cases, 553.17
- Conclusive evidence, *see subhead Burden of Proof above*
- Condemnation, title in condemner, 6B.41
- Consideration in written contracts, 537A.2
- Cooperatives, stock value, 499.43
- Court proceedings, regular, 622.56
- Criminalistics laboratory, presumptions, 691.2, 691.3
- Deaf, clothing furnished, certified, 270.4
- Death of person in armed forces, certificate, 633.517
- Deceased person's entries and writings, 622.27
- Deeds
  - Abandonment of contract for, 558.5
  - Ancient, spouse described, 558.14
  - Assignment of certificate of entry, 558.7
  - Legalizing old deeds, 614.22, 649.7
  - Name variations, presumption, 558.6
- Depositions duly certified, 622.91
- Eminent domain title in condemner, 6B.41
- Estate appraisal values, 633.367
- Fish and game laws, 481A.3, 481A.37
- Food inspection certificate, 159.24
- Foreign laws published, 622.59
- Garnishee, nonappearance, presumed indebted, 642.9
- Historical works, 622.23
- Houses, prostitution or gambling, 99.14
- Innocence, 701.3
- Insurable value, amount in policy, 515.96, 518A.23
- Intoxicating liquor, implied consent law, ch 321J
- Land office certified records, 622.50, 622.51
- Laws published, presumptive evidence, 622.59
- Legislative and executive acts, 622.57, 622.58
- Lime, agricultural, nonlicense possession, 201.11
- Livestock shipments, damage action, 327D.102
- Maps and charts, 622.23, 622.47, 622.51
- Mentally ill patients, support, 230.16, 230.19
- Mentally ill persons, county of settlement, 230.4
- Mentally retarded persons, superintendent's certificate of costs, 222.79
- Motor vehicle law, knowledge of altered number, 321.81
- Motor vehicles, owner responsibility for violations, 321.484
- Names, variations in name or initials, 558.6
- Notarial seals of nonresidents, 558.15
- Notary public's signature genuine, 622.91
- Officers taking depositions, 622.51, 622.91
- Original entry, assignment presumed legal, 558.7
- Perpetuating evidence affidavit, 622.96
- Practicing professions under practice Act, 147.93
- Proceedings of officers and courts, 622.56
- Professional license, right to practice, 147.6
- Proof of loss of buildings insured, 515.98
- Publication by disinterested persons, 622.23

**EVIDENCE — Continued**Presumptions and prima facie evidence —  
Continued

- Public records, signature of officers, 622.51
- Railroad cases, 327D.19
- Rebutting presumptions, tax deeds, 448.6, 448.7
- Retail sales tax certificates, 422.58(4)
- Rules of evidence, effect, 622.53–622.63
- Sales for use in Iowa, 423.5, 423.18
- Sales tax, registered mail notice, 422.57
- Sheriff's execution sale deed, 626.100
- Signature and seal, officers, depositions, affidavits, 622.91
- Signature of officer certifying copy, 622.51
- Statutes, printed copies, 622.59
- Surveyor general's documents, 622.47, 622.51
- Tax collection, five-year ownership by decedent presumed, 443.17
- Tax deeds
  - Assignment in deed presumed, 446.31
  - Facts presumed stated, 448.4
  - Force and effect of a treasurer's deed, 420.244
  - Tax redemption notice, affidavit, 447.12
  - Telegraph and telephone negligence, 477.8
  - Title affidavits, presumption, 558.8
  - Tobacco products, tax assessment, 453A.46
  - Transportation department, findings, 327C.26, 327C.31
  - Uniform partnerships, 486.7
  - Unsworn written statement, 622.1
  - Use tax, sale for delivery in state, 423.5
  - Veteran affairs, commission, 35D.6
  - Walls in common, when presumed, 563.3
  - Warehouses, products stored, 203C.17
  - Workers' compensation, 85.42, 87.21
  - Written contracts, 537A.2
- Prima facie evidence, *see subhead Presumptions and Prima Facie Evidence above*
- Printed executive acts and laws, how proved, 622.57–622.62, *see also AUTHENTICATION OF RECORDS, printed at beginning of Vol I*
- Printed parts controlled by writing in contracts, 622.21
- Private writings, acknowledged, admissible, 622.26
- Privileged communications
  - Accident reports, 321.271, 327C.37
  - Attorneys, 602.10112, 622.10
  - Bank examinations and certain banking division records, 524.212, 524.215, 524.217(6)
  - Banks and trust companies, revenue and finance department hearings, special provision, 421.17(7)
  - Child-placing agency records, 238.24
  - Clergy, 622.10
  - Husband and wife, exceptions, 232.74, 622.8, 622.9, 726.4
  - Labor commissioner's accident reports, 88.6, 88.18
  - Physicians and surgeons, 86.38, 147.111, 622.10
  - Priests, 622.10
  - Professional persons, 622.10
  - Public officers, 622.11

**EVIDENCE — Continued**

Privileged communications — Continued  
 Revenue and finance department, 421.17(7), 422.72  
 Savings and loan examination records, 534.106, 534.302, 534.401, 534.403, 534.404  
 Stenographers, 622.10  
 Transportation department, accident reports, 327C.37  
 Unemployment compensation records, exceptions, 96.11(7)  
 Venereal disease records, 140.3  
 Veteran affairs, records, 35B.10  
 Waiver of privilege, 622.10  
 Workers' compensation examination, 86.38  
 Wounds by criminal violence, exception, 147.111, 147.112  
 Professional entries or writings, 622.27  
 Proof, *see subhead Burden of Proof above*  
 Public intoxication chemical test results, admissibility, 123.46  
 Public records, proof, *see subhead Certified Copies above*  
 Public writing, seal affixed, admissible, 622.60  
 Railroad livestock actions, 327D.102  
 Railroad rates, 327D.19  
 Real estate commission, sealed records, 543B.13  
 Real property, recovery actions, 646.3–646.12  
 Record of missing in action or death, official, 633.517  
 Records, state, preservation of duplicates, 304.13  
 Regularity of officers and courts presumed, 622.56  
 Religious opinions not to prevent competency as witness, Const Iowa I 4  
 Reporter's notes as evidence, 622.97, 622.99–622.101  
 Rules  
   *(Published and indexed in "Iowa Court Rules")*  
   Making, 602.4201, 602.4202  
   Publication and distribution, 2B.5(2), 7A.21, 7A.22, 18.97  
 Sales, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*  
 Scientific works, evidential value, 622.23  
 Seals, 622.52–622.55, 622.60, 622.91  
 Seat belts, nonuse, admissibility, 321.445  
 Seized property, safekeeping, 808.9  
 Self-incrimination, *see subhead Criminating Questions above*  
 Shoplifting, 714.5  
 Signature, evidential use  
   Authentication of acknowledgment, 558.25, 558.29  
   Certificate to certifying officer's signature, 558.22  
   Denial by subscribing witness, other proof, 622.24  
   Depositions and affidavits, officer taking, 622.91  
   Facsimiles, judicial council, rulemaking, 622.29  
   Foreign country records, authentication, 622.25  
   Handwriting comparisons by experts, 622.25  
   Judicial records certified, 622.52–622.55  
   Official signatures presumed genuine, 622.41–622.51

**EVIDENCE — Continued**

Signature, evidential use — Continued  
 Wills, soldiers', proof, 633.517  
 Simultaneous deaths, evidence of survivorship uncertain, 633.523–633.528  
 Slander, proof of malice, 659.6  
 Spouses, testimony, 622.8, 622.9, 726.4  
 Statute of frauds  
   *General provisions*, 622.32–622.35  
   Walls in common, agreements, 563.12  
 Statutes, printed copies admissible, 622.59, 622.60  
 Student search, material admissible, 808A.4  
 Subpoenas to witnesses, 622.63–622.67  
 Subscribing witness denies execution, proof, 622.24  
 Tax deeds admissible, 420.244, 446.31, 448.4, 448.5  
 Tax sales, redemption or payment, 446.36  
 Testing credibility of testimony, 622.2  
 Transcript of ordinances received in evidence, 622.62  
 Transcript of record, 304.13, 622.97–622.101  
 Unwritten contracts established orally, 622.35  
 Variance between pleading and proof, 619.9  
 Veterans preference, exception in position of confidential relationship, 35C.8  
 Vital statistics record, presumptive evidence in all courts, 144.45  
 Walls in common, written agreements, 563.12  
 Wills, 633.301, 633.517  
 Witnesses, *see WITNESSES*  
 Wives, testimony, 622.8, 622.9, 726.4  
 Workers' compensation cases, physician to examine employee, 86.38  
 Written contracts, *see subhead Contracts above*  
 Written instruments, 622.21–622.62  
 Written law, seal affixed, admissible, 622.60  
 Zoning certiorari trial, 414.18

**EXAMINATION**

Adverse examination of witnesses, 624.1  
 Continuing education, 272C.9  
 Estates of decedents, discovery of assets, 633.112, 633.113  
 Fiduciaries, 633.161  
 Garnishee, court examination, 642.7  
 Insolvency proceedings, debtor subject to, 681.19  
 Judgment debtor, ch 630  
 Professions, *see PROFESSIONS*  
 Public accounts, 70A.8  
 Shorthand reporters, 602.3107  
 Taxpayer, assessments, 441.17  
 Witnesses, *see WITNESSES*

**EXAMINING BOARDS**

*(General provisions relating to state examining boards. For provisions relating to a particular examining board, see heading for that examining board.)*  
 Appointment, 147.12  
 Chairpersons, 147.22  
 Civil liability, 272C.8  
 Compensation, 147.24

**EXAMINING BOARDS — Continued**

Composition, 147.14  
 Continuing education requirements, 272C.2  
 Decisions, 272C.3(4)  
 Defined, 7E.4(8)  
 Disciplinary procedures, 272C.5  
 Disqualification, 147.18  
 Duties, 272C.4  
 Employees, 272C.7  
 Examinations, 147.29–147.43  
 Executive secretaries, 147.22, 272C.7  
 Fees, 147.80, 147.82  
 Hearings, 272C.6  
 Information collection, 147.25  
 Information disclosure, 147.21  
 Inspectors, 272C.7  
 Licenses  
   Reciprocal, 147.44–147.54  
   Renewal, 147.10  
   Revocation, 147.55–147.71, 272C.10  
   Suspension, 272C.10  
 Malpractice, investigations, 272C.4(1b)  
 National organization, membership, 147.28  
 Nominations, 147.20  
 Oaths, power to administer, 63A.2(2)  
 Officers, 147.22  
 Powers, 272C.3  
 Qualifications, 147.16  
 Reciprocal licenses, 147.44–147.54  
 Records, 147.8, 147.43  
 Reports, 272C.4(2)  
 Rules, 147.36, 147.76  
 Secretaries, 147.22, 272C.7  
 Subpoenas, 272C.6(3)  
 Supplies, 147.26  
 Terms, 147.19

**EXCAVATIONS**

Underground facilities near, notification to operators, ch 480

**EXCEPTIONS**

Appellate courts, consideration, 624.15  
 Bill of, when necessary, 624.9–624.11  
 Boundary disputes, commissioner's report, 650.12  
 Deposition provisions, 622.97  
 Errors in decision, time, 611.12  
 Failure to take waived error, 611.12  
 Material points only regarded, 624.15  
 Prejudicial error only considered, 624.15  
 Reporter's certified report, 624.9, 624.10  
 Secured transactions, 554.9104  
 Supreme court, only material points, 624.15  
 Time to take in court, 611.12

**EXCISE TAXES**

Alcoholic beverages, *see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES*  
 Automobile rentals, ch 422C  
 Cattle, ch 181  
 Cigarettes and cigars, ch 453A  
 Controlled substances, dealers, possession and distribution, ch 453B

**EXCISE TAXES — Continued**

Corn, ch 185C  
 Eggs, ch 196A  
 Gambling, *see GAMBLING*  
 Grain handled, 428.35  
 Hogs, ch 183A  
 Milk, ch 179  
 Motor vehicle fuel, ch 452A  
 Sales and services, *see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES*  
 Sheep, ch 182  
 Soybeans, ch 185  
 Tobacco, ch 453A  
 Turkeys, ch 184A  
 Use tax, *see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES*  
 Wool, ch 182

**EXCURSION BOAT GAMBLING**

*See GAMBLING*

**EXECUTION**

*General provisions*, ch 626  
 Abandonment of levy, 626.94  
 Actions against sheriff, limitation, 614.1(3), 626.53  
 Additional levy permitted, 626.94  
 Advancement to protect lien, ch 629  
 Affidavit, death of judgment holder, 626.105  
 Affidavit of loss, new writ issued, 626.4, 626.5  
 Appellate court, 625A.18  
 Appraisal, procedure, 626.32, 626.93  
 Arbitration award enforcement, 679A.14  
 Authority for executions, 626.1  
 Auxiliary proceedings  
   *General provisions*, ch 630  
   Equitable proceedings, 626.33  
 Boat or raft seizure, 667.8, 667.10  
 Bonds  
   Exempt property levied on, 626.50–626.56  
   Judgment debtor, attend for examination, 630.15  
   Principal and surety, order of liability, 626.17–626.19, 626.64  
   Proceedings auxiliary to execution, 630.15  
   Secured personalty levied on, 626.34–626.49  
   Stay of execution, 626.58–626.68  
   Survivors of deceased judgment holder, 626.104  
 Choses in action assigned by officer, 626.21  
 Contempt proceedings, 665.8, 665.9  
 Contest of labor claim, procedure, 626.72  
 Copy of judgment served to force performance, 626.15  
 Countermand on filing appeal bond, 625A.10, 625A.11  
 Damages to property between sale and delivery, 626.101  
 Death of judgment holder, procedure, 626.103, 626.106  
 Decedent's realty, procedure, 626.88–626.91, 626.107  
 Deeds, *see subhead Sales below*  
 Defendant's debtors may pay sheriff, 626.23  
 Delivery of possession, 626.14

**EXECUTION — Continued**

- Discharge of execution
  - Abandoning levy on unsold property, 626.94
  - Notice of ownership, bond, 626.52, 626.55
  - Person indebted to execution defendant, 626.23
  - Quashing execution, 626.106
  - Secured personal property, 626.36, 626.38, 626.45
  - Stay of execution, property released, 626.63
  - Without sale, 626.38
- Distress warrants, *see* **DISTRESS WARRANTS**
- Election contest judgments, 61.12, 62.18, 62.25
- Encumbrance book, entry of levy, 626.9, 626.20, 639.28
- Endorsement by officer, 626.17
- Endorsement of judgment holder's death, 626.103–626.106
- Equitable proceedings, 626.33, 630.16–630.19
- Estates, prohibited, 633.430, 633.660
- Exemptions
  - Debtors, ch 627
  - National guard member, 29A.41
  - Notice to levying officer, 626.50
  - Public employees, group insurance, 509A.9
- Failure to claim exemptions, notice, 627.3
- Fee bill execution for court costs, 626.108
- Fees for issuance and service, 331.655(1a–m)
- Fiduciary, 633.159
- Forcible entry and detainer, 648.22
- Foreclosure of pledges, realty, 654.6
- Form and contents of execution, 626.12–626.15
- Franchise of corporation subject to levy, 491.63
- Garnishment, 626.26–626.28, 642.20
- Grounds for levy
  - Costs, fee bill execution, 626.108
  - Fees due clerk of supreme court, 602.4303(3)
- Group insurance benefits exempt, 509A.9
- Holder of judgment dead, procedure, 626.104, 626.105
- Homestead, platting by officer, 561.5
- Indemnifying bonds, *see subhead Bonds above*
- Insurer's liability, nulla bona return, 516.1–516.3
- Issuance
  - General provisions*, 626.1–626.9
  - Number of writs allowed, 626.94
  - Occupant's petition to prevent, ch 560
  - Two-year special limitation, 615.1
- Joint property, action, interest determined, 626.33
- Judgments
  - Confession of, 676.4
  - Debtor examined, 630.1
  - Enforced by execution, 626.1
  - Fines and execution on realty, 909.6
  - Levied upon, 626.22
- Labor claim priority, 626.69–626.73
- Levy of execution
  - Bond with notice of ownership, 626.50–626.55
  - Corporate franchise, levy and sale, 491.63
  - Corporate property before stockholders, 491.59
  - Corporate stock levied upon, 626.25
  - Creditor of debtor may pay officer, 626.23
  - Death of judgment holder, procedure, 626.104

**EXECUTION — Continued**

- Levy of execution — Continued
  - Discharge of execution, *see subhead Discharge of Execution above*
  - Duty to levy on debtor's property, 626.50
  - Foreign county real estate levies, 626.9–626.11
  - Garnishment provisions, 626.26–626.31, ch 642
  - Investment securities, 554.8317
  - Joint property levied upon, 626.32, 626.33
  - Judgments, how levy made, 626.22
  - Municipal corporation, against, tax, 626.24
  - Performance of certain acts, 626.15
  - Principal and surety, order, 626.17–626.19
  - Property of third person, 626.50–626.55
  - Property subject to levy, *see subhead Property Subject to Levy below*
  - Real estate, encumbrance book entry, 626.9, 626.20, 639.28
  - Retirement benefits exempt, 97B.39
  - Return made by officer, *see subhead Return Made by Officer below*
  - Secured transactions, 554.9311
  - Security defined, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*
  - Time limit, 626.2
  - Two-year special limitation, ch 615
- Lien enforced, 626.33
- Lien of judgment not released by stay, 626.68
- Limitation on executions
  - Distress warrant garnishment, no limit, 626.30
  - Garnishment on execution not limited, 626.27
  - Number in existence, 626.3
  - Time of issuance, 614.1(5, 6)
  - Two-year limitation, ch 615
- Limitation on number issued, 626.3
- Lost writ, new one or duplicate issued, 626.4, 626.5
- Mandamus cases, 661.13, 661.15
- Mechanic's lien priority, 572.20, 572.21, 626.70, 626.73
- Moratorium, 654.15
- Mortgaged real property
  - Foreclosure, executions, 654.5, 654.6
  - Mechanics' liens, priorities, 572.20, 572.21
  - Overplus from sale paid on liens, 626.82, 654.7
  - Redemption by mortgagee, 628.5–628.17
- Motor vehicle accident security, 321A.25
- Mutual judgments set off, 626.92
- Notice of ownership or exemption, 626.50–626.56
- Nuisance cases, 657.4, 657.7
- Number allowed at one time, 626.3, 626.94
- Occupant enhancing value, rights, ch 560
- Officer's duty to levy
  - Entry on encumbrance book, 626.20
  - Form and requirements of execution, 626.12
  - Levy on personalty unless notice of ownership received, 626.50–626.54
- Order of liability, principal and surety
  - Execution to show order of liability, 626.17
  - Joint execution at expiration of stay, 626.64
  - Surety subrogated upon payment, 626.19
- Ownership, notice to prevent sale, 626.50–626.56

**EXECUTION — Continued**

Partnership property, interest determined, 626.33  
 Paternity cases, 600B.24–600B.28  
 Performance other than payment, 626.14, 626.15  
 Platting of homestead by officer, 561.5  
 Point out property, duty to, 626.18  
 Possession against occupying claimant, 560.4  
 Principal and surety, levy, subrogation, 626.17  
 Principal and surety, order of liability, 624.23, 626.17–626.19, 626.73  
 Property in hands of others, 626.13  
 Property subject to levy  
   Auxiliary proceedings to discover, ch 630  
   Baggage of guest at hotel, 583.3  
   Boats and rafts, 667.9, 667.10  
   Building with mechanic's lien, 572.21  
   Corporations, 491.58–491.61, 626.24  
   Corporation stock, voting, 491.55, 626.25  
   Debts due defendant, 626.23, 626.25, 626.26  
   Decedent's realty, procedure, 626.107  
   Delivery upon countermand of execution, 625A.11  
   Discovery of property, ch 630  
   Drafts and promissory notes, 626.21, 626.87  
   Homestead property, cost, 561.21  
   Judgments, 626.1, 626.21, 626.92  
   Labor claims preferred, 626.69–626.73  
   Land sale, plan of division, 626.84  
   Leasehold interest, 626.93, 626.94  
   Money and bank bills, 626.21, 626.24  
   Motor vehicles for accident judgment, 627.7  
   Negotiable instruments, 626.21, 626.87  
   Partnership or joint property, 626.32  
   Personalty, appraisal and sale, 626.93, 626.94  
   Property held by personal representatives, 626.13, 633.430, 633.660  
   Property in hands of third person, 626.13, 626.25, 626.26  
   Purchase money claim, 627.5  
 Real property  
   Attachment levy, 639.27–639.30  
   Delivery of possession, 626.14  
   Entry on encumbrance book, 626.20  
   Foreign county, realty in, 626.9–626.11  
   Redemption from levy, ch 628  
   Restitution by appellate courts, 625A.15, 625A.16  
   Stockholder's private property, 491.58–491.62  
   Things in action, 626.21, 626.87  
 Purchasers at sales, *see subhead Sales below*  
 Quashing execution, 626.106  
 Real actions, 646.23, 646.24  
 Real property, 626.9–626.20, 626.86–626.91, ch 628, 639.27–639.30  
 Receipt for execution by officer, 626.16  
 Receipt for money paid officer, 626.23  
 Receiver may be appointed, 626.33, 626.45, 630.7  
 Record in other county, levy, return, 626.9–626.11  
 Record on judgment docket, 626.8  
 Redemption from sale, ch 628  
 Release of levy  
   Abandoning levy on unsold property, 626.94

**EXECUTION — Continued**

Release of levy — Continued  
   Notice, bond, 626.52, 626.55  
   Secured personal property, 626.36, 626.38, 626.45  
   Stay of execution, relinquished on, 626.63  
 Replevin cases, 643.18, 643.19  
 Restitution of property on appeal, 625A.15, 648.23  
 Return made by officer  
   Duty to make return, 626.16  
   Endorsements made on writ, 626.22  
   Foreign county return of sales, 626.10, 626.11  
   Judgment, levy made on, return, 626.22  
   Principal and surety, separate returns, 626.17  
 Sales  
   Absolute sale, when redeemable, 628.2  
   Additional levies after inadequate sale, 626.94  
   Advancements to protect liens, ch 629  
   Appeals, effect of reversal, 625A.16  
   Appraisal, 626.32, 626.93  
   Assignment for benefit of creditors, 681.23–681.25  
   Attached property by special execution, 639.56  
   Bidding in by municipalities, 569.1–569.4  
   Bidding in by state, 569.1–569.4  
   Boats or rafts, 667.9, 667.10  
   Certificates of sale  
     *General provisions*, 626.95–626.97  
     Advancements by holder, redemption, ch 629  
     Assignment to redemptioner, 628.22  
   Choses in action, sold, assigned, 626.21, 626.87  
   Corporate franchise or property, 491.61–491.63  
   Corporation stock, voting right before sale, 491.55  
 Deeds  
   *General provisions*, 626.95–626.100  
   Legalized, 589.12, 589.13, 589.24  
   Sale procedure legalized, 588.1, 588.2  
 Deficiency, additional sale, 626.83  
 Equitable interests sold, 630.8  
 Exemptions, ch 627  
 Failure of sale, optional procedure, 626.85, 626.94  
 Holding over after, forcible entry, 648.1  
 Homestead selection, defects legalized, 588.2  
 Homesteads sold for named debts, 561.21  
 Indemnifying bond, notice, return, 626.54  
 Injury to property, damages, 626.101  
 Labor claims first paid, 626.69–626.73  
 Land division, debtor's plan to officer, 626.84  
 Leasehold interests, 626.93, 626.94  
 Leasehold interest, when sale absolute, 628.2  
 Legalizing Acts, defects cured, 588.1, 588.2, 589.12, 589.13, 589.24  
 Lienholders advancements protected, 629.1–629.4  
 Limitation on property sold, 626.84, 654.5, 654.10  
 Money and negotiable paper, 626.87  
 Notice by posting or publication, fees, 618.6, 626.44, 626.74–626.77  
 Notice to defendant required, 626.78, 626.79

**EXECUTION — Continued**

## Sales — Continued

- Nuisances, property sold, 657.7
- Overplus, disposition, 626.41, 626.56, 626.82, 654.7
- Penalty for selling without notice, 626.77
- Personalty, appraisal, 626.93, 626.94
- Postponement, grounds, number, 626.81
- Procedure, special provisions, 626.88–626.91, 626.107
- Proceeds application
  - Debtor entitled to overplus, 626.82
  - Indemnification, payment into court, 626.56
  - Secured property, 626.41, 654.7
- Promissory notes taken without sale, 626.87
- Property subject to levy and sale, *see subhead Property Subject to Levy above*
- Purchasers
  - Advancements to protect lien, ch 629
  - Certificate lost, duplicate, 626.96
  - Cities, counties, state and other municipalities, 420.223, ch 569
  - Color of title obtained, 560.2(1), 626.100
  - Damages for injury to property, 626.101
  - Deed or certificate by sheriff, 626.95–626.100
  - Failure to pay, optional remedy, 626.85
  - Sale vacated, money returned, 626.86
  - Title not affected by new trial or appeal, 625A.16
  - Waste or trespass, right to sue, 658.7
- Real estate, 626.74–626.86
- Recording of sale, constructive notice, 626.99
- Records kept by clerk, 626.10, 629.3
- Redemption of real property
  - Absolute sale if lease under two years, 628.2
  - Amount to redeem, 628.9–628.13, 628.21, 629.2
  - Appeal or stay prevents redemption, 628.4
  - Assignee of debtor's rights, 628.25
  - Assignment of certificate, 628.22
  - Clear of unpaid portion of judgment, 628.3
  - Contest determined, 628.21
  - Creditors redeem from each other, 628.8–628.16
  - Creditor's rights, time, 628.5, 628.27
  - Damages to real estate, 626.101, 658.7
  - Debtor's rights, when exclusive, 628.3, 628.26
  - Foreclosed real estate, 654.5
  - Junior lienholder prevents payments, 628.10
  - Junior lienholder redeems from senior, 628.14
  - Lienholder's advancement protected, 629.1–629.4
  - Lienholder's claim extinguished, 628.17–628.20
  - Mechanic's lienholder, when no right, 628.6
  - Mode of redemption by lienholder, 628.18–628.20
  - Mortgage agreement for reduced period, 628.26, 628.27
  - Part of property, when redeemable, 628.7
  - Place of redemption, 628.1
  - Probate creditor's rights, procedure, 628.7
  - Prohibited cases, 628.2, 628.4, 628.6

**EXECUTION — Continued**

## Sales — Continued

- Redemption of real property — Continued
    - Senior lienholder from junior, 628.9
    - Sheriff's certificate assigned, 628.13
    - Tenants in common, 628.24
    - Terms, creditor or titleholder, 628.11–628.13
    - Time limits, 628.3–628.8, 628.15, 628.26–628.28
    - Titleholder's redemption method, 628.13
    - Return from foreign county, 626.9–626.11
    - Sale book entries by clerk, 626.10, 628.13, 629.3
    - Satisfaction by defendant's debtors, 626.23
    - School lands, 257B.34
    - Secured personal property, 626.41
    - Setting aside sale
      - Defendant not notified, timely motion, 626.79
      - Heirs of deceased not named on writ, 626.106
      - Lien on real estate lacking, 626.86
    - Surplus from sale to owner, 626.82
    - Things in action, 626.21, 626.87
    - Time and manner of sale, 626.80
    - Validity, sale not affected by nonnotice, 626.77
  - Secured personal property, 626.34–626.56, 626.82, 639.40
  - Sheriff's duties, 331.653(46)
  - Small claims actions, ch 631
  - Special execution
    - Attached property, issuance against, 639.56
    - Boats and raft seizures, 667.8–667.10
    - Judgment entered according to findings, 624.17
    - Pleadings must show right to, 624.17
    - Real estate under foreclosure, 654.5
    - Redemption, 654.5
    - Replevin action, 643.22
    - Secured personal property, 626.46
    - State, prohibited on tort claim, 669.6
  - Stay of execution
    - General provisions*, 626.58–626.68
    - Appeals to appellate court, 625A.9–625A.11
    - Judgments, part not appealed, execution not stayed, 625A.9
    - Nuisance abatement, warrants for expenses, 657.6
    - Real property, growing crops on, execution in recovery actions, 646.23
    - Real property recovery actions, judgment for rent or rental value accruing, delayed by appeal, 646.25
    - Supersedeas, *see SUPERSEDEAS*
  - Supersedeas, *see SUPERSEDEAS*
  - Surety subrogated on payment, 626.19
- EXECUTIVE COUNCIL**
- General provisions*, ch 7D
  - Alcoholic beverages commission members, surety bonds, approval, 123.8
  - Audits, governmental agencies, accountants employed, 11.32
  - Bonds, state debt obligations, sale, approval, 75.8
  - Buildings, repair, remodeling, or demolition, contract approval, 18.12(7)

**EXECUTIVE COUNCIL — Continued**

Cemetery, reburial of ancient human remains, approval, 263B.8  
 Civil reparations trust fund, 668A.1  
 Claims, power to compromise, 7D.9  
 Compensation, 7D.31  
 Condemnation power, private property for public improvements, 6A.1, 6A.2  
 Cooperative associations, purchase of other businesses, value determination, 497.13  
 Correctional facilities, visitation authorized, 904.512  
 Corrections department personnel, travel to another state, approval, 904.114  
 Court actions, state interest prosecuted and defended  
     Legal counsel appointed, 13.3, 13.7  
     Request to attorney general, 13.2(2)  
 Court costs, state cases, payment, 7D.10  
 Disaster aid, 29C.20  
 Elections, canvass of, 50.37–50.45  
 Eminent domain power, 6A.1, 6A.2  
 Employees, state, suggestion system, 7D.33  
 Energy conservation lease-purchase, approval, 7D.34  
 Expenses, payment, 7D.31  
 Habeas corpus proceedings, persons in state institutions, cost reimbursement to county, 663.44  
 Hydroelectric plants, certificates of convenience and necessity, ch 469A  
 Institutions, state, debt authorized, 72.2  
 Islands, river channels, sales and leases, ch 568  
 Legal assistance, employment, 13.7  
 Membership, 7D.1  
 Notices, newspaper publication, controversies decided, 618.11  
 Official register, proceedings report, 7D.6  
 Postconviction proceedings, persons in state institutions, cost reimbursement to county, 822.5  
 Proceedings, record, 7D.3  
 Public policy research foundation, 7D.15  
 Purchasing, state  
     Decisions, bidder's appeals, 18.7  
     Direct purchasing, review, 18.6(8)  
 Real estate acquired by state on debt, management and disposition, ch 569  
 Regents board land, easements approved, 262.67  
 Report, contents and publication, 7D.6  
 River channels and islands, sales and leases, ch 568  
 Secretary  
     Appointment and tenure, 7D.2  
     Duties, 7D.2  
     Official register report, 7D.6  
     Records of proceedings, 7D.3, 7D.30  
 State agencies  
     Court proceedings, costs paid, 7D.10  
     Energy conservation lease-purchases, approval, 7D.34  
     Funds, unexpended, transfer, 7D.11–7D.14

**EXECUTIVE COUNCIL — Continued**

State agencies — Continued  
     Lease of space for, approval, 18.12(9)  
     Moving, payment of costs, 18.12(9)  
 State employees, convention attendance expenses, outside state, authorization, 421.38  
 State officers, appointive, removal, 66.26–66.28  
 Suggestion system, state employees, 7D.33  
 Training school, visitation authorized, 233A.6  
 Travel expenses, 7D.31  
 Warrants anticipating revenues, issuance, 7D.8

**EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT**

Departments within executive branch, 7E.5  
 Employees, ethics law, ch 68B  
 Organization and powers  
     *See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS*  
     General provisions, Const Iowa IV; ch 7E

**EXECUTIVE ORDERS**

*See GOVERNOR*

**EXECUTORS**

*See PROBATE CODE*

**EXEMPLARY DAMAGES**

*See DAMAGES*

**EXEMPTIONS**

Arrest  
     Electors on day of election, Const Iowa II 2  
     Legislators during session, Const Iowa III 11  
     National guard while on duty, 29A.41  
 Bankruptcy, 627.10  
 Blind persons, telephone directory assistance charges, 476.6(1)  
 Condemnation proceedings, *see EMINENT DOMAIN*  
 Debtors, ch 627  
 Exemptions from legal process  
     Absconding debtor, exemptions to family, 627.4  
     Adopted children, financial assistance, 627.19  
     Assignment for benefit of creditors, 681.5  
     Auxiliary to execution, debtor's exemption, 630.6  
     Bankruptcy, property exemption, 627.10  
     Cooperative associations, 499.55  
     Defense in action on delivery bond, 639.47  
     Earnings, personal, 627.11, 627.12  
     Employees' group insurance, 509A.9  
     Exemption law not applicable  
         Alimony, 627.11  
         Child support, 627.12  
         Landlord's lien when written lease, 570.6  
         Motor vehicle causing damage, 627.7  
         Purchase price judgments, 627.5  
     Failure to claim exemption, 627.3  
     Family investment program assistance, 239.13  
     Garnishee discharged when property exempt, 642.15  
     Group insurance benefits, 509A.9  
     Homestead bought with pension money, 627.9  
     Homestead exemptions, *see HOMESTEADS*

**EXEMPTIONS — Continued**

- Exemptions from legal process — Continued  
 Iowa state guard members, 29A.70  
 Judgment debtor examination, exemptions, 630.6  
 Landlord's lien provisions, 570.1  
 Limited partnership provisions, 487.303  
 Money judgment in replevin, 643.22  
 Moratorium Acts, 654.15  
 Municipal public property, 627.18  
 National guard members, 29A.41  
 Notice of exemption to officer, 626.50  
 Pensions, fire fighters and police officers, 410.11, 411.13  
 Pensions from federal government, 627.8  
 Personal earnings, 627.11, 627.12  
 Private property, cooperative associations debt, 497.32, 499.12  
 Private property, corporation debts, 491.3(5), 491.5(6), 491.58–491.61  
 Property exempt, 627.6  
 Public employees' retirement benefits, 97B.39  
 Replevin judgment, exempt property, 643.22  
 Resident defined, 627.2  
 Schedule of exemptions, 627.6  
 State public property, 627.18  
 Unemployment compensation benefits, 96.15  
 Wages, 539.4, 627.11, 627.12  
 Witnesses, out-of-state, 819.4  
 Workers' compensation, 627.13  
 Homesteads, *see* **HOMESTEADS**  
 Hospital service plans, nonprofit, ch 514  
 Interest, usury, 535.2(2)  
 Medical service plans, nonprofit, ch 514  
 Merit employment system, 19A.3  
 Military duty in peace time  
   Conscientious objectors, Const Iowa VI 2  
   Electors on election day, Const Iowa II 3  
 Property tax exemptions, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**  
 Sending claims out of state to defeat exemption, penalty, 627.17  
 Tax exemptions, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**  
 Waiver of exemption  
   Unemployment compensation, exemption waiver void, 96.15(3)  
   Wage assignments, 539.4

**EXERCISE CLUBS**

*See* **PHYSICAL EXERCISE CLUBS**

**EXHIBITIONS**

- Animals, tormenting and fighting, criminal offense, 717B.7  
 Boilers, inspection and regulation, ch 89  
 Boxing, licensing, ch 90A  
 Deformed or abnormal persons, prohibited, 727.10  
 Fairs, *see* **FAIRS**  
 Mobile home dealers, permits, 322B.3(4)  
 Travel trailer dealers, 322C.3(9)  
 Wrestling, licensing, ch 90A

**EXHIBITS**

- Art, indemnity agreements, 304A.21–304A.30  
 Detailed report of trial, reference, 624.9

**EXHIBITS — Continued**

- Expert witnesses, 622.25, 622.72  
 Production at court trial, 622.65  
 Reporter's notes, reference, identity proved, 622.101  
 Travel trailer displays, 322C.3(9)

**EXHUMATIONS**

*See* **DEAD PERSONS**

**EXPLOSIVES**

- Burglary, use, 713.3, 713.4, 713.7  
 Cities, regulation, 101A.13, 364.16  
 Defined, 101A.1  
 Disaster emergencies, prohibited, 29C.6(16)  
 Escape, use, 719.6  
 Fireworks, *see* **FIREWORKS**  
 Fishing, use prohibited, 481A.76  
 Gunpowder, exemption, 101A.11  
 Hotel guests bringing in, operator's right to deny services and eject, 137C.25, 137C.25C  
 Hunting, use prohibited, 481A.92  
 Licenses, 101A.2  
 Loss, report, 101A.8  
 Offensive weapons, 724.1  
 Parks, use prohibited, 461A.42  
 Permits, 101A.3  
 Possession  
   Felon, 724.26, 724.27  
   Offense, 712.6  
 Preserves, use prohibited, 461A.42  
 Public disorders, prohibited, 29C.3(4)  
 Storage, inspection, 101A.7  
 Theft, report, 101A.8  
 Use  
   Harassment, 708.7  
   Permit, 101A.3  
   Reckless, 712.5  
   Report, 712.7  
   Threatened, 712.8  
 Weapons, ch 724

**EXPORTS**

- Businesses, financial assistance, 16.121–16.125  
 Meat, research center, 266.31, 266.32  
 Promotion, 15.108(4), 15E.106–15E.108

**EXPORT TRADING COMPANY**

*General provisions*, 15E.106–15E.108

**EXPOSITIONS**

- Calves, dairy, 4-H club, ch 180  
 Fairs, *see* **FAIRS**

**EX POST FACTO LAWS**

- Congress, prohibited, Const US I 9  
 State, prohibited, Const US I 10; Const Iowa I 21

**EXPOSURE**

- Agent orange, ch 36  
 Chemicals, veterans, ch 36  
 Diseases, prevention, ch 139  
 Environmental contamination, health effects, studies, 263.17

**EXPOSURE — Continued**

Hazardous chemicals risks, right to know, ch 89B  
 Indecent, penalty, 728.5  
 X-ray radiation, 727.4

**EXPRESS COMPANIES**

*General provisions*, ch 327C, ch 327D

Actions against company

Original notice, service, 617.3

Place of bringing action, 616.8

Capital stock, property tax exemption, 427.1(19)

Property tax, *see subhead Taxation below*

Reports, annual, 436.3

Taxation

*General provisions*, ch 436, 441.21(10, 11)

Assessments, notice and appeal, ch 429

Capital stock, exemption, 427.1(19)

County auditor's duties, 331.512(8)

Invalid or illegal taxes, reassessment and acceptance of voluntary payment, ch 439

Omitted property, assessment, ch 440

Valuations, defense, litigation expense fund, 441.73

**EXTENSION WORK**

*See AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION*

**EXTORTION**

Criminal offense, 711.4

**EXTRACTS**

Alcoholic beverages, extracts containing, sale, 123.29

**EXTRACTS — Continued**

Flavoring extracts, 190.1(2)

**EXTRADITION**

Compact, ch 818

Exchange or transfer of offenders to foreign country under treaty, governor's approval, 7.22

Fugitives, criminal charges, Const Iowa IV 2; ch 818, ch 820

Military forces deserters, 29B.5

Support of dependents, persons failing to provide, 252A.24, 252A.25

**EYEGLASSES**

Frames, flammable materials prohibited, 135.30

Lenses

Impact resistance, 135.30

Prescribing and dispensing, 147.109

**EYES**

Contact lenses, prescribing and dispensing, 147.108

Dead persons, gift of body parts, ch 142A

Diseases, treatment, 154.1, 154.3, 154.10

Examination by physician assistants, restrictions, 148C.9

Eyeglasses, *see EYEGLASSES*

Optometrists, *see OPTOMETRISTS*

Protective devices in schools, 280.10

## F

**FACTORIES**

- Artisan's lien, 577.1, 577.2
- Cheese factories, licenses, 195.15-195.19
- Child labor law, ch 92
- Cooperative associations, *see COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS*
- Definition, 91.15
- Dies, molds, and forms, ch 556C
- Disease caused by employment investigated, 135.11
- Elevator code, ch 89A
- Fair trade Act, ch 551
- Food establishments, *see FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS*
- Health and safety inspections, labor commissioner, 91.5
- Ice cream factories, sanitation, ch 137A, ch 192
- Industrial statistics collected by labor commissioner, 91.4, 91.12-91.16
- Interplant vehicles, registration, 321.18
- Milk factories, records required to be kept, 193.3
- Motor vehicles used within plant, no registration, 321.18(5)
- Nuisances, *see NUISANCES*
- Railroad complaints, 327C.25
- Railroad lands, buildings constructed, 327G.62, 327G.63
- Railroad spur tracks, 327G.64-327G.69
- Reports required by labor commissioner, 91.12-91.16
- Sales tax application to goods for processing, 422.42
- Unfair discrimination law, ch 551
- Use tax inapplicable to property used in processing, 423.1(12)
- Vocational rehabilitation, factory facilities used, 259.4(7, 10)
- Warehouses, *see WAREHOUSES*
- Zoning law, ch 414

**FACTOR'S LIENS**

- See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions*

**FAIR BOARD, STATE**

- See FAIRS, subhead State Fair*

**FAIRS**

- Alcoholic beverages, licensed premises, defined, 123.32(3)
- Amusement rides, ch 88A
- Beer, licensed premises, defined, 123.32(3)
- County and district fairs
  - General provisions, ch 174*
  - County aid, 174.13, 174.14, 331.427(2)
  - Horse racing, regulations, 174.20-174.23
  - Improvements for use of, municipal support of projects, bond issues, ch 419

**FAIRS — Continued**

- County and district fairs — Continued
  - Managers' convention, proceedings reported, 173.21
  - Official county fair, designation, 174.10
  - Reports, publication, 159.10
  - State aid, 174.9-174.12
- District fairs, *see subhead County and District Fairs above*
- Entry fees, sales tax requirements, 422.43(1)
- Exhibits, transportation, free or reduced freight rates, 327D.29
- Fireworks, permits, 727.2
- Games of skill or chance, 99B.4
- Improvements, for use of fairs, municipal support of projects, bond issues, ch 419
- Mobile home dealers, sales permits, 322B.3(4)
- Participation in activities, entry fees and charges, sales tax, 422.43(1)
- Raffles, 99B.5
- State fair
  - General provisions, ch 173*
  - Board, 173.1, 173.6-173.9, 173.13
  - Buildings and improvements, construction contracts and bond issues, ch 73A
  - Convention, 173.2, 173.3, 173.5
  - Foundation
    - General provisions, 173.22*
    - Income tax checkoff for, 422.12D, 422.12E
  - Moneys
    - Accounting, 8.31, 421.31(6)
    - Deposit requirement, exception, 12.10
  - Purchasing, improvements, contracts for, requirements, ch 73A
  - Reports, publication, 159.10
  - Roads, construction and maintenance, 307A.2(11)
  - Scholarship fund, 257A.9
  - Secretary, 173.9, 173.10
  - Treasurer, 173.11, 173.12
- Travel trailers, displays and sales permits, 322C.3(9)
- Wine, licensed premises, defined, 123.32(3)

**FAIR TRADE**

- General provisions, ch 551*
- Carriers, 327D.10-327D.13
- Cigarettes, ch 421B
- Dairy products, 192A.3-192A.6

**FAIR TRIAL**

- Guaranteed, Const Iowa I 9, 10

**FALCONRY**

- See HUNTING*

**FALSE CLAIMS**

- Bills of lading, false claim for property, 714.8
- Consumer goods, advertising, 714.16

**FALSE CLAIMS — Continued**

Emergency, 727.5  
 Public officer's claim for fees, 721.1, 721.2  
 Unemployment compensation claims, 96.16(1)

**FALSE PRETENSES**

See *FRAUD*

**FALSE SWEARING**

Military courts, 29B.112, 29B.113  
 Perjury, see *PERJURY*

**FAMILIES**

See also *PARENT AND CHILD*

Birth control, see *CONTRACEPTIVE DRUGS AND DEVICES*

Child custody jurisdiction, ch 598A  
 Children, youth, and families commission, 217.9A  
 Delinquent children and children in need of assistance, ch 232

Disabilities, persons with, family support program, 225C.47, 225C.48

Expenses, 597.14

Family in need of assistance adjudication, 232.122–232.127

Family resource centers demonstration program, 256.9(46), 256A.3(11), ch 256C

Healthy family program, 135.106

Housing discrimination, 216.8, 216.12

Low and moderate income, definition, 16.1

Physicians, residency program, ch 148D

Planning, see *CONTRACEPTIVE DRUGS AND DEVICES*

Protection, criminal provisions, ch 726

Public assistance, dependency, prevention, 217.11, 217.12

Removal of children temporarily, 232.78–232.81

Social services, ch 234

Special education, child requiring, subsidy to pay costs, 225C.35–225C.42

Subsidies, children requiring special education, 225C.35–225C.42

Support of dependents, see *SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS*

Support programs in schools, 256A.4, 256A.5

Therapists, see *MARITAL AND FAMILY THERAPISTS*

Warranties of seller under sales Act, extension to members, 554.2318

**FAMILY DEVELOPMENT AND SELF-SUFFICIENCY COUNCIL**

Creation and duties, 217.11, 217.12

**FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM**

*General provisions*, ch 239

Administration, 217.8, 234.6

Hearings and appeals, 10A.202(1)

Investigations, 10A.402(7)

Medical coverage for ineligible persons, 249A.17

Offices, voter registration agencies, 48A.19–48A.21

Overpayments of assistance, setoff against tax refunds and rebates, 217.34, 421.17(21, 26, 30)

**FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM — Continued**

Recipients

Employment in public works, ch 239A

Family resource centers, services to recipients, 256C.1

Information confidentiality, 217.30, 217.31

Job opportunities and basic skills (JOBS) program, see *JOBS PROGRAM*

Violations relating to, prosecution, 239.20, 249.13, 249A.14, 331.756(49)

**FAMILY PLANNING**

See *CONTRACEPTIVE DRUGS AND DEVICES*

**FAMILY RESOURCE CENTERS**

Demonstration program, 256.9(46), 256A.3(11), ch 256C

**FAMILY THERAPISTS**

See *MARITAL AND FAMILY THERAPISTS*

**FARM AID ASSOCIATIONS**

*General provisions*, ch 176

Book of agriculture, data published, 159.10

State aid, 159.6(9)

**FARM BUREAU**

*General provisions*, ch 176

Fairs, ch 174

Meetings in schoolhouses permitted, 297.9

**FARMERS INSTITUTES**

Held, 159.18

Reports, publication, 159.10(1)

**FARMERS MARKETS**

Defined, 137A.1

Vendors, licenses, 137A.10

**FARMS AND FARMERS**

See also *AGRICULTURE*

Advertising or commercial structure, 303.52(2)

Agricultural chemicals, 455B.419

Agricultural development authority, see

*AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY*

Agricultural supply dealers' liens, see *LIENS*

Agriculture and land stewardship department, see *AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT*

Aid associations, see *FARM AID ASSOCIATIONS*

Aliens, nonresident

Land ownership restrictions, 567.3

Registration, 567.7

Reports, 567.8

Restrictions, ch 9H

All-terrain vehicles, see *ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES*

Beginning farmers

Center for assistance, 266.39D

Loan program, 175.12, 175.13, 175.33

Buyer protection, farm products, 554.9307

Chemigation, see *CHEMIGATION*

**FARMS AND FARMERS — Continued**

Computer software development, financial aid, 266.36

Corporations

- Foreign corporations
- Land ownership restrictions, 567.3
- Registration, 567.7
- Reports, 567.8
- Restrictions, ch 9H

Crops, *see CROPS*

Dairy farms

- Inspections, 192.108, 194.2
- Milk and milk products permit, 192.103, 192.107

Debtors, property exempt from execution, 627.6

Debts, mediation, ch 654A

Deer hunting licenses, 483A.24

Distressed farmers, "farmworks" national demonstration project, funds allocation, 15.112

Drainage districts, access, crop damage reimbursement, 468.27

Economic protective and investment authority, 16A.8

Equipment, *see subhead Machinery below*

Family farms

- Corporations, ch 9H
- Tax credit, ch 425A
- Workers' compensation, 85.1, 85.61

Farm assistance program coordinator, 13.13

Farmers institutes, *see FARMERS INSTITUTES*

Farm mediation service, 13.13–13.16

"Farmworks" national demonstration project, funds allocation, 15.112

Fences, *see FENCES*

Fertilizers, *see FERTILIZERS*

Financial assistance, 16A.8

Financial management services, 266.36

Foreclosure, *see FORECLOSURE*

Forest and fruit-tree reservations, inspection, 427C.22

Fuel, used in production, sales tax exemption, 422.45(34), 422.47(4)

Grain, *see GRAIN*

Hay, vehicle transporting, width restriction exception, 321.454

Health and safety, center for, 262.78

Homesteads, *see HOMESTEADS*

Implements of husbandry, *see subhead Machinery below*

Institutes, *see FARMERS INSTITUTES*

Irrigation equipment, sales tax exemption, 422.45(42)

Labor contractors, mode of payment, 91A.3

Laborers, workers' compensation, 85.1

Landlord and tenant

- See also LANDLORD AND TENANT*
- Landlords' liens, ch 570
- Leases, Const Iowa I 24; ch 562

Land preservation, 352.6–352.9

Leases

- General provisions*, Const Iowa I 24; ch 562
- Renewal, 562.6

**FARMS AND FARMERS — Continued**

Legal assistance, state program, 13.20–13.24

Limited liability companies, ch 9H

Limited partnerships, ch 9H

Linked investments program, 12.31–12.39

Livestock, *see LIVESTOCK*

Loans

- Agricultural producers, 175.13A
- Beginning farmers, 175.12, 175.13
- Capital, 16A.8
- Linked investments program, 12.31–12.39

Machinery

- Carrying vehicles, equipment and operation, 321.453

Dealers

- Dealership agreements, termination and repurchase of dealer's inventory, ch 322F
- Franchises, termination, payment to franchisee for inventory, ch 322D

Debtor's property, exemption from execution, 627.6(11)

Defined, 321.1(32)

Driver's license requirement, exemption, 321.176

Franchises, termination, payment to franchisee for inventory, ch 322D

Fuel, used in production, sales tax exemption, 422.45(34), 422.47(4)

Load restrictions, exception, 321.453

Oversize vehicle permit requirements, exemption, 321.453

Registration exception, 321.18

Repairs, sales tax refund, 422.47C

Sales tax

- Exemptions, 422.45(26, 39)
- Refunds, 422.47C

Sellers, records, 321.18A

Size restrictions, exception, 321.453

Tires, highway use allowed, 321.442, 321.443

Towing allowed, 321.310

Tractors, *see subhead Tractors below*

Trailers, *see subhead Trailers below*

Trucks, *see subhead Trucks below*

Vehicles, *see subhead Vehicles below*

Weight restrictions, exception, 321.453

Markets, roads to, *see HIGHWAYS, subhead Farm-To-Market Roads*

Mediation services, 13.13–13.16, ch 654A, ch 654B

Mortgages and mortgage foreclosure, *see MORTGAGES*

Motor vehicles, *see subhead Vehicles below*

Name of farm registered, 331.602(29), 331.607(6), 557.22–557.26

Nuisances, dispute mediation, ch 654B

Ownership, restrictions, ch 9H, ch 567

Partnerships, ch 9H

Pesticides, *see PESTICIDES*

Petroleum products, deliveries, hazardous materials transportation regulations, exceptions, 321.450

Ponds, state jurisdiction, exemption, 462A.2(9, 33)

Prime farmland, coal mining operations, permit, 207.9

**FARMS AND FARMERS — Continued**

Railroad crossings, private, 327G.11, 327G.12  
 Real estate contracts, forfeiture, mediation release required, 656.8  
 Registration, 557.22-557.26  
 Security interest, farm products, 554.9307, 554.9404  
 Soil conservation, *see SOIL CONSERVATION*  
 Special trucks, *see subhead Trucks below*  
 State agencies, agricultural areas, discriminatory rules, 352.12  
 Statistics on farm economics published, 159.5(7)  
 Stover, vehicle width restriction, exception, 321.454  
 Straw, vehicle width restriction, exception, 321.454  
 Taxation, 422.33  
 Tenants, *see subhead Landlord and Tenant above*  
 Tractors  
   *See also subhead Machinery above*  
   Defined, 321.1(24)  
   Drivers, license requirement, exemption, 321.176  
   Motor fuel used, tax refund, taken as income tax credit, 422.110-422.112  
   Tires, highway use allowed, 321.442, 321.443  
 Trailers  
   Four-wheeled trailers, towing allowed, 321.310  
   Overweight, operation, 321.466  
   Registration fee, exception, 321.123  
 Trucks  
   Overweight, operation, 321.466  
   Special trucks  
     Defined, 321.1(76)  
     Inspection under motor carrier safety rules, not applicable, 321.449  
     Registration fee, 321.121  
 Turkey hunting licenses, 483A.24  
 Unemployment compensation, exclusion, 96.19(18)  
 Vehicles  
   All-terrain vehicles, *see ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES*  
   Overweight, operation, 321.466  
   Slow-moving vehicles, reflective devices, 321.383  
   Tractors, *see subhead Tractors above*  
   Trailers, *see subhead Trailers above*  
   Trucks, *see subhead Trucks above*  
 Wetlands, *see WETLANDS*  
 Workers' compensation, exemption, 85.1  
 Zoning ordinances, exemption, 335.2

**FARM-TO-MARKET ROADS**

*See HIGHWAYS*

**FATHERS**

*See PARENT AND CHILD*

**FAULT**

*See NEGLIGENCE*

**FEDERAL ACTS AND AGENCIES**

*See also FEDERAL FUNDS; UNITED STATES*  
 Armed forces, *see MILITARY FORCES*  
 Arson investigations, ch 100A

**FEDERAL ACTS AND AGENCIES — Continued**

Bonds, fiduciaries' trust fund investments, 636.23(1, 2, 11, 12)  
 Capper-Ketcham Act, state assent, 266.27, 266.28  
 Communications network, state, ch 8D  
 Congress, *see CONGRESS*  
 Credit institutions, national, bank investments, 524.901  
 Estate tax, *see ESTATE TAXES*  
 Farm loan bonds, federal, bank investments, 524.901  
 Federal bureau of investigation, fingerprint records forwarded to, 690.2, 690.4  
 Federal deposit insurance corporation  
   Assets pledged or sold to, 524.802(3), 524.814  
   Bank and trust company investments, 524.802(3), 524.901  
   Coordination, state-federal banking, 524.217(4), 524.802(2-4), 524.1313  
   Trustees' investments, 636.23  
 Federal estate tax Act, effect on Iowa Act, ch 451  
 Federal farm mortgage corporation  
   Bank investments, 524.901  
   Insurance company investments, 511.8  
   Trustees' investments, 636.23  
 Federal housing administration lenders, 534.202(2)  
 Federal reserve  
   Bank deposits and collections, commercial code provisions, 554.4103  
   Investment in stock authorized, 524.802(2), 524.901(3), 636.23(11)  
   State banking institutions, coordination, 524.217(4), 524.802(2-4), 524.1313  
 Federal savings and loan association  
   Account insurance, 534.506  
   Savings and loan investments, 534.213, 534.214  
   Trustees' investments, 636.23(10)  
 Fiduciaries, investment of trust funds in bonds, 636.23(1, 2, 11, 12)  
 Health and human services department, federal supplemental security income program, 249.2  
 Housing administration  
   Banks and trust companies, 524.901  
   Insurance companies' investments, 511.8  
   Savings and loan investments, 534.213, 636.45  
   Trustees' investments, 636.23  
 Income tax, authorized, Const US Amend 16  
 Internal revenue commissioner, estate tax, return, 451.5  
 Investment of bank funds, authorized, 524.901  
 Mortgage associations, national, bank investments, 524.901  
 National crime information center system, human immunodeficiency virus-related information, entry, transmission, and confidentiality, 80.9(2)  
 President of the United States, *see PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES*  
 Purnell Act, state assent, 266.6, 266.7  
 Real property, transfer, value declaration, 428A.1, 428A.4

## FEDERAL ACTS AND AGENCIES — Continued

Reconstruction finance corporation, limitation on closed bank judgments not applicable, 615.1  
Securities, federal, as bank investments, 524.901  
Social security, *see SOCIAL SECURITY*  
State-federal relations office, ch 7F  
Supreme court, *see SUPREME COURT OF THE UNITED STATES*  
Taxes, *see TAXATION*  
Wagner-Peyser Act, *see WAGNER-PEYSER ACT*

## FEDERAL AID

*See FEDERAL FUNDS*

## FEDERAL FUNDS

Acceptance, 7.9  
Acceptance by secretary of agriculture, 159.22  
Agricultural college, 266.1, 266.4, 266.6, 266.7, 266.27, 266.28  
Airports, 330.13  
Assistance to state, electric power generators, 476A.13  
Audits by state auditor, expenses reimbursed, 11.5B  
Blind aid, 234.6  
Blind commission, acceptance authorized, 216B.4  
Block grants, *see subhead Grants below*  
Categorical grants, *see subhead Grants below*  
Child welfare aid, 234.6, 234.14, 235.2  
College student aid commission, ch 261  
Disaster loans, 384.10  
Disaster services and public disorders, 29C.13, 29C.20  
Displaced persons, ch 316  
Dispute resolution centers, 679.4  
Economic development, 364.18, 403.6  
Education, 283.1  
Emergency relief, 234.6, 234.14, 251.2, 251.3  
Employment security, effect on, 96.5(6)  
Energy conservation trust established, 473.11  
Finance authority, revenue sharing funds, 16.4  
Flood control, ch 161E, 468.201–468.216  
Grants  
  Defined, 8.2  
  State budget, inclusion, 8.22, 8.41  
Highway aid, 310.1, 310.2, 313.1  
Mississippi river parkway, 308.1–308.5  
Old-age assistance, 234.6, 234.14  
Projects assisted by federal funds, displaced persons, relocation assistance, ch 316  
Public health department, acceptance authorized, 135.39  
Public records, examination, 22.9  
Railroad assistance, acceptance and appropriation, 327H.21  
Reports of receipt, 8.44  
School meal program, 283A.3, 283A.7  
Schools aided, 283.1  
Services and commodities, 18.15  
Soil conservation aid obtained, 161A.4(4d), 161A.7(10)  
State agencies, 18.13

## FEDERAL FUNDS — Continued

Unemployment compensation aid, 96.11(11), 96.13, 96.21  
Vocational education, ch 258  
Vocational rehabilitation, ch 259  
Wildlife restoration Act of 1937, 456A.27

## FEE BILL

Execution, 626.108

## FEEBLE-MINDED PERSONS

*See MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS*

## FEED

Farmers' purchases, supply dealers' liens, ch 570A  
Garbage, feeding to animals, 163.26–163.29  
Grinders, motor fuel used, tax refund taken as income tax credit, 422.110–422.112  
Manufacture and distribution, ch 198  
Milling industry, air pollutants emissions, air toxics fee, 455B.133A  
Warehouses, agricultural products, ch 203C

## FEEDLOTS

Anaerobic lagoons, location, 455B.134(3)  
Beef and pork processors, ownership and operation of feedlots, prohibited, 9H.2  
Firearms discharged near, prohibited, 481A.123  
Nuisances, abatement, 657.8  
Regulation, ch 172D  
Waste slurry storage basins, earthen, location, 455B.134(3)

## FEED STABLES

*See STABLES*

## FEE SIMPLE

Deed, form, 558.19  
Words used to convey, 557.2, 558.19

## FELONIES

*General provisions*, ch 902  
Associations, liability for damages, 909.4  
Classes, 701.7  
Commission of felony  
  Conspiracy, 706.3  
  Soliciting, 705.1  
Compounding, 720.1  
Concealing, prohibited, 720.1  
Corporations, liability for damages, 909.4  
Death caused, person causing, benefits denied, 633.535–633.537  
Defined, 701.7  
Disability caused, person causing, benefits denied, 633.536, 633.537  
Fines, 902.9  
Forcible felonies  
  Defined, 702.11  
  Resisting, 704.7  
Habitual offender, 902.8, 902.9(2)  
Indictments, *see INDICTMENTS*  
Informations, *see INFORMATIONS*  
Limitation of actions, ch 802  
Partnerships, liability for damages, 909.4

**FELONIES — Continued**

Proceeds received by felons, deposit in escrow and disposition, 910.15  
Sentences, ch 902  
Weapons permit, felons not eligible, 724.8

**FENCES**

*General provisions*, ch 359A  
Barbed wire  
  Railroad fences, 327G.4, 327G.5  
  Schools, fences adjoining, use prohibited, penalty, 297.14  
  Use, 359A.18, 359A.20  
Construction, mechanics' liens to contractors, ch 572  
Fence viewers, *see subhead Viewers below*  
Hedges, trimming and cutting required, 359A.2  
Highway obstructions, removal, ch 319  
Railroad rights-of-way, 327G.3–327G.10, 327G.81(1)  
Roads, obstructions, removal, ch 319  
Schools, requirements, 297.13, 297.14  
Viewers  
  *General provisions*, 359.17, ch 359A  
  Compensation, 359.46  
  Decisions, recording, 331.602(12)

**FERRETS**

Hunting with, unlawful, 481A.53, 481A.92

**FERRIES**

Franchises, taxation, 427.13

**FERTILIZERS**

*General provisions*, ch 200  
Agricultural use, restriction, 455B.491  
Chemigation, *see CHEMIGATION*  
Contaminated sites, classification for cleanup, 455B.601  
Dealers  
  Farm deliveries, hazardous materials transportation regulations, exceptions, 321.450  
  Licenses, 200.4  
Farm deliveries, hazardous materials transportation regulations, exceptions, 321.450  
Farmers' purchases, supply dealers' liens, ch 570A  
Groundwater contamination, reduction, projects, 161B.1  
Lime  
  Quarries, county, ch 353  
  Sales and analysis, ch 201  
Manufacturers, licenses, 200.4  
Pesticides, mixed, 200.7  
Poisonings, reporting, 135.11(21)  
Sales, licenses, 200.4  
Transportation and transportation equipment  
  Defined, 321.1(32)  
  Farm deliveries, hazardous materials transportation regulations, exceptions, 321.450  
  Registration, fee, 321.123(2)

**FERTILIZERS — Continued**

Use, agricultural, restriction, 455B.491

**FETICIDE**

Criminal offense, 707.7

**FETUSES**

Abortions, *see ABORTIONS*  
Births, *see BIRTHS*  
Chemical exposure, prevention and treatment, ch 235C  
Deaths  
  Burial-transit permits, 144.32  
  Certificates, 144.29–144.31, 144.35  
  Defined, 144.1  
  Disinterments, 144.34  
Feticide, 707.7  
Killing, 707.9  
Miscarriages, *see BIRTHS*  
Pregnancy termination, 707.8  
Preserving, 707.10  
Stillbirths, *see BIRTHS*  
Viable fetus  
  Defined, 702.20  
  Killing, 707.9  
  Preservation of life, 707.10

**FIBER OPTIC NETWORK**

*See COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)*

**FIDUCIARIES**

*See also PROBATE CODE*  
Administrators, *see PROBATE CODE*  
Affidavit as to compensation, 636.3, 636.4  
Attorney in fact, *see ATTORNEY IN FACT*  
Bank deposits payable, 12C.1, 524.805(7)  
Banks, fiduciary capacity, 524.1001–524.1006, 633.63  
Bonds, conditions required, 636.1–636.9  
Broker's real estate license, exempt, 543B.7(4)  
Common trust fund, 633.126–633.129  
Conservators, *see PROBATE CODE*  
Corporate fiduciaries affidavit, 636.4  
Corporation business tax applicable, 422.32  
Deposit of estates and trust funds, 636.29, 636.34  
Depository deposits, payable, 12C.1  
Disclaimers, 633.704  
Discovery of property in litigation, 636.29, 636.30  
Executors, *see PROBATE CODE*  
Federal stocks, bonds, power to purchase, 636.23(1, 2, 11, 12)  
Guardians, *see PROBATE CODE*  
Income tax  
  Definitions, 422.3, 422.4  
  Return filed, 422.15, 422.27, 450.58  
Inheritance tax, final settlement, 450.58  
Investment of trust funds regulated, 633.123, ch 636  
Joint control agreements with sureties, 636.47  
Limitation of actions, extension, 802.5  
Personal property or income, abandoned, 556.7  
Personal representatives, *see PROBATE CODE*  
Receivers, *see RECEIVERS*

**FIDUCIARIES — Continued**

- Referees, *see REFEREES*  
 Representative payees, state project, 231.60  
 Securities, deposit of, 633.89  
 Securities, endorsement, 554.8308, 554.8402  
 Stay of execution, exceptions, 626.58  
 Succession of fiduciary accounts, 524.1007, 524.1008  
 Transfer of securities, duty of inquiry, 554.8403  
 Trust companies, *see TRUST COMPANIES*  
 Trustees, *see TRUSTEES*  
 Trust fund deposit in court, 636.29–636.34  
 Trusts, endowment and private, exempted from state budget, 8.32  
 Uniform transfers to minors Act, ch 565B  
 Veterans conservatorship, 633.617, 633.622

**FIELDS**

*See AGRICULTURAL LAND*

**FIGHTING**

- Animal exhibitions, fighting or tormenting, criminal offense, 717B.7  
 Boxing, ch 90A  
 Disorderly conduct, 723.4

**FIGURES AND NUMERALS**

Statutory construction, 4.1(8, 18, 29)

**FILLING STATIONS**

*See MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL, subhead Dealers*

**FILMS**

- Motion pictures, *see MOTION PICTURES*  
 Photography, *see PHOTOGRAPHY AND PHOTOGRAPHS*  
 Sexual acts, prohibited, minors depicted in, processors required to report, 728.14  
 Videotapes, *see VIDEOTAPES*

**FINANCE AUTHORITY**

- General provisions, 7E.7(1), ch 16*  
 Bonds, issuance, 12.30, 16.26  
 Community college facilities, bond issues, 16.162, 260C.71–260C.73  
 Economic development bond bank program, 16.101–16.106  
 Export business finance program, 16.121–16.125  
 Financial disclosure, 68B.35, 68B.35A  
 Flood damage program, 16.181–16.186  
 Home improvement programs, 16.100  
 Homesteading program and projects, *see HOMESTEADING PROJECTS*  
 Powers, 16.5  
 Prison infrastructure revenue bonds, issuance, 16.177  
 Residential mortgage interest reduction program, 16.81–16.84  
 Residential mortgage marketing program, 16.71–16.73  
 Reverse annuity mortgages, offered, 16.53  
 Rural community 2000 program, 15.281–15.288, 16.141–16.143

**FINANCE AUTHORITY — Continued**

- Sewage treatment works financing program, bond issuance, 16.131–16.133  
 Small business loan program, 16.61–16.65  
 Telephone systems, emergency (911), financing program, 16.161, 34A.20–34A.22  
 Title guaranty division, 16.2  
 Title guaranty program, 16.91

**FINANCE COMPANIES**

*See LOANS*

**FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS**

## Accounts

*See also subhead Deposits below*

- Agricultural commodities organizations' accounts, transfers to, 179.5, 181.13, 183A.7, 184A.4, 185.26, 185C.26, 196A.17  
 Child support obligors' accounts, levy on for delinquent support payments, ch 252I  
 Open-end credit accounts, information disclosure, 535.15  
 Banks, *see BANKS AND BANKING*  
 Child support obligors' accounts, levy for delinquent support payments, ch 252I  
 Credit cards, *see CREDIT CARDS*  
 Credit practices, unfair and discriminatory practices, 216.10  
 Credit unions, *see CREDIT UNIONS*

## Deposits

*See also subhead Accounts above*

- Insurance, *see INSURANCE*  
 Public funds, ch 12C  
 Electronic transactions, ch 527  
 Franchise tax  
   *General provisions, 422.60–422.66*  
   Estimated tax, payments, 422.85–422.93  
 Funds transfers, 554.12101–554.12507  
 Individual development accounts, *see INDIVIDUAL DEVELOPMENT ACCOUNTS*  
 Industrial loan companies, *see INDUSTRIAL LOAN COMPANIES*  
 Motor vehicle registration renewal applications and fees, receipt authorized, 321.105  
 Open-end credit accounts, information disclosure, 535.15  
 Production credit associations, *see PRODUCTION CREDIT ASSOCIATIONS*  
 Property held by, abandoned, disposition, ch 556  
 Property taxes, 428.36  
 Public funds, deposit, ch 12C  
 Safe deposit boxes, *see SAFE DEPOSIT BOXES*  
 Savings and loan associations, *see SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS*  
 Taxation  
   Franchise tax, *see subhead Franchise Tax above*  
   Property taxes, 428.36  
 Trust companies, *see TRUST COMPANIES*

**FINDINGS OF FACT**

- Administrative hearings, 17A.12(8), 17A.13(2), 17A.16(1)

**FINDINGS OF FACT — Continued**

Court, 624.3, 624.4  
 Job service division, conclusive, 96.6(2)  
 Lost and destroyed records, 647.3  
 Military courts, 29B.72  
 Parental rights termination, 600A.9  
 Referee's findings, effect, 414.18  
 Special execution, right determined, 624.17  
 Zoning law cases on appeal to court, 414.18

**FINES**

*General provisions*, ch 909  
 City ordinance violations, 364.3(2)  
 Collection, 602.8107, 666.3, 909.10  
 Community service option, 909.3A, 909.7  
 Corporations, collection from, 807.6, 807.7, 909.4  
 County ordinance violations, 331.302(2)  
 Credit card payment, 805.14  
 Criminal penalty surcharge, *see subhead*  
     *Surcharge on Criminal Penalties below*  
 Delinquent, recovery, 331.756(5), 602.8107, 909.8,  
 909.10  
 Disposition, 602.8106, 602.8107, 666.3  
 Due date extensions, 909.3  
 Excessive fines, prohibited, Const Iowa I 17  
 Felonies, 902.9  
 Installment payments, 909.3  
 Interest, 909.6  
 Misdemeanors, 903.1  
 Outstanding, annual report, 666.6  
 Payment, ch 909  
 Recovery, 602.8107, 666.4, 909.10  
 Remission by governor, *see REMISSION OF*  
     *FINES AND FORFEITURES*  
 Scheduled violations  
     *General provisions*, 805.8  
     Disposition of money, 805.12  
 Surcharge on criminal penalties  
     *General provisions*, ch 911  
     City ordinance violations, 364.3(2)  
     County ordinance violations, 331.302(2)  
     Distribution of receipts, 602.8108  
     Payment and collection, 331.756(5), 602.8107,  
     909.8, 909.10  
     Scheduled violations, surcharge added to fine,  
     805.8(1)  
 Traffic violations, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*

**FINGERPRINTS**

Criminal justice agencies, taking of fingerprints  
 and palm prints by, requirements, 690.2–690.5  
 Juvenile offenders, 232.148  
 Nontestimonial identification, court orders, ch 810

**FIRE AND POLICE RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

*General provisions*, ch 411  
 Employee contributions, picked up by employer,  
 income adjustment for taxpayers, 422.7(29)  
 Employees of system, public employees' retirement  
 system coverage, 97B.41(8b), 97B.42A

**FIREARMS**

*See WEAPONS*

**FIRE DEPARTMENTS**

*See FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION*

**FIRE DISTRICTS**

Benefited fire districts, ch 357B  
 Officers, powers at fire scenes, ch 102  
 Planning commissions, joint, creation, ch 28I

**FIRE FIGHTERS**

*See FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION*

**FIRE MARSHAL**

*See FIRE PROTECTION DIVISION*

**FIRE PROTECTION DIVISION**

*General provisions*, 80.17, ch 100  
 Arson investigation, information relevant to fire  
 losses, release to fire marshal, ch 100A  
 Arson investigators  
     Inspection warrants, 100.51–100.54  
     Retirement benefits, ch 97A, 97B.49(16)  
     Supervision, 80.9(4)  
 Explosives, regulation, ch 101A  
 Fire losses, information relevant to, release to fire  
 marshal, ch 100A  
 Flammable liquids and liquefied petroleum gases,  
 safety rules, 101.1–101.13  
 Petroleum storage tanks, aboveground, regulation,  
 101.21–101.28  
 Report, 7A.4(4)

**FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**

Airport fire fighters  
     Retirement, 97B.49(14, 16)  
     Weapons permits, not required as condition of  
     employment, 724.6(2)  
 Arson, *see ARSON*  
 Arson investigators, *see FIRE PROTECTION*  
     *DIVISION*  
 Barricades, 102.3  
 Benefited districts, *see FIRE DISTRICTS*  
 City fire departments and fire fighters  
     *General provisions*, 364.16  
     Age, maximum, 362.10, 400.17  
     Appointments, 400.8, 400.17  
 Chiefs  
     Appointment, 400.13, 400.14  
     Assistant chiefs, civil service applicability,  
     400.6(4)  
     Discharge or removal of subordinates, 400.19  
 Civil service, ch 400  
 Disabled officers, benefits, ch 410, ch 411  
 Disputes, arbitration and conciliation,  
 679B.15–679B.27  
 Entrance examinations, 400.8, 400.17  
 Federal flood control projects affecting, receipts  
 allocation, 161E.14  
 Fire districts, benefited, including city, services  
 continued, 357B.5  
 Fire losses, information relevant to, release to  
 fire chief, ch 100A  
 Hours on duty, limited, 410.19, 410.20, 411.16,  
 411.17

## FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION — Continued

- City fire departments and fire fighters —  
Continued
  - Injured officers, medical expenses paid, 410.18, 411.15
  - Investigations of fires, 100.2–100.9
  - Pensions, ch 410, ch 411
  - Physical examinations, 400.8, 400.17
  - Powers at fire scenes, ch 102
  - Probation period, 400.8
  - Residence requirements, 400.17
  - Retirement, benefits, ch 410, ch 411
  - Stations, construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23–384.36
  - Trucks, *see subhead Vehicles below*
  - Vehicles, *see subhead Vehicles below*
  - Volunteer, chief, council member allowed to serve as, 372.13(10)
  - Workers' compensation, exclusion, 85.1(4)
- Corrections department institutions, 904.318
- Day care centers, fire marshal's rules, 237A.12
- Departments
  - Cities, *see subhead City Fire Departments and Fire Fighters above*
  - Townships, *see subhead Township Fire Departments below*
- Disaster emergencies, emergency management, ch 29C
- Districts, *see FIRE DISTRICTS*
- Division, state, *see FIRE PROTECTION DIVISION*
- Drills, schools, 100.31
- Equipment, tax exemption, 427.1(4)
- Escapes, 100.11
- Explosives, *see EXPLOSIVES*
- Extinguishers
  - High-rise buildings, 100.39
  - Motorboats, 462A.9(7)
  - Schools, 100.31
- False reports, 718.6
- Fire chiefs, powers at fire scenes, ch 102
- Fire escapes, 100.11
- Fire fighters
  - Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS), training, 135.11(23)
  - Age, maximum, 97B.46
  - Airport fire fighters, *see subhead Airport Fire Fighters above*
  - Cities, *see subhead City Fire Departments and Fire Fighters above*
  - Death, arson causing, offense, 712.2
  - Disease exposure, medical care provider, notification, 139B.1, 141.22A
  - Equipment, safety standards, 88.5(11)
  - Fire scenes, authority, ch 102
  - Hoses, driving over, prohibited, 321.368
  - Inspections, authority, 100.10, 100.12
  - Instruction, 266.40–266.46
  - Interference, offense, 719.1
  - Investigations, authority, 100.2–100.9
  - Motor vehicle registration plates, 321.34(16)
  - Powers at fire scenes, ch 102

## FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION — Continued

- Fire fighters — Continued
  - Reports, 100.3–100.5
  - Retirement, 97D.3, ch 410, ch 411
  - Townships, *see subhead Township Fire Departments below*
- Vehicles
  - Lights, 321.423
  - Registration plates, 321.34(16)
- Volunteer fire fighters
  - Emergency assistance, liability, 613.17
  - Group insurance, 509.1(2)
  - Workers' compensation, 85.36(10), 85.61(10)
- Fire fighting vehicles, *see subhead Vehicles below*
- Fire marshal, *see FIRE PROTECTION DIVISION*
- Fire prevention inspector peace officers, *see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT*
- Fire scenes, authority of fire departments, ch 102
- Fire service institute, 266.40–266.46
- Fire trucks, *see subhead Vehicles below*
- Fireworks, *see FIREWORKS*
- Flammable materials, *see FLAMMABLE MATERIALS*
- Food establishments, violations, 137A.20
- Food service establishments, violations, 137B.16
- Forests, state, 456A.24(9)
- Hazards, nuisances, 657.2
- Hoses, vehicle driving over, prohibited, 321.368
- Hotels, violations, 137B.18
- Human services department institutions, 218.5
- Incendiary materials, *see INCENDIARY MATERIALS*
- Instruction, 266.40–266.46
- Insurance, *see INSURANCE*
- Investigations, 100.2
- Liquids, flammable, safety, ch 101
- Losses, information relevant to, release to authorized agencies, ch 100A
- Natural resources department, 456A.24(9)
- Nuisances, 657.2
- Open burning, prohibition, 100.40
- Parks, state, 456A.24(9)
- Protection division, state, *see FIRE PROTECTION DIVISION*
- Regents board institutions, 262.33
- Reports, false, 718.6
- Schools, 100.31
- Smoke detectors, 100.18
- Township fire departments
  - General provisions, 359.42, 359.43, 359.45
  - Fire scenes, powers, ch 102
  - Flood control projects, federal, affecting, receipts allocation, 161E.14
  - Investigations, 100.2–100.9
- Traffic control, 102.4
- Training fires, asphalt shingles burned in, rules, 455B.133(9)
- Trucks, *see subhead Vehicles below*
- Universities, state, 262.33
- Vehicles
  - See also EMERGENCY VEHICLES*

## FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION — Continued

### Vehicles — Continued

- Builders, licenses, 322.29
- Defined, 321.1(25)
- Designation, 321.1(6), 321.451
- Following, 321.367
- Hoses, driving over, prohibited, 321.368
- Length, maximum, exception, 321.457(4)
- Lights, 321.423
- Operation, 321.231
- Oversize vehicle permit requirements, exemption, 321.453
- Registration plates, 321.34(16)
- Tires, studded, use, 321.442
- Villages, federal flood control projects affecting, receipts allocation, 161E.14
- Violations
  - Citation, 100.41
  - Correction, 100.13
- Volunteer fire fighters, *see subhead Fire Fighters above*
- Wildlife areas, state, 456A.24(9)

## FIRE SERVICE INSTITUTE

*General provisions, 266.40–266.46*

## FIREWORKS

- Parks, use restrictions, 461A.42
- Permits
  - Cities and counties, 331.304(9), 727.2
  - Parks and preserves, 461A.42
- Preserves, use restrictions, 461A.42
- Sales, prohibited, 727.2
- Use, prohibited, 727.2

## FIRMS

*See PARTNERSHIPS*

## FIRST IN THE NATION IN EDUCATION FOUNDATION

- General provisions, ch 257A*
- Administration, 256.9(29), 257A.8
- Funds, transfers of permanent school fund interest, 257B.1A

## FISCAL YEAR

- Appropriations, effective and disbursement, 3.12, 3.13
- Cities, 8.51, 24.2(2), 384.2, 420.41(2)
- Counties, 8.51, 24.2(2), 331.421(8)
- Credit unions, 533.7
- Political subdivisions, 8.51, 24.2(2)
- School districts, 8.51
- State government, 8.36, 8.37
- Tax law, 422.4(5)

## FISH AND FISHING

*General provisions, ch 481A*

Aquaculture, *see AQUACULTURE*

### Bait

- Dealers, licenses, 481A.144, 481A.145, ch 483A
- Defined, 481A.1

## FISH AND FISHING — Continued

### Bait — Continued

- Frogs, 481A.84, 481A.144
- Minnows, *see subhead Minnows below*
- Taking and selling, restrictions, 481A.145
- Boundary waters, reciprocity, 481A.19
- Clams, *see MUSSELS*
- Commercial fish, designated, 481A.69
- Commercial fishers
  - General provisions, ch 482*
  - Motor fuel tax refunds, taking as income tax credit, 422.110–422.112
- Crayfish
  - Bait, sales licenses, 481A.144
  - Nonresidents, taking by, restrictions, 481A.121
- Dams, obstructions to fish, 481A.14
- Defined, 481A.1
- Disabled persons
  - Licenses, 483A.4, 483A.24(12)
  - Veterans, licenses, 483A.24(16)
- Endangered species, protection, ch 481B
- Fishways, required, 481A.14
- Free fishing days, 483A.38
- Frogs, *see FROGS*
- Game fish, designated, 481A.69
- Handicapped persons, *see subhead Disabled Persons above*
- Hatcheries
  - See also AQUACULTURE*
  - Federal activities, exception from state restrictions, 481A.86
  - State hatcheries
    - Establishing, 481A.4
    - Fishing, prohibited, 481A.85
- Hooks, 481A.72
- Ice fishing, tip-up devices, 481A.68
- Importing
  - Lawful, 481A.31
  - Permit required, 481A.47
- Knives, carrying allowed, 724.4(4)
- Licenses
  - General provisions, ch 483A*
  - Commercial fishers, ch 482
  - Fees, 483A.1
  - Issuance, 483A.10, 483A.11
  - Reciprocity, to other states, 481A.19, 483A.20
- Lines, use restrictions, 481A.73, 481A.74
- Measurement, defined, 481A.1
- Minnows
  - Bait, sales licenses, 481A.144
  - Defined, 481A.1
  - Nets and seines, 481A.145
  - Taking, transportation, and sale, restrictions, 481A.144, 481A.145
- Mussels, *see MUSSELS*
- Nets for minnows, 481A.145
- Nonresidents
  - Licenses
    - Fees, 483A.1
    - Issuance, 483A.20, 483A.26
    - Reciprocal privileges, 483A.31
  - Obstruction of fishing, prohibited, 481A.125

**FISH AND FISHING — Continued**

- Obstructions to fish, fishways required, 481A.14
- Open seasons
  - Defined, 481A.1
  - Established, 481A.48
- Poisoning, prohibited, 481A.76
- Possession, limits, 481A.67
- Processing businesses, capital investment, seed capital income tax credits, 422.11C, 422.33(8)
- Protection
  - Authority, 481A.38, 481A.39
  - Funds, 456A.16–456A.19
- Reciprocal privileges, 483A.31
- Release, unlawful catch, 481A.71
- Restoration projects, cooperative, establishing, 481A.28
- Restrictions, 481A.76
- Rough fish
  - Designated, 481A.69
  - Taking, 481A.76
- Salamanders, bait, licenses, 481A.144
- Seasons, 481A.67
- Seines for minnows, 481A.145
- Spawn, defined, 481A.1
- Spawning grounds, 481A.9
- State lands, commercial concessions, 461A.4
- State ownership and title, 481A.2
- Stocking
  - Private waters, 481A.78
  - Restrictions, 481A.83
  - State authority, 481A.16
- Tip-up fishing devices, regulation, 481A.68
- Trotlines, 481A.73, 481A.74
- Trout, possession, stamp, 483A.6
- Turtles, *see* **TURTLES**
- Violations, 481A.32–481A.37, 805.8(5)

**FIXTURES**

- See also* **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**
- Mechanic's lien, ch 572
- Secured interests, place of filing, 554.9401

**FLAGS**

- Desecration, ch 718A
- Handicapped persons, *see* **PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES**
- Motorized bicycles, 321.275(9), 805.8(2y)
- Motor vehicles, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**
- State flag, *see* **BANNER, STATE**
- United States flag
  - Desecration, 718A.1
  - Display
    - Holidays, 1C.3–1C.9
    - Public buildings, 1B.3
    - Schools, 280.5

**FLAMMABLE MATERIALS**

- Eyeglass frames, prohibited, 135.30
- Liquids, safety rules, ch 101

**FLAXSEED**

- See also* **CROPS; GRAIN**
- Grain marketing compact, ch 183

**FLAXSEED — Continued**

- Weight, standard, ch 210

**FLOOD PLAINS**

*See* **WATER AND WATERCOURSES**

**FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL**

- Bridges and buildings, county, destroyed, replacement, 331.478(2)
- City flood control projects
  - Construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23–384.36
  - Facilities, loan program for construction, 16.181–16.186
  - Railroad tracks, structures to carry, construction required, 364.9
- Disaster emergencies, emergency management, ch 29C
- Districts established by counties, ch 161F
- Federal projects
  - Counties, cooperation, ch 161E
  - Drainage and levee districts, cooperation, 468.201–468.216
  - Land acquired for, taxes cancellation, 161E.15
  - Receipts from, payment to and allocation by counties, 161E.12–161E.14, 331.401(1)
  - School lands purchased, 274.39–274.45
- Flood plains, state control, 455B.261–455B.264
- Highway easements, federal water resource projects flooding, conveyance to United States, 306.39, 306.40
- Loan program for damage repair and control facilities, 16.181–16.186
- School corporations
  - Damage repair and control facilities construction, loan program, 16.181–16.186
  - Federal projects
    - Receipts allocation to school districts, 161E.14
    - Sale of land and adjustment of boundaries, 274.39–274.45
- Soil and water conservation district subdistricts
  - Organization, 161A.13–161A.22
  - Taxation for improvements, 161A.23–161A.41
- United States projects, *see* **subhead Federal Projects above**

**FLOUR**

- Weight, standard, 210.16

**FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS**

- General provisions*, ch 137A
- Animals, prohibited, 137A.17
- Bakeries, *see* **BAKERIES**
- Beer, sales permits, 123.129
- Cold storage plants, *see* **COLD STORAGE PLANTS**
- Donations of food to charity, liability for condition, ch 672
- Farmers markets, *see* **FARMERS MARKETS**
- Fees, 137A.8
- Fire protection, 137A.20
- Franchises, encroachment on existing, 523H.6
- Health boards, local, inspections and licensing, 137A.5

**FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS — Continued**

Home food establishments, licensing, ch 137D  
 Inspections, 137A.12, 137A.13  
 Lavatories, 137A.19  
 Licenses, 137A.6–137A.11  
 Municipal corporations, sanitation code enforcement, 137A.5  
 Plumbing, 137A.19  
 Service establishments, *see FOOD SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS*  
 Sewer facilities, private requirements, 137A.18  
 Toilets, 137A.19  
 Vending machines, *see VENDING MACHINES*  
 Water facilities, private, requirements, 137A.18

**FOODS**

*General provisions*, ch 189  
 Adulteration, ch 190  
 Alcoholic beverages, foods containing, sale, 123.29  
 Animal feed, *see FEED*  
 Apples, standards, 159.34  
 Bread, standard weight, 210.19–210.25  
 Buttermilk, *see DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS*  
 Butter, *see BUTTER*  
 Candy, adulteration, 190.9  
 Cheese, *see CHEESE*  
 Cold storage, *see COLD STORAGE PLANTS*  
 Coloring, ch 190  
 Commercial feeds, *see ANIMALS*  
 Containers, 189.9–189.18  
 Cream, *see CREAM*  
 Dairy products, *see DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS*  
 Definition, 190.1  
 Desserts, frozen, *see DESSERTS*  
 Dietitians, *see DIETITIANS*  
 Distribution, inspection and supervision, 159.5(9)  
 Donations to charity, liability for conditions and sales prohibited, ch 672  
 Eggs, *see EGGS*  
 Establishments, *see FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS*  
 Farmers markets, *see FARMERS MARKETS*  
 Food establishments, *see FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS*  
 Food service establishments, *see FOOD SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS*  
 Frozen desserts, ch 190A  
 Frozen foods, locker plants, *see LOCKER PLANTS*  
 Fruit, *see FRUIT*  
 Groceries, *see FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS*  
 Home preparation, ch 137D  
 Honey, *see HONEY*  
 Ice cream, *see ICE CREAM*  
 Inspection, 189.3–189.8  
 Labeling, 189.9–189.18, ch 191  
 Lockers, frozen food, *see LOCKER PLANTS*  
 Measures, standards, ch 210  
 Meat, *see MEAT*  
 Milk, *see MILK*  
 Oleomargarine, *see OLEOMARGARINE*  
 Organic food, standards, ch 190B

**FOODS — Continued**

Packages, 189.9–189.18  
 Poultry, *see POULTRY*  
 Production, inspection and supervision, 159.5(9)  
 Programs, public assistance, administration, 234.12  
 Sales tax, exemption, 422.45(12, 12A)  
 Schools  
   Lunches and food sold in schools, nutrition guidelines, 256.9(39)  
   Lunch programs, ch 283A  
 Service establishments, *see FOOD SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS*  
 Standards, 190.1, 190.2  
 Storage  
   Cold storage plants, *see COLD STORAGE PLANTS*  
   Locker plants, *see LOCKER PLANTS*  
 Stores, *see FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS*  
 Vegetables, *see VEGETABLES*  
 Vending machines, ch 137E  
 Vinegar, *see VINEGAR*  
 Weights, standards, ch 210

**FOOD SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS**

*General provisions*, ch 137B  
 Bed and breakfast, *see BED AND BREAKFAST*  
 Blind persons, accommodations, ch 216C  
 Cheese, imitation, notice of serving, 191.3  
 Child labor, work permitted, 92.5  
 Chlorofluorocarbons, products with, sale or use prohibited, 455D.14  
 Dairy products, ch 192A  
 Disabled persons, accommodations, ch 216C  
 Donations of food to charity, liability for condition, ch 672  
 Fees, 137B.7  
 Fire protection, 137B.16  
 Franchises, encroachment on existing, 523H.6  
 Guest property, liability, ch 671  
 Handicapped persons, accommodations, ch 216C  
 Health boards, local, inspection and licensing, 137B.6  
 Hotels, *see HOTELS*  
 Inspections, 137B.9, 137B.10  
 Licensing, 137B.6–137B.8  
 Milk, 192.103  
 Municipal corporations, sanitation code enforcement, 137B.6  
 Oleomargarine, notice of serving, 191.3  
 Plumbing, 137B.14  
 Polystyrene products, sale or use prohibited, 455D.16  
 Public buildings, blind commission operations, ch 216D  
 Smoking restrictions, ch 142B  
 Toilets, 104B.1, 137B.15

**FOOD STAMPS**

Fraudulent practices, 234.13  
 Offices, voter registration agencies, 48A.19–48A.21  
 Overpayments of assistance, setoff against tax refunds and rebates, 217.34, 421.17(21, 26, 30)

**FOOD STAMPS — Continued**

- Program administration
  - General provisions*, 234.12
  - Hearings and appeals, 10A.202(1)
  - Investigations, 10A.402(7)
- Purchases by food stamps, sales tax exemption, 422.45(12A)

**FOOD STORES**

See *FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS*

**FOOT AND MOUTH DISEASE**

Control, ch 163

**FOOTWAYS**

Acquisition of right by prescription or adverse use, ch 564

**FORCE**

- Administering harmful substance, 708.5
- Arrest, used to make
  - Peace officers, 804.8
  - Private persons, 804.10
- Commercial transactions, see *UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*, *subhead Coercion*
- Deadly force, 704.2
- Extortion, 711.4
- False imprisonment, 710.7
- Feticide, consent for, 707.8
- Preventing escape, 804.13
- Reasonable force, ch 704
- Resisting arrest, 804.12
- Sexual abuse, 709.3
- Voting, elections, 722.8, 722.9

**FORCIBLE ENTRY OR DETENTION**

- General provisions*, ch 648
- Appeals, removal or restitution ordered by court, 648.23
- Bar to action by peaceable possession, 648.18
- Continuances, limitation on, 648.16
- Costs, collection, 648.22
- Counterclaim not allowed, 648.19
- Grounds for action, 648.1
- Joinder of other actions, 648.19
- Judgments, 648.22
- Jurisdiction, 648.5
- Notice of action, service, 648.5, 648.10
- Notice to quit, 648.3, 648.4
- Remedy not exclusive, 648.17
- Removal of defendant, 648.20, 648.22, 648.23
- Restitution by court on appeal, 648.23
- Small claims actions, ch 631
- Tenancy at will, 648.4
- Title issue tried by equitable proceedings, 648.15
- Venue of action, change, 648.9

**FORECLOSURE**

- Agricultural land
  - Alternative voluntary foreclosure, redemption, 628.29
  - Debt mediation, 13.13–13.16, ch 654A
  - Deed in lieu of foreclosure, 654.19
  - Homesteads, separate redemption, 654.16

**FORECLOSURE — Continued**

- Agricultural land — Continued
  - Judgments, enforcement, execution on, and revival, limitations, ch 615
  - Mediation release required, 554.9501(6), 654.2C, 654A.11
  - Moratorium Act, 654.15
  - Receiver appointed, 654.14
  - Redemption period extended, 615.4, 628.26A
  - Right to cure default, notice, 654.2A, 654.2B
- Deeds of trust
  - General provisions*, 611.5, ch 654
  - Enforcement of judgment and execution, limitation of actions, ch 615
  - Equitable proceedings, 611.5
  - Moratorium Act, 654.15
- Equitable proceedings, 611.5, 654.1
- Farms, see *subhead Agricultural Land above*
- Home equity line of credit, 535.10
- Iowa, against state of, 613.8–613.10
- Liens, see *LIENS*
- Moratorium Act, 654.15
- Mortgages
  - General provisions*, ch 654, ch 655A
  - Agricultural land, see *subhead Agricultural Land above*
  - Alternative voluntary foreclosure, nonjudicial Procedure, 654.18
    - Redemption by junior lienholders, 628.29
  - Ancient mortgages, limitation, 614.21
  - Attorney fees allowed as costs, 625.22–625.25
  - Certificate of sale, 626.95
  - Condominiums, 499B.17, 499B.18
  - Continuance of action, 654.15
  - Deeds of trust, see *subhead Deeds of Trust above*
  - Deficiency, general execution, 654.6
  - Deficiency judgment waived, 628.26, 628.27
  - Equitable proceedings, 611.5, 654.1
  - Executions, general and special, 654.5, 654.6
  - Forcible entry or detention, see *FORCIBLE ENTRY OR DETENTION*
  - Holding over, after, forcible entry action, 648.1
  - Judgments, enforcement, execution on, and revival, limitations, ch 615
  - Junior liens, advancement protected, ch 629
  - Legalizing Acts, 589.12, 589.13, 589.19
  - Limitation on ancient mortgages, 614.21
  - Limitation on judgment, two years, ch 615
  - Limitations, 614.20, 614.21
  - Moratorium Act, 654.15
  - Nonjudicial foreclosure of nonagricultural mortgages, ch 655A
  - Recording of judgment, 655.4
  - Redemption, see *REDEMPTION*
  - Sale, 654.5
- Redemption
  - General provisions*, ch 628, 654.5
  - Farm homesteads, separate redemption, 654.16
  - Foreclosure without redemption, 654.20–654.26
  - Nonjudicial voluntary foreclosure, 654.18
- Secured transactions, security interest foreclosure, 554.9501

**FORECLOSURE — Continued**

Small business, property used for, moratorium, 654.15  
 Specific attachment authorized, 640.1

**FOREIGNERS**

See *ALIENS*

**FOREIGN JUDGMENTS**

See *JUDGMENTS AND DECREES*

**FOREIGN TRADE OFFICES**

Appropriations allotments, 8.31

**FOREST RESERVATIONS**

General provisions, ch 427C  
 Tax exemption allowed, 441.22

**FORESTS AND FORESTRY**

See also *TREES*

Federal aid programs relating to forests and forestry management, application for, 456A.24(13)  
 Forest covers, tax exemption, 427.1(36)  
 Forester, state, 456A.13  
 Horticultural society, affiliation with allied organizations encouraged, 186.3  
 National forests, land acquisition for, authorized, 1.9  
 Preserves, state, ch 465C  
 Processing businesses, capital investment, seed capital income tax credits, 422.11C, 422.33(8)  
 Reservations, see *FOREST RESERVATIONS*  
 State forests, commercial concessions, 461A.4  
 State lands, wood removal from, agreements and permits, 461A.52, 461A.53

**FORFEITABLE PROPERTY**

See *SEIZABLE AND FORFEITABLE PROPERTY*

**FORFEITURES**

Actions for recovery, 611.2, 614.1, 614.8, 616.3, 666.4  
 Assessor's failure to perform duty, 441.52  
 Attorney's deceit or collusion, 602.10113  
 Bail, 811.6–811.9  
 Bonds, county attorney to prosecute, 331.756(5)  
 Cigarettes, violations, 453A.31–453A.33  
 Clerks of court, report, 666.6  
 Commercial transactions, see *UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*  
 Controlled substances, 124.505  
 Cooperative association charter, 498.28  
 County infractions, 331.307  
 County treasurer, 331.555(3)  
 Criminal penalties  
   General provisions, ch 809  
   Surcharge on criminal penalties, see *FINES*  
 Delinquent, recovery, 331.756(5), 602.8107, 909.8, 909.10  
 Disposition of forfeitures, 602.8106, 666.3  
 Dissolution of marriage decrees, rights, 598.20  
 Execution sale without notice, 626.77  
 Expectant estate not barred, 557.9

**FORFEITURES — Continued**

Fish and game provisions, 483A.32  
 Flag desecration, penalties recoverable, 718A.1, 718A.2  
 Foreign corporation permits, 422.40, 492.11, 495.6, 551.8  
 Forfeitable property, see *SEIZABLE AND FORFEITABLE PROPERTY*  
 Fugitives from justice, bail, 820.18  
 General fund to receive, 666.3  
 Habeas corpus proceedings, 663.10, 663.21, 663.29, 663.42  
 Highway use by grant, 320.7  
 Inheritance tax, bond for payments, 450.48  
 Insurance companies, 508.15, 508.37, 515.46, 515.80, 515.81, 515.102  
 Judgment by collusion not bar to action, 666.5  
 Judgment for one delinquency no bar to another delinquency, 666.2  
 Limitation of action to recover, 614.1, 614.8  
 Marriage, nonstatutory solemnization, 595.11  
 Mechanics' liens, 572.6, 572.23, 572.28  
 Military courts, 29B.14, 29B.70  
 Mortgages, failure to satisfy, 655.2  
 Motor vehicles, violations, 321.145, 321.491  
 Municipal infractions, 364.22  
 Nonprofit corporations charter, 422.40  
 Nuisances enjoined, when bond forfeited, 657.6  
 Oil and gas wells, when leases forfeited, 458A.22, 458A.24  
 Penitentiary and men's reformatory, 903A.3, 903A.5, 903A.7  
 Place of bringing action to recover, 616.3  
 Profit corporations charter, 422.40, 491.42, 492.11, 551.8  
 Property, forfeitable, see *SEIZABLE AND FORFEITABLE PROPERTY*  
 Railways, 327D.116  
 Real estate contracts, 656.1–656.6  
 Real property, defeating expectant estate, 557.9  
 Remission by governor, see *REMISSION OF FINES AND FORFEITURES*  
 Satisfaction of mortgage, failure, 655.2  
 Savings and loan, 534.515, 534.705(3)  
 School district transportation failure, 285.15  
 Schools, offices vacant when forfeited, 277.29  
 State officers suspended, salary forfeited, 67.7  
 Surcharge on criminal penalties, see *FINES*  
 Surrender of defendant before bail forfeited, 811.8  
 Tax sale, failure of auditor or treasurer to attend, 446.26  
 Trespass, forfeiture and eviction, 658.2  
 Usury, penalty, 535.5  
 Vacancies in office declared, 69.2  
 Venue of actions, 616.3(1)  
 Wagers, gambling, 725.8  
 Waste and trespass, forfeiture and eviction, 658.2  
 Witnesses to will, interested, 633.281  
 Witness fees, 819.3

**FORGERY**

General provisions, ch 715A

**FORGERY — Continued**

Cigarette stamps forged, felony, 453A.38  
 Death certificate, forging, penalty, 144.52  
 Engineer's certificate, 542B.25  
 Letters of credit, 554.5114  
 Military forces members, 29B.113  
 Practitioner's license, false procurement, 147.84  
 Public instruments, 718.5  
 Surveyor's certificate, 542B.25  
 Veterinarians' papers, 169.17, 169.18  
 Warehouse licenses, 203C.38

**FORMS**

See *DIES, MOLDS, AND FORMS*

**FORT MADISON (STATE PENITENTIARY)**

See *CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES*

**FORWARDING MERCHANTS**

Liens on property possessed, ch 576

**FOSTER CARE**

*General provisions*, ch 237  
 Accounts for children, 234.37  
 Agencies, see *subhead Licenses and Licensees below Assistance*  
   Overpayments, setoff against tax refunds and rebates, 217.34, 421.17(21, 26, 30)  
   Payment by state, 234.6(6), 234.35  
   Reimbursement to foster parents, 234.38  
 Corporal punishment by foster parents, restrictions, 234.40  
 Costs  
   Payment by state, 234.6(6), 234.35  
   Recovery of debts, tax refunds and rebates setoff, 421.17(21, 26, 30)  
   Reimbursement to foster parents, 234.38  
   Support of dependents obligation, see *SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS*  
 Dependents, support obligation, 234.39  
 Developmentally disabled persons  
   Family homes, permitted in residential zones, 335.25, 414.22  
   Voluntary placements, proceedings, 232.175–232.183  
 Enhanced services, contracts with facilities and appropriations, 237.14  
 Facilities, see *subhead Licenses and Licensees below Foster parents and foster homes*  
   Corporal punishment, restrictions, 234.40  
   Insurance fund for payment of damage and injury claims against and by, 237.13  
   Licenses, see *subhead Licenses and Licensees below Reimbursement*, 234.38  
   Tort liability, 234.41  
   Training, 237.5A  
 Grandparents, grandchild visitation rights, 598.35  
 Licenses and licensees  
   See also *subhead Foster Parents and Foster Homes above*  
   *General provisions*, 237.1–237.12  
   Child abuse, mandatory reporting by employees and operators, 232.69(1)

**FOSTER CARE — Continued**

Licenses and licensees — Continued  
   Enhanced services, contracts with facilities and appropriations, 237.14  
   Sales and services to, sales tax exemption, 422.45(22)  
 Mentally retarded persons  
   Family homes, permitted in residential zones, 335.25, 414.22  
   Voluntary placements, proceedings, 232.175–232.183  
 Placing agencies, regulation and licensing, ch 238  
 Registry, 237.17  
 Reimbursement to foster parents, 234.38  
 Review  
   Boards, state and local, 237.15–237.21  
   Committee, state, 234.42  
 Special education, children requiring, family support subsidies, 225C.35–225C.42  
 Support of dependents obligation, see *SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS*  
 Tort liability of foster parents, 234.41  
 Voluntary placements, 232.175–232.183

**FOUNDINGS**

Reporting, 144.14

**FOUR-H CLUBS**

County agricultural extension law, ch 176A  
 County aid, 174.14  
 Dairy calf exposition, ch 180  
 Swine herds, brucellosis control law, 163A.11

**FOWL**

See *POULTRY*

**FRANCHISES**

Business franchise agreements, regulation, ch 523H  
 Business opportunities, sales and leases, requirements, ch 523B  
 Cities, see *CITIES*  
 Cooperative associations, state regulation, 499.57  
 Corporations, see *CORPORATIONS*  
 Electric transmission lines, construction and operation, ch 478  
 Farm machinery, termination and repurchase of dealer's inventory, ch 322D, ch 322F  
 Ferries, taxation, 427.13  
 Motorcycles, termination and repurchase of dealer's inventory, ch 322D  
 Motor vehicle fuel sales, see *MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL*  
 Motor vehicle sales, ch 322A  
 Railroads, see *RAILROADS*  
 Utilities, see *UTILITIES*

**FRANCHISE TAX**

See *FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS*

**FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES**

*General provisions*, ch 512B  
 Bonds and debts, valuation, 511.10

**FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES —****Continued**

Funds for benefits and expenses, property tax exemption, 427.1(18)  
Group insurance, ch 509

**FRATERNITIES**

Schools, restrictions, ch 287

**FRAUD**

*General provisions*, ch 714, ch 715A  
Antique objects, simulating, 715A.3  
Art, authenticity guarantee, ch 715B  
Commercial transactions, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*  
Consumer frauds, *see CONSUMER FRAUDS*  
Deception, defined, 702.9  
Forgery, *see FORGERY*  
Instruments, recordable, destruction, removal, or concealment, 715A.4  
Insurance fraud, investigation and penalties, ch 507E  
Limitation of actions, 614.1(4), 614.4, 802.5  
Marks, filing and registration, liability for damages, 548.111  
Military forces members, 29B.113  
Property transfers, fraudulent as to creditors, ch 684  
Writings, recordable, destruction, removal, or concealment, 715A.4

**FRAUDS, STATUTES OF**

*See STATUTES OF FRAUDS*

**FRAUDULENT PRACTICES**

*General provisions*, 714.8–714.14

**FREEDOM OF RELIGION**

*General provisions*, Const US Amend 1; Const Iowa I 3

**FREEDOM OF SPEECH**

*General provisions*, Const US Amend 1; Const Iowa I 7  
General assembly member, 2.17  
School students, free expression rights, 256.9(38), 280.22

**FREEDOM OF THE PRESS**

*General provisions*, Const US Amend 1; Const Iowa I 7

**FREEWAYS**

*See HIGHWAYS*

**FREIGHT-LINE COMPANIES**

Capital stock, property tax exemption, 427.1(19)  
Railroad shipments, *see RAILROADS*  
Regulation, ch 327C

**FRESH PURSUIT**

*General provisions*, ch 806

**FRIENDS OF CAPITOL HILL CORPORATION**

*General provisions*, 18A.11

**FROGS**

Bait  
Sales licenses, 481A.144  
Taking for, 481A.84  
Defined, 481A.1  
Fishers  
Catch limits, 481A.67  
Commercial fishers, licenses, ch 482  
Seasons, 481A.67  
State ownership and title, 481A.2

**FROZEN FOOD LOCKER PLANTS**

*See LOCKER PLANTS*

**FRUIT**

Apples, standards, 159.34  
Baskets and boxes, capacity and size, 210.12, 210.13  
Diseases, eradication, ch 177A  
Extension specialist, Iowa state university, 266.34  
Farmers markets, *see FARMERS MARKETS*  
Fruit-tree reservations, *see FRUIT-TREE RESERVATIONS*  
Growers, extension services, 266.34  
Insects, injurious, eradication, ch 177A  
Measures, standard, ch 210  
Orchards, *see ORCHARDS*  
Parks, removal prohibited, 461A.41  
Sales, weights and measures, ch 210  
Transportation, preference in time by carrier, 327D.8  
Trees, *see FRUIT-TREE RESERVATIONS*  
Weights, standard, ch 210

**FRUIT-TREE RESERVATIONS**

*General provisions*, ch 427C  
Tax exemption allowed, 441.22

**FUEL**

Aircraft, *see AIRCRAFT*  
Boats, *see BOATS AND VESSELS*  
Coal, *see COAL*  
Commodities markets, regulation, ch 502A  
Diesel fuel, *see MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL*  
Electricity, *see ELECTRICITY*  
Ethanol, *see ETHANOL*  
Farms, fuel used in production, *see FARMS AND FARMERS*  
Fossil fuels, set-aside program, 473.9, 473.10  
Gasoline, *see GASOLINE*  
Gas, *see GAS*  
Motor vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL*  
Natural gas, *see NATURAL GAS*  
Oil, *see PETROLEUM*  
Petroleum, *see PETROLEUM*  
Renewable fuels, *see RENEWABLE FUELS*  
Sales tax, exemptions, 422.45(34), 422.47  
Solar energy, *see SOLAR ENERGY*  
Soydiesel fuel, *see SOYDIESEL FUEL*  
Special fuel, *see MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL*

**FUGITIVES**

Extradition, ch 818, ch 820

**FUGITIVES — Continued**

Fresh pursuit law, ch 806

**FUNCTIONAL CLASSIFICATION BOARDS,  
COUNTY**

See *HIGHWAYS*

**FUNCTIONAL CLASSIFICATION REVIEW  
BOARD**

See *HIGHWAYS*

**FUNDS**

See *PUBLIC FUNDS*

**FUNDS TRANSFERS**

See also *UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*

Electronic funds transfer systems, ch 527

**FUNERAL DIRECTORS**

General provisions, ch 156

Apprentices, 156.8

Continuing education, ch 272C

Death certificates, filing, requirements, 144.27,  
144.30

Disinterments, 144.34

Examinations, 147.29–147.43

Examining board, see *MORTUARY SCIENCE  
EXAMINING BOARD*

Fees, 147.80, 147.82

Funeral processions, 321.324A

Hearses, motor vehicle registration fees, 321.117

Itinerants, 147.75

Licenses

General provisions, 147.2–147.11, ch 156, ch 272C

Reciprocal, 147.44–147.54

Revocation, 147.55–147.71, 156.9

Records, 144.49, 144.50

Sales

Door-to-door, ch 555A

Regulation, ch 523A

Titles, use, 147.72–147.74

**FUNERALS**

Cemetery merchandise, sales, ch 523E

Children, dependent, expenses payment by state,  
239.9

Directors, see *FUNERAL DIRECTORS*

Employees, expenses payment by employer, 85.28,  
85.29

Estates of decedents, expenses paid from,  
450.12(1), 633.425, 633.426, 633.433

Expenses

Children, dependent, payment by state, 239.9

Employees, expenses payment by employer,  
85.28, 85.29

Estates of decedents, expenses paid from,  
450.12(1), 633.425, 633.426, 633.433

Supplementary assistance recipients, payment  
by state, 249.9

**FUNERALS — Continued**

Expenses — Continued

Veterans, indigent, payment by county,  
35B.13–35B.15, 331.427(2h)

Processions, 321.324A

Services and merchandise, sales

Door-to-door sales, ch 555A

Regulation, ch 523A

Supplementary assistance recipients, expenses  
payment by state, 249.9

Veterans, indigent, expenses payment by county,  
35B.13–35B.15, 331.427(2h)

Workers' compensation, expenses payment by  
employer, 85.28, 85.29

**FUNGIBLE GOODS**

See *UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*

**FUNGICIDES**

See *PESTICIDES*

**FUR-BEARING ANIMALS**

Breeders, licenses, 481A.60–481A.62, ch 483A

Dead, abandonment prohibited, 481A.136

Dealers, licenses, 481A.94–481A.98, ch 483A

Defined, 481A.1

Harvesters, licenses, ch 483A

Hides

Dealers, licenses, 481A.94–481A.98, ch 483A

Holding, permits, 481A.89

Hunting and trapping

Licenses, ch 483A

Restrictions, 481A.51, 481A.87–481A.93

Unlawful, damages, 481A.130–481A.132

Injured, abandonment prohibited, 481A.136

Shooting near buildings and feedlots, prohibition,  
481A.123

**FURNITURE**

Debtor's property, exemption from execution,  
627.6(5)

Insurance on furniture, 515.48(1)

**FURS**

Dealers, licenses, 481A.94–481A.98, ch 483A

Fur-bearing animals, trapping and hunting,  
481A.87–481A.93

Harvesters, licenses, ch 483A

**FUTURE ESTATES**

See *REAL PROPERTY*

**FUTURE GOODS**

See *UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*

**FUTURE INTERESTS**

Personal property, specific attachment to secure  
rights, ch 640

Real property, indestructibility, 557.9



## G

**GALLON**

See *WEIGHTS AND MEASURES*

**GAMBLING**

Alcoholic beverages, sales and service, licensed premises, gambling authorized, 99B.6, 123.49(2)

Amusement concessions  
Defined, 99B.1  
Locations, 99B.4  
Requirements, 99B.3

Amusement devices, mechanical or electronic, 99B.10

Annual game night, 99B.8

Beer, sales and service, licensed premises, gambling authorized, 99B.6, 123.49(2)

Betting, *see subhead Wagering below*

Bingo  
Equipment and supplies, manufacturers and distributors, licenses, 99B.7A  
Licensing and regulation, ch 99B  
Prizes, property sold for, sales tax exemption, 422.45(35)  
Receipts, sales tax, 422.43(2, 3), 422.45(3)

Boats, *see subhead Excursion Boats below*

Bookmaking  
Defined, 99B.1, 725.13  
Penalty, 725.7

Bullfighting and cockfighting, prohibited, 725.11

Collection services, prohibited, 725.18

Company games, 99B.18

Contests, bona fide, 99B.11

Contracts, gaming, void, 537A.4

Credit, gambling on, prohibited, 99B.17

Criminal offenses, ch 725

Debts, collection prohibited, 725.18

Devices  
Manufacture and distribution permitted, 99A.10, 725.9  
Possession  
Criminal penalties, 725.9  
License revocation, ch 99A

Dog racing, pari-mutuel wagering, *see subhead Pari-Mutuel Wagering below*

Elections for gambling  
Excursion boat gambling, 99F.7(10)  
Racetracks, gambling games operation, 99F.7(10)

Elections, pool selling on result, 725.10

Electronic amusement devices, 99B.10

Excursion boats  
*General provisions, ch 99F*  
Alcoholic beverages, service and sales, authorized, 99B.6(8)  
Liquor licenses, 123.30(3)  
Winnings, income tax withheld, 422.16(1)

Fairs, raffles, 99B.5

Gamblers assistance, gambling revenues appropriated, 99E.10(1), 99F.11(3)

**GAMBLING — Continued**

Game night, annual, 99B.8

Games of skill or chance  
Bingo, *see subhead Bingo above*  
Licensing and regulation, ch 99B  
Prizes, property sold for, sales tax exemption, 422.45(35)  
Receipts, sales tax, 422.43(2, 3), 422.45(3)  
Winnings, income tax withheld, 422.16(1)

Gaming, criminal offenses, 725.7

Horse racing, pari-mutuel wagering, *see subhead Pari-Mutuel Wagering below*

Houses  
Keeping, prohibited, 725.5, 725.6  
Nuisances, enjoined and abated, ch 99, ch 657

Illegal, criminal offenses, ch 725

Indian tribes  
Agreements and compacts  
Confidential records, 10A.105(3)  
Entry and implementation, 10A.104(10)  
Criminal history data for background investigations, access, 692.2

Individuals, games between, 99B.12

Law enforcement, *see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT*

Licenses  
*General provisions, ch 99B*  
Amusement concessions, 99B.3  
Annual game night, 99B.8  
Investigation, 99B.20  
Issuance, 99B.2  
Liquor licensees, 99B.6  
Qualified organizations, 99B.7(3)  
Raffles, 99B.5, 99B.7  
Revocation, 99B.14  
Violations, prosecution, 99B.19

Liquor sales, gambling on premises, 99B.6, 123.49(2)

Lotteries, *see LOTTERIES*

Lottery, state, ch 99E

Pari-mutuel wagering  
*General provisions, ch 99D*  
Corporations, nonprofit, meetings open to public, 21.11  
Public safety department, law enforcement duty, 80.25A  
Winnings, income tax withheld, 422.16(1)

Pinball machines  
Antique, possession, 725.9  
Possession, licenses revoked, ch 99A

Pools  
Selling, prohibited, 725.10  
Sports betting pools, permitted, 99B.6(7)

Prizes  
Property sold for, sales tax exemption, 422.45(35)  
Qualified organizations, games conducted by, 99B.7(1)  
Taxation, *see subhead Taxes below*

**GAMBLING — Continued**

- Protection, receiving consideration for, prohibited, 725.17
- Public places, gambling in, 99B.9
- Qualified organizations, games conducted by, requirements, 99B.7
- Racetracks
  - Gambling games operation, ch 99F
  - Pari-mutuel wagering, *see subhead Pari-Mutuel Wagering above*
- Raffles
  - Licensing and regulation, ch 99B
  - Prizes, property sold for, sales tax exemption, 422.45(35)
  - Receipts, sales tax, 422.43(2, 3), 422.45(3)
  - Receipts, sales tax, 422.43(2, 3), 422.45(3)
  - Riverboats, *see subhead Excursion Boats above*
  - Rules, 99B.13
  - Sales tax, 422.43(2, 3), 422.45(3)
- Slot machines
  - Antique, possession, 725.9
  - Excursion boats, *see subhead Excursion Boats above*
  - Possession, licenses revoked, ch 99A
  - Slugs, use prohibited, 714.8
- Social games, 99B.12
- Taxes
  - Excursion boat gambling
    - Receipts, 99F.11
    - Winnings, 99F.18, 422.16(1)
  - Games of skill and chance, prizes, 99B.21, 422.16(1)
  - Pari-mutuel wagering
    - Wagered sums, 99D.15
    - Winnings, 99D.16, 422.16(1)
  - Receipts, sales tax, 422.43(2, 3), 422.45(3)
- Wagering
  - Dog and horse races, pari-mutuel wagering, *see subhead Pari-Mutuel Wagering above*
  - Illegal, 725.7–725.18
  - Pools, *see subhead Pools above*
  - Unlawful, forfeiture, 725.8
- Wine, sales and service, licensed premises, gambling authorized, 99B.6, 123.49(2)
- Winnings, taxation, 422.16(1)

**GAME**

- Birds, *see BIRDS*
- Breeders, licensing, 481A.60–481A.62
- Dead, abandonment prohibited, 481A.136
- Deer, *see DEER*
- Defined, 481A.1
- Endangered species, protection, ch 481B
- Farms, state, 481A.4
- Fish, *see FISH AND FISHING*
- Hunting, *see HUNTING*
- Injured, abandonment prohibited, 481A.136
- Management areas, 481A.6
- Preserves, *see PRESERVES*
- Refuges
  - Federal, 1.5–1.8
  - State, 481A.5–481A.8

**GAME — Continued**

- Shooting near buildings and feedlots, prohibition, 481A.123
- Turkeys, *see TURKEYS*

**GAMES OF SKILL OR CHANCE**

*See GAMBLING*

**GAMING**

*See GAMBLING*

**GANGS**

- Criminal acts, penalties, ch 723A
- Places of criminal activity, nuisances, 657.2(6)

**GARAGES**

*See MOTOR VEHICLES*

**GARBAGE**

*See also WASTE*

- Bags, plastic, starch-based, state purchase required, 18.18, 216B.3(12), 262.9(4), 307.21(4)
- Feed, animals, 163.26–163.29
- Trucks, weight restrictions, 321.473

**GARNISHMENT**

*General provisions*, 639.25, ch 642

- Appeals, 642.20
- Attachment by garnishment, 639.25
- Child support debts, *see SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS*
- Consumer credit transactions, debts from, 537.5104–537.5106
- Distress warrants, *see DISTRESS WARRANTS*
- Executions, garnishment on, 626.26–626.28
- Exemptions, 642.21
- Inspections and appeals department, distress warrants issued by, garnishment under, 626.29–626.31
- Job service commissioner, distress warrants issued by, garnishment under, 626.29
- Public employees' retirement system payments, garnishment for child, spousal, and medical support obligations, 97B.39
- Public employers, 642.2
- Revenue and finance director, distress warrants issued by, garnishment under, 626.29–626.31
- Secured transactions, transfer of debtor's rights in collateral, 554.9311
- Small claims actions, ch 631
- Support of dependents payments, *see SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS*
- Taxes collected by state, garnishment for, under distress warrants, 626.29–626.31
- Unemployment compensation
  - Child support debts, garnishment of benefits, 96.3(9)
  - Contributions from employers, garnishment for, under distress warrants, 626.29
- Workers' compensation, exemption and limitation, 627.13

**GAS**

*See also UTILITIES*

**GAS — Continued**

- Agricultural production, fuel used, sales tax exemption, 422.45(34), 422.47(4)
- Butane, *see subhead Liquefied Petroleum Gas below*
- Butylene, *see subhead Liquefied Petroleum Gas below*
- Cities, franchises, 364.2(4)
- Gasworks, *see UTILITIES*
- Isobutane, *see subhead Liquefied Petroleum Gas below*
- Lamps, decorative, sale prohibited, 478A.7
- Leases, interests in, securities regulation, 502.102(14)
- Liquefied petroleum gas
  - Containers, 101.13
  - Defined, 215.26
  - Lamps, decorative, sale prohibited, 478A.7
  - Measurement, 215.20
  - Motor vehicle fuel, delivery regulated, 452A.34
  - Motor vehicles, state, operated on propane, propulsion method use, 18.115(5), 216B.3(16), 260C.19A, 262.25A, 307.21(5), 904.312A
  - Safety rules, 101.1–101.11
- Mains, laying in highways, permitted, 320.4–320.8, 331.362(8)
- Methane gas, *see NATURAL GAS*
- Motor vehicle fuel, special fuel taxes, 452A.31–452A.38
- Natural gas, *see NATURAL GAS*
- Petroleum gas, liquefied, *see subhead Liquefied Petroleum Gas above*
- Pipelines, *see PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES*
- Production, payments out of, securities regulation, 502.102(14)
- Production systems, construction and installation, effect on property taxes, 441.21(9)
- Propane, *see subhead Liquefied Petroleum Gas above*
- Propylene, *see subhead Liquefied Petroleum Gas above*
- Sales, to another state, sales tax exemption, 422.45(44)
- Secured transactions, 554.9203, 554.9204
- Underground storage, regulation, ch 479, ch 479A
- Utilities, *see UTILITIES*
- Weapons, *see WEAPONS*
- Wells, ch 458A

**GASOHOL**

*See GASOLINE*

**GASOLINE**

- Alcohol, *see subheads Ethanol Blended Gasoline; Methanol, Mixture, below*
- Aviation gasoline
  - Defined, 452A.2
  - Taxation
    - Moneys, deposits and transfers, 422.112, 452A.82

**GASOLINE — Continued**

- Aviation gasoline — Continued
  - Taxation — Continued
    - Rate, 452A.3
- Containers allowed, 214A.15
- Ethanol blended gasoline
  - Blenders' licenses, 452A.6
  - Defined, 452A.2
  - Identification decal, 214A.16
  - Motor vehicles operated on ethanol, research grants, 214A.19
  - Sales tax exemption, 422.45(11)
  - Standards, 214A.2(3)
  - State-owned vehicles, use required, 18.115(3, 5), 216B.3(16), 260C.19A, 262.25A, 307.21(4, 5), 904.312A
    - Taxation, 452A.3
- Gasohol, *see subhead Ethanol Blended Gasoline above*
- Methanol, mixture
  - Notice posted, 214A.16
  - Standards, 214A.2(4)
- Octane, standards, 214A.2(2)
- Pipelines, taxation, ch 429, ch 438
- Pumps, license, ch 214
- Self-service pumps, 214.9
- Standards, ch 214A
- Stations, *see MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL*
- Tanks, underground storage, regulation, ch 455G
- Taxes, 452A.1–452A.21

**GEESE**

*See also POULTRY*

Hunting, ch 484A

**GENEALOGY**

Research, vital statistics, access, 144.44, 144.45

**GENERAL ASSEMBLY**

*General provisions*, Const Iowa III; ch 2

Accounts of state open to inspection, 70A.8

Acts

*See also subhead Bills and Resolutions below*

Appropriations Acts, Const Iowa III 24; 3.12–3.14

Code, *see CODE OF IOWA*

Construction, ch 4

Deposit, 3.6

Effective date, Const Iowa III 26; 3.7, 3.11, 3.12

Enacting clauses, style, Const Iowa III 1

Gender, differential treatment, restrictions, 2.33

Legalizing Acts, *see LEGALIZING ACTS*

Local laws, prohibited, Const Iowa III 30

Printing, *see SESSION LAWS*

Private Acts, effective date, 3.11

Public Acts, effective date, 3.7

Session laws, *see SESSION LAWS*

Special laws, prohibited, Const Iowa III 30

Taxes, requirements, Const Iowa VII 5–7

Titles, restrictions, Const Iowa III 29; 3.1

Uniform operation, Const Iowa I 6

Validity, Const Iowa XII 1, 2

**GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued**

Adjournment  
 Authority, Const Iowa III 9, 14  
 Day to day, Const Iowa III 8  
 Governor's power, Const Iowa IV 13  
 Joint convention, 2.31  
 Administrative code and bulletin distributed to, 18.97  
 Administrative rules, nullification, Const Iowa III 40  
 Administrative rules review committee, 17A.8  
 Advisory boards and commissions, meetings open to public, ch 21  
 Agency evaluations, 2.55  
 Appointments confirmed by senate, *see subhead Senate below*  
 Apportionment, Const Iowa III 6, 34–36, 39; ch 42  
 Appropriations  
 Acts, Const Iowa III 24; 3.12–3.14  
 Bills, 3.4, 8.22  
 Expenses, payment, 2.12  
 Private or local purposes, vote requirement, Const Iowa III 31  
 Veto, items disapproved by governor, Const Iowa III 16; 3.4  
 Attainder, passage of bills prohibited, Const Iowa I 21  
 Bills and resolutions  
*See also subhead Acts above*  
 Appropriations bills, 3.4, 8.22  
 Citation of Code and statutes, method, 2B.17  
 Correctional impact statements, 2.50, 2.56  
 Distribution, 18.101  
 Drafting rules, 2.42(10), 3.2  
 Effective date, Const Iowa III 26; 3.7, 3.11, 3.12  
 Enacting clauses, style, Const Iowa III 1  
 Enactment, Const Iowa III 15–17; 3.4, 3.5  
 Form, 3.1  
 Gender, differential treatment, restrictions, 2.33  
 Governor, approval or disapproval, Const Iowa III 16; 3.4, 3.5  
 Index, 18.102, 18.103  
 Legalizing Acts, *see LEGALIZING ACTS*  
 Local laws prohibited, Const Iowa III 30  
 Passage, Const Iowa III 15–17; 3.4, 3.5  
 Prefiling, 2.16  
 Printing, 7A.18, 7A.19  
 Special laws prohibited, Const Iowa III 30  
 Taxes, requirements, Const Iowa VII 5–7  
 Titles, requirements, Const Iowa III 29; 3.1  
 Veto, Const Iowa III 16; 3.4  
 Boards, advisory, meetings open to public, ch 21  
 Bonds, surety, not required, 64.1  
 Budget, 2.12  
 Candidates, *see subhead Elections below*  
 Capital projects committee, *see LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL*  
 Chief clerk of the house, *see subhead House of Representatives below*  
 Citizens' aide, *see CITIZENS' AIDE*  
 Claims against state, procedure, ch 25  
 Clerks, *see subhead Officers and Employees below*

**GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued**

Code of Iowa, *see CODE OF IOWA*  
 Commissions, advisory, meetings open to public, ch 21  
 Committees  
 Administrative rules review committee, 17A.8  
 Capital projects committee, *see LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL*  
 Communications review committee, 2.35, 2.36  
 Credentials committee, 2.5  
 Election contest, governor and lieutenant governor, ch 58  
 Ethics committees, *see subhead Ethics Committees below*  
 Interim committees, *see Study Committees under this subhead below*  
 Legislative administration committee, *see LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL*  
 Legislative fiscal committee, *see LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL*  
 Legislative service committee, *see LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL*  
 Oaths, administration, 2.15(2)  
 Public retirement systems committee, 97D.4  
 Reports, 2.15(8)  
 Standing committees  
 Bills, 2.15(1), 2.16  
 Duties, 2.15  
 Meetings, 2.14  
 Powers, 2.15  
 Reports, 2.14(3)  
 Study committees  
 Assistance received, 2.64  
 Expenses, 2.44  
 Meetings, 2.63  
 Powers, 2.62  
 Subpoenas, 2.15(2), 2.23  
 Witnesses  
 Appearance ordered, 2.23  
 Compensation, 2.24  
 World trade center selection advisory committee, 15C.2, 15C.3  
 Communications review committee, 2.35, 2.36  
 Compensation, *see subhead Salaries below*  
 Computer support bureau, *see COMPUTER SUPPORT BUREAU*  
 Confirmation of appointments, *see subhead Senate below*  
 Conflicts of interest, ch 68B  
 Constitutional amendments, proposal, Const Iowa X  
 Contempt, 2.18–2.22  
 Convening, governor's power, Const Iowa IV 11  
 Conventions, joint  
 General provisions, 2.25, 2.26  
 Governor and lieutenant governor, election and qualification, 2.27–2.31, 63.5  
 Corporations, regulation, Const Iowa VIII 12; 490.102, 491.39  
 Correctional impact statements, 2.50, 2.56  
 Court practice, general system, to provide, Const Iowa V 14

**GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued**

- Disaster emergencies, proclamations rescinded, 29C.6
- Districts, Const Iowa III 34, 35, 39; ch 41
- Divorces, granting by general assembly, prohibited, Const Iowa III 27
- Documents filed with, 7A.11
- Documents, furnished to members, 18.86, 18.97, 18.102
- Doors open, exception, Const Iowa III 13
- Elections
  - General provisions*, Const Iowa III 3, 5; 39.15, 39.16
  - Ballot vacancies, filling, 43.78
  - Certificates, 2.4
  - Contesting elections, Const Iowa III 7; ch 57, ch 58
  - Districts, Const Iowa III 34, 35, 39; ch 41
  - Term of office, 39.15, 39.16
- Elections by general assembly
  - Governor and lieutenant governor, Const Iowa IV 4, 5; 2.25–2.28, ch 58
  - Officers elected by joint convention, 2.25–2.31
  - Voting, requirements, Const Iowa III 38
- Employees, *see subhead Officers and Employees below*
- Enrolling clerks
  - Acts, to Code editor, 2B.10
  - Record kept, 18.103
- Ethics, ch 68B
- Ethics committees
  - General provisions*, 68B.31
  - Independent counsel, investigations by, 22.7(30), 68B.34
- Evidence, proof of proceedings, 622.58
- Expenses
  - General provisions*, Const Iowa III 25; 2.10
  - Review, ch 2A
  - Travel expenses, tax deduction, 422.7(10)
- Ex post facto laws, passage prohibited, Const Iowa I 21
- Extraordinary sessions, *see subhead Special Sessions below*
- Financial disclosure, 68B.35, 68B.35A
- Freedom of speech, 2.17
- Gifts, ethics law, ch 68B
- Governor
  - Adjourning general assembly, power, Const Iowa IV 13
  - Bills, approval or disapproval, Const Iowa III 16
  - Convening general assembly, power, Const Iowa IV 11
  - Election by general assembly, Const Iowa IV 4, 5; 2.25–2.28, ch 58
  - Messages, *see subhead Messages from Governor below*
- House of representatives
  - See also subhead Representatives below*
  - Chief clerk
    - Journals, preparation, 2.9, 7A.15–7A.17
    - Resignation, 69.4(2)
    - Temporary, appointment, 2.3

**GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued**

- House of representatives — Continued
  - Chief clerk — Continued
    - Term, 2.7
  - Committees, *see subhead Committees above*
  - Districts, *see subhead Districts above*
  - Elections, *see subhead Elections above*
  - Employees, *see subhead Officers and Employees below*
  - Impeachment power, Const Iowa III 19
  - Joint conventions, 2.25
  - Journals, *see subhead Journals below*
  - Majority leaders, *see subhead Majority Leaders below*
  - Members, *see subhead Representatives below*
  - Minority leaders, *see subhead Minority Leaders below*
  - Officers, choosing, Const Iowa III 7; 2.11
  - Organization, 2.3–2.6
  - Proceedings, open, Const Iowa III 13
  - Quorum, Const Iowa III 8
  - Rules, Const Iowa III 9
  - Size, Const Iowa III 34, 35
  - Speaker of the house, *see subhead Speaker of the House of Representatives below*
  - Speaker pro tempore, *see subhead Speaker Pro Tempore below*
  - Vacancies, Const Iowa III 12; 69.5
- Impeachment, Const Iowa III 19, 20; ch 68
- Information disclosed to, by state and local government employees, reprisals prohibited, 19A.19, 70A.28, 70A.29
- Insurance, members and employees, 2.40
- Interim committees, *see subhead Committees above*
- Joint conventions, *see subhead Conventions, Joint, above*
- Journals
  - Contempt orders entered, 2.19
  - Distribution, 18.86–18.90, 18.101
  - Inspection, public, 18.90, 331.502(3)
  - Preservation, 2.9
  - Price, 7A.22(3), 18.101
  - Printing, 7A.15–7A.17
  - Protests recorded, Const Iowa III 10
  - Publication, Const Iowa III 9; 7A.15–7A.17
  - Votes recorded, Const Iowa III 10, 17, 38
- Judicial department, condition, report by chief justice, 602.1207
- Laws, *see subhead Acts above*
- Legalizing Acts, *see LEGALIZING ACTS*
- Legal publications of state, distributed to, 18.97
- Legislation, *see subhead Bills and Resolutions above*
- Legislative computer support bureau, *see COMPUTER SUPPORT BUREAU*
- Legislative council, *see LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL*
- Legislative ethics committees, *see subhead Ethics Committees above*
- Legislative fiscal bureau, *see LEGISLATIVE FISCAL BUREAU*
- Legislative service bureau, *see LEGISLATIVE SERVICE BUREAU*
- Licensure of professions, principles, 3.20

**GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued**

Lieutenant governor, election, Const Iowa IV 4, 5; 2.25–2.28, ch 58  
 Lobbying and lobbyists, *see LOBBYING AND LOBBYISTS*  
 Majority leaders  
   Expense and travel allowances, 2.10(3)  
   Legislative council, members, 2.41  
   Salaries, 2.10(3)  
 Members  
   *See also subheads Representatives; Senators, below*  
   Administrative code and bulletin distributed to, 18.97  
   Appointment to boards, political balance, 69.16  
   Appointment to civil office, restrictions, Const Iowa III 21  
   Apportionment, Const Iowa III 6, 34–36, 39; ch 42  
   Arrest, privilege from, Const Iowa III 11; 2.18(1)  
   Attendance compelled, Const Iowa III 8  
   Bonds, surety, not required, 64.1  
   Bribery of members, 2.18(2)  
   Civil office, appointment restricted, Const Iowa III 21  
   Code of Iowa distributed to, 18.97  
   Committees, *see subhead Committees above*  
   Compensation, *see subhead Salaries below*  
   Conflicts of interest, ch 68B  
   Contempt, punishment, 2.18–2.22  
   Correctional institutions, visits, 233A.6, 904.512  
   Disability insurance, 70A.20(4)  
   Disqualification for civil office, Const Iowa III 21, 22  
   Districts, Const Iowa III 34, 35, 39; ch 41  
   Documents furnished, 18.86, 18.97, 18.102  
   Election, *see subhead Elections above*  
   Ethics, ch 68B  
   Expenses, *see subhead Expenses above*  
   Expulsion, Const Iowa III 9  
   Financial disclosure, 68B.35, 68B.35A  
   Freedom of speech and debate, Const Iowa III 10; 2.17  
   Insurance, 2.40  
   Legal proceedings expenses, review by court and reimbursement, 2.12A  
   Loans from lobbyists, restrictions, 68B.24  
   Lobbying activities by, restrictions, 68B.5A  
   Mileage, 2.10  
   More than one office prohibited, 39.11, 39.12  
   Notaries public, appointed, 9E.3  
   Number, apportionment and classification, Const Iowa III 6, 34, 35, 39; ch 41  
   Oath of office, Const Iowa III 32  
   Oaths, power to administer, 2.8  
   Offenses against legislature, 2.18–2.22  
   Per diem, 2.10(6), 2.14(5)  
   Privileged from arrest, Const Iowa III 11  
   Protest votes, entry, Const Iowa III 10  
   Removal from office, ch 66  
   Representatives, *see subhead Representatives below*

**GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued**

Members — Continued  
 Resignations, 69.4(2)  
 Retirement system, public employees, coverage, 97B.41(8b), 97B.42A  
 Salaries, *see subhead Salaries below*  
 Senators, *see subhead Senators below*  
 Session laws distributed to, 18.97  
 Standing committees, *see subhead Committees above*  
 Travel expenses, *see subhead Expenses above*  
 Vacancies, filling, Const Iowa III 12; ch 69  
 Messages from governor  
   Budget, 8.21, 8.22  
   Condition of the state, Const Iowa IV 12  
 Mileage of members, 2.10  
 Minority leaders  
   Expense and travel allowances, 2.10(3)  
   Legislative council, members, 2.41  
   Salaries, 2.10(3)  
 Nonprofit corporations, regulation, 504A.99  
 Notaries public, members appointed, 9E.3  
 Oaths  
   Administering, power, 2.8  
   Entering office, Const Iowa III 32  
 Occupations, licensing, principles, 3.20  
 Officers and employees  
   Choosing, Const Iowa III 7; 2.11  
   Clerk of the house of representatives, *see subhead House of Representatives above*  
   Clerks, nepotism prohibition, exception, 71.1  
   Code and session laws, copies furnished, 18.97  
   Compensation, 2.11, 2.13  
   Conflicts of interest, ch 68B  
   Employed by each house, Const Iowa III 7; 2.11  
   Enrolling clerks, *see subhead Enrolling Clerks above*  
   Ethics, ch 68B  
   Financial disclosure, 68B.35, 68B.35A  
   Insurance, 2.40  
   Loans from lobbyists, restrictions, 68B.24  
   Lobbying activities by, restrictions, 68B.5A  
   Majority leaders, *see subhead Majority Leaders above*  
   Merit system applicability, exception, 19A.3(1)  
   Minority leaders, *see subhead Minority Leaders above*  
   Part-time employees, insurance, 2.40  
   President of the senate, *see subhead President of the Senate below*  
   President pro tempore, *see subhead President Pro Tempore below*  
   Resignations, 69.4(2)  
   Retirement system, public employees, coverage, 97B.41(8b), 97B.42A  
   Sales of goods and services by, restrictions, 68B.4A  
   Secretary of the senate, *see subhead Senate below*  
   Selected by each house, Const Iowa III 7; 2.11  
   Services against state, prohibition, 68B.6  
   Sexual harassment of, prohibitions, 2.11, 2.42(18)

**GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued**

Officers and employees — Continued  
 Speaker of the house of representatives, *see subhead Speaker of the House of Representatives below*  
 Temporary officers chosen, 2.3, 2.5  
 Terms, 2.7  
 Organization, 2.3–2.6  
 Pardons and reprieves, treason, action on, Const Iowa IV 16  
 Parking, 18.11  
 Per diem, 2.10(6), 2.14(5)  
 President of the senate  
 Bills passed, signature required, Const Iowa III 15  
 Convening senate, 2.3  
 Expense and travel allowances, 2.10(3)  
 Governor, succession to office, Const Iowa IV 19  
 Joint conventions, presiding officer, 2.25  
 Legislative council, member, 2.41  
 Salary, 2.10(3)  
 Term, 2.7  
 President pro tempore  
 Expense and travel allowances, 2.10(3)  
 Joint conventions, presiding officer, 2.25  
 Legislative council, member, 2.41  
 Resignation, 69.4(2)  
 Salary, 2.10(1)  
 Term, 2.7  
 Printing, 2.12, 7A.15–7A.19  
 Proceedings  
 Disturbing, contempt, 2.18  
 Journals, *see subhead Journals above*  
 Open, Const Iowa III 13  
 Proving, 622.58  
 Rules, Const Iowa III 9  
 Professions, licensing, principles, 3.20  
 Public disorder emergency, proclamation rescinded, 29C.3  
 Public retirement systems committee, 97D.4  
 Quorum, Const Iowa III 8  
 Reapportionment, Const Iowa III 34–36, 39; ch 42  
 Records admissible in evidence, 622.58  
 Redistricting, Const Iowa III 34–36, 39; ch 42  
 Reports of proceedings, *see subhead Journals above*  
 Reports to general assembly  
 General provisions, 7A.11, 7A.11A, 7E.3(4)  
 Advance funding authority, 257C.13  
 Advisory commission on intergovernmental relations, 28C.6  
 African-Americans, status of, commission, 216A.149  
 Agricultural health and safety, center for, 262.78  
 Arts division administrator, 304A.30  
 Auditor of state, 11.25(1)  
 Blind commission, 216B.7  
 Business development finance corporation, 15E.147  
 Capitol planning commission, 18A.3  
 Chief justice, condition of judiciary, 602.1207  
 Children, youth, and families commission, 217.9A  
 Citizens' aide, 2C.18

**GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued**

Reports to general assembly — Continued  
 Civil rights commission, 216.3  
 Code revisions, 2B.6(1)  
 Committees, 2.14(3), 2.15(8)  
 Community action agencies division  
 administrator, 216A.92(4)  
 Controlled substances, schedule revisions, 124.201  
 Corrections department, 904.115  
 County officers, statistics, 331.901(1)  
 Court administrator, judicial retirement fund, 602.9116  
 Criminal and juvenile justice planning division, 216A.135  
 Deaf commission, 216A.116  
 Dispute resolution program director, 679.11  
 Economic protective and investment authority, 16A.7  
 Energy policy, state, 473.7(1)  
 Environmental protection commission, 455B.105(5)  
 Finance authority, 16.7, 16.27  
 First in the nation in education foundation, 257A.5  
 Governor  
 Budget, 8.21, 8.22  
 Condition of the state, Const Iowa IV 12  
 Reprieves, pardons, commutations, remissions, 7A.5  
 Hazardous waste disposal sites, abandoned, 455B.427  
 Hazardous waste management, 455B.412  
 Health data commission, 145.6  
 Higher education loan authority, 261A.21  
 Human services department, 217.21, 235.2(5)  
 Industrial new jobs training program, 260E.7  
 Insurance division, 505.13(2)  
 Jobs training program, 260F.7  
 Job training partnership program, 7B.3  
 Judicial compensation commission, 602.1514(4)  
 Judicial department, condition, 602.1207  
 Juvenile victim restitution program, 232A.3  
 Latino affairs division, 216A.17  
 Legislative council, 2.42(3)  
 Lottery division, 99E.11  
 Management department director, state mandates, 25B.4  
 Midwest nuclear board, 15D.1  
 Natural resources department director, 455A.4(1)  
 Peace institute, 38.4  
 Persons with disabilities commission, 216A.77(8)  
 Public health department, 135.77  
 Railway finance authority, 327I.8(6)  
 Records management commission, 304.6  
 Regents board  
 Biennial report, 262.26  
 Building and bonding plan, 262A.3  
 Projects, 262.64A, 262A.13, 263A.11  
 Revenue and finance department director, 421.17(13)

**GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued**

## Reports to general assembly — Continued

- School budget review committee, 257.31
- Seed capital corporation, 15E.92
- Small business jobs training program, 260F.7
- Standing committees, 2.15(8)
- Status of women commission, 216A.60
- Treasurer, filing fees, 12.9
- Treasurer, vocational education funds, 258.12
- Unemployment compensation trust fund, 96.35
- Uniform state laws commission, 5.4
- Upper Mississippi riverway commission, 463A.1
- Vocational education board, 258.12

## Representatives

*See also subhead Members above*

- Election, *see subhead Elections above*
- More than one office prohibited, 39.11, 39.12
- Number, Const Iowa III 34, 35
- Qualifications, Const Iowa III 4
- Resignations, 69.4(2)
- Term, Const Iowa III 3; 39.16
- Vacancies, filling, Const Iowa III 12; ch 69

## Resignations, 69.4(2)

Resolutions, *see subhead Bills and Resolutions above*Roster, *see ROSTER*

## Rules of procedure, Const Iowa III 9

## Salaries

- General provisions*, Const Iowa III 25; 2.10–2.13
- Revisions and recommendations, commission to make, ch 2A

## Secretary of proceedings, Const Iowa III 13

Secretary of the senate, *see subhead Senate below*

## Senate

*See also subhead Senators below*

## Appointments confirmed

- General provisions*, 2.32, 69.19
- Accountancy examining board, 542C.3
- Adjutant general, 29A.11
- Advance funding authority board, 257C.5
- African-Americans, status of, commission, 216A.142
- African-Americans, status of, division administrator, 216A.2
- Agricultural development authority board, 175.3
- Alcoholic beverages commission, 123.6
- Alcoholic beverages division administrator, 123.10
- Architectural examining board, 544A.1
- Arts division administrator, 303.1
- Athletic trainer advisory board, 152D.7
- Banking superintendent, 524.201
- Barber examining board, 147.12
- Behavioral science examining board, 147.12
- Blind commission, 216B.2
- Chiropractic examining board, 147.12
- Citizens' aide, 2C.3
- City development board, 368.9
- Civil rights commission, 216.3
- Community action agencies commission, 216A.92A

**GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued**

## Senate — Continued

## Appointments confirmed — Continued

- Community action agencies division administrator, 216A.2
- Community health management information system governing board, 144C.4
- Comprehensive petroleum underground storage tank fund board, 455G.4
- Consumer advocate, 475A.1
- Corrections board, 904.104
- Corrections department director, 904.107
- Cosmetology arts and sciences examining board, 147.12
- County finance committee, 333A.2
- Credit union review board, 533.53
- Credit union superintendent, 533.55
- Criminal and juvenile justice planning advisory council, 216A.132
- Criminal and juvenile justice planning division administrator, 216A.2
- Cultural affairs department director, 303.1
- Deaf commission, 216A.112
- Deaf services division administrator, 216A.2
- Dental examining board, 147.12
- Dietetics examining board, 147.12
- Disabilities, persons with, division administrator, 216A.2
- Disabilities prevention policy council, 225B.3
- Drug abuse prevention and education advisory council, 80E.2
- Drug enforcement and abuse prevention coordinator, 80E.1
- Economic development board, 15.103
- Economic development department director, 15.105
- Economic protective and investment authority executive director, 16A.5
- Educational examiners board, 272.3
- Education board, state, 256.3
- Education department director, 256.8
- Elder affairs commission, 231.11
- Elder affairs department director, 231.22
- Emergency response commission, 30.2
- Employment appeal board, 10A.601
- Employment services department director, 84A.1
- Engineering and land surveying examining board, 542B.3
- Environmental protection commission, 455A.6
- Ethics and campaign disclosure board, 68B.32
- Examining boards, professions, 147.12
- Finance authority board, 16.2
- Finance authority executive director, 16.6
- Finance authority title guaranty division board, 16.2
- First in the nation in education foundation governing board, 257A.2
- Foster care review board, state, 237.16
- General services department director, 18.2
- Grain indemnity fund board, 203D.4
- Health facilities council, 135.62

**GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued**

## Senate — Continued

## Appointments confirmed — Continued

Hearing aid dealers examining board, 154A.2  
 Higher education loan authority, 261A.6  
 Historical division administrator, 303.1  
 Human investment, council on, 8A.1  
 Human rights department director, 216A.2  
 Human services council, 217.2  
 Human services department director, 217.5  
 Indigent defense advisory commission, 13B.2A  
 Industrial commissioner, 86.1  
 Inspections and appeals department director, 10A.102  
 Insurance commissioner, 505.2  
 Interstate agricultural grain marketing commission, 183.1  
 Job service advisory council, 96.11(5)  
 Job service commissioner, 96.10  
 Judicial nominating commission, state, 46.1  
 Judicial qualifications commission, 602.2102  
 Labor commissioner, 91.2  
 Landscape architectural examining board, 544B.3  
 Latino affairs division, administrator, 216A.2  
 Law enforcement academy council, 80B.6  
 Lottery board, 99E.5  
 Lottery division commissioner, 99E.3  
 Management department director, 8.4  
 Medical examining board, 147.12  
 Mental health and developmental disabilities commission, 225C.5  
 Mortuary science examining board, 147.12  
 Narcotics enforcement advisory council, 80E.3  
 Natural resource commission, 455A.5  
 Natural resources department director, 455A.3  
 Nursing board, 147.12  
 Nursing home administrators examining board, 155.2  
 Optometry examining board, 147.12  
 Parole board, 904A.3  
 Personnel commission, 19A.6  
 Personnel department director, 19A.1A  
 Pharmacy examining board, 147.12  
 Physical and occupational therapy examining board, 147.12  
 Physician assistant examining board, 147.12  
 Podiatry examining board, 147.12  
 Professional licensing and regulation division administrator, 546.10  
 Psychology examining board, 147.12  
 Public defender, state, 13B.2  
 Public employment relations board, 20.5  
 Public health department director, 135.2  
 Public safety department commissioner, 80.2  
 Racing and gaming commission, 99D.5  
 Racing and gaming commission administrator, 99D.6  
 Railway finance authority board, 327I.6  
 Real estate appraiser examining board, 543D.4  
 Real estate commission, 543B.8

**GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued**

## Senate — Continued

## Appointments confirmed — Continued

Regents, board of, 262.2  
 Renewable fuels and coproducts advisory committee, 159A.4  
 Respiratory care advisory committee, 152B.13  
 Revenue and finance department director, 421.2  
 School budget review committee, 257.30  
 Seed capital corporation board, 15E.83  
 Small business advisory council, 15.108(7h)  
 Social work examining board, 147.12  
 Soil conservation committee, state, 161A.4(1)  
 Speech pathology and audiology examining board, 147.12  
 State-federal relations office director, 7F.1(3)  
 Tax review board, state, 421.1  
 Telecommunications and technology commission, 8D.3  
 Telecommunications and technology commission executive director, 8D.4  
 Transportation commission, 307.3  
 Transportation department director, 307.11  
 Upper Mississippi riverway commission, 463A.2  
 Utilities board, 474.1  
 Utilities board chairperson, 474.1  
 Veterans affairs commission executive director, 35A.8  
 Veterans home commandant, 35D.13  
 Veterinary medicine board, 169.5  
 Wallace technology transfer foundation board, 15E.154  
 Well contractors' council, 455B.190A  
 Women, status of, division administrator, 216A.2  
 Committees, *see subhead Committees above*  
 Districts, Const Iowa III 34, 35, 39; ch 41  
 Elections, *see subhead Elections above*  
 Employees, *see subhead Officers and Employees above*  
 Impeachment, trials, Const Iowa III 19  
 Majority leaders, *see subhead Majority Leaders above*  
 Members, *see subhead Senators below*  
 Minority leaders, *see subhead Minority Leaders above*  
 Organization, 2.3–2.6  
 President pro tempore, *see subhead President Pro Tempore above*  
 President, *see subhead President of the Senate above*  
 Proceedings, open, Const Iowa III 13  
 Quorum, Const Iowa III 8  
 Resignations, 69.4(2)  
 Rules, Const Iowa III 9  
 Secretary  
 Journals, preparation, 2.9  
 Resignation, 69.4(2)  
 Temporary, appointment, 2.3  
 Term, 2.7

**GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued**

## Senate — Continued

- Size, Const Iowa III 6, 34, 35
- Vacancies, Const Iowa III 12; 69.5

## Senators

- See also subhead Members above*
- Election, *see subhead Elections above*
- More than one office prohibited, 39.11, 39.12
- Number, Const Iowa III 6, 34, 35
- Qualifications, Const Iowa III 5
- Resignations, 69.4(2)
- Term, Const Iowa III 5; 39.15

Session laws, *see SESSION LAWS*

## Sessions

- Annual, Const Iowa III 2; 2.1
- Designation, 2.2
- Extraordinary, *see subhead Special Sessions below*
- Place, 2.1
- Special sessions, *see subhead Special Sessions below*

## Space assignments, 2.43

## Speaker of the house of representatives

- Bills passed, signature required, Const Iowa III 15
- Expense and travel allowances, 2.10(3)
- Governor, succession to office, Const Iowa IV 19
- Joint conventions, place designated, 2.25
- Legislative council, member, 2.41
- Resignation, 69.4(2)
- Salary, 2.10(3)
- Term, 2.7

## Speaker pro tempore

- Expense and travel allowances, 2.10(3)
- Salary, 2.10(1)

## Special sessions

- Acts, effective date, 3.7(3)
- Compensation and expenses, payment, 2.10(7)
- Convening, Const Iowa III 2; Const Iowa IV 11
- Designation, 2.2

Standing committees, *see subhead Committees above*Statutes, *see subhead Acts above*Study committees, *see subhead Committees above*

## Supplies, purchase, 2.43

## Surety bonds, not required, 64.1

## Task forces, meetings open to public, ch 21

Travel expenses, *see subhead Expenses above*

## Vacancies, filling, Const Iowa III 12; ch 69

## Voting

- Bills, passage, Const Iowa III 17
- Control, influence, or prevention, contempt, 2.18
- Elections by general assembly, Const Iowa III 38
- Journal, record, Const Iowa III 10

Witnesses, *see subhead Committees above*

## World trade center selection advisory committee, 15C.2

**GENERAL FUNDS***See PUBLIC FUNDS***GENERAL SERVICES DEPARTMENT***General provisions, 7E.5, ch 18***GENERAL SERVICES DEPARTMENT — Continued**

- Art, lost or damaged items, indemnification, 304A.21–304A.30
- Bidding procedures, 18.6, 18.7
- Capitol buildings and grounds
  - Renovation program, 18.23
  - Supervision, 18.8, 18.10–18.12
- Corrections institutions, improvements, 904.314–904.316
- Data processing services, administrator designated voter registrar, 47.7
- Director
  - Appointment, 18.2
  - Duties, 18.3
- Hearings, administrative, conduct, 10A.202(1)
- Motor vehicles, state, authority, 18.114–18.121
- Oils, lubricating and industrial, purchasing, 18.22
- Printing, state, *see PRINTING, STATE*
- Purchasing, 18.6, 18.7
- Recycled products, purchase, 18.6(11), 18.18, 18.20
- Report, 7A.3(11), 18.12
- Terrace Hill commission, 18.8A
- Vehicle dispatcher, duties, 18.114–18.121
- Warehouses, 18.14

**GENERATION SKIPPING TRANSFER TAX***General provisions, ch 450A*

## Revenue and finance department procedures and practices, 421.60

**GENETIC TESTING**

## Employees, restrictions, 729.6

## Paternity establishment, 600B.41

**GEOLOGICAL SURVEY***General provisions, ch 460A*

## Bulletins, distribution, 18.93

## Collections, storage and display, 263.3, 460A.4

## Geologist, state, 460A.2

## Maps and reports

*General provisions, 460A.6–460A.10*

## Annual report, 7A.4, 460A.7

## Distribution, 18.93

## Mine maps filed, requirements, 460A.12–460A.14

**GEOLOGY**Geological survey and geologist, *see GEOLOGICAL SURVEY*

## Investigations, ch 460A, 461A.2

**GIFTED AND TALENTED EDUCATION***See SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS***GIFTS**

## Advance funding authority, gifts to, acceptance, 257C.6(9)

## Agriculture and land stewardship department, contributions to, acceptance, 159.6A

## Anatomical gifts, uniform law, ch 142A

Bequests, *see PROBATE CODE*

## Candidates, acceptance and receipt, restrictions, 68B.22

**GIFTS — Continued**

- Cemeteries, donations to, trust fund management, 566.1–566.13
- Charities, *see CHARITIES AND CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS*
- Churches, real property granted by territory or state, power to lease, 565.1, 565.2
- Cities, gifts to, *see CITIES*
- Conservators, gifts by, on behalf of ward, 633.668
- Corrections department, acceptance, 904.113
- Counties
  - Gifts by counties, real property, restrictions, 331.361(3)
  - Gifts to counties, memorial halls and monuments, gifts for, acceptance and use, 37.17
- Dairy industry commission, contributions to promote dairy products, 179.3(9)
- Devises, *see PROBATE CODE*
- Farm aid associations, gifts to, taking, 176.7(2)
- Governmental officials, acceptance and receipt, restrictions, 68B.22
- Health care facility boards, cities, acceptance and sale of property, 392.6
- Hospital boards, cities, acceptance and sale of property, 392.6
- Hospital-school for handicapped children, gifts to, acceptance and use, 263.13
- Inheritance taxes, 450.3, 450.4
- Judicial department officers and employees, gifts to, rules, 68B.39, 602.1609
- Lands given to or purchased by state, abandonment or sale, reclaiming by donor, 461A.14
- Legacies, *see PROBATE CODE*
- Libraries, county, gifts for library purposes, action to enforce use, 336.3
- Library boards, cities, acceptance and control, 392.5
- Memorial halls and monuments, gifts for, acceptance and use, 37.17
- Minors, transfers to, custodial property, ch 565B
- Natural resources department, gifts to, acceptance and use, 461A.11–461A.14
- Public officials and employees, acceptance and receipt, restrictions, 68B.22
- Regents board, gifts to
  - Hospital-school for handicapped children, acceptance and use, 263.13
  - Investment, 262.14(4)
- Schools, gifts to, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*
- Soil and water conservation districts, gifts to
  - Acceptance, 161A.7(10)
  - Property acquisition, 161A.7(5)
- Solicitation by charitable organizations, regulation, ch 13C
- State, gifts to, acceptance and use, 565.3–565.5
- State institutions, gifts to, acceptance and control, 565.5
- Townships, gifts to
  - Acceptance and administration, 359.29, 565.6

**GIFTS — Continued**

- Townships, gifts to — Continued
  - Cemetery purposes, acceptance, 359.32
- Unsolicited goods received through mail, acceptance as gift, 556A.1

**GINSENG**

- Harvesting, restrictions and penalties, 456A.24(11), 481A.130, 805.8(5A)

**GLANDERS**

- Prevention, ch 163

**GLASS**

- Eyeglass lenses, safety standards, 135.30
- Highways, throwing glass upon, 321.369, 321.370
- Insurance, issuance authorized, 515.48(1)
- Motor vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*
- Sands, investigation, 460A.3

**GLASSES**

- See EYEGLASSES*

**GLENWOOD STATE HOSPITAL-SCHOOL FOR MENTALLY RETARDED**

- See HOSPITAL-SCHOOLS, STATE*

**GOATS**

- See also LIVESTOCK*
- Meat, inspection, ch 189A

**GOLD**

- Articles, fineness, testing, 556E.2
- Commodities markets, regulation, ch 502A
- Markings, 556E.1
- Money, *see MONEY*
- Plated articles, 556E.7

**GONORRHEA**

- See VENEREAL DISEASES*

**GOOD FAITH**

- See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*

**GOODS**

- See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*
- Deception, taking, 714.1
- Fraudulent practices, 714.8
- Trademarks, *see TRADEMARKS*
- Unsolicited, gift, ch 556A

**GOOD SAMARITAN**

- Accident victims, assisting, 613.17
- Crime victims, assisting, 910A.19

**GOVERNMENTAL SERVICES CARD**

- Implementation, 18.138

**GOVERNOR**

- General provisions*, Const Iowa IV; ch 7
- Administrative code and bulletin distributed to, 18.97
- Administrative rules
  - Coordinator, 7.17
  - Rescission, power, 17A.4(6)

**GOVERNOR — Continued**

Advisory boards and commissions, meetings open to public, ch 21

Appointments

- Accountancy examining board, 542C.3
- Adjutant general, 29A.11
- Adjutant general, assistants, 29A.16
- Adjutant general, deputy, 29A.16
- Administrative rules coordinator, 7.17
- Advance funding authority board, 257C.5
- Advisory commission on intergovernmental relations, 28C.2
- African-Americans, status of, commission, 216A.142
- African-Americans, status of, division administrator, 216A.2
- Agricultural development authority board, 175.3
- Agricultural education advisory council, 256.32
- Alcoholic beverages commission, 123.6
- Alcoholic beverages division administrator, 123.10
- Architectural examining board, 544A.1
- Armory board, 29A.57
- Arts council, 303.86
- Athletic trainer advisory board, 152D.7
- Banking board, 524.205
- Banking superintendent, 524.201
- Barber examining board, 147.12
- Behavioral science examining board, 147.12
- Blind commission, 216B.2
- Brushy Creek recreation area trails advisory board, 455A.8
- Building code advisory council, 103A.14
- Capitol planning commission, 18A.1
- Chemically exposed infants, council on, 235C.2
- Child abuse prevention program advisory council, 235A.1(3)
- Children, youth, and families commission, 217.9A
- Chiropractic examining board, 147.12
- City development board, 368.9
- City finance committee, 384.13
- Civil rights commission, 216.3
- College student aid commission, 261.1
- Commerce department director, 546.2
- Community action agencies commission, 216A.92A
- Community action agencies division administrator, 216A.2
- Community health management information system governing board, 144C.4
- Compensation for elected officials commission, 2A.1
- Comprehensive health insurance association, board of directors, 514E.2
- Comprehensive petroleum underground storage tank fund board, 455G.4
- Consumer advisory panel, 475A.7
- Corrections board, 904.104
- Corrections department director, 904.107
- Cosmetology arts and sciences examining board, 147.12

**GOVERNOR — Continued**

Appointments — Continued

- County finance committee, 333A.2
- Credit union review board, 533.53
- Credit union superintendent, 533.55
- Criminal and juvenile justice planning advisory council, 216A.132
- Criminal and juvenile justice planning division administrator, 216A.2
- Cultural affairs department director, 303.1
- Deaf commission, 216A.112
- Deaf services division administrator, 216A.2
- Dental examining board, 147.12
- Dietetics examining board, 147.12
- Disabilities, persons with, division administrator, 216A.2
- Disabilities prevention policy council, 225B.3
- Drug abuse prevention and education advisory council, 80E.2
- Drug enforcement and abuse prevention coordinator, 80E.1
- Economic development board, 15.103
- Economic development department director, 15.105
- Economic protective and investment authority executive director, 16A.5
- Educational examiners board, 272.3
- Educational technology consortium, 301A.2
- Education board, state, 256.3
- Education commission of the states, 272B.2
- Education department director, 256.8
- Elder affairs commission, 231.11
- Elder affairs department director, 231.22
- Emergency management division administrator, 29C.8
- Emergency response commission, 30.2
- Employment appeal board, 10A.601
- Employment services department director, 84A.1
- Engineering and land surveying examining board, 542B.3
- Environmental protection commission, 455A.6
- Ethics and campaign disclosure board, 68B.32
- Examine state accounts, commission to, 67.1
- Examining boards, professions, 147.12
- Finance authority board, 16.2
- Finance authority executive director, 16.6
- Finance authority title guaranty division board, 16.2
- First in the nation in education foundation governing board, 257A.2
- Foster care review board, state, 237.16
- General services department director, 18.2
- Grain indemnity fund board, 203D.4
- Head injuries advisory council, 135.22A
- Health board, state, 136.2
- Health facilities council, 135.62
- Hearing aid dealers examining board, 154A.2
- Higher education loan authority, 261A.6
- Historical society board of trustees, 303.4
- Hospital licensing board, 135B.10
- Human investment, council on, 8A.1
- Human rights department coordinator, 216A.2

**GOVERNOR — Continued**

## Appointments — Continued

Human services council, 217.2  
 Human services department director, 217.5  
 Impeached officers, temporary appointment, 68.5  
 Indigent defense advisory commission, 13B.2A  
 Industrial commissioner, 86.1  
 Inspections and appeals department director, 10A.102  
 Insurance commissioner, 505.2  
 Interstate agricultural grain marketing commission, 183.1  
 Interstate cooperation commission, 28B.1  
 Interstate extradition administrator, 818.18  
 Island appraisers commission, 568.22  
 Job service advisory council, 96.11(5)  
 Job service commissioner, 96.10  
 Judicial compensation commission, 602.1514(1)  
 Judicial nominating commission, district, 46.3  
 Judicial nominating commission, state, 46.1  
 Judicial qualifications commission, 602.2102  
 Labor commissioner, 91.2  
 Labor disputes, arbitration board, 679B.3, 679B.4  
 Landscape architectural examining board, 544B.3  
 Latino affairs division administrator, 216A.2  
 Law enforcement academy council, 80B.6  
 Libraries, commission of, 256.52  
 Long-term care coordinating unit, 231.58  
 Lottery board, 99E.5  
 Lottery division commissioner, 99E.3  
 Management department director, 8.4  
 Medical assistance advisory council, 249A.4(8)  
 Medical examining board, 147.12  
 Mental health and developmental disabilities commission, 225C.5  
 Merit system applicability, exception, 19A.3(6)  
 Midwest nuclear board, 15D.2  
 Mississippi parkway planning commission, 308.1  
 Mortuary science examining board, 147.12  
 Narcotics enforcement advisory council, 80E.3  
 National guard officers, 29A.20  
 Natural resource commission, 455A.5  
 Natural resources department director, 455A.3  
 Nonpublic school advisory committee, 256.15  
 Nursing board, 147.12  
 Nursing home administrators examining board, 155.2  
 Optometry examining board, 147.12  
 Outdoor recreation and resources advisory council, 461A.80  
 Parole board, 904A.3  
 Peace institute governing board, 38.2  
 Personal assistance and family support services council, 225C.48  
 Personnel commission, 19A.6  
 Personnel department director, 19A.1A  
 Pharmacy examining board, 147.12  
 Physical and occupational therapy examining board, 147.12

**GOVERNOR — Continued**

## Appointments — Continued

Physician assistant examining board, 147.12  
 Podiatry examining board, 147.12  
 Preserves advisory board, 465C.3  
 Prison industries advisory board, 904.803  
 Professional licensing and regulation division administrator, 546.10  
 Psychology examining board, 147.12  
 Public broadcasting board, 256.82  
 Public defender, state, 13B.2  
 Public employees' retirement system investment board, 97B.8  
 Public employment relations board, 20.5  
 Public health department director, 135.2  
 Public policy research foundation board, 7D.15  
 Public safety department commissioner, 80.2  
 Racing commission, 99D.5  
 Railway finance authority board, 327I.6  
 Real estate appraiser examining board, 543D.4  
 Real estate commission, 543B.8  
 Regents, board of, 262.2  
 Renewable fuels and coproducts advisory committee, 159A.4  
 Respiratory care advisory committee, 152B.13  
 Revenue and finance department director, 421.2  
 Rural health and primary care center advisory committee, 135.107  
 School budget review committee, 257.30  
 Seed capital corporation board, 15E.83  
 Small business advisory council, 15.108(7h)  
 Social work examining board, 147.12  
 Soil conservation committee, state, 161A.4(1)  
 Speech pathology and audiology examining board, 147.12  
 State-federal relations office director, 7F.1(3)  
 Substance abuse commission, 125.3  
 Suspended state officers, temporary appointment, 67.8  
 Tax review board, state, 421.1  
 Telecommunications and technology commission, 8D.3  
 Terrace Hill commission, 18.8A  
 Transportation commission, 307.3  
 Transportation department director, 307.11  
 Uniform state laws commission, 5.1  
 Upper Mississippi riverway commission, 463A.2  
 Utilities board, 474.1  
 Utilities board chairperson, 474.1  
 Vacancies filled, Const Iowa IV 10; ch 69  
 Veterans affairs commission, 35A.2  
 Veterans affairs commission executive director, 35A.8  
 Veterans home commandant, 35D.13  
 Veterinary medicine board, 169.5  
 Vocational education council, 258.7  
 Wallace technology transfer foundation board, 15E.154  
 Well contractors' council, 455B.190A  
 Women, status of, division administrator, 216A.2  
 World trade center selection advisory committee, 15C.2

**GOVERNOR — Continued**

Appropriations, 8.30–8.32, 8.39  
 Arbitration of labor disputes, 679B.1–679B.14  
 Attorney general, may request action, 13.2(2)  
 Boards, advisory, meetings open to public, ch 21  
 Bond, surety, not required, 64.1  
 Budget, state, powers and duties, ch 8  
 Citizenship rights of persons convicted of crimes, restoration, ch 914  
 Code of Iowa distributed to, 18.97  
 Commander in chief of state military forces, 29A.7  
 Commissions, advisory, meetings open to public, ch 21  
 Commissions issued  
   *General provisions*, Const Iowa IV 21; 9.3  
   Military instructors at state colleges, 262.27  
   Officer elected by joint legislative convention, 2.30  
 Commutation of sentences, *see* **COMMUTATION OF SENTENCES**  
 Condemnation of land for United States, 6A.3  
 Condition of state message, 2.27  
 Constitutional amendments  
   Proclamation as to election, 49A.5, 49A.7  
   Test case, governor a defendant, 49A.10, 49A.11  
 Controlled substances, duties, 124.504, 124.509  
 Conveyances, *see* **LAND PATENTS**  
 Corrections department institutions, visits, 904.512  
 Court rules distributed to, 18.97  
 Criminal offenders  
   Citizenship rights, restoration, ch 914  
   Commutation of sentences, *see* **COMMUTATION OF SENTENCES**  
   Exchange or transfer to foreign country under treaty, approval, 7.22  
   Extradition, *see* **EXTRADITION**  
   Fines and forfeitures remission, *see* **REMISSION OF FINES AND FORFEITURES**  
   Pardons, *see* **PARDONS**  
   Reprieves, *see* **REPRIEVES**  
 Deeds, *see* **LAND PATENTS**  
 Disability, succession to office, Const Iowa IV 17, 19; 7.14  
 Disaster aid, duties, 29C.1, 29C.6  
 Disaster assistance, urban renewal plans, 403.5  
 Disqualification, Const Iowa IV 14  
 Documents, publications, filing date fixed, 7A.28  
 Draft for military service, 29A.53  
 Duties, Const Iowa IV 8, 9  
 Election  
   *General provisions*, Const Iowa IV 2–6; 39.8, 39.9  
   Candidates, nomination, ch 43–ch 45  
   Canvass of votes, 2.27, 2.28  
   Contesting, Const Iowa IV 5; ch 57, ch 58  
   Lieutenant governor, elected as team, Const Iowa IV 3, 4  
   Term of office, Const Iowa IV 2, 15; 39.8, 39.9  
 Election proclamations, 39.6  
 Eligibility, Const Iowa IV 6, 14

**GOVERNOR — Continued**

Emergency relief budget estimate, 251.3(3)  
 Emergency response commission, ch 30  
 Employees  
   Merit system applicability, exception, 19A.3(3)  
   Sales of goods and services by, restrictions, 68B.4B  
 Energy emergency, executive order, 473.8  
 Ethics, ch 68B  
 Executive branch organization, ch 7E  
 Executive council, *see* **EXECUTIVE COUNCIL**  
 Executive orders  
   Criminalistics laboratory, transfers, 691.8  
   Energy emergency, 473.8  
   Federal lands, acceptance of jurisdiction, 1.17  
   Publication, 17A.6(1)  
 Rules  
   Definition, 17A.2(10)  
   Rescission, 17A.4(6)  
   School property, leasing by state, 7.20  
   Warehouses, state, transfer, 18.14  
 Executive power vested, Const Iowa IV 1, 8, 9  
 Extradition, *see* **EXTRADITION**  
 Fair board, state, *see* **FAIRS, subhead State Fair**  
 Federal funds, authority to accept, 7.9, 7.15  
 Federal land grant lists signed, 9G.11  
 Fees collected, pay to state treasurer, 7.7  
 Fines and forfeitures remission, *see* **REMISSION OF FINES AND FORFEITURES**  
 Foreclosure moratorium declaration, 654.15  
 General assembly  
   Adjourn, power to, Const Iowa IV 13  
   Convene, duty to, Const Iowa IV 11  
   Messages, duty to give, Const Iowa IV 12  
 Gifts to state, acceptance authorized, 565.3  
 Governor-elect expense fund, 7.13  
 Grants, issued, Const Iowa IV 21  
 Highway patent suit, notify attorney general, 7.5  
 Highway safety duties, 7.15  
 Holding other public office prohibited, Const Iowa IV 14  
 Impeachment, ch 68  
 Inauguration, Const Iowa IV 12; 2.27  
 Interstate co-operation commission, *see* **INTERSTATE CO-OPERATION COMMISSION**  
 Investigation of officers, departments to secure efficiency, 8.35  
 Item veto, Const Iowa III 16  
 Job training partnership program, duties, ch 7B  
 Journal, 7.2  
 Juveniles, compacts, 232.171, 232.172  
 Labor disputes arbitrated, 679B.1–679B.14  
 Labor disputes, use of public safety department officers, 80.24  
 Land patents, *see* **LAND PATENTS**  
 Land titles, state, 9G.9–9G.13  
 Law enforcement academy, administration, 80B.5  
 Laws, duty to execute, Const Iowa IV 9  
 Legal counsel employment, 7.3–7.5  
 Legal proceedings expenses, review by court and reimbursement, 3.13

**GOVERNOR — Continued**

Legal publications of state distributed to, 18.97  
 Legislature, *see subhead General Assembly above*  
 Lieutenant governor, *see LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR*  
**GOVERNOR**  
 Management department, *see MANAGEMENT DEPARTMENT*  
 Messages  
   Budget, 8.21, 8.22  
   Condition of state, 2.27  
   Inaugural, Const Iowa IV 12  
 Military forces, commander in chief, Const Iowa IV 7; 29A.7  
 Military organizations, permit, 29A.31  
 Military science, reserve officers training corps award, 262.27  
 Mortgage moratorium, proclamation, 654.15  
 National guard, *see NATIONAL GUARD*  
 Nomination objection heard, 44.6  
 Oaths  
   Entering office, 63.5  
   Power to administer, 63A.2(1)  
 Pardons, *see PARDONS*  
 Parole board, *see PAROLE BOARD*  
 Parole, interstate compacts and agreements, 906.13, ch 907A  
 Peace officers, power to call for aid, 817.2  
 Probation, interstate compacts and agreements, 906.13, ch 907A  
 Proclamations  
   Arbor day and week, 1C.10  
   Columbus day, 1C.5  
   Constitutional amendment, election, 49A.5, 49A.7  
   Constitution, revision, election, 39.4  
   Disaster emergency, 29C.6  
   Elections, special, 39.6  
   Energy emergency, 473.8  
   Father's day, 1C.3  
   General assembly, extra sessions, Const Iowa III 2; Const Iowa IV 11  
   Herbert Hoover day, 1C.8  
   Independence day, 1C.4  
   Martin Luther King day, 1C.9  
   Mother's day, 1C.3  
   Publication, 17A.6(1)  
   Public disorder, 29C.3  
   Veterans day, 1C.6  
   White cane safety day, 216C.8  
   Youth honor day, 1C.7  
 Publications, documents, filing date fixed, 7A.28  
 Public disorders, gatherings, powers and duties, 29C.1, 29C.3, 29C.6  
 Qualification for office, Const Iowa IV 6, 14; ch 63  
 Radio equipment for police work, 693.1  
 Railway finance authority, default, trustee, notice, 327I.13  
 Record of official acts to be kept, 7.2  
 Remission of fines and forfeitures, *see REMISSION OF FINES AND FORFEITURES*  
 Reports by governor  
   Budget, 8.21, 8.22

**GOVERNOR — Continued**

Reports by governor — Continued  
   Pardons, commutations, reprieves granted, Const Iowa IV 16; 7A.5  
   Suspension of officers, 67.10  
 Reports to governor  
   *General provisions*, ch 7A, 7E.3(4)  
   Accountancy examining board, 7A.4(5), 542C.3  
   Adjutant general, 7A.3(13), 29A.12  
   Administrative rules coordinator, 7.17  
   Advance funding authority, 257C.9, 257C.14  
   African-Americans, status of, division, 216A.149  
   Agricultural health and safety, center for, 262.78  
   Apiarist, state, 7A.4(2)  
   Architectural examining board, 544A.4  
   Attorney general, 7A.6, 13.2(6)  
   Auditor of state, 11.25, 11.27  
   Banking superintendent, 7A.8, 524.216  
   Business development finance corporation, 15E.147  
   Children, youth, and families commission, 217.9A  
   Citizens' aide, 2C.18  
   Civil rights commission, 216.3  
   College student aid commission, 7A.4(7)  
   Community action agencies division administrator, 216A.92(4)  
   Correctional institutions, abuses in, 904.109  
   Corrections board, 904.105(6)  
   Corrections department, 904.115  
   Credit union superintendent, 533.61  
   Criminal and juvenile justice planning division, 216A.135  
   Dispute resolution program, 679.11  
   Economic protective and investment authority, 16A.7  
   Education department director, 7A.3(4)  
   Employment services department director, 86.9, 91.4(5)  
   Energy policy, state, 473.7(1)  
   Engineering and land surveying examining board, 7A.4(6), 542B.10  
   Fair board, state, 173.21  
   Finance authority, 16.7  
   Fire marshal, 7A.4(4), 100.33  
   General services department, 7A.3(11), 18.12  
   Geologist, state, 7A.4(3), 460A.7  
   Hazardous waste disposal sites, abandoned, 455B.427  
   Health board, state, 136.10  
   Higher education loan authority, 261A.21  
   Historical society board of trustees, state, 7A.3(8)  
   Human services department director, 7A.3(5), 217.21, 235.2(5)  
   Industrial commissioner, 86.9  
   Industrial new jobs training program, 260E.7  
   Insurance commissioner, 7A.4(1), 505.12, 505.13  
   Interstate co-operation commission, 28B.4  
   Interstate low-level radioactive waste compact, ch 457B  
   Job service commissioner, 96.11(1, 3)

**GOVERNOR — Continued**

Reports to governor — Continued  
 Jobs training program, 260F.7  
 Judicial compensation commission, 602.1514(4)  
 Labor commissioner, 91.4  
 Landscape architectural examining board, 544B.6  
 Law enforcement academy council, 80B.10  
 Librarian, state, 7A.3(9)  
 Libraries, commission on, 7A.3(10)  
 Mandates, state, 25B.4  
 Midwest nuclear board, 15D.1  
 Natural resources department director, 7A.3(12)  
 Occupational safety and health, 88.19  
 Parole information, 904.105(6)  
 Peace institute, 38.4  
 Personnel commission, 19A.7(4)  
 Persons with disabilities commission, 216A.77(8)  
 Printing, superintendent, 7A.3(7)  
 Prosecuting attorneys training coordinator, 13A.6  
 Public employees' retirement system, 97B.4  
 Public health department, 135.11(18)  
 Racing and gaming commission, 99D.21  
 Records management commission, 304.6  
 Regents board, 7A.3(6), 262.26  
 Revenue and finance department director,  
 7A.3(1), 421.17  
 Secretary of agriculture, 7A.3(3), 159.15  
 Seed capital corporation, 15E.92  
 Small business jobs training program, 260F.7  
 Soil conservation committee, state, 161A.11  
 Soybean promotion board, 185.33  
 Status of women commission, 216A.60  
 Substance abuse program director, 125.9  
 Transportation department, 7A.9, 324A.4,  
 327C.37  
 Treasurer of state, 7A.3(2), 12.9, 12.17, 12.38,  
 258.12  
 Turkey marketing council, 184A.17  
 Upper Mississippi riverway commission, 463A.1  
 Reprieves, *see* **REPRIEVES**  
 Residence, *see* **TERRACE HILL**  
 Resignation, 69.4  
 Restoration of rights of citizenship, ch 914  
 Revenue and finance department consulting  
 contract and fees, approval, 421.4  
 Revenue estimating conference, 8.22A  
 Reward for arrest of fugitive, 7.6  
 Roster pamphlet, free distribution, 18.97(10)  
 Salary, 7.8  
 Salary adjustment fund, approval, 8.43  
 School lands sale, patent issued, 257B.7, 257B.8  
 Seal, state, kept and used by, Const Iowa IV 20  
 Session laws distributed to, 18.97  
 Social security, referendum authorized, 97C.20  
 Special election, fill vacant office, when called,  
 69.14  
 State agencies and funds, control of, 8.3  
 State agencies to lease vacant school buildings, 7.20  
 Statehood sesquicentennial commission, ch 7G  
 State officers  
 Surety bonds, new or enlarged, ch 65  
 Suspension, ch 67

**GOVERNOR — Continued**

Strikes, use of public safety employees, 80.24  
 Succession to office, Const Iowa IV 17, 19; 7.14  
 Supervision over state institutions, 218.2  
 Surety bond, not required, 64.1  
 Surface mining rules, approval, 208.30  
 Suspension of state officers, duty, ch 67  
 Task forces, meetings open to public, ch 21  
 Term of office, Const Iowa IV 2, 15; 39.8, 39.9  
 Terrace Hill, *see* **TERRACE HILL**  
 Time and manner of qualifying, 63.5  
 Troops called out, 29A.7, 29A.8  
 Unemployment security, fund, loss, request to  
 general assembly for reimbursement, 96.13(2)  
 Vacancies in public offices, power to fill, Const  
 Iowa IV 10; ch 69  
 Vacancy, filling, Const Iowa IV 17, 19; ch 69  
 Veto power, Const Iowa III 16; 3.4  
 Vocational rehabilitation plans approved, 259.5  
 Warehouse management, power to transfer, 18.14

**GRAFT**

*General provisions*, ch 722

**GRAIN**

*See also* **CROPS**

Airborne residue discharge, environmental  
 municipal infractions, 364.22  
 Balers, liens for services, ch 571  
 Bargaining agents, licensing, ch 203A  
 Barley, *see* **BARLEY**  
 Combining, liens for services, ch 571  
 Commodities markets, regulation, ch 502A  
 Corn, *see* **CORN**  
 Dealers  
 Licenses, ch 203  
 Losses by sellers, indemnification, ch 203D  
 Depositors, losses in warehouses, indemnification,  
 ch 203D  
 Elevators, railroad property, taxation, 434.20  
 Feed, animals, ch 198  
 Foreign material, probes, state approval, 159.5(10),  
 159.7  
 Handling grain, tax, 428.35  
 Hauling, trucks and trailers, oversize vehicle  
 permit requirements, exemption, 321.454  
 Hops, *see* **HOPS**  
 Intake airprobes, state approval, 159.7  
 Landlord's liens, ch 570  
 Marketing compact, ch 183  
 Measures, standard, ch 210  
 Moisture-measuring devices, ch 215A  
 Oats, *see* **OATS**  
 Sellers, losses by dealers, indemnification, ch 203D  
 Sorghum, *see* **SORGHUM**  
 Soybeans, *see* **SOYBEANS**  
 Special quality grains, supply information service,  
 159.37  
 Storage facilities, acquisition by cities and  
 counties, 419.18  
 Taxation, handling of grain, 428.35  
 Threshers, liens for services, ch 571

**GRAIN — Continued**

Transportation, trucks and trailers, oversize vehicle permit requirements, exemption, 321.454  
Warehouses  
Licenses, ch 203C  
Losses by depositors, indemnification, ch 203D  
Weights, standard, ch 210  
Wheat, *see WHEAT*

**GRAND JURIES**

Bailiffs, compensation, 602.1303(8), 815.2  
Bribes  
Accepting, prohibited, 722.2  
Offering, prohibited, 722.1  
Clerks, compensation, 602.1303(8), 815.2  
Compensation, 607A.8  
Costs and expenses, payment, 602.1303(8)  
County attorneys, attendance, 331.756(8)  
Indictments, *see INDICTMENTS*  
Interpreters, appointments for parties and witnesses, ch 622A, ch 622B  
Jurors  
Selection, ch 607A  
Service limited, 607A.29  
Mileage, 607A.8  
Number, Const Iowa I 11  
Parties to proceedings, interpreters for, appointment, ch 622A, ch 622B  
Requirement, Const US Amend 5; Const Iowa I 11  
Selection of jurors, ch 607A  
Witnesses, *see WITNESSES*

**GRANDPARENTS**

Grandchild visitation rights, 598.35

**GRANGES**

*See FARM AID ASSOCIATIONS*

**GRANTS**

*See FEDERAL FUNDS*

**GRAVEL AND GRAVEL BEDS**

Access, railroad right of way, 6A.4(3)  
Carriers, 327.23  
Counties, acquisition, 309.63, 309.65, 309.66  
Location, private land entry, 314.9  
Mining, ch 208  
State lands, removal prohibited, 461A.52, 461A.53  
Trucks, 327.23  
Weed infested, use prohibited, 317.12

**GRAVES**

*See also CEMETERIES*

Disinterments  
Permitted, 144.34  
Prohibited, criminal penalties, 716.5  
Markers, monuments, and tombstones, sales, regulation, ch 523E  
Protection, 566.31–566.34  
Veterans, *see VETERANS*

**GREAT RIVER ROAD**

*General provisions*, ch 308

**GREAT SEAL OF IOWA**

Authorized, Const Iowa IV 20  
Description, ch 1A  
Desecration, ch 718A

**GREENHOUSES**

Cities, construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23–384.36  
Insects and plant diseases, eradication, ch 177A  
Solar energy, access, ch 564A

**GROCERIES**

*See FOODS*

**GROCERY STORES**

*See FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS*

**GROUNDHOGS**

Hunting, 483A.5

**GROUNDWATER**

*See WATER AND WATERCOURSES*

**GUARANTY COMPANIES**

Sureties, *see SURETIES*

**GUARDIANS AD LITEM**

Adoption hearings, notice, 600.11  
Child in need of assistance proceedings, 232.89  
Court appointed special advocates, 232.2  
Crime witnesses, 910A.15  
Defined, 232.2, 600A.2  
Duties, 232.2(22)  
Family in need of assistance proceedings, 232.126  
Juveniles, court appointed special advocates, 232.2  
Parent-child relationship termination proceedings, 232.113, 600A.6  
Paternity, actions to overcome, appointment for child, 598.21(4B), 600B.41A  
Surviving spouses, incapable of making elections, appointment for, 633.244  
Witnesses, children, 910A.15

**GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIPS**

Ad litem guardians, *see GUARDIANS AD LITEM*  
Incapacitated persons and minors, *see PROBATE CODE, subhead Guardians and Guardianships*  
Spouses, mentally ill, guardian appointed for proceedings to authorize property conveyances by other spouse, 597.6–597.9

**GUNPOWDER**

*See EXPLOSIVES*

**GUNS**

*See WEAPONS*

**GYMNASIUMS**

Memorial halls and buildings, ch 37  
Physical exercise clubs, membership contracts, ch 552

**GYPSUM**

Mines, *see MINES AND MINING*



# H

## HABEAS CORPUS

*General provisions*, ch 663

Application for, 663.4, 663.5

Arrest of defendant, 663.16, 663.17

Costs, payment, 663.44

Defects, effect on obedience, 663.19

Defendants

Appearance, answer, 663.27, 663.31–663.33

Arrest for avoiding service, 663.16, 663.17

Arrest for illegal detention of plaintiff, 663.23

Attachment for contempt, 663.29, 663.30

Body of plaintiff produced, 663.28–663.32

Contempt, liability, 663.29

Copy of process attached to answer, 663.33

Disobedience of order of discharge, 663.42

Eluding writ, criminal penalty, 663.20

Examination as to guilt, 663.25

Refusal to give copy of process, 663.21

Transfer of plaintiff, stated in answer, 663.32

Extradition of fugitives, rights and proceedings, 818.7, 818.8, 818.10, 818.13, 820.10

Fees for writ, payable in advance, exception, 70A.5

Form of writ, 663.8

Mentally impaired persons, confined, entitled to habeas corpus, 229.37

Mentally retarded persons, right, 222.41

Petition, 663.1–663.4

Plaintiffs

Body produced by defendant, 663.28, 663.30

Concealment by defendant, penalty, 663.20, 663.32

Discharge if no legal cause of detention, 663.37

Inmate of institution as applicant, 663.5

Retained in custody pending decision, 663.38, 663.40

Right to be present, waiver, 663.41

Transfer of defendant by plaintiff, stated, 663.32

Pleadings

Answer, 663.27, 663.31–663.33

Demurrer of plaintiff, 663.34–663.36

Petition, 663.1–663.4

Reply, no verification required, 663.34, 663.35

Postconviction procedure, ch 822

Service and execution of writ, 331.653(52), 663.13–663.15

Suspension, Const US I 9; Const Iowa I 13

## HABITUAL OFFENDERS

Criminal offenders, 821.4, 902.8

Motor vehicle operators, 321.555–321.562

## HALFWAY HOUSES

*See also DETENTION FACILITIES*

Counties, 356A.1

Work release, 904.904

## HANDICAPPED PARKING

*General provisions*, ch 321L

Violations, fine, 805.8(2)

## HANDICAPPED PERSONS

*See PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES*

## HANDWRITING

Expert witnesses, evidence given and compensation, 622.25, 622.72

## HARASSMENT

*General provisions*, 708.7

Public officers, harassment of, 718.4

Sexual harassment, *see SEXUAL HARASSMENT*

Stalking, 708.11

## HARBORS

Obstruction, nuisance abatement and penalty, ch 657

## HARD LABOR

Jail prisoners, 356.16–356.22

## HARMLESS ERROR

Disregarded by court, 619.16, 624.15

## HATCHERIES

Egg hatcheries, licenses, ch 168

Fish hatcheries, *see FISH AND FISHING*

## HATE CRIMES

*General provisions*, ch 729A

Law enforcement officers, investigation, identification, and reporting training course, 80B.11(3)

Reporting by law enforcement agencies, 692.15

## HAY

Animal bedding, sales tax exemption, 422.45(30)

Balers, liens for services, ch 571

## HAZARDOUS CHEMICALS RISKS RIGHT TO KNOW

*General provisions*, ch 89B

## HAZARDOUS CONDITIONS

*See HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES*

## HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES

Chemical emergencies, ch 30

Cleanup costs, liability, 455B.392

Control, 455B.381–455B.399

Controlled substance laboratory sites, clandestine, cleanup, ch 124C

Defined, 455B.381, 455B.411

Disposal

*General provisions*, 455B.411–455B.432

Household products, disposal, 455B.488, ch 455F

Infectious waste, *see WASTE*

Land disposal, prohibition, variance, 455B.467

Radioactive waste, *see WASTE*

Remedial fund, 455B.423, 455B.425

Research program, 266.8

Sites

Acquisition, 455B.422

**HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES — Continued**

## Disposal — Continued

## Sites — Continued

Construction and operation,  
455B.411–455B.432, 455B.441–455B.455,  
455B.480–455B.488

Fees, 455B.424

Investigation, 455B.428

Land, disposal on, 455B.461–455B.468

Recording, 455B.431

Registry, 455B.426

Transfer and use changes, 455B.430

Spills, 455B.381–455B.399

Storage, unlawful, 716B.4

## Transportation

Accidents, reporting, 321.266(4)

Unlawful transportation, 716B.3

Treatment, unlawful, 716B.4

Unlawful disposal, 716B.2

Flammable or combustible liquids, storage tank  
leaks, elimination, 101.10

Small business, management assistance center,  
268.4

Spills, 455B.381–455B.399

Transportation, motor vehicles, safety rules,  
321.450

**HAZARDOUS WASTE**

See *WASTE*

**HAZING**

Students, prohibited, 708.10

**HBV**

See *HEPATITIS*

**HEAD INJURIES**

See *BRAIN INJURIES*

**HEADNOTES**

Code of Iowa, 2B.12(4)

Uniform commercial code, section captions, part of  
code, 554.1109

**HEAD OF FAMILY**

Wage assignments, requirement, 539.4

**HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD**

Income tax, personal exemptions, definition, 422.4,  
422.12

**HEALTH**

Animal health, see *ANIMALS*

Asbestos projects, safety standards, 88B.10

## Boards

Local boards, see *HEALTH BOARDS, LOCAL*

State board, see *PUBLIC HEALTH  
DEPARTMENT*

Care, see *MEDICAL CARE*

Clubs, membership contracts, ch 552

Community health management information  
system (CHMIS), ch 144C

Contagious and infectious diseases, ch 139

Criminal offenses, see *CRIMES*

**HEALTH — Continued**

Dangerous substances, distribution, 727.1

Dead bodies, regulations, ch 142, ch 142A,  
144.26–144.35, 144.49

## Departments

District, ch 137

State, see *PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT*

Disaster services and public disorders, 29C.2

Diseases, see *DISEASES*

Education, school standards, 256.11

Federal aid for public health, 135.39

Fireworks, regulation, 727.2

Hazardous conditions, 455B.381–455B.391

## Health boards

Local, see *HEALTH BOARDS, LOCAL*

State, see *PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT*

Health centers, see *HEALTH CENTERS*

Health data commission, ch 145

Health facilities, see *HEALTH FACILITIES*

Health maintenance organizations, see *HEALTH  
MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS*

Hospitals, see *HOSPITALS*

Hygienic laboratory, see *HYGIENIC  
LABORATORY*

Immunization, school children, 139.9

Insurance, see *INSURANCE*

Meat processing, sanitation requirements, 189A.6

Medical care, see *MEDICAL CARE*

Nuisance, 657.1–657.3

Nurses, see *NURSES*

Occupational hearing loss, ch 85B

Physicians and surgeons, see *PHYSICIANS AND  
SURGEONS*

Poultry processing, sanitation requirements,  
189A.6

Public health department, see *PUBLIC HEALTH  
DEPARTMENT*

State department and board, see *PUBLIC  
HEALTH DEPARTMENT*

Venereal diseases, see *VENEREAL DISEASES*

Zoning, see *ZONING*

**HEALTH BOARDS, LOCAL**

*General provisions*, ch 137

City boards, 137.5

## County boards

Appointment, 137.4

Jurisdiction, 137.5

Membership, 137.3

Sewage disposal facilities, private, cleaning,  
standards and licensing enforcement,  
455B.172(5)

District boards, membership, 137.10

District health department, formation and  
approval, 137.8–137.12

Food establishments, inspection and licensing,  
137A.5

Food service establishments, inspection and  
licensing, 137B.6

Hotels, inspection and licensing, 137C.6

Nurses, employment, ch 143

Powers, 137.6, 137.7

**HEALTH BOARDS, LOCAL — Continued**

Restaurants, inspection and licensing, 137B.6  
Swimming pools and spas, inspection and registration, ch 135I  
Vending machines, inspection and licensing, 137E.3

**HEALTH BOARD, STATE**

See *PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT*

**HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**

*General provisions*, ch 135C  
Admission requirements, 135C.23  
Adult abuse, reporting, ch 235B  
Adult day care services, 135C.2(6)  
Audits, 10A.302(2)  
Care review committees  
  Appointment, 135C.25  
  Inspections, 135C.37, 135C.38  
  Liability, exemption, 135C.25(4), 231.44(3), 669.14(12)  
  Responsibilities, 231.44  
Certificates of need, requirements and issuance, 135.61–135.73  
Child abuse, mandatory reporting by employees and operators, 232.69  
Citations, 135C.19, 135C.21, 135C.36–135C.48, 726.7  
Cities, trustees board, election and authority, 392.6  
Community health management information system (CHMIS), ch 144C  
Complaints, procedure, 135C.37–135C.46  
Construction, certificates of need, requirements and issuance, 135.61–135.73  
Deaths, reporting, 135C.26  
Defined, 135C.1  
Developmentally disabled persons, *see* *DÉVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS*  
Disasters, reporting, 135C.26  
Financial reports, 135.74–135.79  
Fire safety rules, 100.35, 135C.9  
Governmental institutions, requirements, 135C.22  
Health facilities council, *see* *HEALTH FACILITIES COUNCIL*  
Hepatitis B virus (HBV), transmission to patients, prevention, ch 139C  
Hospice programs, *see* *HOSPICE PROGRAMS*  
Hospice services, provision under Medicare, 135C.32  
Hospitals, county, operation of health care facility, 347.14(12)  
Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV), transmission to patients, prevention, ch 139C  
Improvements for, municipal support, bond issues, ch 419  
Injuries, reporting, 135C.26  
Inspections, 10A.502(3), 135C.9, 135C.16, 135C.19, 135C.37–135C.40, 135C.45A  
Investigations, 10A.402(4)  
Licenses  
  *General provisions*, 135C.6–135C.11

**HEALTH CARE FACILITIES — Continued**

Licenses — Continued  
  Appeals and hearings, conduct of, 10A.202(1)  
  Long-term care  
    Care review committees, *see subhead* *Care Review Committees above*  
    Coordinating unit, 231.58  
    Insurance, ch 514G  
    Resident's advocate, 231.41–231.44  
  Medicaid patients, discharge, 135C.31  
  Medical assistance payment requirements, noncompliance, penalty, 249A.19  
  Medication aides, certification, 135C.34  
  Mentally ill persons, *see* *MENTALLY ILL PERSONS*  
  Mentally retarded persons, *see* *MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS*  
  Morbidity and mortality information, providing to state, 135.40–135.42  
  Nursing facilities  
    Care provided, 135C.3  
    Defined, 135C.1  
    Medical assistance paid to residents, debt of estate of decedent, 249A.5, 633.425  
  Nursing homes, *see* *NURSING HOMES*  
  Patients, *see subhead* *Residents below*  
  Physicians, volunteer physician program, 135.24  
  Projects, municipal support, bond issues, ch 419  
  Receivership, operation, 135C.30  
  Residential care facilities, 135C.1  
  Residents  
    Admission, 135C.23  
    Advocate, 231.41–231.44  
    Fishing permits, 483A.24(15)  
    Medicaid patients, discharge, 135C.31  
    Neglect, criminal offense, 726.7  
    Property, 135C.24  
    Property taxes, special assessments, rates, and charges, suspension and abatement, 427.9–427.12  
    Rights, 135C.14(8)  
    Voting, absentee, 53.22, 135C.29  
  Respite care services, 135C.2(6)  
  Rules, 135C.14  
  Services, new or changed, certificates of need, requirements and issuance, 135.61–135.73  
  Smoking, prohibited, ch 142B  
  Veterans home, state, *see* *VETERANS HOME (MARSHALLTOWN)*  
  Violations, 135C.19, 135C.21, 135C.36–135C.48, 726.7  
  Volunteer physician program, 135.24

**HEALTH CENTERS**  
Establishment, ch 346A  
Funding, bond issues, 331.441–331.449

**HEALTH CLUBS**  
Membership contracts, ch 552

**HEALTH DATA COMMISSION**  
Established, ch 145

**HEALTH DEPARTMENTS**

District departments, ch 137  
 State department, *see PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT*

**HEALTH FACILITIES**

Construction, certificate of need requirement, 135.61–135.83  
 Council, *see HEALTH FACILITIES COUNCIL*  
 Health care facilities, *see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES*  
 Health centers, county, *see HEALTH CENTERS*  
 Hospitals, *see HOSPITALS*  
 Services, new or changed, certificate of need requirement, 135.61–135.83

**HEALTH FACILITIES COUNCIL**

*General provisions*, 135.62  
 Financial disclosure, 68B.35, 68B.35A  
 Public employees retirement system coverage, 97B.41(8b), 97B.42A

**HEALTH INSURANCE**

*See INSURANCE*

**HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS**

*General provisions*, ch 514B  
 Applicants, human immunodeficiency virus tests, restrictions, 505.16  
 Certificates of need, requirements and issuance, 135.61–135.73  
 Community health management information system (CHMIS), ch 144C  
 Comprehensive health insurance association, membership, ch 514E  
 Examinations by state, ch 507  
 Insurance trade practices regulation, 514B.32  
 Long-term care insurance, ch 514G  
 Mammography examinations, coverage requirements, 514C.4  
 Membership, termination, coverage continuation or conversion, ch 509B  
 Prescription drugs, insurance coverage limits, restrictions, 514C.5  
 Public employees, group insurance, ch 509A  
 Services, new or changed, certificates of need, requirements and issuance, 135.61–135.73  
 Small group health benefit plans, ch 513B

**HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**

*General provisions*, ch 514  
 Applicants, human immunodeficiency virus tests, restrictions, 505.16  
 Community health management information system (CHMIS), ch 144C  
 Comprehensive health insurance association, membership, ch 514E  
 Contracts, individual, standards, ch 514D  
 Delinquency proceedings against, ch 507C  
 Examinations, by state, ch 507  
 Liquidation proceedings, by state, ch 507C  
 Long-term care insurance, ch 514G

**HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS —  
Continued**

Mammography examinations, coverage requirement, 514C.4  
 Membership, termination, coverage continuation or conversion, ch 509B  
 Newborn children, coverage requirement, 514C.1  
 Nursing care, skilled, in hospitals, coverage requirement, 514C.2  
 Public employees, group insurance, ch 509A  
 Rehabilitation proceedings, by state, ch 507C  
 Taxation, 432.2  
 Trade practices, regulation, ch 507B

**HEARING AID DEALERS**

*General provisions*, ch 154A  
 Continuing education, ch 272C  
 Examinations, 154A.11, 154A.12  
 Examining board, *see HEARING AID DEALERS EXAMINING BOARD*  
 Fees, 154A.17, 154A.22  
 Licenses, ch 154A, ch 272C

**HEARING AID DEALERS EXAMINING BOARD**

*General provisions*, ch 154A, ch 272C  
 Composition, 154A.2  
 Duties, 154A.4  
 Employees, 272C.7  
 Hearings, disciplinary, 272C.6  
 Information disclosure, 154A.6  
 Liability, acts, decisions, omissions, 272C.8  
 Members, 154A.5  
 Rules, 147.76, 154A.4, 272C.2–272C.5, 272C.10  
 Secretary, 272C.7  
 Staff, 135.11A  
 Terms, 154A.3

**HEARING-IMPAIRED PERSONS**

*See DEAF AND HARD-OF-HEARING PERSONS*

**HEARING LOSS**

Employees in course of employment, compensation, ch 85B

**HEDGES**

Drainage obstructions, removal, 468.138, 468.139  
 Highway drainage obstructions, removal, 468.347  
 Partition fences, trimming and cutting required, 359A.2

**HEIRS**

*See PROBATE CODE*

**HELICOPTERS**

*See AIRCRAFT*

**HEPATITIS**

Transmission to patients of health care providers and facilities, prevention, ch 139C

**HERBERT HOOVER DAY**

Designation and recognition, 1C.8

**HERBICIDES**

See also *PESTICIDES*

Vietnam veterans, exposure to Agent Orange and other chemicals, see *VETERANS*

**HEREDITAMENTS**

Injuries to, actions for, description in petition, 619.14

**HERITAGE CORPS**

General provisions, 261.81A

Funds, 261.81, 261.82(3)

**HIDES**

Dead animals, disposal, license required, 167.3

Fur-bearing animals, possession out of season, permit, 481A.89

Fur dealers, licenses, 481A.94–481A.98, 483A.1

**HIGHER EDUCATION LOAN AUTHORITY**

General provisions, 7E.7, ch 261A

Debt obligations, issuance coordination, 12.30

**HIGHER EDUCATION STRATEGIC PLANNING COUNCIL**

General provisions, ch 272D

**HIGHWAY PATROL**

See *HIGHWAY SAFETY PATROL*

**HIGHWAYS**

See also *MOTOR VEHICLES*

General provisions, ch 306, ch 310, ch 314

Abandonment, see *subhead Vacating below*

Accidents, see *MOTOR VEHICLES*

Actions for damages or injuries

Nonresidents, actions against, 321.498–321.511

Place of bringing action, 321.507, 616.3(1)

Advertising devices

Control, ch 306B, 306C.10–306C.24

Obstructions, nuisance, removal, 319.10–319.13, ch 657

Political yard signs, placement and removal, 56.14

Alcoholic beverage consumption, prohibited, 123.46

Alleys, see *CITIES*

All-terrain vehicles, 321G.9

Arterial highways, defined, 321.1(81)

Bikeways, recreational, establishment, ch 308A

Billboards, see *subhead Advertising Devices above*

Blocking, law enforcement authority, 321K.1

Borrow pits, restoration, 314.12

Bridges, see *BRIDGES*

Burying grounds, highways through, consent for establishment, 306.20

Business districts

Defined, 321.1(7)

Speed limits, 321.285

Cattleways, permitted, ch 320

Cemeteries, highways through, consent for establishment, 306.20

Cities, see *CITIES, subhead Streets*

Classification, ch 306

Closing, temporary, 306.41

**HIGHWAYS — Continued**

Commercial and industrial network

Funds, 315.4

Identification and improvement, 307.36, 307A.2(15), 313.2A, 313.4(5)

Community college roads, construction and maintenance, 307A.2(11)

Condemnation

General provisions, 6A.4, 6A.5, ch 6B, 306.10–306.37

Collection of taxes owed, 427.2

Constitutional provisions, Const Iowa I 18

County condemnation

Funds reported by sheriff, 331.656

Gravel and material beds, 306.19, 309.63

Drainage of highways, 306.19

State condemnation

Authorization, 6A.1–6A.5, 306.19

Parks, highways to, 461A.7–461A.10

Constitutional limitations, Const Iowa III 30

Construction and improvement

General provisions, ch 306, ch 314

Archaeological objects, preserved, 263B.4–263B.6

Construction zones

Defined, 321.1(64A)

Moving violations

Fine, 805.8(2A)

Notice of fine posted, 321.253

Displaced persons, relocation assistance, ch 316

Environmental protection, 314.23, 314.24

Equipment, see *MOTOR VEHICLES*

Farm-to-market roads, see *subhead*

*Farm-to-Market Roads below*

Historical objects, preservation, 263B.4–263B.6

Labor and materials, contractor's claims, payment, ch 573

Machinery, see *MOTOR VEHICLES*

Moneys for, RISE fund, ch 315

Patents, validity and infringement, assistance in legal actions, 7.5, 307A.2(5)

Primary roads, see *subhead Primary Roads below*

Secondary roads, see *subhead Secondary Roads below*

Small business, disadvantaged, contract set-aside, 314.14

Workers, see *subhead Road Workers below*

Zones, see *Construction Zones under this subhead above*

Contractors

General provisions, 573.12–573.27

Bonds, 309.58

Labor and materials, payment for, ch 573

Payment, partial, 310.18, 314.4

Secondary road requirements, 314.1

State officials, 314.2

Contracts

General provisions, ch 314

Disadvantaged business concerns, 314.14

Farm-to-market roads, 310.14

Primary roads, 314.1, 314.2, 314.4

Public contracts, ch 72

Secondary roads, 309.39–309.43, 311.21

**HIGHWAYS — Continued**

- Controlled-access facilities
  - Establishment, ch 306A
  - Motor vehicle operation, violations, 321.366
- County roads, *see subhead Secondary Roads below*
- Crossings
  - Avoiding, changes in highways and watercourses, 306.27
  - Intersections, *see subhead Intersections below*
  - Pedestrians, *see PEDESTRIANS*
  - Railroad crossings, *see RAILROADS*
  - Sidewalks, *see SIDEWALKS*
- Crosswalks, *see PEDESTRIANS*
- Culverts, *see CULVERTS*
- Curbs, *see CURBS*
- Damage to highways, liability and recovery, 321.475
- Debris, throwing on highway, prohibited, 321.369
- Defined, 4.1, 321.1(78)
- Detours established, 306.41
- Diagonal routes, restrictions, 306.9
- Displaced persons, federally assisted projects, relocation assistance, ch 316
- Districts
  - Business districts, *see subhead Business Districts above*
  - Residence districts, *see subhead Residence Districts below*
  - School districts, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*
  - Suburban districts, *see subhead Suburban Districts below*
- Ditches, reseeding, 314.19
- Drainage
  - Drainage and levee districts, benefits assessed to highways, 468.43
  - Highway drainage districts, 468.335–468.347
  - Improvements across right-of-way, construction, 468.600–468.634
  - Restrictions, 314.7
  - Trees obstructing, removal, 468.346, 468.347
- Driveways
  - Defined, 321.1(54)
  - Highway construction and improvement, 306.19
- Easements, federal water resources projects, 306.39, 306.40
- Electric transmission lines, use, ch 478
- Elevated structures, 308A.3
- Eminent domain, *see subhead Condemnation above*
- Environmental protection, 314.23, 314.24
- Equipment, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*
- Establishment, ch 306
- Fair, state, road construction and maintenance, 307A.2(11)
- Farm-to-market roads
  - Cities, roads along city limits, construction and improvement, 314.6
  - Construction
    - General provisions, ch 306, ch 310, ch 314
    - Labor and materials, contractor's claims, payment, ch 573
  - Defined, 306.3

**HIGHWAYS — Continued**

- Farm-to-market roads — Continued
  - Funds, 310.3, 312.2, 312.5
- Federal aid, 310.2, 313.1
- Federal interstate system, *see subhead Interstate Highways below*
- Flooding, federal water resources projects, 306.39, 306.40
- Freeways
  - All-terrain vehicles, operation prohibited, 321G.9
  - Controlled-access facilities, *see subhead Controlled-Access Facilities above*
  - Snowmobiles, operation prohibited, 321G.9
  - Utility easements, use of right-of-way, 314.20
- Functional classification board, 306.6(1)
- Functional classification review board, 306.6(2)
- Funds
  - Accounting, effect of failure, Const Iowa III 23
  - City paving, advanced, repaid, 313.22, 313.23
  - City street improvement, ch 312
  - Displaced persons, relocation, 316.14
  - Farm-to-market roads, ch 310
  - Federal funds for highway safety, 7.15
  - Gravel beds, 309.63, 309.66
  - Improvement contracts, percentage retained, 573.12, 573.24
  - Institutional roads, 313.4
  - Maintenance fund, 312.6
  - Park roads, 313.4
  - Primary road funds, *see subhead Primary Roads below*
  - Road clearing fund, 331.428(2a)
  - Road use tax fund, ch 312
  - Secondary road funds, *see subhead Secondary Roads below*
  - Weed eradication and equipment fund, 331.428(2a)
- Gas mains, laying along highway, ch 320
- Glass
  - Damaged vehicles, removal, 321.371
  - Throwing on highway, prohibited, 321.369
- Golf carts, operation in cities, 321.247
- Grade crossing fund, 312.2, 327G.19, 327G.29–327G.31
- Grants for use, conditions, 320.5–320.8
- Great river road, ch 308
- Hay on roads, landowner's right to cut, 317.11
- Hazardous materials, transporting, 321.266, 321.343
- Hedges, drainage obstructions, removal, 468.347
- Historic areas, preservation, 314.23, 314.24
- Hitchhikers, restrictions, 321.331
- Ice control and removal equipment, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*
- Improvements, *see subhead Construction and Improvement above*
- Industrial network, *see subhead Commercial and Industrial Network above*
- Institutions, state, *see STATE INSTITUTIONS*
- Intersections
  - Dangerous intersections, changes in roads authorized, 306.27

**HIGHWAYS — Continued**

- Intersections — Continued
  - Defined, 321.1(33)
  - Lights confusing motor vehicle operators, removal, 307A.2(10)
  - Motor vehicle operation, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**, *subhead Intersections*
  - Overpasses, railroad tracks on or across streets, 364.8
  - Passing vehicles in intersections, prohibited, 321.304(2)
  - Pedestrians, *see* **PEDESTRIANS**
  - Right-of-way, yielding, 321.319–321.322
  - Stop intersections
    - Designation, 321.345
    - Drivers' actions, 321.322
    - Traffic-control devices, 321.252–321.260
    - Turning motor vehicles, 321.311–321.318, 321.320
  - Yield intersections
    - Designation, 321.345
    - Drivers' actions, 321.322
- Interstate highways
  - Advertising signs, control, ch 306B, 306C.10–306C.24
  - All-terrain vehicles, operation prohibited, 321G.9
  - Bridges, crossing drainage improvements, building or moving, payment, 468.108
  - Classified, state road system, 306.1(2)
  - Construction, utilities relocation, 306A.10–306A.13
  - Defined, 306.3
  - Diagonal routes, avoiding, 306.9
  - Drainage improvements crossing, bridge building or moving, payment, 468.108
  - Information centers, 306C.21
  - Interstate 80, route designation, 314.16
  - Junkyards along highways, beautification and control, 306C.1–306C.9
  - Oversize vehicles, movement, 321E.25
  - Rest areas, *see subhead Rest Areas below*
  - Schwengel bridge, 314.26
  - Signs
    - Advertising, control, ch 306B, 306C.10–306C.24
    - Information, 306C.11
  - Snowmobiles, operation prohibited, 321G.9
  - Speed limits, 321.285
  - Vegetation, roadside, planting and maintenance, funds, 314.20
  - Welcome centers, *see* **WELCOME CENTERS**
  - Junkyards, beautification and control, 306C.1–306C.9
  - Jurisdiction over, 306.4, 306.43, 307A.2(11), 313.2, 321.236, 321.237, 331.362
  - Labor on highways
    - Jail prisoners, 356.17
    - Payment of claims, ch 573
    - Poor persons, payment for and condition of county assistance, 252.27
    - Secondary roads, day labor payrolls, advance payment, 309.61

**HIGHWAYS — Continued**

- Landowner, adjoining
  - Grass on road, right to harvest, 317.11
  - Weeds on road, 317.10, 317.18
- Law of the road, applicability, 321.228
- Laws, special or local, forbidden, Const Iowa III 30
- Ledges state park, roads through, opening, 461A.3
- Lights and reflectors, power of commission to remove, 307A.2(9, 10)
- Lines
  - Bridges, use granted, 314.11
  - Cable television systems, *see* **TELEVISION**
  - Electric transmission, *see* **ELECTRICITY**
  - New lines, location, 319.5
  - Removal of obstructions, 319.1–319.6
  - Telegraph, *see subhead Telegraph Lines below*
  - Telephone, *see subhead Telephone Lines below*
- Littering highway, 321.369
- Maintenance
  - Equipment, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**
  - Marijuana identification and eradication, 317.22
  - Moneys for, RISE fund, ch 315
  - Workers, *see subhead Road Workers below*
- Map, state, publication, 307.14
- Markers preserved, 314.8
- Material furnished, claims filed, 573.7–573.25
- Mississippi river parkway, ch 308
- Motor vehicles, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**
- Natural areas, preservation, 314.23, 314.24
- Obstructions
  - General provisions*, ch 319
  - Cities not to obstruct roads, exception, 321.348
  - Glass, rubbish, penalty, 321.369
  - Supervisors, county, duties, 331.362
  - Willful obstruction, penalty, 723.4
- Overpasses, *see* **OVERPASSES**
- Oversize vehicles, permits, ch 321E
- Parks
  - Environmental protection, 314.23
  - Roadside parks on primary roads, 313.2
  - State park roads, *see* **PARKS**
- Parkways
  - Controlled-access facilities, *see subhead Controlled-Access Facilities above*
  - County conservation parkways
    - General provisions*, 306.4(5)
    - Construction and maintenance, RISE funds, 315.6(2)
  - Mississippi river parkway, ch 308
- Patents relative to construction, validity and infringement, assistance in legal actions, 7.5, 307A.2
- Patrol, *see* **HIGHWAY SAFETY PATROL**
- Pedestrians, *see* **PEDESTRIANS**
- Persons displaced, relocation, ch 316
- Pipelines, construction, ch 479, ch 479A
- Plats and field notes filed, 306.21
- Poles along highways, *see subhead Lines above*
- Preserves, environmental protection, 314.23

**HIGHWAYS — Continued**

## Primary roads

*General provisions*, ch 313

Advertising devices, *see subhead Advertising Devices above*

Bridges, *see BRIDGES*

Business routes, 313.43–313.45

Cable systems constructed along, rules, 477.1

Changes, 306.27–306.37

## Cities

Business routes, designation and marking, 313.43–313.45

Closing, 321.348

Detours, in cities, 313.29

Extensions, construction, improvement, and maintenance, 313.21–313.24, 313.27–313.29, 313.36

Golf carts, operation restricted, 321.247

Obstruction by city, limitation, 321.348

Roads along city limits, construction and improvement, 314.6

Through highways, designation, 321.350

Commercial and industrial highways network, *see subhead Commercial and Industrial Network above*

## Construction

*General provisions*, ch 306, ch 314

Funds for, ch 313, ch 315

Labor and materials, contractor's claims, payment, ch 573

Controlled-access facilities, *see subhead Controlled-Access Facilities above*

Defined, 306.3(8)

Detours, 313.28, 313.29

Diagonal routes, restrictions, 306.9

Drainage improvements, crossing, bridges built or moved, payment, 468.108

Extensions, 306.5, 313.21–313.27, 313.36, 314.5, 314.6

Federal aid, 313.1

## Funds

Accounting, 313.6, 313.7

Allocations to, 312.2

Appropriations, 313.5

Contingency fund, 313.17–313.19

Disbursements, 313.3, 313.4

Federal aid, 313.1

Revitalize Iowa's sound economy (RISE) fund, ch 315

Gas mains, laying along highway, ch 320

Golf carts, operation in cities, restricted, 321.247

Historic sites, signs, 321.253A

## Improvements

*General provisions*, ch 313

Program, 307A.2(12)

Information centers, 306C.21

Intersections, *see subhead Intersections above*

Interstate highways, *see subhead Interstate Highways above*

Junkyards, along highways, beautification and control, 306C.1–306C.9

Jurisdiction, 306.4(1), 313.2

**HIGHWAYS — Continued**

## Primary roads — Continued

Lines along, new, location, 319.5

Maintenance, 313.36, 313.37

Moneys, *see Funds under this subhead above*

Obstructions, removal, ch 319

Parking areas, roadside, 313.2

Park roads, *see PARKS*

Parks, roadside, 313.2

Paving extensions in cities, 313.22–313.24

Programs, improvements and needs, 307A.2(12)

Railroad crossings, *see RAILROADS*

Relocation, restrictions, 306.9

Rest areas, *see subhead Rest Areas below*

Sanitary district sewer lines, laying in highway, authority, 358.24

Scenic areas, roadside, 313.67

Sidewalks, *see SIDEWALKS*

## Signs

Advertising, *see subhead Advertising Devices above*

Historic sites, 321.253A

Tourist information, 306C.11

Studies, 306.44, 307A.2(14)

Telegraph lines constructed along, rules, 477.1

Telephone lines constructed along, rules, 477.1

Towns, *see Cities under this subhead above*

Two-lane roads, improvement and expansion, policy, 306.9

Utility systems, installation on right-of-way, requirements, 306A.3, 319.14

Vacating, 306.10–306.17

Viaducts, cities, 313.27

Water mains, laying along highway, ch 320

Weeds, destruction, ch 317

Welcome centers, *see WELCOME CENTERS*

Private roads, defined, 321.1(54)

Public disorders, use of highways prohibited, 29C.3

Railroad crossings, *see RAILROADS*

Recreation areas, environmental protection, 314.23

Relocation, ch 306

## Residence districts

Defined, 321.1(63)

Rural districts

Defined, 321.1(67)

Establishment and traffic control, 321.236(13)

Speed limits, 321.285

## Rest areas

Construction, improvement, and maintenance, funds, 313.67

Defined, 306C.10

Information centers, 306C.21

Revitalize Iowa's sound economy (RISE) fund, ch 315

## Right-of-way

Adverse use, 564.3–564.8

Changes made in, permit required, 319.14

Cost paid, 306.26

Defined, 306.3

Disposition, criteria, 307.36

Entering private land for surveys and other tests, 314.9

**HIGHWAYS — Continued**

- Right-of-way — Continued
  - Fund, primary, to acquire, 313.4
  - Jurisdiction over, 306.8
  - Private owner, acquisition, 6A.4
  - Sale of, conditions, 306.22–306.26
  - Telegraph and telephone lines, 477.1
  - Transfers of title, 306.8, 306.42
  - Transmission lines, right to cross, 478.30
  - Unused, sale, 306.22
  - Use of existing right-of-way, 306.9
- Roadblocks, law enforcement, 321K.1
- Road machinery, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**
- Roadside parks, 313.2
- Road use tax fund, *see* **ROAD USE TAX FUND**
- Road workers
  - Application of motor vehicle laws, 321.233
  - Vehicle drivers' duties to, 321.329
- Rumble strips at railroad crossings, 307.26(5)
- Safety, federal funds, 7.15
- Safety patrol, *see* **HIGHWAY SAFETY PATROL**
- Safety zones, 321.1(68)
- Sanitary district sewer lines, laying in highway, authority, 358.24
- Scenic highways, protection, ch 306D
- School districts and school zones, *see* **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**
- Secondary roads
  - General provisions*, ch 309
  - Advertising devices, obstructions, nuisances, removal, 319.10–319.13, ch 657
  - All-terrain vehicles, operation, 321G.9, 321G.28
  - Annexation by cities, 368.7A
  - Assessment districts, ch 311
  - Bikeways, use of secondary roads, ch 308A
  - Billboards, obstructions, nuisances, removal, 319.10–319.13, ch 657
  - Bridges, *see* **BRIDGES**
  - Budget, county, 309.93–309.97
  - Cities
    - Annexation of secondary roads, 368.7A
    - Construction and maintenance, taxes for, legalized, 592.8
    - Extensions, construction and improvement, 314.5
    - Improvements, assessments for, 311.5
  - Construction and improvement
    - General provisions*, ch 309, ch 311, ch 314
    - City taxes, legalized, 592.8
    - Contracts, procedure, 331.341, 331.342
    - Costs, assessment, ch 311
    - Labor and materials, contractor's claims, payment, ch 573
    - Patents, validity and infringement, assistance in legal actions, 7.5, 307A.2(5)
    - Research, 310.34–310.36
  - County engineers, *see* **COUNTY ENGINEERS**
  - Culverts, *see* **CULVERTS**
  - Defined, 306.3
  - Drainage districts, 468.335–468.347
  - Engineers, county, *see* **COUNTY ENGINEERS**
  - Establishment legalized, 589.30

**HIGHWAYS — Continued**

- Secondary roads — Continued
  - Farm-to-market roads, *see subhead*
    - Farm-to-Market Roads above*
  - Flood control projects, federal, affecting, receipts allocation, 161E.13
- Funds
  - General provisions*, 331.429
  - Anticipatory certificates, 309.46–309.55
  - Appropriations, 331.429
  - Budget, 309.93–309.97
  - Farm-to-market road funds, use, 309.10
  - Flood control projects, federal, affecting, receipts allocation, 161E.13
  - Revitalize Iowa's sound economy (RISE) fund, ch 315
  - Road use tax funds, allocation of, ch 312
  - State funds, allocation of, ch 312
- Gas mains, laying along highway, ch 320, 331.362(8)
- Gravel, acquisition, 309.63, 309.66
- Improvement, *see* **Construction and Improvement under this subhead above**
- Jurisdiction, 306.4(2), 331.362
- Lines along, new, location, 319.5
- Local secondary roads, defined, 306.3(5)
- Maintenance
  - City taxes, legalized, 592.8
  - Classifications, 309.57
  - Research, 310.34–310.36
  - Supervision, 309.21
- Moneys, *see subhead Funds above*
- Obstructions, removal, ch 319
- Park roads, *see* **PARKS**
- Railroad crossings, *see* **RAILROADS**
- Research, 310.34–310.36
- Right-of-way width, 306.3(9)
- Sanitary district sewer lines, laying in highway, authority, 358.24
- School zones, 321.249
- Sidewalks, *see* **SIDEWALKS**
- Signs, advertising, *see subhead Advertising Devices above*
- Snowmobiles, operation, 321G.9, 321G.28
- Snow routes, designation and parking violations, 321.236(12), 321.237
- Taxes, cities and towns, legalized, 592.8
- Towns, *see* **Cities under this subhead above**
- Water mains, laying along highway, ch 320, 331.362(8)
- Weeds, destruction, ch 317
- Service roads, authorized with controlled-access facilities, 306A.8
- Sewer lines, sanitary district, laying in highway, authority, 358.24
- Shooting over highways, prohibited, 481A.54
- Sidewalks, *see* **SIDEWALKS**
- Signs
  - Advertising, *see subhead Advertising Devices above*
  - County roads, 321.352
  - Intersections, 321.345, 321.346
  - Obstructions, removal, 319.10–319.13, ch 657

**HIGHWAYS — Continued**

## Signs — Continued

- Railroad signs, 321.1(57)
- Speed limits, 321.289
- Tourist information, 306C.11, 321.252
- Traffic control, 321.1(46), 321.252–321.260
- Weight restrictions, 321.472
- Yard signs, placement and removal, 56.14
- Snowmobiles, operation, 321G.9
- Snow removal and snow removal equipment, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**
- Snow routes, designation and parking violations, 321.236(12), 321.237
- Soil, removal, use, and disposal, 314.23
- Soliciting rides, standing in roadway, 321.331
- Speed limits, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**
- State highways, *see subhead Primary Roads above*
- State institutional roads, *see* **STATE INSTITUTIONS**
- State-line highways, maintenance and improvement, 314.10
- Stop signs at through highways, 321.345
- Streets, *see* **CITIES**
- Study, quadrennial need, 307A.2(14)
- Subdivisions, rural, road plan filed and approved, 306.21
- Suburban districts
  - Defined, 321.1(79)
  - Speed limits, 321.285
- Surveys, entering private land, 314.9
- Taxes
  - Account of county treasurer, 331.555
  - Assessment, special, 311.8–311.26
  - Constitutional limitation, Const Iowa III 30
  - Property taxes and special assessments, 427.2
  - Public road lands exempt, 427.2
  - Right-of-way deducted on plat books, 441.29
- Telegraph lines
  - Construction, ch 477
  - Removal, ch 319
- Telephone lines
  - Construction, ch 477
  - Removal, ch 319
- Television lines, cable systems, construction, ch 477
- Through highways, defined, 321.1(81), 321.350
- Toll bridges, *see* **BRIDGES**
- Traffic-control devices and signals, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**
- Traffic law enforcement, 321.2
- Traffic signs and signals, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**
- Transmission lines
  - Electric lines, construction, ch 478
  - Removal, ch 319
- Transportation department, ch 307, ch 307A
- Trees, protected, 314.7
- Trespass, 716.7(4)
- Truck routes, 321.473
- Tunnels, *see* **TUNNELS**
- Underpasses, *see* **UNDERPASSES**
- United States interstate system, *see subhead Interstate Highways above*
- Use tax fund, 312.1

**HIGHWAYS — Continued**

- Utility systems, installation on right-of-way, requirements, 306A.3, 319.14
- Vacating
  - General provisions*, ch 306, 331.502(25)
  - State laws, special or local, forbidden, Const Iowa III 30
- Vegetation, roadside
  - Funds for projects, 314.20, 314.21, 455A.19(1f)
  - Management plans, 314.22
- Vehicle roadblocks, 321K.1
- Viaducts, *see* **VIADUCTS**
- Walkways, elevated, construction funding, 308A.3
- Water mains, laying along highway, ch 320
- Weed control, ch 317, 331.362(6)
- Welcome centers, *see* **WELCOME CENTERS**
- Wetlands, replacement, 314.23
- Windbreaks, *see* **WINDBREAKS**
- Wires along highways, *see subhead Lines above*
- Woodlands, replacement, 314.23

**HIGHWAY SAFETY PATROL**

- General provisions*, 80.4
- Compensation, 80.8
- Disability, benefits, ch 97A
- Impersonating officer, 80.6
- Longevity pay, 80.8
- Merit system applicability, exception, 19A.3(13)
- Motor vehicles, abandoned, possession and disposal, 321.88–321.91
- Retirement, accident, and disability system, ch 97A
- Supervisory officers, 80.5
- Traffic law enforcement, 321.2
- Vehicles, registration plates, 321.19(1)
- Vehicle theft unit, 80.9(2)
- Workers' compensation, 85.61(11)

**HIGHWAY SAFETY, UNIFORMED FORCE, AND RADIO COMMUNICATIONS DIVISION**

*See* **PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT**

**HISPANIC PERSONS**

*See* **LATINO PERSONS**

**HISTORICAL DIVISION**

- General provisions*, 303.4–303.18
- Administrator, appointment, 303.1(6)
- Archives, *see* **ARCHIVES**
- Board, *see* **HISTORICAL SOCIETIES**, *subhead State Historical Society*
- Duties, 303.2(2), 303.8
- Gifts, acceptance, 303.11
- Historic resource development program, 303.16, 455A.19(1)
- Legal publications of state distributed to, 18.97

**HISTORICAL PRESERVATION DISTRICTS**

*General provisions*, 303.21–303.34

**HISTORICAL SOCIETIES**

- Local societies, funds received from counties, requirements, 331.401(1)

**HISTORICAL SOCIETIES — Continued**

- State historical society
  - Administrator, powers and duties, 303.5
  - Board, *see Trustees under this subhead below*
  - Legal publications of state distributed to, 18.97
  - Membership, rules, 303.7
  - Trustees
    - Building code, state historic, duties, 103A.45
    - Compensation, 303.6
    - Duties, 303.8
    - Established, 303.4
    - Officers, 303.6
    - Report, 7A.3(8)
- Voter registration records, donation to societies, 48A.32

**HISTORIC PROPERTY**

- Building code, 103A.41–103A.45
- Historic sites, directional signs on highways, 321.253A
- Loans to cities, main street linked investments program, 12.51, 12.52
- Preservation districts, 303.21–303.34
- Tax exemption, 427.16

**HIT-AND-RUN DRIVERS**

*See DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES*

**HITCHHIKERS**

- Restrictions, 321.331

**HIV**

*See ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS)*

**HMO'S**

*See HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS*

**HOGS**

- See also LIVESTOCK*
- Assessment, *see subhead Excise Taxes below*
- Aujeszky's disease, *see subhead Pseudorabies below*
- Brucellosis, control, ch 163A
- Buyers, dealers and agents, licenses and permits, 163.30
- Cholera
  - Eradication, ch 166B
  - Viruses and serum, manufacture and sale, ch 166, 266.24–266.26
- Dealers, licenses, 163.30
- Disease research funds, 267.7, 267.8
- Excise taxes
  - Assessment, ch 183A
  - Refunds, exempt from legal process and transfer, 179.5A
- Feeders, report required, 9H.5B
- Feed, garbage, prohibited, 163.27
- Feedlots, *see FEEDLOTS*
- Identification, for slaughter, 163.34–163.37
- Meat, inspection, ch 189A
- Moving, 163.30
- Pasture fences, owner's maintenance duties, 359A.21, 359A.22

**HOGS — Continued**

- Pork producers council, *see PORK PRODUCERS COUNCIL*
- Processors
  - Feedlots, ownership prohibited, 9H.2, 9H.3
  - Report required, 9H.9
- Pseudorabies, control and eradication, ch 166D
- Slaughter, hogs for, identification, 163.34–163.37
- Slaughterhouses, licenses, ch 172A
- Slaughtering operations, displaced workers, college attendance, financial aid program, 261.5
- Taxes, *see subhead Excise Taxes above*
- Transportation, ch 172B
- Tuberculosis, eradication, 159.5(13)

**HOLIDAYS**

- Banking days, holidays excluded, 554.4104(1)
- Checks, done or performed on holiday, validity, 541.202
- Court appearances, 617.8
- Legal holidays, 1C.1
- Negotiable instruments, done or performed on holiday, validity, 541.202
- State employees, paid holidays, 1C.2
- Sunday, *see SUNDAY*
- Time periods including holidays, computing, 4.1(34)

**HOME CARE AIDES**

- Motor vehicle operation, licensing exceptions, 321.1(8), 321.176A(7)

**HOME ECONOMICS**

- Advancement by farm bureau, 176.1
- Extension work, 266.5
- Vocational training, 258.4

**HOME FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS**

- Licensing, ch 137D

**HOMELESS PERSONS**

- Children, services to, ch 235
- Group home shelters, construction and operation, grants, 16.100
- Voter registration and voting, residence, 48A.5, 48A.5A

**HOMEMAKER-HOME HEALTH AIDE PROGRAM**

- Administration, 135.11(15)
- Adult abuse, reporting required, 235B.3
- Provider agencies personnel, acquired immune deficiency syndrome-related conditions training, 135.11(22)

**HOMEOPATHIC HOSPITAL**

- Location, 263.4

**HOME RULE**

- Cities, *see CITIES*
- Counties, *see COUNTIES*

**HOMES**

*See HOUSING*

**HOME SCHOOLING**

*General provisions*, ch 299A

**HOMESTEADING PROJECTS**

*General provisions*, 16.14

City property, disposal to homesteading projects, 364.7(3)

Property used for projects

Condemnation procedure, 6B.53

Taxes, cancellation, 16.14(2)

Tax sales

Bids by cities, counties, and finance authority, 446.39

Prohibited sale, tax payment and abatement, 446.7

Redemption from tax sale, 447.9, 447.12, 447.13

Urban homesteading, building and housing code modifications for, 16.29

**HOMESTEADS**

*General provisions*, ch 561

Absentee's rights in, when barred, 633.516

After-acquired interest on relinquishment, 557.4

Agricultural land

Homestead exemption waiver in contracts affecting, requirements, 561.22

Redemption after mortgage foreclosure, separate, 654.16

Appraisalment separately in estate, 633.213

Appurtenances included, 561.3

Book for recording, form, 561.4

Boundaries, 561.4–561.10

Changes in selected homestead, 561.7–561.10

Children

Exemption from debts, 561.19

Removal from homestead, 561.15

Children's rights protected, 561.7, 561.15, 561.19

City conveyances, 364.7

Condemnation procedure to obtain, 6B.53

Conservator's sale or mortgage, 633.652

Conveyance

Mentally ill spouse, interest, 597.6

Spouse after abandonment, 597.10

Spouse must join, effect, 557.4, 561.13

Spouse relinquishment, relieves granting clause joinder, 561.13

Debts, liability for, 561.16, 561.19–561.21

Defined, 425.11, 425.17, 561.1

Descent, 561.18

Devise subject to rights of spouse, 561.14, 633.239

Distributive share includes homestead, 633.239

Dower to embrace homestead, 633.239

Elections of spouse, 561.11, 561.12, 633.239–633.246

Encumbrance, spouse must join, 561.13

Execution sales, homestead selection, 588.2

Exemptions

*General provisions*, 561.16

Agricultural land, waiver of exemption in contracts affecting, requirements, 561.22

Household units, 561.16

**HOMESTEADS — Continued**

Exemptions — Continued

Housing cooperatives, 499A.18

Judicial sale, 561.16

Legal process exemptions

Conservator's sale or mortgage, 633.652

Household unit defined, 561.16

Issue of parents hold, 561.19

Judicial sale, 561.16

Mortgage by fiduciary waives exemption, 633.100, 633.240, 633.241

New, bought with estate money, 633.255

Pension money, bought with, 627.9

Referee to determine homestead, 331.653(41), 561.8, 561.9

Sale or mortgage for ward's support, 633.652

Waiver, 561.22

Waiver by minor or incompetent, mortgage, 633.100

New homesteads, exemption, 561.20, 633.255

Taxes, *see subhead Taxes below*

Waiver, 561.22

Extent and value limited, 561.1–561.3, 561.10

Farm homesteads, *see subhead Agricultural Land above*

House included, 561.4

Improvements, liability for, 561.21(3)

Judgment liens, 624.23

Life estate, tax credit, 425.11

Life possession in lieu of dower, 561.12

Manufactured homes converted to real estate, tax credit, 435.26

Marriage dissolution actions, order to vacate homestead, 598.33, 598.42

Mechanic's lien, liability for, 561.21(3)

Mental illness, conveyance through court, 597.6

Mobile homes converted to real estate, tax credit, 435.26

Modular homes converted to real estate, tax credit, 435.26

New homesteads, exemption, 561.20, 633.255

Occupancy by surviving spouse, 561.11–561.14

Occupancy, who entitled, 561.16

Pension money purchased homestead, exempt, 627.9

Platting of homestead, 561.4–561.10

Poor persons, county support expenditures, when homestead liable, 252.14

Property taxes, *see subhead Taxes below*

Railroad lands, Dubuque and Pacific, exception, 9G.12

Recording, requirements, 561.4

Refinancing lien by executor, 633.240, 633.241

Sale, when allowed, 561.21, 633.652

Spouse

Marriage dissolution actions, order to vacate homestead, 598.33, 598.42

Removal from homestead, 561.15

Surviving spouse, *see subhead Surviving Spouse below*

Surviving spouse

Devise subject to survivor's rights, 561.14

**HOMESTEADS — Continued**

## Surviving spouse — Continued

- Distributive share included, 633.239–633.246
- Exemptions, 561.19, 561.20
- Incompetent, 633.244
- Life possession in lieu of dower, 561.12
- New homestead exempt, 561.20
- Occupancy, 561.11, 561.15, 633.240–633.246
- Removal of spouse or children without consent forbidden, 561.15
- Will, not to affect homestead right, 633.239–633.241

## Taxes

- Credits and reimbursements, ch 425
- Filing for credit, smoke detector installation certification, 100.31(2)
- Housing cooperatives, credit, 499A.14
- Mobile homes, manufactured homes, and modular homes, credit, eligibility, 435.26
- Veterans, disabled, property tax credit, 425.15
- Wills, right of disposition, 561.14, 633.239–633.246

**HOME TAXES**

*General provisions*, ch 435

**HOMICIDE**

*General provisions*, ch 707

- Crime victim compensation program, allowable charges, 912.6
- Feticide, 707.7
- Manslaughter, *see* **MANSLAUGHTER**
- Murder, *see* **MURDER**
- Residence, cleaning of scene, 912.6
- Vehicle, homicide by, 707.6A
- Withholding or withdrawal of life-sustaining procedures, not constitute homicide, 144A.11

**HONEY**

- Defined, 190.1(4)
- Exposition, horticultural society, 186.2
- Home prepared, sales, 137A.1(5)
- Labeling, 189.14(2)
- Weight, sales standard, exception, 210.9

**HONORARIA**

Public officials and employees, ban, 68B.23

**HOPS**

Boxes, standard size, 210.14

**HORIZONTAL PROPERTY**

*General provisions*, ch 499B  
 Mechanics' liens, enforceability, 572.31

**HORSES**

*See also* **LIVESTOCK**

- Branding, ch 169A
- Brushy Creek recreation area, equestrian trails and campground, 455A.8A
- Draft horses, sales tax exemption, 422.45(17)
- Glanders, prevention, ch 163
- Meat, inspection, ch 189A
- Parks, hitching to trees or shrubs, prohibited, 461A.39

**HORSES — Continued**

## Racing

- Fairs, requirements, 174.20–174.23
- Gambling, prohibited, 725.7, 725.10, 725.13
- Pari-mutuel wagering, *see* **GAMBLING**
- Riders, meeting on roadway, 321.298
- Sales, warranty exemption, ch 554A
- Stables, lien for care, ch 579
- Stallions, breeding services, lien, ch 580
- Transportation, ch 172B
- Vehicles, animal-drawn, obligations, 321.234

**HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY**

*General provisions*, ch 186  
 Reports, published, 159.10(2)  
 State aid, 159.6(9)

**HORTICULTURE**

## Associations

- Book of agriculture, data published, 159.10
- Collective marketing authorized, ch 500
- Co-operative associations, ch 497–ch 499
- Incorporation, ch 176
- Corporations, ch 176
- Entomologist, state, ch 177A
- Plant insects, pests and diseases, ch 177A
- Promotion by agriculture and land stewardship department, 159.2(1)
- Research, 266.33

**HOSPICE PROGRAMS**

- Community health management information system (CHMIS), ch 144C
- Employees, acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS), training, 135.11(22)
- Freestanding facilities, exemptions from licensing requirements, 135B.1(3), 135C.6(7)
- Health care facilities, Medicare coverage, 135C.32
- Inspections, 10A.502(3), 135J.4
- Investigations, 10A.402(4)
- Licenses
  - General provisions*, ch 135J
  - Appeals and hearings, conduct of, 10A.202(1)
  - Long-term care facilities, *see* **LONG-TERM CARE**
  - Medicare coverage, 135C.32
  - Requirements, ch 135J

**HOSPITAL LICENSING BOARD**

*General provisions*, 135B.10, 135B.11

**HOSPITALS**

- Abortions, refusing to perform, liability, 146.2
- Adult abuse, reporting, ch 235B
- Ambulances, *see* **AMBULANCES**
- Animal hospitals, licenses, 162.11(4)
- Area hospitals, *see subhead Merged Area Hospitals below*
- Audits, 10A.302(2)
- Billing form, uniform, use of, 145.3(3)
- Births, paternity of children born out of wedlock, affidavit to establish, provision and filing, 252A.3A
- Brain injuries, persons sustaining, reporting, 135.22

**HOSPITALS — Continued**

Certificates of need, requirements and issuance, 135.61–135.73

Charges, information availability, 145.4(4)

Child abuse, reporting required, 232.69

City hospitals

- Consolidation, ch 348
- Construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23–384.36
- Conversion, to county hospital, 347.23
- Financing, 384.24
- Memorial hospitals, *see subhead Memorial Hospitals below*
- Property, sale or lease, 347.28–347.30
- Recreation facilities, 347.31
- Trustees, election and authority, 392.6

Clinical privileges, requirements, 135B.7

Communications network, state, ch 8D

Community health management information system (CHMIS), ch 144C

Consent, informed, requirements, 147.137

Consolidation, ch 348

Corporations, health services, providing, ch 514

County hospitals

- General provisions*, ch 347, ch 347A
- Audits of, 11.6–11.21
- Bonds, debt obligations, hospital construction and improvement, 331.441–331.449, 331.461–331.471
- Consolidation, ch 348
- Construction and improvement, bond issues, 331.441–331.449, 331.461–331.471
- Funds
  - Deposit in financial institutions, ch 12C
  - State allocation to hospitals, ch 405A
- Memorial hospitals, *see subhead Memorial Hospitals below*
- Poor persons, assistance to, applicability of law, 252.22
- Property, sale or lease, 347.28–347.30
- Recreation facilities, 347.31

Discharge abstract form, use of, 145.3(4)

Doctors, *see subhead Physicians and Surgeons below*

Emergency medical care

- Advanced providers, 147A.8
- Providers, disease exposure, notification by hospital, 139B.1, 141.22A

Financial reports, 135.74–135.79

Fire safety, rules, 100.35

Governmental agencies, complaint letters, delivery, 2C.14

Handicapped children, hospital-school, 263.9–263.13

Health service corporations, requirements, ch 514

Hepatitis B virus (HBV), transmission to patients, prevention, ch 139C

Homeopathic hospital, 263.4

Hospice programs, *see HOSPICE PROGRAMS*

Hospital-schools, state, *see HOSPITAL-SCHOOLS, STATE*

Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV), transmission to patients, prevention, ch 139C

**HOSPITALS — Continued**

Improvements for, municipal support, bond issues, ch 419

Indigents, medical care, ch 255, ch 255A

Inspections, 10A.502(3), 135B.9

Insurance

- Liability, mutual corporations, ch 519
- Malpractice, medical, ch 519A

Investigations, 10A.402(4)

Knoxville, veterans administration hospital, state jurisdiction, 1.11

Licenses

- General provisions*, 135B.1–135B.18
- Appeals and hearings, conduct of, 10A.202(1)

Licensing board, 135B.10, 135B.11

Liens, *see LIENS*

Life-sustaining procedures, withdrawal, ch 144A

Long-term care facilities, *see LONG-TERM CARE*

Low-income persons, medical care, 252.22, ch 255, ch 255A

Malpractice

- Actions
  - Attorney's fees, 147.138
  - Time limitation, 614.1(9)
- Damages, recoverable, 147.136
- Insurance, ch 519, ch 519A

Memorial hospitals

- Audits, state, 11.6–11.21
- County hospital, changed to, 347.23A
- Establishment, ch 37
- Moneys, deposits in financial institutions, ch 12C

Mental health information, confidentiality, ch 228

Mental health institutes, *see MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES*

Mentally ill persons

- Admissions, ch 229
- County and private facilities, ch 227

Mentally retarded persons, state hospital-schools for, *see HOSPITAL-SCHOOLS, STATE*

Merged area hospitals

- General provisions*, ch 145A
- Funds, deposit in financial institutions, ch 12C

Morbidity and mortality information, 135.40–135.42

Nurses, *see NURSES*

Paternity of children born out of wedlock, affidavit to establish, provision and filing, 252A.3A

Pathology services, 135B.19–135B.32

Patients, absentee voting, 53.22

Peer review, 147.135

Pharmacies, 155A.13(4, 5)

Physical therapy, 148A.1

Physicians and surgeons

- See also PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS*
- Disciplinary actions against, 147.135(3)
- Privileges, denial restricted, 135B.7
- Residents
  - Licenses, 148.5
  - Training, ch 148D
- Volunteer physician program, 135.24

Projects, municipal support, bond issues, ch 419

**HOSPITALS — Continued**

- Psychiatric hospital, state, *see PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITAL, STATE (IOWA CITY)*
- Psychiatric units, children residing, educational services, 282.27
- Radiology services, 135B.19–135B.32
- Records, public, confidentiality, 22.7(2)
- Reports, financial, 135.74–135.79
- Research, dogs used, ch 145B
- Services
  - New or changed, certificates of need, requirements and issuance, 135.61–135.73
  - Nonprofit corporations providing, requirements, ch 514
  - Pathology and radiology services, 135B.19–135B.32
- Smoking, prohibitions, ch 142B
- Taxation
  - Exemption, 347.32
  - Inherited property, exemption, 450.4(3)
- Taxes for hospitals
  - County hospitals, 347.7
  - Merged area hospitals
    - Bonds, payment, 145A.18
    - Operation, 145A.14
- Trustees
  - City hospitals, election and authority, 392.6
  - County hospitals, ch 347, ch 347A
  - Merged area hospitals, ch 145A
- University of Iowa hospitals, *see UNIVERSITY OF IOWA (IOWA CITY)*
- Veterans administration hospital, Knoxville, state jurisdiction, 1.11
- Veterans, services to, contracts with federal government, 35.6
- Victim counselors, examinations related to offenses, 910A.20
- Volunteer physician program, 135.24
- Voting, absentee, 53.22
- Waste, infectious, treatment and disposal facilities
  - Emission standards, 455B.133(4)
  - Requirements, 455B.501–455B.504
- X-ray facilities, 135B.19–135B.32

**HOSPITAL-SCHOOLS, STATE**

- General provisions*, ch 218, ch 222
- Abuse, complaints investigated, 135B.9
- Admissions, voluntary, 222.13–222.15
- Children, handicapped, university of Iowa, 262.7, 263.9–263.13
- Commitments, 222.16–222.32
- Districts, 222.6
- Handicapped children, 262.7, 263.9–263.13
- Patients
  - Communications, 222.8
  - Deaths, investigation, 222.12
  - Departures, unauthorized, 222.9–222.11
  - Medical assistance payments, portion segregated, 249A.11
  - Moneys, deposit, 222.84–222.87
  - Nonresidents, liability for costs, 222.83
  - Poor persons, county assistance, legal settlement, 252.16

**HOSPITAL-SCHOOLS, STATE — Continued**

- Patients — Continued
  - Return to parent or guardian, 222.59
  - Transfers, 222.7
- Superintendents
  - Appointment, 222.3
  - Duties, 222.4

**HOTEL AND MOTEL TAX**

- General provisions*, ch 422A
- Counties, imposition, 331.402

**HOTELS**

- Bed and breakfast, *see BED AND BREAKFAST*
- Blind persons, furnishing accommodations, 216C.4, 216C.5
- Damages by guests, restitution, 137C.25B
- Defined, 137C.2
- Discrimination, furnishing accommodations, 216.7
- Employees, 137C.19
- Fees, 137C.9
- Fire protection, 137C.18
- Garages, vehicle loss or damage, hotel's liability, 671.7–671.9
- Guests
  - Baggage, hotelkeeper's lien, ch 583
  - Damages by guests, restitution, 137C.25B
  - Denial of services to, 137C.25
  - Ejection of guests, right of operator, 137C.25C
  - Financial guarantee required from, 137C.25A
  - Motor vehicles, damage or loss, hotel's liability, 671.7–671.9
  - Property, hotelkeeper's liability, ch 671
  - Registration, requirements, 137C.25E
- Health boards, local, inspection and licensing, 137C.6
- Inspections, 10A.502(2), 137C.6, 137C.11, 137C.12
- Liability for guest's property, ch 671
- Licenses, 137C.6–137C.10
- Liens, hotelkeeper's, ch 583
- Liquor licenses, 123.30, 123.36
- Municipal corporations, sanitation code enforcement, 137C.6
- Parking, loading zones, 321.360
- Plumbing, 137C.16
- Rates, 137C.23, 137C.24
- Records, preservation, 137C.25E
- Registration by guests, requirements, 137C.25E
- Rental
  - Sales tax, 422.43(7)
  - Tax, local, ch 422A
- Restaurants, *see FOOD SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS*
- Rules, posting requirements, 137C.25D
- Sanitation, ch 137C
- Smoke detectors, requirement, 100.18
- Smoking, prohibited, ch 142B
- Swimming pools and spas, registration and inspection, ch 135I
- Taxation, room rentals, 422.43(7), ch 422A
- Toilets, 137C.17

**HOUSEHOLD GOODS**

- Debtor's property, exemption from execution, 627.6(5)  
 Landlord's liens, enforceability, time limit, 562A.31

**HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, STATE**

See *GENERAL ASSEMBLY*

**HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, UNITED STATES**

See *CONGRESS*

**HOUSING**

- Apartments, see *APARTMENTS*  
 Authorities, local, creation, 499A.102  
 Brain injuries, persons with, see *BRAIN INJURIES*  
 Building codes, ch 103A  
 Codes, adoption by cities, 364.17  
 Condominiums, see *CONDOMINIUMS*  
 Congregate living facilities, ch 523D  
 Construction, mechanics' liens, ch 572  
 Cooperatives, ch 499A  
 Developmentally disabled persons, see *DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS*  
 Disabled persons, see *PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES*  
 Discrimination, ch 216  
 Displaced persons, federally assisted projects, relocation assistance, ch 316  
 Dormitories, see *COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES*  
 Elder family homes, see *ELDER FAMILY HOMES*  
 Elder group homes, see *ELDER GROUP HOMES*  
 Elderly persons, see *ELDERLY PERSONS*  
 Factory-built structures, building code provisions, 103A.9  
 Finance authority, see *FINANCE AUTHORITY*  
 Grants, 15.281–15.288  
 Handicapped persons, see *PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES*  
 Health care facilities, see *HEALTH CARE FACILITIES*  
 Homeless persons, see *HOMELESS PERSONS*  
 Homesteading, projects, assistance, 16.14, 16.29  
 Horizontal property, see *HORIZONTAL PROPERTY*  
 Improvement, 16.100  
 Juveniles, acquisition and construction, 16.155  
 Landlord and tenant, see *LANDLORD AND TENANT*  
 Loans, 15.281–15.288  
 Low-income persons, see *LOW-INCOME PERSONS*  
 Low-rent housing, property tax exemption, 427.1(34)  
 Manufactured homes, see *MANUFACTURED HOMES*  
 Mentally ill persons, see *MENTALLY ILL PERSONS*  
 Mentally retarded persons, see *MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS*

**HOUSING — Continued**

- Mobile homes, see *MOBILE HOMES*  
 Modular homes, see *MODULAR HOMES*  
 Mortgage loans, see *MORTGAGES*  
 Multiple housing, ch 499A  
 Municipal housing, ch 403A  
 Persons with disabilities, see *PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES*  
 Physically disabled persons, establishment of facilities, see *PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES*  
 Poor persons, see *LOW-INCOME PERSONS*  
 Public housing, ch 403A  
 Rental, landlord and tenant, see *LANDLORD AND TENANT*  
 Retirement facilities, ch 523D  
 Service contracts, ch 523C  
 Smoke detectors, requirement, 100.18  
 Sweat equity housing cooperatives, formation, 499A.101–499A.106  
 Tenants, see *LANDLORD AND TENANT*  
 Urban renewal, see *URBAN RENEWAL*  
 Urban revitalization, see *URBAN REVITALIZATION*  
 Weatherization programs for low-income persons, see *LOW-INCOME PERSONS*  
 Zoning, see *ZONING*

**HUMANE SOCIETIES**

- Property passing from decedent's estate, inheritance tax, 450.10(4)

**HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)**

See *ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS)*

**HUMAN INVESTMENT, COUNCIL ON**

- General provisions*, ch 8A  
 Individual development accounts, see *INDIVIDUAL DEVELOPMENT ACCOUNTS*

**HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT**

- General provisions*, 7E.5, ch 216A  
 Administrative-coordinating council, 216A.3  
 African-Americans, status of, division and commission, see *STATUS OF AFRICAN-AMERICANS DIVISION AND COMMISSION*  
 Brain injury, recognition as disability, 225C.23  
 Community action agencies division and commission, see *COMMUNITY ACTION AGENCIES DIVISION AND COMMISSION*  
 Council, 216A.3  
 Criminal and juvenile justice planning, division and advisory council, see *CRIMINAL AND JUVENILE JUSTICE PLANNING DIVISION AND COUNCIL*  
 Deaf services, division and commission, see *DEAF SERVICES DIVISION AND COMMISSION*  
 Director, 216A.2  
 Disabilities, persons with, division and commission, see *PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES DIVISION AND COMMISSION*

## HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT — Continued

- Latino affairs, division and commission, *see*  
*LATINO AFFAIRS DIVISION AND COMMISSION*
- Policy-coordinating council, 216A.3
- Records, advisory service clients, confidential,  
216A.6
- Women, status of, division and commission, *see*  
*STATUS OF WOMEN DIVISION AND COMMISSION*

## HUMAN SERVICES COUNCIL

*See HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT*

## HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT

- General provisions*, 7E.5, ch 217
- Administration division, 217.15, 217.16
- Adult abuse, services, ch 235B
- Aid to dependent children, *see* *FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM*
- Assistance programs, *see subhead Public Assistance below*
- Audits by state auditor, expenses reimbursed,  
11.5B
- Brain injuries, persons with, disability recognized,  
225C.23
- Child and family services division
  - General provisions*, 217.8, 217.9, ch 234
  - Children, youth, and families commission,  
217.9A
  - Legal work, assistant attorney general  
appointed, 13.6
  - Relief, emergency, administration, ch 251
- Child-placing agencies, licenses, ch 238
- Children, youth, and families commission, 217.9A
- Child support, *see* *SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS*
- Child support advisory committee, 252B.18
- Child support recovery unit, *see* *SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS*
- Child victims, investigations, 910A.16
- Council, 217.2–217.4
- County clusters and cluster boards
  - General provisions*, 217.42, 217.43
  - Appointment of board members, 331.321(1)
  - Emergency relief duties, 251.5, 251.7
  - Executive officer, 251.7
  - Poor persons, support enforcement application,  
252.6
- Day care, *see* *DAY CARE*
- Dependent adult abuse, services, ch 235B
- Dependents, support, *see* *SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS*
- Director, 217.5
- Displaced homemakers, *see* *DISPLACED HOMEMAKERS*
- Distress warrants by inspections and appeals  
department, 626.29–626.31
- Divisions
  - General provisions*, 217.6
  - Administration division, 217.15, 217.16
  - Administrators, 217.7

## HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT — Continued

- Divisions — Continued
  - Child and family services division, *see subhead Child and Family Services Division above*
  - Mental health and developmental disabilities  
division, *see* *MENTAL HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES DIVISION*
  - Planning, research, and statistics division, 217.17
- Employees
  - Expenses, 217.19
  - Institutions, *see subhead Institutions below*
  - Merit system, application, 217.23
  - Sales of goods and services to department,  
restrictions, 68B.4
- Family development and self-sufficiency council,  
217.11, 217.12
- Family investment program, *see* *FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM*
- Family planning services, 234.6(6), 234.21–234.28
- Family support subsidy program, 225C.35–225C.42
- Field services, county clusters, *see subhead County Clusters and Cluster Boards above*
- Food programs, 234.12
- Foster care, *see* *FOSTER CARE*
- Hospital-schools, state, *see* *HOSPITAL-SCHOOLS, STATE*
- Human services council, 217.2–217.4
- Individual development accounts, administration,  
ch 541A
- Institutions
  - General provisions*, ch 218
  - Abuses, reported, 218.2
  - Accounting, 218.84–218.89
  - Appropriations, 218.57
  - Buildings, construction, repair, and  
improvement, 218.58
  - Canteens, 218.98
  - Child abuse, mandatory reporting by employees,  
232.69
  - Construction, 218.58
  - Consultants, 218.93
  - Employees
    - Bonds, surety, 218.12
    - Criminal and child abuse record check, 218.13
    - Sick leave, 218.17
    - Vacations, 218.17
  - Fire protection, 218.4, 218.5
- Funds
  - Contingent, 218.49
  - Receipts, deposit, 218.78
- Gifts, 218.96
- Grants, 218.96
- Hospital-schools, state, *see* *HOSPITAL-SCHOOLS, STATE*
- Improvements, 218.58
- Investigations by institutions, 218.46
- Investigations of institutions, conduct,  
218.28–218.33
- Juvenile home, state, *see* *JUVENILE HOMES, subhead State Juvenile Home*

**HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT —****Continued**

## Institutions — Continued

- Legal publications of state distributed to, 18.97
- Mental health institutes, *see MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES*

## Purchasing

- Improvements, public contracts, 218.58
- Supplies, 218.52–218.56

## Real estate, acquisition and sale, 218.94

## Repairs, 218.58

## Reports

- Annual, 218.48
- Monthly, 218.47

## Residents

- Confinement, temporary, 218.72
- Criminal and child abuse record check, 218.13
- Fishing and hunting, license requirement, exemption, 483A.24(9)
- Mental patients, dangerous, 218.92
- Property, 218.65–218.70, 218.99
- Records, 218.18, 218.21–218.23
- Religious beliefs, 218.25–218.27
- Work, 218.40–218.44

## Rules, 218.4

## Superintendents

- Appointment, 218.9
- Conferences, 218.45
- Housing, 218.14, 218.15

## Supplies, purchase, 218.52–218.56, 218.100

## Teachers, salary increases, state funding, 294A.25(2)

Training school, state, *see TRAINING SCHOOL*

## Interagency case information service, ch 220A

## Investigations office, 217.34

JOBS program, *see JOBS PROGRAM*Juvenile home, state, *see JUVENILE HOMES, subhead State Juvenile Home*

## Legal aid, services, 217.33

## Long-term care asset preservation program, ch 249C

Medical assistance, *see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE*

## Mental health and developmental disabilities commission, 225C.5, 225C.6

Mental health and developmental disabilities division, *see MENTAL HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES DIVISION*Mental health institutes, *see MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES*

## Offices, counties, 217.32

## Personal assistance and family support services programs and council, 225C.46–225C.48

## Planning, research, and statistics division, 217.17

## Public assistance

Aid to dependent children, *see FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM*Family investment program, *see FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM*Medical assistance, *see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE*Supplementary assistance, *see SUPPLEMENTARY ASSISTANCE***HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT —****Continued**

## Records, confidentiality, 217.30

## Report, 7A.3(5), 217.21

## Rules, 217.6

## Sales tax exemptions, 422.45(5, 7)

## Seal, 217.18

## Spousal support debts for medical assistance, establishment and collection, ch 249B

Supplementary assistance, *see SUPPLEMENTARY ASSISTANCE*Support of dependents, *see SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS*Training school, state, *see TRAINING SCHOOL*

## Travel, out-of-state, approval, 217.20

## Volunteers, services, 217.13

**HUNDREDWEIGHT***See WEIGHTS AND MEASURES***HUNTING***General provisions*, ch 481A

## Abandonment of dead and injured animals, prohibited, 481A.136

## Aircraft, hunting from, prohibited, 481A.120

## Bag limits

## Defined, 481A.1

## Established, 481A.48

## Birds

*General provisions*, 481A.48–481A.58

## Migratory waterfowl, ch 484A

Turkeys, *see subhead Turkeys below*

## Buildings, hunting near, prohibited, 481A.123

## Coyotes, 481A.24(2), 483A.5

## Deer

## Hunters, apparel, 481A.122

## Licenses

*General provisions*, 483A.8

## Fees, 483A.1, 483A.30

## Limits on number and type, 481A.38(2)

## Military personnel, on leave, 483A.24(9)

## Restrictions, 481A.48–481A.58

## Tags, 483A.8

## Unlawful, damages, 481A.130–481A.132

## Weapons, prohibited, fine for use, 481A.32

## Whitetail deer, taking prohibited, 481A.124

## Disabled persons

## Crossbow use, 481A.38(1)

## Licenses, 483A.4, 483A.24(12, 16, 17)

## Veterans, licenses, 483A.24(16)

## Dogs

## Field and retriever meets and trials

## Participants, licenses not required, 483A.24(11)

## Permits, 481A.22

## Radio transmitter used to recover, 481A.24

## Training, 481A.56

## Ducks, ch 484A

## Education programs, safety and ethics, 483A.27

## Ethics, education program, 483A.27

## Falconry

## Licenses, ch 483A

**HUNTING — Continued**

## Falconry — Continued

Radio transmitter use, 481A.24

Field and retriever meets and trials, *see subhead**Dogs above*

Fur-bearing animals, 481A.87–481A.93

Geese, ch 484A

Groundhogs, 483A.5

Guns, restrictions, 481A.54, 481A.91, 481A.123,  
483A.35–483A.37Handicapped persons, *see subhead Disabled**Persons above*

Knives, carrying allowed, 724.4(4)

## Licenses

*General provisions*, ch 483A

Blanks, 483A.9, 483A.13

Deer, *see subhead Deer above*Disabled persons, 483A.1, 483A.4, 483A.24(12,  
16, 17)

Display, 483A.19

Duplicates, required, 483A.16

Fees, 483A.1, 483A.12

Form, 483A.18

Fur-bearing animals, 483A.5

Handicapped persons, 483A.1, 483A.4,  
483A.24(12, 16, 17)

Issuance, 483A.9–483A.11

Lost, duplicates issued, 483A.14

Migratory waterfowl stamp, ch 484A

Reciprocity, 481A.19, 483A.20

Required, 483A.1, 483A.24

Residents, establishing, 483A.26

Revocation, 483A.21, 483A.22

Suspension, 483A.21

Trapping, not permitted, 481A.51

Turkeys, *see subhead Turkeys below*

Validity, 483A.17

Wildlife habitat stamp, 483A.3

Light, artificial, use prohibited, 481A.93

Nonresidents, licenses

Fees, 483A.1

Issuance, 483A.20, 483A.26

Obstruction, prohibited, 481A.125

Open seasons

Defined, 481A.1

Established, 481A.48

Fur-bearing animals, 481A.87

Parks, restrictions, 461A.42

Possession limits

Defined, 481A.1

**HUNTING — Continued**

Possession limits — Continued

Established, 481A.48

Preserves

Licensing, ch 484B

Turkey hunting, license not required, 483A.24(1,  
13)

Preserves, hunting in, 461A.42

Rabbits, 481A.48

Radio, mobile transmitters, use, 481A.24

Refuges, hunting on, prohibited, 481A.7

Restrictions, 481A.48–481A.59

Safety, education program, 483A.27

Seasons, 481A.48, 481A.87

Snowmobiles, hunting from, prohibited,  
481A.120

Trespassing, prohibited, 716.7

Turkeys

Hunting preserves, license not required,  
483A.24(1, 13)

Licenses

*General provisions*, 483A.7Farm owners and tenants, special license,  
481A.38(3)

Fees, 483A.1, 483A.30

Limits on number and type, 481A.38(2)

Military personnel, on leave, 483A.24(9)

Restrictions, 481A.48–481A.58

Tags, 483A.7

Unlawful, damages, 481A.130–481A.132

Violations, 481A.32–481A.37, 805.8(5)

Waterfowl, migratory, ch 484A

**HUSBANDS***See SPOUSES***HYDROELECTRIC FACILITIES***See also UTILITIES*Alternate energy production facilities,  
476.41–476.45

Construction, approval, ch 469A

Financing, joint, ch 28F

**HYDROPHOBIA***See RABIES***HYGIENIC LABORATORY**

Investigations, 263.7, 263.8

Sexual assault offenders, HIV-related testing, ch  
709B



## I

**ICE**

Cold storage plants, *see* **COLD STORAGE PLANTS**

Desserts, *see* **DESSERTS**

Highways, control and removal equipment, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**

Human consumption, inspection and regulation, 159.5(15)

Iceboxes, abandoned, 727.3

Sidewalks, removal of ice, 364.12(2)

State parks, removal, 461A.35, 461A.52–461A.54

**ICE CREAM**

Adulterated, ch 189, ch 190

Containers, 192.121–192.127

Factories, sanitation, ch 137A, ch 192

Frozen desserts, ch 190A

Labeling, ch 189, ch 191

Marketing, ch 192A

Production, ch 137A, ch 192

**ICN**

*See* **COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)**

**IDENTIFICATION**

Bureau of identification, *see* **CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION AND BUREAU OF IDENTIFICATION, DIVISION OF**

Criminal history data, 692.2, 692.3

Governmental services card, implementation, 18.138

Hotel guests, 137C.25E

Nonoperator's identification cards

*General provisions*, 321.190

Alcoholic beverage purchases, use of altered or falsified card, retention by licensee, permittee, or employee, 123.48

Duplicates, issuance, 321.195

False, making, criminal offense, 321.216A

Nontestimonial, ch 810

**IMITATION CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES**

*General provisions*, ch 124A

**IMMUNITY**

Electors, on election day, Const Iowa II 2, 3

Exemptions, *see* **EXEMPTIONS**

General assembly members, Const Iowa III 11; 2.17

Professional persons, licensing board members and employees, and persons making complaints and disclosures, 272C.8

**IMMUNIZATIONS**

*See also* **VACCINES AND VACCINATIONS**

Children, requirements, 139.9

**IMPAIRMENT OF CONTRACT**

Constitutional provisions, Const US I 10; Const Iowa I 21

**IMPAIRMENT OF CONTRACT — Continued**

Corporations, legislative control, 491.39

**IMPEACHMENT**

*General provisions*, Const Iowa III 19, 20; ch 68

Budget law offenses, cause for impeachment, 8.40

Federal officers, Const US I 2, 3; Const US II 4

Judicial officers, 602.2201

Suspension from office, 67.5–67.7, 68.5

**IMPERSONATION**

Attorneys, 665.3

Hearing aid dealers, 154A.24

Highway patrol, 80.6

Motor vehicles

Driver licenses, 321.216

Registration, 321.97

Pesticides, 206.11

Practitioners, 147.85, 147.86

Public officials, penalty, 718.2

Titles and degrees, professional, 147.73, 147.74

Veterinarians, 169.18

**IMPLEMENTS**

*See* **FARMS AND FARMERS**

**IMPLIED CONSENT**

*See* **DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES**

**IMPOTENCY**

Marriage annulment ground, 598.28–598.32

**IMPOUNDING**

Seizable and forfeitable property, ch 809

**IMPRISONMENT**

*See* **PRISONS AND PRISONERS**

**IMPROVEMENTS**

Cities, *see* **CITIES**

Counties, *see* **COUNTIES**

Internal improvements, *see* **INTERNAL IMPROVEMENTS**

Public improvements, *see* **PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS**

Real estate, occupying claimants' improvements, payment for and removal, ch 560

Real property, recovery actions, set off against damages, 646.20

Schools, *see* **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**

Townships, *see* **TOWNSHIPS**

**INAUGURATION**

Governor, Const Iowa IV 12; 2.27

**INCENDIARISM**

*See* **ARSON**

**INCENDIARY MATERIALS**

Burglary while possessing, 713.3

**INCENDIARY MATERIALS — Continued**

Causing fire or explosion, criminal offenses, ch 712  
 Harassment, 708.7  
 Offensive weapons, 724.1

**INCEST**

Criminal offense, 726.2  
 Marriages, incestuous, void, 595.19

**INCINERATORS**

See *WASTE*

**INCOME TAXES**

*General provisions*, 422.4–422.31

Businesses under new jobs and income program,  
 credits, 15.331, 15.333, 15.335

**Checkoffs**

Domestic abuse services, funds to provide, 236.15A  
 Election campaign fund, 56.18–56.25  
 Fish and game protection fund, 456A.16  
 Number on return limited, 422.12E  
 State fair foundation, 173.22, 422.12D

Child and dependent care credit, 422.12C

**Corporations**

*General provisions*, 422.32–422.41  
 Estimated taxes, payment, 422.85–422.93  
 Motor fuel tax refunds, taking as credit,  
 422.110–422.112

Refunds, 422.73, 422.74

Credits, 422.10, 422.11A–422.12, 422.12B, 422.12C  
 Deductions, 422.9

Distress warrants for collection, 626.29–626.31  
 Domestic abuse services, checkoff for funds to  
 provide, 236.15A

Election campaign fund checkoff, 56.18–56.25  
 Emergency medical services, local option surtax  
 for, ch 422D

Fair, state, checkoff for foundation, 173.22, 422.12D

**Federal income taxes**

Authorized, Const US Amend 16  
 Liens, recording, 331.609

Financial institutions, franchise tax,  
 422.60–422.66

Fish and game protection fund checkoff, 456A.16

Limited liability companies, *see subhead*  
*Corporations above*

Medical assistance expenditures, withholding from  
 refunds, 249A.4A

Motor fuel tax refunds, taking as credit,  
 422.110–422.112

New jobs tax credit, 422.11A, 422.33(6)

**Refunds and rebates**

*General provisions*, 422.73, 422.74  
 Debts owed to state set off against, *see SETOFF*  
 Delinquent debt recovery, 331.756(5),  
 602.8102(47), 602.8107  
 Medical assistance expenditures, withholding  
 from refunds, 249A.4A

Research activities credit, 422.10, 422.33(5)

**Returns**

*General provisions*, 422.13–422.15,  
 422.21–422.23

Corporations, 422.36, 422.37

**INCOME TAXES — Continued****Returns — Continued**

Forms and instruction booklets, voter  
 registration forms in, 48A.24

Revenue and finance department practices and  
 procedures, 421.60

**School district surtaxes**

*General provisions*, 298.14

Asbestos removal or encapsulation,  
 279.52–279.54

Educational improvement programs, 257.29

Instructional support programs, 257.19,  
 257.21–257.26

Physical plant and equipment levy, 298.2

Seed capital credit, 422.11C, 422.33(8)

Setoff, *see SETOFF*

**Surtaxes**

Emergency medical services, local option surtax,  
 ch 422D

School district surtaxes, *see subhead School*  
*District Surtaxes above*

United States income taxes, *see subhead Federal*  
*Income Taxes above*

Voter registration forms in forms and instructions,  
 48A.24

Withholding, 422.16, 422.17

**INCOMPETENT PERSONS**

Conservators and conservatorships, *see PROBATE*  
*CODE*

Criminal defendants, proceedings delayed, hearing,  
 812.3–812.5

Deeds executed by fiduciary, owner's exemptions  
 waived, 633.100

Driver's licenses, denial, 321.177

Feeble-minded persons, *see MENTALLY*  
*RETARDED PERSONS*

Finding, 229.27

Guardians ad litem, *see GUARDIANS AD LITEM*

Guardians and guardianships, *see PROBATE CODE*

Hospitalization not a finding of incompetency,  
 4.1(15), 218.95, 229.27

Husbands, *see subhead Spouses below*

Marriage license not granted, 595.3(5)

Minors, *see MINORS*

Mortgages executed by fiduciary, owner's  
 exemptions waived, 633.100

Motor vehicle licenses, denial, 321.177

Partners in limited partnerships, exercise of  
 powers for, 487.705

Presumption of incompetency, finding required,  
 4.1(15), 218.95, 229.27

**Spouses**

Real estate interest conveyed to other spouse,  
 597.6–597.9

Surviving spouse, elections to take against will  
 and occupy homestead, made by court,  
 633.244–633.246

Veterans, *see VETERANS*

Voting, disqualification, 48A.6

Wards, *see PROBATE CODE*

Wives, *see subhead Spouses above*

**INCOMPETENT PERSONS — Continued**

Workers' compensation benefits, payment to trustee, 85.49, 85.50

**INCORPORATION**

Banks, *see BANKS AND BANKING*

Business corporations, *see CORPORATIONS*

Cities, *see CITIES*

Cooperative associations, *see COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS*

Credit unions, *see CREDIT UNIONS*

Farm aid associations, ch 176

Housing cooperatives, ch 499A

Insurance companies, *see INSURANCE*

Nonprofit corporations, *see CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT*

Professional corporations, ch 496C

Sanitary districts, ch 358

Savings and loan associations, *see SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS*

Water districts, rural, ch 357A

**INCRIMINATION**

Self-incrimination prohibited, Const US Amend 5

**INCUMBENTS**

Election contest law, defined in, 57.3

Holding over in office, qualification, 63.7, 63.8

**INCUMBRANCES**

*See ENCUMBRANCES*

**INDEBTEDNESS**

*See DEBTS*

**INDECENCY**

*See OBSCENITY*

**INDECENT EXPOSURE**

Criminal offense, 709.9

Establishments licensed for alcoholic beverage sale and consumption, 728.5

**INDEMNITY**

Bills of lading, 554.7301

Corporate officers, directors, employees and agents, 491.16

Corporate stockholder for debt payments, 491.62

Dramshop actions, 123.94

Fraudulent practices, 714.8

Letters of credit, 554.5113

Limiting liability to employee, void, 327D.187

Lost or destroyed commercial instruments, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*

Workers' compensation, how recovered, 85.22

**INDENTURE**

Defined, 4.1(6)

Investment securities, copy, notice affecting transfer, 554.8402

Securities Act, 502.208(8)

**INDEPENDENCE MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTE**

*See MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES*

**INDEPENDENT AGENCIES**

State government organization, defined, 7E.4(10)

**INDETERMINATE SENTENCE**

Felonies, 902.3

**INDEX**

Claimant's book, 614.18

Code of Iowa, *see CODE OF IOWA*

Legislative journals, 7A.17

Lis pendens, 617.10–617.15

Real estate number system and tax maps, 441.29

Realty conveyances, recording, 558.49–558.64

Realty records copied and certified, 558.18

**INDIANS, AMERICAN**

Education, teacher salaries, state funding, 256.30, 294A.25(4)

Gambling operations, *see GAMBLING*

Historical resource development program grants and loans, 303.16

Peyote, use, 124.204(8)

Property, in trust, jurisdiction, 1.13

Reservations, *see subhead Tama Settlement below*

Small businesses, targeted, procurement programs for, *see SMALL BUSINESS*

Tama settlement

Deputy sheriff, state appropriation, 331.660

Education, expenses, 256.30, 294A.25

Election precinct, 49.4(3)

Homestead tax credit, 425.12

Jurisdiction, legal actions, 1.12–1.15

Ordinances, enforcement, 1.14

**INDICTMENTS**

Contempt, indictment not barred by, 665.12

Corporations, proceedings, 807.5

County attorneys, preparation, 331.756(8)

Defective, 802.9

Finding, time limit, ch 802

Grand juries, *see GRAND JURIES*

Requirement, Const US Amend 5; Const Iowa I 11

Sexual exploitation by counselor or therapist, time limitation, 802.3

**INDIGENT PERSONS**

*See LOW-INCOME PERSONS*

**INDIVIDUAL DEVELOPMENT ACCOUNTS**

*General provisions*, ch 541A

Income tax, exclusion from net income, 422.7(28)

Inheritance tax exemption, 450.4(6)

**INDIVIDUAL RIGHTS**

*General provisions*, ch 729, ch 729A

Arson, penalty, 712.9

Assault, 708.2C

Criminal mischief, penalty, 716.6A

Trespass, 716.8

**INDUSTRIAL COMMISSIONER**

*See INDUSTRIAL SERVICES DIVISION*

**INDUSTRIAL LOAN COMPANIES**

*General provisions*, ch 536A

## INDUSTRIAL LOAN COMPANIES — Continued

Audits of, 536A.15  
 Books, 536A.13  
 Capital stock requirements, 536A.8  
 Credit cards, disclosure of information, 535.15  
 Credit practices, unfair and discriminatory practices, 216.10  
 Electronic transactions, ch 527, 536A.24  
 Licenses, 536A.3–536A.12, 536A.18, 536A.30  
 Mortgage loans  
   *General provisions*, 536A.20  
   Graduated payment mortgage loans, ch 528  
   Red-lining prohibited, ch 535A  
   Reverse annuity mortgage loans, ch 528  
 Open-end credit accounts, information disclosure, 535.15  
 Real property loans, 536A.20  
 Records, 536A.13  
 Report, annual, 536A.14  
 Satellite terminals, ch 527, 536A.24  
 Thrift certificates, sales, 536A.22

## INDUSTRIAL NEW JOBS TRAINING PROGRAM

Established, ch 260E

## INDUSTRIAL SERVICES DIVISION

*General provisions*, 84A.2, ch 86  
 Commissioner, *see subhead Industrial Commissioner below*  
 Employers liability insurance, ch 87  
 Industrial commissioner  
   Appointment, 86.1  
   Chief deputies, 19A.3(21), 86.2, 86.3  
   Deputies, 86.2, 86.3  
   Duties, 86.8  
 Inspections, 86.10  
 Judicial review, 86.26, 86.29, 86.32  
 Occupational disease compensation, ch 85A  
 Occupational hearing loss, ch 85B  
 Reports  
   Annual, 86.9  
   Injuries, employees, 86.11  
 Workers' compensation, *see WORKERS' COMPENSATION*

## INDUSTRY

*See BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY*

## INFANTS

*See CHILDREN*

## INFECTIOUS DISEASES

*See DISEASES*

## INFIRM PERSONS

Blind persons, *see BLIND PERSONS*  
 Conservators and conservatorships, *see PROBATE CODE*  
 County care facilities, *see COUNTY CARE FACILITIES*  
 Deaf persons, *see DEAF AND HARD-OF-HEARING PERSONS*

## INFIRM PERSONS — Continued

Disabled persons, *see PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES*  
 Diseased persons, *see DISEASES*  
 Guardians and guardianships, *see PROBATE CODE*  
 Handicapped persons, *see PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES*  
 Hearing-impaired persons, *see DEAF AND HARD-OF-HEARING PERSONS*  
 Hospitals, *see HOSPITALS*  
 Indigent persons, *see LOW-INCOME PERSONS*  
 Mentally ill persons, *see MENTALLY ILL PERSONS*  
 Mentally retarded persons, *see MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS*  
 Persons with disabilities, *see PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES*  
 Poor, *see LOW-INCOME PERSONS*  
 Psychiatric hospital, state, *see PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITAL, STATE (IOWA CITY)*  
 Veterans home, *see VETERANS HOME (MARSHALLTOWN)*

## INFLAMMABLES

*See FLAMMABLE MATERIALS*

## INFORMATIONS

Corporations, proceedings, 807.5  
 County attorneys, preparation, 331.756(8)  
 Defective, 802.9  
 Finding, time limit, ch 802  
 Fish and game law violations, 481A.36  
 Food and drug law violations, 189.22  
 Requirement, Const Iowa I 11  
 Sexual exploitation by counselor or therapist, time limitation, 802.3

## INFORMED CONSENT

Medical and surgical procedures, 147.137

## INFRASTRUCTURE

Cities, loans and grants, 15.281–15.288  
 Counties, *see COUNTIES*  
 Prison infrastructure revenue bonds, 16.177, 602.8108A  
 Rebuild Iowa infrastructure account, 8.57

## INGRESS

Obtaining by condemnation, 6A.4

## INHERITANCE TAXES

*General provisions*, ch 450  
 Annuities, value, 450.51  
 Appraisal of property, 450.27–450.34, 450.36  
 Appraisers  
   Appointment, 450.24  
   Appraisements by, 450.27–450.34, 450.36  
   Compensation, 633.21  
 Collection of tax, 450.55, 450.65  
 Contingent estates, value, 450.96  
 Corporation stock transferred, 450.87, 450.88  
 Deferred estates  
   Deferral of tax, 450.48

**INHERITANCE TAXES — Continued**

- Deferred estates — Continued
  - Liens on, removal, 450.52
  - Record, 450.20
  - Value, 450.46, 450.51
- Exemptions, 450.4, 450.9
- Foreign estates
  - Personal property, reciprocal exemption, 450.91
  - Property in this state, 450.90
- Generation skipping transfer tax, ch 450A
- Lien of tax
  - General provisions*, 450.7
  - Deferred estates, removal, 450.52
  - Discharge, 450.84
- Life estates, value, 450.45, 450.47, 450.51
- Payment of tax, 450.5, 450.6, 450.53, 450.54, 450.64, 450.94
- Personal representatives, duties, 450.5, 450.53
- Qualified use inheritance tax, ch 450B
- Rate, 450.10
- Refunds, 450.94
- Remainders, value, 450.44
- Returns, 450.53, 450.94
- Revenue and finance department procedures and practices, 421.60
- Sale of property to pay, 450.54
- Term estates, value, 450.45, 450.47, 450.51
- Value of estate
  - Computation, 450.37, 450.44–450.47, 450.51
  - Liabilities deductible, 450.12

**INHUMAN TREATMENT**

See *CRUELTY*

**INITIALS**

- Legalizing Acts, judgments, 587.1
- Professional titles, 147.74
- Variance in realty conveyances, 558.6

**INJUNCTIONS**

- Accountants, unlawful practice, 542C.28
- Airport hazards restrained, 329.6
- Alcoholic beverage control, bootleggers, 123.62–123.71
- Architects, unauthorized practice, 544A.20
- Billboards on highways, 306B.5, 306C.19, 319.10–319.15
- Boiler inspection, hearing, 89.11, 89.12
- Bonds
  - Abatement bonds, nuisance, 657.6
  - Consumer frauds, 714.16
  - Cooperative association contract breached, 499.9
  - School lands sold on credit, injunction without bond to enjoin waste, 257B.7
- Butter overrun, third conviction, 193.6
- Child day care facilities, illegal operation, 237A.20
- Cigarette sales, unfair practices, 421B.10
- Cigarette tax, venue in Polk county, 453A.34
- Civil actions by ordinary proceedings, 657.1
- Civil rights violations, 216.5(4)
- Competition law, 553.12
- Constitutional amendment, if illegal, 49A.10

**INJUNCTIONS — Continued**

- Consumer credit violations, 537.6110, 537.6111
- Consumer frauds, 714.16
- Contempt proceedings, ch 665
- Controlled substances, violations, 124.503
- Cooperative association contract breach, 499.9
- Cooperatives, wrongful use of term, 497.30, 498.32, 499.4
- County zoning, 335.14, 335.23
- Dairy products laws, violations, 192.146, 192A.18
- Documents of title, rights of purchaser, 554.7602
- Engineering, illegal practice, 542B.24
- Execution, property of judgment debtor, 630.7
- Fee for serving, 331.655(1)
- Food and drug Act, violation, 189.20, 189.21
- Food establishments, sanitary violations, 137A.25
- Gambling houses, ch 99
- Grain dealers, 203.11
- Hazardous conditions, 455B.388
- Health care facilities, unlicensed, 135C.21
- Highway obstructions, 319.8–319.11
- Hospital, unlicensed, 135B.16
- Hotels, sanitary violations enjoined, 137C.29
- Industrial loan companies, violations, 536A.17
- Insurance companies, 518A.28
- Insurance holding company systems, 521A.9
- Investment securities, transfer, 554.8315–554.8317
- Judgments, vacation sought, 624A.3
- Junkyards, 306C.6
- Labor boycotts and strikes, 732.5
- Labor laws, 731.7
- Letters of credit, 554.5114
- Limitations of actions, stay, effect, 614.13
- Mandamus, 661.9, 661.12–661.16
- Marks, use by another, owner's remedies, 548.113, 548.114
- Migrant labor camps, violations, 138.19
- Mining without liability insurance, 87.15, 87.19
- Motor vehicle dealers violations, 322.11
- Mutual assessment insurance, 518A.34
- Nuisance, action to enjoin, procedure, 99.2–99.22
- Obscene material to minors, 728.6
- Occupational safety and health violations, 88.11
- Oil and gas, violations, 458A.17
- Pasteurization law, violation, 192.146
- Pipeline companies enjoined, 479.28, 479.31
- Prices, unfair discrimination by corporation, 551.9
- Profession practice without license, 147.83
- Prostitution houses, ch 99
- Public records, examination, 22.5, 22.8
- Public utility, rate violations, 476.14
- Radiation emission, 136C.5
- Railroad cases
  - Orders of department of transportation, 327C.31
  - Rates established, obedience to such rule, 327C.16
- Records, public, examination, 22.5, 22.8
- Revenue and finance department, 421.20
- School land, waste committed on, 257B.7
- Securities law, sales contrary to, 502.209
- Services of animals, lien, 580.9
- Sheep dealers without license, 166A.3

**INJUNCTIONS — Continued**

Signs or billboards on highways, 319.10, 319.11  
 Statute limitations, 614.13  
 Surveying, illegal practice, 542B.24  
 Temporary injunctions, discriminatory practices, 216.5(4)  
 Unfair discrimination, corporations, 551.9  
 Vacation of judgments, 624A.3  
 Victim and witness protection, 910A.11  
 Zoning, airport hazards, 329.6  
 Zoning law, restraining order, 414.16

**INJURIES**

Animals, abuse and neglect, criminal offenses, ch 717, ch 717B  
 Assault, *see* **ASSAULT**  
 Brain injuries, *see* **BRAIN INJURIES**  
 Child abuse, *see* **CHILD ABUSE**  
 Civil remedy not merged in crime, 611.21  
 Contributory fault, *see* **NEGLIGENCE**  
 Criminal offenses, wounds and injuries connected with, treated by health-related practitioners, reports to and investigation by law enforcement agencies, 147.111–147.113  
 Damages for wrongful death, disposal, 633.336  
 Extortion, 711.4  
 Head injuries, *see* **BRAIN INJURIES**  
 Kidnapping, 710.2  
 Limitation of actions on personal injuries, 614.1(2)  
 Mitigating facts pleaded, 619.7, 619.8  
 Motor vehicle accidents, 321.261–321.274  
 Negligence, *see* **NEGLIGENCE**  
 Passenger bus, liability for injury, 364.14(2)  
 Personal injuries, *see* **PERSONAL INJURIES**  
 Reports of injuries  
   Abuses to state institutional inmates, 218.2  
   Injuries to employees, 86.11, 86.12  
   Railroad accidents, 327C.36–327C.43  
   Wounds by criminal violence, 147.111–147.113  
 Residents, in health care facilities, 135C.23  
 Robbery, 711.1  
 Workers' compensation, *see* **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

**INKS**

State printing, purchases, soybean-based, 18.18, 216B.3(12), 262.9(4), 307.21(4)

**INMATES**

Correctional facilities, *see* **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**

**INNS AND INNKEEPERS**

*See* **HOTELS**

**INSANITY**

*See also* **MENTALLY ILL PERSONS**

Criminal defendants  
   Convicted, detention, 812.1, 812.2  
   Incompetence, proceedings delayed, 812.3–812.5  
   Proof, 701.4  
 Synonymous terms, 218.95  
 Voting privilege denied, Const Iowa II 5

**INSECTICIDES**

*See* **PESTICIDES**

**INSECTS**

Bees, *see* **BEEES**  
 Eradication, ch 177A  
 Insecticides, *see* **PESTICIDES**

**INSIGNIA**

United States and state, desecration, prohibited, ch 718A

**INSOLVENCY**

*General provisions*, 684.2  
 Alien insurers, procedure, 515.72  
 Assignment for creditors' benefit, ch 681  
 Bankruptcy, *see* **BANKRUPTCY**  
 Banks, 524.226, 524.1310–524.1314  
 Banks, receiving deposits, 524.805(5), 524.1608  
 Commercial transactions, *see* **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**  
 Declaration, insurers, 507C.18  
 Estate settled by fiduciary, 633.185, 633.434, 633.667  
 Insurance companies, *see* **INSURANCE**, *subhead Insolvent Insurers*  
 Insurance policy, compensation liability, clause prohibited, 87.8  
 Surety, requiring creditor to sue insolvent principal, ch 540  
 Unemployment contributions, priority, 96.14(4)  
 Uniform commercial code, defined under, 554.1201

**INSPECTIONS**

*See also heading for entity or object subject to inspection*  
 Administrative search warrants, issuance, 808.14  
 Inspections and appeals department, *see* **INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT**

**INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT**

*General provisions*, 7E.5, ch 10A  
 Appeals and fair hearings division, 10A.201, 10A.202  
 Appellate defender, 13B.11  
 Audits division, 10A.301, 10A.302  
 Correctional facilities, inspections, *see* **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**  
 Day care facilities, inspections, *see* **DAY CARE**  
 Director, 10A.104  
 Distress warrants, procedures, 10A.104(6), 10A.108, 10A.402(5), 626.29–626.31  
 Divisions, 10A.106  
 Employees  
   Merit system applicable, 10A.104(2)  
   Sales of goods and services to department, restrictions, 68B.4  
 Employment appeal board, *see* **EMPLOYMENT APPEAL BOARD**  
 Food establishments, inspection and licensing, ch 137A, ch 137D

**INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS****DEPARTMENT — Continued**

- Food service establishments, inspection and licensing, ch 137B
- Foster care, *see FOSTER CARE*
- Games of skill and chance, licensing, ch 99B
- Gaming operations, rules, 99F.4B
- Health care facilities, licensing, *see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES*
- Hearings, administrative, conduct, 10A.202(1)
- Home food establishments, licensing, ch 137D
- Hospices, licensing, *see HOSPICE PROGRAMS*
- Hospital licensing board, 135B.10, 135B.11
- Hospitals, licensing, *see HOSPITALS*
- Hotels, inspection and licensing, ch 137C
- Human services department benefits inappropriately obtained, debt collection, 10A.108
- Indigent defense advisory commission, 13B.2A, 13B.2B
- Information, confidentiality, 10A.105
- Inspections division, 10A.501, 10A.502
- Investigations division, 10A.401, 10A.402
- Motor vehicle fuel franchises, termination hearings, 10A.202(1), ch 323
- Penal institutions, inspections, *see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES*
- Public defender, state, *see PUBLIC DEFENDER, STATE*
- Racing and gaming commission, *see RACING AND GAMING COMMISSION*
- Targeted small business procurement goals program, 10A.104(8), 73.15–73.21
- Vending machines, inspection and licensing, ch 137E

**INSTITUTIONS**

*See STATE INSTITUTIONS*

**INSTRUMENTS**

- Acknowledgments, 558.20–558.42
- Affecting real property, ch 558
- Commercial instruments, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*
- Concealment, fraudulent, 715A.4
- Debt instruments, copies to debtor, 535.16
- Destruction, fraudulent, 715A.4
- Forgery, ch 715A
- Individual development accounts, *see INDIVIDUAL DEVELOPMENT ACCOUNTS*
- Legalizing Acts, ch 585–ch 592
- Nonnegotiable instruments, assignment, ch 539
- Real property legalizing Acts, defective, 589.24
- Recorded instruments, names of signers typed or printed, 331.602(1)
- Recording, 558.41
- Removal, fraudulent, 715A.4
- Written instruments, actions on, *see WRITTEN INSTRUMENTS*

**INSURANCE**

- Accident insurance
  - General provisions*, ch 514A, ch 514D

**INSURANCE — Continued**

- Accident insurance — Continued
  - Benefit standards, 514D.4
  - Employer's liability insurance, ch 517
  - Group accident policy, ch 509
  - Group insurance, continuation or conversion, ch 509B
  - License to do business, *see subhead Certificates of Authority below*
  - Life companies, authority, 508.29
  - Motor vehicle carriers, 325.26, 327.15
  - Newly born, supplemental coverage, ch 514C
  - Nonlife companies, authority, 515.48(1, 5, 9)
  - Proceeds exempt, 633.333
  - Proof of financial responsibility, 321A.5, 321A.19–321A.23
  - Register of policies, 515.64
  - Regulated loans, sale of insurance with, 536.26
  - Report, annual, 515.64
  - Return of policy, right, 514A.3
  - Simultaneous deaths, distribution, 633.526
  - Uninsured motorist coverage, ch 516A
  - Valuation, standard valuation law, 508.36(12)
- Actions
  - Assessment nonlife associations
    - General provisions*, 518A.14–518A.26
    - Process agent, service, 511.28
  - Assessments, action for, venue, 616.11
  - Automobile insurance, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*
  - Fire insurance, unauthorized companies, 515.137
  - Guaranty companies, notice, 636.20, 636.21
  - Holding company systems, 521A.3
  - Hospitalization association disputes, 514.13
  - Life companies
    - Action on policy, defenses, 511.30–511.35
    - Age misrepresentation, defense, 511.32
    - Application attached to policy, 511.33
    - Commissioner as process agent, 511.27, 511.28
    - Estoppel by application, 511.34
    - Estoppel by examiner's certificate, 511.31
    - Intoxication as defense on policy, 511.30
    - Liquidated damages on void contract, 511.17
    - Penalties recovered by state, 511.7
    - Proof of loss, limitation, 511.35
  - Nonlife companies
    - Agent's suit for commission, 515.54–515.56
    - Application attached to policy, effect, 515.94, 515.95
    - Commissioner as process agent, 515.73, 515.74
    - Invalid policies, conditions, 515.101, 515.102
    - Limitation of action, 515.138
    - Place of bringing actions, 616.10–616.12
    - Policy more favorable than required, 515.108
    - Presumption as to insurable value, 515.96, 518A.23
    - Value of building, 515.96–515.98
    - Venue of actions against, 616.10–616.12
    - Witnesses, incriminating statements, 515.136

**INSURANCE — Continued**

## Actions — Continued

- Original notice, *see ORIGINAL NOTICE*
- Place of bringing, 616.10–616.12
- Receiverships, *see subhead Receiverships below*
- Reciprocal exchanges, 520.4–520.7
- Surety companies, process agent service, 636.21
- Unauthorized companies, liability, 507.16, ch 507A
- Venue of actions, 616.10–616.12, 616.15
- Administrators, regulation, 510.11–510.23
- Advertising as unfair practice, 507B.4–507B.8

## Agents

- General provisions*, ch 522
- Assessment nonlife associations
  - Advertisements, 515.122
  - Definition of agent, 515.123–515.126
  - License required, fee, ch 522
  - Soliciting business illegal, 507.16, 511.16, 515.120
- Assistance in examination of companies, 507.3
- County mutual insurance associations, 518.16
- Doing business with noncertified companies, 515.147–515.149
- Duplicate medicare coverage prohibited, 507B.9
- Favoritism, coerced debtors, 507B.5
- Fee for license, 522.4
- Liability if company not certified, 507.16, 511.17
- Licensing, ch 522
- Life companies
  - Advertisements, 511.4, 511.22
  - Certificate of authority required, 511.6
  - Commission law not applicable, 515.58
  - Definition of agent, 511.4, 515.123–515.126
  - Fraud in procuring policy, 511.18
  - Intemperance of insured known, 511.30
  - Liability for premium on void contract, 511.17
  - License required, fee, ch 522
  - Solicitation, unlawful, 507.16, 511.16, 522.1
- Managing general agents, regulation, 510.1A–510.10
- Nonlife companies
  - Advertising, 515.92, 515.122
  - Combinations, unlawful, 515.131–515.136
  - Countersigning policies, 515.22, 515.52–515.61, 515.92
  - Definition of agent, 515.123, 515.126
  - Fee paid to commissioner, 515.128, 522.4
  - Fire policy not standard, penalty, 515.140
  - Forms and policies, agents for filing, 515.131
  - License required, fee, ch 522
  - Record kept of business, 515.57
  - Resident countersigning agents
    - Commissions, 515.53–515.56, 515.61
    - Contracts covered and exempt, 515.58
    - Enforcement by commissioner, 515.59
    - Licensed resident agent, 515.52
    - Mutual companies, 515.22
    - Policies through resident agents, 515.52
    - Reciprocity with other states, 515.61
    - Residence in state, 515.22
  - Stock sale as inducement to insure, 506.10

**INSURANCE — Continued**

## Agents — Continued

- Nonlife companies — Continued
  - Unlawful solicitation of business, 507.16, 515.120
- Original notice served on agent, 617.5
- Penalty for acting without license, 522.5
- Process agents, *see PROCESS AGENTS*
- Promotion of companies, expense limited, 506.4
- Reciprocal or interinsurance contracts
  - Agent license requirements, exceptions, 515.58
  - Attorney as agent, 520.2
  - Bond by attorney to subscribers, 520.16–520.18
  - Commission law applicable, 515.58
  - Deposit of securities by agent, 520.23
  - Fees paid by attorney as agent, 520.19
  - Foreign agent, license issued, 520.3
  - Form of policy, changes permitted, 520.20
  - License issued, renewal, 520.12
  - Office, location, 520.3
  - Reciprocity with other state agents, 520.23
  - Reinsurance with licensed companies, 520.21
  - Report made annually, 520.10
  - Reports filed with commissioner, 520.5, 520.6, 520.8
  - Revocation or refusal of license, 520.15
  - Service on process agent, 520.5, 520.6
  - Tax paid annually, 520.19
  - Unauthorized business, penalty, 520.14
- Resident agents, requirements, 515.52–515.61, 515.92
  - Sale of stock illegally, domestic companies, 506.8
  - Soliciting agent defined, 511.4, 515.123
  - Stock sale, as inducement to insure, 506.10
  - Term of license, 522.2
  - Unlawful solicitation of business, 507.16
- Aircraft
  - General provisions*, 515.48(5, 9)
  - Mutual associations, ch 518A
- Alien insurers, *see subhead Foreign Companies below*
- Alteration of instruments insured, 515.48(2)
- Amusement rides, 88A.9
- Animals insured, 518.20, 518A.1(1), 518A.20
- Annuity contracts, 508.36
- Arson, burning to defraud insurer, 712.1
- Arson investigations, ch 100A
- Art exhibits, indemnity agreements, 304A.21–304A.30
- Articles of incorporation
  - Approval, interpretation, 491.10
  - Assessment nonlife associations
    - Amendments by members, 518A.4
    - Approval by commissioner, 491.10, 518A.8
    - Articles printed as part of policy, 518A.5
    - Assessments specified, allowed, 518A.9
    - County mutuals, business place stated, 518.2
    - Election of officers, terms stated, 518A.6
    - Meetings, place specified, 518A.3
  - County mutual associations, ch 518
  - Domestic companies, fees, 511.24

**INSURANCE — Continued**

Articles of incorporation — Continued  
 Hospital or medical corporations, approval, 514.3  
 Life companies  
 Amendments required by law, 523.6  
 Approval by commissioner, 491.10, 508.2  
 Approval of amendments, 508.4  
 Duration of articles, 491.24  
 Renewal of articles, 491.25, 491.32  
 Requirements, contents, 508.3  
 Mutual companies, authority granted, 515.41  
 Nonlife companies  
 Amendment of articles, 523.6  
 Approval by commissioner, 491.10, 515.2, 515.3  
 Attorney general's approval certified, 515.2  
 Change to comply with law, 515.119, 523.6  
 Directors, number stated in articles, 515.26  
 Duration, renewal, 491.24, 491.25  
 Filing, fees, 491.28, 515.5, 515.128  
 Name too similar, refusal, 515.4  
 Recording of articles, 515.3, 515.5  
 Professional liability companies, approval, 519.3  
 Proportionate representation provided, 523.5  
 Proxy elections specified, 523.1  
 Assessment nonlife associations  
 Actions by or against associations, *see subhead Actions above*  
 Advertisements, 515.91–515.93, 515.122  
 Agents, *see subhead Agents above*  
 Arbitration or appraisal, 518A.26  
 Articles of incorporation, *see subhead Articles of Incorporation above*  
 Assessments  
 Advance assessments, 518A.10  
 Allowable assessments and fees, 518A.9  
 Cancellation of policy, 518A.30–518A.32  
 Hail associations, 518A.17  
 Pro rata when retained, 518A.32  
 Purposes of assessment, 518A.9–518A.14  
 Venue of action to collect, 616.11, 616.12  
 Automobile insurance, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*  
 Beneficiaries, *see subhead Beneficiaries below*  
 Books and records, examination, 507.3  
 Borrowing money, 518A.11  
 Buildings, liability for value, 518A.24  
 Cancellation of policy by company, 518A.29  
 Cancellation of policy by insured, 518A.30  
 Certificates of authority, *see subhead Certificates of Authority below*  
 Conditions for commencing business, 518A.7, 518A.8  
 Consolidation, ch 521  
 County mutual associations, ch 518  
 Crops, liability for value, 518A.25  
 Debts  
 Deduction for taxation, 432.9, 518A.35  
 Definition of debts, 518A.39  
 Payment on receivership, 518A.28  
 Directors, violation of consolidation law, 521.15  
 Dissolution causes, 507.10, 507.17, 518A.28

**INSURANCE — Continued**

Assessment nonlife associations — Continued  
 Election of officers and directors, 518.7, 523.1–523.6  
 Examination by state, ch 507  
 Federal insured loans, 636.45  
 Fees required, 515.128, 518A.40, 518A.42  
 Fire companies, false advertising, 515.91–515.93  
 Foreign companies, *see subhead Foreign Companies below*  
 Funds  
 Borrowing money to pay losses, 518A.11  
 Distribution on receivership, 518A.28  
 Emergency fund accumulated, uses, 518A.12  
 Investment, 636.45  
 Net assets required, 518A.14  
 Reserve, unearned premiums, 518A.14, 518A.15  
 Incorporation, 518A.1  
 Injunction proceedings, 518A.28  
 Investment of funds, 518A.12, 636.45  
 Judgment unpaid, receivership, 507.10  
 Kinds of insurance, 518A.1  
 Licenses of agents, 518A.41–518A.43  
 Limitation of action on losses, 518A.22  
 Losses, notice and proof, 518A.19–518A.22  
 Manager, violations, 507.16, 515.120, 515.121  
 Meetings, annual, 518A.3  
 Members  
 Definition, 518A.1  
 Exempt from law as to agents, 515.126  
 Liability, maximum assessments, 518A.14, 518A.28  
 Voting by proxy, 523.1, 523.6  
 Names, requirements, 518A.2  
 Office building authorized, 518A.12  
 Officers  
 Bonds of officers, 518A.33, 518A.34  
 Consolidation and reinsurance, 521.13  
 Duty to assist examiners, 507.3  
 Election according to bylaws, 518A.6  
 Unlawful solicitation, 507.16, 515.120, 515.121  
 Organization, purposes, 518A.1  
 Personal property, liability for value, 518A.25  
 Place of bringing action for assessments, 616.11  
 Policies, *see subhead Policies below*  
 Policy liability, computation, 515.47  
 Premiums, action to collect, 616.11, 616.12  
 Professional persons, ch 519  
 Proof of loss, time limit, 518A.19–518A.21  
 Proxies authorized at elections, 523.1, 523.2  
 Purposes of association, 518A.1  
 Quo warranto against improper practice, 518A.27  
 Receivers, 507.10–507.12, 507.17, 518A.28  
 Reinsurance, *see subhead Reinsurance below*  
 Reports, annual, 518A.18  
 Reserve for losses and premiums, 515.47, 518A.12–518A.15  
 Return of unearned assessments, 518A.31  
 Risk, maximum single, 518A.7  
 State mutuals  
 Agents to be licensed, 518A.41–518A.43

**INSURANCE — Continued**

- Assessment nonlife associations — Continued
  - State mutuals — Continued
    - Annual tax, payment, 518A.35
    - Bond of officers, 518A.33, 518A.34
    - Definition, name, 518A.2
    - Fees, certificates, 518A.40
    - Moneys and credits assessed, 518A.39
    - Policies approved by commissioner, 518A.8
    - Tax paid annually, 518A.35
  - Taxation, ch 432
  - Unauthorized business, penalties, 507.10, 507.16, 507.17, 515.121, 518A.27, 518A.28
  - Unearned assessments, return, 518A.31
  - Value of insured property, 518A.23–518A.25
  - Violations, *see subhead Violations below*
- Assets, material acquisitions and dispositions, disclosure, ch 521D
- Attorneys, associations, group insurance, ch 509
- Authority to do business, *see subhead Certificates of Authority below*
- Automobile insurance, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*
- Bail as surety, 811.2
- Bank holding companies, out-of-state, sales activities regulation, 524.1912
- Banks
  - Deposit insurance, 524.816
  - Insurance activities, banks acquired by regional holding companies, restrictions, 524.1912
- Beneficiaries
  - Deaths, person causing, denial of benefits, 633.535–633.537
  - Estate settled, exemption from debts, 633.333
  - Exemption of policy proceeds, *see subhead Exemption of Policy Proceeds below*
  - Heirs include surviving spouse, 633.334
  - Life policies, proceeds held in trust, 508.32
  - Workers' compensation, 85.31, 85.42–85.44
- Benefits, exemption from execution, 509.12, 627.6(6)
- Benevolent associations, regulation, ch 512A
- Boat operators, *see BOATS AND VESSELS*
- Boats, *see subhead Marine Insurance below*
- Boilers, 89.7
- Bonds
  - Agent for reciprocal contracts, 520.16–520.18
  - Assessment nonlife associations
    - Annual report, 518A.18
    - Officers to be bonded, 518A.33
  - Interstate bridges, 313A.21
  - Liability bonds in lieu of insurance
    - Employer's, 87.16
    - Motor vehicle certificated carriers, 325.26
    - Motor vehicle truck operators, 327.15
  - Life companies
    - Annual report of investments, 508.11(10, 12)
    - Foreign companies, investments required, 508.10
  - Nonlife companies
    - Annual statement required, 515.63(5–8)
    - Investments authorized, 515.35
    - Officers' bonds, 518A.33, 518A.34

**INSURANCE — Continued**

- Bonds — Continued
  - Nonlife companies — Continued
    - Reserve fund, what bonds excluded, 515.45
    - Safekeeping of bonds insured, 515.48(3)
  - Books and records, delivery to insurance commissioner, 505.6
  - Bottomry, *see BOTTOMRY*
  - Buildings within cities, damaged, demolition cost reserve from insurance payment, 515.150
  - Burglary insurance, *see subhead Theft Insurance below*
  - Burning to defraud insurers, 712.1
  - Cancellation of policies
    - Assessment nonlife associations, 518A.29–518A.32
    - Automobile, cancellation control, ch 515D
    - County mutual insurance associations, 518.23
    - Nonlife companies
      - Forfeiture for premium nonpayment, 515.80
      - Form must provide for cancellation, 515.110
      - Liability of assured, 515.81
      - Restoration of policy by insured, 515.83
      - Right of insured to cancel, 515.84
      - Short rates and costs paid by insured, 515.81
      - Short rate table by commissioner, 515.82
      - Standard fire policy provisions, 515.138(6)
    - Professional liability insurance, 519.8
    - Standard nonforfeiture law, 508.37
  - Capital stock, *see subhead Stock below*
  - Car insurance, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*
  - Casualty insurance
    - Authority of nonlife companies, 515.48
    - Buildings within cities, damaged, demolition cost reserve from insurance payment, 515.150
    - Coinsurance, 515.111
    - Investments, 515.35
    - Life companies, authority to write, 508.29, 508.30
    - Limitation on risks, 515.49
    - Mutual companies, conversion to stock companies, ch 515G
    - Producer controlled insurers, regulation, ch 510A
    - Property in city, demolition cost reserve required, 515.150
    - Rate regulation, ch 515F
    - Tax on gross receipts computed, 515.24
  - Certificate of compliance, organization, 506.2, 506.3
  - Certificate of membership, *see subhead Policies below*
  - Certificates of authority
    - Alien insurance company, 515.71
    - Approval of company prior to issuance, 506.3
    - Assessment nonlife associations
      - Fees paid to commissioner, 518A.40
      - Issuance conditions, 518A.8
      - Revocation of certificate, 507.10, 518A.28, 518A.34
    - Business unauthorized, soliciting, penalty, 507.16

**INSURANCE — Continued**

- Certificates of authority — Continued
  - Certificates of compliance, domestic, 506.1–506.3
  - County mutual insurance associations, 518.3
  - Fraternal benefit societies, ch 512B
  - Group insurance revocation, 509.7
  - Guaranty companies, 636.14–636.16
  - Interinsurance, *see Reciprocal or Interinsurance Contracts under this subhead below*
- Life companies
  - Appeal from denial, 506.9
  - Conditions precedent, 508.6, 508.9, 508.10, 508.13
  - Fees paid to commissioner, 511.24, 511.26
  - Issuance authorized, 508.13
  - Penalty for doing business without certificate, 511.7, 511.17
  - Revocation, 508.14, 508.15, 509.7, 511.9, 511.23
  - Suspension, 507.10, 508.26, 511.9
- Nonlife companies
  - Alien insurers, 515.70–515.72
  - Appeal from refusal to issue, 506.9
  - Fees, payment, 515.128
  - Foreign company, 515.77
  - Issuance of certificate, 515.3, 515.41, 515.77
  - Recorded with secretary of state, 515.3
  - Refusal for not complying with law, 515.65
  - Renewal of certificate, 515.42
  - Revocation, 515.110, 515.134
  - Suspension, 507.10, 515.129
- Professional liability company, 519.4, 519.12
- Promotion expense limited, 506.4
- Receipt for tax filed, issuance conditions, 432.3
- Receivership after revocation, 507.10
- Reciprocal or interinsurance contracts
  - Authority granted by certificate, 520.12
  - Bond requirements, 520.16–520.18
  - Business without certificate, penalty, 520.14
  - Foreign attorney, license required, 520.3
  - Issuance, renewal, 520.12
  - Process served, procedure, 520.5
  - Statement filed before issuance, 520.4
- Refusal to issue, grounds, 515.77
- Revocation, grounds
  - Defaulting life company, securities to state, 508.19
  - Group insurance companies, 509.7
  - Insolvency of company, 507.10
  - Judgments remaining unpaid, 507.10
  - Life companies, 508.14–508.19, 508.26, 511.9, 511.23
  - Mutual nonlife associations, 518A.34
  - Nonlife companies, 515.110, 515.134
  - Nonlife companies, agents law violated, 515.59
  - Nonpayment of examination expense, 507.8
  - Receivership, *see subhead Receiverships below*
  - Reciprocal, interinsurance contracts, 520.15
  - Refusal to be examined, 507.17
  - Sale of stock as inducement to insure, 506.10
  - Unlawful business by company, 507.10
  - Violations of insurance holding company systems, 521A.12

**INSURANCE — Continued**

- Certificates of authority — Continued
  - Stock sale forbidden before certificate, 506.2
  - Surety companies, 636.11–636.16
  - Suspension, revocation, after examination, 507.10
  - Variable contracts, annuities and life insurance, 508A.3
  - Workers' compensation, 87.6
- Children
  - Newly born, health insurance coverage, 514C.1
  - Street trades, employed in, health insurance provided, 92.23
- Chiropractors
  - Liability insurance, mutual corporations, ch 519
  - Malpractice insurance, ch 519A
- Cities, *see CITIES*
- Claims, insurer liquidation, 507C.35–507C.41
- Claims, jurisdiction and venue, 507C.4
- Clergy group insurance, 509.1(2)
- Coinurance, nonlife companies, 515.48(8), 515.111
- Collateral insurance, procedures and restrictions, 515F.5A
- Collision insurance, 515.48(5, 9)
- Commercial paper, fidelity insurance, 515.48(2)
- Commercial transactions, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*
- Commissioner, *see INSURANCE DIVISION*
- Comparative fault, ch 668
- Compensation liability insurance, *see WORKERS' COMPENSATION*
- Competition between insurers regulated, ch 507B
- Comprehensive health insurance association, ch 514E
- Confidential information, 521A.7
- Conflict of interest, officers or directors, 508.8
- Conservators, wards' lawsuits against, costs and damages payment, 237.13
- Consolidation, ch 521
- Consumer credit transactions, insurance relating to, charges, 537.2501(2), 537.4101
- Continuing education requirements, ch 272C
- Contracts, annuity or endowment, 508.36
- Contracts for promotion, void, 506.6, 506.7
- Counties, *see COUNTIES*
- County mutual associations, ch 518
- Credit cards, disclosure of information, 535.15
- Credit insurance
  - General provisions*, 515.48(8)
  - Consumer credit transactions, charges, 537.2501(2), 537.4101
  - Group life, accident, and health insurance, ch 509
- Credit unions, deposit insurance, 533.64
- Crops insured, 515.48(1), 518A.25
- Crops, loss by hail, notice to company, 515.100, 518A.21
- Cyclone insurance, *see subhead Tornado and Windstorm Insurance below*
- Death benefits to person causing death, denial, 633.535–633.537
- Debtor, execution on proceeds, exemption, 509.12, 627.6(6)

**INSURANCE — Continued**

Deferred compensation plan, 508.36  
 Dentists  
   Liability insurance, mutual corporations, ch 519  
   Malpractice insurance, ch 519A  
 Deposit insurance  
   Banks, 524.816  
   Credit unions, 533.64  
   Savings and loan associations, 534.506  
 Deposit of securities, *see subhead Securities Deposited below*  
 Directors of companies, *see subhead for particular kind of company*  
 Dirigible insurance, 515.48(1, 9)  
 Disability insurance  
   *See also subhead Health Insurance below*  
   Debtor, exemption from execution, 627.6(6)  
   State employees, 70A.20  
   Valuation standards, 508.36(12)  
 Discrimination by foreign states against Iowa companies, retaliation, 505.14  
 Discriminatory practices prohibited, 216.10  
 Dissolution of companies, *see subhead Receiverships below*  
 Division, *see INSURANCE DIVISION*  
 Domestic companies, organization, ch 506  
 Drivers, motor vehicles, *see DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES*  
 Drought insurance, 515.48(1)  
 Druggists, *see subhead Pharmacists below*  
 Elections held by companies  
   Articles, amendments, 523.6  
   Consolidation of assessment companies, 521.10  
   Directors, nonlife companies, 515.27  
   Proportionate representation, 523.5, 523.6  
   Proxies regulation, 523.2  
   Proxy voting, 523.1  
   Stockholders representation, 523.5, 523.6  
 Employees  
   Fraternal benefit societies, exemption from regulation, ch 513  
   Group insurance, ch 509  
   Health insurance, employee groups, *see subhead Health Insurance below*  
   Public employees, group insurance, ch 509A  
   Welfare plans, age discrimination provisions not applicable, 216.13  
 Employers' liability companies  
   Authority of nonlife companies, 515.48(5)  
   Commissioner's approval, 517.6  
   Compensation liability insurance, *see WORKERS' COMPENSATION*  
   Group insurance, *see subhead Group Insurance below*  
   Judgment creditor, subrogation, action, ch 516  
   Life companies, authority, 508.29  
   Public employees, ch 517A  
   Reciprocal, interinsurance contracts, 520.4, 520.9  
 Endowment contracts, 508.36  
 Estates  
   Carrier's negligence, not bar to action, 327D.187  
   Causing death forfeits benefits, 633.535–633.537

**INSURANCE — Continued**

Estates — Continued  
   Exemptions, 509.12, 633.333  
   Funeral expenses, old-age assistance, 509.2(6)  
   Mutual insurance association, executors, 518A.1  
   Proceeds, 633.333, 633.334, 633.526, 633.535–633.537  
   Proceeds exempt from debts, 633.333  
   Simultaneous death Act, proceeds distributed, 633.526  
   Surviving spouse deemed heir, 633.334  
   Survivors take proceeds as in intestacy, 633.333, 633.334  
 Estate tax, ch 451  
 Examination of companies  
   *General provisions*, ch 507  
   County mutual insurance associations, 518.15  
   Health service corporations, 514.10  
   Holding company system members, 521A.6  
   Life insurance companies, 508.16  
   Nonlife companies  
     Expenses of examination, payment, 515.129  
     Foreign companies, 515.89  
     Mutual companies, capital and assets, 515.38–515.40  
 Exemption of policy proceeds  
   *General provisions*, 509.12, 627.6(6)  
   Estates, proceeds exempt from debts, 633.333  
   Group insurance exemption, 509.12  
 Explosion insurance  
   *General provisions*, 515.48  
   Warehouses, 203C.15  
 Fees payable to commissioner  
   Agent's licenses, 522.4  
   Assessment nonlife associations, 518A.40, 518A.42  
   Domestic and foreign companies, 511.24  
   Duty to pay state treasurer, 505.7, 507.9  
   Life companies, 511.24  
   Nonlife companies, 515.128  
   Professional liability mutuals, 519.9  
   Reciprocal or interinsurance exchanges, 520.19  
 Fees refunded, 505.11  
 Fidelity insurance  
   *See also subhead Nonlife Companies below*  
   Action on bond, notice, 636.20, 636.21  
   Agents to be licensed, 522.1  
   Authority to issue policies, 515.48(2)  
   Bonds, 636.14, 636.17, 636.18  
   Bonds of reciprocal exchanges, 520.13  
   Bonds of surety companies, *see SURETIES*  
   Certificate of authority, 636.11–636.13, 636.16  
   Discharge procedure, 65.4–65.11, 636.19  
   Liability of company, estoppel, 636.22  
   Place of bringing action, 616.15  
   Premium payment, 636.15  
   Process agent, commissioner, 636.20, 636.21  
   Release from liability, 636.19  
   Surety companies, 636.11–636.22  
   Venue of actions, 616.15  
 Financial institutions, deposit insurance, *see subhead Deposit Insurance above*

**INSURANCE — Continued**

Fire insurance  
 Action for loss, 515.96–515.106  
 Authority to issue, 515.48, 518A.1  
 Binders and temporary policies, 515.138(3)  
 Buildings within cities, damaged, demolition cost reserve from insurance payment, 515.150  
 Cancellation of policy, 515.81, 515.138(6)  
 Coinsurance, 515.111  
 Defrauding insurers, 712.1  
 Exceptions, 515.138(2, 3, 6)  
 False statement of assets, 515.91–515.93  
 Gross premium tax, 515.24  
 Investments, 515.35  
 Limitation on risks of company, 515.49  
 Name of company used on policies, 515.142, 515.145  
 Nonlife companies, suit authorized, 515.48(1, 5, 9)  
 Policies, insurer designated, 515.138, 515.142  
 Proof of loss, notice limit, 518A.19–518A.22  
 Property in city, demolition cost reserve required, 515.150  
 Rate regulation, ch 515F  
 Requirements under standard policies, 515.138–515.141  
 Standard policy form, 515.138–515.141  
 Tax deduction for debts, 432.4  
 Unauthorized companies, policy action, 515.137  
 Value of buildings, presumption, 515.96, 515.97  
 Violations of standard fire policy law, 515.140  
 Waiver, 515.138(6)  
 Warehouses, bonded, requirements, 203C.15  
 Fire losses, information relevant to, release to authorized agencies, ch 100A  
 Flood insurance, 515.48(1)  
 Forced placement, procedures and restrictions, 515F.5A  
 Foreign companies  
 Alien insurers  
   *General provisions*, 515.70–515.72  
   Rehabilitation and liquidation, 507C.50–507C.59  
 Life companies  
 Annual statement filed, 508.11, 508.15, 511.1, 511.2  
 Capital and surplus required, 508.5, 508.10  
 Certificate of authority, renewal, 508.13  
 Conditions before business, 432.3, 508.1, 508.10, 508.13  
 Domestic company, qualifications for becoming, 491.33  
 Evidence of securities deposited, 508.15  
 Examination by commissioner, 508.16  
 Failure to file statements, penalty, 508.15  
 Fees, payment to commissioner, 511.24, 511.26  
 Incontestable clause, 508.28  
 Investments, statements, 508.10, 508.13  
 Original notice, service, 511.27–511.29  
 Permit to do business, 508.13  
 Policy forms approved, 508.25–508.28

**INSURANCE — Continued**

Foreign companies — Continued  
 Life companies — Continued  
   Report, annual, 508.11, 508.15, 511.1, 511.2  
   Securities required, 508.10  
   Suspension of certificate, 508.15  
   Violation by foreign company, 508.15  
 Liquidation, 507C.50–507C.59  
 Nonlife companies  
   Advertisements, 515.91–515.93, 515.122  
   Agent's activity, when prohibited, 515.75, 515.89  
   Agents, company authorized, 515.78  
   Alien insurers, *see Alien Insurers under this subhead above*  
   Annual statement, contents, 515.66  
   Capital impaired, 515.75  
   Capital required, 515.69  
   Certificate of authority, 515.77  
   Commissioner as process agent, 515.73  
   Domestic corporation, 515.99  
   Gross premium tax, 515.24  
   Kinds of insurance authorized, 515.48  
   Limitation on risks, 515.49  
   Mutual companies, surplus, 515.76  
   Organization, nature shown on policy, 515.6  
   Original notice, service, 515.73, 515.74  
   Policy to show whether mutual or stock, 515.6  
   Reports, annual, 515.75  
   Revocation of certificate, 515.89  
   Risks inside state, 515.52–515.61  
   Statements prior to authority, 515.75  
   Surplus required of mutuals, 515.76  
 Reciprocal discrimination, 505.14  
 Refunds made by commissioner, 505.11  
 Rehabilitation, 507C.50–507C.59  
 Unauthorized insurers Act, ch 507A  
 Forgery insurance authorized, 515.48(2)  
 Forms  
   Advertising, 511.4, 511.22, 515.91, 515.92, 515.122  
   Certificate of examination, mutual nonlife, 515.40  
   Coinsurance forms, 515.111  
   Common agent for filing nonlife forms, 515.131  
   Group policies, requirements, 509.1, 509.3, 509.6  
   Life companies, form of report changed, 511.2  
   Policy forms, *see subhead Policies below*  
   Professional person's liability, approval, 519.4  
   Reciprocal or interinsurance contracts, 520.20  
   Statements, furnished, nonlife companies, 515.68  
 Foster homes, damages and injuries, payment for, 237.13  
 Fraternal benefit societies, *see FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES*  
 Fraud, investigation and penalties, ch 507E  
 Frost insurance, 515.48(1)  
 Funeral plans, ch 523A  
 General assembly, members and employees, 2.40  
 Glass insurance, 515.48  
 Governmental bodies, claims against, settlements by insurers, public records, 22.13

**INSURANCE — Continued**

Governmental employees, group insurance, ch 509A

Group insurance  
*General provisions*, ch 509—ch 509B  
 Adoption, handicapped children, 600.17–600.22  
 Compensation liability insurance, 87.4–87.7  
 Employee groups, health insurance, *see subhead Health Insurance below*  
 General assembly members and employees, state group plans, 2.40  
 Health insurance, *see subhead Health Insurance below*  
 Life insurance companies, 508.29  
 Public employees, ch 509A  
 School district employees, 279.12

Guaranty association, ch 515B

Guardians, wards' lawsuits against, costs and damages payment, 237.13

Hail insurance  
*See also subhead Nonlife Companies below*  
 Annual report, classification, 518A.18  
 Arbitration agreements, 518A.26  
 Assessment nonlife associations, 518A.1(1)  
 Assessments, payment of losses, 518A.17  
 Cancellation of policy by insured, 518A.30  
 Dividends required, 518A.17  
 Limitation of action, mutual company, 518.22, 518A.22  
 Nonlife companies, authority, 515.48(1, 5)  
 Notice of loss, crops, 515.100, 518.21, 518A.21

Health benefit plans, defined, 513B.2

Health care delivery plans, prepaid, 507C.3

Health insurance  
*General provisions*, ch 514A, ch 514D  
 Abortion coverage excluded, 216.13(2)  
 Accident insurance, *see subhead Accident Insurance above*  
 Acupuncture services, coverage not required, 148E.7  
 Adoption, 600.17–600.22  
 Applicants for, human immunodeficiency virus tests, restrictions, 505.16  
 Benefits, standards, ch 514D  
 Casualty companies, 509.3, 509.5(2)  
 Children employed in street trades, insurance provided, 92.23  
 Child support, medical support, *see SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS*  
 Combined service corporations, 514.19  
 Community health management information system (CHMIS), ch 144C  
 Comprehensive health insurance association, ch 514E  
 Coverage, ch 514C, ch 514D  
 Debtor, exemption from execution, 627.6(6)  
 Dentist's services, coverage requirement, 514C.3  
 Dependents, medical support requirement, ch 252E  
 Drugs, prescription, coverage limits, restrictions, 514C.5  
 Duplicate medicare coverage prohibited, 507B.9

**INSURANCE — Continued**

Health insurance — Continued

Employee groups, small  
 Basic benefit coverage, 513B.31–513B.43  
 Rate, disclosure, and renewability requirements, 513B.1–513B.18

Employees, health care access requirements, 505.21

Employers  
 Health care access for employees, requirements, 505.21  
 Small employee groups, *see Employee Groups, Small, under this subhead above*

Exclusions, accident and sickness, 514D.7

Failure, protection against, ch 508C

Group insurance  
*General provisions*, ch 509  
 Children employed in street trades, insurance provided, 92.23  
 Employee groups, *see Employee Groups, Small, under this subhead above*  
 Public employees, ch 509A  
 Termination, continuation and conversion, ch 509B

Guaranty association, *see LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION*

Health maintenance organizations, *see HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS*

Health service corporations, *see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS*

Impaired and insolvent companies, administering and disposing of business, multi-state life and health insurance resolution facility, ch 508D

Level premium life companies, 509.3, 509.5

Life companies, authority to write, 508.29, 508.30

Mammography examinations, coverage requirement, 514C.4

Medical support, *see SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS*

Medicare, *see MEDICARE*

Multiple employer welfare arrangements, exemption from regulation, 507A.4, 513A.8

Newborn children, coverage requirement, 514C.1

Nonlife companies, authority, 515.48(5)

Nursing care, skilled, in hospitals, coverage requirement, 514C.2

Physician's certificate as proof of health, 511.31

Policies, standards, ch 514A, ch 514D

Purchasing cooperatives  
 Audits and examinations, 505.7(8)  
 Supervision, 505.8(6)

Return of policy, right, 514A.3

School district employees, 279.12

Small loans, sale with, 536.26

State employees, retired, premiums paid from banked sick leave, 70A.23

Taft-Hartley trusts, health benefit plans, exemption, 513B.4A

Third-party payors of benefits  
 Employee welfare benefit plans, mandated coverage, substantially similar treatment of third-party payors, 514C.6

**INSURANCE — Continued**

Health insurance — Continued  
 Third-party payors of benefits — Continued  
 Examination by insurance commissioner, ch 513A  
 Unemployed persons, premiums deducted from unemployment benefits, 96.3(10)  
 Valuation standards, 508.36(12)  
 Well-child health care coverage, basic benefit policies, 513B.38  
 Health maintenance organizations, *see HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS*  
 Health service corporations, *see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS*  
 Holding company systems, ch 521A  
 Hospital insurance, *see subhead Health Insurance above*  
 Hospitals  
 County hospitals, 347.14(9, 10)  
 Liability insurance, mutual corporations, ch 519  
 Malpractice insurance, ch 519A  
 Impaired insurers  
 Administering and disposing of business, multi-state life and health insurance resolution facility, ch 508D  
 Protection against failure, ch 508C  
 Income tax on corporations, exemptions, 422.34  
 Incontestable clause, 508.28  
 Incorporation, *see subhead Articles of Incorporation above*  
 Individual deferred annuities, 508.38  
 Industrial commissioner, reports of injuries, 86.11, 86.12  
 Injunctions, rehabilitation or liquidation, 507C.4  
 Inland marine insurance, *see subhead Marine Insurance below*  
 Insider trading regulated, 523.8–523.14  
 Insolvency clause, legal liability action, ch 516  
 Insolvent insurers  
*See also subhead Receiverships below*  
 Administering and disposing of business, multi-state life and health insurance resolution facility, ch 508D  
 Guaranty association, ch 515B  
 Health insurance, protection against failure, ch 508C  
 Life insurance, protection against failure, ch 508C  
 Liquidation, ch 507C  
 Rehabilitation, ch 507C  
 Insurance commissioner and division, *see INSURANCE DIVISION*  
 Insurers supervision, rehabilitation, and liquidation Act, ch 507C  
 Insurrection insurance, 515.48(1)  
 Interinsurance contracts, exchange, ch 520  
 Invasion insurance, 515.48(1)  
 Investigators, private investigative agencies licensing requirements, exemption, 80A.2  
 Investments by companies  
 Authorized investments, 16.30, 511.8  
 Cash in legal reserve permitted, 511.8

**INSURANCE — Continued**

Investments by companies — Continued  
 Federal housing loans, 636.45, 636.46  
 Federal insured loans authorized, 636.2, 636.3  
 Foreign countries, 515.35  
 Foreign obligations, 511.8(19)  
 Life companies  
 Annual statement, 508.11  
 Annuities, standard nonforfeitures, 508.38  
 Authorized investments, 511.8  
 Federal housing loans, 636.45  
 Foreign mutual companies, 508.10  
 Loans, officers no interest, 508.7, 511.11, 511.12  
 Nonforfeitures, standard, annuities, 508.38  
 Valuation of investments, 511.8, 511.10  
 Violation of provisions, penalty, 511.9  
 Nonlife companies  
 Authorized investments, 515.35  
 Federal housing loans, 636.45  
 Loans secured by collateral, 515.35  
 Subsidiary companies, 515.37  
 Securities deposited, *see subhead Securities Deposited below*  
 Jewelry insurance, 515.48  
 Kinds authorized, 515.48  
 Labor insurance, *see LABOR, subhead Insurance*  
 Labor unions, group insurance, 509.1(4, 5)  
 Larceny insurance, 515.48(7)  
 Lawyers, associations, group insurance, ch 509  
 Legal expenses reimbursement insurance, ch 523F  
 Liability insurance  
 Accident insurance, *see subhead Accident Insurance above*  
 Alcoholic beverage control, financial responsibility, 123.92  
 Authority to issue policies, 508.29, 515.48, 518A.1  
 Automobile insurance, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*  
 Beer and liquor control, financial responsibility, 123.92  
 Boat operators, death, liability insurance as asset in civil actions against, 461B.14  
 Boilers, 89.7  
 Cities, *see CITIES*  
 Coal mining operators, 207.5  
 Counties, *see COUNTIES*  
 Employers' liability companies, *see subhead Employers' Liability Companies above*  
 Governmental bodies, claims against, settlements by insurers, public records, 22.13  
 Hazardous materials transporters, 325.26, 327.15, 327A.5  
 Judgment unpaid, insurer liable, ch 516  
 Life companies, authority to write, 508.29, 508.30  
 Limitation of action against insurer, 516.3  
 Local government, tort claims, 670.7  
 Medical professions, mutual corporations, ch 519  
 Motorists, death, liability insurance as asset in civil actions against, 321.512

**INSURANCE — Continued**

## Liability insurance — Continued

Motor vehicles, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**

National guard members, procured by state, 29A.55

Obtaining, assistance, ch 507D

Professional liability insurance, *see subhead Professional Liability Insurance below*

Public employees, 517A.1

Risk retention groups, *see* **RISK RETENTION GROUPS**

Sale of motor vehicles, 321A.39

State agencies, tort claims, defense and settlement, 669.20

Venue of actions against company, 616.10, 616.15

Workers' compensation insurance, *see***WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

## Licenses

Agents, *see subhead Agents above*Companies, *see subhead Certificates of Authority above*

## Life and health insurance guaranty association,

*see* **LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION**

## Life insurance

*See also subhead Life Insurance Companies below*

Charitable organizations, insurable interest as beneficiary or owner, 511.39

Debtor, exemption from execution, 627.6(6)

Fraternal benefit societies, *see* **FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES**

Group insurance, ch 509

Guaranty, ch 508C

Public employees, group insurance, ch 509A

## Life insurance companies

*General provisions*, ch 511

Abandoned funds, 556.3

Accident, health insurance, 508.29, 508.30

Actions, *see subhead Actions above*

Adjusted premium, 508.37(6)

Advertisements, 506.3, 511.4, 511.22, 511.23, 515.122

Agents, *see subhead Agents above*

Agricultural land owned by, disposal required, 511.8A

Annual premiums, 508.36(3a)

Annual statement, contents, 508.11

Annuities, 508.31, ch 508A

Annuities as fiduciary investments, 636.23(13)

Annuities, standard nonforfeitures, 508.38

Appeals from order of commissioner, 506.9

Articles of incorporation, *see subhead Articles of Incorporation above*

Authority to write other insurance, 508.29

Beneficiaries, *see subhead Beneficiaries above*

Bonds, investment, 511.8

Books and records

Commissioner may examine, 508.16

Inspection by state, 507.3

Capital stock, *see* **Stock under this subhead below****INSURANCE — Continued**

## Life insurance companies — Continued

Certificate of compliance, stock sale, 506.2, 506.3

Certificates of authority, *see subhead Certificates of Authority above*

Consolidation, ch 521

Contracts

Inducements to insure, prohibited, 506.10

Void if no certificate of authority, 511.17

Control by state, ch 505

Departments for other insurance, 508.30

Deposits of securities, 508.6

Directors

Conflict of interest, 508.8

Consolidation and reinsurance violation, 521.15

Elections held by companies, *see subhead Elections Held by Companies above*

Investments, directors not to profit, 511.12

Loans from company forbidden, 508.7, 511.11

Salaries prior to starting business, 506.4

Dissolution, 507.10, 507.17, 508.14, 508.18

Dividends as inducement to insure, 506.10

Duration of corporation, 491.24

Employees' group insurance, ch 509, ch 509A

Employees' mutuals exempt from law, 513.1

Endowments as fiduciary investments, 636.23(13)

Examination by state, 507.1–507.17, 508.16–508.19

Exemption of policy proceeds, 633.333

Failure, protection against, ch 508C

Federally insured loans, 636.45

Fees payable, 511.24–511.26

Feloniously caused death bars benefits, 633.536

Foreign companies, *see subhead Foreign Companies above*Forms, *see subhead Forms above*Fraternal benefit societies, *see* **FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES**

Frauds prevented, 506.5, 511.18

Funds

Capital and surplus required, 508.5, 508.10

Disbursements, vouchers, 511.13

Investment in federal loans, 636.45

Investments, 508.7, 508.10, 511.8, 511.12

Loans prohibited, 508.7, 511.11

Securities deposited, 508.6

Taxes, payment, 511.14

Valuation of investments, 511.10

Group insurance, *see subhead Group Insurance above*Guaranty association, *see* **LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION**

Illegal business, 511.16, 511.17

Impaired and insolvent companies, administering and disposing of business, multi-state life and health insurance resolution facility, ch 508D

Incontestable clause, 508.28

Incorporation, 508.1–508.3

Interest rates on policy loans, 511.36

**INSURANCE — Continued**

Life insurance companies — Continued  
 Investments, *see subhead Investments by Companies above*  
 Judgments, penalty for nonpayment, 507.10  
 Level premium companies  
   Consolidation and reinsurance, ch 521  
   Group insurance, 509.5(1)  
   Policies, requirements, 508.1–508.4, 508.9  
   Policy issuance, conditions, 508.1–508.4, 508.9  
 Liability for law violations, 506.8  
 Limitations on proof of loss, 511.35  
 Loans by company, 508.7, 511.11  
 Manager, penalty for offenses, 507.16, 511.16  
 Medical examinations, 511.31  
 Mutual companies  
   Authority to write other insurance, 508.29  
   Consolidation and reinsurance, ch 521  
   Conversion to stock company, ch 508B  
   Group insurance, 509.5(2)  
   Guaranty fund deposited, 508.9  
   Policies, conditions for issuing, 508.9, 508.10  
 Natural premium companies, 508.1, 508.9  
 Nonforfeiture, standard law, 508.37  
 Officers  
   Conflict of interest, 508.8  
   Consolidation and reinsurance violations, 521.15  
   Duty to assist examiners, 507.3  
   Inducements to insure, unlawful, 506.10  
   Investments, officers not to profit, 511.12  
   Loans from company prohibited, 508.7, 511.11  
   Promotion expense limitation, 506.4  
   Salaries prior to beginning business, 506.4  
   Unlawful solicitation of business, 507.16, 511.16  
 Organization, 508.1–508.6  
 Penalties, *see subhead Violations below*  
 Permit to do business, *see subhead Certificates of Authority above*  
 Physician's certificate, estoppel, 511.31  
 Policies, *see subhead Policies below*  
 Premiums, when recovery allowed, 511.17, 511.32  
 Profits or returns as inducement, 506.10  
 Promotion regulations, ch 506  
 Proof of loss, time limit, 511.35  
 Public employees group insurance, ch 509A  
 Receivership, *see subhead Receiverships below*  
 Refunds of taxes, fines, or fees, 505.11  
 Reinsurance, *see subhead Reinsurance below*  
 Reports by companies, *see subhead Reports by Companies below*  
 Reserves, standard valuation law, 508.36  
 Revocation of authority, 508.14, 508.15, 509.7, 511.9, 511.23  
 Risks, reinsurance, 521.2  
 Securities deposited, *see subhead Securities Deposited below*  
 Solicitation of business unlawfully, 507.16, 511.16  
 Standard valuation laws, 508.36

**INSURANCE — Continued**

Life insurance companies — Continued  
 Stock  
   Advertisements, paid up only, 511.22, 511.23  
   Amount required, 508.5, 508.10  
   Articles to show amount of capital, 508.3  
   Foreign companies, amount required, 508.10  
   Investments, 508.10, 511.8, 636.45  
   Loans, when prohibited, 508.7, 511.11  
   Transfer, 507B.14  
   Transfer pending examination, 507B.15  
 Stockholders  
   Consolidation and reinsurance violation, 521.15  
   Liability, transfer pending examination, 507.15  
   Loans by company forbidden, 508.7  
   Voting at elections, *see subhead Elections Held by Companies above*  
 Subsidiaries, 508.33–508.35  
 Surplus required, 508.5, 508.9, 508.10  
 Suspension, 507.10, 508.26, 511.9  
 Taxation, *see INSURANCE TAXATION*  
 Trusts, proceeds of policy, 508.32  
 Unclaimed funds, 556.3  
 Unfair trade practices, ch 507B  
 Valuation of securities, rule, 511.10  
 Valuation, standard valuation law, 508.36  
 Variable contracts of annuities and life insurance, ch 508A  
 Violation of foreign company, 508.15  
 Voting by proxy, 523.2  
 Lightning insurance  
   *See also subhead Nonlife Companies below*  
   Associations, *see subhead Assessment Nonlife Associations above*  
   Authority to issue policies, 515.48, 518.1  
   Livestock, 518A.20  
   Standard fire policy, 515.138  
 Liquidation of insurers, ch 507C  
 Livestock insurance, 515.48(4), 518.20, 518A.20  
 Loans  
   Bottomry, loans on, 515.50  
   Insurance premium loan agreements, *see CONSUMER CREDIT CODE*  
   Life insurance policies, 511.36  
   Regulated loans  
   Insurance in connection with, 536.26  
   Licensees' sale of property insurance, 536.27  
   Respondentia, loans on, 515.50  
 Lodges, *see FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES*  
 Long-term care insurance, *see LONG-TERM CARE*  
 Malicious mischief insurance, 515.48(9)  
 Malpractice insurance  
   Issuance authorized, 515.48(5b)  
   Medical, ch 519, ch 519A  
 Managing general agents, regulation, 510.1A–510.10  
 Marine insurance  
   *See also subhead Nonlife Companies below*  
   Issuance authorized, 515.48(9)  
   Rate regulation, ch 515F

**INSURANCE — Continued**

- Marine insurance — Continued
  - Risk exposure by companies, 515.49
  - Taxation, ch 432A
- Material transactions, disclosure, ch 521D
- Medical examination, 511.31
- Medical insurance, *see subhead Health Insurance above*
- Medical malpractice insurance, *see MEDICAL MALPRACTICE*
- Medicare, *see MEDICARE*
- Merchandise insurance, 515.48(9)
- Moisture deficiency insurance, 515.48(1)
- Mortality tables
  - Commissioners tables, *printed at end of Vol IV*
  - Nonforfeiture standard, 508.37
- Mortgage guaranty insurance, ch 515C
- Mortgage loans, *see MORTGAGES*
- Motor carriers
  - Requirements, 325.26, 327.15, 327A.5, 327B.6
  - Single state insurance registration system, 327B.1
- Motor vehicles and operators, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*
- Multiple employer welfare arrangements, exemption from regulation, 507A.4, 513A.8
- Multi-state life and health insurance resolution facility, ch 508D
- Mutual and stock plan distinguished, 515.7
- Mutual insurance
  - Casualty companies, *see subhead Casualty Insurance above*
  - Compensation liability insurance, 87.5–87.7
  - County mutual associations, ch 518
  - Employees mutual insurance, ch 513
  - Hospital or medical insurance, *see subhead Health Insurance above*
  - Life companies, *see subhead Life Insurance Companies above*
  - Nonlife companies, *see subhead Nonlife Companies below*
  - Policies authorized, 518A.1
  - Policies, contents, 515.19–515.21
  - Professional liability insurance, ch 513
  - State mutuals, *see subhead Assessment Nonlife Associations above*
- National guard, liability insurance for members procured, 29A.55
- Negotiable instruments, alteration, insurance, 515.48(2)
- Nonlife associations, *see subhead Assessment Nonlife Associations above*
- Nonlife companies
  - Accident insurance, *see subhead Accident Insurance above*
  - Actions, *see subhead Actions above*
  - Administrative procedure Act, judicial review, 515.135
  - Advertisements, 515.91–515.93, 515.146
  - Advertising, approval, 506.3
  - Agents, *see subhead Agents above*
  - Aircraft insurance, 515.138(2)

**INSURANCE — Continued**

- Nonlife companies — Continued
  - Alien insurers, 515.70–515.72
  - Annual statement of condition, 515.63
  - Appeals from commissioner, 506.9
  - Arbitration agreements, 518A.26
  - Articles of incorporation, *see subhead Articles of Incorporation above*
  - Assessment nonlife associations, *see subhead Assessment Nonlife Associations above*
  - Assets, ownership, 515.38, 515.39
  - Automobile insurance, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*
  - Automobile loss, theft or fire, notice limit, 518A.20
  - Books and records examined, 506.3, 507.3, 515.33
  - Bylaws, 515.32, 515.119
  - Capital stock, *see Stock under this subhead below*
  - Casualty insurance, *see subhead Casualty Insurance above*
  - Certificate of compliance, 506.2, 506.3, 515.38
  - Certificates of authority, *see subhead Certificates of Authority above*
  - Charter change to comply with law, 515.119
  - Clearing corporation, 515.35
  - Coinurance provisions, 515.111
  - Combinations, punishment, hearing, 515.131–515.136
  - Compensation liability, *see WORKERS' COMPENSATION*
  - Compliance with law, articles changed, 515.119
  - Consolidation, ch 521
  - Contracts as inducement to insure, 506.10
  - Contracts of insurance, 515.106
  - Corporation law applicable, 515.1
  - Cyclone insurance, *see subhead Tornado and Windstorm Insurance below*
- Directors
  - General provisions, 515.26–515.31
  - Consolidation and reinsurance violation, 521.15
  - Election, *see subhead Elections Held by Companies above*
  - Salaries prior to beginning business, 506.4
- Dissolution, causes, 507.10, 507.17
- Dividends, payment, 506.10, 515.44
- Employers' liability companies, *see subhead Employers' Liability Companies above*
- Execution of policies, 515.51
- False representations, 515.145
- False statement by fire company, 515.91–515.93
- Federally insured loans, 636.45
- Fees, 515.128
- Fidelity insurance, *see subhead Fidelity Insurance above*
- Financial statements filed, 515.36
- Fire insurance, *see subhead Fire Insurance above*
- Foreign companies, *see subhead Foreign Companies above*
- Franchise forfeiture, 515.46

**INSURANCE — Continued**

Nonlife companies — Continued  
 Fraternal benefit societies, *see FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES*  
 Fraud prevented in organizing company, 506.5  
 Funds  
   False statement by fire company, 515.91–515.93  
   Guaranty fund, mutual company, 515.20  
   Investment in federal loans, 636.45  
 Gross premium tax, 515.24  
 Hail insurance, *see subhead Hail Insurance above*  
 Health insurance, *see subhead Health Insurance above*  
 Illegal sale of stock, liability, 506.8  
 Incorporation  
   Approval by commissioner, 515.2  
   Articles, *see subhead Articles of Incorporation above*  
   Capital and surplus, 515.8, 515.10  
   Domestic companies organized, *see subhead Organization of Domestic Companies below*  
   Subscriptions, applications, 515.25  
 Incrimination, immunity, 515.136  
 Individuals, application of law, 515.127  
 Inquiries by commissioner, 515.67  
 Interinsurance contracts, ch 520  
 Investments authorized, 515.35, 636.45  
 Judgments, penalty for nonpayment, 507.10  
 Judgment unpaid, insurer's liability, ch 516  
 Kinds of insurance written, 515.48  
 Liability insurance, *see subhead Liability Insurance above*  
 Lightning insurance, *see subhead Lightning Insurance above*  
 Limitation on risks, 515.49  
 Loans authorized, 515.35  
 Loans, reinsurance, 515.50  
 Losses, notice and proof, 515.97, 515.98, 515.138(6)  
 Manager, penalty for offenses, 507.16, 515.120, 515.121  
 Meetings, annual, 515.27  
 Mortgages held, 515.35  
 Mutual companies  
   *General provisions*, 515.12–515.22  
   Applications and premiums taken, 515.25  
   Certificate of authority, 515.41  
   Compensation liability insurance, 87.4  
   Examination, ch 507, 515.38  
   Examination certificate, form, 515.40  
   Financial statement filed, 515.36  
   Guaranty fund, 515.20  
   Kinds of insurance written, 515.48  
   Policy to state company mutual, 515.6  
   Reserves, unearned premium, 515.47  
   Stock plan distinguished, 515.7  
 Mutual fire, tornado, hail, and other assessment insurance associations, *see subhead Assessment Nonlife Associations above*

**INSURANCE — Continued**

Nonlife companies — Continued  
 Name, individuality, 515.4  
 Nature of company shown on policy, 515.6  
 Officers  
   Agents defined, 515.123–515.126  
   Appointed by board of directors, 515.31  
   Consolidation and reinsurance violations, 521.15  
   Countersigning of policies, 515.53  
   Examination, assistance, 507.3  
   Salaries prior to starting business, 506.4  
   Signing of policies, 515.51  
   Stock as inducement to insure, 506.10  
   Unlawful combination, 515.131–515.136  
   Unlawful solicitation of business, 507.16, 515.120  
   Violations, punishments, 515.121  
 Optometric insurance, ch 514  
 Organization, domestic company, ch 506  
 Organizations, application of law, 515.127  
 Partnerships, law applies to, 515.127  
 Penalty provisions, *see subhead Violations below*  
 Permits to do business, *see subhead Certificates of Authority above*  
 Pleadings not changed by insurance law, 515.105  
 Policies, *see subhead Policies below*  
 Policyholders' rights, 515.33  
 Premiums, venue of action to collect, 616.12  
 Proceeds, distribution, 633.333, 633.334  
 Professional person's liability insurance, *see subhead Professional Liability Insurance below*  
 Promotion regulations, 506.4–506.10  
 Prorating, 515.138(6)  
 Rates on policies, 515.80–515.82, 515.131  
 Real estate investments, 515.35  
 Rebates prohibited, 515.130  
 Receiverships, *see subhead Receiverships below*  
 Reciprocal exchange, ch 520  
 Record of foreign company policies, 515.57  
 Records, inspection, 507.3, 515.33  
 Refund of tax, fine or fees, 505.11  
 Reinsurance, *see subhead Reinsurance below*  
 Renewal of authority certificate, 515.42  
 Reports, annual, *see subhead Reports by Companies below*  
 Reserve for unearned premiums, 518A.15  
 Revocation of authority, appeal, 515.134, 515.135  
 Risks, kinds and limitations, 515.48–515.50  
 School property, boards to insure, 279.28  
 Securities deposited, alien insurer, 515.70–515.72  
 Soliciting agent defined, 515.123, 515.125  
 Soliciting business, unlawfully, 507.16, 515.120  
 Standard fire policy, 515.138  
 Statement required annually, 515.63  
 Stock  
   Advertisement, foreign fire company, 515.92, 515.93  
   Deficiencies of assets made good, 515.86  
   Dividends not from capital, 515.44–515.46

**INSURANCE — Continued**

## Nonlife companies — Continued

## Stock — Continued

- Foreign capital, requirements, 515.69
- Minimum requirement, 515.8
- Reduction of capital, 515.9
- Statement of capital and surplus, 515.92
- Transfer, corporation law applies, 515.62
- Transferor not relieved from liability, 515.88
- Transfer, pending examination, 507.15, 515.88

## Stock companies

- Capital required, paid up, 515.8
- Dividends paid, 515.44–515.46
- Impairment of capital, procedure, 515.88
- Kinds of business, 515.48–515.50
- Mutual plan distinguished, 515.7
- Policy to show stock company, 515.6
- Reduction of capital or shares, 515.9
- Reserve fund, 515.45, 515.47
- Subscriptions taken for stock, 515.25
- Surplus required, 515.10
- Transfer of insurance stock, 507B.14

## Stockholders

- Consolidation and reinsurance, 521.13
- Election of directors, 515.27
- Transfer of stock, 515.62

## Stocks and bonds held, 515.35

## Subsidiary companies authorized, 515.37

## Surety insurance authorized, 515.48(2)

## Surplus required, 515.10

Taxation, *see INSURANCE TAXATION*

## Tenure of certificate of authority, 515.42

## Title insurance prohibited, 515.48(10)

Tornado and windstorm insurance, *see subhead Tornado and Windstorm Insurance below*

## Waiver, policy forms not waive law, 515.141

Workers' compensation insurance companies, *see subhead Employers' Liability Companies above*Nonprofit health service corporations, *see***HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**

## Nonresident insured, marine liability, 461B.14

Nonresident insurers, *see subhead Foreign Companies above*

## Nonresidents

## Boat operators, death, liability insurance as asset in civil action against, 461B.14

## Motorists, death, liability insurance as asset in civil action against, 321.512

## Notes taken for insurance, 515.79, 515.83

## Notice on commissioner as process agent, 507A.5, 511.27–511.29, 515.73, 515.74, 520.5–520.7

Notice, service of, *see ORIGINAL NOTICE*

## Nurses

## Liability insurance, mutual corporations, ch 519

## Malpractice insurance, ch 519A

Officers of companies, *see subhead for particular kind of company, thereunder Officers*

## Open-end credit accounts, information disclosure, 535.15

## Optometrists

## Liability insurance, mutual corporations, ch 519

**INSURANCE — Continued**

## Optometrists — Continued

## Malpractice insurance, ch 519A

## Organization of domestic companies

*General provisions*, ch 506

## Action to collect assessment, place, venue, 616.11

## Advertising approved, 506.3

## Appeal from order of commissioner, 506.9

Articles of incorporation, *see subhead Articles of Incorporation above*

## Certificate of compliance required, 506.2, 506.3

## Commissioner to regulate, 506.5

## Contracts for promotion, restrictions, 506.6

## Dividends, payment restricted, 506.4

## Elections, proportionate representations, 523.1–523.6

## Employees mutual insurance, ch 513

## Employers authorized to organize, 87.5–87.10

## Fees to commissioner, 511.24

## Foreign companies, 515.99

## Fraternal benefit societies, ch 512B

## Frauds, penalties, 506.5–506.8

## Group policies, employer as policyholder, 509.1

## Hospitalization corporations, 514.1, 514.2

Incorporation, *see subhead Articles of Incorporation above*

## Liability for illegal sale of stock, 506.8

## Life companies, 508.1–508.6

## Medical service corporations, 514.1, 514.2

## Nonlife companies, 515.1–515.8

## Officers' salaries not promotion expense, 506.4

## Organization regulations, ch 506

## Plan of organization approved, 506.3

## Professional liability associations, ch 519

## Promotion expense limited, 506.4–506.6

## Sale of stock illegally, liability, 506.8

## Stock sale as inducement to insure, 506.10

## Stock sale for other than money, 492.6

## Stock sale, prerequisites, 506.2

## Violations

## Illegal sale of stock, liability, 506.8

## Noncompliance with law, penalty, 506.7

## Orders violated, penalty, 506.7

Original notice, *see ORIGINAL NOTICE*

## Osteopathic physicians and surgeons

## Liability insurance, mutual corporations, ch 519

## Malpractice insurance, ch 519A

Permits to do business, *see subhead Certificates of Authority above*

## Pharmacists

## Liability insurance, mutual corporations, ch 519

## Malpractice insurance, ch 519A

## Physicians

## Liability insurance, mutual corporations, ch 519

## Malpractice insurance, ch 519A

## Podiatrists

## Liability insurance, mutual corporations, ch 519

## Malpractice insurance, ch 519A

## Policies

## Alien insurance companies, 515.70–515.72

## Applications, misrepresentation, 507B.4

**INSURANCE — Continued**

## Policies — Continued

## Assessment nonlife associations

- Actions on, 515.95–515.106, 518A.22–518A.26
- Arbitration agreements, 518A.26
- Bylaws and articles included, 518A.5
- Cancellation of policies, 518A.29–518A.32
- Contents required, 518A.1–518A.5
- Copy of application attached, 515.94
- Fixed premium, when issued, 518A.13
- Form approval, 515.109, 515.110, 518A.8
- Hail policies, cancellation, 518A.30
- Kinds written, 518A.1
- State mutuals, conditions for issuance, 518A.7

## Automobile, cancellation control, ch 515D

Beneficiaries, *see subhead Beneficiaries above*

## Cancellation, 515.81A

## Compensation liability insurance, 87.8–87.10

## Endowment, proceeds exempt, 511.37

## Execution of policies, 515.51

## Fraternal benefit societies, ch 512B

## Group insurance policies, 509.1–509.12

## Health and sickness insurance standards, 514D.3

## Hospital service contracts, 514.5

## Legal liability policies, inurement, ch 516

## Level premium plan

- Group insurance by life companies, 509.5
- Life companies, law applicable, 508.1–508.4
- Mutual life companies, conditions, 508.9

## Life companies

- Actions on policies, 511.30–511.35
- Age misrepresentation, effect, 511.32
- Annuities, 508.31, ch 508A
- Applications attached to policy, 511.33, 511.34
- Beneficiary causing death, 633.535–633.537
- Cash settlement, 508.36
- Cash surrender value, 508.36
- Conditions for issuing, 508.1–508.10
- Copy filed, failure, penalty, 508.26, 508.27
- Disability benefits, standard valuations, 508.36
- Exclusions, 508.37
- Family policies, 508.37(3)
- Forfeiture, 508.37
- Forms, approval, 508.25–508.28
- Frauds against company, 511.18
- Future premium determination, 508.36(5)
- Group insurance, *see subhead Group Insurance above*
- Guarantee duration, 508.36(4c)
- Heir, meaning in policy defined, 633.334
- Incontestable, when, 508.28
- Interest rates, valuation standards, 508.36
- Kinds authorized, 508.29
- Liability on other kinds of policies, 508.30
- Minimum standard for valuation, 508.36(4)
- Nonforfeiture benefits, cash surrender valuation, 508.37
- Policyholder, withdrawal of funds, 508.36
- Premiums, retired state employees, paid from banked sick leave, 70A.23

**INSURANCE — Continued**

## Policies — Continued

## Life companies — Continued

- Proceeds, distribution, 633.333, 633.334, 633.526, 633.535–633.537
- Proceeds, exempt from debts, 509.12, 633.333
- Proceeds held in trust, 508.32
- Renewal, application attached, 511.33
- Time limit, proof of loss, 511.35
- Trust, company holding proceeds, 508.32
- Valuation, standard valuation law, 508.36
- Variable contracts of annuities and life insurance, ch 508A
- Void contracts, 511.17
- Weighting factors, 508.36(4c)
- Medical examination, 511.31
- Medical service contracts, 514.5
- Mortgage guaranty insurance, ch 515C
- Motor vehicle liability, 321A.21
- Mutual companies, contents, 515.21
- Nonlife companies
  - Actions on policies, 515.95–515.108, 515.137, 515.138, 515.140
  - Agents, *see subhead Agents above*
  - Application, copy attached, 515.94, 515.95
  - Arbitration agreements, 518A.26
  - Cancellation, 515.80–515.84, 515.110
  - Coinsurance provisions, 515.111
  - Commissions to agents, 515.52–515.61
  - Conditions more favorable, 515.108, 515.141
  - Countersigning by resident agents, 515.22, 515.52–515.61, 515.92
  - Crops, value may be stated in policy, 518A.25
  - Execution requirements, 515.142
  - False statement of assets, fire policy, 515.91, 515.93
  - Foreign casualty policy placed by agent, 515.92
  - Forfeiture and suspension, notice, 515.80
  - Form of fire policy, 515.138
  - Forms, approval by state, 515.109
  - Invalidating conditions, 515.101, 515.102
  - Joint policies, requirements, 515.138(4)
  - Kinds allowed, 515.48–515.50
  - Mutual policies, contents, 515.19–515.21, 515.138(2)
  - Name of company on fire policy, 515.138(2), 515.142, 515.145
  - Nature of organization indicated, 515.6
  - Nonrenewal, 515.81
  - Notice and proof of loss, 515.98, 515.138(6)
  - Prorating of liability, 515.138(6)
  - Restoration, before cancellation, 515.83, 515.138(6)
  - Riders to standard policy, 515.138(5)
  - Right to rebuild by company, 515.138(6)
  - Short rates, copy attached, 515.82
  - Signatures and seal of officers, 515.51
  - Special policy, requirements, 515.110
  - Standard policies, forms, 515.138
  - Statutes control over policies, 515.141
  - Unauthorized fire companies, actions, 515.137

**INSURANCE — Continued**

## Policies — Continued

## Nonlife companies — Continued

Value in policy, presumption, 515.96

Value of buildings, liability, 515.97

Notes taken for policies, 515.79, 515.83

Professional liability policy approval, 519.4

Reinsurance, *see subhead Reinsurance below*

Service contract company, net worth, 523C.6

Uninsured motorist coverage, ch 516A

Valuation, standard valuation law, 508.36

Political contributions prohibited, 56.15

Premium loan agreements, *see CONSUMER**CREDIT CODE, subhead Insurance Premium Loan Agreements*

## Premiums

Collection actions, place of bringing, 616.12

Notes taken for policies, 515.79

Owed to insolvent insurer, recovery, 507C.33

Premium tax, *see INSURANCE TAXATION*

Proceedings, delinquency, 507C.8

## Proceeds of policies

Beneficiary causing death, 633.535–633.537

Compensation liability, workers' lien, 87.9

Distribution on death or disability, 633.333, 633.536

## Exemptions

*General provisions*, 509.12, 627.6(6)

Estates, proceeds exempt from debts, 633.333

Group insurance exemption, 509.12

Feloniously causing death, 633.535–633.537

Life policies, proceeds held in trust, 508.32

Process agents, *see PROCESS AGENTS*

## Process, service of

Agents for process service, *see PROCESS AGENTS*Original notice, *see ORIGINAL NOTICE*

## Professional liability insurance

Articles of incorporation approved, 519.3

Assessments, 519.2, 519.11

Authority granted to professions, 519.1

Cancellation of policy, 519.8

Certificate of authority, 519.4, 519.5, 519.9

Commissioner's powers, 519.10

Conditions for commencing business, 519.3–519.5

Construction of laws, 519.13

Fees paid commissioner, 519.9

Incorporation, powers, 519.2

Joint underwriting association, 519A.3–519A.13

Malpractice protection, 519.1

Medical malpractice insurance, ch 519A

Policy form, approval, 519.4

Powers of corporation, 519.2

Premium tax credit for losses, 519A.5

Reinsurance reserve, 519.2, 519.7

Reports to commissioner, 519.6

Promotion of companies, ch 506

Proof of financial responsibility, 321A.23

## Proof of loss

Buildings, value, presumption, 515.96, 518A.23

Fire, 515.138(6)

**INSURANCE — Continued**

## Proof of loss — Continued

Livestock, fire or lightning loss, 518.20, 518A.20

More favorable conditions permitted, 515.108

Nonlife insurance companies, 515.138(6)

Prima facie right of recovery, 515.98

## Time limitation

Assessment nonlife insurance, 518A.19

County mutual insurance association, 518.19–518.22

Hail loss on growing crops, 515.100, 518A.21

Life policies, 511.35

Nonlife insurance companies, 515.138(6)

Property and casualty insurance, *see subhead Casualty Insurance above*

Property, within city, demolition cost reserve required, 515.150

Proxies, *see subhead Elections Held by Companies above*

Proxy, regulation, 523.2

Public employees, group insurance, ch 509A

## Rates

Casualty insurance, regulation, ch 515F

Credit life, accident or health, 509.16, 509.17

Health maintenance organizations, 514B.10

Mortgage guaranty, 515C.7

Real estate brokers and salespersons, errors and omissions insurance, 543B.47

## Receiverships

*General provisions*, ch 507C

Alien insurer, procedure, ch 507C, 515.70–515.72

Alien property, subordination of claims, 507C.59

Ancillary proceeding, 507C.53

Assessment nonlife associations, 518A.27, 518A.28, 518A.34

Assessments, 507C.31

Bonds, 507C.39

Certificate revoked, 507.10

## Claims

Disputed, 507C.39

Filed, 507C.35

Holders of void or voidable rights, 507C.29

Nonresidents against insurers, 507C.55

Priority of distribution, 507C.42

Proof, 507C.36

Residents against insurers, 507C.56

Secured creditors, 507C.41

Special, 507C.37

Surety, 507C.40

Third-party claims, special provisions, 507C.38

Commissioner as liquidating officer, 505.9

Continuance of coverage, 507C.19

Deposits liquidated, reinsurance, 508.22

Dissolution of insurer, 507C.20

Domestic insurer in holding company system, 521A.11

Domiciliary liquidators in other states, 507C.52

Domiciliary liquidator's proposal to distribute assets, 507C.34

Duties of agents, 507C.23

Ex officio receiver, commissioner, 505.9

**INSURANCE — Continued**

## Receiverships — Continued

Expenses paid by company, 505.9, 505.10  
 Foreign or alien property, liquidation, 507C.51  
 Fraudulent transfer, 507C.26, 507C.27  
 Garnishment, attachment, 507C.57  
 Hospitalization association liquidated, 514.14  
 Injunctions and orders, 507C.5  
 Insolvency, 507.10, 508.22  
 Interstate priorities, liquidation proceedings,  
 507C.58

Judgments unpaid as ground, 507.10

License, revoked or suspended, 507C.6

## Life companies

Appointment of receiver by court, 508.18  
 Failure to file annual statement, 508.14  
 Procedure applicable, 508.18, 508.19  
 Reinsurance for policyholders, 508.19

## Liquidation

Actions by and against, 507C.24  
 Distribution of records, 507C.48  
 Grounds, 507C.17  
 Report to court, 507C.31  
 Termination of proceedings, 507C.46  
 Liquidator's report to court, claims, 507C.43  
 Mutual assessment associations, 518A.28,  
 518A.34

Notice to creditors and others, 507C.22

Officers, owners, employees, cooperation,  
 penalty, 506C.6

Premiums owed, recovery, 507C.33

Refusal to be examined, ground, 507.17

Rehabilitation, grounds, 507C.12

Reinsurer's liability, 507C.32

Reinsuring company, procedure, 508.22

Reopening liquidation, 507C.47

Revocation of certificate, 507.10–507.12

Seizure order, 507C.10

Setoffs and counterclaims, 507C.30

Supervision order, violation, penalty, 507C.9

Supervision, rehabilitation and liquidation,  
 507C.9

Unauthorized business as ground, 507.10

Unsound condition, 507.10

Voidable preferences and liens, 507C.28

Reciprocal contracts, exchange, ch 520

Rehabilitation of insurers, ch 507C

## Reinsurance

*General provisions*, ch 521

Agents, licensing, ch 522

Ceded agreements, material nonrenewals, cancel-  
 lations, and revisions, disclosure, ch 521D

Ceding, credit for, ch 521B

County mutual associations, 518.17

Intermediaries, regulation, ch 521C

Riot reinsurance, ch 518B

Rents, loss insured, 515.48(1, 6)

Report, annual, by commissioner, 518A.18

## Reports by companies

Commissioner's report to governor, 505.13

Hospital and medical service corporation  
 reports, 514.9

**INSURANCE — Continued**

## Reports by companies — Continued

## Life companies

Commissioner's report to governor, 505.12

Contents required, 508.11

Failure to report, 508.14, 508.15

Foreign companies, 508.15, 511.1

Forms required, 511.1, 511.2

Medical service corporation reports, 514.9

## Nonlife companies

Accident insurance companies, 515.64

Commissioner's report to governor, 505.13

Contents required, annual report, 515.63

Employer's liability insurance, 517.4

Foreign company, 515.66, 515.75

Penalty for noncompliance, 515.65

Professional liability mutuals, 519.6

Reciprocal, interinsurance exchange, 520.8,  
 520.10

Tax report, domestic companies, 432.6

Respondentia, *see* **RESPONDENTIA**

Retaliation against discrimination in foreign  
 states, 505.14

Riders, coinsurance, 515.111

Riot insurance, 515.48(1), 515.138(5), ch 518B

Risk retention groups, *see* **RISK RETENTION  
 GROUPS**

Robbery insurance, 515.48(7)

Sale of property, free insurance as inducement  
 prohibited, 507B.4

Sales Act, 554.2501

Savings and loan associations, deposit insurance,  
 534.506

School buses, 285.5(6), 285.10(6)

Schools and school districts, *see* **SCHOOLS AND  
 SCHOOL DISTRICTS**

## Securities

*See also subhead Stock below*

*General provisions*, ch 506

Issued, exemption from regulation, 502.202(5)

Offers or sales to insurance companies,  
 exemption from registration, 502.203(8)

## Securities deposited

Alien insurance companies, 515.70–515.72

## Life companies

Deposits liquidated, reinsurance, 508.22

Deposit with commissioner, 508.6

Foreign companies, 508.10, 508.20–508.22

Insolvency of reinsuring foreign company, title  
 to securities, 508.20–508.22

Insolvency or default, disposal, 508.18, 508.19

Investments, 511.8

Mutual companies, 508.9

Penalty for failure to deposit, 508.14

Reinsurance, 508.20–508.22

Stock companies, 508.6

Title in commissioner on reinsurance, 508.20

Valuation rule, 511.8(16), 511.10

Violation of deposit bequests, 511.9

Service of original notice on process agent, *see*  
*subhead Actions above*

Settlement, unfair practices, 507B.4

**INSURANCE — Continued**

Shares of stock, *see subhead Stock below*  
 Sickness insurance, *see subhead Health Insurance above*  
 Simultaneous death Act, proceeds distributed, 633.526  
 Solvency of company determined, *see subhead Examination of Companies above*  
 Spouse, beneficiary includes, 633.334  
 Sprinkler or water leakage insurance  
   Authority of companies to insure, 515.48(1, 5)  
   Limitation of risks, 515.49  
 Standard fire policy, 515.138  
 Standard nonforfeitures, 508.38  
 Standard valuation law, 508.36  
 State agencies, *see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS*  
 State employees, *see EMPLOYEES, STATE*  
 Statement, annual, *see subhead Reports by Companies above*  
 State mutual associations, *see subhead Assessment Nonlife Associations above*  
 Stock  
   *General provisions*, ch 506  
   Insider trading regulated, 523.8–523.14  
   Life companies, *see subhead Life Insurance Companies above*  
   Nonlife companies, *see subhead Nonlife Companies above*  
   Sale by domestic company while organizing, *see subhead Organization of Domestic Companies above*  
   Sale for other than money, 492.6  
   Statement of stock ownership, filed, 523.7  
   Transfer, 507B.14  
   Transfers pending examination, 507.15  
 Stock companies, *see subhead Nonlife Companies above*  
 Subsidiary companies authorized, 515.37  
 Supervision by state, ch 505  
 Supervision, rehabilitation, and liquidation Act, ch 507C  
 Supplemental assistance program, funeral insurance benefits deducted, 249.9  
 Surety bonds  
   Authority to write, 515.48(2)  
   Particular bonds issued, *see SURETIES*  
   Regulation as an insurance company, *see subhead Nonlife Companies above*  
   Special provisions, *see SURETIES*  
 Surgeons, *see subhead Physicians above*  
 Taxation, *see INSURANCE TAXATION*  
 Teachers, group insurance, ch 509  
 Theft insurance  
   Mutual assessment companies, authority to write, 518A.1(1)  
   Nonlife companies, 515.48(4, 9)  
   Notice of loss, automobiles, five-day limit, 518A.20  
 Title, prohibited, 515.48(10)  
 Tornado and windstorm insurance  
   *See also subheads Assessment Nonlife Associations; Nonlife Companies above*

**INSURANCE — Continued**

Tornado and windstorm insurance — Continued  
   Annual report of mutuals, 518A.18  
   Authority for issuance, 515.48  
   Mutual companies, organization, 518A.1  
   Standard policy forms, 515.138  
   Transfer of insurance stock, 507B.14  
 Trade practices Act, ch 507B  
 Traveling, death or disablement insurance, 515.48(5)  
 Unauthorized insurers Act, ch 507A  
 Unfair competition, 507B.3, 507B.4, 510.5A, 510.23, 513A.7  
 Uninsured motorist coverage, ch 516A  
 Use of property insured, 515.48(1)  
 Valuation standards, interest rates, 508.36  
 Vandalism, automobiles or aircraft, 515.48(5e)  
 Vehicle insurance, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*  
 Venue of actions, 616.10–616.12  
 Veterinary insurance, 515.48(4)  
 Violations  
   Advertisement of authorized capital, 511.22  
   Advertisements misleading, 515.145  
   Agent acting without license, 522.5  
   Agent for reciprocal exchanges, 520.14  
   Arson, burning to defraud insurers, 712.1  
   Business opportunity contracts, 523B.7–523B.9, 523B.11  
   Business solicited without authority, 507.16  
   Consolidation of companies, 521.15  
   Contracts with officers, unallowable, 506.6  
   Countersigning, resident agents, 515.60  
   Deposit in a financial institution, 509.18  
   Duplicate medicare coverage, 507B.9  
   Examination of company, authority revoked, 507.10  
   Examination, refusal to submit, 507.17  
   Foreign companies, noncompliance, penalty, 508.15  
   Group insurance policy forms, not filed, 509.7  
   Holding company systems, 521A.3, 521A.4(11), 521A.10–521A.12  
   Insider trading prohibited, 523.8–523.14  
   Life companies  
   Actions by state to recover penalties, 511.7  
   Advertising authorized capital, 511.22, 511.23  
   Age misrepresentation, recovery, 511.32  
   Application not attached to policy, 511.34  
   Capital and surplus regulations, 511.22, 511.23  
   Contracts void, recovery of damages, 511.17  
   Deposits, failure to make, 508.14, 508.15  
   Failure to file policy form, 508.27  
   Fraud in procuring insurance, 511.18  
   Investment of funds illegally, 511.9  
   Loans to officer or stockholder, 511.23  
   Officials, unlawful business, 511.16  
   Policy, failure to get approval, 508.25–508.27  
   Reports, failure to make, 508.14, 508.15  
   Misleading statements, 515.145  
   Nonlife companies  
   Agents, law violations, 515.59, 515.60

**INSURANCE — Continued**

## Violations — Continued

## Nonlife companies — Continued

- Agents, prohibited acts, 522.5
- Business solicited unlawfully, 507.16, 515.121
- Certificate withheld, noncompliance, 515.65
- Combinations prohibited, 515.131, 515.132
- Dividends made illegally, forfeiture, 515.46
- Examination of companies, *see subhead Examination of Companies above*
- Execution of policies, illegal, 515.138, 515.142, 515.145
- Failure to attach application to policy, 515.95
- False statement of assets, 515.91–515.93
- Issuance of nonstandard policies, 515.140
- Penalty for violations, 515.121
- Reinsurance, general penalty, 521.15
- Solicitation, unlawful, 507.16, 515.120, 515.121
- Unauthorized companies, 515.137
- Unlawful combinations, 515.132, 515.134
- Official misconduct, misdemeanor, 515.121
- Penalties
  - Cease and desist orders, 507B.7
  - General violations, 506.7
  - Unfair or deceptive practices, 507B.7
- Rates, unlawful combinations, 515.132
- Reciprocal or interinsurance contracts, 520.14, 520.15
- Refunds of penalties, 505.11
- Refusal to be examined, 507.17
- Standard fire policy, failure to use, 515.140
- Stock sale as inducement to insure, 506.10
- Stock sold illegally, 506.7
- Volunteer fire companies, 509.1(2)
- Voting, *see subhead Elections Held by Companies above*
- Wards, lawsuits against conservators and guardians, costs and damages payment, 237.13
- Water leakage insurance, 515.48(1, 5), 515.111
- Weather insurance, 515.48(1)
- Windstorm insurance, *see subhead Tornado and Windstorm Insurance above*
- Workers' compensation liability insurance, *see WORKERS' COMPENSATION*

**INSURANCE COMMISSIONER**

*See INSURANCE DIVISION*

**INSURANCE DIVISION**

- General provisions*, ch 505, 546.2, 546.8
- Actuarial staff, 505.15
- Appeals on organization questions, 506.9
- Articles of incorporation approved
  - Articles, directors selection, 523.6
  - Fraternal benefit societies, ch 512B
  - Hospital and medical service, nonprofit corporations, 514.3
  - Life companies, 508.2–508.4
  - Mutual nonlife assessment companies, ch 518, 518A.8
  - Nonlife companies, 515.2–515.5

**INSURANCE DIVISION — Continued**

## Articles of incorporation approved — Continued

- Professional liability companies, 519.3
- Assistants, *see subhead Examiners and Assistants below*
- Benefit employees societies investigated, 513.2
- Benevolent associations, regulated, ch 512A
- Bonds of company officers
  - Attorney in fact, reciprocal exchanges, 520.16, 520.17
  - Mutual assessment nonlife companies, 518A.33, 518A.34
- Books relating to insurance kept, 505.6
- Cemetery merchandise, sales, regulation, ch 523E
- Certificates of authority, *see INSURANCE, subhead Certificates of Authority*
- Clerks and assistants appointed, 505.4
- Commissioner of insurance
  - Appointment, 505.2
  - Assistants, 505.4
  - Deputies, *see subhead Deputy Commissioners below*
  - Duties and powers, 505.8
  - Expenses, 505.5
  - Process agent for insurance companies, *see subhead Process Agent below*
  - Reports, *see subhead Reports below*
  - Salary, 505.5
  - Term, 505.2
  - Vacancy, filling, 505.3
- Community health management information system (CHMIS), ch 144C
- Compensation liability insurance, 87.1–87.20
- Comprehensive health insurance association, ch 514E
- Consolidation or reinsurance plans approved, ch 521
- Deposits of cash or securities, *see INSURANCE, subhead Securities Deposited*
- Deputy commissioners
  - Appointment, 505.4
  - Supervision, deputy for, 505.4, 505.7
- Domestic companies organized, ch 506
- Duties, 546.2
- Employees' benefit societies, exemptions, 513.2
- Employers liability companies, ch 517
- Erroneous payment of fees refunded, 505.11
- Evaluation of bonds held by companies, 511.10
- Examinations, ch 507
- Examiners and assistants
  - Appointment, 505.4, 507.4, 507.6
  - Bonds required and approved, 505.4
  - Chief examiner, appointment and salary, 505.7, 507.5
  - Compensation, 507.6, 507.8
  - Examinations made, 507.1–507.17
  - Expenses allowed, 507.7, 507.8, 515.129
  - Experts employed, 507.6
  - Oaths, power to administer, 507.3, 508.16, 521.6
  - Power of examiner, 507.4
  - Qualifications required, 507.4, 507.6
  - Records inspected, examiner's power, 507.3
  - Testimony, power to take, 507.3

**INSURANCE DIVISION — Continued**

Fees collected and accounting made  
 Accounting to treasurer, 12.10–12.12, 505.7, 507.9, 522.4  
 Applicability of section, 511.26  
 Assessment life companies, 511.24, 511.26  
 Authority to receive fees, 505.7  
 Benevolent associations, 512A.5  
 Compensation liability insurance, relief of employer, 87.11  
 Domestic life companies, 511.24  
 Examination expenses, 507.7, 507.8, 515.129  
 Examiner's fees, 507.6, 507.8, 507.9  
 Foreign life companies, 511.24  
 Foreign professional liability companies, 519.9  
 Nonlife companies, 511.26, 515.128  
 Refund of fees, commissioner's power, 505.11  
 Securities Act, 502.302  
 Foreign decrees, 507A.11  
 Forms prepared and furnished, 515.68  
 Fraternal benefit societies, ch 512B  
 Funds to mutual companies, repayment, 515.19  
 Funeral services and merchandise, sales, regulation, ch 523A  
 Group insurance  
 Public employees, ch 509A  
 Requirements, ch 509  
 Health insurance  
 Administrators, regulation, 510.11–510.23  
 Requirements, ch 514A, ch 514D  
 Restoration of terminated coverage, 513B.17A  
 Small group health benefit plans, regulation, ch 513B  
 Third-party payors of benefits, examination by insurance commissioner, ch 513A  
 Well-child health care coverage, basic benefit policies, 513B.38  
 Health maintenance organizations, *see HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS*  
 Health service corporations, *see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS*  
 Holding company systems, ch 521A  
 Insider trading, 523.7–523.14  
 Inspection and examination fees, deposit of, 505.7  
 Insurance agents, licensing, ch 522  
 Insurance commissioner, *see subhead Commissioner of Insurance above*  
 Insurance companies  
 Examination, ch 507  
 Organization, requirements, ch 506  
 Trade practices, regulation, ch 507B  
 Unauthorized, ch 507A  
 Insurance fraud bureau, ch 507E  
 Insurance holding companies, requirements, ch 521A  
 Investments by companies, *see INSURANCE*  
 Legal expenses reimbursement insurance, ch 523F  
 Liability insurance for professions, ch 519  
 Life and health insurance guaranty association, *see LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION*  
 Life companies, ch 508

**INSURANCE DIVISION — Continued**

Life insurance and life insurance companies  
 Administrators, regulation, 510.11–510.23  
 Mutual companies, conversion to stock companies, ch 508B  
 Requirements, ch 508  
 Variable contracts, issuance and sale, regulation, ch 508A  
 Long-term care asset preservation program, ch 249G  
 Long-term care insurance, ch 514G  
 Managing general agents, regulation, 510.1A–510.10  
 Marine insurance, taxation, ch 432A  
 Medical service corporations, ch 514  
 Mortality tables, standard, *printed at end of Vol IV*  
 Motor vehicle service contracts, regulation, ch 321I  
 Multiple employer welfare arrangements, exemption from regulation, 507A.4, 513A.8  
 Multi-state life and health insurance resolution facility, ch 508D  
 Mutual benefit, employees, investigation, 513.2  
 Mutual companies in general, ch 518A  
 Mutual nonlife assessment investments, 518A.12  
 Nonlife companies, ch 515  
 Notice on commissioner as process agent, 507A.6, 511.27–511.29  
 Oaths, commissioner and examiners, power to administer, 507.3, 508.16  
 Premium tax, *see INSURANCE TAXATION*  
 Process agent  
 General provisions, 515.73, 515.74  
 Business opportunity sellers, 523B.13  
 Domestic insurers, agents for persons seeking merger or acquisition of, 521A.3(7)  
 Life insurance companies, 511.27–511.29  
 Motor vehicle service contract providers, 321I.13  
 Reciprocal and interinsurance contract subscribers, 520.5–520.7  
 Residential service contract providers, 523C.20  
 Surety companies, 636.20, 636.21  
 Professional liability companies supervised, 519.10, 519.12  
 Professional liability insurance, ch 519  
 Purchasing associations, membership sales, ch 506  
 Receiver ex officio for companies, 505.9, 505.10  
 Receiverships, *see INSURANCE*  
 Reciprocal contracts, ch 520  
 Reciprocal enforcement of court orders, 507A.11  
 Records relating to insurance kept, 505.6  
 Repayment of loans to nonlife mutuals, 515.19  
 Reports  
 Annual report, 7A.4(1)  
 Insurance business, 505.13  
 Life insurance, 505.12  
 Residential service contracts, license requirements, ch 523C  
 Securities bureau, 502.601  
 Securities regulation, administration, ch 502  
 Senior adult congregate living facilities, information disclosure requirements, ch 523D  
 Short-rate table for nonlife companies, 515.82

**INSURANCE DIVISION — Continued**

Sickness insurance, *see subhead Health Insurance above*

Surety companies, 636.11–636.22  
 Tax payments and receipts, 432.3  
 Trust agreements for policy proceeds, 508.32  
 Unlawful combination, 515.131–515.136  
 Valuation of investments, rules, 511.10

**INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION**

*General provisions*, ch 515B

**INSURANCE TAXATION**

*General provisions*, ch 432, ch 432A  
 Casualty insurance companies, tax computation, 515.24  
 Companies, ch 432  
 Compensation liability insurance, self-insurance associations, exemption, 87.4  
 County mutual associations, premium tax, 518.18  
 Fire insurance companies, tax computation, 515.24  
 Fraternal benefit societies, funds for benefits and expenses, property tax exemption, 427.1(18)  
 Health insurance basic benefit policies  
   Exemption, 432.1  
   Premium credit, plans eligible for, tax exemption, 432.12, 513B.43  
 Health maintenance organizations, premiums, 514B.31  
 Health service corporations, 432.2, 514.15  
 Income tax, exemptions, 422.34  
 Interinsurance contracts, 520.19  
 Legal expenses reimbursement insurance, premiums, 523F.19  
 Life insurance companies, payment, 511.14  
 Marine insurance, profits, ch 432A  
 Mutual associations, premiums, 518A.35  
 Nonlife companies, tax computation, 515.24  
 Out-of-state contracts, records, 515.57  
 Premium tax, ch 432  
 Property taxes, 432.6, 432.7  
 Reciprocal contracts, 520.19  
 Refunds, 505.11  
 Risk retention groups, 432.5  
 State mutual associations, premiums, 518A.35  
 Unauthorized insurers, premiums, 507A.9  
 Workers' compensation insurance, self-insurance associations, exemption, 87.4

**INSURRECTION**

Criminal offense, 718.1  
 Public disorders, ch 29C

**INTAKE AND CLASSIFICATION CENTER (CORRECTIONS)**

*See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES*

**INTANGIBLE PROPERTY**

*See PROPERTY*

**INTERAGENCY RESOURCE COUNCIL**

Duties, 352.13

**INTEREST**

Abandoned or unclaimed property, 556.2, 556.25  
 Accounts receivable, finance charge, 535.11  
 Agricultural credit corporation law, 535.12  
 Agricultural purpose, defined, 535.13  
 Assignee of usurious contracts, 535.7  
 Balloon payment loan refinanced, 535.2(4)  
 Bank consumer loans, 524.913  
 Bank deposits, 524.805  
 Bonds, rates established, ch 74A  
 Civil penalty for usury, 535.5  
 Commercial transactions, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*  
 Corporations, legal rate, 535.2(2)  
 Costs of suit, money judgment, 625.21  
 County bonds, 331.430(2b), 331.446(1b)  
 Credit union loans, 533.14  
 Decrees, court, 535.3, 668.13  
 Deposit of public funds, 12C.6A  
 Due-on-sale clause, 535.8  
 Executions, secured personalty debt, 626.35  
 Fish and game protection fund, 456A.17  
 Foreclosure of realty mortgage, rebate, 654.9  
 Franchise taxes, overpayment, 422.91  
 Generation skipping transfer tax, 450A.9  
 Home equity line of credit, 535.10  
 Illegal rate, usury, penalty, 535.4, 535.5  
 Income tax, overpayment, 422.16, 422.25, 422.91  
 Income tax, penalty when delinquent, 422.24, 422.25, 422.39  
 Industrial loan Act, 536A.20  
 Industrial loan companies, 536A.23  
 Inheritance tax, delinquent payment, 450.63  
 Joint deposit, payment, 524.806  
 Judgments, court, 535.3, 625.21, 668.13  
 Legalizing Act, 589.22  
 Legal rate of interest, 535.2, 535.3  
 Loan charges limited, 535.8  
 Maximum rate, 535.2  
 Motor fuel tax, late payment, 452A.65  
 Motor vehicle installment sales, 322.19, 322.20  
 Open accounts, 535.2  
 Penalties, prepayment, 535.9  
 Penalty, finance charges, 535.11  
 Prime rate defined, 421.7  
 Public employees' retirement fund, contributions, 97B.9  
 Public funds, officer not to receive interest, 12C.7  
 Public funds, savings account, 12C.7  
 Public utilities, rate increases, refunds, 476.3, 476.6(9)  
 Railway finance authority  
   Bond issuance, 327I.8  
   Interest-free loans, 327I.7(14)  
 Rate on date of issue, 74A.8  
 Rates, ch 535  
 Rates for public funds, 12C.6  
 Rates for public obligations and assessments, ch 74A, 421.7  
 Rates for rehabilitation loans, emergency housing fund, 16.14, 16.17  
 Real estate investment trusts, 535.2

**INTEREST — Continued**

Real estate loan escrow funds  
 Banks, 524.905  
 Credit unions, 533.16  
 Industrial loan companies, 536A.20  
 Savings and loan associations, 534.206  
 Real estate loans, charges limited, 535.8  
 Real estate loans, prepayment, 524.905  
 Recoverable, security law violations, 502.501,  
 502.502  
 Redemption from execution sale by titleholder,  
 628.13  
 Redemption of unmatured mortgage, 628.12  
 Regulated loans, 536.13, 536.15  
 Rent payments, late charges, limitations, 535.2  
 Sales tax, delinquencies, 422.58  
 Savings and loan associations, 534.205  
 Securities, purchase, 535.2  
 Special assessments, maximum rate, 74A.4  
 State bonds, payment by treasury, 12.7  
 Stocks, business associations, abandoned, 556.5  
 Taxes, delinquent payment, 445.39, 445.41, 445.57  
 Tender when payee absent, effect, 538.5  
 Thrift certificates, exceptions, 536A.22  
 Use taxes, delinquencies, 423.18(1)  
 Usury  
 Exemptions, 535.2(2)  
 Penalty, 535.5–535.7  
 Secured transactions, 554.9201  
 Warrants, state, interest on, 12B.2  
 Warrants unpaid for lack of funds, 74.2, 74A.2,  
 331.554(5)  
 Workers' compensation, payments, 85.30, 85.47,  
 85.48

**INTERGOVERNMENTAL RELATIONS,  
 ADVISORY COMMISSION ON**

*General provisions*, ch 28C

**INTERINSURANCE CONTRACTS**

*See INSURANCE*

**INTERIOR DESIGNERS**

*See ARCHITECTS*

**INTERLOCUTORY DECREES**

*See JUDGMENTS AND DECREES*

**INTERLOCUTORY QUESTIONS**

Argument, 624.13  
 Courts-martial, rulings, 29B.52

**INTERNAL IMPROVEMENTS**

Bridges, *see BRIDGES*  
 Canals, *see CANALS*  
 Dams, *see DAMS*  
 Drainage and levee districts, *see DRAINAGE AND  
 LEVEE DISTRICTS*  
 Eminent domain, power and procedure, ch 6A, ch  
 6B  
 Highways, *see HIGHWAYS*  
 Mechanics' liens, 572.7  
 Property condemned for improvement, power and  
 procedure, ch 6A, ch 6B

**INTERNAL IMPROVEMENTS — Continued**

Railroads, *see RAILROADS*  
 Real estate, granted to aid improvement,  
 improvements removed from, 560.7  
 Sewers and sewage disposal facilities, *see  
 SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL*

**INTERNS**

College students, public service, Iowa heritage  
 corps, 261.81A  
 Engineers, 542B.2, 542B.14(1)  
 Professions, requirement, *see heading for  
 particular profession*  
 Prosecuting attorneys, program, 13.2(12)

**INTERPLEADER**

Goods under documents of title, conflicting claims  
 validation, 554.7603

**INTERPRETERS**

Administrative agency proceedings, *see subhead  
 Legal Proceedings below*  
 Arrested persons, 804.31  
 Court proceedings, *see subhead Legal Proceedings  
 below*  
 Deaf and hard-of-hearing persons, *see subhead  
 Legal Proceedings below*  
 Employees, non-English speaking, employers'  
 obligation, 91E.2  
 Legal proceedings  
 Arrested persons, 804.31  
 Deaf and hard-of-hearing persons, appointment  
 for parties and witnesses, ch 622B  
 Non-English speaking persons, appointment for  
 parties and witnesses, ch 622A  
 Rules on qualifications and compensation  
 (*Published in "Iowa Court Rules"*)  
 Making, 602.4201, 602.4202, 622B.1  
 Publication and distribution, 2B.5(2), 7A.21,  
 7A.22, 18.97  
 State services, fees, deposit and expenditure,  
 216A.117

**INTERROGATORIES**

Corporations, nonprofit, interrogatories by  
 secretary of state, 504A.88–504A.90  
 Depositions, *see DEPOSITIONS*  
 Discovery, *see DISCOVERY*  
 Garnishees, 642.5, 642.11  
 Judgment debtors, examination after execution,  
 630.4, 630.17  
 Mentally retarded persons, petitioner for  
 adjudication, 222.26  
 Nonprofit corporations, 504A.88–504A.90

**INTERSECTIONS**

Highways, *see HIGHWAYS*  
 Railroad crossings, *see RAILROADS*

**INTERSTATE COMPACTS**

*See COMPACTS*

**INTERSTATE CO-OPERATION COMMISSION**

Established, ch 28B

**INTERSTATE HIGHWAYS***See HIGHWAYS***INTERVENTION**

- Attachment actions, 639.60–639.62
- Attorney general, probate matters, 633.43
- Constitutional amendments, suit to test validity, intervention by taxpayer, 49A.11
- Fiduciary's liability, determination of, surety may intervene, 633.186(5)
- Garnishment cases, intervenor's right of appeal, 642.20
- Marks, actions against registrants, by secretary of state, 548.115
- Nonresident intervenors, surety bond for court costs, ch 621
- Probate court matters, by attorney general, 633.43
- Replevin actions, 643.4

**INTESTATE ESTATES***See PROBATE CODE***INTIMIDATION**

- Detention of persons for prostitution, 709.7
- Extortion, 711.4
- False imprisonment, 710.7
- Obstructing justice, 719.3
- Robbery, 711.1

**INTOXICATED PERSONS***See also ALCOHOLICS AND ALCOHOLISM*

- Aircraft operators, prohibited, 328.41
- All-terrain vehicle operators, prohibited, 321G.13
- Boat and vessel operators, prohibited, 462A.12(2), 462A.14
- City employees, employment prohibited, 400.17
- Drivers, motor vehicles, *see DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES*
- Employees, compensation for injuries, not allowed, 85.16
- Hotel guests, operator's right to deny services and eject, 137C.25, 137C.25C
- Insured persons, life insurance liability, court actions, defense, 511.30
- Military forces members, prohibited, 29B.106, 29B.107
- Poisons, sales to intoxicated persons prohibited, 205.9
- Professional persons, license revocation or suspension, 147.55
- Public officers, removal from office, ch 66
- Public places, prohibited, 123.46
- Railroad passengers, ejection from train, 327F.30
- School bus drivers, employment prohibited, 321.375
- Sheriffs, deputy, penalties, 341A.11
- Snowmobile operators, prohibited, 321G.13

**INTOXICATING LIQUORS***See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES***INUREMENT**

- Deed, after-acquired interest to grantee, 557.4
- Insurance, legal liability policies, ch 516

**INVASION**

- Habeas corpus suspension, Const Iowa I 13
- Military forces, employment, 29A.7

**INVENTION DEVELOPERS**

- Regulation, ch 523G

**INVENTORY**

- Aircraft, *see AIRCRAFT*
- Assignee for benefit of creditors, 681.7, 681.20
- Attachment, jointly owned property, 639.37
- Cigarettes and cigars, tax, 453A.40
- Execution, jointly owned property, 626.32
- Guardians must file, 633.362
- Mobile homes, manufactured homes, and modular homes, manufacturers and dealers, tax exemption, 435.23
- Quo warranto against corporation, 660.9
- Secured transactions
  - Application of uniform commercial code, 554.9105
  - Defined, 554.9109
  - Priorities, 554.9308
- Securities, 554.8101–554.8406
- Security interest, priority of purchase money security interests, 554.9312
- Settlement of estates, 633.361–633.368
- State property, 7A.30
- Taxation
  - Assessor's duties, 441.17–441.30
  - Listing of property, ch 428

**INVESTIGATION**

- Adoption proceedings, 600.8
- Competition law, 553.9
- Court-martial, 29B.33
- Criminal investigation, state, 80.9, ch 691, 901.2–901.4
- Investigation division, 10A.401, 10A.402
- Investigations, state, 10A.402
- Military personnel, 29B.117–29B.119
- Private investigative agencies, ch 80A

**INVESTMENT COMPANIES**

- Articles of incorporation, approval, 491.10

**INVESTMENTS**

- Alcoholic beverage warehouse projects, bonds, 123.160
- Banks, 524.901–524.913
- Cemetery funds by trustee, 566.5
- City funds, 12B.10
- Court-approved, trust funds of fiduciaries, limitations, 636.23(14)
- Economic protective and investment authority, ch 16A
- Federal housing administration loans, 636.45
- Federally insured loans, 636.45, 636.46
- Federal securities, investments authorized
  - Banks, 524.802(2–4), 524.901
  - Bonds secured by FHA, 636.45, 636.46
  - Fire and police pension funds, 410.3, 411.7
  - Insurance companies, 508.11(10), 511.8, 515.35
  - National Housing Act bonds, 511.8(9b)

**INVESTMENTS — Continued**

Federal securities, investments authorized —  
Continued

- Nonlife insurance investments, 515.35
- Savings and loan associations, 534.213, 636.45
- Servicemen's readjustment Act bonds, 511.8
- State board of regents funds, 262.14(3)

Fiduciaries, authorized investments, 636.23

Funds by fiduciaries

*See also PROBATE CODE*

- Accounting annually, 636.28
- Amortized mortgage or deed of trust, 636.23
- Annuity or endowment life insurance contracts, 636.23(13)
- Approval of court, when required, 636.23
- Authorized investment, 633.123(2)
- Bonds, debentures, guaranteed by United States, 636.23
- Canadian government securities, 511.8
- Certain corporate distributions, principal or income, 633.103
- City or village obligations, 636.23(4)
- Clerk's duties on deposit of funds, 636.37
- Collection upon maturity, 636.27
- Conservator, 633.123, 633.646, 633.647(5), 633.671(3)
- Corporation mortgages, 636.23(6)
- County obligations, 636.23(4)
- Court order, security subject to, 636.26
- Deposits in banks, 411.7, 524.805(6–8), 524.807, 524.1002, 524.1006, 636.23
- Deposits in time certificate in bank, 636.23(14)
- Discharge of security only by court order, 636.26
- Endowment or annuity insurance contracts, 636.23(13)
- Existing investments, consent of court, 636.25
- Federal
  - Bonds, 636.23(1)
  - Home loan bank bonds, 636.23(2)
  - Housing bonds, 636.45
  - Insured loans, national housing Act, 636.2, 636.3
  - Land bank bonds, 636.23(2)
  - Loans and stocks, 636.45
  - Loans from federal agencies, 636.23(12)
  - Savings and loan shares, 636.23(10)
- Insurance endowment or annuity contracts, 636.23(13)
- Insured loans, veterans' administration, 636.45
- Investments authorized, 534.303, 636.23–636.28
- Investments reported annually, 636.28
- Life endowment or annuity insurance contracts, 636.23(13)
- Municipal bonds, 636.23(4)
- Nonactive funds, 534.303, 636.23–636.28
- Notices given, 636.34
- Population and indebtedness, factors, 636.23(4), 636.24
- Prudent person investment Act, 633.123–633.125
- Public funds, 12B.10, ch 12C
- Public utility bonds, 636.23(9)

**INVESTMENTS — Continued**

Funds by fiduciaries — Continued

- Railroad bonds, 636.23(7, 8)
  - Real estate mortgage bonds, 636.23(5)
  - Receipts filed with final report, 636.33
  - Regents, state board of, bonds, 263A.9
  - Reinvestment, 636.27
  - Savings accounts in bank, 636.23(14)
  - Savings and loan associations, 534.303
  - Securities in which invested, reported, 636.28
  - State bonds, 636.23(3)
  - Stock in federal instrumentalities, 636.23(12)
  - Time certificates of deposit, 636.23(14)
  - Township obligations, 636.23(4)
  - Veteran's conservator, 633.622(2)
  - Ward or beneficiary of trust fund, insurance, 636.23(13)
- Funds, nonpublic, 602.8103(5)
- Human investment reserve pool, established, administration, 541A.4
- Insurance companies, *see INSURANCE*
- Linked investments, *see LINKED INVESTMENTS*
- Municipalities, *see PUBLIC FUNDS*
- Peace officers' retirement funds, 97A.7
- Prudent person investment Act, 633.123–633.125
- Public employees' retirement system, 97B.7, 97B.8
- Public funds, *see PUBLIC FUNDS*
- Regents board, 262.14
- Savings and loan associations, shares, 534.214
- School funds of county, 257B.19, 257B.20
- Securities, *see SECURITIES*
- Veterans, incompetent, guardians, 633.622

**INVOLUNTARY SERVITUDE**

Prohibited, Const Iowa I 23

**IOWA ADMINISTRATIVE BULLETIN**

*See ADMINISTRATIVE RULES*

**IOWA ADMINISTRATIVE CODE**

*See ADMINISTRATIVE RULES*

**IOWA ASSOCIATION OF SCHOOL BOARDS**

Area education agencies, memberships, 273.3(13)

Audit, 279.38

School corporations, memberships, 279.38

**IOWA CODE**

*See CODE OF IOWA*

**IOWA COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK**

*See COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)*

**IOWA CONSTITUTION**

*See CONSTITUTION OF IOWA*

**IOWA FINANCE AUTHORITY**

*See FINANCE AUTHORITY*

**IOWA OFFICIAL REGISTER**

*See OFFICIAL REGISTER*

**IOWA PLANE COORDINATE SYSTEM**

*General provisions, 355.16–355.19*

**IOWA PLAN FUND FOR ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**

See *COMMITTING THE LOTTERY TO ENVIRONMENT, AGRICULTURE, AND NATURAL RESOURCES FUND (CLEAN FUND)*

**IOWA PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

See *PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)*

**IOWA SEED CAPITAL CORPORATION**

See *SEED CAPITAL CORPORATION*

**IOWA STATE ASSOCIATION OF COUNTIES**

Audit, 11.6–11.21

Memberships, payment authorized, 331.401(2)

**IOWA STATE INDUSTRIES**

See *CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES*

**IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (AMES)**

See also *COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead State Universities; REGENTS, BOARD OF*

*General provisions*, ch 266

Agricultural experiment station

Crop research, 266.35

Funds, 266.6, 266.7

Horticultural research, 266.33

Agricultural health and safety, center for, 262.78

Agricultural research, 266.39A, 266.39B

Agriculture extension work, 266.27, 266.28

Appropriations, payment, 262.28

Automobiles, see *subhead Motor Vehicles below*

Beginning farmer center, 266.39D

Buildings and facilities

Construction, financing, 262.44–262.53, ch 262A

Dormitories, see *subhead Dormitories below*

Self-liquidating facilities, 262.44–262.53

Campus organizations, interest earned, expenditure, 266.20

Corrections department institutions, use for research, 266.37

Dormitories, construction, 262.35–262.42, 262.55–262.66

Employees

Appointment, 262.9(2)

Charitable organization contributions, payroll deductions, 70A.14, 70A.15

Merit system, 19A.3(5)

Energy center, state, 266.39C, 476.10A

Extension service

Financial management services, 266.36

Fruit specialist, 266.34

Faculty

Election and compensation, 262.9(2)

Leaves of absence, 262.9(12)

Merit system, 19A.3(5)

Minorities and women, recruitment, 262.81, 262.82

Fees, increases, time for decision, 262.9(18)

**IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (AMES) — Continued**

Fire and environment safety deficiencies, identification and correction, 262.33A

Fire protection, 262.33

Fire service institute, 266.40–266.46

Hazardous waste research, 266.8

High school students, enrollment, ch 261C

Hog-cholera serum laboratory, 266.24–266.26

Home heating index, 103A.8A

Instructors, see *subhead Faculty above*

Laboratory schools, see *SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*

Leopold center for sustainable agriculture

Established, 266.39

Research grants program, 266.39B

Livestock producers assistance program, 266.39E

Meat export research center, 266.31, 266.32

Mineral resources, investigation, 266.3

Motor vehicle registration plates, 321.34(10)

Motor vehicles

Fuel efficiency requirements, 18.115(4)

Fuel requirements, 18.115(5), 262.25A

Purchasing, exemption from state system, 18.115(4)

Parking regulations, 262.69

President

Budget recommendations, 262.24

Election, 262.9(2)

Fair board, state, see *FAIRS, subhead State Fair*

Merit system, applicability, exception, 19A.3(5)

Report, 262.24

Professors, see *subhead Faculty above*

Property, tax exemption, 427.1(1)

Research and development consortia, ch 262B

Secretarial officer

Election, 262.9(2)

Report, 262.25

Security officers, 262.13, 801.4(11)

Soil tests, interpretation assistance, 266.38

Speed limits, 262.68

Student fee committee, 262.34B

Teachers, see *subhead Faculty above*

Traffic control, 262.68, 262.69

Treasurer

Duties, 262.23

Election, 262.9(2)

Tuition

Increases, time of decision, 262.9(18)

Setting, policy and procedure, 262.9(23)

Veterinary medicine, college of

Appropriations, expenditure, 267.5(3)

Livestock disease research, grants, gifts, and funds, acceptance, 267.7

**IPERS**

See *PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)*

**IRRIGATION**

Chemigation, see *CHEMIGATION*

**IRRIGATION — Continued**

Farm equipment, sales tax exemption, 422.45(42)

**ISLANDS**

Navigable streams, sale, 461A.31, ch 568

**ISOBUTANE**

*See GAS*

**ITEM VETO**

Governor's power, Const Iowa III 16

**ITINERANTS**

Door-to-door sales, ch 555A

Merchants, transient, licenses, ch 9C

Migrants, *see MIGRANTS*

Professions

Licenses, 147.75

Violations, 147.89(2)

# J

## JAILS

- General provisions*, ch 356
- City jails, construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23–384.36
- County detention facilities, *see DETENTION FACILITIES*
- County jails
  - Furnished by county, 331.381(17)
  - Prisoners, *see subhead Prisoners below*
  - Sheriffs' duties, *see subhead Sheriffs below*
- Deaths of prisoners, investigation, 331.802
- Detention facilities, *see DETENTION FACILITIES*
- Drugs, furnishing to prisoners, prohibited, 719.8
- Expenses, 356.15
- Fires, prisoners removed, 356.8
- Inspections by corrections department, 356.43, 904.103
- Intoxicants, furnishing to prisoners, prohibited, 719.7
- Jailers, training standards, ch 80B
- Keepers, duties, 356.5
- Military offenders, confinement, 29A.49
- Minors, confinement, 356.3
- Prisoners
  - Care, payment of expenses, 331.401(1d), 331.658
  - Conduct rules, 356.44
  - Cruelty to prisoners, 356.23
  - Deaths, investigation, 331.802
  - Dependents, support, 356.34
  - Disease, testing, 356.48
  - Escapes, 719.4–719.6
  - Federal prisoners, 356.1
  - Labor, 356.16–356.22, 356.26–356.35
  - Leaving jail, 356.26, 356.27
  - Murder by prisoner, 707.2
  - Privileges, 356.26–356.35
  - Protection, 356.23–356.25
  - Punishment, 356.21
  - Refractory, 356.14
  - Rules, 356.44
  - Spouse, proceedings for support and maintenance of family, 597.10–597.13
  - Time off for good behavior, 356.46
- Records, 356.6
- Report by county sheriff to corrections department, 356.49
- Sexes, separated, 356.4
- Sheriffs
  - Duties, 331.653(35), ch 356
  - Report to corrections department, 356.49
  - Rules, 356.44
- Solitary confinement, 356.14, 356.21
- Standards, 356.36
- Use, 356.1
- Work release, *see WORK RELEASE*

## JAPANESE PERSONS

- Restitution payments
  - Government benefits eligibility not affected, 217.38

## JAPANESE PERSONS — Continued

- Restitution payments — Continued
  - Income tax, exemption, 422.7(22)

## JEOPARDY

- Double jeopardy, *see DOUBLE JEOPARDY*

## JOB OPPORTUNITIES AND BASIC SKILLS PROGRAM

- See JOBS PROGRAM*

## JOB SERVICE COMMISSIONER

- See JOB SERVICE DIVISION*

## JOB SERVICE DIVISION

- General provisions*, 84A.2, 96.10, 96.11
- Advisory council, 96.11(5)
- Commissioner, *see subhead Job Service Commissioner below*
- Distress warrants, 626.29
- Employment security, ch 96
- Employment service, free, *see EMPLOYMENT SERVICE, STATE*
- Family investment program assistance recipients, employment in public works, ch 239A
- Fiscal year, 8.36
- Job service commissioner, 96.10
- Job training and placement programs, 84A.3
- Judicial review, 96.6
- Legal actions, representation, 96.17
- Offices, acquisition, 96.25
- Records, 96.11(7, 12)
- Reports
  - Annual, 96.11(1, 4)
  - Employers, 96.11(7)
  - Statistics, 96.11(4)
- Unemployment compensation benefits, *see UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION*

## JOBS PROGRAM

- General provisions*, ch 249C
- Administration, 239.1A
- Funds transfer from family investment program, 239.19

## JOB TRAINING

- Agreements as instruments affecting real estate, 558.1, 558.41
- Agreements, financing statements, 554.9402
- Community colleges, responsibilities, ch 260E, ch 260F
- Industrial jobs, ch 260E
- Job opportunities and basic skills program, *see JOBS PROGRAM*
- Liens, priority of, 554.9310, 558.41
- Partnership program
  - General provisions*, ch 7B
  - Economic development department responsibility, 15.108(6)

**JOB TRAINING — Continued**

Partnership program — Continued

Job service commissioner, services to program,  
84A.3

Programs, coordination, 15.108(6), 84A.3(1)

Small business jobs, ch 260F

Unemployed workers, ch 7B

Workforce development centers, ch 84B

**JOINT ENTITIES***See JOINT UNDERTAKINGS***JOINT EXERCISE OF GOVERNMENTAL POWERS***See JOINT UNDERTAKINGS***JOINT LIABILITY**

Action against one or all, 613.1

Attachment of joint or common property, 639.37

Corporation officers, 491.41, 660.3

Judgment against one of joint defendants, effect,  
613.2

Motor vehicle operator and owner, 321.493

Sales made in violation of uniform securities Act,  
502.501–502.503

Spouse, when liable for other's torts, 597.19

Sureties, 613.1, 613.2

**JOINT PLANNING COMMISSIONS***See PLANNING COMMISSIONS***JOINT PROPERTY***See PROPERTY***JOINT STOCK COMPANIES**

False statements, penalty, 491.68

Inheritance tax on stock, 450.3(5)

**JOINT TENANTS***See TENANTS***JOINT UNDERTAKINGS***General provisions*, ch 28E–ch 28I

Airport authorities, ch 330A

Ambulance service, townships, 359.42, 359.43,  
359.45

Cities

*General provisions*, ch 28E, 364.5

Bonds, issuance, 384.23–384.36

Buildings, county and city, 346.27

Community clusters, 28E.35–28E.39

Electrical utilities, ch 390

Hospitals, area, ch 145A

Special assessments, 384.76

Water utilities, ch 389

Community clusters, 28E.35–28E.39

Conservation boards, county, projects, 350.7

Councils of governments, 28H.5

Counties

Buildings, city and county, 346.27

Councils of governments, 28H.5

Hospitals, area, ch 145A

Special assessments, 331.485–331.491

**JOINT UNDERTAKINGS — Continued**Disaster services and emergency planning,  
29C.9–29C.11

Drainage districts

Cities and counties, 468.315–468.327

Intercounty, 468.270–468.299

Interstate, 468.400–468.405

United States levees, 468.390–468.397

Electrical utilities, cities, ch 390

Emergency warning systems, townships, 359.42,  
359.43, 359.45

Fire protection, townships, 359.42, 359.43, 359.45

Governmental powers, agencies and agreements,  
ch 28E

Hospitals, area, ch 145A

Insurance, reciprocal or interinsurance contracts,  
ch 520Interstate instrumentalities, social security  
coverage, 97C.4

Law enforcement, unified, 28E.21–28E.30

Memorials, city-township, 37.21, 360.4

Planning commissions, ch 28I

Public agencies, agreements, ch 28E

Public works and facilities, financing, ch 28F

Schools, hospitals, area, ch 145A

Solid waste services, ch 28G

Townships

Ambulance service, 359.42, 359.43, 359.45

Emergency warning systems, 359.42, 359.43,  
359.45

Fire protection, 359.42, 359.43, 359.45

Hospitals, area, ch 145A

Memorials, city-township, 37.21, 360.4

Water utilities, cities, ch 389

**JOURNALS**

Cities, ordinances, evidence, 622.62

General assembly, *see GENERAL ASSEMBLY*

Governor, 7.2

Legislative bodies, evidence of proceedings, 622.58

Libraries, binding, excluded from printing, 18.28

**JUDGE ADVOCATE***See MILITARY JUSTICE, CODE OF***JUDGES***(General provisions relating to judges. For  
provisions relating to particular judges, see  
heading for particular court.)*

Administrative law judges, 17A.11

Appointment, 46.15

Associate judges, *see DISTRICT COURT*

Bonds, surety, not required, 64.1

Campaign finance disclosure, ch 56

Compensation, 602.1501

Complaints, 602.2101–602.2107

Court of appeals judges, *see COURT OF APPEALS*

Discipline, Const Iowa V 19; 602.2101–602.2107

Disqualification, 602.1606

District court judges, *see DISTRICT COURT*

Elections, 46.17–46.25

Gifts, 602.1609

**JUDGES — Continued**

Impeachment, 602.2201  
 Juvenile court, *see JUVENILE COURT*  
 Law, practice by judges, 602.1604  
 Magistrates, *see MAGISTRATES*  
 Marriages, solemnization, authority, 595.10  
 Nomination, 46.14  
 Oaths  
   Administering, power, 63A.1(1)  
   Entering office, taking, 63.6  
 Probate court, *see PROBATE COURT*  
 Removal, 602.2101–602.2107  
 Retention in office, election, 46.17–46.25  
 Retirement, Const Iowa V 18, 19; 602.1610,  
   602.1611, 602.9101–602.9116  
 Salaries, 602.1501  
 Senior judges  
   *General provisions*, 602.9201–602.9209  
   Requirements, 602.9203  
   Retirement, 602.9207  
   Temporary service, 602.9206  
 Supreme court justices, *see SUPREME COURT*  
 Surety bonds, not required, 64.1  
 Temporary service, 602.1612  
 Terms, 46.16

**JUDGMENT DEBTOR EXAMINATIONS**

*General provisions*, ch 630  
 Taxpayer, assessments, 441.17

**JUDGMENT DOCKET**

*See JUDGMENTS AND DECREES*

**JUDGMENT LIENS**

*See LIENS*

**JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**

Accidents, financial responsibility, payments  
   sufficient to pay claims, 321A.15  
 Action pending against deceased, 633.415  
 Actions involving judgments  
   Foreign judgments, how proved, 622.55  
   Limitations, ch 614, ch 615  
 Administrators and executors, *see PROBATE  
 CODE*  
 Affirmance  
   Appellate courts, 625A.14  
   Jurisdictional provisions, 602.6102  
 Agreed statement of facts, 678.3, 678.5, 678.8  
 Annulment in equity, 611.15  
 Appeal, adoption proceedings, 600.8  
 Arbitration awards, 679A.14  
 Assignment  
   Levying officer may assign, 626.21  
   Sureties may take, 626.19  
 Attachment, 639.10, 639.23  
 Attorney fees in written contracts, 625.22–625.25  
 Attorney's lien, docket entry, 602.10116  
 Boat or raft seizures, 667.8  
 Bond for costs, entered, 621.8  
 Bonds to pay, 75.9, 123.84, 298.20, 331.552(21)  
 Bond to suspend, realty actions, 646.25  
 Change in title, clerk's certificate, 558.66

**JUDGMENTS AND DECREES — Continued**

Child custody jurisdiction, ch 598A  
 Cities, tax for, 626.24  
 City may amortize up to ten years, 384.4  
 Closed bank judgment, limitation, ch 615  
 Commissioner appointed to convey, 624.29–624.35  
 Compromise by supervisors, 331.323(2d)  
 Confession of judgment  
   *General provisions*, ch 676  
   Consumer credit transactions, 537.3306  
   Defense arising after action brought, 625.10  
   Offer, ch 677  
   Partnerships, uniform, 486.9  
   Prohibited in door-to-door sales contracts, ch  
     555A  
   Stay of execution, surety, 626.61–626.68  
 Controversies submitted on stated case, 678.3,  
   678.5  
 Conveyances by commissioner, 624.29–624.35  
 Corporation, after property exhausted, 491.61  
 Corporations, collection from, 807.6  
 Correction, *see subhead Vacation or Modification  
 below*  
 Cost bond, judgment entered, 621.8  
 Costs, ch 625  
 Counterclaim  
   Annulled judgment, newly discovered, 611.15  
   Barred action, judgment for costs, 614.12  
   Must be pleaded, 611.15  
 County officers' bonds, compromise, 331.323  
 Court acting as jury, 624.19  
 Creditors, *see subhead Judgment Creditors below*  
 Criminal actions, *see CRIMINAL PROCEDURE*  
 Death during action, executor substituted, 633.415  
 Debt and damages not distinguished, 624.18  
 Default judgments  
   Employee, officer or agent of municipality, 670.13  
   Municipalities, exemptions, 670.13  
   Restoring lost records, prohibited, 647.3  
   Secured transactions, 554.9501  
 Deferred judgments, ch 907  
 Deficiency judgments  
   Additional executions authorized, 626.83  
   Consumer credit sales, loans, 537.5103  
   Realty mortgage foreclosure, 654.6  
   Revival prohibited, 615.2  
   Secured transactions, owner of collateral,  
     554.9112  
   Two-year limitation, ch 615  
 Dissolution of marriage, *see DISSOLUTION OF  
 MARRIAGE*  
 Docket, *see subhead Judgment Docket below*  
 Enforcement  
   Contempt proceedings, coerced by, 626.1, 665.3  
   Corporation judgment, levy, 491.61  
   Criminal cases, 814.26  
   Executions, ch 626  
   Special execution  
     Attached property, issuance against, 639.56  
     Boats and raft seizures, 667.8–667.10  
     Judgment entered according to findings,  
       624.17

**JUDGMENTS AND DECREES — Continued**

## Enforcement — Continued

## Special execution — Continued

- Liquor nuisance abatement bond, 123.84
- Mortgaged personal property, 626.46
- Pleadings must show right to, 624.17
- Real estate under foreclosure, 654.5
- Redemption, 654.5
- Replevin action, 643.22

## Specific performance

- Cooperative association contracts, 499.9
- Foreclosure optional, 654.11
- Limitation of actions, 614.1(5), 614.20, 614.21
- Stay of execution, 626.58–626.68, 646.23, 646.25
- Two-year limitation, ch 615
- Unserved parties, 617.9

Equity, annulment by, limitation, 611.15

Error, immaterial, not to reverse or affect, 619.16

Error in court decisions, 611.12

Execution, *see* EXECUTIONExecutor, actions against, *see* PROBATE CODEExecutor and administrator, *see* PROBATE CODE

Exemptions, ch 627

Fines, ch 909

Forcible entry and detainer, action, 648.22

Foreclosure, *see* FORECLOSURE

## Foreign judgments

- Actions on, limitations, 614.1(6), 614.7
- Another state, proof, 622.53
- Child support, enforcement, 600B.34
- Definition, 626A.1
- Enforcement, ch 626A
- Evidence, 622.53–622.55
- Federal court, proof, 622.53
- Foreign countries, proof, 622.55
- Money-judgments, recognition, ch 626B
- Paternity proceedings, 600B.34
- Uniform enforcement of foreign judgments Act, ch 626A

Forfeitures, prior judgment no bar to another action, 666.2

Garnishee, judgment for plaintiff against, 642.13

Garnishment cases, 642.9, 642.13–642.19

Garnishment condemnation conclusive, 642.18

Garnishment of judgment debtor, 642.1

Hospital liens filed, ch 582

Immaterial error disregarded, 619.16

Indexing when realty involved, 617.10, 617.15

Industrial commissioner's orders, 86.42, 86.43

Injury judgment against railway, 624.27, 624.28

In personam, when authorized, 624.22

## In rem

- Cigarette forfeiture, 453A.32, 453A.33
- Lost record restoration, ch 647

Insurer, liability to judgment creditor, ch 516

Interest, 535.3, 625.21, 668.13

## Interlocutory decrees

- Adoption decrees, 600.13
- Errors in, waiver exception, 611.12

Joint and several obligations, action brought, 613.1, 613.2

Joint judgment debtors, 520.7, 613.1, 613.2

**JUDGMENTS AND DECREES — Continued**

## Judgment by confession, 676.1

## Judgment creditors

- Action against debtor's insurer, 516.1–516.3
- Death of joint owner, effect, 626.103–626.106
- Execution buyer reimbursed, lack of lien, 626.86
- Failure of execution buyer to pay, 626.85
- Failure to satisfy judgment, penalty, 624.37
- Partnership, limited, enforcement rights, 487.703

## Judgment debtors

- Arrest, 630.11–630.19
- Attorney's lien against, entry, 602.10116
- Death of part of defendants, effect, 626.107
- Deceased debtor, execution on realty, 626.88
- Deposit of property in litigation, 636.29, 636.30
- Discovery proceedings, ch 630
- Exemptions, ch 627
- Garnishment authorized, 642.1
- Judgment creditor deceased, execution quashed, 626.106
- Motor vehicle damage, nonexemption, 627.7
- Railways, personal or property injuries, lien, 624.27, 624.28

## Judgment docket

- General provisions*, 602.8104(2b)
- Attorney's lien after judgment, 602.10116
- Confession of judgment, 676.4
- Execution entries by clerk, 626.8–626.11
- Execution entries by sheriff, 626.22
- Foreclosure judgments, 655.4, 655.5
- Garnishments, 642.19
- Habeas corpus proceedings, 663.43
- Satisfaction, 624.20, 624.37, 655.5
- Stay bond indexed, 626.61
- Transcripts, *see subhead Transcripts Filed in District Court below*

Law questions submitted, judgment on, 678.8

Legalizing Acts, ch 587

Levy of execution on judgments, 626.21–626.23

Licenses, health professions, revocation, 147.66

## Lien of judgment

- After-acquired property, 624.23
- Another county, attested copy filed, 624.24
- Attachment to real estate, 624.24
- Attorneys on judgment, 602.10116
- Closed bank judgment, limitation, ch 615
- Deficiency judgments, ch 615
- Federal courts, 624.23, 624.24
- Fine constitutes a lien on realty, 909.6
- Foreclosure of real estate mortgage, limitation, 615.1
- Judgment without foreclosure, ch 615
- Personal or property injury by railway, priority, 624.27, 624.28
- Real estate, ten-year period, 624.23, 624.24
- Rent claim, two-year limitation, ch 615
- Satisfaction of judgment, 624.20, 624.37, 655.5
- Sheriff's sale vacated for lack of lien, 626.86
- Stay of execution, effect on, 626.68
- Time lien attaches, 624.24, 624.25
- Transcripts, *see subhead Transcripts Filed in District Court below*

**JUDGMENTS AND DECREES — Continued**

Lien of judgment — Continued  
 Two-year special limitation statute, ch 615  
 Limitation of actions  
*General provisions*, 614.3  
 Courts not of record, 614.1(5)  
 Courts of record, 614.1(6)  
 Executions and foreclosures, 614.21, ch 615  
 Quieting title, 614.1(7)  
 Lost record restored, 647.3  
 Mandamus, *see* **MANDAMUS**  
 Marriage dissolution, *see* **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE**  
 Mortgages, *see* **MORTGAGES**  
 Motor vehicle causing damage, nonexemption, 627.7  
 Mutual judgments, setoff, 626.92  
 Name change, individual, ch 674  
 Nonresidents of county, rights, 616.20  
 Nuisances abated, 657.4  
 Obedience enforced as contempt, 626.1, 665.3(5)  
 Official bonds, ch 666  
 Parole violation offense, 908.10  
 Parties unserved, option, 617.9  
 Paternity action, foreign judgment sued on, 600B.34  
 Paternity actions, 600B.10, 600B.24, 600B.25, 600B.30, 600B.31  
 Payment method determined, 668.3(7)  
 Pending actions at death, prosecuted, 633.415  
 Personal judgment, when authorized, 624.22  
 Prayer for judgments, defense pleadings not necessary, 619.1  
 Prior judgment no bar to new recovery, 666.2  
 Public contract bonds, unpaid claims, 573.22, 573.23  
 Real estate mortgage foreclosure, 654.5, 654.6  
 Receivers of closed banks, judgments assigned, limitation, 615.1  
 Reciprocal contracts judgment, 520.7  
 Recovery of real property, 646.11, 646.18–646.25  
 Redemption barred by appeal or stay, 628.4  
 Release, *see subhead Satisfaction below*  
 Remand to inferior court, 625A.14  
 Removal from office action, 66.20  
 Renewal in force by stipulation, 615.2  
 Rent-claim judgment, limitation, ch 615  
 Replevin of property, 643.15–643.18  
 Reversal on appeal  
 Immaterial errors, not ground, 619.16  
 Property sold not affected, 625A.16  
 Revival, when prohibited, 615.2, 615.3  
 Satisfaction  
 Acknowledged on record of judgment, 624.37  
 Clerk's docket entry, 624.20, 655.5  
 Exchange for public bonds, 75.9, 298.20, 331.552(21)  
 Failure to satisfy, penalty, 624.37  
 Fiduciaries, executed by, legalized, 589.21  
 Installment payments, 909.3, 909.5  
 Legalized, 589.6  
 Mortgage foreclosure satisfaction, entry, 655.5

**JUDGMENTS AND DECREES — Continued**

Satisfaction — Continued  
 Penalty for failure to release, action, 624.37  
 Proceeds of attachment applied, 639.56  
 Tax levy to pay judgment  
 City or county, 331.430, 626.24  
 Ordered by court, penalty waived, 445.41  
 School districts, judgments against, payment, 298.4, 298.15, 298.16, 298.20, 670.10  
 Secured transactions, 554.9104  
 Secured transactions, defaults, 554.9501  
 Setting off mutual judgments, 626.92  
 Sold under execution, 626.21  
 Special execution, findings stated, 624.17  
 State, against, binding, 613.10  
 State, against, tort claims, 669.8  
 Stated case submission, 678.3, 678.5  
 State departments, agencies, or officials, judgments against, not lien against public property, 626.109  
 Stay of execution  
 Authority to issue stay, exceptions, 626.58  
 Bond to secure stay, record, 626.58, 626.61  
 Collection of judgment after expiration, 626.64  
 Execution issued after expiration, 626.64  
 Execution recalled when bond accepted, 626.62  
 Growing crops, requirements, 646.23  
 Lien of judgment not released by stay, 626.68  
 Moratorium, 654.15  
 Nonallowance of stay in excepted cases, 626.58  
 Nuisance abatement, stay procured, 657.6  
 Objection by surety prevents stay, 626.65, 626.66  
 Occupant enhancing value, ch 560  
 Principal and surety, liability, 626.64  
 Property released on stay, 626.63  
 Redemption right barred by stay, 628.4  
 Supersedeas bonds, 625A.9–625A.18  
 Supreme court appeals, 625A.10, 625A.11, 677.9–677.11  
 Sureties, affidavit as to their property, 626.59  
 Sureties discharged by other security, 626.67  
 Surety may prevent stay, 626.65, 626.66  
 Suspending proceedings, 624A.3  
 Termination of stay by surety, 626.66  
 Time, length of, payment due, 626.58  
 Vacation of judgment, 624A.3  
 Waiver of appeal by obtaining stay, 626.60  
 Summary judgments, cost bond, rendered on motion, 621.8  
 Tort claims against state, 669.8  
 Transcripts filed in district court  
 Federal court, 624.24–624.26  
 Workers' compensation, 86.42  
 Transportation department, actions against, 613.11–613.14  
 Unserved parties, 617.9  
 Usurious contracts, 535.5  
 Usury, judgments involving, 535.3, 535.5, 535.7  
 Vacation or modification  
 Affidavit or petition for injunction, 624A.3  
 Annulment in equity, when allowed, 611.15  
 Cause of action or defense required, 624A.2

**JUDGMENTS AND DECREES — Continued**

Vacation or modification — Continued  
 Disability extends time, 624A.1  
 Injunction suspending proceedings, 624A.3  
 Petition deemed denied, 624A.3  
 Time limit, 624A.1  
 Time limit for filing petition, 624A.1  
 Valid defense required to vacate, 624A.2  
 Waste and trespass, ch 658  
 Workers' compensation cases, 86.42, 86.43

**JUDICIAL COMPENSATION COMMISSION**

Established, 602.1514

**JUDICIAL COUNCIL**

Established, 602.1202

**JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT**

See also *COURTS*

General provisions, Const Iowa V;  
 602.1101–602.1613  
 Budget, 602.1301–602.1305  
 Communications network, state, ch 8D  
 Court administrator, state  
 Appointment, 602.1208  
 Civil reparations trust fund administration,  
 668A.1  
 Duties, 602.1209  
 Judicial retirement system, administration,  
 602.9102  
 Legal publications of state distributed to, 18.97  
 Employees  
 See also *COURTS*, subhead *Employees*  
 Defined, 4.1  
 Discipline, 602.2101–602.2107  
 Ethics, 68B.39  
 Merit system, applicability, exception, 19A.3(2)  
 Removal, 602.2101–602.2107  
 Sexual harassment, prohibitions, 602.1401  
 Ethics, 68B.39, 602.1609  
 Funds, 602.1302, 602.1303  
 Gifts, reporting requirements, 602.1609  
 Judicial council, 602.1202  
 Judicial districts, see *JUDICIAL DISTRICTS*  
 Juvenile victim restitution program, ch 232A,  
 602.7203  
 Officers, see *JUDICIAL OFFICERS*  
 Personnel system, 602.1401, 602.1402  
 Report, 602.1207  
 Revenue, 602.1304

**JUDICIAL DISTRICTS**

General provisions, Const Iowa V 10; 602.6107  
 Administrator  
 Duties, 602.1214  
 Office provided, 602.1303(1)  
 Chief judge  
 Appointment, 602.1210  
 Duties, 602.1211  
 Community-based correctional programs, see  
*CORRECTIONAL SERVICES*  
*DEPARTMENTS*  
 Conferences, 602.1213

**JUDICIAL DISTRICTS — Continued**

Correctional services departments, see  
*CORRECTIONAL SERVICES*  
*DEPARTMENTS*  
 Juvenile court officer, chief, 602.1217

**JUDICIAL ELECTION DISTRICTS**

Established, 602.6109

**JUDICIAL MAGISTRATES**

See *MAGISTRATES*

**JUDICIAL NOMINATING COMMISSIONS**

General provisions, Const Iowa V 16; ch 46  
 District commissions, 46.3, 46.4, 602.11111  
 Notification of judgeship vacancy, 602.6201,  
 602.6304  
 State commission, 46.1, 46.2

**JUDICIAL OFFICERS**

See also *JUDGES*

Compensation, 602.1501  
 Defined, 4.1, 602.1101  
 Discipline, 602.2101–602.2107  
 Ethics, 68B.39  
 Impeachment, 602.2201  
 Merit system, applicability, exception, 19A.3(2)  
 Removal, 602.2101–602.2107  
 Salaries, review, 602.1514

**JUDICIAL PROCESS, INTERFERENCE  
WITH**

Criminal offenses, ch 720

**JUDICIAL QUALIFICATIONS COMMISSION**

General provisions, 602.2101–602.2107  
 Compensation, expenses, 602.1512  
 Secretary, 602.1209(10)

**JUDICIAL RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

General provisions, 602.9101–602.9116

**JUDICIAL REVIEW**

Administrative agencies, rules and actions, 17A.19,  
 17A.20  
 Court decisions, see *APPELLATE PROCEDURE*

**JUDICIAL SYSTEM**

See *JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT*

**JUNIOR COLLEGES**

See *COMMUNITY COLLEGES*

**JUNKYARDS**

Control, 306C.1–306C.9  
 Vehicle recyclers, licensing, ch 321H

**JURAT**

Oath, administered by deputy, 63A.3

**JURIES**

General provisions, ch 607A  
 Bribery  
 Accepting, prohibited, 722.2  
 Contempt, 665.3(3)

**JURIES — Continued**

- Bribery — Continued
  - Offering to, prohibited, 722.1
- Challenges, municipal taxpayers, allowing, 624.11A
- Commissions, county
  - General provisions*, 607A.9–607A.19
  - Compensation and expenses, payment, 602.1303(3)
- Compensation, 602.1302(3), 607A.8, 815.12
- Contempt
  - Bribing or influencing, 665.3
  - Employers penalizing employees for jury duty, 607A.45
  - Excuse from service, false, 607A.7
  - Failure to appear, 607A.36
  - Misbehavior, 665.3
- Court, acting as jury, 624.19
- Disqualification, 607A.4
- Employers, penalizing employees for jury duty, 607A.45
- Excuses, 607A.5–607A.7
- Expenses, 602.1302(3), 607A.8, 815.12
- Fees, 602.1302(3), 607A.8, 625.8, 815.12
- Grand juries, *see GRAND JURIES*
- Interrogatories
  - Comparative fault claims, trials of, 668.3(2)
  - Punitive or exemplary damage claims, trials of, 668A.1(1)
- Lists
  - Preparation, 607A.21–607A.25, 607A.30–607A.35
  - Report, notice given, persons listed, 607A.35
- Managers, county, 607A.20
- Mileage, 602.1302(3), 607A.8, 815.12
- Misconduct, contempt, 665.3(4)
- Panels, 607A.3(7), 607A.27
- Parking expenses, reimbursement, 607A.8
- Pools, 607A.3(8)
- Qualifications, 607A.4
- Selection, ch 607A
- Tampering, 720.4
- Trial by jury, right, Const Iowa I 9, 10
- Witnesses, jurors as, 624.13

**JURISDICTION**

- Appeals court, *see COURT OF APPEALS*
- Child custody jurisdiction, ch 598A
- Common carriers, 616.8
- Concurrent jurisdiction
  - Boundary waters, 1.3
  - County boundaries, 331.361(1), 616.3(1)
  - Criminal cases, 232.62, 803.3
  - Federal real estate and forest land, 1.4–1.9
  - Habeas corpus, 663.3
  - Mentally retarded persons, adjudication, 222.16
- Constitutional provisions, Const Iowa V 4, 6
- Courts, *see heading for particular court*
- Criminal, ch 803
- Dissolution of marriage and annulment, 592.25, 598.2
- District court, *see DISTRICT COURT*
- Equitable proceedings, *see EQUITABLE ACTIONS*

**JURISDICTION — Continued**

- Extradition, demand, 820.3
- Federal lands, exceptions, 1.4–1.9
- Forcible entry and detainer, 648.5, 648.15–648.23
- Indian settlement, 1.12–1.15
- Industrial loan appeals, 536A.18
- Interstate extradition compact, ch 818
- Iowa insurance guaranty association, 515B.16
- Judicial magistrates, 602.6405
- Juvenile court, *see JUVENILE COURT*
- Landlord-tenant actions, mobile homes, 562B.6
- Military courts, *see MILITARY COURTS*
- Missouri river counties, courts of state, 602.6702
- Nonprofit corporations, 504A.56
- Nonresidents
  - Criminal defendant, process served, 617.1
  - Employment security law, process agent, 96.14(6–15)
  - Motor vehicle users, 321.498
- Paternity proceedings, 600B.10
- Probate court, *see PROBATE COURT*
- Probation during, 907.8
- Redemption from execution sale, contest, 628.21
- Removal proceedings, public officers, 66.2
- Secured transactions, 554.9103
- State of Iowa, ch 1
- Supreme court, *see SUPREME COURT*
- Unemployment compensation cases, 96.6, 96.14
- United States, land acquired by, exclusive, 1.4

**JUSTICE DEPARTMENT**

*See ATTORNEY GENERAL*

**JUSTICES**

*See SUPREME COURT*

**JUVENILE COURT**

- General provisions*, 602.7101–602.7202
- Appeal from court orders, 232.133
- Child in need of assistance
  - Jurisdiction, 232.61
  - Proceedings, 232.87–232.103
  - Temporary removal, order, 232.78
- Family in need of assistance, proceedings, 232.122–232.127
- Jurisdiction, 232.8, 232.61, 232.109, 232.122
- Juvenile delinquency
  - Jurisdiction, 232.8
  - Proceedings, 232.35–232.55
- Juvenile referees, legal publications of state distributed to, 18.97
- Officers, 602.1217
- Parent-child relationship termination, proceedings, 232.109–232.118
- Records, 232.147–232.151
- Rules of juvenile procedure
  - (Published in “Iowa Court Rules”)*
  - Making, 232.152, 602.4201, 602.4202
  - Publication and distribution, 2B.5(2), 7A.21, 7A.22, 18.97

**JUVENILE DELINQUENCY**

*General provisions*, 232.8–232.55

**JUVENILE DELINQUENCY — Continued**

- Alcoholic beverage violations by juveniles, suspension of driver's license, 321.213A
- Contributing to delinquency, criminal offenses, ch 709A
- Delinquent act, defined, 232.2
- Sexual assault offenders, HIV-related test required, ch 709B
- Victims, restitution for losses, ch 232A

**JUVENILE HOMES**

- County juvenile homes
  - Education, 232.142(3), 273.11
  - Establishment, 232.142
- Detention homes
  - Child abuse, mandatory reporting by employees and operators, 232.69
  - Defined, 232.2
  - Residents, education, payment of costs, 282.30–282.32
- Shelter care homes
  - Child abuse, mandatory reporting by employees and operators, 232.69
  - Defined, 232.2
  - Residents
    - Education, payment of costs, 282.30–282.32
    - Fishing permits, 483A.24(15)
- Special education programs, 282.29–282.32
- State juvenile home
  - General provisions*, ch 218, ch 233B
  - Administration, 218.1, 218.3
  - High school equivalency diplomas, 259A.6
  - Medical treatment, 255.28
  - Payments, 233B.14, 331.424(1a)
  - Residents, education, payment of costs, 282.28, 282.32
  - Rules, 233B.7
  - Special education, programs, 282.28
  - Superintendent
    - Appointed, 218.9

**JUVENILE HOMES — Continued**

- State juvenile home — Continued
  - Superintendent — Continued
    - Salary, 233B.2
  - Training school, *see TRAINING SCHOOL*

**JUVENILE JUSTICE**

- General provisions*, ch 232
  - Child in need of assistance
    - Abuse, 232.67–232.77
    - Judicial proceedings, 232.87–232.103
    - Temporary removal, 232.78–232.82
  - Children, placement of, interstate compact, 232.158
  - Child victims, investigations, 910A.16
  - Criminal and juvenile justice planning division, *see CRIMINAL AND JUVENILE JUSTICE PLANNING DIVISION AND COUNCIL*
  - Expenses and costs, 232.141, 232.142
  - Indigent parties, legal representation, 13B.9(1)
  - Juvenile court, *see JUVENILE COURT*
  - Juvenile crime prevention programs, community grant fund, 232.190
  - Juvenile delinquents, *see JUVENILE DELINQUENCY*
  - Juveniles, interstate compact, 232.171
  - Parent-child relationship termination, 232.109–232.127
  - Planning, division and council, *see CRIMINAL AND JUVENILE JUSTICE PLANNING DIVISION AND COUNCIL*
  - Records, 232.147–232.153
  - Rules of juvenile procedure
    - (Published in "Iowa Court Rules")*
    - Making, 232.152, 602.4201, 602.4202
    - Publication and distribution, 2B.5(2), 7A.21, 7A.22, 18.97
  - Victim restitution, ch 232A
- JUVENILES**  
*See CHILDREN; YOUTHS*

## KL

**KENNELS**

Licenses, ch 162

**KEROSENE**

Motor vehicle fuel, standards and labeling,  
214A.1(2), 214A.2A  
Pipelines, transfer, use, 214A.10

**KIDNAPPING**

Bail, not allowed, 811.1  
Criminal offense, ch 710  
Forcible felonies, 702.11

**KIDNEY DISEASES**

Treatment, financial assistance program,  
135.45–135.48

**KNIVES**

See *WEAPONS*

**LABELS, MARKS, AND BRANDS**

Advertising for bids, public use of special brand,  
73.2

Agricultural lime, 201.1, 201.10–201.12

Agricultural products, state seal, 159.31

Agricultural seeds, ch 199

Alcohol, 205.4

Alcoholic beverages, 123.26, 123.98, 123.99,  
123.145

Animals, ch 169A

Antifreeze, 208A.3–208A.8

Baby chicks, sale containers labeled, 168.5

Baking powder, 191.8

Bread, requirements, 210.20

Cattle brucellosis marks, 164.11

Cold storage food, 171.9, 171.10, 171.15

Condemned cattle, 164.12

Counterfeiting, 714.8

Cream can tags removed or defaced, 195.26(12)

Dairy products, 191.1–191.4, 192.103

Defacement of labels forbidden, 189.13

False, 714.8

Feed, animal, ch 198

Fertilizers, commercial, 189.9–189.18, 200.5, 200.6,  
200.15

Foods, 189.9–189.18, ch 191

Frozen desserts, 190.13, 190A.5, 190A.6

Goods, merchantability requirements, 554.2314

Hybrid seed corn, label, 199.5, 199.13

Imitations, labeling requirements, 189.11, 190.13,  
190A.5, 191.3

Inoculant for legumes, label, 199.6

Insecticides, fungicides, 189.9–189.18, 206.11,  
206.12

Kerosene, as fuel, 214A.2A

Lime, agricultural, 189.9–189.18, 201.1,  
201.10–201.12

Meat and poultry products, 189A.10, 189A.16

Milk, ch 189, ch 191

**LABELS, MARKS, AND BRANDS —  
Continued****Misbranding**

False labels, prohibited, 189.14

Foods, 189.9–189.18

Gold and silver articles, ch 556E

Lime, agricultural, 201.10–201.12

Penalty, food and drugs, 189.21

Possession of mislabeled goods, 189.16

Mixtures, labeling requirements, 189.11

Oleomargarine, 191.2(2), 192.143

Packaged commodities, 210.18

Paints and oils, 189.9–189.18

Petroleum products, 189.9–189.18

Plants imported, tag requirements, 177A.8

Poisons, label requirements, 205.7, 205.8

Poultry products, 189A.16

Registration of trademarks and service marks, ch  
548

Sale of imitation products, sign required, 191.3

Seed, agricultural, 189.9–189.18

Service marks, see *SERVICE MARKS*

Trademarks, see *TRADEMARKS*

Trade names, see *TRADE NAMES*

Vending machine tags, 137E.11

Vinegar, 191.8

Water, bottled or contained, 159.5

Wine bottles, 123.182

**LABOR**

Accidents, reported by employer, 91.16(3)

Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS),  
employees, testing as condition of  
employment, prohibited, 216.6(1)

**Actions**

Blacklisting, damages, 730.2

Contracts, demand for performance, 538.1

Contributory negligence, proof, 327D.188,  
327D.189

Executions, wages, no stay, 626.58

Liability of employer and others, 85.22

Workers' compensation, 85.26, 85.68

Arbitration of disputes, see *LABOR DISPUTES*

Blacklisting employees, 730.2

Boycotts, see *BOYCOTTS*

Child labor, ch 92

Claims for labor, priority

Action or seizure, preferred debt, 626.69

Assignment for benefit of creditors, 681.13

Estates of decedents, preferred claim, 633.426

Executions, 626.69

Liens, see *subhead Liens for Labor below*

Preference for labor claims, 626.69–626.73

Receiverships, 680.7(3)

Compensation for injuries, see *WORKERS'  
COMPENSATION*

Conciliation of labor disputes, see *LABOR  
DISPUTES*

**LABOR — Continued**

- Contracts for labor
  - Actions, demand as prerequisite, 538.1
  - Assignment, effect, ch 539
  - Assignment, effect of tender, 538.3
  - Place of tender when not specified, 538.2, 538.3
  - Tender of performance, 538.2–538.4
- Convict labor, *see subhead Prisoners below*
- Correctional facilities inmates, 904.701–904.706
- Damages, recovered by employee, 91A.8
- Dangerous conditions, employee refusal to work, discrimination, prohibited, 88.9(3)
- Demand for performance, labor contracts, 538.1
- Discrimination, labor organizations, 216.6
- Discrimination, national guard, 29A.43
- Disputes, *see LABOR DISPUTES*
- Emergency relief fund provisions, 251.6
- Employees
  - Definitions, 91A.2
  - Drug testing of, 730.5
  - False charges for dishonesty, 730.3
  - Genetic testing of, restrictions, 729.6
  - Insurance, *see subhead Insurance below*
  - Mutual insurance, exemption, 513.1, 513.2
  - Non-English speaking employees, employers' obligations, ch 91E
  - Personnel files, access, ch 91B
  - Polygraph examination prohibited, 730.4
  - Professional and agricultural persons excluded, 91A.2
  - Public, ch 20
  - Registry, centralized database
    - General provisions*, ch 252G
    - Records, confidentiality, 22.7(29)
  - Seniority rights, relinquishment required, 731.9
- Employers
  - Drug testing by, 730.5
  - Genetic testing by, restrictions, 729.6
  - Liability
    - Common law liability modified, ch 85, 87.1, 87.21
    - Insurance, ch 517, 520.4, 520.9
  - Multiple employer welfare arrangements, exemption from insurance regulation, 507A.4, 513A.8
  - Penalties, *see subhead Violations below*
  - Personnel files, access by employee, ch 91B
  - Public, ch 20
  - Railroad provisions, 327F.14–327F.30
  - School, part-time, violation, 289.6
  - Subrogation, right of lien, 85.22
  - Unemployment compensation, 96.2–96.9
  - Unfair practices prohibited, 216.6
  - Workers' compensation, 85.3, 85.22, 87.1, 87.21
- Employment agencies, *see EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES*
- Employment security, *see UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION*
- Factory inspectors
  - Accident records of employers examined, 91.9, 91.10
  - Boiler inspection, ch 89

**LABOR — Continued**

- Factory inspectors — Continued
  - Employment agencies inspected, 94.11
  - Entry to premises, allowed, 91.9
  - Expenses allowed, 91.8
  - Violations, duties, 91.11, 94.11
- Fair employment practices, 729.4
- Family investment program assistance recipients, JOBS program, *see JOBS PROGRAM*
- Farms, *see FARMS AND FARMERS*
- Health and safety
  - General provisions*, ch 88
  - Employer to keep record of accidents, 91.12
  - Railroads, ch 327G
  - Statistics kept, 91.4
  - Violations, penalties, 91.11, 91.16
- Highway labor, *see HIGHWAYS*
- Hospital service furnished, 85.27
- Injunctions, 732.5
- Inmates, state correctional facilities, 904.701–904.706
- Insurance
  - See also INSURANCE*
  - Benefit insurance, 87.5–87.7
  - Compensation liability insurance, ch 87, 515.48(5d)
  - Contractual relationship, group insurance, 509.1(2)
  - Employers liability insurance, ch 517
  - Group insurance, 509.1–509.12
  - Group insurance, continuation or conversion, ch 509B
  - Labor unions, group insurance, 509.1(4, 5)
  - Mutual benefit societies, limitations, 513.1
  - Riot insurance, 515.48(1), 515.138(5), 518A.1(1)
  - Unemployment compensation, ch 96
- Iowa labor, when preferred, ch 73
- Jail prisoners, 356.16–356.22
- JOBS program, *see JOBS PROGRAM*
- Judgment for wages, execution, 626.58
- Jury service, employee penalized, 607A.45
- Labor disputes, *see LABOR DISPUTES*
- Labor unions, *see LABOR UNIONS*
- Liens for labor
  - Artisan's lien, 577.1, 577.2
  - Cornsheller's lien, ch 571
  - Estates, preferred claim, 633.426
  - Mechanic's lien, ch 572, 573.6–573.26
  - Miner's lien, 574.1
  - Preferred debt in action or seizure, 626.69
  - Public improvements, ch 573
  - Thresher's lien, ch 571
  - Veterinarian's lien, ch 581
  - Warehouse operator's lien, 554.7209
- Lockouts, *see LOCKOUTS*
- Medical services furnished, 85.27
- Occupational diseases, ch 85A
- Occupational hearing loss, ch 85B
- Occupational safety and health Act, ch 88
- Personnel files, employee access, 91B.1
- Polygraph examinations, condition of employment, prohibited, 730.4

**LABOR — Continued**

Preferred claims, *see subhead Claims for Labor,*

*Priority, above*

Preferred debt in action or seizure, 626.69

Prisoners

Correctional facilities inmates, 904.701–904.706

Jail prisoners, 356.16–356.22

Public employees, *see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES*

Public improvements, claims filed, 573.7

Railroad employees, *see RAILROADS*

Relief labor, 251.6, 252.27, 353.11

Right to work, ch 731

Roads, labor on, *see HIGHWAYS*

School-to-work transition system, 258.18

Seniority rights, relinquishment required, 731.9

State employees, *see EMPLOYEES, STATE*

Statistics, 91.4, 91.9, 91.12, 96.11(3)

Strikes, *see STRIKES*

Tender of performance, labor contracts,  
538.2–538.8

Unemployment compensation, *see*

*UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION*

Unfair employment practices, prohibited, 216.6

Unions, *see LABOR UNIONS*

Veterans' preference, 35C.1

Violations

Blacklisting employees, ch 730

Boycotts, ch 732

Child labor, 92.19, 92.20, 331.756(18)

Deducting dues from pay, 731.5

Employment agencies, 94.7, 94.9, 94.12, 95.6

Neglect or refusal to make reports, 91.16(3)

Part-time school law, 289.6

Religious tests prohibited, 729.1

Requiring union dues, 731.4

Strikes and lockouts during arbitration, 679B.12

Voting, intimidation by employers, 49.110

Work slow-down, 732.3

Vocational rehabilitation, ch 259

Voting right, time off, 49.68(8), 49.109, 49.110

Wages, *see SALARIES*

Warehouse operator's lien, 554.7209

Witnesses in criminal proceedings, discharge  
prohibited, 910A.12

Workers' compensation, *see WORKERS'*  
*COMPENSATION*

Workforce development centers, ch 84B

**LABORATORIES**

Controlled substances, cleanup of clandestine sites,  
ch 124C

Criminalistics laboratory, ch 691

Dairy products, certification, 192.118

Environmental analyses laboratories, certification,  
455B.113–455B.115

Hygienic laboratory, *see HYGIENIC*  
*LABORATORY*

Milk, certification, 192.118

Waste, infectious, disposal, 455B.501

**LABORATORY SCHOOLS**

*See SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*

**LABOR CAMPS**

Migrants, ch 138

**LABOR COMMISSIONER**

*See LABOR SERVICES DIVISION*

**LABOR DISPUTES**

Arbitration and conciliation, 679B.1–679B.14

Boycotts, prohibited, ch 732

Fire departments, cities, arbitration and  
conciliation, 679B.15–679B.27

Public employees, collective bargaining, ch 20

Public safety police officers, use of, 80.24

Strikes, prohibited, ch 732

Unemployment benefits, disqualification, 96.5(4)

**LABOR SERVICES DIVISION**

*General provisions, 84A.2, ch 91*

Amusement rides and devices, ch 88A

Asbestos, removal or encapsulation, ch 88B

Boilers, inspection and regulation, ch 89

Boxing, ch 90A

Child labor, ch 92

Commissioner, *see subhead Labor Commissioner*  
*below*

Construction contractors, registration, ch 91C

Creation, 84A.1

Documents, sale, 91.4

Duties, 84A.2(2), 91.4, 91.5

Elevators, ch 89A

Employment agencies, *see EMPLOYMENT*  
*AGENCIES*

Expenses, 91.8

Hazardous chemicals risks, right to know, ch 89B

Inspections, 91.9

Judicial review

Amusement rides and devices, actions, 88A.3

Occupational safety and health, orders, 88.9

Labor commissioner

Appointment, 91.2

Athletics commissioner, designated, 90A.2

Duties, 91.4, 91.5

Non-English speaking employees, employers'  
obligations, enforcement, ch 91E

Oaths, power to administer, 91.10

Occupational safety and health, ch 88

Reports

Annual, 91.4(5)

Labor statistics, 91.12

Statistics, 91.12

Subpoenas, 91.10

Wage payment collection, ch 91A

Wrestling, ch 90A

**LABOR UNIONS**

Boycotts, ch 732

Discrimination, membership, 216.6(1), 729.4(2)

Dues, 731.4, 731.5

Genetic testing by, restrictions, 729.6

Injunctions against, 731.7, 732.5

Insurance, group, issuance authorized, 509.1(4, 5)

Joining, right, 731.1, 731.2

**LABOR UNIONS — Continued**

## Membership

- General provisions, ch 731
- Discrimination, prohibited, 216.6(1), 729.4(2)
- Joining, right, 731.1
- Refusal, right, 731.2

## Public employees organizations

- Organizing, right, 20.1, 20.8
- Political contributions, 20.26
- Reports, 20.25

## Right to work, 731.2

## State employees, payroll deduction, 70A.19

## Strikes, ch 732

**LAGOONS**

## Anaerobic lagoons

- Location, 455B.134(3)
- Sulfate content, 455B.133(7)

## Sewage treatment, 455B.241(5)

**LAKE DISTRICTS**

## Recreational, benefited districts, establishment, ch 357E

**LAKES**

## Aircraft, use by, restrictions, 462A.30

## Artificial lakes

- Motorboats restrictions, 462A.31
- Soil conservation requirements, 456B.10

Boats, *see BOATS AND VESSELS*

## Buoys, 462A.32

Dams, *see DAMS*

## Districts, benefited recreational, ch 357E

## Dredging, 461A.52–461A.57

Fish and fishing, *see FISH AND FISHING*

## Ice

- Removal, restrictions, 461A.52–461A.57
- Vehicles and craft operated on, permit, 462A.33

## Improvement, 461A.3

## Islands, sale, 461A.31

## Natural materials, removal, permit, 461A.52–461A.57

## Parks, state, lakes established into, 461A.18

## Piers, construction permit, 461A.4

## Protected water areas, ch 462B

## Recreational lakes

- Districts, ch 357E
- Tax exemption, 427.1(36)

## Sand, removal, restrictions, 461A.52–461A.57

## State jurisdiction, 461A.18

## Wharves, construction permit, 461A.4

## Wildlife, conservation, ch 481A

**LAMPS**

## Gas lamps, decorative, sale prohibited, 478A.7

Motor vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Lights and Lighting Equipment***LAND***See also REAL PROPERTY*

## Accretion and avulsion, land formed by, jurisdiction and ownership, 456B.9, 568.18–568.20

**LAND — Continued**Agricultural land, *see AGRICULTURAL LAND*

## Aliens, ownership by, ch 567

Commercial transactions, for applications of commercial code, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Real Estate*

## Defined, 4.1(13)

## Federal lands, 1.2, 1.4

## Hazardous waste, land burial surcharge, 455B.455

## Interstate land sales, full disclosure Act, 543C.2(9)

## Interstate low-level radioactive waste, ch 457B

## Land office, state, ch 9G

## Nonresident aliens, ownership by, ch 567

## Open spaces, protection, ch 465A

Patents, *see LAND PATENTS*Plats, *see PLATS*

## Preservation, ch 352

## Private, public use, encouraged, ch 461C

## Reclamation, ch 208

## Soil conservation, ch 161A

## Subdivided land, outside of Iowa, sales, ch 543C

Surveyors and surveying, *see SURVEYORS*Surveys, *see SURVEYS*

## Trails, recreation, development, ch 465B

## Trespass, 716.7

## Use, ch 352

**LANDFILLS***See WASTE***LANDLORD AND TENANT***General provisions, ch 562–ch 562B*

## Agreements

Mobile home park spaces, *see subhead Mobile Home Parks below*Residential dwelling units, *see subhead Residential Dwelling Units below*Apartments, *see subhead Residential Dwelling Units below*

## Blind persons, guide dog use, lease restrictions waived and damage liability, 216C.5

## Brothels, criminal provisions, 725.2–725.4

## Deaf and hard-of-hearing persons, hearing dog use, lease restrictions waived and damage liability, 216C.10

## Disabled persons, service dog and assistive animal use, lease restrictions waived and damage liability, 216C.11

## Dispute resolution, ch 679

Dwelling units, *see subhead Residential Dwelling Units below*

## Execution against leasehold, 626.13, 628.2

## Farm tenancies, termination, Const Iowa I 24; 562.5–562.8

## Forcible entry or detention actions, ch 648

## Homes, tax reduction for low-income persons, protection against rent increases, 435.33

## Housing cooperatives, 499A.11

Landlord's liens, *see LIENS*Leasehold interest, *see LEASES*Leases, *see LEASES*Manufactured homes, spaces in mobile home parks, *see subhead Mobile Home Parks below*

**LANDLORD AND TENANT — Continued**

- Mobile home parks
  - General provisions*, ch 562B
  - Landlord's obligations, 562B.13–562B.17
  - Maintenance, 562B.16, 562B.18
  - Rental agreements, 562B.10–562B.12
  - Rental and security deposits, 562B.13
  - Tenant's obligations, 562B.18–562B.21
- Mobile homes, spaces in mobile home parks, *see subhead Mobile Home Parks above*
- Modular homes, spaces in mobile home parks, *see subhead Mobile Home Parks above*
- Notice to quit, forcible entry and detainer, action, 648.3
- Notice to terminate, 562.2, 562.4
- Recovery of realty, 646.2, 646.11, 646.22
- Rent
  - Accruing after judgment, recovery, 646.25
  - Cotenant liable for rent, 557.16
  - Default in payment, tenancy terminated, 562.6
  - Double liability for holding over, 562.2
  - Estates, collection by executors and conservators, 633.352, 633.640
  - Foreclosure realty mortgage, rents, pledged, receiver, 654.13–654.15
  - Landlord's lien, ch 570
  - Life tenant, rent apportioned at death, 562.1
  - Limitation on recovery of back rent, 646.19
  - Limitation on rent judgment, ch 615
  - Mobile home park spaces, *see subhead Mobile Home Parks above*
  - Nonpayment, forcible entry and detainer, 648.1–648.4
  - Payment to stranger, void, 562.3
  - Pledge of rents and profits, 654.13, 654.14
  - Receiver during pendency of action, 680.1, 680.4
  - Recovery of rent accruing after judgment, 646.25
  - Rent claim judgment, two-year limitation, ch 615
  - Replevin, officer to satisfy on execution, 643.18
  - Residential dwelling units, *see subhead Residential Dwelling Units below*
  - Tax exemption on rents not yet due, 427.1(14)
  - Tenant, good-faith possession, liability, 646.22
  - Tenant in common, liability, 557.16, 557.17
- Residential dwelling units
  - General provisions*, ch 562A
  - Landlord's obligations, 562A.12–562A.16
  - Maintenance, 562A.15, 562A.17
  - Rental agreements
    - General provisions*, 562A.9–562A.11
    - Termination by landlord, 562A.27–562A.32
    - Termination by tenant, 562A.21–562A.26
  - Rental and security deposits, 562A.12
  - Retaliatory action by landlord, prohibited, 562A.36
  - Services, interruption or diminution by landlord, 562A.23, 562A.26, 562A.33, 562A.36
  - Tenant's obligations, 562A.17–562A.20
  - Utilities, interruption or diminution by landlord, 562A.23, 562A.26, 562A.33, 562A.36
  - Utility and enterprise services from city, discontinuance notice, 384.84(2)

**LANDLORD AND TENANT — Continued**

- Residential dwelling units — Continued
  - Water services from city, delinquent charges, lien exemption, 384.84(3)
- Revitalization areas, displace tenants, relocation expenses, 403.6
- Tenancy termination, notice, time, 562.5–562.7

**LANDLORD'S LIENS**

*See LIENS*

**LAND OFFICE, STATE**

- General provisions*, ch 9G
- Patents, evidence in court, 622.41
- Records, keeping, 9.1

**LAND PATENTS**

- Land office, state, ch 9G
- Public lands under natural resources commission jurisdiction, sale, 461A.32
- Railroad land grants, recording, 558.9–558.11
- River channels and islands sold, 568.12, 568.19–568.21, 568.25
- School lands sold, 257B.7, 257B.8
- United States and state patents, evidence in court, 622.41

**LAND PRESERVATION AND USE COMMISSIONS**

*General provisions*, ch 352

**LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS**

- General provisions*, ch 544B
- Certificates, 544B.11
- Continuing education, ch 272C
- Corporations, professional, ch 496C
- Examinations, 544B.8
- Examining board, *see LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURAL EXAMINING BOARD*
- Fees, 544B.14
- Limited liability companies, 490A.1501–490A.1519
- Seals, 544B.12

**LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURAL EXAMINING BOARD**

- General provisions*, ch 272C, ch 544B, 546.10
- Compensation, 544B.7
- Composition, 544B.3
- Employees, 272C.7
- Hearings, disciplinary, 272C.6
- Liability, acts, decisions, omissions, 272C.8
- Officers, 544B.4
- Report, 544B.6
- Rules, 272C.2–272C.5, 272C.10, 544B.5, 546.10(3)
- Secretary, 272C.7

**LANDSCAPING**

- Mechanic's lien, labor and material, 572.1, 572.2

**LAND SURVEYORS**

*See SURVEYORS*

**LAND USE DISTRICTS**

- General provisions*, 303.41–303.68

**LANGUAGE**

English language, *see ENGLISH LANGUAGE*

Non-English-speaking persons

Legal proceedings, interpreters, ch 622A

Schools, instruction for non-English speaking students, 280.4

Schools, instruction for non-English speaking students, 280.4

Sign language, *see DEAF AND HARD-OF-HEARING PERSONS*

Spanish-speaking persons, *see LATINO PERSONS*

**LARCENY**

*See also THEFT*

Documents of title, 554.7601

Investment securities, 554.8405

Military forces members, 29B.114

**LASIX**

Horses in racing, use, 99D.7(19), 99D.25, 99D.25A

**LATINO AFFAIRS DIVISION AND COMMISSION**

*General provisions*, 216A.1, 216A.11–216A.17

Administrator, appointment, 216A.2

**LATINO PERSONS**

Division and commission, state, *see LATINO AFFAIRS DIVISION AND COMMISSION*

Small businesses, procurement programs for, *see SMALL BUSINESS*

**LAW AND FACT**

Agreed statement of facts, controversies submitted, 678.9

Judgment on law questions, facts stated, 678.8

Questions of law, ch 684A

**LAW BOOKS**

Administrative code, *see ADMINISTRATIVE RULES*

Code, *see CODE OF IOWA*

County attorney, purchase, 331.322(5)

Court rules, *see COURTS, subhead Rules*

Libraries, *see LIBRARIES*

Session laws, *see SESSION LAWS*

State publications

Distribution, 18.95–18.101

Printing, 7A.21

**LAW ENFORCEMENT**

Academy, *see LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY*

Cities

Administrative services, agreement with county, 28E.30

Districts, *see LAW ENFORCEMENT DISTRICTS*

Officers, *see POLICE OFFICERS*

Unified services, 28E.21–28E.28A

Counties

Administrative services, agreement with city, 28E.30

Districts, *see LAW ENFORCEMENT DISTRICTS*

**LAW ENFORCEMENT — Continued**

Counties — Continued

Officers, *see COUNTY SHERIFFS*

Unified services, 28E.21–28E.28A

Districts, *see LAW ENFORCEMENT DISTRICTS*

Officers

*See also PEACE OFFICERS*

Cities, *see POLICE OFFICERS*

Conservation officers, *see NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT*

Counties, *see COUNTY SHERIFFS*

Defined, 801.4(11)

Examinations of candidates, confidential records, 22.7(19)

Federal, authority and immunity of state officers, 804.7A

Injuries connected with criminal offenses, reported, investigation, 147.112

Police, *see POLICE OFFICERS*

Public safety department, *see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT*

Reserves, establishment and training, ch 80D

Sheriffs, county, *see COUNTY SHERIFFS*

Training

Expenses, reimbursement, 384.15(7)

Standards, ch 80B

Transportation department peace officers, *see TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT*

Wounds connected with criminal offenses, reported, investigation, 147.112

Public safety department, *see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT*

Vehicles

EIuding by drivers of motor vehicles, criminal offenses, 321.279, 707.6A

Ethanol sticker requirement, exception, 18.115(3), 216B.3(16), 260C.19A, 262.25A, 279.34, 307.21(4), 331.908, 364.20

**LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY**

*General provisions*, 7E.5(2), ch 80B

Council, 80B.6

Peace officers, reserve, training standards, ch 80D

**LAW ENFORCEMENT DISTRICTS**

Benefited districts, ch 357D

Unified districts, 28E.21–28E.28A

**LAW EXAMINERS BOARD**

*General provisions*, 602.10101–602.10108

Appointment, 602.10103, 602.10117

Compensation, 602.10106

Disclosure of confidential information, 602.10141

Examinations, 602.10104, 602.10107, 602.10141

Fees, 602.10108

Funds administered by court administrator, 602.1209(2)

Oath of office, 602.10106

Term and vacancies in office, 602.10105

**LAW LIBRARIES**

*See LIBRARIES*

**LAW MERCHANT**

Uniform commercial code, supplementary to,  
554.1103

**LAW OF THE ROAD**

See *MOTOR VEHICLES*

**LAWS**

See *STATUTES*

**LAWYERS**

See *ATTORNEYS AT LAW*

**LEAD**

Mines, see *MINES AND MINING*

Packaging, heavy metal content, limitations,  
455D.19

Poisoning, abatement program, 135.100–135.105

**LEAGUE OF IOWA MUNICIPALITIES**

Aid to political parties and candidates prohibited,  
364.5

Audit, 364.5

**LEASEHOLD INTEREST**

See *LEASES*

**LEASE-PURCHASE CONTRACTS**

Area education agencies, 273.2

Cities, entering into, 364.4(4)

Counties, entering into, 331.301(10)

Finance authority, 16.13

School districts, 278.1

State agencies, 18.12(10)

**LEASES**

See also *UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*

Abandoned river channels by state, 568.11, 568.17,  
568.21–568.25

Agricultural lands, Const Iowa I 24

Alcoholic beverages division, 123.20

Brothels, criminal provisions, 725.2–725.4

Business opportunity promotions, ch 523B

Church land granted by state, taxation, 565.1, 565.2

Cities

City property, 569.5, 569.6

Entering into, 364.4(4)

Execution, 569.7

Consumer leases, see *CONSUMER CREDIT CODE*

Counties

Authority to lease, 569.5–569.7

Entering into, 331.301(10)

Limestone quarries, 353.1

Public hospital sites, 347.13

Deed tax exempt, 428A.2

Farm leases, 562.6, 562.7

Forcible entry and detainer actions, ch 648

Islands leased by state, 568.11, 568.17,  
568.21–568.25

Landlord and tenant, see *LANDLORD AND*

*TENANT*

Landlord's liens, see *LIENS*

Lands for conservation purposes, 456A.24(2),  
461A.25

**LEASES — Continued**

Leasehold interest

*General provisions*, 562.1–562.7

Execution sale, 626.13, 626.93, 626.94

Execution, when redeemable from, 628.2

Mechanic's lien, 572.6

Oil and gas wells, lien upon, 458A.25

Redemption from execution sale, 628.2

Taxation, 427.15

Tax redemption, agricultural land, 447.3

Lease-purchase contracts, see *LEASE-PURCHASE CONTRACTS*

Motor carriers' certificates, restrictions, 325.25

Motor vehicles, see *MOTOR VEHICLES*

Municipalities, authority to lease, 569.5–569.7

Oil and gas well leases, 331.361, 331.602(7),  
458A.21, 458A.22

Perpetuities prohibited, 557.7, 558.68

Property of state board of regents, 262.18

Real estate broker's and salesperson's licenses, ch  
543B

Recording mandatory, agricultural lands, 558.44

Recording of real estate instruments, 558.41

Rental purchase agreements, 537.3601–537.3624

Residential dwelling units, see *LANDLORD AND TENANT*

Road machinery by transportation department,  
313.37

Safety deposit boxes, 524.809

Security interests, definition, 554.1201

Soil and water conservation district's authority,  
161A.7(5)

State lands, 461A.25, 569.5–569.7

State property, lease-purchase, 18.12(10, 14)

Statute of frauds, 622.32(3), 622.33

Taxation

Church land granted by state, 565.1, 565.2

Listing for taxation, 428.1

Sale-leaseback (safe harbor) agreements,  
422.7(11), 422.35(8)

State institution leases, 427.15

State parks and lands, 461A.25

Termination

Agreement of parties, effect, 562.6, 562.7

Farm tenancies, 562.5–562.7

Forcible entry and detainer, ch 648

Notice required for tenant at will, 562.4

Notice required for termination, 562.6, 562.7

**LEAVES OF ABSENCE**

Employees, pregnancy disability, 216.6(2)

Public employees

National guard service, 29A.28

Political candidates, 55.4

Public officers, 55.1

Regents board employees, 262.9(13)

School employees, 279.12

State boards, members, 55.3

State employees, see *EMPLOYEES, STATE*

**LEDGES STATE PARK**

Roads through, opening, 461A.3

**LEGACIES***See PROBATE CODE***LEGAL AID**

Farmers legal assistance program, 13.20–13.24  
 Organizations, sales tax exemption, 422.45(37)  
 Programs, 217.33, 252.27

**LEGALIZING ACTS***General provisions*, ch 585**Acknowledgments**

Absent, legalized, 589.3  
 Attorney in fact, executed before 1970, 586.1  
 Corporation, defective, 591.4  
 Corporation officers, legalized, 589.4  
 Defective certificates before 1970, 586.1  
 Defective, legalized, 589.1, 589.3–589.5  
 Deputy clerk of district court, 586.1  
 Mayors, unauthorized, 586.1  
 Military or naval officers, 558.26  
 Notaries public before 1970, 586.1  
 Savings and loan association officers, 534.603  
 Seal not affixed, legalized, 589.1  
 Stockholder as notary, acknowledgments by, legalized, 589.5  
 Administrator's notice of appointment, 590.1  
 Adoption proceedings, 600.3  
 Bequest of limited estate with words of inheritance, not impaired, prior to 1907, 557.21  
 Bond issues legalized  
   City garbage disposal plant bonds, 592.1  
   Publication of Act before passage, ch 585  
 Cities  
   Changing street names, 592.7  
   Garbage disposal plant bonds, 592.1  
   Ordinances and proceedings  
     Mayor not member of council, 592.5  
     Public libraries, 592.6  
   Plats, 592.2–592.4  
   Waterworks, 592.9  
 Condemnation proceedings, transportation department, 589.27  
 Conveyances, *see subhead Real Property below*  
 Cooperative associations, 591.7  
 Corporations  
   Articles, defective procedure, 591.3, 591.6–591.8  
   Articles filed irregularly, 591.7  
   Bridge, interstate merger, 591.9  
   Capital stock certificates not filed, 591.13, 591.14  
   Change of name, 591.6  
   Costs and publication, 7A.19  
   Instruments affecting realty, 589.6, 589.24  
   Notices published, defective, 591.1–591.7, 591.15–591.17  
   Organization or renewal, 591.8  
   Publication defective, 591.1–591.7  
   Real estate instruments, defective, legalized, 589.6, 589.24  
   Renewals filed after time, 591.3  
   Stockholder as notary, acknowledgments by, legalized, 589.5  
 County road tax levies, 592.8

**LEGALIZING ACTS — Continued**

County surplus property, sale, 589.28  
 Deed, power to appoint, release, 559.1  
 Deeds, *see subhead Real Property below*  
 Deeds of trust, *see subhead Mortgages below*  
 Execution sales, 588.1, 588.2  
 Executor's notice of appointment, 590.1  
 Interest rates before 1900, 589.22  
 Judgments and decrees, ch 587  
 Land, *see subhead Real Property below*  
 Libraries, elections, 592.6  
 Liens, assignment, marginal record, legalized, 589.10  
 Limitation of actions  
   Cotenant's suit for rent, 557.16  
   Quieting title, ancient deeds, 649.7, 649.8  
   Recovery of real estate without spouse joining, 614.15, 614.20  
   Setting aside certain ancient deeds, 614.22  
   Spouse not joining in conveyance, 614.15, 614.20  
   Tax title holder, affidavit, time limit, 448.15–448.17  
 Local nature, Acts of, costs and publication, 7A.19, ch 585  
 Marketable record title, 614.29–614.38  
 Mayor's unauthorized acknowledgments, 586.1  
 Mortgages  
   Acknowledgments, *see subhead Acknowledgments above*  
   Assignments, marginal, legalized, 589.10  
   Corporate seal not affixed to release, 589.6  
   Execution sale errors, 588.1  
   Interest, 589.22  
   Judgments and decrees affecting, ch 587  
   Realty claims before 1980, 614.17, 614.22  
   Releases, 589.6, 589.8–589.10, 589.21  
   School fund mortgages  
     Foreclosures, 589.19  
     Marginal releases, 589.9  
   Newspaper publication, ch 585  
   Notaries public, 586.1  
   Power to appoint by deed or will, release, ch 559  
   Probate hearing notice, 590.2  
   Publication, 3.7, 7A.19, ch 585  
   Quieting title actions, before 1966, 587.7  
 Railroad lands, Dubuque and Pacific, 9G.12  
 Real property  
   Acknowledgments, *see subhead Acknowledgments above*  
   Affidavits  
     Adverse possession, 614.17  
     Tax title holder, limitation, 448.15–448.17  
     Title explanation, presumption, 558.8, 614.17  
   Assignment, 558.7, 589.10  
   Contingent remainders, since 1925, 557.8  
   Conveyances  
     Ancient deeds and instruments of record, special limitations, 614.14–614.28  
     Assignment of patent legalized, 558.7  
     Based on assignment of contract, 649.7  
     Contract for deed, presumption of abandonment, 558.5

**LEGALIZING ACTS — Continued**

Real property — Continued  
 Conveyances — Continued  
   Corporate seal not affixed, 589.6  
   County, clerk's failure to countersign, 589.2  
   County, no public auction, 589.28  
   County, without seal, 589.2  
   Covenants, spouse not bound by, 557.13  
   Deeds before 1980, action before 1992, 614.22  
   Defective, 589.24  
   Execution sales, irregularities, 588.2  
   Executors, trustees, 589.11  
   Fiduciaries, 589.11, 589.12, 589.24, 614.22  
   Foreign executors, 589.18, 589.24  
   Grantor, as spouse or heir, conclusive evidence of facts, 558.14  
   Guardians' sales, notice defective, 587.4  
   Limitation of actions on ancient instruments of record, ch 614  
   Limited estate with words of inheritance, not impaired, prior to 1907, 557.21  
   Marketable record title, 614.29–614.38  
   Mortgages, *see subhead Mortgages above*  
   Names and initials, variation, 558.6  
   Original entry assigned, 558.7  
   School districts' land sales, 589.25  
   Sheriff's deeds, 589.12, 589.13  
   Sheriff's failure to make entries, 588.1  
   Spouse failing to join in conveyance, 614.15, 614.20  
   Spouse under power of attorney, 589.17  
   Tax deed omissions, 448.13, 589.15  
   Tax deeds, defective, 589.14, 589.24  
   Tax sales, 589.16  
 Deeds, *see Conveyances under this subhead above*  
 Devise of limited estate with words of inheritance, not impaired, prior to 1907, 557.21  
 Mortgages, *see subhead Mortgages above*  
 Plats  
   Defective plat references, 589.23  
   Legalization of plats, 592.2–592.4  
 Releases  
   Corporate lien without seal, 589.6  
   Fiduciary's release of lien, 589.21  
   Judgment releases, 589.21  
   School fund mortgages, 589.9  
 Reversions and restrictions, 614.24–614.28  
 School district organization, reorganization, boundary changes, ch 594A  
 School fund mortgages, imperfect conveyance after foreclosure, 589.19  
 Social welfare department conveyances, 589.26  
 Tax deeds, 448.1, 589.14, 589.15, 589.24  
 Title, forty-year marketable record, 614.29–614.38  
 Unknown claimants, publication service, 587.1, 587.2  
 Water mains, permission to lay, 589.29  
 Wills  
   Contingent remainders, since 1925, 557.8  
   Decrees regarding wills, notices, 587.5

**LEGALIZING ACTS — Continued**

Wills — Continued  
   Failure to serve notice, 587.5  
   Notices, legalized, 590.1  
   Power to appoint, release, 559.1  
**LEGAL SETTLEMENT**  
 Mentally ill persons, admitted or committed to state hospitals, 230.1–230.14  
 Mentally retarded persons, admitted or committed to facilities, 222.61–222.72  
 Poor persons, assistance to, 252.16–252.24  
**LEGAL TENDER**  
 Limitation on states' powers, Const US I 10  
**LEGATEES**  
*See PROBATE CODE*  
**LEGISLATIVE COMPUTER SUPPORT BUREAU**  
*See COMPUTER SUPPORT BUREAU*  
**LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL**  
 General provisions, 2.41–2.45  
 Administration committee, 2.45(3)  
 Administrative code  
   Editor, appointment approval, 2.42(11)  
   Publication, 2.42(11)  
 Bill drafting rules promulgated, 2.42(10), 3.2  
 Budget, legislative, approval, 2.12  
 Capital projects committee  
   Appointment, 2.45(4)  
   Powers, 2.47A  
 Capitol space assignment, 2.43  
 Citizens' aide, appointment, 2C.3  
 City finance committee, research analyst appointed, 384.13(5)  
 Code of Iowa  
   Editor, appointment approval, 2.42(11)  
   Publication, 2.42(11)  
 Committees, 2.45–2.47A  
 Computer support bureau, *see COMPUTER SUPPORT BUREAU*  
 County finance committee, research analyst appointed, 333A.2(1d)  
 Court rules  
   Publication, 2B.10(3)  
   Submission, 602.4202  
 Disaster emergency proclamations, rescission, 29C.6(1)  
 Educational leave, state employees, report to council, 70A.25(3)  
 Federal funds, education, matching funds, approval, 283.1  
 Fiscal committee  
   Appointment, 2.45(2)  
   Powers, 2.46  
   Procedure, 2.47  
 Legislative administration committee, 2.45(3)  
 Legislative committees, meetings approval, 2.14(4)  
 Legislative fiscal bureau, *see LEGISLATIVE FISCAL BUREAU*

**LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL — Continued**

Legislative fiscal committee, *see subhead Fiscal Committee above*

Legislative service bureau, *see LEGISLATIVE SERVICE BUREAU*

Legislative service committee, 2.45(1)

Parking assignments, legislative, 18.11

Public disorder emergency proclamations, rescission, 29C.3(3)

Service committee, 2.45(1)

Session laws, publication, 2.42(11), 2B.10

State agencies, evaluations and audits ordered, 2.55

**LEGISLATIVE ETHICS COMMITTEES**

Established, 68B.31

**LEGISLATIVE FISCAL BUREAU**

*General provisions*, 2.48–2.50

Administrative code and bulletin distributed to, 18.97

Appropriations, 2.12

Budget information given, 8.35A

Code of Iowa distributed to, 18.97

Director, 2.50

Employees, grievances, hearing, 2.42(14)

Legal publications of state distributed to, 18.97

Legislation, correctional impact statements, 2.50, 2.56

Program evaluations, 2.55

Revenue estimating conference, 8.22A

Session laws distributed to, 18.97

State mandates, cost estimates, 25B.5

Transportation department contracts, copies to bureau, 307.40

**LEGISLATIVE FISCAL COMMITTEE**

*See LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL*

**LEGISLATIVE FISCAL DIRECTOR**

*See LEGISLATIVE FISCAL BUREAU*

**LEGISLATIVE SERVICE BUREAU**

*General provisions*, 2.58–2.61

Administrative code and bulletin distributed to, 18.97

Administrative code division, 2B.1, 2B.5

Appropriations, 2.12

Code division, 2B.1, 2B.6

Code of Iowa distributed to, 18.97

Employees, grievances, hearing, 2.42(14)

Legal publications of state distributed to, 18.97

Legislation, correctional impact statements, 2.50, 2.56

Offices, 2.66

Session laws distributed to, 18.97

**LEGISLATIVE SERVICE COMMITTEE**

*See LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL*

**LEGISLATURE**

*See GENERAL ASSEMBLY*

**LEGITIMACY**

*See CHILDREN*

**LEMON LAW**

Motor vehicles, ch 322G

**LENSES**

Contact lenses, prescribing and dispensing, 147.108

Spectacles, *see EYEGLASSES*

**LEOPOLD CENTER FOR SUSTAINABLE AGRICULTURE**

Agricultural research program, 266.39B

Established, 266.39

**LETTERS OF CREDIT**

*See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*

**LEVEE DISTRICTS**

*See DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS*

**LEVEES**

*See also FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL*

Cities, special charter, improvements, 420.155, 420.157

County roads, cost included in construction, 161E.4

Defined, 468.3

Districts, *see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS*

United States levees, construction and maintenance, 468.390–468.397

**LEWDNESS**

*See OBSCENITY*

**LIABILITY INSURANCE**

*See INSURANCE*

**LIBEL AND SLANDER**

Acquittal grounds, Const Iowa I 7

Candidate, libel of, retraction requirements, 659.4

Damages recoverable, 659.2, 659.3

Evidence, Const Iowa I 7

Insurance trade practices, unfair, 507B.4(3)

Malice, proof of, 659.6

Pleading requirements, 659.1

Radio broadcast, 659.5

Retraction requirements, 659.2

**LIBERTY**

Constitutional guarantee, Const Iowa I 1, 7, 9

**LIBRARIES**

City libraries

Boards of trustees, 392.5

Communications network, state, ch 8D

Construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23–384.36

County district, withdrawal from, 336.16

Property tax exemption, 427.1(2)

Tax levies for, 256.69, 384.12(21)

Trustees, 392.5

Use, contracts, 336.18

Colleges, state publications distributed to, 18.87, 18.96

**LIBRARIES — Continued**

- Commission, state, *see LIBRARIES AND INFORMATION SERVICES, DIVISION OF*
- Communications network, state, ch 8D
- Community colleges, state funding, 260D.8
- Compact, interstate, 256.70–256.73
- County libraries
  - General provisions*, ch 336
  - Appropriations, 331.428(2)
  - Communications network, state, ch 8D
  - Contracts for services, 336.18
  - Law libraries, supervision, 331.382(7)
  - Property tax exemption, 427.1(2)
  - Tax levies for, 256.69
  - Trustees, 331.321(1), 336.4–336.8
- Debtor's property, exemption from execution, 627.6(3)
- Division, state, *see LIBRARIES AND INFORMATION SERVICES, DIVISION OF*
- Donations, confidentiality, ch 22
- Energy data depository, 473.7(4)
- Equipment
  - Defined, 702.22
  - Deposition, by borrowers, 714.5
  - Return, requirements, 714.5
  - Theft, 714.5, 808.12
- Governmental services card, use for identification, implementation, 18.138
- Law enforcement academy, media resources center, 80B.15
- Law libraries
  - Counties, supervision, 331.382(7)
  - State law library, *see LIBRARIES AND INFORMATION SERVICES, DIVISION OF*
- Library division and commission, state, *see LIBRARIES AND INFORMATION SERVICES, DIVISION OF*
- Materials
  - Contributions, by private persons, confidentiality, 22.7(14)
  - Defined, 702.22
  - Return, requirements, 714.5
  - Theft, 714.5, 808.12
- Medical library, state, *see LIBRARIES AND INFORMATION SERVICES, DIVISION OF*
- Memorial buildings, use as library, 37.18
- Museums, *see MUSEUMS*
- Obscenity law, exemption, 728.7
- Private libraries
  - Debtors, exemption from execution, 627.6(3)
  - Property tax exemption, 427.1(8)
- Projects, municipal support, bond issues, ch 419
- Property
  - Passing to library, inheritance tax, exemption, 450.4(3)
  - Taxation, exemption, 427.1(8)
- Public libraries
  - Cities, *see subhead City Libraries above*
  - Counties, *see subhead County Libraries above*
  - Equipment, *see subhead Equipment above*
  - Legalizing Act, 592.6
  - Materials, *see subhead Materials above*

**LIBRARIES — Continued**

- Public libraries — Continued
    - Obscenity law, exemption, 728.7
    - Property tax exemption, 427.1(8)
    - Records, confidentiality, 22.7(13, 14)
    - Regional system, *see subhead Regional Library System below*
    - Tax exemption, 427.1(8)
    - Tax levies for support, 256.69, 384.12(21)
    - Theft, materials and equipment, 714.5, 808.12
    - Townships, *see subhead Townships below*
  - Records, confidentiality, 22.7(13, 14)
  - Regional library system
    - General provisions*, 256.60–256.69
    - Communications network, state, ch 8D
    - Funds, deposits in financial institutions, ch 12C
    - Tort claims liability, ch 669
    - Trustees, election and appointment, 39.21(1), 256.61–256.66
  - Schools, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*
  - Smoking, prohibited, ch 142B
  - State employees salary report, distribution, 18.75(8)
  - State library, *see LIBRARIES AND INFORMATION SERVICES, DIVISION OF*
  - State publications, distribution to libraries, 18.87–18.100
  - Taxation, property, exemption, 427.1(8)
  - Tax levies, support of libraries, 256.69, 384.12(21)
  - Telecommunications, state network, ch 8D
  - Theft, materials and equipment, 714.5, 808.12
  - Township libraries
    - Contracts for services, 336.18
    - Gifts to establish, 359.29
  - Trustees
    - City libraries, 392.5
    - County libraries, 331.321(1), 336.4–336.8
    - Regional libraries, 39.21(1), 256.61–256.66
  - Universities, state publications distributed to, 18.87, 18.96, 18.97
- LIBRARIES AND INFORMATION SERVICES, DIVISION OF**
- General provisions*, 256.50–256.54
  - Administrator, *see subhead Librarian, State, below*
  - Budget, review, 256.7(17)
  - Commission, *see subhead Libraries, Commission of, below*
  - Data center, state, 256.55
  - Duties, 256.51
  - Electronic access to documents, development, 256.56
  - Law library, state
    - Exchange of publications with other states, 18.100
    - Legal publications of state distributed to, 18.97
    - Operation, 256.54
  - Legal publications of state distributed to, 18.87, 18.97
  - Librarian, state
    - Appointment, 256.52

## LIBRARIES AND INFORMATION SERVICES, DIVISION OF — Continued

- Librarian, state — Continued
  - Library compact administrator, 256.71
  - Report, 7A.3(9)
- Libraries, commission of
  - Administrator of division appointed, 256.52
  - Education department director, member, 256.9(47)
  - Established, 256.52
  - Report, 7A.3(10)
- Medical library, state, 256.54
- Service, unified plan, 256.7(17)

## LIBRARIES, COMMISSION OF

See *LIBRARIES AND INFORMATION SERVICES, DIVISION OF*

## LIBRARY DIVISION

See *LIBRARIES AND INFORMATION SERVICES, DIVISION OF*

## LICENSES AND PERMITS

- Accountants, see *ACCOUNTANTS*
- Air contaminant sources, 455B.103A, 455B.104, 455B.133, 455B.134
- Alcoholic beverages, see *ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES*
- Amusement rides, 88A.2, 88A.4
- Aquaculture, see *AQUACULTURE*
- Architects, see *ARCHITECTS*
- Asbestos, removal or encapsulation, ch 88B
- Athletic trainers, ch 152D
- Attorneys at law, 602.10101–602.10111
- Automobiles, see *MOTOR VEHICLES*
- Bait dealers, 481A.144, ch 483A
- Banking superintendent, sale of certain instruments for money, ch 533B
- Barbers, see *BARBERS*
- Beer, see *ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES*
- Bees, entry into state, 160.5
- Billboards, 306C.18
- Birth centers, ch 135G
- Boxing contests, ch 90A
- Bulls, breeding, 163.41
- Burglary, no permit to enter, 713.1
- Business opportunity promotions, 523B.1
- Business transacted without, 727.9
- Charitable organization contributions, professional fund-raisers, ch 13C
- Chauffeurs, see *DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES*
- Cheese factories, 195.15
- Child day care facilities, ch 237A
- Child foster care facilities, 237.3–237.12
- Child labor permits, ch 92
- Child-placing agencies, ch 238
- Child support obligors, activities governed by license enjoined, 598.23A
- Chiropractors, see *CHIROPRACTORS*
- Cigarettes, sales, 453A.13–453A.17, 453A.23
- Coal mining, ch 207
- Cold storage plants, 171.2–171.8, 172.2–172.7

## LICENSES AND PERMITS — Continued

- Controlled substances
  - Manufacture and distribution, 124.301–124.306
  - Precursor substances, receipt from out-of-state, 124B.11, 124B.12
- Cosmetology arts and sciences practitioners, see *COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES PRACTITIONERS*
- Creameries, 195.15–195.19
- Cream graders, 195.7–195.9, 195.19
- Dairy products dealers and processors, 195.15
- Day care, ch 237A
- Dental hygienists, see *DENTAL HYGIENISTS*
- Dentists, see *DENTISTS*
- Dietitians, see *DIETITIANS*
- Disposal of dead animals, 167.2–167.10
- Driver's licenses, see *DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES*
- Druggists, see *PHARMACISTS*
- Drugs, wholesalers, 155A.17
- Egg handlers, 196.3
- Elevators, ch 89A
- Employment agencies, ch 95
- Engineers, see *ENGINEERS*
- Ethanol blended gasoline blenders, 452A.6
- Excursion boat gambling, ch 99F
- Explosives, ch 101A
- Farmers markets, vendors, 137A.10
- Feed, animal, manufacturing and distribution, ch 198
- Fertilizer manufacturer and distributor, 200.4
- Fireworks, see *FIREWORKS*
- Fishing, see *FISH AND FISHING*
- Food and drug business, 189.19, 189.20
- Food establishments, ch 137A
- Food service establishments, ch 137B
- Foster care, see *FOSTER CARE*
- Fraternal benefit societies, 512B.25
- Funeral directors, see *FUNERAL DIRECTORS*
- Funerals, merchandise and services, sales, ch 523A
- Fur harvester license, ch 483A
- Gambling, ch 99B–ch 99F
- Games of skill or chance, ch 99B
- Gas wells, drilling, 458A.5
- Grain bargaining agents, 203A.3
- Grain dealers, ch 203
- Hazardous waste facilities, 455B.413, 455B.415
- Health care facilities, see *HEALTH CARE FACILITIES*
- Health maintenance organizations, ch 514B
- Hearing aid dealers, see *HEARING AID DEALERS*
- Hospice programs, ch 135J
- Hospitals, see *HOSPITALS*
- Hotels, ch 137C
- Hunting, see *HUNTING*
- Hunting preserves, ch 484B
- Industrial loan companies, ch 536A
- Insurance agents, ch 522
- Insurance managing general agents, 510.4
- Insurance, revoked or suspended, 507C.6
- Itinerant merchants, ch 9C

**LICENSES AND PERMITS — Continued**

Landscape architects, *see* **LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS**  
 Land surveyors, *see* **SURVEYORS**  
 Lime, agricultural, sales, 201.2–201.4  
 Liquor, *see* **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**  
 Loan organizations  
   *General provisions*, 537.2301, 537.2303  
   Banks, ch 524  
   Credit unions, ch 533  
   Industrial loans, ch 536A  
   Motor vehicle dealers, ch 322  
   Regulated loans, ch 536  
   Savings and loan associations, ch 534  
 Locker plants, 171.2–171.8, 172.2–172.7  
 Lottery ticket sales, 99E.16  
 Marriage, ch 595  
 Massage therapists, ch 152C  
 Migrant labor camps, ch 138  
 Migratory waterfowl stamps, ch 484A  
 Milk graders, ch 194  
 Milk or milk products, ch 192  
 Mining, 207.3–207.10, 208.7–208.11  
 Mobile home dealers, ch 322B  
 Mortgage bankers, ch 535B  
 Mortgage brokers, ch 535B  
 Motor vehicle fuel  
   Dealers, distributors, and users, ch 452A  
   Pumps, ch 214  
 Motor vehicles  
   Dealers, ch 322  
   Distributors, ch 322  
   Drivers and operators, *see* **DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES**  
   Leasing businesses, ch 321F  
   Manufacturers, ch 322  
   Oversize and overweight, movement on highways, ch 321E  
   Registration, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**  
   Salvagers and recyclers, ch 321H  
 Nurses, *see* **NURSES**  
 Nursing home administrators, ch 155, ch 272C  
 Occupational therapists, *see* **OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS**  
 Oil wells, drilling, 458A.5  
 Optometrists, *see* **OPTOMETRISTS**  
 Osteopathic physicians and surgeons, *see* **OSTEOPATHIC PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**  
 Osteopaths, *see* **OSTEOPATHS**  
 Pari-mutuel wagering, ch 99D  
 Pesticides, ch 206  
 Pharmacies, *see* **PHARMACIES**  
 Pharmacists, *see* **PHARMACISTS**  
 Physical therapist assistants, *see* **PHYSICAL THERAPIST ASSISTANTS**  
 Physical therapists, *see* **PHYSICAL THERAPISTS**  
 Physician assistants, *see* **PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS**  
 Physicians, *see* **PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**  
 Podiatrists, *see* **PODIATRISTS**  
 Poultry dealers, ch 197

**LICENSES AND PERMITS — Continued**

Private investigative agencies, ch 80A  
 Private security agencies, ch 80A  
 Professional persons, *see* **PROFESSIONS**  
 Psychologists, *see* **PSYCHOLOGISTS**  
 Radiation equipment, ch 136C  
 Radioactive materials, 455B.335  
 Real estate brokers and salespersons, ch 272C, ch 543B  
 Regulatory information service (Call One), 15E.17  
 Respiratory care practitioners, ch 152B  
 Restaurants, ch 137B  
 Revocation  
   Gambling devices, possession, ch 99A  
   Obscenity, exhibit to minors, violations, 728.8  
   Rules, 272C.10  
 Riverboat gambling, ch 99F  
 Sales tax, 422.53  
 Salons, 157.11  
 Scales, public, ch 214  
 School bus drivers, *see* **SCHOOL BUSES**  
 Seeds, sales, 199.15  
 Service contracts, residential, 523C.3  
 Sewage disposal facilities, private, cleaning, 455B.172(5)  
 Sheep dealers, 166A.2  
 Shorthand reporters, ch 272C, 602.3106–602.3203  
 Slaughterhouses, operators and agents, ch 172A  
 Social workers, *see* **SOCIAL WORKERS**  
 Solid waste disposal, recycling for energy source, 28G.4  
 Special fuel distributor, 452A.36  
 Speech pathologists, *see* **SPEECH PATHOLOGISTS**  
 Stormwater drainage facilities, 455B.103A, 455B.104  
 Substance abuse programs, ch 125  
 Support of dependents obligors, activities governed by license enjoined, 598.23A  
 Surgeons, *see* **PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**  
 Surveyors, *see* **SURVEYORS**  
 Swine dealers, 163.30  
 Tanning facilities, ch 136D  
 Taxidermy, 481A.126, ch 483A  
 Teachers, ch 272  
 Theft, defense, 714.4  
 Time-share estates, sales, 557A.20  
 Tire collection and processing sites, 455D.11B  
 Tobacco products, distributors and subjobbers, 453A.42–453A.50  
 Transient merchants, ch 9C  
 Trapping, 481A.51, ch 483A  
 Travelers checks, sales, ch 533B  
 Travel trailers, dealers, manufacturers, and distributors, 322C.4–322C.9  
 Turkey hunting, *see* **HUNTING**  
 Vehicles, excessive size and weight, movement on highways, ch 321E  
 Vending machines, ch 137E  
 Veterinarians, *see* **VETERINARIANS**  
 Warehouse receipts, issuance, 554.7201  
 Warehouses, agricultural products, ch 203C

**LICENSES AND PERMITS — Continued**Weapons, *see* **WEAPONS**

Wetlands, protected, drainage, 456B.13, 456B.14

Wine, *see* **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**

Wrestling contests, ch 90A

**LICENSING BOARDS***See* **EXAMINING BOARDS****LIE DETECTORS***See* **POLYGRAPHS****LIENS**Actions to enforce, *see subhead Enforcement below*

Agricultural products

Agricultural supply dealers' liens, *see subhead**Agricultural Supply Dealers' Liens below*Landlords' liens, *see subhead Landlords' Liens below*Livestock, *see subhead Livestock below*

Threshers', balers', combiners', and shellers' liens, ch 571

Agricultural supply dealers' liens

*General provisions*, ch 570A

Entry and filing in district court, fee, 602.8105(2)

Aircraft, equipment, artisans' liens, ch 577

Animals

Breeding services, ch 580

Livestock, *see subhead Livestock below*

Veterinarians' liens, ch 581

Artisans' liens

*General provisions*, ch 577

Motor vehicles, transfers of ownership, 321.47

Assignment of wages, loan security, 539.4

Attachment liens

Cancellation, 639.64, 639.69, 639.70

Lien acquired by levy, 639.28, 639.38

Specific attachment, ch 640

Attorneys' liens, 602.10116–602.10118

Bailees' liens, satisfaction, 554.7403

Bail undertakings, liens on real estate, 811.4

Balers' liens, ch 571

Bees, disinfection or destruction costs, against bee owner, 160.8

Bills of lading, 554.7307, 554.7308

Boats, storage facilities' liens, ch 579

Bonds to release

*General provisions*, ch 584

Boats or rafts on seizure, 667.7

Execution not released by bond, 626.68

Book, district court, *see subhead Index below*

Cigarette tax, 453A.26

City improvements, special assessments, lien on benefited property, 384.65(5)

City utility and enterprise services rates and charges, lien on premises served, 384.84

Coal mines

Miners' liens, 574.1

Reclamation projects, increase in land value, 207.23

Cold storage locker liens, ch 578

Combiners' lien on grain and seed, ch 571

**LIENS — Continued**

Commission merchants' liens, ch 576

Common law liens

Release, ch 584

Validating, 575.1

Condominiums, enforcement against, 499B.12, 499B.17

Cornshellers' liens, ch 571

County enterprise services rates and charges, lien on premises served, 331.465

County improvements, rates and charges unpaid, lien on premises served, 331.489

Credit unions, liens on shares and deposits, 533.12

Criminal offenders, restitution order, enforcement, 910.7A, 910.10

Crop failures, landlord's lien, 570.4

Deeds of trust, *see* **CONVEYANCES**

Drainage district assessments and installments, liens of, impairment by drainage refunding bonds prohibited, 468.561

Encumbrance book, *see* **ENCUMBRANCE BOOK**

Enforcement

Advancements protected, ch 629

Agricultural supply dealers' liens, 570A.6, 570A.7

Animal services, liens for, 580.4–580.9

Artisans' liens, 577.2

Balers' liens, 571.4, 571.5

Boat storage liens, 579.2

Carriers' liens, 554.7308

Cornshellers' liens, 571.4, 571.5

Executions, 626.33

Forwarding and commission merchants' liens, 576.2

Hospital liens, 582.3

Hotelkeepers' liens, 583.3, 583.4

Judgment liens, 624.23

Landlords' liens, ch 570

Livestock feeders and keepers, 579.2

Locker plants' liens, 578.2

Mechanics' liens, 572.21

Miners' liens, 574.1

Motor vehicle storage liens, 579.2

Oil and gas wells, expenses, 458A.10, 458A.25

Real estate mortgages, 611.5, ch 654

Specific attachments, ch 640

State, actions against, 613.8–613.14

Storage facilities, self-service, 578A.4

Threshers' liens, 571.4, 571.5

Veterinarians' liens, 581.4

Warehouse operators' liens, 554.7210

Entry, *see subhead Index below*

Equitable servitude liens, validating, 575.1

Estate tax, 451.12

Executions

*General provisions*, 626.33

Auxiliary proceedings, creation of lien, 630.18

Factors' liens, *see* **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**Farm products, *see subhead Agricultural Products above*

Federal liens, recording, 331.609

**LIENS — Continued**

- Fees for entry and filing in district court, 602.8105(2)
- Filing, *see subhead Index below*
- Fines for public offenses, 909.6
- Foreclosure, *see subhead Enforcement above*
- Forwarding and commission merchants' liens, ch 576
- Gas wells and pipelines
  - Drilling and operation expenses, 458A.10
  - Labor and materials, mechanics' liens, 458A.25
- Generation skipping transfer tax, 450A.6
- Goods under documents of title, 554.7602
- Government entity, judgment against property, 626.109
- Grain dealers' assets, lien for payment of sellers, 203.12A, 203D.5A
- Grain warehouse operators' assets, lien for depositors, 203C.12A, 203D.5A
- Hazardous substance cleanup costs, 455B.392
- Herders, ch 579
- Homesteads
  - Changes in limits, effect on previous liens, 561.7
  - Conveyance and encumbrance, 561.13
- Horizontal property, enforcement against, 499B.12, 499B.17
- Hospital liens
  - General provisions*, ch 582
  - District court docket, 602.8104
- Hotelkeepers' liens, ch 583
- Housing cooperatives, members' assessments, 499A.22
- Human services department benefits
  - inappropriately obtained, debt establishment and lien attachment, 10A.108
- Income tax, 422.26
- Index
  - Constructive notice, 617.10–617.15
  - District court, filing, entry, and indexing, records and fees, 602.8104, 602.8105(2)
- Inheritance taxes, 450.7, 450B.6
- Investment securities, issuers' liens, 554.8103
- Job training agreements entered into by community colleges, liens under, priority of, 554.9310, 558.41
- Judgment liens
  - After-acquired property, 624.23, 624.24
  - Alcoholic beverage control, 123.113
  - Attachment to real estate, 624.24
  - Attorneys, 602.10116
  - Enforceability, 624.23
  - Execution sale vacated for lack of lien, 626.86
  - Fines for public offenses, 909.6
  - Injuries to a person or property against railroads, interurbans, or street railways, 624.27, 624.28
  - Lien created, duration, 624.23
  - Limitation, 614.1, 614.3, 614.7, ch 615
  - Railroad, injuries, 624.27, 624.28
  - Real estate, ten-year period, 624.23, 624.24
  - Satisfaction of judgments, 123.84, 624.20, 624.37, 655.5

**LIENS — Continued**

- Judgment liens — Continued
  - Time lien attaches, 624.24–624.26
- Labor liens
  - Artisans' liens, ch 577
  - Assignment for benefit of creditors, labor claims preferred, 681.13
  - Cornshellers' liens, ch 571
  - Employees' claims under execution or attachment, 626.69–626.73
  - Estates of decedents, debts against, classification and payment priority, 633.426
  - Mechanics' liens, *see subhead Mechanics' Liens below*
  - Miners' liens, ch 574
  - Oil and gas well laborers' liens, 458A.25
  - Public improvements, ch 573
  - Receivers, 680.7–680.9
  - Threshers' liens, ch 571
  - Veterinarians' liens, ch 581
- Landfills, closure and postclosure care by cities and counties, liens for costs, 455B.302
- Landlords' liens
  - General provisions*, ch 570
  - Motor vehicles, transfers of ownership, 321.47
  - Residential dwelling units, enforceability against tenant's household goods, 562A.31
- Lienholders
  - Advancements protected, ch 629
  - Redemption from execution sale, 628.5–628.20
- Lime, provided to farmers, special assessment lien, 353.4
- Livestock
  - Animal services, lien for, ch 580
  - Feeders and keepers, ch 579
- Locker liens, ch 578
- Manufactured home taxes, *see subhead Property Taxes below*
- Mechanics' liens
  - General provisions*, ch 572
  - Coal mine reclamation, increase in land value, 207.23
  - Entry and filing in district court, fee, 602.8105(2)
  - Gas and oil wells and pipelines, 458A.25
- Mentally ill person's support, liens for, abolished, 230.25, 230.26
- Merchants, forwarding and commission, liens, ch 576
- Miners' liens, enforcement, ch 574, 626.70
- Mobile homes, *see MOBILE HOMES*
- Modular home taxes, *see subhead Property Taxes below*
- Mortgages, *see MORTGAGES*
- Motor fuel taxes, 452A.66
- Motor vehicle financial responsibility bond, 321A.24
- Motor vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*
- Nonstatutory liens
  - Release, ch 584
  - Validating, 575.1
- Notice of lien, *see subhead for particular kind of lien*

**LIENS — Continued**

Oil wells and pipelines  
 Drilling and operation expenses, 458A.10  
 Labor and materials, mechanics' liens, 458A.25  
 Paternity actions, lien on accused person,  
 600B.16  
 Perishable products after tender, 538.4  
 Personalty, attachment or execution, 626.34  
 Petroleum diminution, environmental protection  
 charge not paid, 424.11  
 Priority of lien, *see subhead for particular kind of  
 lien*  
 Property taxes  
*General provisions*, 445.28, 445.30, 445.32  
 City taxes of special charter cities, 420.231,  
 420.232, 420.234  
 Mobile home, manufactured home, and modular  
 home taxes, 435.24(4)  
 Priority of, collection not abrogated, 554.9310  
 Transfer and expiration, 446.16, 446.29  
 Purchasers of real property, tax liens, *see*  
**PROPERTY TAXES**  
 Railroad liens  
 Judgment for injuries, priority, 624.27, 624.28  
 Mechanic's lien, 572.7, 572.12  
 Workers' compensation claims, 624.27  
 Real property liens  
 After-acquired property, judgment liens, 624.23,  
 624.24  
 Bail, undertakings, 811.4  
 Condominiums, 499B.12, 499B.17, 499B.18  
 Contract for deed, when lien barred, 558.5  
 Costs in corner and boundary dispute, 650.16  
 Hazardous conditions, liability, 455B.396  
 Homestead plat changed, effect, 561.7  
 Judgment debtor's interest sold, 630.8  
 Judgment liens, *see subhead Judgment Liens  
 above*  
 Legalizing Acts, ch 587, ch 589  
 Marketability reports, 524.905  
 Mechanics' liens, ch 572  
 Mortgages, *see MORTGAGES*  
 Mulct tax penalties, 99.28  
 Sale to satisfy on foreclosure, 654.5–654.9  
 Security interest in, restricted, 537.2307  
 Soil conservation provisions, 161A.10  
 Solid waste, sewage, 384.84  
 Special assessment liens, 384.65(5)  
 Tax liens, *see subhead Property Taxes above*  
 Title bond, 654.11, 654.12  
 Vendor's lien, 557.18, 557.19, 654.11, 654.12  
 Receivers, priorities on property, 680.5  
 Records, district court clerk, 602.8104(2)  
 Refrigerated locker plants, ch 578  
 Release, posting bond, ch 584  
 Sales tax liens, 422.56  
 Savings and loan associations  
 Real estate loans, security, 534.204, 534.205  
 Savings accounts, 534.306  
 School fund mortgages, *see MORTGAGES*  
 Secured transactions, priority of liens, 554.9310,  
 554.9313–554.9316

**LIENS — Continued**

Security interests, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL  
 CODE*  
 Special assessments, 384.65(5)  
 Stable keepers, ch 579  
 State and state agencies  
 Enforcement actions against, 613.8–613.14  
 Judgments against, not lien against public  
 property, 626.109  
 Storage facilities' liens  
 Bailees' liens, satisfaction, 554.7403  
 Boats and motor vehicles  
*General provisions*, ch 579  
 Motor vehicles, transfers of ownership,  
 321.47  
 Cold storage locker plants, ch 578  
 Self-service facilities, ch 578A  
 Warehouse operators' liens, *see UNIFORM  
 COMMERCIAL CODE*  
 Subcontractors, mechanics' liens, *see subhead  
 Mechanics' Liens above*  
 Supplementary assistance, liens against estates of  
 decedents, voiding and releasing, 249.10  
 Tax liens  
 Cigarette tax, 453A.26  
 Estate tax, 451.12  
 Federal tax liens, recording, 331.609  
 Generation skipping transfer tax, 450A.6  
 Income tax, 422.26  
 Inheritance taxes, 450.7, 450B.6  
 Mobile home taxes, *see subhead Property Taxes  
 above*  
 Motor fuel taxes, 452A.66  
 Mulct tax, 99.28  
 Property taxes, *see subhead Property Taxes  
 above*  
 Sales tax, 422.56  
 Special assessments, 384.65(5)  
 Use tax, 423.17  
 Threshers' liens on grain and seed, ch 571  
 Unemployment compensation  
 Benefits paid, misrepresentation or  
 nondisclosure, liens for recovery, 96.16(4)  
 Contributions by employers, unpaid, 96.14(3)  
 Uniform commercial code, *see UNIFORM  
 COMMERCIAL CODE*  
 Vendors and vendees  
 Property taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES*  
 Sales contracts, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL  
 CODE*  
 Veterinarians' liens, ch 581  
 Wage assignment for small loans, 539.4  
 Warehouse operators' liens, *see UNIFORM  
 COMMERCIAL CODE*  
 Workers' compensation  
 Employees' actions against third parties,  
 employers and insurers making payments,  
 lien on recovery and judgment, 85.22(1)  
 Insurance payments, worker's lien on, policy  
 requirement, 87.9  
 Railroads, employees' claims for injuries, 624.27,  
 624.28

**LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR**

- Bond, surety, not required, 64.1
- Compensation, Const Iowa IV 15; 7.8
- Corrections department institutions, visits authorized, 904.512
- Disability, gubernatorial, succession, Const Iowa IV 19
- Disqualification, Const Iowa IV 14
- Duties, Const Iowa IV 18
- Election
  - General provisions*, Const Iowa IV 2–6; 39.8, 39.9
  - Candidates, nomination, ch 43–ch 45
  - Canvass of votes, 2.27, 2.28
  - Contesting, Const Iowa IV 5; ch 57, ch 58
  - Governor, elected as team, Const Iowa IV 3, 4; 43.123
  - Nomination, 43.6, 43.123
  - Nomination papers, 43.8–43.20
- Eligibility, Const Iowa IV 6, 14
- Expenses, Const Iowa IV 15; 7.8
- Governor, acting as, Const Iowa IV 17
- Impeachment, ch 68
- Legal publications of state distributed to, 18.97
- Oath of office, 2.27, 63.5
- Qualification, Const Iowa IV 6, 14; ch 63
- Salary, Const Iowa IV 15; 7.8
- Surety bond, not required, 64.1
- Term of office, Const Iowa IV 2, 3, 15; 39.8, 39.9
- Training school, visits authorized, 233A.6
- Vacancy, filling, 43.6, ch 69

**LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION**

- General provisions*, ch 508C
- Multi-state life and health insurance resolution facility, ch 508D

**LIFE CYCLE COST ANALYSIS**

- Public buildings and improvements, 72.5, ch 470
- State agencies
  - Disagreements, resolution, 7D.35
  - Purchasing criteria, 18.3

**LIFE ESTATES**

*See also LIFE TENANTS*

- Devises, bequests, and conveyances, enlargement, 557.21
- Homestead retained by surviving spouse, 561.12
- Homestead tax credit, 425.11(2)
- Inheritance tax, 450.3, 450.27, 450.44–450.46, 450.51
- Rent apportioned at death by executor, 562.1
- Sale by life tenant, 557.9
- Termination of life estates, farm and nonfarm tenancies continued, 562.8, 562.9

**LIFE EXPECTANCY**

*See Mortality Tables printed at end of Vol IV*

**LIFE INSURANCE**

*See INSURANCE*

**LIFE-SUSTAINING PROCEDURES**

- Withholding or withdrawing, declaration, ch 144A

**LIFE TENANTS**

*See also LIFE ESTATES*

- Devises, bequests, and conveyances, enlargement, 557.21
- Homestead retained by surviving spouse, 561.12
- Petition for sale, 557.9
- Rent apportioned at death by executor, 562.1

**LIGHT**

- Easements, acquisition prohibited, 564.2
- Solar energy, *see ENERGY*

**LIGHT PLANTS**

*See UTILITIES*

**LIGHTS**

- Bicycles, 321.397
- Boats and vessels, *see BOATS AND VESSELS*
- Gas lamps, 478A.7
- Hunting, use, 481A.93
- Motor vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*
- Railroad signals, interference, removal, 327C.3
- Street lighting, *see CITIES, subhead Streets*
- Traffic lights, 321.252–321.260

**LIME AND LIMESTONE**

- Agricultural lime, sale, licenses, ch 201
- Carriers
  - Permits, 327.23
  - Weight limits, 321.466
- Fishing, use prohibited, 481A.76
- Quarries, county, ch 353
- Weight, standard, ch 210

**LIMITATION OF ACTIONS**

- General provisions*, ch 614, ch 615
- Abandoned property, 556.16
- Actions not specifically mentioned, 614.1(4)
- Actions survive, substitution, 614.2, 614.9
- Admission in writing revives barred action, 614.11
- Ancient deeds, action limited, 614.22
- Ancient mortgages, foreclosure limitation, 614.21
- Armed forces personnel, 29B.44
- Assessments, special, 384.66
- Assignment for creditors, claims, 681.9, 681.22
- Bank deposits and collections, signatures, 554.4406
- Banks, claims against, 524.221(2)
- Barred debt, revival by admission, 614.11
- Bond for deed, 614.20, 614.21
- Bonds, debt obligations
  - Cancellation, transfer, redemption, or replacement, actions founded on, 614.1(13)
  - City, 384.92
  - County, 331.448, 331.469
  - Industrial projects, 419.15
  - Road contractor's bond, 309.58
- Child support orders, 598.21
- City annexation voluntary, 368.7
- City discontinued, claim against state, 368.21
- Civil rights Act violations, 216.15
- Claims against estates, 633.410–633.412
- Claims to real estate prior to 1980, 614.17–614.20

**LIMITATION OF ACTIONS — Continued**

Commencement of action stayed, 614.13  
 Competition law violations, 553.16  
 Computation of period  
   Absence from state, effect, 614.6, 614.22  
   Death of party, extension of time, 614.2, 614.9  
   Failure of suit, new action brought, 614.10  
   Fraud, mistake, or trespass discovered, 614.4  
   Injunction or stay, time excluded, 614.13  
   Minors and mentally ill, extension, 614.8, 614.19, 614.22, 624A.1  
   Nonresident time excluded, 614.6  
   Open account, date of last item, 614.5  
   Public improvement, demand action, 573.16  
   Tolling of statute, *see subhead Tolling of Statute below*  
   Tort claims against local governmental units, 670.5  
   Tort claims against state, 669.18  
 Conflict of laws, 614.7  
 Consumer credit code violations, 537.5203  
 Consumer rental purchase agreements, 537.3623  
 Continuing crimes, period recalculated, 802.7  
 Contracts  
   Actions on, 614.1(2, 4, 5)  
   Barred, revival by admission, 614.11  
   In writing, 614.1(5)  
   Not in writing, 614.1(4)  
   Realty, for, 614.1, 614.17–614.21  
   Road contractor's bond, 309.58  
 Convicts, tax sale extensions, 420.245, 420.246, 448.12  
 Counterclaim, barred, use as defense, 614.12  
 County mutual insurance association, 518.22  
 Credit unions, actions against, 533.29  
 Criminal actions, ch 802  
 Crop failures, landlord's lien, 570.4  
 Dairy products marketing Act, 192A.27  
 Death of party, 614.2, 614.9  
 Debt barred, revived by admission, 614.11  
 Deeds  
   Ancient, 614.15, 614.22, 614.23  
   Prior to 1905, 649.7, 649.8  
 Educational institution loans, 257B.28, 262.19  
 Equity cases, chancery cognizance, 614.1(4)  
 Estates, claims against, 633.410–633.412  
 Executor or administrator substituted, time limit, 614.2, 614.9  
 Extension, action enjoined or prohibited, 614.13  
 Extension agreements, mortgages, 614.21  
 Extension, fraud or fiduciary breach, 802.5  
 Filing deadlines, extension for office closings, 4.1(34)  
 Fines and forfeitures, ordinance, 614.1  
 Foreign jurisdiction bar respected, 614.7  
 Fraud or mistake, relief, 614.1(4), 614.4  
 Garnishment by distress warrant, 626.30  
 General cases not specifically mentioned, 614.1(4)  
 Indictment, time of finding, 802.8  
 Information, time of finding, 802.8  
 Inheritance tax lien and refunds, 450.7, 450.94  
 Injuries to person or reputation, 614.1(2)

**LIMITATION OF ACTIONS — Continued**

Instruments referred to of record, 614.21  
 Insurance policies  
   Action limitation, assessment, nonlife, 518A.22  
   County mutual insurance associations, 518.22  
   Inurement of liability policy, 516.3  
   Proof of loss, notice  
     Automobile damage, five-day limit, 518A.20  
     Crops, loss by hail, 518.21, 518A.21  
     Life companies, associations, 511.35  
     Livestock damage, 518.20, 518A.20  
     Nonlife, loss or damage, 518.19, 518A.19  
 Insurers, liquidations, 507C.24  
 Judgments and decrees  
   Closed bank two-year limitation, 615.1  
   Courts not of record, 614.1(5), 614.3  
   Courts of record, 614.1(6), 614.3  
   Deficiency judgments, 615.1, 615.2  
   Foreclosure, mortgage, 614.21, ch 615  
   Foreign or federal judgment, 614.1(6), 614.7  
   Quieting title, 614.1(7)  
   Rent claim, two-year limit, 615.1  
   Two-year limitation, ch 615  
 Landlord's lien, crop failures, 570.2  
 Libel and slander, 614.1  
 Liens, threshing or husking, enforcement, 571.4  
 Malpractice cases, money damages not stated, 614.1(9), 619.18  
 Mechanics' liens, action to enforce, 572.27  
 Mental hospitalization liens, 230.25  
 Mentally ill, action to recover support, 252.15  
 Mentally ill persons, extensions, 420.245, 420.246, 448.12, 614.8, 614.19, 614.22, 624A.1  
 Military personnel, 29B.44  
 Minors, extensions, 420.245, 420.246, 448.12, 614.8, 614.9, 614.19, 614.22, 624A.1  
 Mistake discovered, 614.4  
 Mortgages, 614.1, 614.17–614.21, ch 615  
 Nonresident, time not included in period, 614.6  
 Occupational safety and health citations, 88.7  
 Open accounts, 614.1, 614.5  
 Ordinance penalties and forfeitures, 614.1  
 Penalties under ordinance, 614.1  
 Periods excluded, 802.6  
 Periods of limitation stated, 614.1  
 Poor relief, actions for recovery, 252.15  
 Possession of realty, how established, 614.23  
 Property, injury to, 614.1  
 Public improvement contract action, 573.16  
 Public officer, action against, 614.1  
 Quieting title, action to set aside, 614.1(7)  
 Quo warranto, 660.2  
 Real property  
   Affidavit by tax-title holder, when bars adverse claims, 448.15–448.17  
   Bond for deed, 614.20, 614.21  
   Claims to, 614.17–614.20  
   Deeds, ancient, 614.15, 614.22  
   Deeds prior to 1905, 649.7, 649.8  
   Improvements to, 614.1(1)  
   Instruments of record referred to, 614.21  
   Legalizing Acts, *see LEGALIZING ACTS*

**LIMITATION OF ACTIONS — Continued**

Real property — Continued  
 Out of county, notice given, 617.13  
 Possession, how established of record, 614.23  
 Recovery, 614.1  
 Recovery of beneficiary of trust, 614.14, 614.16  
 Redemption from execution sale, 628.3–628.8,  
 628.15, 628.26, 628.27  
 Reversion and restrictions, 614.24–614.28  
 Special limitations, 614.14–614.28  
 Spouse, nonjoining, recovery, 614.15, 614.16,  
 614.20  
 State land, payment, 9G.6  
 Tax sale or deed, recovery, 420.245,  
 589.14–589.16  
 Use and occupation, recovery, 646.19  
 Real property, improvements to, 614.1(11)  
 References of record to instruments, 614.21  
 Relative rights, injury, 614.1(2)  
 Reputation, injury, 614.1(2)  
 Revenue bonds, 384.92  
 Reversion and restrictions on land, 614.24–614.28  
 Revival of barred actions by admissions, 614.11  
 Road construction contract bond, 309.58  
 Sales Act, 554.2725  
 Sales tax, enforcement, not apply, 422.57(2)  
 Sales tax, fraudulent practices, 422.58(7)  
 Savings and loan, ledger entry, 534.106, 534.302  
 School district, legality of organization, 274.5  
 School loans, lapse of time no bar, 257B.28, 262.19  
 Secured interest in farm products, 614.1  
 Security law violations, 502.504  
 Sheriff or officer, action against, 614.1(3)  
 Slander and libel, 614.1  
 Special charter cities, claims against,  
 420.44–420.45  
 State, claims against  
   *General provisions*, 421.38  
   Torts, 669.13  
 Statute of limitations  
   *General provisions*, 614.1  
   Occupational safety and health citations, 88.7  
 Stay of commencement of action, 614.13  
 Substitution at death, 614.2, 614.9  
 Tax sale or deed, recovery, 420.245, 448.12  
 Tax-title holder affidavit, 448.15–448.17  
 Telephone or telegraph company, 477.9  
 Time, how computed, 4.1(34)  
 Time of finding, 802.8  
 Tolling of statute  
   Bar in foreign jurisdiction, 614.7  
   Death, extension of time, 614.2, 614.9  
   Dispute resolution, 679.14  
   Injunction, stay of action, 614.13  
   Minors and mentally ill persons, extension,  
   614.8  
   Nonresident time excluded, 614.6  
   Tort claims, 669.18, 670.5  
 Tort actions, 614.1  
 Tort actions against local governmental units,  
 670.5  
 Tort actions against state, 669.13

**LIMITATION OF ACTIONS — Continued**

Tort claims against governmental subdivisions,  
 670.5  
 Transportation department, actions against,  
 613.14  
 Trespass actions, 614.1, 614.4  
 Unknown defendant, 614.6  
 Unliquidated claim against city, 420.44, 420.45,  
 614.1  
 Unwritten contracts, 614.1(4)  
 Use taxes, 423.16, 423.18(5)  
 Wage claims, liability for nonpayment, 614.1  
 Waste or trespass, heirs' rights, 658.6  
 Wills, action to set aside, 633.309  
 Workers' compensation actions, 85.26  
 Written contracts, 614.1(5)

**LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES**

*General provisions*, ch 490A  
 Accountants and accounting practitioners, ch 542C  
 Acknowledgments by, form, 558.39(3A)  
 Agents, 490A.501–490A.504, 490A.702  
 Agricultural land ownership, restrictions, 9H.4,  
 9H.5  
 Agricultural operations, ch 9H  
 Articles of organization  
   *General provisions*, 490A.303  
   Amendment, 490A.1101–490A.1104  
 Beef processors, feedlot ownership and operation  
 prohibited, 9H.2  
 Creditors, rights, 490A.904  
 Dissolution, 490A.1301–490A.1307  
 Distributions, 490A.803–490A.808  
 Farming operations, ch 9H  
 Fees, 490A.124  
 Foreign limited liability companies  
   *General provisions*, 490A.1401–490A.1410  
   Professional limited liability companies,  
   490A.1517  
   Service of process, notice, or demand on,  
   490A.1403  
 Formation, 490A.301–490A.303  
 Income taxes, *see INCOME TAXES*  
 Managers  
   *General provisions*, 490A.702,  
   490A.705–490A.708  
   Liability, 490A.601  
 Members  
   Contributions, 490A.801  
   Deceased persons, exercise of powers, 490A.905  
   Derivative actions, 490A.602, 490A.1001  
   Incompetent persons, exercise of powers,  
   490A.905  
   Interests, assignment, 490A.901–490A.903  
   Legal actions, parties to, 490A.602  
   Liability, 490A.601  
   Voting rights, 490A.701  
   Withdrawal, 490A.704  
 Merger, 490A.1201–490A.1206  
 Names, 490A.401, 490A.402  
 Nonresident companies, *see subhead Foreign  
 Limited Liability Companies above*

## LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES — Continued

- Offices, 490A.501–490A.504
- Operating agreements, 490A.703
- Organization, articles of, *see subhead Articles of Organization above*
- Original notice, service on companies, 490A.504, 490A.1403
- Pork processors, feedlot ownership and operation prohibited, 9H.2
- Process, service on companies, 490A.504, 490A.1403
- Professional limited liability companies, 490A.1501–490A.1519
- Profits and losses, allocation, 490A.802
- Purposes and powers, 490A.201, 490A.202
- Records, 490A.709
- Reorganization, 490A.1103
- Securities regulation, *see SECURITIES*
- Service of process, notice, or demand on, 490A.504, 490A.1403
- Taxes
  - Due, personal liability of members and managers, 421.26, 422.16(4)
  - Income taxes, *see INCOME TAXES*
- Veterinary services, clinic ownership, and practice, restrictions, 169.4A

## LIMITED LIABILITY PARTNERSHIPS *See PARTNERSHIPS*

## LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS *See PARTNERSHIPS, LIMITED*

## LINES

- Cable television, *see TELEVISION*
- Electricity transmission, *see ELECTRICITY*
- Telegraph, *see TELEGRAPHS AND TELEGRAPH COMPANIES*
- Telephone, *see TELEPHONES AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES*

## LINK

*See WEIGHTS AND MEASURES*

## LINKED INVESTMENTS

- General provisions*, 12.31–12.39
- Main street linked investments loan program, 12.51, 12.52
- Rural small business transfers, 12.40
- Small businesses, targeted, 12.43

## LINSEED OIL

Regulation, 189.1(1)

## LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS

*See GAS*

## LIQUIDS

- Beverages, *see BEVERAGES*
- Carriers, ch 327A
- Flammable, safety rules, ch 101
- Measure, standard, 210.5
- Petroleum gas, *see GAS*

## LIQUIDS — Continued

- Pipelines, ch 479
- Storage, underground tanks, 455B.471–455B.479
- Transportation
  - Pipelines, ch 479
  - Vehicles, ch 327A

## LIQUOR

*See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES*

## LIS PENDENS

- Actions indexed, notice, effect, 617.10–617.15
- Constructive notice of pendency of action, 617.14
- Index book to be kept by clerk, 617.10, 617.13
- Notice perpetuated or terminated, 617.15
- Paternity complaint, lien created, 600B.16
- Real estate out of county, notice, 617.13
- Third persons charged with notice, 617.11–617.15

## LITERARY SOCIETIES

Property tax exemptions, 427.1(9, 23–26)

## LITTER

- General provisions*, 455B.361–455B.364
- County beautification program, 350.12
- Highways and roads, 321.369–321.371
- Parks, 461A.43

## LITTORAL OWNERS

*See WATER AND WATERCOURSES*

## LIVERY STABLES

*See STABLES*

## LIVESTOCK

- Abuse, criminal offense, ch 717
- Associations
  - Beef cattle producers association, ch 181
  - Cooperative associations, ch 497–ch 499
  - Pork producers council, ch 183A
- Bedding materials, sales tax exemption, 422.45(30)
- Branding, ch 169A
- Care and feeding contracts, disputes, mediation, ch 654B
- Care, lien for services, ch 579
- Cattle, *see CATTLE*
- Confinement structures, waste collection pits, cleaning, regulation, 455B.172(5)
- Cooperative associations, shipping by, handling of nonmember's livestock, prohibited, 499.3
- Diseases
  - Control, ch 163–ch 166B, ch 166D
  - Research funds, 267.7, 267.8
- Feed, *see FEED*
- Feeders, report required, 9H.5B
- Feeding operations, waste slurry storage basins, requirements, 455B.131(5), 455B.134(3)
- Feedlots, *see FEEDLOTS*
- Fences, railroads, 327G.3–327G.10
- Firearms discharge near, prohibited, 481A.123
- Goats, *see GOATS*
- Haulers and hauling, *see subhead Transportation below*
- Health advisory council, ch 267

**LIVESTOCK — Continued**

- Hogs, *see HOGS*
- Horses, *see HORSES*
- Killing by railroad, liability, 327G.10
- Liens
  - Agricultural supply dealers, ch 570A
  - Keepers of livestock, ch 579
  - Veterinarians, ch 581
- Loading chutes
  - Implements of husbandry, defined as, 321.1(32)
  - Length restrictions, 321.457(2)
- Manure management systems, financial incentives, 161C.5, 161C.6
- Marketing, collective, ch 500
- Meat, *see MEAT*
- Mules, *see MULES*
- Neglect, criminal offense, rescue, and disposition, ch 717
- Packers, monorail scales, requirements, 215.22
- Packinghouses, *see PACKINGHOUSES*
- Payments for, financial instrument used, payment refused, fraudulent practice, 714.8(14)
- Pigs, *see HOGS*
- Processors
  - Feedlots, ownership prohibited, 9H.2, 9H.3
  - Report required, 9H.9
- Producers assistance program, 266.39E
- Pseudorabies, control and eradication, ch 166D
- Sales
  - Payment by financial instrument, fraudulent practice, 714.8(14)
  - Warranty exemption, ch 554A
- Scales, requirements, 215.13, 215.14, 215.22
- Sheep, *see SHEEP*
- Shipping, *see subhead Transportation below*
- Slaughterhouses, *see SLAUGHTERHOUSES*
- Swine, *see HOGS*
- Transportation
  - Certificates, ch 172B
  - Loading chutes, *see subhead Loading Chutes above*
  - Trucks and trailers, oversize vehicle permit requirements, exemption, 321.454
  - Weight limits, 321.466
- Veterinarians, *see VETERINARIANS*

**LIVESTOCK HEALTH ADVISORY COUNCIL**

*General provisions*, ch 267

**LIVING WILLS**

*General provisions*, ch 144A

**LOANS**

- Accounts receivable, finance charge, 535.11
- Agencies, taxation, *see subhead Loan-Making Agencies Tax below*
- Agricultural credit corporation, interest limit, 535.12
- Agricultural development authority, ch 175
- Banks, *see BANKS AND BANKING*
- Brokers, regulation, ch 535C
- Businesses, loan-making, taxation, ch 430A

**LOANS — Continued**

- Campaign finance disclosure, candidate's committee, 56.6
- Chattel loans, *see subhead Regulated Loans below*
- Cities, loans to, 384.10, 384.24A
- Collateral insurance, procedures and restrictions, 515F.5A
- College student aid commission, *see COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION*
- College students, financial aid, ch 261, ch 261A
- Commercial loans, limitation, service corporation, 534.209
- Community college merged areas, anticipation of taxes, loan agreements authorized, 260C.22
- Consumer loans, *see CONSUMER CREDIT CODE*
- Corporations
  - Corporation law applicable, 491.1–491.68
  - Legalization of certain loans, 589.22
  - Loan-making agencies tax, *see subhead Loan-Making Agencies Tax below*
  - Motor vehicle repossession, sale, no license required, 322.3(7)
  - Nonprofit corporations, loans to officers and directors, prohibited, 504A.27
  - Savings and loan associations, *see SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS*
  - Usury, 535.4, 536.15, 536.19
- Counties, agreements, entering into, 331.402(3)
- Credit insurance, *see INSURANCE*
- Credit unions, *see CREDIT UNIONS*
- Development corporations, 496B.9, 496B.10
- Discrimination, finance authority, 16.9
- Documents, copies to debtor, 535.16
- Family farm, 16.10, 175.5, 175.13–175.16, 175.33, 175.34
- Farmers, interest buydown, 175.35
- Federal insured, 384.10, 636.45, 636.46
- Fees and costs collected, 535.8
- Finance authority, ch 16
- Financial institutions, taxes imposed, 422.60
- Higher education loan authority, ch 261A
- Home equity line of credit, regulation, 535.10
- Industrial loans, *see INDUSTRIAL LOAN COMPANIES*
- Insurance premium loan agreements, *see CONSUMER CREDIT CODE*
- Insurance, *see INSURANCE*
- Interest rate, 535.2–535.5
- Interest rate contract legalized, 589.22
- Linked investments for tomorrow program, 12.31–12.39
- Loan-making agencies tax
  - General provisions*, ch 430A
  - Invalid or illegal taxes, reassessment and acceptance of voluntary payment, ch 439
  - Omitted property, assessment, ch 440
  - Valuations, defense, litigation expenses fund, 441.73
- Local development corporations, 15E.26–15E.29
- Mortgage loans, *see MORTGAGES*
- Motor vehicle sales, 322.3(6), 322.16–322.20
- Partners, limited, 487.107

**LOANS — Continued**

- Public transit, 307.38
- Railway finance authority, 327I.7
- Real estate mortgage loans, *see MORTGAGES*
- Regents board, regulations, 262.14–262.19
- Regulated loans
  - General provisions*, ch 536
  - Credit practices, unfair and discriminatory practices, 216.10
- Savings and loan associations, *see SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS*
- Schools, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*
- Secured transactions, 554.9101–554.9507
- Small business loans, 16.61–16.65
- Small loans, *see subhead Regulated Loans above*
- State officers and employees, receipt from lobbyists, 68B.24
- Students, colleges and universities, financial aid, ch 261, ch 261A
- Supervised loans, *see CONSUMER CREDIT CODE*
- Taxation of loan agencies, *see subhead Loan-Making Agencies Tax above*
- Teachers, science and mathematics, student loans, repayment, 261.54
- Usury, 535.4, 535.5, 536.15, 536.19
- Violations
  - Consumer fraud, 714.16(2f)
  - Public funds, 12B.4, 12B.5
  - Usury, 535.4, 535.5, 536.15, 536.19

**LOBBYING AND LOBBYISTS**

- Clients, reporting by, 68B.38
- General assembly, ethics, 68B.31
- Loans to state officers, employees, and candidates, prohibition, 68B.24
- Public utilities, costs included in charges or rates, prohibited, 476.18(1)
- Registration and reporting requirements, 68B.36, 68B.37
- State officers' activities, restrictions, 68B.5A

**LOCAL DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS**

*General provisions*, 15E.25–15E.29

**LOCAL OPTION TAXES**

- General provisions*, ch 422B
- Emergency medical services income surtax, ch 422D
- Hotel and motel tax, *see HOTEL AND MOTEL TAX*
- Sales and services tax, ch 422B
- Vehicle tax, ch 422B

**LOCKER PLANTS**

*See also COLD STORAGE PLANTS*

- Licenses, ch 172
- Liens, ch 578
- Taxation, valuation, 428.22

**LOCKOUTS**

*See also LABOR DISPUTES*

**LOCKOUTS — Continued**

- Arbitration and conciliation, 679B.1–679B.14
- Public employers, prohibited, 20.10(2)
- Unemployment benefits, disqualification, 96.5(3, 4)

**LODGES**

*See CLUBS AND LODGES*

**LODGING HOUSES**

*See ROOMING HOUSES*

**LOESS HILLS CONSERVATION AND DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY**

*General provisions*, ch 161D

**LOGS**

*See WOOD*

**LONG ARM STATUTES**

*See PROCESS AGENTS*

**LONG-TERM CARE**

- Asset preservation program, ch 249G
- Elder group homes, *see ELDER GROUP HOMES*
- Facilities, resident's advocate, 231.41–231.44
- Insurance
  - Asset preservation program, ch 249G
  - Regulation, ch 514G
  - Standards, 514D.9

**LOOTING**

*See THEFT*

**LOSS OF SERVICES**

- Spouses, injury or death, recovery of damages, 613.15

**LOST PROPERTY**

Finder's duties and rights, ch 556F

**LOTS**

- Auctions, 554.2328
- Cemeteries, *see CEMETERIES*
- Instruments affecting, recording, 558.53, 558.54
- Plats, ch 354, ch 355
- Sale by lots, 554.2103–554.2105
- Taxation, *see PROPERTY TAXES*
- Zoning, *see ZONING*

**LOTTERIES**

- Criminal offenses, 725.12
- Prohibition repealed, Const Iowa III 28
- Raffles, *see GAMBLING*
- State lottery
  - General provisions*, ch 99E, 421.17(27)
  - Board
    - Compensation, 7E.6(3)
    - Financial disclosure, 68B.35, 68B.35A
    - Receipts, sales tax, 422.43(2)
    - Revenue, appropriations, 99E.10, 99E.34
    - Winnings, income tax withheld, 422.16(1)

**LOTTERY DIVISION**

*General provisions*, 99E.3

**LOW-INCOME PERSONS**

Assistance  
*General provisions*, ch 252  
 County appropriations, 331.427(2)  
 Emergency, administration, ch 251  
 Attorneys for criminal defendants, *see subhead Criminal Defendants below*  
 Blind persons, *see BLIND PERSONS*  
 Boards, state, members' compensation, 7E.6(2)  
 Care facilities, county, ch 347B  
 Charities, *see CHARITIES AND CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS*  
 Children, dependent, aid to, *see FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM*  
 Commissions, committees, and councils, state, members' compensation, 7E.6(2)  
 County assistance, *see subhead Assistance above*  
 Court proceedings, civil and criminal, costs, inability to pay, deferral, ch 610  
 Criminal defendants  
 Appeals  
   Legal representation, 13B.4, 13B.11, 814.11  
   Transcripts, 814.9, 814.10  
 Appellate defender, state, 13B.11  
 Indigence determination, 13B.10, 815.9  
 Legal defense  
   Community service option in lieu of fine, 909.7  
   Costs, payment and recovery, 28E.19, 602.11101(6), 815.9A, 815.11  
   Counsel, appointment, 13B.4, 13B.9, 815.10  
   Public defender, *see PUBLIC DEFENDER, STATE*  
   Witnesses for, compensation, 815.4, 815.5  
 Deaf persons, *see DEAF AND HARD-OF-HEARING PERSONS*  
 Disabled persons, *see PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES*  
 Elderly persons, *see ELDERLY PERSONS*  
 Energy assistance  
   Delivery of programs, 216A.93  
   Heating assistance  
     Fuel costs, payment assistance, 216A.103  
     Moneys, 216A.102  
   Utility civil penalties, use, 476.51  
   Utility customer contributions, 476.66  
   Weatherization programs, *see subhead Weatherization Programs below*  
 Family investment program, *see FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM*  
 Fishing licenses, 483A.24(17)  
 Handicapped persons, *see PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES*  
 Hard-of-hearing persons, *see DEAF AND HARD-OF-HEARING PERSONS*  
 Heating assistance, *see subhead Energy Assistance above*  
 Home taxes  
   Computation and claims, 435.22  
   Rent increases, protection against, 435.33  
 Hospitals, *see subhead Medical Care below*  
 Housing  
   Assistance payments, 16.15

**LOW-INCOME PERSONS — Continued**

Housing — Continued  
   Down payment grants, 16.13  
   Energy assistance, *see subhead Energy Assistance above*  
   Home ownership program, 16.100  
   Homesteading projects, *see HOMESTEADING PROJECTS*  
   Home taxes, *see subhead Home Taxes above*  
   Loans, 15.281–15.288, 16.12  
   Public housing, ch 403A  
   Rental properties, rehabilitation assistance, 16.100  
   Rent supplements, 16.16  
   Weatherization programs, *see subhead Energy Assistance above*  
 Hunting licenses, 483A.24(17)  
 Indigent legal defense, *see subhead Criminal Defendants above*  
 Indigent medical care, *see subhead Medical Care below*  
 Indigent persons  
   Criminal defendants, legal representation, *see subhead Criminal Defendants above*  
   Medical care, *see subhead Medical Care below*  
   Schoolbooks, provision to indigent children, 279.28  
   Veterans, county assistance, 35B.14, 331.427(2h)  
 Individual development accounts, *see INDIVIDUAL DEVELOPMENT ACCOUNTS*  
 Job training, *see JOB TRAINING*  
 Legal aid, 217.33, 252.27  
 Legal representation for criminal defendants, *see subhead Criminal Defendants above*  
 Manufactured homes, reduced taxes, *see subhead Home Taxes above*  
 Medical assistance, *see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE*  
 Medical care  
   County hospitals, 252.22, 347.16  
   Obstetrical and newborn, ch 255A  
   Payment for, ch 255  
 Mentally ill persons, *see MENTALLY ILL PERSONS*  
 Mobile homes, reduced taxes, *see subhead Home Taxes above*  
 Modular homes, reduced taxes, *see subhead Home Taxes above*  
 Persons with disabilities, *see PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES*  
 Poor relief, *see subhead Assistance above*  
 Property taxes  
   Credit or reimbursement, 425.16–425.40  
   Manufactured homes, mobile homes, and modular homes, tax reduction, *see subhead Home Taxes above*  
   Suspension and abatement, 427.8–427.12  
 Public assistance, *see PUBLIC ASSISTANCE*  
 Public defender, *see PUBLIC DEFENDER, STATE*  
 Public improvement rates and charges, suspension and abatement, 427.8–427.12  
 Relief, *see subhead Assistance above*  
 Schoolbooks, provision to indigent children, 279.28

**LOW-INCOME PERSONS — Continued**

School fees, waiver for indigent families, 256.7(20)

Small businesses, *see* **SMALL BUSINESS**

Special assessments, suspension and abatement,  
427.8–427.12

Supplementary assistance, *see* **SUPPLEMENTARY  
ASSISTANCE**

Support, *see subhead Assistance above*

Taxes, property, *see subhead Property Taxes above*

Veterans, indigent, county assistance, 35B.14,  
331.427(2h)

Wards, legal representation, 633.561, 633.575

Weatherization programs

Delivery, 216A.93

Moneys, 216A.101

Utility civil penalties, use, 476.51

**LUGGAGE**

*See* **BAGGAGE**

**LUMBER AND LUMBER YARDS**

Advertising for sale, information disclosure,  
714.16(2m)

Cooperative associations, 497.1

Insurers, mutual casualty assessment associations,  
assets and liability of members, 518A.14

Lost property, finder's duties and rights, ch 556F

**LUNCH STANDS**

*See* **FOOD SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS**

# M

## MACHINERY AND MACHINE SHOPS

- Child labor, ch 92
- Dams, protection of banks, 464B.23, 464B.24
- Farm implements, *see FARMS AND FARMERS*
- Highway construction and maintenance machinery, *see HIGHWAYS*
- Mechanic's lien on machinery, 572.1(2)
- Security interests, perfection, 554.9103
- Special mobile equipment, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*
- Taxation
  - General provisions*, 427A.1(1)
  - Businesses under new jobs and income program, exemption, 15.334
  - Special valuation, 427B.10–427B.14, 427B.17
- Vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*
- Water power, falls, acquiring and utilizing, 464B.25
- Workshop defined, 91.15

## MAGAZINES

- Door-to-door sales, ch 555A
- Obscenity, *see OBSCENITY*
- Sales, children employed, restrictions, 92.1–92.3, 92.7

## MAGISTRATES

- General provisions*, 602.6401–602.6405
- Appointing commissions
  - General provisions*, 602.6501–602.6505
  - Expenses, payment, 602.1303(2)
- Appointment, 602.6403
- Apportionment, 602.6401
- Arrested persons, appearance before magistrate, 804.21, 804.22, 804.24
- Bail, fixing by magistrate, 804.21(2), 804.22(2), 804.25
- Bonds, surety, record, 64.24
- Compensation, 602.1501(5), 602.1605(1)
- Defined, 4.1(14)
- Instruction, 602.6403(8)
- Jurisdiction, 602.6405
- Law practice, 602.1605(2)
- Marriages, solemnization, 595.10
- Number, 602.6401
- Procedure, 602.6405(2)
- Qualifications, 602.6404
- Reports, 602.6605, 602.6606
- Retirement system, public employees, coverage, 97B.41(8b), 97B.42A, 602.1611(3)
- Salaries, 602.1501(5), 602.1605(1)
- Small claims jurisdiction, *see SMALL CLAIMS*
- Surety bonds, record, 64.24
- Term, 602.6403(4)
- Vacancy, 602.6403(3)
- Witnesses, appearance before magistrate, 804.23

## MAIL

- Certified mail defined, 618.15
- Documents to be filed with state and political subdivisions, filing date, 622.105, 622.106

## MAIL — Continued

- Drivers' licenses, renewal by mail, 321.196
- Execution in foreign county, return, 626.11
- Firearms, permit to purchase, 724.18
- Motor vehicle licenses, renewal by mail, 321.196
- Nonresident motor vehicle actions, notice served, 321.501
- Restricted certified mail defined, 618.15
- Routes, considered in locating roads, 309.25
- State officers and agencies, central unit under general services department, 18.3(6), 18.8
- Unemployment compensation notices, 96.6(2, 3)
- Unsolicited goods received through mail, acceptance as gift, 556A.1
- Voter registration, 48A.8
- Warehouse operator's lien, enforcement, 554.7210

## MAINTENANCE

- Dependents, support of, *see SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS*
- Family support, abandonment of spouse, 597.10
- Highways, *see HIGHWAYS*
- Marriage dissolution, separate maintenance, *see DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE*

## MAJORITY

- See also MINORS*
- Age, 599.1

## MALICE

- Aforethought as element of murder, 707.1
- Attachment, damages when malicious, 639.14
- Continuing education, 272C.8
- Libel or slander action, pleading, 659.1, 659.6
- Search warrant, obtaining with malice, 808.10
- Zoning board decision, malice, costs taxed, 414.18

## MALICIOUS MISCHIEF

- See MISCHIEF*

## MALICIOUS PROSECUTION

- Criminal provisions, 720.6
- Mentally retarded persons, commitment proceedings, 222.47

## MALPRACTICE

- Insurance, *see INSURANCE, subhead Malpractice Insurance*
- Medical malpractice, *see MEDICAL MALPRACTICE*
- Professional persons, *see PROFESSIONS*

## MAMMOGRAPHY

- Health insurance coverage, requirement, 514C.4
- Radiation machines used for, authorization, 136C.3(10), 136C.15

## MANAGEMENT DEPARTMENT

- General provisions*, 7E.5, ch 8

**MANAGEMENT DEPARTMENT — Continued**

## Affirmative action

- Contract compliance, 19B.7
- Duties, 19B.6, 19B.7
- Reports received, 19B.5
- Sanctions, power to impose, 19B.8

Appeal board, *see* **APPEAL BOARD, STATE**

## Budget and financial control, ch 8

City finance committee, *see* **CITY FINANCE COMMITTEE**County finance committee, *see* **COUNTY FINANCE COMMITTEE**

## Director

- Appeal board member, 24.26
- Appointment, 8.4
- Budget and financial control, ch 8
- County financial reports furnished to, 331.403
- Duties and powers, 8.6

## Mandates, state, report, 25B.4

## Planning, responsibility, 8.52

**MANAGERS**Cities, *see* **CITIES****MANDAMUS***General provisions*, ch 661

## Occupational safety and health violations, 88.11

## Public records, examination, enforced, 22.5

## Revenue and finance department, 421.20

## Security law violations, 502.604

## Veterans preference compelled, 35C.4, 35C.5

**MANDATES**

## Determination and cost estimates, preparation and publication, 2B.10(7)

## Requirements, ch 25B

**MANICURISTS***See* **COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES PRACTITIONERS****MANSLAUGHTER**

## Criminal provisions, 707.4, 707.5

## Driver's license revocation, ground, 321.209

## Homicide by vehicle, 707.6A

## Involuntary manslaughter, 707.5

## Motor vehicle operator, alcohol concentration test, 321J.10

## Motor vehicles, report of conviction, 321.491

## Murder, included offense, 707.4, 707.5

## Person causing death, benefits denied, 633.535–633.537

## Provocation, passion, 707.4

## Residence, cleaning of scene, 912.6

## Voluntary manslaughter, 707.4

**MANUAL TRAINING**

## Schools, child labor law applicability, 92.9

**MANUFACTURED HOMES**

## Abandoned homes, disposal

- Actions for abandonment, ch 555B, 631.4
- Landlord's remedies, 562B.27
- Small claims actions, ch 631

**MANUFACTURED HOMES — Continued**

## Building requirements, 335.30, 414.28, 435.35

## Certificates of title

- Issuance, notification, 435.28
- Tax sale certificates of title, 435.25

## Defined, 435.1

## Foundations, requirements, 335.30, 414.28, 435.26, 435.35

Low-income persons, tax reduction, *see subhead Taxes below*

## Measurements, taking by assessors, 441.17(10)

Mobile home parks, *see* **MOBILE HOME PARKS**Personal property of owners, abandoned, disposal, *see subhead Abandoned Homes, Disposal, above*

## Real estate, conversion to and reconversion from, 435.26, 435.27

## Taxes

*General provisions*, 427A.1(1c), ch 435

## Credits and reimbursements, 425.16–425.40

## Existing homes outside of mobile home parks, 435.35

## Homestead credit, eligibility, 435.26

## Low-income persons, tax reduction

## Computation and claims, 435.22

## Rent increases, protection against, 435.33

## Military service credit, eligibility, 435.26

## Veterans' homes, tax credit, eligibility, 435.26

## Zoning requirements, 335.30, 414.28

**MANUFACTURERS***See also* **BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY**Alcoholic beverages, *see* **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**

## Capital investment, seed capital income tax credits, 422.11C, 422.33(8)

## Capital stock, property tax exemption, 427.1(19)

## Child labor, provisions, ch 92

## Cigarette or little cigar samples, authorized, 453A.39

## Collective marketing, ch 500

## Controlled substances, 124.301–124.306

Cooperative associations, *see* **COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS**

## Dairy products, license, 195.15

## Dies, molds, and forms, ch 556C

## Economic development department, responsibility, 15.108(2)

## Feed, ch 198

Food establishments, *see* **FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS**

## Gambling devices, 99A.10, 725.9

## Imitation controlled substance, 124A.5

## Labeling food and drugs, 189.9–189.18

## Machinery used in manufacturing, taxation, 427A.1(1e), 427B.17

## Manufacturing technology programs, 15E.165, 15E.166

## Meats and poultry inspection, ch 189A

Motor vehicles, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**

## Poultry inspection, ch 189A

## Projects, municipal support, bond issues, ch 419

**MANUFACTURERS — Continued**

## Property taxes

Capital stock, exemption, 427.1(19)

Listing required, 428.20, 428.23

Railroad spur tracks to buildings,  
327G.62–327G.69Taxation, property, *see subhead Property Taxes above*

Trademarks, registration, ch 548

Trade names, registration, ch 547

**MAPS**Cities, computer data base systems, financing,  
bond issues, 384.23–384.36Counties, computer data base systems, financing,  
bond issues, 331.441–331.449

Evidence, use in court, 622.23, 622.47

Geology maps, 460A.6–460A.10, 460A.12–460A.14

Iowa plane coordinate system, 355.16–355.19

Mines, 460A.12–460A.14

Plats, *see PLATS*

Schools, purchase of maps by school board, 279.28

Secretary of state, duty to keep, 9.1, 9G.8

State highway map

*General provisions*, 307.14

Historic sites, display, 321.253A

Telegraph lines, 433.14

Telephone lines, 433.14

**MARIJUANA***See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES***MARINE INSURANCE***See INSURANCE***MARINES***See MILITARY FORCES***MARITAL AND FAMILY THERAPISTS***General provisions*, ch 154DConfidential information, disclosure in court  
testimony, 622.10

Continuing education, ch 272C

Examining board, *see BEHAVIORAL SCIENCE EXAMINING BOARD*

Fees, 147.80, 147.82

Licenses

*General provisions*, 147.2–147.11, ch 154D, ch  
272C

Reciprocal, 147.44–147.54

Revocation, 147.55–147.71

Sexual exploitation by

Criminal offense, 709.15

Indictment or information, time limit, 802.3

Injuries, actions for damages, time limitations,  
614.1(12)

Titles, use, 147.72–147.74

**MARKETABLE RECORD TITLE***General provisions*, 614.29–614.38**MARKETING, COOPERATIVE**

Collective marketing, ch 500

**MARKETING, COOPERATIVE — Continued**Cooperative associations, *see COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS***MARKETS**

Evidence, 554.2723

Farmers markets, *see FARMERS MARKETS*Food, *see FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS*

Measure of damages for nondelivery, 554.2713

Meat markets, *see FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS***MARKS***See LABELS, MARKS, AND BRANDS***MARRIAGE***See also SPOUSES*

Age requirements, 595.2

Annulment of marriage, *see DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE*Bigamy, *see BIGAMY*

Certificates, 144.36, 595.13

Children, legitimized by marriage, 595.18

Common law, child support obligation, 252A.3(5, 6)

Contracts, requirements, 622.32

Dissolution of marriage, *see DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE*Divorce, *see DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE*

Fees

Licenses, 602.8105

Solemnization, 595.12

Licenses, 595.3, 595.4, 602.8105

Mentally ill and mentally retarded persons

Annulment, causes, 598.29

Licenses, grounds for denial, 595.3

Minors, majority attained by marriage, 599.1

Name change, 595.5

Premarital agreements, requirements, ch 596

Record, 144.36, 595.6, 602.8104(2j)

Return, 595.7, 595.13, 595.15, 595.16

Solemnization, 595.10–595.12

Therapists, *see MARITAL AND FAMILY THERAPISTS*

Validity, determining, 598.30

Void marriages, 595.19

Waiting period, 595.4

Wards, marriage and annulment of marriage,  
contracting and obtaining, capacity, 595.3,  
598.29, 633.635(3)**MARRIED PERSONS***See SPOUSES***MARSHALS**Cities, *see POLICE OFFICERS*Fire marshal, *see FIRE PROTECTION DIVISION*Judicial sales executed, security registration  
requirements, exemption, 502.203(6)

Military marshal, powers of arrest, 29B.4

**MARSHES***See SWAMPLANDS***MARTIAL LAW***General provisions*, 29A.8, 29A.45–29A.52

**MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR. DAY**

Holiday, ch 1C

**MASSAGE THERAPISTS**

Advisory board, 152C.2

Community health management information system (CHMIS), ch 144C

Licenses, ch 152C

**MASS GATHERINGS**

Controlled substances, use, unlawful, 124.407

Public disorders, gatherings prohibited, 29C.3(4)

Riots, *see RIOTS*

**MASS TRANSIT SYSTEMS**

*See PUBLIC TRANSIT*

**MASTERS**

Compensation, 602.1508

Supervision, 602.6602

**MATERNITY**

*See PREGNANCY*

**MAYORS**

*See CITIES*

**MEASUREMENTS**

*See WEIGHTS AND MEASURES*

**MEAT**

Adulteration, 190.3(6-8)

Beef, *see CATTLE*

Exports, research center, 266.31, 266.32

Inspection, 189.3-189.8, ch 189A

Markets, *see FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS*

Pork, *see HOGS*

Shipping by common carrier, time preference authorized, 327D.8

**MECHANICS' LIENS**

*See LIENS*

**MEDIATION**

*See ARBITRATION*

**MEDICAID**

*See MEDICAL ASSISTANCE*

**MEDICAL AND CLASSIFICATION CENTER (OAKDALE)**

*See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES*

**MEDICAL ASSISTANCE**

*General provisions*, ch 249A

Adopted children, adoption subsidy and adoption assistance participants, 600.23

Conservatorships for recipients, payment of claims for medical assistance, 633.653A

Hearings and appeals, 10A.202(1)

Insurance for eligible persons, group policy issued to human services department, 509.1(7)

Investigations, 10A.402(7)

Long-term care asset preservation program, ch 249G

**MEDICAL ASSISTANCE — Continued**

Mental health, mental retardation, and development disabilities individual case management services, provision, 225C.20

Offices, voter registration agencies, 48A.19-48A.21

Overpayments of assistance, setoff against tax refunds and rebates, 217.34, 421.17(21, 26, 30)

Recipients, information confidentiality, 217.30, 217.31

Special education services, reimbursement from federally funded health care programs, 256B.15

Spouses, institutionalized, support debt for medical assistance, creation and collection, ch 249B

Transfers of assets to obtain or maintain eligibility, debt for medical assistance, creation and collection, ch 249F

**Trusts**

Disposition and trustees' duties, 633.707-633.711

Income and assets, availability for eligibility determination, 249A.3(12, 13)

Mentally retarded persons, health care facility residents, trust payments for medical assistance, reimbursement to counties, 249A.12

Violations relating to, prosecution, 249.13, 249A.14, 331.756(49)

**Wards, medical assistance provided to**

Assets and income report to human services department, 633.641

Payment of claims for medical assistance, 633.653A

**MEDICAL CARE**

Abortions, *see ABORTIONS*

Adopted children, hard-to-place, financial assistance, 600.17-600.23

Attorneys in fact, decision-making authority, ch 144B

Community health management information system (CHMIS), ch 144C

Consent, informed, 147.137

Corporations, nonprofit, providing services, ch 514

Costs, data collection, ch 145

County care facilities, *see COUNTY CARE FACILITIES*

Crime victims, compensation program, 912.6

Decision-making authority, attorneys in fact, ch 144B

Decision-making boards, substitute, 135.28, 135.29

Dependents, obligation to provide medical support for, ch 252E

Elderly persons, *see ELDERLY PERSONS*

Emergency care, persons providing, liability for acts and omissions, 613.17

Emergency medical services, *see EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES*

Free choice, individual's right, 137.22

Health care facilities, *see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES*

**MEDICAL CARE — Continued**

- Health maintenance organizations, *see* **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS**
- Health service corporations, *see* **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**
- Hospice programs, *see* **HOSPICE PROGRAMS**
- Hospitals, *see* **HOSPITALS**
- Indigent persons, *see* *subhead* **Low-Income Persons below**
- Informed consent, 147.137
- Insurance, *see* **INSURANCE**
- Life-sustaining treatment, withholding, ch 144A
- Living wills, 144A.3
- Long-term care, *see* **LONG-TERM CARE**
- Low-income persons
  - General provisions*, ch 255
  - Assistance, ch 249A
  - Obstetrical and newborn care, ch 255A
- Malpractice, *see* **MEDICAL MALPRACTICE**
- Medical devices, *see* **MEDICAL DEVICES**
- Nurses, *see* **NURSES**
- Nursing homes, *see* **NURSING HOMES**
- Osteopathic physicians and surgeons, *see* **OSTEOPATHIC PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**
- Osteopaths, *see* **OSTEOPATHS**
- Physical therapy, *see* **PHYSICAL THERAPISTS**
- Physicians, *see* **PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**
- Poor persons, *see* *subhead* **Low-Income Persons above**
- Radiation machines and radioactive materials, use, regulation, ch 136C
- Respiratory care, *see* **RESPIRATORY CARE PRACTITIONERS**
- Rural areas, primary care provider recruitment and retention endeavor, 135.107
- Services, institutional, new or changed, certificates of need, requirement and issuance, 135.61–135.73
- Spouses, medical assistance provided, spousal support debts, establishment and collection, ch 249B
- Transplants, *see* **TRANSPLANTS**
- Veterans, services, contracts with federal government, 35.6
- Veterinarians, *see* **VETERINARIANS**
- Victim counselors, examinations related to offenses, 910A.20

**MEDICAL DEVICES**

- General provisions*, ch 126
- Sales tax exemptions, 422.45(13)

**MEDICAL EXAMINERS, COUNTY**

- Appointment, 331.321(1), 331.801
- Autopsies, 331.802
- Bonds, surety, ch 64
- Combining duties with another county officer, 331.323
- Examinations and investigations, 331.802–331.805
- Human immunodeficiency virus infection in deceased persons, notification to family and partners, 141.6(7)

**MEDICAL EXAMINERS, COUNTY — Continued**

- Qualifications, 331.801(2)
- Retirement system, public employees, coverage, exception, 97B.41(8b)

**MEDICAL EXAMINER, STATE**

- Appointment, 691.5
- Duties, 691.6
- Human immunodeficiency virus infection in deceased persons, notification to family and partners, 141.6(7)

**MEDICAL EXAMINING BOARD**

- General provisions*, 147.12–147.28, 147.80, 147.103A, ch 148, ch 272C
- Acupuncturists, registration, ch 148E
- Committees, utilization and cost control, ch 514F
- Composition, 147.14(2)
- Employees, 272C.7
- Hearings, disciplinary, 272C.6
- Investigators, 147.103A
- Liability, acts, decisions, omissions, 272C.8
- Location, 135.31
- Records, 147.104
- Rules, 135.31, 147.76, 272C.2–272C.5, 272C.10
- Secretary, 272C.7

**MEDICAL LIBRARIES**

- State medical library, 256.54

**MEDICAL MALPRACTICE**

- Contingent fee arrangements, review, 147.138
- Damages recoverable, 147.136
- Expert witness, qualifications, 147.139
- Informed consent, 147.137
- Insurance
  - Availability, guarantee, ch 519A
  - Issuance, authorized, 515.48(5b)
  - Liability insurance, ch 519
- Legal actions, time limitation, 614.1(9)

**MEDICAL RESEARCH**

- Adoption records available, 600.16
- Anatomical gifts, ch 142A
- Dogs obtained for, ch 145B

**MEDICAL SUPPORT**

- See* **SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS**

**MEDICAL WASTE**

- See* **WASTE**

**MEDICARE**

- Assignments, physicians accepting, information collected, 231.24
- Hospice care, 135C.32
- Insurance, supplement
  - Group policies, prescription drug coverage limits, restrictions, 514C.5
  - Information, 231.59, 514D.5(3, 4)
  - Mammography examinations, coverage requirement, 514C.4
  - Standards, 509.13, 514D.3, 514D.4, 514D.9

**MEDICATION AIDES**

Certification, 135C.34

**MEDICINES**

See *DRUGS*

**MEDIUM SECURITY CORRECTIONAL FACILITY, MEN'S**

See *CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES*

**MEETINGS**

Assembly, unlawful, 723.2

Disturbing, 723.4

Governmental bodies

Open, ch 21

Smoking prohibited, ch 142B

State boards, attendance requirement, 69.15

**MEMBERSHIP SALES**

Buying clubs, ch 552A

Insurance associations, ch 506

**MEMORIAL BUILDINGS AND MONUMENTS**

*General provisions*, ch 37

Cemeteries, see *CEMETERIES*

Cities, tax levy, 384.12(2)

Counties

Appropriations, 331.427(2)

Bond issues, 331.441–331.449

Hospitals, see *HOSPITALS*

**MEN'S MEDIUM SECURITY CORRECTIONAL FACILITY**

See *CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES*

**MEN'S REFORMATORY (ANAMOSA)**

See *CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES*

**MENTAL HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES COMMISSION**

*General provisions*, 225C.5, 225C.6

**MENTAL HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES DIVISION**

*General provisions*, ch 225C

Administrator, qualifications and duties, 217.10, 225C.3, 225C.4

Institutions managed, 218.3

Mental health compact, administration, ch 221

Programs, establishment at regents institutions, 262.70

Public housing unit, 225C.4(2), 225C.45

**MENTAL HEALTH AUTHORITY**

See *MENTAL HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES DIVISION*

**MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS**

*General provisions*, ch 230A

Adult abuse, reporting, ch 235B

Child abuse, mandatory reporting by employees and operators, 232.69

Mental health information, confidentiality, ch 228

Mentally ill persons, diagnostic evaluations, preliminary, 225C.14–225C.17

**MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS — Continued**

Sales tax exemption, 422.45(22)

Substance abuse treatment programs, licensing, 125.39

**MENTAL HEALTH COUNSELORS**

*General provisions*, ch 154D

Child abuse, mandatory reporting by counselors, 232.69

Confidential information, disclosure in court testimony, 622.10

Continuing education, ch 272C

Crime victim compensation program, allowable charges, 912.6

Examining board, see *BEHAVIORAL SCIENCE EXAMINING BOARD*

Fees, 147.80, 147.82

Licenses

*General provisions*, 147.2–147.11, ch 154D, ch 272C

Reciprocal, 147.44–147.54

Revocation, 147.55–147.71

Sexual exploitation by

Criminal offense, 709.15

Indictment or information, time limit, 802.3

Injuries, actions for damages, time limitations, 614.1(12)

Titles, use, 147.72–147.74

**MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES**

*General provisions*, ch 218, ch 226

Abuse, complaints investigated, 135B.9

Admissions

*General provisions*, ch 229

Mentally retarded persons, 226.8

Preliminary diagnoses evaluation requirement, 225C.14–225C.17

Alcoholism treatment, liability for costs, 125.43

Autistic persons, see *AUTISTIC PERSONS*

Care, see *subhead Treatment and Care below*

Children, special education, family support subsidies, 225C.35–225C.42

Commitments

*General provisions*, ch 229

Costs, county mental health institution fund, 331.424(1)

Juveniles, 226.9A, 232.52

Cost of care, computation and billing, ch 230

County care facilities, removal of patient to, 227.11

Criminal defendants, committed, proceedings, 226.27

Diagnostic evaluations, preliminary, 225C.14, 331.382(1e)

Emergency disaster, special provisions, 226.40–226.42

Hospital service corporations, 514.5

Juveniles, commitment, 232.52

Mentally retarded persons

Admission, 226.8

Special unit, see *MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS, subhead Special Mental Retardation Unit*

**MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES — Continued**

- Patients  
 Clothing furnished, 226.22  
 Convalescent leave, 226.23  
 Dangerous, transfer, 226.30, 226.31  
 Departure, unauthorized, 226.16, 226.17  
 Discharge, 226.19  
 Medical assistance payments  
   Estates of decedents, debt of, 249A.5, 633.425  
   Portion segregated, 249A.11  
 Mentally retarded persons, *see subhead Mentally Retarded Persons above*  
 Moneys, deposit, 226.43–226.46  
 Poor persons, county assistance, legal settlement, 252.16  
 Writings, 226.13–226.15
- Physicians, assistant  
 Qualifications, 226.3  
 Witness mileage and fees, 226.5
- Residents, *see subhead Patients above*
- Substance abusers, costs, determination and payment, 125.43, 125.43A
- Superintendents  
 Duties, 226.6  
 Qualifications, 226.2  
 Salary, 226.4  
 Witness mileage and fees, 226.5
- Treatment and care  
 Computation and billing, ch 230  
 Costs, payment, 331.424(1)

**MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES DIVISION**

*See MENTAL HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES DIVISION*

**MENTALLY ILL PERSONS**

*(For table of synonymous terms relating to mental conditions, see 218.95)*

- Actions by, limitation extended, after termination of disability, 614.8
- Admission to hospital, *see subhead Hospitalization below*
- Autistic persons, *see AUTISTIC PERSONS*
- Bill of rights, 225C.25–225C.29
- Care facilities  
 Admission, requirements, 135C.23  
 Care provided, 135C.3  
 County facilities, *see COUNTY CARE FACILITIES*  
 Hospitals, *see subhead Hospitals below*
- Intermediate facilities  
 Defined, 135C.1  
 Requirements, 135C.2(3)  
 Services, new or changed, certificates of need, requirements and issuance, 135.61–135.73
- Mental health centers, *see MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS*
- Property and services furnished to, sales tax exemption, 422.45(22)

**MENTALLY ILL PERSONS — Continued**

- Care facilities — Continued  
 Residential facilities, 135C.2(3, 5)
- Care, payment of costs  
 General provisions, ch 230  
 County attorney's duties, 331.756(47)  
 County tax levies for, 331.424(1)
- Centers, *see MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS*
- Commitments, ch 229
- Compact, interstate, ch 221
- Conservators and conservatorships, *see PROBATE CODE*
- Counselors, *see MENTAL HEALTH COUNSELORS*
- County care facilities, *see COUNTY CARE FACILITIES*
- Criminal defendants  
 Convicted, detention, 812.1, 812.2  
 Proceedings delayed, 812.3–812.5  
 Proof, 701.4
- Defined, 4.1
- Developmentally disabled persons, *see DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS*
- Disability services, *see subhead Services below*
- Driver's licenses, denial, 321.177
- Education programs, regents institutions, 262.70
- Family support services program, 225C.47, 225C.48
- Fiduciaries, service as, disqualified, 633.63
- Guardians and guardianships, *see PROBATE CODE*
- Habeas corpus, right, 229.37
- Health care facilities, *see subhead Care Facilities above*
- Hospitalization  
 General provisions, ch 229  
 Payment of costs, ch 230  
 Rules  
   *(Published and indexed in "Iowa Court Rules")*  
   Making, 229.40, 602.4201, 602.4202  
   Publication and distribution, 2B.5(2), 7A.21, 7A.22, 18.97
- Hospitals  
 Admission, *see subhead Hospitalization above*  
 County, ch 227  
 Mental health institutes, state, *see MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES*  
 Private, ch 227  
 Psychiatric hospital, state, *see PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITAL, STATE (IOWA CITY)*
- Housing  
 Care facilities, *see subhead Care Facilities above*  
 Public housing unit, 225C.4(2), 225C.45
- Incompetent persons, *see INCOMPETENT PERSONS*
- Information  
 Disclosure, restrictions and authorizations, ch 228  
 Governmental interagency exchange, 218.11, ch 220A
- Institutions, *see subhead Care Facilities above*

**MENTALLY ILL PERSONS — Continued**

- Legal settlement, 230.1–230.14
- Limitation of actions, extended, after termination of disability, 614.8
- Medical assistance program services, oversight and funding, 249A.26, 249A.27
- Mental health centers, *see MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS*
- Mentally retarded persons, *see MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS*
- Motor vehicle licenses, denial, 321.177
- Personal assistance services program, 225C.46, 225C.48
- Psychiatric hospital, state, *see PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITAL, STATE (IOWA CITY)*
- Research and prevention programs, regents institutions, 262.70
- Rights and service quality standards, 225C.25–225C.29
- Rules for hospitalization, *see subhead Hospitalization above*
- Services
  - General provisions*, ch 225C
  - Care at state hospitals, payment of costs, ch 230
  - County expenditures, eligibility for state payment, 331.438–331.440
- Spouses
  - Real estate interest conveyed to other spouse, 597.6–597.9
  - Support, liability, 230.15
- Support, payment of costs, ch 230
- Synonymous terms, 218.95
- Transportation, interstate compact, ch 221
- Voting, disqualification, Const Iowa II 5
- Witnesses in court, method of taking testimony, 910A.14

**MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS**

*(For table of synonymous terms relating to mental conditions, see 218.95)*

- General provisions*, ch 222
- Admission, *see subhead Commitment below*
- Assistance services, personal, program, 225C.46, 225C.48
- Autistic persons, *see AUTISTIC PERSONS*
- Bill of rights, 225C.25–225C.29
- Care facilities
  - County facilities, *see COUNTY CARE FACILITIES*
  - Foster care, *see FOSTER CARE*
  - Intermediate care facilities for mentally retarded
    - Defined, 135C.1
    - Family support subsidies to residents, 225C.35–225C.42
    - Medical assistance payments to residents
      - Authorized, 249A.12
      - Estates of decedents, debt of, 249A.5, 633.425
    - Requirements, 135C.2(3)
    - Services, new or changed, certificates of need, requirements and issuance, 135.61–135.73

**MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS — Continued**

- Care facilities — Continued
  - Property and services furnished to, sales tax exemption, 422.45(22)
  - Residential facilities, 135C.2(5)
- Care, payment of costs
  - General provisions*, 222.61–222.83
  - County attorney's duties, 331.756(43)
  - County tax levies for, 331.424(1)
- Centers, *see MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS*
- Children, education, *see subhead Education below*
- Commitment
  - General provisions*, 222.16–222.32
  - County attorney's duties, 331.756(42)
  - Discharge, 222.41–222.46
  - False petition, penalty, 222.47
- Conservators and conservatorships, *see PROBATE CODE*
- Correctional facility for mentally retarded offenders, 904.205
- County care facilities, *see COUNTY CARE FACILITIES*
- Criminal defendants, suspension of proceedings, 222.53, 222.54
- Criminal offenders, correctional facility for, 904.205
- Defined, 222.2
- Developmentally disabled persons, *see DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS*
- Disability services, *see subhead Services below*
- Discharge
  - Proceedings, 222.41–222.58
  - Voluntary patients, 222.15
- Education
  - Family support subsidies, 225C.35–225C.42
  - Regents board programs, 262.70
  - Special education, *see SPECIAL EDUCATION*
- Family support program, 225C.47, 225C.48
- Fiduciaries, service as, disqualified, 633.63
- Fishing licenses, free, 483A.24
- Foster care, *see FOSTER CARE*
- Glenwood hospital-school, *see HOSPITAL-SCHOOLS, STATE*
- Guardianship proceedings, 222.34
- Habeas corpus, right not abridged, 222.41
- Health care facilities, *see subhead Care Facilities above*
- Hospital-schools, state, *see HOSPITAL-SCHOOLS, STATE*
- Housing
  - Care facilities, *see subhead Care Facilities above*
  - Public housing unit, 225C.4(2), 225C.45
- Institutions
  - Care facilities, *see subhead Care Facilities above*
  - Hospital-schools, state, *see HOSPITAL-SCHOOLS, STATE*
  - Mental health centers, *see MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS*
  - Mental health institutes, *see subhead Mental Health Institutes below*

**MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS —****Continued****Institutions — Continued**

## Private institutions

Commitments, *see subhead Commitment above*

Patient deaths, investigation, 222.12

Transfers, 222.55

Special unit, *see subhead Special Mental Retardation Unit below*

Legal settlement, 222.61–222.72

**Medical assistance**

Health care facilities residents, assistance, 249A.12

Services, oversight and funding, 249A.26, 249A.27

Mental health centers, *see MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS***Mental health institutes**

Persons admitted to, 226.8

Special unit, *see subhead Special Mental Retardation Unit below*

Personal assistance services program, 225C.46, 225C.48

Prevention programs, regents institutions, 262.70

Private institutions, *see subhead Institutions above*

Research programs, regents institutions, 262.70

Rights and service quality standards, 225C.25–225C.29

Schools, *see HOSPITAL-SCHOOLS, STATE SERVICES**General provisions*, ch 225C

Care at institutions, ch 222

County expenditures, eligibility for state payment, 331.438–331.440

**Special mental retardation unit**

Admissions, voluntary, 222.13–222.15

Commitments, *see subhead Commitment above*

Establishment, 222.1, 222.88–222.91

**Patients**

Communications, 222.8

Deaths, investigation, 222.12

Departures, unauthorized, 222.9–222.11

Moneys, deposit, 222.84–222.87

Nonresidents, liability for costs, 222.83

Referrals, 222.91

Return to parent or guardian, 222.59

Transfers, 222.7

Synonymous terms, 218.95

Unit for, *see subhead Special Mental Retardation Unit above*

Voting and voter registration, disqualified from, 48A.6

Witnesses in court, method of taking testimony, 910A.14

Woodward hospital-school, *see HOSPITAL-SCHOOLS, STATE***MERCANTILE ASSOCIATIONS**

Collective marketing, ch 500

Cooperative associations, *see COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS***MERCANTILE ESTABLISHMENTS***See STORES AND MERCANTILE ESTABLISHMENTS***MERCHANDISE**

Advertising fraudulently, 714.16

Buying clubs, ch 552A

Child labor laws, ch 92

Consumer frauds, 714.16

False labeling, 714.8

Harassment, false orders, 708.7

Landlord's lien, limitation, 570.3

Nonresident owner's goods, taxable, 428.9

Recovery, legal actions, ch 645

Regulation and inspection of articles, ch 189

Sales Act, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*

Unsolicited, gift, ch 556A

**MERCHANTABLE GOODS**

Sales, implied warrants, 554.2314

**MERCHANTS**Commission merchants, *see COMMISSION MERCHANTS*

Credit insurance authorized, 515.48(8)

Defined, sales Act, 554.2104

Forwarding merchants, liens on property possessed, ch 576

Glasses, no optometry license necessary, 154.2(1)

Law merchant, uniform commercial code, supplementary to, 554.1103

Railroad complaints, 327C.25

Sale of dangerous weapons, 724.24

Sales Act, application, 554.2103

Transients, ch 9C

**MERGED AREA HOSPITALS***See HOSPITALS***MERGED AREA SCHOOLS***See COMMUNITY COLLEGES***MERGER**

Banks, 524.1401–524.1420

Cooperative associations, 499.61–499.71

Corporations, 490.1101–490.1108, 491.101–491.114

Credit unions, 533.30

Insurance companies, consolidation, ch 521

Nonprofit corporations, 504A.40–504A.45

Professional corporations, 496C.18

Savings and loan associations, 534.511, 534.512

Securities transactions, exemption from registration requirements, 502.203(13)

**MERIT EMPLOYMENT SYSTEM***See also PERSONNEL DEPARTMENT**General provisions*, ch 19A

Application, 19A.3

Disciplinary actions, appeals, 19A.14

Discrimination prohibited, 19A.18

**Employees**

Applicability of system, 19A.3

Disclosure of information, reprisals prohibited, 19A.19

**MERIT EMPLOYMENT SYSTEM —****Continued**

Federal programs exempt, 19A.24–19A.26  
 Grievances, appeals, 19A.14  
 Longevity pay prohibited, exception, 19A.23  
 Personnel department, state, *see* **PERSONNEL DEPARTMENT**  
 Political activity prohibited, 19A.25  
 Rules, 19A.9

**MESSAGES**

Credit messages, cost, 554.5107  
 Governor, *see* **GOVERNOR**  
 Telegraph messages, *see* **TELEGRAPHS AND TELEGRAPH COMPANIES**  
 Telephone messages, *see* **TELEPHONES AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES**  
 Wiretapping, criminal provisions, 727.8

**MESSENGERS**

Child labor, age limit, 92.1–92.8  
 Elections, 43.47, 43.71, 50.23, 50.34, 50.47

**METALS**

Commodities markets, regulation, ch 502A  
 Gold, *see* **GOLD**  
 Lead, *see* **LEAD**  
 Minerals, metallic, production regulated, ch 458A  
 Mines, ch 208  
 Packaging, heavy metal content, limitations, 455D.19  
 Silver, *see* **SILVER**

**METEOROLOGY**

Climatologist, state, 159.5(4)  
 Information, collection and dissemination, 159.5(4–6)

**METERS**

Alteration and inoperation, fraudulent practice, 714.8(9)  
 Commercial weighing and measuring devices, ch 215  
 Motor vehicle fuel pumps, inspections and licenses, ch 214, ch 215  
 Parking meters, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Parking**  
 Utilities, tampering with, theft of services, 714.1(7)

**METHANE**

*See* **NATURAL GAS**

**METHANOL**

Gasoline, mixture, *see* **GASOLINE**

**METHEMOGLOBINEMIA**

Poisonings, reporting required, 135.11(20, 21), 139.35

**METROLOGIST, STATE**

*General provisions*, ch 213

**METROPOLITAN PLANNING COMMISSIONS**

*See* **PLANNING COMMISSIONS**

**METROPOLITAN SERVICE AREAS**

Cities and counties, 28E.40

**MICROFILM**

County records, 331.101(4), 331.603(3)  
 Court records, 602.8103(2)  
 Motor vehicle records, 321.31  
 Tax records, 422.68(4)

**MIGRANTS**

Children, labor by, occupations and permits, ch 92  
 Health centers, sales tax exemption, 422.45(22)  
 Labor camps, ch 138

**MIGRATORY BIRDS**

*See* **BIRDS**

**MILE**

*See* **WEIGHTS AND MEASURES**

**MILEAGE**

County officers and employees, 331.324(1b)  
 County sheriffs, 70A.13, 331.655(1j)  
 County supervisors, 331.215  
 Election board members, 49.20  
 Election contest judges for contested state offices, 61.14  
 General assembly members, 2.10, 2.14(5), 2.44  
 Impeachment cases, officers and witnesses, 68.14  
 Jurors, 602.1302(3), 607A.8, 815.12  
 Public officers, 18.117, 70A.9–70A.11  
 State officers and employees, 18.117  
 Veteran affairs commissions, county, 35B.5  
 Witnesses, *see* **WITNESSES**

**MILITARY CODE**

*See* **MILITARY FORCES**

**MILITARY COURTS**

*See also* **COURTS-MARTIAL**  
 Fines, 29A.48  
 Jurisdiction, 29A.46  
 Oaths, power to administer, 29B.43

**MILITARY DISTRICTS**

Established, 29A.45  
 Martial law, 29A.45–29A.52

**MILITARY DIVISION**

*See also* **MILITARY FORCES**  
*General provisions*, 29.1, 29.2  
 Airport fire fighters, *see* **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**

**MILITARY FORCES**

*General provisions*, 29.2, 29A.6  
 Active service, 29A.8  
 Adjutant general, *see* **PUBLIC DEFENSE DEPARTMENT**  
 Agent Orange exposure, *see* **VETERANS**  
 Air national guard, *see* **NATIONAL GUARD**  
 Appropriations, limit, Const Iowa I 14  
 Armories, *see* **NATIONAL GUARD**  
 Army  
     State, commander in chief, Const Iowa IV 7

**MILITARY FORCES — Continued**

## Army — Continued

United States, *see subhead United States Armed Forces below*

Army national guard, *see NATIONAL GUARD*

Attorneys in fact for, power of attorney revocation or termination, 29A.74–29A.76

Bear arms, right to, Const US Amend 2

Camp Dodge, *see NATIONAL GUARD*

Chemical exposure, *see VETERANS*

Children, orphans, educational aid, 35.7–35.11

Civil power, military subordinate to, Const Iowa I 14

Commander in chief, Const Iowa IV 7; 29A.7

Congressional authority, Const US I 8

Congressional medal of honor recipients, motor vehicle registration plates, 321.34(11)

Courts-martial, *see COURTS-MARTIAL*

Crimes, *see MILITARY JUSTICE, CODE OF*

Dead persons

Finding of death, evidence, 633.517

Powers of attorney, revocation or termination, 29A.74–29A.76

Desertion, *see MILITARY JUSTICE, CODE OF*

Disabled soldiers, homes for, property tax exemption, 427.1(12)

Driver's licenses

Exemption from requirement, 321.176

Validity, extension, 321.198

Federal, *see subhead United States Armed Forces below*

Fire fighters, pensions, military service counted, 410.7, 411.9

Fishing, license requirement, exemption, 483A.24(9)

Herbicide exposure, *see VETERANS*

Homesteads, tax credit, 425.15

Hunting, license requirement, exemption, 483A.24(9)

Income not taxed, 422.5(3)

Judge advocate, *see MILITARY JUSTICE, CODE OF*

Justice, code of, *see MILITARY JUSTICE, CODE OF*

Memorial halls, *see MEMORIAL BUILDINGS AND MONUMENTS*

Merit system, applicability, exception, 19A.3(7)

Military code, ch 29A

Military courts, ch 29B

Military justice code, ch 29B

Militia, *see MILITIA*

Missing in action

Evidence, 633.517

Income taxes forgiven, 422.5(10)

Powers of attorney, revocation or termination, 29A.74–29A.76

Monuments, *see MEMORIAL BUILDINGS AND MONUMENTS*

Motor vehicles

Congressional medal of honor recipients, registration plates, 321.34(11)

Drunken or reckless driving, punishment, 29B.106

**MILITARY FORCES — Continued**

Motor vehicles — Continued

Operator's licenses, *see subhead Driver's Licenses above*

Prisoner of war plates, 321.34(8)

Purple heart recipients, special plates, 321.34(13)

Mutiny, *see MILITARY JUSTICE, CODE OF*

National guard, *see NATIONAL GUARD*

Navy

State, commander in chief, Const Iowa IV 7

United States, *see subhead United States Armed Forces below*

Oaths, power to administer, 29B.129

Offenses, trial and punishment, *see MILITARY JUSTICE, CODE OF*

Orphans, educational aid, 35.7–35.11

Police officers, pensions, military service counted, 410.7, 411.9

Powers of attorney, revocation or termination, 29A.74–29A.76

Prisoners of war

Evidence, 633.517

Hunting and fishing licenses, 483A.24(16)

Maltreatment of prisoners, 29B.102

Misconduct, 29B.102

Motor vehicle registration plates, 321.34(8)

Powers of attorney, revocation or termination, 29A.74–29A.76

Property taxes, credits and exemptions, 29A.60, 425.15, ch 426A, 427.1(27), 427.3–427.7, 499A.14

Public defense department, *see PUBLIC DEFENSE DEPARTMENT*

Public employees, active duty, credit in retirement system, 97B.80

Public safety department peace officers, absence included in service as state officer, 97A.9

Purple heart recipients, motor vehicles, special registration plates, 321.34(13)

Quartering in houses, Const US Amend 3; Const Iowa I 15

Records, county to maintain, 331.608

Reserve officers training corps cadets, governor's award, 262.27

Reserves, United States, leave of absence from employment, 29A.43

School tuition, free, 282.6

Sedition, *see MILITARY JUSTICE, CODE OF*

Standing army, prohibited, Const Iowa I 14

State guard, 29A.65–29A.73

State military forces, 29A.6

Taxes

Income not taxed, 422.5(3)

Property taxes, credits and exemptions, 29A.60, 425.15, ch 426A, 427.1(27), 427.3–427.7, 435.26, 499A.14

United States armed forces

Children, orphans, educational aid, 35.7–35.11

Commander in chief, Const US II 2

Congressional authority, Const US I 8

Income tax return filing time, additional, 422.21

**MILITARY FORCES — Continued**

- United States armed forces — Continued
  - Killed and missing in action, income taxes forgiven, 422.5(10)
  - Motor vehicle operators, license requirement exemption, 321.176
  - National defense projects, school lands purchased, 274.39–274.45
  - National guard, *see NATIONAL GUARD*
  - Pay, active duty, income not taxed, 422.7(24)
  - Recruiting offices, voter registration agencies, 48A.19–48A.21
  - Reserves, absence from employment, 29A.43
  - Uniforms, wearing without permission, 29A.40
  - Voting and voter registration, *see subhead Voting and Voter Registration below*
  - Weapons, possession authorized, 724.2(2), 724.4(4c)
- Vehicles, *see subhead Motor Vehicles above*
- Veterans, *see VETERANS*
- Vietnam war, *see VETERANS*
- Voting and voter registration
  - Absentee, 53.37–53.52
  - Residence, established, Const Iowa II 4; 48A.5, 48A.5A
- Weapons, possession authorized, 724.2(2), 724.4(4)

**MILITARY JUSTICE, CODE OF**

- General provisions*, ch 29B
- Absence without leave, 29B.44, 29B.83
- Arrests
  - Breaking, 29B.92
  - Defined, 29B.6
  - Persons charged with offenses, 29B.8
  - Probable cause, 29B.7
  - Unlawful arrest, 29B.94
  - Witnesses, 29B.47
- Assault
  - Officers, 29B.87
  - Warrant officers, 29B.88
- Breach of peace, 29B.110
- Conspiracy, 29B.78, 29B.81
- Countersigns, improper use, 29B.98
- Courts-martial, *see COURTS-MARTIAL*
- Courts of inquiry
  - General provisions*, 29B.117
  - Records, admissibility, 29B.51
  - Territorial jurisdiction, 29B.3
- Cruelty, 29B.90
- Derelection of duty, 29B.89
- Desertion
  - General provisions*, 29B.82
  - Apprehension of deserters, 29B.5
  - Jurisdiction of military courts, 29B.2
  - Limitation of actions, 29B.44
  - Solicitation, 29B.79
- Disrespect toward officers, 29B.86, 29B.88
- Disturbing the peace, 29B.110
- Double jeopardy, 29B.45
- Drunkenness, 29B.106, 29B.107
- Dueling, 29B.108

**MILITARY JUSTICE, CODE OF — Continued**

- Enemy, aiding, 29B.101
- Extradition, deserters, apprehension outside state, 29B.5
- Fines and penalties
  - Confinement in lieu of paying fine, 29B.21
  - Contempt, 29B.49
  - Courts-martial, 29B.17, 29B.57
  - Nonjudicial, 29B.14
  - Payment and disposition, 29B.126
  - Pending trial, 29B.12
  - Refusal to witness, 29B.48
  - Special courts-martial, 29B.18
  - Summary courts-martial, 29B.18
- Foreign states, officials, contemptuous words, 29B.85
- Forfeitures
  - Effective date, 29B.58
  - Pay allowance, 29B.14
  - Remission, 29B.70
- Forgery, 29B.113
- Fraud
  - Against government, 29B.113
  - Discharge and enlistment, 29B.2, 29B.80
  - New trial, 29B.69
  - Official statements, 29B.103
- Insubordination, 29B.87
- Jails, confinement, 29B.10, 29B.11
- Judge advocate
  - Appointment, 29B.22
  - Charges and specifications, advice, 29B.35
  - Oaths, 29B.129(1)
  - Review, 29B.65
- Larceny, 29B.114
- Limitation of actions, 29B.44
- Looting, 29B.100
- Military courts, *see MILITARY COURTS*
- Mutiny
  - Limitation of actions, 29B.44
  - Punishment, 29B.91
  - Solicitation, 29B.79
- Oaths and affirmations
  - General provisions*, 29B.43
  - Authority to administer, 29B.129
  - Charges, 29B.31
  - Courts of inquiry, 29B.117
- Offenses, 29B.73–29B.116
- Officers
  - Assault and battery, 29B.87, 29B.88
  - Complaints of wrongs, 29B.118
  - Conduct unbecoming an officer, 29B.115
  - Courts-martial, qualifications, 29B.26
  - Dismissal, evidence, 29B.51
  - Disrespect, 29B.86
  - Military judge
    - Challenges, 29B.42
    - Coercion, 29B.38
  - Peace officers
    - Arrest, 29B.4
    - Deserters, 29B.5
- Penalties, *see subhead Fines and Penalties above*
- Perjury, 29B.112, 29B.113

**MILITARY JUSTICE, CODE OF — Continued**

## Prisoners

- Confinement, 29B.10, 29B.59
- Release without proper authority, 29B.93
- Reports, 29B.11

Prisoners of war, *see MILITARY FORCES*Punishment, *see subhead Sentence and Punishment below*

## Riots, 29B.110

## Safeguards, forcing, 29B.99

## Sedition

- Punishment, 29B.91
- Solicitation, 29B.79

## Sentence and punishment

- Announcement, 29B.54
- Courts-martial, jurisdiction, 29B.17
- Cruel and unusual, 29B.56
- Deferral, 29B.58, 29B.60
- Dismissal or discharge, approval, governor, 29B.19
- Effective date, 29B.58
- Error of law, 29B.66
- Execution, 29B.59, 29B.60
- Finality of proceedings, 29B.72
- Nonjudicial punishment, 29B.14
- Pay grade reduction, enlisted member, 29B.58
- Punishment pending trial, 29B.12
- Rehearings, 29B.64
- Remission, 29B.70
- Review, representation by counsel, 29B.67
- Special courts-martial, 29B.18
- Summary courts-martial, 29B.18
- Suspension, 29B.70
- Vacation, 29B.68
- Voting and rulings, 29B.52

## Sleeping on post, 29B.107

## Solicitation of offenses, 29B.79

## Trials

- New trial, 29B.69
- Procedure, 29B.37
- Property damage offenders, 29B.119
- Record, 29B.55
- Speedy trial, 29B.8

## Unlawful confinement, 29B.94

## Vehicles, drunken and reckless driving, 29B.106

## Vessels, hazarding, 29B.105

## Witnesses

- Attendance, enforcement, 29B.120
- Courts of inquiry, cross-examination, 29B.117
- Oaths, 29B.43
- Refusal to appear, 29B.48
- Subpoenas, 29B.47

**MILITIA***General provisions*, Const Iowa VI 1–3

## Activation, 29A.65–29A.73

## Bearing arms, right, Const US Amend 2

## Conscientious objection, Const Iowa VI 2

## Defined, 29A.1(6)

## Federal service, Const US I 8

## Militia fines, imprisonment for, prohibited, Const Iowa I 19

**MILK***See also DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**General provisions*, ch 192, ch 192A

## Adulteration, ch 190

## Bottles, 192.121–192.127, 210.15, 213.4

## Butter, milk used to produce, grading, ch 194

## Cheese, milk used to produce, grading, ch 194

## Containers, 192.121–192.127, 210.15

Creameries, *see CREAMERIES*Cream, *see CREAM*

## Dairy association, ch 178

## Dairy farms, inspections, 192.108

## Dairy industry commission, ch 179

## Dry milk

## Nonfat, labeling, ch 192

## Production, ch 194

## Excise taxes, ch 179

## Graders, licenses, 194.12–194.16

## Grading, milk used in manufacturing, ch 194

## Haulers, licenses, 194.19

Ice cream, *see ICE CREAM*

## Inspection, ch 192

## Labeling, ch 189, ch 191

## Manufacturing, milk used for, grading, ch 194

## Marketing, ch 192A

## Permits, sales, ch 192

## Plants

## Fees, 192.111

## Inspections, 192.108, 192.111

## Processing, ch 194

## Production, sanitation, ch 192

## Receiving stations, inspection, fees, 192.111

## Sales, ch 192, ch 192A

## Sanitation, ch 192

## Standards, ch 192

## Taxes, excise, ch 179

## Testers, licenses, 192.131–192.137

## Transfer stations, inspection, 192.108

**MILLS**

## Child labor, ch 92

## Dams, protection of banks, 464B.23, 464B.24

## Defined, 91.15

## Inspections, 91.9, 91.16

## Water power, falls, acquiring and utilizing, 464B.25

**MINERALS**

## Access by railroad, right-of-way, 6A.4(3)

Coal, *see COAL*

## Commodities markets, regulation, ch 502A

Gravel, *see GRAVEL AND GRAVEL BEDS*Lead, *see LEAD*

## Leases, interests in, securities regulation, 502.102(14)

Lime, *see LIME AND LIMESTONE*

## Metallic minerals, production, regulated, ch 458A

## Mines, ch 208

## Production, payments out of, securities regulation, 502.102(14)

## Rights, taxation, 427A.1(1), 458A.18

## Sales, 554.2107

**MINERALS — Continued**

Stone, *see* **STONE AND STONE QUARRIES**

Studies, geological, 263.3, 460A.3

**MINES AND MINING**

General provisions, ch 208

Coal, *see* **COAL**

Inspections, 208.26

Licenses, issuance, 208.7

Maps, filing required, 460A.12–460A.14

Minerals, metallic, ch 458A

Reclamation, 208.17, 208.19

Registration, 208.13

**MINISTERS**

*See* **RELIGIONS**

**MINIVANS**

*See* **MOTOR VEHICLES**

**MINNOWS**

*See* **FISH AND FISHING**

**MINORITY PERSONS**

Affirmative action, *see* **AFFIRMATIVE ACTION**

African-Americans, *see* **AFRICAN-AMERICANS**

Blind persons, *see* **BLIND PERSONS**

Civil rights, *see* **CIVIL RIGHTS**

Colleges and universities

Faculty, number reported, 261.25(5)

Students

Grants, 261.101–261.105, 262.93

Number reported, 261.25(5)

Recruitment program, 262.91–262.93

Teachers, student loans reimbursement payments, 261.40

Deaf persons, *see* **DEAF AND HARD-OF-HEARING PERSONS**

Disabled persons, *see* **PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES**

Elderly persons, *see* **ELDERLY PERSONS**

Employment, equal opportunity, ch 19B

Highway construction contracts, set-aside, 314.14

Hispanic persons, *see* **LATINO PERSONS**

Human rights department, *see* **HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT**

Indians, *see* **INDIANS, AMERICAN**

Latino persons, *see* **LATINO PERSONS**

Persons with disabilities, *see* **PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES**

School district employees, advancement and recruitment, 256.23

Small businesses, *see* **SMALL BUSINESS**

Spanish-speaking persons, *see* **LATINO PERSONS**

Teachers, minority group members, student loans, reimbursement payments, 261.48

Women, *see* **WOMEN**

**MINORS**

*See also* **CHILDREN**

Abandonment, 726.6

Abuse of minors, reporting, ch 235A

**MINORS — Continued**

Actions

Limitation of actions

Ancient deeds, actions affecting, 614.22

Death of minor, extension of time, 614.2, 614.9

Extension of time after termination of disability, 614.8

Real estate claims before 1980, 614.17, 614.19

Reversions and restrictions, 614.24–614.28

Vacation or modification of judgments, 624A.1

Waste, action by heir, 658.6

Acts of, parent's responsibility and minor's liability, 613.16

Adoption, *see* **ADOPTION**

Age of majority, 599.1

Alcoholic beverages, furnishing to and possession by minors

Notification to parents, 123.47B

Prohibitions, 123.47

Alien beneficiaries, notice to consul, 633.41

Allowances to children, from estate, 633.374–633.376

All-terrain vehicle operation, 321G.9, 321G.24

Ammunition, when sale allowed, 724.22

Appeal to human services department, judicial review, 239.7

Bank deposits

Acceptance by bank and dealings with minor, 524.805(6)

Deposits in trust, payment restrictions, 524.807

Beer, *see subhead* **Alcoholic Beverages, Furnishing to and Possession by Minors, above**

Blood donations, 599.6

Business, engaging in, liability, 599.2–599.4

Child custody jurisdiction, ch 598A

Child in need of assistance, *see* **CHILD IN NEED OF ASSISTANCE**

Child labor, ch 92

Child-placing agencies, *see* **CHILD-PLACING AGENCIES**

Child stealing, penalty, 710.5

Child support, *see* **SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS**

Cigarettes, supplying to and smoking, use, and purchase by minors, prohibited, 453A.2, 453A.3

Commercial transactions, *see* **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**

Commitments

Child in need of assistance, medical examination, 232.98

Delinquent children, *see* **JUVENILE DELINQUENCY**

Indigents, for hospital care, 255.8

Training school, 233A.5, 233A.6

Transfers by human services department, 233A.14, 233A.15

Conservators and conservatorships, *see* **PROBATE CODE**

Contracts

Liability and disaffirmance, 599.2, 599.3

Personal services, satisfaction and recovery under, 599.4

**MINORS — Continued**

Controlled substances, distribution to minor, criminal offenses, 124.406, 901.10  
 Correctional facility inmates, majority deemed attained, 599.1  
 Credit union members, rights, 533.13  
 Crimes  
   Misdemeanors, *see subhead Misdemeanants below*  
   Prosecution as an adult, 232.8(3)  
 Custodial property, ch 565B  
 Custody and custodians, *see CHILDREN*  
 Day care, *see DAY CARE*  
 Delinquents, *see JUVENILE DELINQUENCY*  
 Dependent child defined, 239.1(2)  
 Deposits in banks, *see subhead Bank Deposits above*  
 Drivers, motor vehicles, *see DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES*  
 Education, liability for expense, 597.14  
 Emancipated minors  
   Legal settlement for county poor assistance, 252.16  
   Public employees' retirement system payments, 97B.34A  
 Eminent domain, guardian appointed, 6B.15  
 Employment  
   Restricted driver's license, 321.178, 321.184  
   Workers' compensation, 85.61(12)  
 Executions, exemptions from, 627.4  
 Felonies, *see subhead Crimes above*  
 Firearms  
   Access restrictions, requirements, 724.22(7)  
   Sales to minors prohibited, 724.22  
 Fishing licenses, when not required, 483A.24  
 Foster care, *see FOSTER CARE*  
 Gambling age restrictions, 99B.6(1), 99D.11(7), 99E.18(2), 99F.9(6)  
 Guardians ad litem, *see GUARDIANS AD LITEM*  
 Guardians and guardianships, *see PROBATE CODE*  
 Handicapped persons, *see PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES*  
 Heirs, *see PROBATE CODE*  
 High school equivalency diplomas, 259A.6  
 Homestead rights, 561.7, 561.15, 561.19  
 Hotel guests  
   Financial guarantee for costs and damages, 137C.25A  
   Registration requirements, 137C.25E  
   Restitution for damages by, 137C.25B  
 Hunting licenses, when not required, 483A.24  
 Illegitimate children, *see CHILDREN*  
 Incarceration, majority deemed attained during, 599.1  
 Income tax exemption to parent, 422.12  
 Indecent exposure in establishments licensed for alcoholic beverage sale and consumption, 728.5(7)  
 Indigent, *see LOW-INCOME PERSONS*  
 Inheritance rights, *see PROBATE CODE*  
 Inmates, majority deemed attained, 599.1

**MINORS — Continued**

Insurance on property, guardian's application, 518A.1  
 Interstate compact on placement of children, 232.158–232.166  
 Jail prisoners, separate confinement, 356.3  
 Judgments, time limit for vacating or modifying, 624A.1  
 Juvenile court, 602.7101–602.7202  
 Juvenile delinquency, *see JUVENILE DELINQUENCY*  
 Juvenile homes, *see JUVENILE HOMES*  
 Juvenile justice, *see JUVENILE JUSTICE*  
 Juveniles, interstate compact, 232.140, 232.171, 232.172  
 Juvenile victim restitution program, ch 232A  
 Kidnapping, ch 710  
 Labor, regulation, ch 92  
 Lascivious acts with children, 709.8  
 Lascivious conduct with, prohibited, 709.14  
 Legacies to minors, small, payment, 633.108  
 Legal settlement, *see LEGAL SETTLEMENT*  
 Liability  
   Acts of minor, 613.16, 624.38  
   Contracts, 599.2, 599.3  
 Limitation of actions, *see subhead Actions above*  
 Liquor, *see subhead Alcoholic Beverages, Furnishing to and Possession by Minors, above*  
 Lottery tickets and shares, purchase, age limits, 99E.18(2)  
 Majority, age of, 599.1  
 Marriage, *see MARRIAGE*  
 Mentally ill persons  
   Hospitalization, 229.2(1), 229.6A  
   Support, liability, 230.15  
 Mentally retarded persons, 222.52  
 Minority period, 599.1  
 Misdemeanants  
   Citation, 805.16  
   Sentence, 903.1(3)  
 Missing persons, *see MISSING PERSONS*  
 Motorized bicycle operators, *see MOTORIZED BICYCLES*  
 Motor vehicle operators, *see DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES*  
 Name changes, ch 674  
 Necessaries, liability for, 599.2  
 Neglect, wanton, 726.6  
 Nonsupport, 726.5  
 Obscene material, dissemination or exhibition to, *see OBSCENITY*  
 Orphans, *see ORPHANS*  
 Parental rights, termination, ch 600A  
 Parents, *see PARENT AND CHILD*  
 Pari-mutuel wagering, age limit, 99D.11(7)  
 Paternity, *see PATERNITY*  
 Personal services contracts, satisfaction and recovery under, 599.4  
 Poisons, sales to minors, prohibited, 205.9  
 Poor persons, *see LOW-INCOME PERSONS*  
 Pregnancy as affecting marriage age requirement, 595.2

**MINORS — Continued**

Property, custodial, ch 565B  
 Prosecution as adult, 232.45  
 Prostitution, 725.3  
 Public employees' retirement system payments, 97B.34A  
 Racing, pari-mutuel wagering, age limit, 99D.11(7)  
 Real estate tax sale, limitations, 448.12  
 Records kept on juveniles, 232.147–232.150  
 Religious rights, inmates of state institutions, 218.25–218.27  
 Removal from home, temporarily, 232.37, 232.78–232.81  
 Safe deposit boxes, lease from state banks, 524.809  
 Savings and loan association members, 534.302  
 Settlement, legal, 252.16  
 Sexual abuse, *see* **SEXUAL ABUSE**  
 Sexual acts, films and photographs, processors to report, 728.14  
 Sexual assault victims, acquired immune deficiency syndrome testing, ch 709B  
 Sexual exploitation prohibited, 728.12  
 Snowmobile operation, 321G.9, 321G.24  
 Special education, *see* **SPECIAL EDUCATION**  
 Students, *see* **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**  
 Support, *see* **SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS**  
 Tattoos, obtaining by and providing to minors, prohibited, 135.37  
 Testimony, *see* **WITNESSES**  
 Tobacco, supplying to and smoking, use, and purchase by minors, prohibited, 453A.2, 453A.3  
 Transfers to minors, uniform Act, ch 565B  
 Truants, *see* **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**  
 Trust funds in banks, payment, 524.807  
 Uniform transfers to minors Act, ch 565B  
 Venereal diseases, *see* **VENEREAL DISEASES**  
 Veterans' minor children, property tax exemption, 427.4  
 Veterans, minority disability removed, Servicemen's Readjustment Act transactions, 599.5  
 Violations  
   Abandoning child, 726.3  
   Abuse of minors, reporting, ch 235A  
   Child labor law, ch 92  
   Child-placing agency, 238.45  
   Cigarettes and tobacco, supplying to and smoking, use, and purchase by minors, prohibited, 453A.2, 453A.3  
   Contagious diseases, exposing child, 139.31, 139.32  
   Contributing to delinquency, ch 709A  
   Enticing child away, 709.7  
   Firearms sale, 724.22  
   Nonsupport, 726.5  
   Obscenity, *see* **OBSCENITY**  
   Part-time school, parent or employer, penalty, 289.6  
   Sexual abuse, ch 709  
 Wagering, pari-mutuel, prohibited, 99D.11(7)

**MINORS — Continued**

Weapons, *see* **subhead Firearms above**  
 Wills, incapacity to make, 633.264  
 Wine, *see* **subhead Alcoholic Beverages, Furnishing to and Possession by Minors, above**  
 Witnesses, *see* **WITNESSES**  
 Work assignment, liability, 232.13  
 Workers' compensation, *see* **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

**MISCARRIAGES**

*See* **BIRTHS**

**MISCHIEF**

Criminal mischief, ch 716

**MISDEMEANORS**

*General provisions*, ch 903

Child misdemeanants

  Citations, 805.16

  Sentence, 903.1(3)

Definition, classifications, 701.8

Limitation of actions, ch 802

Sentence, ch 903

Trial without indictment, Const Iowa I 11

**MISREPRESENTATIONS**

Attorney, damages, disbarment grounds, 602.10113

Commercial code, supplementary, 554.1103

Criminal, *see* **FRAUD**

Insurance application, effect, 511.32–511.34

Insurance trade practices Act, 507B.4

Letters of credit, 554.5114

Sales Act provisions, 554.2721

Unemployment compensation, 96.16(4)

**MISSING PERSONS**

Armed forces members missing in action, *see* **MILITARY FORCES**

Children, information disclosed, 232.149(5), 694.5

Conservators and conservatorships for, 633.580–633.585

Defined, 694.1

Estates of absentees, administration, 633.510–633.517

Information

  Clearinghouse, 694.10

  False, 694.6

Reports, 694.2–694.4

**MISSISSIPPI RIVER**

Boundary, state, description, Const Iowa preamble

Bridges, *see* **BRIDGES**

Crayfish, taking, prohibited, 481A.121

Fishing, licensees of adjacent states, 481A.19

Great river road, ch 308

Hunting, licensees of adjacent states, 481A.19

Lands along river

  Owner's rights, 327F.4

  Railroads, 327F.5

Levees, United States, maintenance and right of way, 468.390–468.397

Parkway, ch 308

**MISSISSIPPI RIVER — Continued**

Railway crossings, near river, 327G.22  
 Turtles, taking, prohibited, 481A.121  
 Upper Mississippi riverway, ch 463A  
 Wildlife refuge, land grant, 1.7

**MISSOURI RIVER**

Barge compact, ch 307C  
 Boundary with Nebraska  
   Compromise, *printed at end of Vol IV*  
   Description, Const Iowa preamble  
 Bridges, *see BRIDGES*  
 Court jurisdiction, 602.6702  
 Crayfish, taking, prohibited, 481A.121  
 Fishing, licensees of adjacent states, 481A.19  
 Hunting, licensees of adjacent states, 481A.19  
 Lands along river  
   Owner's rights, 327F.4  
   Railroads, 327F.5  
 Levees, United States, maintenance and right of way, 468.390–468.397  
 Preservation and land use authority, ch 463B  
 Turtles, taking, prohibited, 481A.121

**MISTAKE**

*See also ERROR*

Action for relief, limitation after discovery, 614.4  
 Arbitration, 679A.13  
 Clerk's mistake as ground for appeal, 625A.1  
 Commercial code, supplementary, 554.1103  
 Document of title, 554.7502  
 Estate settlement, correction, 633.52  
 Libel in newspaper, retraction, 659.2, 659.3  
 Partnerships, limited, interest contributed, 487.304  
 Secured transactions  
   Financing statements, 554.9402  
   Place of filing, 554.9401  
 Telephone and telegraph, liability, 477.7, 477.8

**MITCHELLVILLE (WOMEN'S CORRECTIONAL FACILITY)**

*See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES*

**MOBILE HOME PARKS**

Abandoned homes and home owner's personal property, disposal  
   Actions for abandonment, ch 555B, 631.4  
   Landlord's remedies, 562B.27  
   Small claims actions, ch 631  
 Defined, 435.1  
 Landlord and tenant law, *see LANDLORD AND TENANT*  
 Personal property of home owners, abandoned, disposal, *see subhead Abandoned Homes and Home Owner's Personal Property, Disposal, above*  
 Rental of spaces, rental agreements, *see LANDLORD AND TENANT*  
 Traffic enforcement, 321.251

**MOBILE HOMES**

Abandoned homes, disposal  
   Actions for abandonment, ch 555B, 631.4

**MOBILE HOMES — Continued**

Abandoned homes, disposal — Continued  
   Landlord's remedies, 562B.27  
   Small claims actions, ch 631  
 Certificates of title  
   Application, 321.20  
   Fees, 321.20, 321.46, 321.52A  
   Issuance  
     *General provisions*, 321.24  
     Notification, 435.28  
     Refusal, grounds, 321.30  
     Transfer of title, 321.45, 321.46  
   Security interests, notation, 321.50  
   Tax sale certificates of title, 435.25  
 City regulation, power limited, 364.3(5)  
 Conversion to and from real property, 435.26, 435.27  
 County regulation, power limited, 331.304(10)  
 Dealers  
   Inventory, tax exemption, 435.23  
   Licenses, ch 322B  
 Defined, 321.1(39), 435.1  
 Factory-built structures, building code provisions, 103A.9  
 Finance charge, limited, 322B.9  
 Landlord and tenant law, *see LANDLORD AND TENANT*  
 Length, limits, 321.457(2)  
 Liens  
   Certificates of title  
     Applications, statement, 321.20  
     Notation of liens, 321.24  
   Foreclosure sale, transfers, 321.47  
   Holders, delivery of certificate of title to, 321.24  
   Satisfaction by sale, transfers, 321.47  
   Security interests, perfecting, 321.50  
   Taxes, 435.24(4)  
 Low-income persons, tax reduction, *see subhead Taxes below*  
 Manufactured homes, *see MANUFACTURED HOMES*  
 Manufacturers, inventory, tax exemption, 435.23  
 Measurements, taking by assessors, 441.17(10)  
 Modular homes, *see MODULAR HOMES*  
 Mortgages, *see MORTGAGES*  
 Motor vehicle registration, exception, 321.18  
 Moving, excessive size and weight, ch 321E  
 Parks, *see MOBILE HOME PARKS*  
 Personal property of owners, abandoned, disposal, *see subhead Abandoned Homes, Disposal, above*  
 Property taxes, *see subhead Taxes below*  
 Real property, conversion to and reconversion from, 435.26, 435.27  
 Registration, motor vehicle, exception, 321.18  
 Rentals  
   Hotel and motel tax, 422A.1  
   Property taxes paid in rent, reimbursement for low-income persons, 425.16–425.40, 435.33  
   Sales tax, 422.43(7)  
   Spaces, *see LANDLORD AND TENANT*

**MOBILE HOMES — Continued****Sales**

- General provisions*, 321.45–321.50
- Finance charge, 322B.9
- Sunday sales, 322.3(9)

Security interests, perfecting, 321.50

Spaces, rental, *see LANDLORD AND TENANT Taxes*

*General provisions*, 427A.1(1c), ch 435

Collection, ch 445

Credits and reimbursements, 425.16–425.40, 435.26

Existing homes outside of mobile home parks, 435.35

Homestead credit, eligibility, 435.26

Low-income persons

Computation and claims, 435.22

Renting space, reimbursement of property taxes paid in rent, 425.16–425.40, 435.33

Military service credit, eligibility, 435.26

Redemption from tax sale, ch 447

Rentals, *see subhead Rentals above*

State property, taxes owed before acquisition, abatement, 445.63

Tax deeds, ch 448

Tax sales, ch 446

Use tax, exemptions, 423.4(11, 12)

Tiedown systems, 103A.30–103A.33

Titles, *see subhead Certificates of Title above*

Trailer parks, *see MOBILE HOME PARKS*

Transfers of ownership, 321.45–321.50

Travel trailers classed as mobile homes, 321.1(39)

Used mobile homes, transfer, title fee, 321.46(2)

Use tax, exemptions, 423.4(11, 12)

Veterans' homes

Tax credit, eligibility, 435.26

Tax exemption, 427.3(6)

**MODULAR HOMES**

Abandoned homes, disposal

Actions for abandonment, ch 555B, 631.4

Landlord's remedies, 562B.27

Small claims actions, ch 631

Dealers, inventory, tax exemption, 435.23

Defined, 435.1

Low-income persons, tax reduction, 435.22

Manufacturers, inventory, tax exemption, 435.23

Parks, *see MOBILE HOME PARKS*

Personal property of owners, abandoned, disposal, *see subhead Abandoned Homes, Disposal, above*

Real estate, conversion to and reconversion from, 435.26, 435.27

Rental of spaces for, *see LANDLORD AND TENANT*

**Sales**

Finance charge, 322B.9

Sales tax, exemption, 422.45(40)

**Taxes**

*General provisions*, 427A.1(1c), ch 435

Credits and reimbursements, 425.16–425.40

Homestead credit, eligibility, 435.26

**MODULAR HOMES — Continued**

**Taxes — Continued**

Low-income persons, tax reduction, 435.22

Military service credit, eligibility, 435.26

**MOLDS**

*See DIES, MOLDS, AND FORMS*

**MONEY**

*See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*

Attachment of money, 639.23

Bank bills and credits

Requirements, Const Iowa VIII 8

State banks, specie basis and liabilities, Const Iowa VIII 7

Coining by state prohibited, Const US I 10

Coins, *see COINS*

Commodities markets, regulation, ch 502A

Congress to regulate value, Const US I 8

Counterfeiting, punishment power, Const US I 8

Denominations for public accounts, 535.1

Dollar, cent, and mill as denominations, 535.1

Embezzlement, *see THEFT*

Execution levy, 626.21, 626.87

Executions, sending to foreign county, 626.11

Funds transfers, *see FUNDS TRANSFERS*

Interest rates, 535.2–535.5

Investment securities, application of law, 554.8106

Legal tender, limitation on states' powers, Const US I 10

Loans, *see LOANS*

Lost, finding reward, 556F.6–556F.18

Public funds, *see PUBLIC FUNDS*

Sales, payment of price, 554.2304

Tender of payment, *see TENDER*

**MONEY ORDERS**

Sales, regulated, ch 533B

**MONOPOLIES**

Cooperative associations not unlawful, 499.11

Corporate or partnership farming, 9H.2

Exemptions, 553.6

Fair trade Act, ch 551

Liquid transport carriers, antimerger provisions, 327A.14

Price fixing, dairy products, 192A.5

Prohibited, competition law, 553.5

Solid waste disposal, ch 28G

Unfair discrimination, sales and purchases, ch 551, 553.2

Unfair trade and monopolies, counties and cities, 553.6

**MONTH**

*See TIME*

**MONUMENTS**

*See MEMORIAL BUILDINGS AND MONUMENTS*

**MORATORIUM**

Mortgages and real estate contract foreclosures, 654.15

**MORBIDITY**

Study, data collection and publication,  
135.40–135.42

**MORPHINE**

See *CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES*

**MORTALITY**

Study, data collection and publication,  
135.40–135.42

**MORTALITY TABLES**

(*Standard tables are printed at end of Vol IV*)

Birth defects programs, 136A.3

Fire fighters, cities, retirement system, 411.5(9, 10)

Inheritance tax, computing value of estate, 450.51,  
450.97

Insurance, valuation standards, individual  
annuity, 508.36

Life insurance policies, 508.36

Police officers, cities, retirement system, 411.5(9,  
10)

**MORTGAGES**

Acknowledgments

*General provisions*, ch 558

Legalizing Act, ch 586

Affidavit to protect advancements, ch 629

Agricultural land

Foreclosure, see *FORECLOSURE*

Homestead, redemption, separate, 654.16

Satisfaction, title transfer in lieu of foreclosure,  
654.19

Amortized, as fiduciary investment, 636.23(6)

Ancient mortgages, foreclosure and enforcement  
actions, limitation, 614.20, 614.21

Assignments

Foreclosure, junior encumbrancer, 654.8

Legalization of marginal assignments, 589.10

Prohibited by the mortgage, effect, 539.2

Recording and indexing, 558.45

Balloon payments, 534.205

Bankers, licensing, ch 535B

Banks, see *subhead Loans below*

Brokers, licensing, ch 535B

Buildings, abandoned, nuisances, payment by  
receivers, 657A.6

Condominiums, 499B.12, 499B.17, 499B.18

Conveyances, form, 558.19

Cooperative associations, authority, 498.20

Corporate, investment by fiduciaries, 636.23(6)

Corporations, legalized, 589.6

Credit unions, see *subhead Loans below*

Deeds of trust, see *CONVEYANCES*

Deficiency judgments, ch 615, 654.6

Deficiency judgment waived, 628.26, 628.27

Discharges, see *subhead Satisfactions below*

Discrimination, red-lining, 16.9

Dormitories at state institutions, 262.38–262.42

Due-on-sale clause, 16.42, 535.8

Escrow accounts

Banks, 524.905

Credit unions, 533.16

**MORTGAGES — Continued**

Escrow accounts — Continued

Industrial loan companies, 536A.20

Mortgage bankers and brokers, services  
required, 535B.11, 535B.12

Savings and loan associations, 534.206

Estates, see *PROBATE CODE, subhead Mortgages*

Execution creditor, rights, 626.42–626.44

Executions, 654.5, 654.6

Execution sale, 630.8

Executors, 633.383–633.402

Farms, see *subhead Agricultural Land above*

Fiduciaries, investment of trust funds, 636.23

Finance authority, ch 16

Finance authority, title guaranty program, 16.91

Financial institutions, see *subhead Loans below*

Forcible entry action, defendant holds over, 648.1

Foreclosure, see *FORECLOSURE*

Forfeiture of real estate contracts, ch 656

Form of instrument, 558.19(4)

Gambling contracts void, 537A.4

Graduated payment mortgage loans, ch 528

Guaranty insurance, ch 515C

Guardians, see *PROBATE CODE*

Home equity line of credit, 535.10

Homesteading program, finance authority  
mortgage loans, 16.14

Homesteads, 561.7, 561.13

Indexing, see *subhead Recording below*

Industrial loan companies, see *subhead Loans  
below*

Insurance, ch 515C

Insurance companies

Investments, 511.8(8), 515.35(4)

Loans, see *subhead Loans below*

Interest charges limited, 535.8

Interest contracts legalized, 589.22

Interest, prepayments, 524.905

Interest reduction program, state, 16.81–16.84

Investments

Insurance companies, see *subhead Insurance  
Companies above*

Trust funds by fiduciaries, 636.23

Judgment satisfaction, filing fee, 655.5

Legalizing Acts, ch 586, ch 589

Lenders, see *subhead Loans below*

Liens

Foreclosure, payment, priority, 654.8, 654.9

Inferior to railway injury judgments, 624.27,  
624.28

Inheritance tax, 450.7

Junior liens protected, ch 629

Lime quarries, mortgage holder's consent, 353.4

Loans

Alternative mortgage loans, ch 528

Bankers, licensing, ch 535B

Banks, 524.905

Brokers, licensing, ch 535B

Charges, limited, 535.8

Credit unions, 533.16

Escrow accounts, see *subhead Escrow Accounts  
above*

**MORTGAGES — Continued**

## Loans — Continued

- Financial institutions, lending practices, restrictions, ch 535A
- Graduated payment mortgage loans, ch 528
- Industrial loan companies, 536A.20
- Interest reduction program, state, 16.81–16.84
- Mortgage bankers and brokers, licensing, ch 535B
- Prepayment, 535.9
- Red-lining, ch 535A
- Reverse annuity mortgage loans, ch 528
- Sales, secondary market, state assistance, 16.71–16.73
- Savings and loan associations, 534.204–534.206
- Loans to mortgage lenders, 16.20, 16.22
- Married persons, *see subhead Spouses below*
- Mechanics' liens, priority, 572.18–572.21
- Mentally ill spouse, mortgage by other spouse, authority, 597.6–597.9
- Moratorium on foreclosures, *see FORECLOSURE*
- Mortgagees
  - Foreclosure, *see FORECLOSURE*
  - Junior, entitled to assignment, 654.8
  - Notice of highway alteration, 306.29
  - Notice to, expiration of tax redemption, 447.9, 447.10
  - Record of satisfaction required, 655.1, 655.2
- Mortgagors
  - Redemption from execution sale, *see FORECLOSURE*
  - Title and possession rights, 557.14
  - Vendor in contract to convey when paid, 654.11
- Payment reduction fee, 535.8
- Prepayment penalties prohibited, 534.206, 535.9
- Railroads, security and recording, ch 554B
- Railway finance authority, 327I.7
- Recording
  - General provisions*, 558.45, 558.49–558.62
  - Junior liens, ch 629
  - Transmitting utilities, 554B.3
- Redemption after foreclosure and sale, *see FORECLOSURE*
- Red-lining, prohibited, ch 535A
- Regents board, 262.14–262.19
- Releases
  - General provisions*, ch 655
  - Legalizing Acts, 589.6, 589.8, 589.9, 589.21
  - Recording and indexing, 558.45, 558.49–558.62
- Residential property
  - See also subhead Loans above*
  - Bankers and brokers, licenses, ch 535B
  - Interest reduction program, 16.81–16.84
  - Marketing program, 16.71–16.73
- Reverse annuity mortgage loans, ch 528
- Satisfactions
  - General provisions*, ch 655
  - Legalizing Acts, 589.6, 589.8, 589.9, 589.21
  - Recording and indexing, 558.45, 558.49–558.62
- Savings and loan associations, *see subhead Loans above*

**MORTGAGES — Continued**

## School fund mortgages

- General provisions*, ch 257B
- Foreclosures, conveyances under, legalized, 589.19
- Releases and satisfactions, legalized, 589.9
- Satisfaction, ch 655
- Secondary market, sales, state assistance, 16.71–16.73
- Security interest in real property restricted, 537.2307
- Security, public funds on deposit, 12C.16
- Small businesses, moratorium on foreclosure, *see FORECLOSURE*
- Spouses
  - Failing to join in conveyance, recovery actions, limitation, 614.15, 614.20
  - Mentally ill spouse, mortgage by other spouse, authority, 597.6–597.9
- Taxation, listing, 428.1
- Title and possession of mortgagor, 557.14
- Trust funds, investment by fiduciaries, 636.23
- Uniform securities Act, exemption, 502.203(5)
- Utilities, security and recording, ch 554B
- Vendor's lien, preservation, 557.18

**MORTGAGES ON CHATTELS**

- See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions*

**MORTICIANS**

- See FUNERAL DIRECTORS*

**MORTUARY SCIENCE EXAMINING BOARD**

- General provisions*, 147.12–147.28, ch 156, ch 272C
- Composition, 147.14(1)
- Employees, 272C.7
- Hearings, disciplinary, 272C.6
- Liability, acts, decisions, omissions, 272C.8
- Records, 147.104
- Rules, 147.76, 272C.2–272C.5, 272C.10
- Secretary, 272C.7
- Staff, 135.11A

**MOTELS**

- See HOTELS*

**MOTHERS**

- See PARENT AND CHILD*

**MOTION PICTURES**

- Rental business, films purchased for, sales tax exemption, 422.45(1)
- Theaters, *see THEATERS*
- Videotapes, *see TAPES*

**MOTIONS**

- Abstracts of realty title made more specific, 646.9
- Affidavits, cross-examination, 622.90
- Attachment case, additional security, 639.13
- Attachment discharged, 639.63
- Bonds for costs, *see subhead Security for Costs below*
- Change of venue, civil cases, 814.5, 814.6

**MOTIONS — Continued**

Cities, *see CITIES*

Clerk's mistake corrected, 624A.2

Correction of errors, 611.8–611.12

Cost bond motion, *see subhead Security for Costs below*

Costs from successful party in action, 625.5

Costs retaxed, 625.9, 625.16

Counties, *see COUNTIES*

Dismissal of action by nonresident, 616.20

Equitable issues tried in equity, 611.10

Execution sales set aside, 626.79, 626.86

Legal representatives of parties, 611.22

Nonresidents, to have cause dismissed, 616.20

Nuisance, stay of abatement, 657.6

Production of books of corporation, 491.64

Rent accruing after judgment, 646.25

Security for costs

Additional security to bond already filed, 621.6

Bond for costs, procedure, ch 621

Cost bond, summary judgment, 621.8

Motion filed with supporting affidavits, 621.3

Nonresident intervenor procedure, 621.2, 621.3

Probate action, 621.2, 621.3

Procedure, ch 621

Small claims cases, 631.7

Survey of real property, 646.14

Transcript costs revised, 625.9

Written pleadings, 631.7

**MOTORBOATS**

*See BOATS AND VESSELS*

**MOTORBUSES**

*See BUSES*

**MOTOR CARRIERS**

*See CARRIERS*

**MOTORCYCLES**

All-terrain vehicles

Registration of motorcycles as, 321G.6

Special events, motorcycles included, 321G.16

Brakes, 321.430

Defined, 321.1(40), 322D.1

Driving on ice, 462A.33

Franchises, termination, payment to franchisee for inventory, ch 322D

Handlebars, height, 321.275(7)

Lanes, operation in, 321.275(4)

Licenses and permits

Fees, 321.191

Issuance, 321.180, 321.189

Lights

Equipment, 321.386

Headlights lighted, 321.275(5)

Operation, 321.275

Operators

Education course, required, 321.189(9)

Licenses and permits, *see subhead Licenses and Permits above*

Sitting position, 321.275(3)

Packages, carrying, 321.275(6)

**MOTORCYCLES — Continued**

Parades, operation exemptions, 321.275(8)

Plates, 321.34, 321.37, 321.166

Registration

Fees, 321.117

Plates, 321.34, 321.37, 321.166

Riders, 321.275(2)

Sales franchises, termination, payment to franchisee for inventory, ch 322D

Trailers, registration plates, 321.166

**MOTOR FUEL**

*See MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL*

**MOTOR HOMES**

Defined, 321.1(39)

Registration fees, 321.124

**MOTOR INNS**

*See HOTELS*

**MOTORIZED BICYCLES**

Brakes, 321.430

Defined, 321.1(40)

Flags, safety, required, 321.275(9), 805.8(2y)

Handlebars, height, 321.275(7)

Lanes, operation in, 321.275(4)

Lights

Equipment, 321.386

Headlights lighted, 321.275(5)

Operators

Licenses, 321.189(8)

Sitting position, 321.275(3)

Packages, carrying, 321.275(6)

Parades, operation exemptions, 321.275(8)

Plates, 321.34, 321.37, 321.166

Registration

Fees, 321.117

Plates, 321.34, 321.37, 321.166

Riders, 321.275(2)

**MOTOR VEHICLE CARRIERS**

*See CARRIERS*

**MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL**

Aircraft fuel, *see AIRCRAFT*

Alcohol

Gasoline mixture, *see GASOLINE*

Manufacturers, alcoholic liquor restrictions not applicable, 123.3(5), 123.41

Mixture

Notice, 214A.16

Standards, 214A.2

Oxygenate octane enhancers, ch 214A

Alternative fuels

Research, production, and marketing consortium, 214A.19

State vehicles, use for propulsion, requirements, 18.115(5), 216B.3(16), 260C.19A, 262.25A, 307.21(5), 904.312A

Vehicles operating on, research grants, 214A.19

Change of type, notification to county treasurer, 321.40, 321.41

**MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL — Continued**

- Dealers
  - Franchises, *see subhead Franchises below*
  - Pumps, inspections and licenses, ch 214
  - Records, 452A.10
  - Special fuel, *see subhead Special Fuel below*
- Diesel fuel
  - Soydiesel fuel, *see SOYDIESEL FUEL*
  - Waterborne vessels, sales tax exemption, 422.45(23)
- Distributors
  - Franchises, *see subhead Franchises below*
  - Licenses, 452A.4
  - Records, 452A.10
- Electricity, vehicles operating on, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*
- Ethanol, *see ETHANOL*
- Flexible fuels, state vehicle use, requirements, 18.115(5), 216B.3(16), 260C.19A, 262.25A, 307.21(5), 904.312A
- Franchises
  - Discontinuance, ch 323
  - Fuel sources, ch 323A
- Gas
  - Liquefied petroleum gas, symbol displayed on vehicle, 101.11
  - Natural gas, *see subhead Natural Gas below*
  - Propane, state vehicle use, requirements, 18.115(5), 216B.3(16), 260C.19A, 262.25A, 307.21(5), 904.312A
- Gasoline, *see GASOLINE*
- Interstate use, tax, 452A.50–452A.56
- Kerosene, standards and labeling, ch 214A
- Liquefied petroleum gas, symbol displayed on vehicle, 101.11
- Meters, inspections and licenses, ch 214
- Methanol, *see GASOLINE*
- Motor fuel
  - Dealers and distributors, franchises, termination, 10A.202(1n), ch 323
  - Tax, 452A.1–452A.21
- Natural gas
  - State vehicles, use for propulsion, requirements, 18.115(5), 216B.3(16), 260C.19A, 262.25A, 307.21(5), 904.312A
  - Symbol displayed on vehicle, 101.11
  - Vehicles operating on, research grants, 214A.19
- Octane
  - Enhancers, oxygenate, ch 214A
  - Gasoline, standards, 214A.2(2)
- Petroleum gas, liquefied, symbol displayed on vehicle, 101.11
- Pipelines, taxation, ch 429, ch 438
- Price, monthly surveys, 473.7(13)
- Propane, *see subhead Gas above*
- Pumps, inspections and licenses, ch 214
- Registration renewal applications, notification of change of fuel type, 321.40, 321.41
- Renewable fuels, *see RENEWABLE FUELS*
- Sales, franchises, *see subhead Franchises above*
- Sales tax exemption, 422.45(11)

**MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL — Continued**

- Solar energy, vehicles operating on, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*
  - Soydiesel fuel, *see SOYDIESEL FUEL*
  - Special fuel
    - Dealers and distributors, franchises, termination, 10A.202(1), ch 323
    - Defined, 452A.33(7)
    - Identification sticker, issuance, 321.40, 321.41
    - Tax, 452A.31–452A.38
  - Standards, ch 214A
  - Stations, *see subhead Dealers above*
  - Tanks
    - Aboveground, authorized, 101.12
    - Petroleum diminution, environmental protection charge, ch 424
    - Underground, regulation, 455B.471–455B.479
  - Taxes
    - General provisions, ch 452A
    - Distress warrants for collection, 626.29–626.31
    - Interstate operations, 452A.50–452A.56
    - Refunds, taking as income tax credits, 422.110–422.112
    - Revenue and finance department procedures and practices, 421.60
  - Sales tax
    - Collection, 422.52(4)
    - Exemption, 422.45(11)
    - Urban transit companies and systems, exemption, 321.19(2)
    - Use of moneys, Const Iowa VII 8
  - Testing, ch 214A
- MOTOR VEHICLES**
- See also HIGHWAYS*
- Abandoned vehicles, disposal, 321.89–321.91, ch 556B
  - Accessories
    - See also subhead for particular accessory under this heading*
    - Use tax, *see subhead Use Tax below*
  - Accidents
    - Aid given in case of injury or death, 321.263
    - Blind persons with white cane, driver to stop, 321.332–321.334
    - Bond, financial responsibility, 321A.5, 321A.24
    - Cities, reporting requirements, 321.273, 321.274
    - Driver unable to report, occupant's duty, 321.268
    - Duty of driver in particular accidents, 321.261–321.265
    - Failure to stop, penalty, 321.261, 321.262
    - File record kept by department, 321.200
    - Financial responsibility, ch 321A
    - Hit-and-run, insurance, ch 516A
    - Identity of parties disclosed, 321.271
    - Information required of driver, 321.263, 321.266, 321.267
    - Insurance, *see subhead Insurance below*
    - Liability
      - Emergency assistance, volunteers, 613.17
      - Execution, vehicle not exempt, 627.7
      - Financial responsibility, ch 321A

**MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued**

- Accidents — Continued
  - Liability — Continued
    - Highways or structures damaged, 321.475
    - Insurance, ch 516A
    - Owner, car driven with consent, 321.493
  - Lights for stopped vehicles, 321.396
  - Motor vehicle fuel destroyed, tax refund, 452A.16–452A.19
  - Negligence as proximate cause, proof, 321.292
  - Reports
    - General provisions*, 321.266–321.274
    - Failure to make, penalty, 321A.4
    - License revoked for failure to stop, 321.209
  - Security following accident, 321A.4–321A.11
  - Speed violations, proximate cause, 321.292
  - Statistics, publication, 321.272
  - Stopping at scene of accident, 321.261–321.265
  - Uninsured motorist insurance, ch 516A
  - Warning lights, 321.396
  - Wrecked vehicles, removal, 321.371
- Actions
  - Against nonresidents, 321.498–321.512
  - Overload damage to highway, 321.475
- Alcoholic beverages, open containers, 123.28
- Alleys
  - Emerging from, stop, 321.353
  - Speed limits, authority to establish, 321.236(11)
- All-terrain vehicles, *see ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES*
- Ambulances, *see AMBULANCES*
- Animal-drawn vehicles
  - Lights required, 321.398
  - Operators, traffic law applies, 321.234
- Animals
  - Game, killed by vehicle, disposal, 481A.11
  - Livestock haulers, *see LIVESTOCK*
  - Person riding, traffic law applies, 321.234, 321.298
- Antifreeze
  - Inspection and labeling, ch 208A
  - Sales to retailers, sales tax exemption, 422.45(33)
- Antique vehicles
  - Center of gravity alteration, exception to prohibition, 321.240
  - Registration fees and plates, 321.115
  - Sales, 321.115
- Antitheft law, 321.72–321.96
- Appearance to citation by counsel, 321.487
- Arson, 712.1
- Assemblages, local authorities, power, 321.236(3)
- Automobiles, *see subhead Cars below*
- Axles
  - Tandem, defined, 321.1(80)
  - Weight restrictions, 321.459, 321.463, 321.473, 321.474
- Backing up on highway, 321.323
- Batteries, lead acid, disposal, 455D.10
- Bells, prohibition, 321.433
- Bicycles, *see BICYCLES*
- Bonds
  - Appeal when certificated carrier's permit refused, 325.21

**MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued**

- Bonds — Continued
  - Certificated carriers bonded, 325.26
  - County treasurer, registration fee liability, 321.151
  - Credit card accepted, 321.486
  - Employee of department, traffic officer, 321.478
  - Truck operator's bond, 327.15
- Bottles thrown on highway, removal, 321.369, 321.370
- Brakes
  - Requirements, 321.430, 321.431
  - Unattended vehicle, setting, 321.362
- Bridges, *see BRIDGES*
- Bulk spreaders, registration fees, 321.123
- Bumpers, height regulations, 321.240
- Buses, *see BUSES*
- Business districts, *see HIGHWAYS*
- Campers, *see RECREATIONAL VEHICLES*
- Caravans, spacing, 321.308, 321.309
- Car pools, *see CAR POOLS*
- Carriers, *see CARRIERS*
- Cars
  - Antique vehicles, *see subhead Antique Vehicles above*
  - Classic cars, display and sale by dealers, 322.5(3)
  - Defined, 321.1(42)
  - New cars, *see subhead New Motor Vehicles below*
  - Passenger cars, converted to trucks, registration, 321.111
  - Rental, *see subhead Rentals below*
  - Transporters, *see subhead Transporters below*
  - Used cars, *see subhead Used Motor Vehicles below*
- Cemeteries, *see CEMETERIES*
- Center of gravity, altering, 321.240
- Certificates of title
  - Application
    - General provisions*, 321.20
    - Fraudulent, 321.97
  - Cancellation
    - General provisions*, 321.101
    - Surrender of certificate, 321.103
    - Violations, 321.104
  - Damage disclosure statements, 321.69
  - Dealers, violations, license revocation or suspension, 322.9
  - Duplicates, application and fee, 321.42
  - Fees, 321.20, 321.46, 321.52A
  - Foreign vehicles, 321.23
  - Form, 321.24
  - Fraudulent practices, 321.100
  - Issuance, 321.24, 331.557
  - Junked vehicles, surrender of certificate of title, 321.52(2, 3)
  - Mobile homes, *see MOBILE HOMES*
  - Odometer statements, 321.71
  - Proportional registration of vehicles, delivery to owner or lienholder, 326.45
  - Rebuilt vehicles, out-of-state titles, designation on Iowa titles, 321.24
  - Records, 321.31

**MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued**

- Certificates of title — Continued
  - Refusing to issue, 321.30
  - Replacements, application and fee, 321.42
  - Salvage certificate of title, issuance, 321.52(4)
  - Salvage vehicles, out-of-state titles, designation on Iowa titles, 321.24
  - Security interests, *see subhead Security Interests below*
  - Specially constructed vehicles, 321.23
  - Surcharge, 321.52A
  - Used vehicles, delivery of certificate of title required, 321.67
  - Violations, 321.104
  - Wrecked or salvage vehicles, 321.52(4)
- Chains
  - Tire chains, *see TIRES*
  - Towing vehicles, safety chains, 321.462
- Chauffeurs, *see DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES*
- Child restraint devices, 321.446
- Church buses, registration fee, 321.119
- Cigarette trucks, labeling and inspection, 453A.13(7), 453A.36(2)
- Citation and complaint, *see subhead Violations below*
- Cities
  - City-owned vehicles, *see CITIES*
  - Regulatory powers, 321.236–321.251
- Civil liability
  - Nonresidents, actions against, 321.498–321.512
  - Owners, 321.493
- Classic cars, display and sale by dealers, 322.5(3)
- Clearance lights, *see subhead Lights and Lighting Equipment below*
- Clear distance ahead, assured, 321.285
- Coasting, 321.365
- Collectors' items
  - Antique vehicles, *see subhead Antique Vehicles above*
  - Classic cars, display and sale by dealers, 322.5(3)
- Collisions, *see subhead Accidents above*
- Combination of vehicles, maximum length, 321.457
- Commercial vehicles
  - Defined, 321.1(11, 12)
  - Drivers, licenses and permits, *see DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES*
  - Interstate operators
    - Fuel tax collection from, 452A.50–452A.56
    - Registration reciprocity, ch 326
  - Oversize vehicle permit requirements, exemption, 321.454
- Completed motor vehicle, defined, 322.2
- Component parts, *see subhead Parts below*
- Congressional medal of honor recipients' vehicles, special plates, 321.34(11)
- Construction machinery, *see subhead Road Machinery below*
- Construction workers, *see subhead Road Construction Workers below*
- Construction zones, *see subhead Road Construction Zones below*

**MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued**

- Controlled-access facilities, driving regulations, 321.366
- Control of vehicle
  - General provisions*, 321.288
  - Following too closely, 321.307
  - Obstruction to driver's view, 321.363
  - Speed restrictions, 321.285
- Converted motor vehicle, registration, 321.111
- Convictions, *see subhead Violations below*
- Convoys, spacing, 321.308, 321.309
- Counties
  - County-owned vehicles, *see COUNTIES*
  - Regulatory powers, 321.236–321.251
- Criminal provisions, *see subhead Violations below*
- Crossings, railroad, *see RAILROADS*
- Crosswalks
  - See also PEDESTRIANS*
  - Stopping on, prohibited, 321.358
- Curves
  - Control and speed, 321.288
  - Passing on curve, prohibited, 321.304
  - U-turns, restrictions, 321.312
- Custom built vehicles, *see subhead Specially Constructed Vehicles below*
- Damage disclosure statements, 321.69
- Damaged vehicles, *see subhead Salvage Vehicles and Salvagers below*
- Damages caused by
  - Execution against vehicle, 627.7
  - Liability of owner, 321.493
  - Nonresidents, actions against, 321.498–321.512
- Dealers
  - General provisions*, ch 322
  - Coercion by manufacturer forbidden, 322.3(8)
  - Consumer credit code applicable, 322.33
  - Defined, 321.1(17)
  - Distributors, *see subhead Distributors below*
  - Franchises, ch 322A
  - Inspection of, peace officers' authority, 321.95
  - Installment sales, ch 322
  - Lemon law, ch 322G
  - Liability insurance statement required, 321A.39
  - Licenses, ch 322
  - New motor vehicles, repair, replacement, and refund, ch 322G
  - Repairs and service, *see subheads Repairs; Service below*
  - Sales of motor vehicles, ch 322
  - Sales tax returns, vehicle sales receipts deducted, 423.8
  - Sunday sales prohibited, 322.3(9)
  - Trailer dealers, use tax, 423.8
  - Transfers of vehicles, 321.45, 321.48
  - Used motor vehicles, *see subhead Used Motor Vehicles below*
  - Violations, penalties, 321.104, 322.14
- Debris on highway, 321.369, 321.370
- Defective vehicles, repair, replacement, and refund, ch 322G
- Definition, 321.1(42), 322.2(11)
- Demolishers, defined, 321.1(18)

**MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued**

- Destruction
  - See also subhead Junked Vehicles below*
  - Abandoned vehicles, 321.90
  - Directional signal device required, 321.317
  - Disabled persons, *see PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES*
  - Dismantled vehicles, *see subhead Junked Vehicles below*
- Distributors
  - Defined, 322.2(4)
  - Licenses, 322.28–322.31
- Districts
  - Business districts, *see HIGHWAYS*
  - Residence districts, *see HIGHWAYS*
  - School districts, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*
  - Suburban districts, *see HIGHWAYS*
- Ditch-digging apparatus, *see subhead Special Mobile Equipment below*
- Drag racing
  - Homicide and injury by vehicle, criminal offenses, 707.6A
  - Prohibited, 321.278
- Drawbars, 321.309, 321.461, 321.462
- Drivers, *see DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES*
- Driveways
  - Defined, 321.1(54)
  - Emerging from, stop before sidewalk, 321.353
  - Parking or stopping at entrance, 321.358(2)
- Driving on ice, 462A.33
- Driving on right-hand side of road, exceptions, 321.297
- Electric vehicles
  - Registration
    - Exception, 321.18(6)
    - Fees, 321.116
  - Research grants, 214A.19
  - State vehicles, required propulsion method, 18.115(5), 216B.3(16), 260C.19A, 262.25A, 307.21(5), 904.312A
- Elevated structures
  - Parking or stopping, 321.358(12)
  - Speed restricted, 321.295
- Eluding law enforcement vehicles
  - Criminal offenses, 321.279
  - Homicide and injury by vehicle, criminal offenses, 707.6A
- Emergency vehicles, *see EMERGENCY VEHICLES*
- Encumbrances
  - Liens, *see subhead Liens on Motor Vehicles below*
  - Security interests, *see subhead Security Interests below*
- Enforcement of laws
  - Cooperation, state and local, 321.6
  - Local authorities, regulatory powers, 321.235–321.251
  - Peace officers, *see subhead Peace Officers below*
  - Public safety department, 80.9
  - Transportation department, 321.2, 321.3

**MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued**

- Engines
  - Changing, rules, 321.44
- Numbers
  - Alterations, reporting required, 321.66
  - Garages, records, 321.65
- Equipment on vehicles
  - Inspections, peace officers' authority, 321.492
  - Interstate compact, ch 321D
  - Requirements, 321.381–321.446
  - Use tax, *see subhead Use Tax below*
- Equipment, special mobile, *see subhead Special Mobile Equipment below*
- Essential parts, *see subhead Parts below*
- Ethanol blended gasoline, *see GASOLINE*
- Factory branches, *see subhead Manufacturers below*
- Factory representatives, *see subhead Manufacturers below*
- Factory vehicles, registration exception, 321.18(5)
- Farm implements, machinery, tractors, and vehicles, *see FARMS AND FARMERS*
- Fees
  - Certificates of title, 321.46
  - Commercial vehicles, proportional registration, ch 326
  - Dealers, licenses, 322.5, 322.12
  - Distributors, licenses, 322.12, 322.29
  - Drivers' licenses, *see DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES*
  - Excessive size and weight, movement, permits, 321E.14
  - Manufacturers, licenses, 322.12, 322.29
  - Motor trucks, permits, 327.9
  - Recyclers, licenses, 321H.4
  - Registration, *see subhead Registration below*
- Fertilizer transportation, *see FERTILIZERS*
- Financial responsibility, ch 321A
- Fines, *see subhead Violations below*
- Firearms, carrying in vehicle, 483A.36, 724.4
- Fire department vehicles, *see FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION*
- Fire fighters' vehicles, *see FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION*
- Fire fighting vehicles, *see FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION*
- Fire hoses, crossing, prohibited, 321.368
- Fire trucks, *see FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION*
- Fish and game law violations, confiscation, 483A.32
- Flags, projecting loads, 321.394
- Fluids, sales to retailers, sales tax exemption, 422.45(33)
- Following too closely, prohibited, 321.207
- Foreign vehicles
  - Defined, 321.1(26)
  - Government use, vehicles for, registration fee exemption, 321.19
  - Registration and title, 321.23
- Franchises, ch 322A
- Front seat, number of persons, excess, 321.363
- Fuel, *see MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL*

**MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued**

Funeral processions, 321.324A  
 Garages  
   Abandoned vehicles, disposal, 321.90, 321.91  
   Defined, 321.1(28)  
   Engine number alterations, reporting required, 321.66  
   Inspections, peace officers' authority, 321.95  
   Parking garages, *see subhead Parking below*  
   Records, 321.65  
   Repairs and service, *see subheads Repairs; Service below*  
   Storage, liens, ch 579  
 Garbage transportation, *see WASTE*  
 Gasoline, *see GASOLINE*  
 Gas propulsion  
   Liquefied petroleum gas fuel, symbol displayed, 101.11  
   Natural gas, *see subhead Natural Gas below*  
   Propane, state vehicles, propulsion method use, 18.115(5), 216B.3(16), 260C.19A, 262.25A, 307.21(5), 904.312A  
 Glass  
   Damaged vehicles, removal from highway, 321.371  
   Safety glass, required, 321.444  
   Throwing onto highway, prohibited, 321.369  
   Windshields, *see subhead Windshields below*  
 Golf carts, operation in cities, 321.247  
 Government use, vehicles for, registration fee exemption and plates, 321.19  
 Grain hauling, oversize vehicle permit requirement exemption, 321.454  
 Gravel carriers, 327.23  
 Guarantee bond certificate, defined, 321.1(30)  
 Guns, carrying in vehicle, 483A.36, 724.4  
 Habitual offenders, 321.555–321.562  
 Handicapped parking, *see subhead Parking below*  
 Handicapped persons, *see PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES*  
 Harassment by explosives, 708.7  
 Hazardous materials transportation  
   Accidents, reporting, 321.266  
   Defined, 321.1(31)  
   Railroad crossings, stops at, 321.343  
   Regulations, 321.450  
 Head lamps, *see subhead Lights and Lighting Equipment below*  
 Hearses, registration, fees, 321.117  
 Heavy vehicles, *see subhead Overweight Vehicles below*  
 Height, *see subhead Size, Weight, and Load, below*  
 Heirs, certificate of title, 321.47  
 Highway construction zones, *see subhead Road Construction Zones below*  
 Highway maintenance vehicles, lighting, 321.393  
 Highway safety patrol, *see HIGHWAY SAFETY PATROL*  
 Highways, *see HIGHWAYS*  
 Hills  
   Coasting prohibited, 321.365  
   Control and speed, 321.288

**MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued**

Hills — Continued  
   Passing prohibited, 321.304  
   U-turns, restrictions, 321.312  
 Hit-and-run drivers, *see DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES*  
 Hitches, trailers, 321.430  
 Hitchhikers, 321.331  
 Home care aides, motor vehicle operation, licensing exceptions, 321.1(8), 321.176A(7)  
 Homicide by vehicle, criminal offense, 707.6A  
 Horns and warning devices  
   Pedestrians, warning to, 321.314, 321.329  
   Requirements and use, 321.432  
   Sirens, whistles or bells, restrictions, 321.433, 321.434  
 Horseback riders, keep to right, 321.298  
 Horse-drawn vehicles, *see subhead Animal-Drawn Vehicles above*  
 Hotel guest's vehicles, damage or loss, hotel's liability, 671.7–671.9  
 House trailers, *see MOBILE HOMES*  
 Hunting regulations, 481A.54, 483A.32, 483A.36  
 Ice  
   Lakes and streams, driving on, 462A.33  
   Removal and control, maintenance vehicles  
     Lighting, 321.393  
     Motor vehicle law, application, 321.233  
 Identification lights, *see subhead Lights and Lighting Equipment below*  
 Identification numbers, *see subhead Vehicle Identification Numbers below*  
 Implements of husbandry, *see FARMS AND FARMERS*  
 Implied consent law, ch 321J  
 Importers  
   Certificates  
     General provisions, 321.45  
     Fraudulent practices, 321.100  
     Surrender, 321.47  
     Violations, 321.104  
   Lemon law, ch 322G  
   Models, prices, and weights, statement, 321.157  
   New vehicles, repair, replacement, and refund, ch 322G  
   Transfers of vehicles, certificate required, *see Certificates under this subhead above*  
 Infractions, *see subhead Violations below*  
 Inheritance, transfers of vehicles, 321.47  
 Injury by vehicle, criminal offense, 707.6A  
 Insects and plant diseases, pest Act applies, ch 177A  
 Inspection  
   Certificates, seizure, 321.14  
   Crop pests, 177A.11  
   Peace officers, 321.95, 321.492  
   Reciprocal agreements, 307.12(9)  
   Transportation department employees, 321.492  
 Installment sales, *see subhead Sales below*  
 Insurance  
   Cancellation, ch 515D  
   Financial responsibility, ch 321A

**MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued**

## Insurance — Continued

- Hit-and-run coverage, ch 516A
- Leased vehicles, 321F.6
- Mutual assessment association policies, 518A.1(1d)
- Nonresidents, liability insurance, asset of decedent's estate in actions against nonresidents, 321.512
- Rates, reduction, ch 516B
- Underinsured and uninsured coverage, ch 516A
- Interplant vehicles, registration exception, 321.18(5)

## Intersections

- See also HIGHWAYS, subhead Intersections*
- Entering, yielding right of way, 321.319
- Lights confusing motor vehicle operators, removal, 307A.2(10)
- Passing while within or approaching, prohibited, 321.304
- Pedestrians, *see PEDESTRIANS*
- Right of way, 321.319–321.322
- Stop intersections
  - Designation, 321.345
  - Drivers' actions, 321.322
- Stopping, standing, or parking within, 321.358
- Traffic-control signals, *see subhead Traffic-Control Devices and Signals below*
- Turning at intersections, 321.311, 321.320
- Yielding right of way, 321.319–321.322
- Yield intersections
  - Designation, 321.345
  - Drivers' actions, 321.322

Intoxicated drivers, *see DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES*

## In-transit vehicles, fees, 321.109

## Junked vehicles

- See also subhead Salvage Vehicles and Salvagers below*
- Junking certificates, 321.52
- Registration fees, refund, 321.126–321.128
- Sale, 321.52

Junkyards, *see JUNKYARDS*

## Jurors, parking expenses reimbursed, 607A.8

## Lakes, driving on, 462A.33

Lamps, *see subhead Lights and Lighting Equipment below*Landfills, transportation of waste to, *see WASTE*

## Laned highways

- Defined, 321.1(34)
- Motor trucks, lanes for, overtaking and passing, 321.308
- Overtaking vehicle on right, 321.302
- Vehicle operation, 321.306

Law enforcement vehicles, *see LAW ENFORCEMENT*

## Leases and leasing

- See also subhead Rentals below*
- Financial responsibility, 321F.6
- License for business, ch 321F
- Purchased by lessee, registration fee credit and plates assigned, 321.46(7)
- Registration, 321.20

**MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued**

## Leases and leasing — Continued

- Sale or security interest creation, effect of terminal rental adjustment clause, 321.51
- Use tax, vehicles purchased for leasing, exemption, 423.4(7)
- Left turns, *see subhead Turning below*
- Lemon law, ch 322G
- Length, *see subhead Size, Weight, and Load, below*
- Liability

- Nonresidents, actions against, 321.498–321.512
- Owners for damages, 321.493

Liability insurance, *see subhead Insurance above*License plates, *see subhead Registration below*Licenses, drivers, *see DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES*

## Liens on motor vehicles

*See also subhead Security Interests below*

## Abandoned vehicles, 321.89–321.91

## Certificates of title

## Applications, statement, 321.20

## Notation of liens, 321.24

## Foreclosure sale, transfers, 321.47

## Holders

## Delivery of certificate of title, 321.24

## Stolen vehicles, reports of theft and recovery, 321.73

## Judgments for damages caused by use, execution, 627.7

## Registration applications, statement, 321.20

## Registration fees, 321.131, 321.132

## Repossessors, dealer license requirements, exception, 322.3(7)

## Satisfaction by sale, transfers, 321.47

## Storage facilities, lien for charges

## Establishment and satisfaction by sale, 321.47, ch 579

## Purchasers, new title application, 578A.4(7)

## Lights and lighting equipment

*General provisions, 321.384–321.429*

## Animal-drawn vehicles, 321.398

## Approval by director, 321.424–321.429

## Auxiliary driving lamps, 321.403, 321.409

## Back-up lamps, when lighted, 321.408

## Bicycles, 321.397

## Clearance and identification lights, 321.392

## Cowl or fender lamps, 321.406

## Flashing lights, use authorized, 321.423

## Head lamps

## Alternate equipment, 321.418

## Distance of illumination, 321.409, 321.415

## Indicator lights, requirements, 321.409(3)

## Intensity and distribution, 321.409, 321.415

## Lowering when meeting vehicle, 321.415

Motorcycles, *see MOTORCYCLES*Motorized bicycles, *see MOTORIZED BICYCLES*

## Multiple beam equipment, 321.409

## Number, 321.419, 321.420

## Red light prohibited, 321.422

## Required equipment, 321.385

## Single beam equipment, 321.417

**MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued**

Lights and lighting equipment — Continued  
 Head lamps — Continued  
   Unlighted, repair or replacement period, citation, 321.385A  
   Improper equipment, penalty, 321.381  
   Lantern or lighted lamp, when required, 321.398  
 Mail carriers, rural, flashing lights, 321.423  
 Motorcycles, *see* **MOTORCYCLES**  
 Motorized bicycles, *see* **MOTORIZED BICYCLES**  
 Parked vehicles, 321.395, 321.396, 321.419  
 Rear lamps  
   Animal-drawn vehicles, 321.398  
   Back-up lamps, when lighted, 321.408  
   Projecting load, 321.394  
   Registration plates, illumination, 321.388  
   Required equipment, 321.387  
   Stop lights, 321.393, 321.404, 321.423  
   Unlighted, citation, repair or replacement period, 321.385A  
   Visibility, distance, 321.387, 321.388  
 Reflectors  
   Approval by department, 321.391  
   Bicycles, 321.397  
   Colors permissible, 321.393  
   Garbage trucks, 321.383  
   Rear reflectors required, 321.389, 321.392  
   Visibility distance, 321.390  
 Registration plates, illumination, 321.388  
 Restrictions on lamp use, 321.421  
 Road machinery, 321.383  
 Sale of unsafe vehicle, 321.424  
 School buses, *see* **SCHOOL BUSES**  
 Semitrailers, clearance and identification lights, 321.392  
 Signal lamps and devices, 321.317, 321.404, 321.405  
 Spot lamps, limitation on use, 321.402, 321.421  
 Stopped vehicles, lights required, 321.395  
 Taillights, *see* **Rear Lamps** under *this subhead* above  
 Time for illumination, 321.384  
 Trailers, clearance and identification lights, 321.392  
 Trucks, clearance and identification lights, 321.392  
 Turning signals, 321.317  
 Unauthorized lamps, 321.424  
 Visibility, standard requirements, 321.384(2)  
 Liquefied petroleum gas fuel, symbol displayed, 101.11  
 Liquid transport carriers, ch 327A  
 Littering highway, 321.369, 321.370  
 Livestock haulers, *see* **LIVESTOCK**  
 Livestock loading chutes, *see* **LIVESTOCK**  
 Load, *see* *subhead* **Size, Weight, and Load**, below  
 Local authorities, regulatory powers, 321.235–321.251  
 Local option vehicle tax, ch 422B  
 Machinery  
   Construction and maintenance machinery, *see* *subhead* **Road Machinery** below

**MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued**

Machinery — Continued  
 Farm implements, *see* **FARMS AND FARMERS**  
 Special mobile equipment, *see* *subhead* **Special Mobile Equipment** below  
 Maintenance machinery, *see* *subhead* **Road Machinery** below  
 Manufacturers  
   Certificates  
     General provisions, 321.45  
     Fraudulent practices, 321.100  
     Surrender, 321.47  
     Violations, 321.104  
   Defined, 321.1(37), 322.2, 322G.2  
   Factory branches  
     Defined, 322.2  
     Licenses, 322.29–322.31  
   Factory representatives  
     Defined, 322.2  
     Licenses, 322.29–322.31  
   Franchises, ch 322A  
   Identification numbers, *see* *subhead* **Numbers** below  
   Lemon law, ch 322g  
   Licenses, 322.27, 322.29–322.31  
   Models, prices, and weights, statement filing, 321.157  
   New vehicles, repair, replacement, and refund, ch 322G  
   Price of vehicle, disclosure, 322.35  
   Serial numbers, *see* *subhead* **Numbers** below  
   Transfers of vehicles, certificate required, *see* *Certificates* under *this subhead* above  
 Mileage, odometer requirements, 321.71  
 Mileage, reimbursement to public officers and employees, *see* **MILEAGE**  
 Military forces, *see* **MILITARY FORCES**  
 Minivans, *see* *subhead* **Multipurpose Vehicles** below  
 Minors  
   Drivers' licenses, *see* **DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES**  
   Unauthorized driving, prohibited, 321.219  
 Mirrors, requirements, 321.437  
 Mobile homes, *see* **MOBILE HOMES**  
 Motorcycles, *see* **MOTORCYCLES**  
 Motor homes, *see* **MOTOR HOMES**  
 Motorized bicycles, *see* **MOTORIZED BICYCLES**  
 Motor trucks  
   Contract carriers and operators, regulation, ch 327  
   Defined, 321.1(41)  
   Registration fees, 321.122  
 Movable tracks, permission to operate, 321.443  
 Mufflers, 321.436  
 Multipurpose vehicles  
   Defined, 321.1(44)  
   Registration fees  
     General provisions, 321.109(1), 321.124(3)  
     Income tax deduction for, 422.9(2h), 422.35(15)  
 Narcotic drugs, driving under influence, ch 321J  
 National guard members' vehicles, special plates, 321.34(9)

**MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued**

- Natural gas
  - Fuel, symbol displayed, 101.11
  - Operated on, research grants, 214A.19
  - State vehicles, use for propulsion, requirements, 18.115(5), 216B.3(16), 260C.19A, 262.25A, 307.21(5), 904.312A
- Negligence
  - Burden on plaintiff to prove negligence, 321.292
  - Liability for negligence, 321.484, 321.493
- New motor vehicles
  - Certificates of title, *see subhead Certificates of Title above*
  - Dealers, *see subhead Dealers above*
  - Defined, 321.1(42)
  - Lemon law, ch 322G
  - Price disclosure, 322.35
  - Registration, *see subhead Registration below*
  - Repair, replacement, and refund, ch 322G
  - Sales, *see subhead Sales below*
- Nonoperator's identification cards, *see IDENTIFICATION*
- Nonresidents
  - General provisions, 321.53–321.55
  - Accidents, failure to report, operating privilege suspension, 321A.4
  - Actions against, 321.498–321.512
  - Carriers, intrastate operation, registration required, 321.54
  - Commercial drivers, disqualification, notice to other states, 321.204
  - Commercial vehicle fleets, proportional registration, ch 326
  - Commercial vehicles, trip permits, 326.23
  - Conviction of motor vehicle offense, record to other states, 321.204
  - Defined, 321.1(45), 321.498
  - Drivers, *see DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES*
  - Financial responsibility, ch 321A
  - Foreign vehicles, *see subhead Foreign Vehicles above*
  - Insurance, liability, asset of decedent's estate in actions against nonresident, 321.512
  - Leasing from resident owner, registration exemption not applicable, 321.53
  - Motor truck operators, annual fee, waiver, 327.10
  - New vehicles purchased, transit plate, 321.109
  - Offenses, conviction record to other states, 321.204
  - Operation within state, 321.53–321.55
  - Operators, *see DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES*
  - Registration of vehicles, *see subhead Registration below*
  - Renting motor vehicles, license required, 321.222
  - Traffic violator compacts, 321.513
  - Transit plates issued to nonresidents, 321.109
  - Transporters, exemptions from requirements, 321.309
  - Violations, conviction record to other states, 321.204

**MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued**

- Numbers
  - Altering, prohibited, 321.92–321.94
  - Component parts, *see subhead Parts below*
  - Engines, *see subhead Engines above*
  - Identification numbers, *see subhead Vehicle Identification Numbers below*
  - Plates, *see subhead Registration below*
- Obstructing driver's view or control, 321.363
- Odometers
  - Fraud, law enforcement, 307.37
  - Tampering with, prohibited, 321.71
- One-way streets
  - Designation, 321.236(4)
  - Direction of travel, 321.305
  - Turns, from or into one-way streets, 321.311
- Operating while intoxicated (OWI), *see DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES*
- Operation, owner's consent, operation without, criminal offense, 714.7
- Operators, *see DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES*
- Overloaded vehicles, *see subhead Overweight Vehicles below*
- Oversize vehicles
  - See also subhead Size, Weight, and Load below*
  - Movement on highways, permits, ch 321E
- Overtaking vehicles, 321.297–321.308
- Overweight vehicles
  - See also subhead Size, Weight, and Load below*
  - Movement on highways, permits, ch 321E
  - Unlawful, 321.466
  - Unloading of excess load, 321.465
- Owners
  - Defined, 321.1(49), 321A.1(8)
  - Liability, 321.484, 321.493
  - Nonresidents, *see subhead Nonresidents above*
- Parades
  - Motorcycles and motorized bicycles, operation, 321.275(8)
  - Motor vehicles on highways, local authority, regulation and prohibition, 321.236(3)
- Parking
  - Cities, facilities and regulation, *see CITIES*
  - Controlled-access highways, 321.366
  - Counties, regulation, 321.239
- Garages
  - City facilities, *see CITIES*
  - Fire extinguishing systems, open parking garages excepted, 100.39(4)
  - Food service establishments and hotels, guests' vehicles, damage or loss, liability, 671.7–671.9
- Handicapped parking
  - General provisions, ch 321L
  - Violations, fine, 805.8(2)
- Jurors, expenses reimbursed, 607A.8
- Local authorities, powers, 321.236, 321.239
- Meters
  - Cities, bond issues, 384.23–384.36, 384.80–384.94
  - Violations, *see Violations under this subhead below*

**MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued**

## Parking — Continued

- Regulation, 321.354–321.361
- Snow routes, violations, 321.237
- Starting parked vehicle, 321.313
- Violations
  - Filing fees and court costs, 602.8106, 805.6
  - Fines, 805.8(2)
  - Local authorities, powers, 321.236, 321.239
  - Point system, exemption, 321.210

Parks, *see PARKS*

## Parts

- Aftermarket crash parts, use in repairs, disclosure, 537B.4
- Component parts
  - Defined, 321.1(13)
- Numbers
  - Defined, 321.1(14)
  - Removal, alteration, or destruction, criminal offense, 321.92, 714.8(11)
- Stolen
  - Evidence, 321.81
  - Seizure and disposal, 321.84–321.88

## Dealers

- Inspection, peace officers' authority, 321.95
- Licenses, ch 321H
- Records, 321.95
- Essential parts, defined, 321.1(22)
- Salvage, *see subhead Salvage Vehicles and Salvagers below*
- Used vehicles, *see subhead Used Motor Vehicles below*

Passenger buses, *see BUSES*Passenger cars, *see subhead Cars above*

## Passing vehicles, 321.297–321.308

## Peace officers

- Accident report made to peace officers, 321.265, 321.266
- Arrest without warrant, procedure, 321.485–321.488
- Authority to stop, inspect, and cite, 321.485, 321.492
- Authority to weigh and inspect, 321.476–321.481
- Citations, quotas prohibited, 321.492A
- Defined, 321.1(50)
- Department employees as peace officers, 321.477
- Directing traffic, 321.229, 321.256, 321.358
- Driver licenses inspected on demand, 321.174
- Duties unimpaired by weight law, 321.481
- Eluding by drivers of motor vehicles, criminal offenses, 321.279, 707.6A
- Emergency peace officers, appointment and authority, 7.10–7.12
- Entry to any public garage authorized, 321.95
- Inspection of vehicles, 321.95, 321.492
- Investigation of altered factory numbers, 321.66
- License of driver displayed on demand, 321.174
- Memorandum of offense, procedure, 321.485–321.488
- Military service, proof with extended license, 321.198
- Minimum speed regulations enforced, 321.294

**MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued**

## Peace officers — Continued

- Numbers altered, 321.66
- Overload permit inspected, 321E.1
- Parking, exceptions at officer's direction, 321.358
- Reciprocity, state and local officers, 321.6
- Removal of vehicles, 321.356, 321.357
- Rental car record, open to inspection, 321.224
- Report of stolen and recovered vehicles, 321.72, 331.653(29)
- Roadblocks, 321K.1
- School bus law enforced, 321.380
- Seizure of vehicles, 321.84–321.90
- Short course for peace officers, 80.10–80.14
- Slow speed blocking traffic, duty, 321.294
- Test to determine true engine number, 321.94
- Traffic officers to be obeyed, 321.229
- Traffic signals, orders disobeyed, 321.256
- Unfit vehicles, condition reported, 321.30
- Violation procedure, summons, 321.485–321.488
- Pearl Harbor survivors' vehicles, special plates, 321.34(12)
- Pedestrians, *see PEDESTRIANS*
- Permits
  - Driving on ice, 462A.33
  - Excessive size and weight, movement on highways, permits, ch 321E
  - Operators, instruction permits, *see DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES*
  - Seizure by department, 321.14
- Persons with disabilities, *see PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES*
- Petroleum gas, liquefied, fuel, symbol displayed, 101.11
- Pickups, defined, 321.1(35)
- Pistols, carrying in vehicle, restrictions, 724.4
- Plates, *see subhead Registration below*
- Prisoners of war, special plates, 321.34(8)
- Processions
  - Funeral processions, 321.324A
  - Local regulation and prohibition, powers, 321.236(3)
  - Motorcycles and motorized bicycles, operation, 321.275(8)
- Propane, state vehicles, propulsion method use, 18.115(5), 216B.3(16), 260C.19A, 262.25A, 307.21(5), 904.312A
- Publicly owned vehicles
  - Cities, *see CITIES, subhead Motor Vehicles*
  - Counties, *see COUNTIES, subhead Motor Vehicles*
  - Drivers, traffic law applicable, 321.230
  - Labels, 721.8
  - Political use, prohibited, 721.4, 721.6, 721.7
  - Registration, exemption from fees, 321.19
  - State, *see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Motor Vehicles*
- Public safety department, enforcement duties and powers, 80.9(2)
- Purchase, *see subhead Sales below*
- Purple heart recipients' vehicles, special plates, 321.34(13)

**MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued**

- Pursuit by law enforcement vehicles, eluding, criminal offenses, 321.279, 707.6A
- Racing on highways, 321.278, 321.299
- Radar jamming devices, prohibited, 321.232, 805.8(9)
- Radio operators' vehicles, special plates, 321.34(3)
- Railroad crossings, *see RAILROADS*
- Railroad motor vehicles, safety, 327F.39
- Real property owners, right to control vehicular travel, 321.251
- Rear lamps, *see subhead Lights and Lighting Equipment above*
- Rebuilders
  - Application for a salvage certificate, 321.52
  - Defined, 321.1(92)
  - Inspection, peace officers' authority, 321.95
  - Licenses, ch 321H
  - Records, 321.95
- Reciprocity
  - Discrimination against Iowa vehicles, 321.250
  - License exemption of nonresidents, 321.176(3)
  - Operation of vehicles by nonresidents, exemption from registration requirements, 321.53
  - Registration apportionment, ch 326
  - Traffic enforcement, state and local, 321.6
- Reckless driving, *see DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES*
- Reconstructed vehicles
  - Defined, 321.1(59)
  - Registration and title, 321.23
- Records, state and county systems, 321.31
- Recreational vehicles, *see RECREATIONAL VEHICLES*
- Recyclers
  - Licenses, ch 321H
  - Parts, *see subhead Parts above*
  - Rebuilders, *see subhead Rebuilders above*
  - Salvage and salvagers, *see subhead Salvage Vehicles and Salvagers below*
- Red flags, 321.394, 321.450
- Reflectors, *see subhead Lights and Lighting Equipment above*
- Registration
  - General provisions*, 321.17–321.52A
  - Abandoned vehicles, sales, 321.47
  - Address changes, 321.41
  - Ambulances, fees, 321.117
  - Antique vehicles, 321.115
  - Applications for, 321.20, 321.25, 321.97
  - Attorney's power to assign, 321.49
  - Birth month, 321.106
  - Bond required, 321.24
  - Building movers, 321E.12
  - Cancellation, *see Suspension or Revocation under this subhead below*
  - Cards, carrying and showing, 321.32
  - Certificates of title, *see subhead Certificates of Title above*
  - City-owned vehicles, exemption from fees, 321.19

**MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued**

- Registration — Continued
  - Commercial vehicles, operation in interstate commerce, reciprocity agreements and proportional fees, ch 326
  - Converted truck or truck tractor, payment, 321.466
  - Copies filed, 321.24
  - County-owned vehicles, exemption from fees, 321.19
  - County treasurer's duties
    - General provisions*, 331.557
    - Application in county of residence, 321.20
    - Bond, requirements, 321.24
    - Bulk sales transfers, requirements, 321.68
    - Change of name or address, notice, 321.41
    - Collection of fees and penalties, 321.133, 321.134
    - Collection of local option vehicle tax, 422B.4
    - Collection, registration fees, 321.151, 321.152
    - Emblems in lieu of plates, 321.167, 321.168
    - Fee retained for county, 321.152
    - Fees paid treasurer, procedure, 321.105–321.125
    - Funds, disposition, 321.145
    - Issued, 321.24
    - Manufacturers' data furnished, 321.160
    - Mobile home, tax clearance statement, 435.24
    - Nonresidents' cars listed, permits, 321.53–321.55
    - Plates issued, 321.167–321.171
    - Refund of fees, requirements, 321.126–321.128
    - Refusing registration, grounds, 321.30
    - Report to department of funds, 321.153
    - Retains registration receipt, 321.24
    - Settlement on department audit, 321.156
    - Stolen car, sale, notice to treasurer, 321.86
    - Surrender of cards and plates, specially constructed or foreign cars, 321.23
    - Transfer, 321.45–321.52, 331.557
    - Used motor vehicles, 321.67, 321.68
    - Withheld when no prior registry, 321.28
  - Custom built vehicles, 321.23
  - Dealer's failure to comply, 322.9
  - Delinquency, registration withheld, 321.28
  - Disabled veterans' plates, 321.166
  - Dismantled car, 321.52
  - Displayed on request, 321.32
  - Duplicates issued, 321.42
  - Electric vehicles, *see subhead Electric Vehicles above*
  - Embezzled car, registration refused, 321.30(3)
  - Emergency vehicle, certificate issued, 321.451
  - Employer certification number, 321.20
  - Exceptions to registration, 321.18, 321.19
  - Exempt vehicles, 321.18, 321.125, 321.170
  - Expiration time, 321.39
  - Failure to register for prior period, 321.28
  - False statements in application, penalties, 321.30, 321.97
- Fees
  - General provisions*, 321.105–321.135

**MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued**

## Registration — Continued

## Fees — Continued

- Accounting, 321.151–321.156
- Collection of fees
  - General provisions*, 321.131–321.135, 321.151
  - County fee retained, 321.152
- Credits, 321.46
- Dealers' plates, 321.58
- Delinquencies, penalties, 321.123–321.135
- Delinquent payment, 321.28, 321.46, 326.16
- Disposition, 321.145
- Erroneous fee refunded, 321.173
- Exceptional cases, department to fix, 321.159
- Fees in lieu of taxes, 321.130
- Financial institutions may receive, 321.105
- Junked vehicles, refund, 321.126(6)
- Manufacturer's data as basis, 321.157–321.162
- Minimum, 321.112
- Nonpayment, registration refused, 321.30
- Notification, 321.40
- Penalties for unpaid fees, 321.134
- Proportional registration, ch 326
- Reduction, automatic with age, 321.113
- Refunds, 321.126–321.128, 321.173
- Refusal of registration, return of fee, 321.173
- Road use tax fund, disposition to, 312.1, 321.145
- Semiannual installments inapplicable, 321.134
- Special plates, 321.58–321.60
- Transfer
  - Assignment of plates, rulemaking, 321.34(1)
  - Credit, inheritance, family member, 321.46(6)
  - Fee, 321.46
  - Transit fees, 321.109
  - Trucks, *see Trucks under this subhead below*
  - Value and weight as basis, 321.158
- First time registration, 321.24
- Foreign vehicles, *see subhead Foreign Vehicles above*
- Forms, 321.8, 321.149
- Fractional part of year, 321.106
- Fraudulent practices, 321.97–321.104
- Fraudulent statements, registration refused, 321.30
- Garages, record of vehicle registration number, 321.65
- Government vehicles, exemption from fees, 321.19
- Hearses, fees, 321.117
- Interstate reciprocity agreements, ch 326
- Intoxicated operators, surrender of registration ordered, 321J.4A
- In-transit stickers, fee, 321.109
- Junked vehicles, refund of fees, 321.126–321.128
- Late registration, penalty, 321.134
- Leased vehicles, registration, when required, 321F.8

**MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued**

## Registration — Continued

- Liens stated in application, 321.20(4)
- Load increase, registration, 321.466
- Makes and models, department statement, 321.160
- Manufacturer's and importer's certificate, 321.8
- Manufacturer's data furnished, 321.157–321.162
- Military service, storage, refund, 321.126, 321.128
- Motorcycles, *see MOTORCYCLES*
- Motor homes, dealers, 321.124
- Motors changed, rules to be made, 321.44
- Motor trucks, fees, 321.122
- Multiple registration periods, 321.26
- Multipurpose vehicles, 321.109(1), 321.124(3)
- Name changes, 321.41
- Nonresident owners
  - General provisions*, 321.53–321.55
  - Applications filed with department, 321.20
  - Carriers required to register, 321.54
  - Commercial vehicles, proportional registration, ch 326
  - Foreign vehicle, defined, 321.1(26)
  - Return of evidence of registration, 321.103
- Nonresident purchaser, 321.109
- Oath in connection with issuance, administration authorized, 421.21
- Odometer statement required, 321.71
- Operation without registration, 321.17, 321.98
- Original registration in state, 321.20
- Owner's liability provisions, 321.493
- Passenger buses, 321.17, 321.122
- Penalty for nonpayment of fees, 321.134
- Plates
  - General provisions*, 321.34–321.38, 321.165–321.171
  - Antique vehicles, 321.115
  - Collegiate registration plates, 321.34(10)
  - Congressional medal of honor recipients, 321.34(11)
  - Counterfeiting, 321.100
  - Dealers, 321.57–321.63
  - Display, 321.37
  - Exempt vehicles, 321.170
  - Fees, *see Fees under this subhead above*
  - Fire fighters, 321.34(16)
  - Government vehicles, 321.19
  - Handicapped persons, 321.34(7)
  - Illumination, 321.388
  - Intoxicated operators, surrender of plates ordered, 321J.4A
  - Leased vehicles, 321.34(15)
  - Manufacturers, 321.57–321.63
  - National guard members, 321.34(9)
  - Natural resources plates, 321.34(17)
  - Pearl Harbor survivors, 321.34(12)
  - Personalized plates, 321.34(5)
  - Prisoners of war, 321.34(8)
  - Public transit buses, 321.22
  - Purple heart recipients, 321.34(13)
  - Radio operators, 321.34(3)

**MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued**

## Registration — Continued

## Plates — Continued

Replacement, 321.42

Sesquicentennial plates, 321.34(14)

Special mobile equipment, 321.21

Special plates, 321.57–321.63

State-owned vehicles, 18.115(8)

Stickers, *see Stickers under this subhead below*

Transporters, 321.57–321.63

Price and weight listed, 321.157–321.162

## Proportional registration

*General provisions*, ch 326

Changing registration systems, credit for fees, 321.46A

Records system maintained, county and state, 321.31

Refusal, 321.30, 321.173

“Registration applied for” cards, 321.25

## Renewal

Applications, time for making, 321.40

Deadlines, staggered, 321.1(60), 321.26, 321.27

Fees, *see Fees under this subhead above*

Foreign registration, 321.29

Refusal, 321.40, 321.236(1), 422B.4

Stickers, *see Stickers under this subhead below*

Taxes, local, failure to pay, renewal refused, 422B.4

Traffic violations, outstanding warrants, renewal refused, 321.40, 321.236(1)

Residency, rebuttable presumption, 321.1A

Return after foreign registration, 321.29

Revocation, *see Suspension or Revocation under this subhead below*

Roadblocks, law enforcement, 321K.1

Road tractors, fees, 321.122

Safety glass necessary, 321.444

Sales and use tax, 423.1, 423.6–423.8

School buses, exceptions, 321.18(7)

Seizure authorized, 321.14

Semitrailers, fees, 321.122

Social security number, 321.20, 321.46

Special fuel type listed, 321.40, 321.41

Specially constructed vehicles, 321.23

Special mobile equipment, 321.166

Special trucks, fee, 321.121

## State-owned vehicles

Fees, exemption from, 321.19

Plates, 18.115(8)

## Stickers

Issuance, 321.34

Provision to county treasurers, 321.167

Specifications, 321.166

Stolen vehicles, registration refused, 321.30

Storage to avoid penalty, 321.134

Surrender of plates to avoid penalty, 321.134

## Suspension or revocation

*General provisions*, 321.101–321.104

Grounds for, 321A.17, 321A.19, 321A.30

**MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued**

## Registration — Continued

## Suspension or revocation — Continued

Refusal of registration, 321.30

Sell to bona fide purchaser, effect, 321.101

Stolen or embezzled vehicles, 321.74

Tax collected with, local option vehicle tax, ch 422B

Trackless trolleys exempt, 321.18(6)

Trailers, fees, 321.123

## Transfers

*General provisions*, 321.45–321.52

Inheritance, family members, fee credit, 321.46(6)

Negligence, transferor not liable, 321.493

Ownership, 321.46

Refusal, grounds, 321.30

Stolen vehicles not transferred, 321.74

Time limit, 321.49

Used cars by dealers, 321.67, 321.68

Transit sticker, 321.109

## Transportation department duties

Fees, 321.105–321.135

Funds from fees, 321.145–321.156

Original and renewal of registration, 321.17–321.44

Plates and supplies, 321.165–321.173

Special plates, 321.57–321.66

Transfer of title or interest, 321.45–321.52

Used motor vehicles, 321.67, 321.68

## Trucks

Cars converted to trucks, 321.111

Fees, 321.120–321.122, 321.134(2)

Nonresidents, 321.53

Pulling trailers, 321.123

Reciprocity, ch 326

Special trucks, fee, 321.121

Weight increase, registration, 321.466

Truck tractors, fees, 321.122

Twelve-month system, 321.1(60), 321.26, 321.27

Unregistered vehicles, use prohibited, 321.17

Unsafe vehicles, registration refused, 321.30

Urban transit companies and systems, exemption from proportional registration, 321.19(2)

Use tax, collection, 423.6–423.8

Validation stickers, *see Stickers under this subhead above*

Value and weight, listed, 321.157–321.162

Violations, penalties, 321.17, 805.8

Weight increase, registration, 321.466

## Remanufactured vehicles

Defined, 321.1(61)

Registration and title, 321.23

Removal from property, property owner's rights, ch 556B

Rendering works, sanitation of vehicles, 167.15–167.17

## Rentals

*See also subhead Leases and Leasing above**General provisions*, ch 516D

Automobile rentals, excise tax, ch 422C

**MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued**

- Rentals — Continued
  - Collision damage waiver, ch 516D
  - Driver's license required, 321.222, 321.223
  - Records, 321.224
  - Sales tax, 422.45(2)
- Repairs
  - Consumer authorization, requirements, ch 537B
  - Contracts, ch 321I
  - Customer operation of dealer's vehicle, requirements, 321.57
  - Deceptive acts and practices, 537B.6
  - Replevin actions, transfers of vehicles, 321.47
  - Repossessions, transfers of vehicles, 321.47
  - Repossessors, dealer license requirements, exception, 322.3(7)
- Rescue vehicles, *see* **EMERGENCY VEHICLES**
- Residence districts, *see* **HIGHWAYS**
- Residency, 321.1A
- Rest areas, *see* **HIGHWAYS**
- Revolvers, carrying in vehicle, restrictions, 724.4
- Right of way
  - Backward moving vehicle, 321.323
  - Blind persons, 321.332–321.334
  - Defined, 321.1(64)
  - Emergency vehicles, 321.324, 321.324A
  - Funeral processions, 321.324A
  - Highway maintenance and construction workers, 321.329
  - Left turns, 321.320
  - Merging lanes, 321.306
  - Pedestrians, 321.327–321.334
  - Yielding, 321.319–321.324A, 321.345
- Right turns, *see* *subhead Turning below*
- Rivers
  - Ice, operation on, 462A.33
  - Operation in, 462A.34A
- Roadblocks, 321K.1
- Road building equipment, *see* *subhead Road Machinery below*
- Road construction workers
  - Application of motor vehicle laws, 321.233
  - Vehicle drivers' duties to, 321.329
- Road construction zones
  - Defined, 321.1(64A)
  - Moving violations in construction zones
    - Fine, 805.8(2A)
    - Notice of fine posted, 321.253
- Road machinery
  - Equipment, 321.383
  - Ice removal and control equipment
    - Lighting, 321.393
    - Motor vehicle law, application, 321.233
  - Lighting equipment, 321.384, 321.423(6)
  - Oversize vehicles, permits for moving, application of requirements, 321.453, ch 321E
  - Purchase by transportation department, 313.37
  - Railroad crossings, moving across, 321.344
  - Size, weight, and load requirements
    - See also* *subhead Size, Weight, and Load, below*

**MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued**

- Road machinery — Continued
  - Size, weight, and load requirements — Continued
    - Exemption, 321.453
    - Slow vehicle identification, 321.383
  - Snow removal equipment, *see* *subhead Snow Removal and Snow Removal Equipment below*
  - Special mobile equipment, *see* *subhead Special Mobile Equipment below*
  - Traffic laws, application, 321.233
- Roads, *see* **HIGHWAYS**
- Road tractors
  - Defined, 321.1(65)
  - Farm products, overload permitted, 321.466
  - Fee for registration, 321.122
- Road workers, *see* *subhead Road Construction Workers above*
- Rotary traffic island, vehicle driven to right, 321.305
- Rubbish transportation, *see* **WASTE**
- Rumble strips at railroad crossings, 307.26(5)
- Rural residence districts, *see* **HIGHWAYS**
- Safety belts, 321.445, 321.446
- Safety glass, 321.444
- Safety zones, *see* **PEDESTRIANS**
- Sales
  - General provisions*, ch 322
  - Abandoned vehicles, 321.89–321.91, ch 556B
  - Consumer credit code, applicability, 322.33
  - Dealers, licenses, ch 322
  - Failure to deliver certificate of title, 321.67, 321.104
  - Financing, *see* *Installment Contracts under this subhead below*
  - Franchises, ch 322A
  - Implements of husbandry, records maintained, 321.18A
  - Installment contracts
    - Complaints by buyers, 322.23
    - Copies to buyer, 322.17
    - Definitions, 322.2
    - Finance charges, 322.19, 322.20
    - Insurance, dual-interest, purchase, 322.18
    - Requirements, 322.3(6)
    - Semitrailers and travel trailers, finance charge limitations, 322C.12
  - Lemon law, ch 322G
  - Liability insurance, statement of noninclusion required, 321A.39
  - Manufacturer, retail information mandatory, 322.35
  - Negligence, former owner not liable after transfer, 321.493
  - Out-of-state, registration and plates surrendered, 321.52
  - Rebates, use tax exemption, 423.1(6)
  - Records required, demolisher and component part sales, 321.95
  - Refunds, 321.126–321.128
  - Registration applied for cards, use, 321.25

**MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued**

- Sales — Continued
- Security interests, *see subhead Security Interests below*
  - Seized vehicles, *see subhead Seizure and Sale below*
  - Sunday, sales on, prohibited, 322.3(9)
  - Tax, exemption, 422.45(6), 423.8
  - Unsafe vehicles, 321.424
  - Used motor vehicles, in bulk, 321.68
  - Sales tax, exemption, 422.45(6), 423.8
  - Salvage vehicles and salvagers
    - See also subhead Junked Vehicles above*
    - Certificates of title, 321.52(4)
    - Inspection of salvagers, peace officers' authority, 321.95
    - Licenses, ch 321H
    - Repaired vehicles, certificate of title issuance, salvage theft examinations, 321.52(4)
    - Sales, 321.52
  - Sand carriers, 327.23
  - Scheduled violations, 805.8–805.13
  - School buses, *see SCHOOL BUSES*
  - School districts and school zones, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*
  - Seat belts, use required, 321.445, 321.446
  - Second-hand vehicles, *see subhead Used Motor Vehicles below*
  - Security interests
    - See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE General provisions, 321.50*
    - Bond required, 321.24
    - Certificate of title notation, 321.24
    - Holder, certificate of title delivered to, 321.24
    - Liens, *see subhead Liens on Motor Vehicles above*
    - Perfection, 321.50
    - Transfer of title, 321.45, 321.47
  - Seizure and sale
    - Abandoned, stolen or embezzled vehicle, 321.84–321.90
    - Cigarette tax law violations, confiscation of vehicles used in, 453A.32, 453A.33
  - Sellers, *see subhead Sales above*
  - Semitrailers, *see TRAILERS*
  - Serial numbers, *see subhead Vehicle Identification Numbers below*
  - Service
    - Consumer authorization, requirements, ch 537B
    - Contracts, ch 321I
    - Customer operation of dealer's vehicle, requirements, 321.57
    - Deceptive acts and practices, 537B.6
  - Service stations
    - Dealers, *see subhead Dealers above*
    - Fuel, *see MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL*
    - Garages, *see subhead Garages above*
    - Repairs, *see subhead Repairs above*
  - Sidewalks
    - Crossing, stop required, 321.353
    - Defined, 321.1(72)
    - Stopping on, prohibited, 321.358

**MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued**

- Signals
- Hand and arm signals, 321.318
  - Mechanical devices, 321.317
  - Railroad signals, *see RAILROADS*
  - Stopping, 321.316–321.318
  - Traffic-control signals, *see subhead Traffic-Control Devices and Signals below*
  - Turning, 321.311–321.318
- Signs
- See also subhead Traffic-Control Devices and Signals below*
  - County roads, 321.352
  - Highway intersections, 321.253, 321.345–321.347
  - Historic sites, 321.253A
  - Local authorities, powers, 321.236, 321.237
  - Railroad signs, 321.1(57)
  - Speed limits, 321.289
  - Tourist attractions, 321.252
- Sirens, prohibition, 321.433
- Size, weight, and load
- General provisions, 321.452–321.481*
  - Axles, weight limit, 321.459, 321.463
  - Excess size and weight, permits for movement of vehicles, ch 321E
  - Height, maximum, 321.456
  - Length, maximum, 321.457
- Load
- Projecting loads
    - Front of vehicle, limit, 321.458
    - Passenger vehicles, beyond sides, limit, 321.455
    - Rear of vehicle, lights and flags displayed, 321.394
  - Registered weight, increasing, 321.466
  - Spilling on highways, prohibited, 321.460
- Oversize and overweight, permits for movement of vehicles, ch 321E
- Park roads, excessive loads prohibited, 461A.37
- Preserve roads, excessive loads prohibited, 461A.37
- Trailers
- Connection length limit and requirements, 321.461, 321.462
  - Registration fees, 321.123
- Trucks, registration fees, 321.122
- Weighing
- Peace officers' authority, 321.465, 321.481
  - Transportation department authority, 321.476–321.481
- Weight
- Excessive weight, permits for movement of vehicles, ch 321E
  - Fixing, 321.157–321.162
  - Gross weight, defined, 321.1(10), 29)
  - Maximum, 321.463
  - Registered weight, increasing, 321.466
  - Restrictions, vehicles operated on highways, 321.471–321.474
  - Width, maximum, 321.454, 321.455
- Slow vehicles
- Identification device, 321.383

**MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued**

## Slow vehicles — Continued

Minimum speed requirements, 321.294, 321.382, 321.464

Snowmobiles, *see SNOWMOBILES*

## Snow removal and snow removal equipment

Application of motor vehicle law, 321.233

City operations, standing or parking of vehicles, prohibited, 321.237

Lighting, 321.393

Snow routes, designation and parking violations, 321.236(12), 321.237

## Solar energy

Operated on, research grants, 214A.19

State vehicles, use for propulsion, requirements, 18.115(5), 216B.3(16), 260C.19A, 262.25A, 307.21(5), 904.312A

Solid waste transporters, *see WASTE*

## Specially constructed vehicles

Defined, 321.1(74)

Registration and title, 321.23

## Special mobile equipment

Defined, 321.1(75)

Excessive size and weight, movement, permits, fees, 321E.14

Highway movement, axles, distance between, 321E.7(2)

Registration, 321.21

Transport vehicles, gross weight allowed, 321E.12

Special trucks, *see FARMS AND FARMERS*

## Speed regulations

*General provisions*, 321.285–321.295

Commercial vehicle operator's license disqualification, 321.208(4)

Decrease in speed, signals, 321.317, 321.318

Local authorities, 321.236

Minimum speed requirements, 321.294, 321.382, 321.464

Overtaken vehicles, increase prohibited, 321.299

Parks, state, 461A.36

Passenger and property transporting vehicles, minimum required, 321.464

Preserves, state, 461A.36

Radar jamming devices, prohibited, 321.232, 805.8(9)

Regents board institution roads, 262.68

Slowing, signals, 321.317, 321.318

Upgrades, minimum required, 321.382

## Violations

Driver's license suspension, violations not considered, 321.210(2)

Penalties, 805.8(2g)

## Standing vehicles

*See also subhead Parking above*

Local regulations, 321.236(1)

Regulations, 321.354–321.361

## Starting parked vehicle, 321.313

State officers and employees, mileage reimbursement, *see MILEAGE*State-owned vehicles, *see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS***MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued**

Stations, *see subhead Service Stations above*

Station wagons, registration fees, 321.109

Stealing vehicles, *see subhead Stolen Vehicles below*

Stickers, registration validation, *see subhead Registration above*

Stinger-steered automobile transporters, *see subhead Transporters below*

## Stolen vehicles

Antitheft provisions, 321.72–321.96

Criminal offenses, ch 714

Examination and identification by highway patrol, 80.9(2h)

Operation without owner's consent, 714.7

Reporting, 321.72–321.74

Stone carriers, 327.23

Stop and go signals, *see subhead Traffic-Control Devices and Signals below*

## Stopping

Accident, duty after striking, 321.264

Clear distance to left on highway, 321.354

Controlled-access highways, 321.366

Curb, distance from, 321.361

Disabled vehicle on highway, 321.355

Discharging passengers, restrictions, 321.360

Freight, discharging restrictions, 321.360

Lamps on stopped vehicles, 321.384

Lights, vehicles on roadway or shoulder, 321.395

Prohibited stopping places, 321.354–321.360

Removal by officers, 321.356, 321.357

Roadblocks, 321K.1

Signals for stopping, 321.315–321.318

Striking unattended vehicle, 321.264

Traveled way, 805.8

## Stops required

Accident, driver to stop, 321.261–321.264

Alleys, emerging from, 321.353

Blind with white cane, driver to stop, 321.333

Brakes, performance ability, 321.431

Buildings, emerging from, 321.353

Buses at railroad crossings, 321.343

City, through traffic, 321.293, 321.345

Crop pest Act, vehicle inspection, 177A.11, 177A.13

Crosswalks marked, stop for pedestrians, 321.327

Dangerous railroad crossings, 321.342

Driveways, emerging from, 321.353

Emergency vehicles approach, 321.324

Emergency vehicles at stop signs, 321.231

Explosives in vehicles, railroad crossing, 321.343

Heavy equipment at railroad crossing, 321.344

Intersection, 321.236(6), 321.322

Local authorities, stop signs, 321.236

Overload tested by officers, 321.465

Parking motor vehicle, *see subhead Parking above*

Private roads emerging, 321.353

Prohibited parking places, 321.358

Railroad crossings, 321.341–321.343

School bus at railroad crossing, 321.343

**MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued**

- Stops required — Continued
  - School bus, passing when stopped, 321.372
  - School zones, movable stop signs, 321.249
  - Sidewalks, crossing, 321.353
  - Signal by arm or hand, 321.316–321.318
  - Sign displayed when receiving passengers, 321.373
  - Through highway signs, 321.231, 321.345–321.350
  - Train signal near crossing, 321.341
  - Weighing and inspecting, 321.476–321.481
  - Yield signs, 321.322, 321.345
- Storage, liens, ch 579
- Streams, *see subhead Rivers above*
- Streetcars, operation on approach of emergency vehicles, 321.324
- Streets, *see HIGHWAYS*
- Suburban districts, *see HIGHWAYS*
- Sunday sales prohibited, 322.3(9)
- Sway control, trailers, 321.430
- Taillights, *see subhead Lights and Lighting Equipment above*
- Tank vehicles, defined, 321.1(11)
- Taxation
  - Fuel, *see MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL*
  - Local option vehicle tax, ch 422B
  - Mobile homes, *see MOBILE HOMES*
  - Rentals
    - Automobiles, excise tax, ch 422C
    - Sales tax, 422.45(2)
  - Sales tax, exemption, 422.45(6), 423.8
  - Use tax, *see subhead Use Tax below*
- Terrorism of, 708.6
- Theft, *see subhead Stolen Vehicles above*
- Through highways
  - Definitions, 321.1(81), 321.350
  - Designated, authority, 321.345
  - Stops required, signs, 321.236, 321.293, 321.321, 321.345–321.350
- Tickets, *see subhead Violations below*
- Tires, *see TIRES*
- Titles
  - Certificates of title, *see subhead Certificates of Title above*
  - Transfers, 321.45–321.52A
- Towing vehicles
  - Agricultural products, equipment, 321.1(32)
  - Caravans or convoys, spacing, 321.309
  - Chain, safety, required, 321.462
  - Drawbars, 321.309, 321.461, 321.462
  - Spacing distance requirements, 321.308
  - Trailer restrictions, 321.310
  - Weight limitations, exemption, 321.463
- Tractors
  - Farm tractors, *see FARMS AND FARMERS*
  - Road machinery, *see subhead Road Machinery above*
  - Road tractors, *see subhead Road Tractors above*
  - Truck tractors, *see subhead Trucks below*
- Traffic-control devices and signals
  - Cities
    - Erecting, 321.347–321.349

**MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued**

- Traffic-control devices and signals — Continued
  - Cities — Continued
    - Special assessments against commercial and industrial property, 384.41(3A)
    - Defined, 321.1(46, 47)
    - Requirements, 321.252–321.260
  - Traffic islands, rotary, vehicles driven to right, 321.305
  - Traffic signs, *see subhead Traffic-Control Devices and Signals above*
  - Traffic violations, *see subhead Violations below*
  - Trailer coaches, 321.1(86)
  - Trailers, *see TRAILERS*
  - Transfers
    - General provisions, 321.45–321.52A
    - County treasurer's duties, 331.557
    - Sales, *see subhead Sales above*
  - Transportation department enforcement powers and duties, 321.2–321.6
  - Transporters
    - Defined, 321.1(87)
    - Registration plates, special, 321.57–321.66, 321.309
    - Stinger-steered automobile transporters
      - Defined, 321.1(77)
      - Length, maximum, 321.457(2)
    - Vehicle combinations, maximum length, 321.457(2)
  - Travel trailers, *see TRAVEL TRAILERS*
  - Trucks
    - Altering center of gravity, 321.240
    - Authority to weigh and inspect, 321.476–321.481
    - Axles, *see subhead Axles above*
    - Capacity registered, 321.466
    - Carriers, *see CARRIERS*
    - Coasting downhill, 321.365
    - Convoys and caravans, spacing, 321.308
    - Crop pest Act applies, ch 177A
    - Distance, following requirements, 321.308
    - Farm products, overload permitted, 321.466
    - Farm trucks, *see FARMS AND FARMERS*
    - Fees for registration, *see subhead Registration above*
    - Fire trucks, exempt from emission standards, 455B.131(2)
    - Following behind, distance requirements, 321.307, 321.308
    - Foods and drugs, access for inspection, 189.4
    - Inspection by state for weights, 212.6
    - Interstate commerce commission, authority required, ch 327B
    - Length, maximum, 321.457
    - Light delivery trucks
      - Defined, 321.1(35)
      - Four-wheeled trailer permitted, 321.310
    - Lights, requirements, 321.392, 321.393
    - Load increase, classification, payment, 321.466
    - Load limits, *see subhead Size, Weight, and Load, above*
    - Load, maximum per wheel, 321.463
    - Loads spilled on highways, 321.460

**MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued**

## Trucks — Continued

- Local regulation, power, signs erected, 321.473
- Minimum speed up hills, 321.382
- Models listed, copies with county treasurer, 321.160
- Motor trucks, *see subhead Motor Trucks above*
- Nonresident owner, registration requirements, 321.53, ch 326
- Operators to inspect load, 189.4
- Panel delivery truck, defined, 321.1(35)
- Passenger cars, converted to trucks, registration, 321.111
- Pickups, defined, 321.1(35)
- Projecting loads, flag or lamp, 321.394
- Rear view mirror, 321.437
- Registration, *see subhead Registration above*
- Restrictions, exemptions for border cities, 321.457(2)
- Restrict size or load, signs, 321.472–321.474
- Seat belts, 321.445
- Size, weight, and load, *see subhead Size, Weight, and Load, above*
- Solid-tired truck, fee, 321.120
- Spacing in convoys, 321.309
- Special trucks, *see FARMS AND FARMERS*
- Theft alarm signal permitted, 321.433
- Towing, drawbar requirements, 321.310
- Tow trucks exempt from certain regulations, 327.1

Trip permits, 326.23–326.27

## Truck tractors

- Connection with semitrailer, approval, 321.462
- Definition, 321.1(88)
- Explosives, carried, 321.449
- Registration, 321.123(3)
- Special trucks, *see FARMS AND FARMERS*
- Weight over that registered, unlawful, 321.466
- Used, dealer's list, fee waived, 321.70
- Use tax exemptions, 423.4(7)
- Use tax law, retailer defined, 423.1(7)
- Weight indicated on plates, 321.53

Truck tractors, *see subhead Trucks above*

## Turning

- General provisions*, 321.311–321.318
- Laned roads, 321.306
- Passing on right, 321.302
- Red lights, turns allowed, 321.257
- U-turns, when prohibited, 321.312
- Yielding right of way, required, 321.320

Unattended, precautions, 321.362

Uninsured motorist insurance, ch 516A

Unsafe condition, 321.381, 321.383

## Used motor vehicles

- Certificates of title, *see subhead Certificates of Title above*
- Dealers, *see subhead Dealers above*
- Defined, 321.1(42), 322.2
- Odometer requirements, 321.71
- Parts dealers
  - Defined, 321.1(89)
  - Inspection, peace officers' authority, 321.95

**MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued**

## Used motor vehicles — Continued

- Registration, *see subhead Registration above*
- Sales, *see subhead Sales above*
- Use tax
  - Collection, 423.6–423.8
  - Exemptions, 423.4
  - Revenue, deposit and appropriation, 423.24
- U-turns, when prohibited, 321.312
- Value, fixing, 321.157–321.162
- Van pools, *see VAN POOLS*
- Vans
  - Minivans, *see subhead Multipurpose Vehicles above*
  - Mirrors required, 321.437
- Vehicle dispatcher, state, 18.114–18.121
- Vehicle identification numbers
  - Defined, 321.1(91)
  - Destroyed or obliterated, new number assigned, 321.43
  - Removal, alteration, or destruction, criminal offense, 321.92, 714.8(11)
- Veterans, *see VETERANS*
- Viaducts, prohibited passing, 321.304
- View of driver obstructed
  - Passengers riding, 321.363
  - Windshields and windows, 321.438
- VIN, *see subhead Vehicle Identification Numbers above*
- Violations
  - General provisions*, 321.482, 805.8(2)
  - Abandonment, 321.91
  - Accidents, failure to aid and report, 321.261–321.274
  - Alcoholic beverage containers, open, 123.28
  - Alteration of plates or permits, 321.100(1)
  - Altering center of gravity, 321.240
  - Antitheft law, 321.72–321.96
  - Appearance to citation, 321.487
  - Arrest without warrant, 321.485–321.488
  - Arson, setting fire or burning, 712.1
  - Axle-weight limits, schedule of penalties, 321.463, 805.8
  - Backing motor vehicles, 321.323
  - Bail in lieu of appearance, 805.8
  - Blind with white cane, penalties, 321.334
  - Bulk sales of used vehicles by dealers, 321.68
  - Buying vehicle without certificate of title, 321.67
  - Carriers, certificated, penalties, 325.33, 325.34
  - Certificates, revoked or altered, 321.96
  - Chauffeurs, 321.96, 321.216(1), 321.221
  - Children, juvenile law not applicable, 321.482
  - Child restraint devices, 321.446, 805.8
  - Cigarettes, search of trucks carrying, 453A.36(2)
  - Citation and complaint
    - Procedure, 321.485–321.488, 805.6–805.16
    - Quotas prohibited, 321.492A
  - Construction zones, *see subhead Road Construction Zones above*
  - Conviction no bar to other charge, 321.280
  - Conviction records, misconduct, 321.491
  - Court appearance required, 805.10

**MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued**

## Violations — Continued

- Credibility not affected by conviction, 321.490
- Credit card for bond, 321.486
- Dealers violating law, penalties, 321.104, 322.2, 322.9, 322.11, 322.14
- Death caused by vehicle, 707.6A
- Drag racing, 321.278
- Driver's license revoked, 321.209
- Drivers under the influence of alcohol, ch 321J
- Driving license revoked or suspended, 321.218, 321.561
- Driving under influence of narcotics, ch 321J
- Driving unregistered vehicle, 321.17
- Driving while intoxicated, 321J.2
- Driving while license revoked or suspended, 321.218
- Driving without license, 321.174
- Driving without plates, 321.98
- Eluding law enforcement vehicle, 321.279
- Enforcement by transportation department, 321.2
- Equipment in unsafe condition, 321.381, 321.383, 805.8
- Failing to surrender certificate, 321.104
- Failure or refusal to allow officer to weigh vehicle, 321.465
- Failure to identify driver, 321.484
- False evidence of registration, 321.100
- False swearing, general provision, 321.217
- Felony, 321.483
- Filing and docketing fees, 602.8106
- Financial responsibility Act, 321A.32
- Fines
  - General provisions*, 805.8(2, 2A)
  - Credit card payment, 805.14
  - Disposition of money, 805.12
- Forging of documents or plates, 321.100(2)
- Fraudulent alteration of engine numbers, 321.92
- Fraudulent use of registration plates, 321.99
- Fuel importation, 452A.52
- Fuel, motor vehicles, penalties, 214A.3–214A.11
- Fuel tax violation, 452A.20, 452A.63, 452A.73–452A.75
- Fuel transporters with no license, 452A.38
- General penal provisions, 321.104, 321.482, 321.483
- Habitual offender law, 321.555–321.562
- Hit-and-run drivers, 321.261–321.266
- Hitchhikers standing in roadway, 321.331
- Homicide by vehicle, 707.6A
- Identification markings, 805.8
- Injuring or tampering, 321.78, 321.79
- Injury by vehicle, 707.6A
- Intersection signs, compliance required, 321.311
- Interstate authority, 805.8
- Intrastate authority, 805.8
- Leasing illegally, penalty, 321F.12
- License provisions, 321.216–321.224, 805.8
- License, revocation upon conviction, 321.209
- Lighting equipment, 321.381, 805.8
- Liquid transport carriers, 327A.18

**MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued**

## Violations — Continued

- Liquor in open containers, 123.28
- Local ordinances, 321.473
- Memorandum of offense, 321.485
- Military personnel, 29B.106
- Minors subject to prosecution, 321.482
- Misdemeanor penalties, 321.482
- Nonpayment of registration fees, 321.28
- Notice to appear after arrest, 321.485, 321.486
- Numbers, altering or defacing, felony, 321.92
- Obstructing weighing officer, 321.476
- Official cars, not exempt from penalties, 321.19
- Operating while intoxicated, ch 321J
- Operation of vehicle unlawfully, 321.484
- Operation while certificate revoked, 321.104
- Operation while intoxicated or drugged, 321J.2
- Operation without registration, 321.17, 321.98
- Overloading unlawful, 321.466, 321.471, 321.474
- Oversize vehicle movement permit, ch 321E
- Owner directing driver to act illegally, 321.484
- Owner responsibility, certain exemptions, 321.484
- Parking violations, *see subhead Parking above*
- Passengers seated improperly, 321.455
- Penalties, 321.482, 321.483, 805.8
- Perjury, 321.209(4), 321.217
- Permitting unauthorized minor to drive, 321.219
- Plates
  - Certificates, prohibited use, 321.96
  - Scheduled violations, 805.8
- Point system authorized, 321.210
- Possession of improper plates, 321.100(3)
- Possession of unlawful license, 321.216(1)
- Preventing weighing officer from performing duties, 321.476
- Procedure not exclusive, 321.488
- Promise by offender to appear, 321.485–321.487
- Public safety department, to enforce, 80.9
- Purchase without certificate of title, 321.67
- Quotas prohibited, 321.492A
- Radar jamming devices, 321.232, 805.8(9)
- Reckless driving, *see DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES*
- Record and report of convictions, 321.491, 321A.3
- Record inadmissible, 321.489, 321A.3
- Refusal to permit weighing of load, 321.465
- Registration, refusal, *see subhead Registration above*
- Renting, license inspection required, 321.223
- Renting vehicles to unlicensed persons, 321.222
- Report of accidents, confidential, 321.271
- Revoking registration, grounds, 321.101, 321.102
- Road construction zones, *see subhead Road Construction Zones above*
- Sale without certificate of title, 321.67, 321.104
- Salvagers and recyclers, 321H.8
- Scheduled violations, 805.8–805.14
- School bus requirements, penalty, 321.379
- Signs, signals, 805.8(2“1”)
- Size, weight and load regulations, 321.452, 321E.16, 805.8

**MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued**

## Violations — Continued

- Slow speed blocking traffic, 321.294
- Speeding, 805.8
- Speed stated in information and notice, 321.291
- Stopping on traveled way, 321.354, 805.8(2h)
- Tampering with a vehicle, 321.78
- Theft, 321.72–321.85, 714.1, 714.7
- Traffic violations, 805.6–805.15
- Transfer of ownership, 321.49
- Truck operators, general penalty, 327.21, 327.22
- Unattended vehicles, 321.362, 805.8
- Unlawful use of license, 321.216
- Unqualified driver, 321.218–321.221, 805.8
- Unsafe condition, driving prohibited, 321.381, 321.383
- Used cars, bulk sale by dealer unlawful, 321.68
- Venue, 805.13
- Weigh load, refusal by driver, 321.465
- Weight limits, schedule of penalties, 321.463
- Windows, excessively dark, 321.438, 805.8
- Warning devices, *see subhead Horns and Warning Devices above*
- Warranty, new motor vehicles, ch 322G
- Weapons, carrying in vehicle, restrictions, 483A.36, 724.4
- Weighing, *see subhead Size, Weight, and Load, above*
- Weight, *see subhead Size, Weight, and Load, above*
- Whistles, prohibition, 321.433
- Wholesalers
  - Defined, 322.2(4)
  - Licenses, 322.28–322.31
- Width, *see subhead Size, Weight, and Load, above*
- Windows, requirements, 321.438
- Windshields
  - Requirements, 321.438
  - Wipers required, 321.439
- Wipers required, 321.439
- Wrecked vehicles, *see subhead Salvage Vehicles and Salvagers above*
- Wrecks, *see subhead Accidents above*
- Yielding right of way, 321.319–321.324, 321.327, 321.345

**MOTTO, STATE**

Text, 1B.1

**MOUNT PLEASANT (MEDIUM SECURITY CORRECTIONAL FACILITY, MEN'S)***See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES***MOUNT PLEASANT MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTE***See MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES***MOVIES***See MOTION PICTURES***MUFFLERS**

- All-terrain vehicles, 321G.11
- Motor vehicles, 321.436
- Snowmobiles, 321G.11

**MULCT TAX**

- Gambling and prostitution houses, nuisances, 99.27–99.31

**MULES***See also LIVESTOCK*

- Glanders, prevention, ch 163
- Meat, inspection, ch 189A

**MULTIPLE HOUSING***See HOUSING***MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS***See CITIES***MUNICIPAL INFRACTIONS***See CITIES***MURDER**

- Attempt to commit, 707.11
- Bail not allowed, 811.1
- Civil liability, 707.6
- Definition, 707.1
- Degree, how determined, 707.2, 707.3
- Feticide, 707.7
- Fetus aborted alive, 707.9
- Forcible felonies, 702.11
- Homicide by vehicle, 707.6A
- Investigation, medical examiner, 331.802
- Limitation of action for prosecution, 802.1
- Malice aforethought, 707.1
- Manslaughter, included offense, 707.4, 707.5
- Person causing death, benefits denied, 633.535–633.537
- Premeditation, 707.2
- Residence, cleaning of scene, 912.6

**MUSEUMS**

- Actions against museums, time limitations, 305B.9
- Cities
  - Operation, bond issues, 384.23–384.36
  - Property tax exemption, 427.1(2)
- Contributions, by private persons, confidentiality, 22.7(14)
- Counties
  - Acquisition and development, bond issues, 331.441–331.449
  - Conservation boards, powers and duties, ch 350
  - Property tax exemption, 427.1(2)
- Exhibits, indemnification for loss or damage, 304A.21–304A.30
- Geologic materials, furnished by geologist, 460A.4
- Historical museum, state, exhibits, 303.18
- Loans of property to, *see subhead Property Loaned to Museums below*
- Private museums, nonprofit
  - Contractors, sales tax refunds, 422.45(7)
  - Sales to, sales tax exemption, 422.45(43)
- Projects, municipal support, bond issues, ch 419
- Property loaned to museums
  - General provisions*, ch 305B
  - Actions, against museums, time limitations, 305B.9

**MUSEUMS — Continued**

## Property loaned to museums — Continued

- Conservation, 305B.4
- Disposal, 305B.4
- Injury or loss, 305B.5, 305B.9
- Owner's interest preserved, 305B.8
- Records, 305B.11
- Recovery, limitation of action, 305B.9
- Terminating loan, 305B.6
- Title, acquiring, 305B.6, 305B.10
- Undocumented property, acquiring title, 305B.7
- Records, required, 305B.11
- Smoking, prohibitions, ch 142B
- Theft, materials, 702.22, 714.5
- Weapons, possession authorized, 724.2

**MUSIC**

## Cities

- Centers, operation, bond issues, 384.23–384.36
- Symphony orchestras, support, tax levy for, 384.12(3)
- Vocal and instrumental groups, support, tax levy for, 384.12(1)

**MUSIC — Continued**

- Education, school standards, 256.11
- Instruments, debtor's property, exemption from execution, 627.6(9)

**MUSKETS**

See *WEAPONS*

**MUSSELS**

- Bait, sales licenses, 481A.144
- Defined, 481A.1
- Fishers, commercial, licenses, ch 482

**MUTILATION**

- Animals, criminal offenses, 717B.2, 717B.3
- Criminal mischief, ch 716

**MUTINY**

Military forces members, see *MILITARY JUSTICE, CODE OF*

**MUTUAL INSURANCE**

See *INSURANCE*



## N

**NAIL TECHNOLOGISTS**

See *COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES PRACTITIONERS*

**NAMES**

Assumed names, civil cases, amendment allowed, 617.7  
 Bank or trust, use of words restricted, 524.107(2), 524.310, 524.1005  
 Birth certificate entries, changing, 144.39–144.41  
 Businesses, trade names, see *TRADE NAMES*  
 Changing names  
   *General provisions*, ch 674  
   Birth certificates amended, 144.39  
   Child born out of wedlock, birth certificate amended, 144.40  
   General assembly Acts, prohibited, Const Iowa III 30  
   Marriage dissolutions, 598.37  
   Married persons, 595.5  
 Cities, see *CITIES*  
 Claimants against county, publication, 349.18  
 Corporations, see *CORPORATIONS*  
 Death certificate entries, 144.26  
 Decrees, unknown defendants, name variations legalized, 587.1  
 False, purchase of firearms, 724.21  
 Farms, registration, 557.22–557.26  
 Given names  
   Decree, variations legalized, 587.1  
   Variations in conveyances, 558.6  
 Idem sonas statute, 558.6  
 Married persons, 595.5  
 Newspapers, name change, effect, 618.4  
 Partnerships, see *PARTNERSHIPS*  
 Probate docket entries, 633.27, 633.28  
 Recorded instruments, names of signers typed or printed, 331.602(1)  
 Surnames, 595.5  
 Townships, see *TOWNSHIPS*  
 Trade names, see *TRADE NAMES*  
 Variations  
   Conveyances, presumption, 558.6  
   Decrees, legalizing, 587.1

**NAPHTHA**

Definition, 452A.2(10)

**NARCOTICS**

See *DRUGS*

**NATIONAL DEFENSE PROJECTS**

School lands purchased, 274.39–274.45

**NATIONAL GUARD**

*General provisions*, ch 29A

Active service  
   Call to, 29A.8  
   Defined, 29A.1

**NATIONAL GUARD — Continued**

Adjutant general, see *PUBLIC DEFENSE DEPARTMENT*

Air national guard, created, 29A.2

## Allowances

  Payment, 29A.27, 29A.29

  Per capita, 29A.33

  Senior commanders, 29A.54

Ambulance service, helicopter, 29A.79

Armament, 29A.4

## Armories

  Board, state, 29A.57, 29A.58

  Leasing, 29A.58

  Taxation, exemption, 29A.60

  Utilities, free use, 29A.60

Army national guard, created, 29A.2

Assault, 29A.44

Awards, 29A.15, 29A.77, 29A.78

Brevet rank, 29A.78

Camp Dodge, see *subhead Facilities below*

## Clothing

  Issuance, 29A.34

  Use, restrictions, 29A.35

Collective bargaining, public employees, exclusion, 20.4(6)

College students, tuition loans reimbursement payments, 261.49

Commander in chief, Const Iowa IV 7; 29A.7

Compensation, 29A.27, 29A.29

Courts-martial, see *COURTS-MARTIAL*

Crimes, see *MILITARY JUSTICE, CODE OF*

Deaths, compensation, 29A.27, 29A.29

Decorations, 29A.15

Defined, 29A.1

Discharges, 29A.41

Discipline, 29A.4, ch 29B

Discrimination against, prohibited, 29A.43

Employees, leave of absence to serve in guard, 29A.28, 29A.43

## Enlisted persons

  Collective bargaining, public employees, exclusion, 20.4(6)

  Retired, roll, 29A.23

Enlistment, 29A.25

## Equipment

  Debtor's property, exemption from execution, 29A.41

  Injury or destruction, prohibited, 29A.36

  Issuance, 29A.34

  Regulation, 29A.4, 29A.5

  Use, restrictions, 29A.35

Exemptions, civil process, 29A.41

## Facilities

## Camp Dodge

  Disaster recovery facility, STARC armory, 29C.12A

  Leasing, 29A.14

**NATIONAL GUARD — Continued**

## Facilities — Continued

## Camp Dodge — Continued

Water plant, operation for benefit of United States, 29A.12

Construction and improvement, moneys, 29A.14

Defined, 29A.1

Leasing, 29A.14

## Federal service

Call, 29A.53

Defined, 29A.1

## Funds, operating, 29A.13

Government employees, leave of absence to serve, 29A.28

Headquarters and detachment, 29A.26

Helicopter ambulance service, 29A.79

Inactive guard, 29A.30

Injuries, compensation, 29A.27, 29A.29

Inspections, 29A.10

Insurance, liability, 29A.55

Interference, penalty, 29A.42

Leaves of absence, 29A.28, 29A.43

Merit system, applicability, exception, 19A.3(7)

Military justice, *see MILITARY JUSTICE, CODE OF*

Misdemeanors, 29A.38

Moneys, operating, 29A.13

Motor vehicles owned by members, registration plates, 321.34(9)

Offenses, *see MILITARY JUSTICE, CODE OF*  
Officers

Appointment, 29A.20

Bonds, 29A.37

Brevet rank, 29A.78

Collective bargaining, public employees, exclusion, 20.4(6)

Commissions, vacating, 29A.22

Fitness, 29A.22

Powers and duties, 29A.21

Resignation, 29A.22

Retired, roll, 29A.23

Senior commanders, allowance, 29A.54

Unassigned list, 29A.24

Organization, 29A.3–29A.5

## Pay

*General provisions*, 29A.27, 29A.29

Active duty, income not taxed, 422.7(24)

Promotions, 29A.77, 29A.78

Property and fiscal officer, United States, 29A.18

Quartermaster, 29A.19

Senior commanders, allowance, 29A.54

State service, *see subhead Active Service above*

Theft by, 29A.39

Training, 29A.9

## Uniforms

False wearing, 29A.40

Regulations, 29A.5

Retired members, wearing allowed, 29A.23

## Units

Allowances, per capita, 29A.33

Defined, 29A.1

Specified, 29A.3

**NATIONAL GUARD — Continued**

Veterans, *see VETERANS*

Weapons, possession authorized, 724.2(2), 724.4(4c)

**NATIVE AMERICANS**

*See INDIANS, AMERICAN*

**NATURAL GAS**

Lamps, decorative, sale prohibited, 478A.7

Liquefied, safety rules, ch 101

Methane gas conversion property, tax exemption, 427.1(43)

Motor vehicle fuel

Research grants, 214A.19

Tax, 452A.34

Use, 101.11

Motor vehicles, operated on natural gas, research grants, 214A.19

Pipelines, ch 479, ch 479A

Safety, rules, ch 101

Storage, underground, ch 479, ch 479A

Supply, review, 476.6(15)

Underground facilities, excavations near, notification to operators, ch 480

Wells, regulation, ch 458A

**NATURALIZATION**

Congressional power, Const US I 8

**NATURAL RESOURCE COMMISSION**

*See NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT*

**NATURAL RESOURCES**

Environmental protection, ch 455B

Land preservation, ch 352

Lottery revenue, appropriations, 99E.10, 99E.34

Natural resources department, *see NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT*

Protection, 455A.15–455A.20

Soil and water conservation, ch 161A

**NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT**

*General provisions*, 7E.5, ch 455A, ch 456A, ch 456B

Air contaminant sources, compliance advisory panel, 455B.150

All-terrain vehicles, regulation, ch 321G

Aquaculture regulation, 481A.141–481A.147

Audits by state auditor, expenses reimbursed, 11.5B

Boats, *see BOATS AND VESSELS*

Brushy Creek recreation area, *see BRUSHY CREEK RECREATION AREA*

Commission, *see subhead Natural Resource Commission below*

Conservation peace officers

Appointment, 456A.13–456A.15, 461A.26

Employment, use of hunting license fees, 483A.30

Peace officer definition, 801.4(11)

Retirement benefits, 97B.49(7, 16)

Warning citations, issuance authority, 456A.24(12)

## NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT — Continued

Conservation peace officers — Continued  
 Workers' compensation, 85.61(11)  
 Dams, construction authorized, 455B.275, ch 464A  
 Director  
   Appointment, 455A.3  
   Duties and powers, 455A.4  
   Environmental protection, jurisdiction, *see*  
     **ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION**  
   Funds report, 456A.18  
 Divisions named, 455A.7  
 Employees  
   Appointment and removal, 456A.13–456A.15  
   Sales of goods and services to department,  
     restrictions, 68B.4  
 Endangered species protection, ch 481B  
 Energy and geological resources division, 455A.7(1)  
 Energy policy, duties, 473.7  
 Environmental protection, *see* **ENVIRONMENTAL  
 PROTECTION**  
 Environmental protection commission, *see*  
   **ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION  
 COMMISSION**  
 Environmental protection division, 455A.7(1)  
 Federal government land acquisition, approval, 1.6  
 Fish and fishing, *see* **FISH AND FISHING**  
 Fish and wildlife division, 455A.7(1)  
 Fishing, commercial, ch 482  
 Forests  
   Forestry division, 455A.7(1)  
   Resources management, funds, 456A.24(13)  
 Game, *see* **GAME**  
 Gas wells, ch 458A  
 Geological survey and geologist, *see* **GEOLOGICAL  
 SURVEY**  
 Groundwater professionals, registration, 455G.18  
 Hearings, administrative, conduct, 10A.202(1)  
 Hunting preserves, licensing, ch 484B  
 Hunting, regulation, *see* **HUNTING**  
 Laboratories, environmental analyses,  
   certification, 455B.113–455B.115  
 Lands, acquisition, ch 456B  
 Livestock feedlots, regulation, ch 172D  
 Migratory waterfowl, ch 484A  
 Mississippi river parkway  
   Duties, 308.7  
   Federal authorities, agreements with, 308.8  
 Natural resource commission  
   *General provisions*, 455A.5  
   Financial disclosure, 68B.35, 68B.35A  
 Navigation laws, *see* **BOATS AND VESSELS**  
 Oil wells, ch 458A  
 Parks and preserves division, 455A.7(1)  
 Parks, *see* **PARKS**  
 Peace officers, *see subhead* **Conservation Peace  
 Officers above**  
 Permits issued, 455B.103A, 455B.104, 455B.133,  
   455B.134  
 Preserves, *see* **PRESERVES**  
 Protected water systems, administration, ch 462B  
 Publications, fees, 455A.9

## NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT — Continued

Report, 7A.3(12), 455A.4(1)  
 Resources enhancement and protection fund,  
   455A.15–455A.20  
 Sewage treatment works financing program,  
   16.131–16.133, 455B.291–455B.299  
 Snowmobiles, regulation, ch 321G  
 Vessels, *see* **BOATS AND VESSELS**  
 Waste management assistance division,  
   455B.480–455B.488  
 Waste tire collection or processing sites, permits,  
   455D.11–455D.11B  
 Water navigation regulations, *see* **BOATS AND  
 VESSELS**  
 Water recreational areas, ch 461A  
 Waters and watercourses stream control on private  
   land, 456B.7  
 Wetlands  
   Acquisition and protection, 456B.11–456B.14  
   Tax exemption, 427.1(37)  
 Wildlife habitat bonds, 483A.50–483A.56

## NAVIGATION

*See also* **BOATS AND VESSELS**  
 Waters, state regulations, ch 462A

## NAVY

*See* **MILITARY FORCES**

## NECESSARIES

Family expenses, husband and wife liable, 597.14  
 Minors, liability, 599.2

## NECESSITIES

*See* **NECESSARIES**

## NEGLECT

Animals, ch 717B  
 Dependent adults, wanton neglect or nonsupport,  
   criminal offense, 726.8  
 Dependent persons, criminal offense, 726.3  
 Health care facility residents, criminal offense, 726.7  
 Livestock, ch 717

## NEGLIGENCE

Actions against municipalities, 420.45, ch 670  
 Actions against state, ch 669  
 Blind persons, failure to carry cane or use dog not  
   negligence, 216C.6  
 Cities, 364.14  
 Common carriers, liability, damages,  
   327D.186–327D.190  
 Comparative fault, ch 668  
 Contributory fault, *see subhead* **Contributory  
 Negligence below**  
 Contributory negligence  
   Blind persons, failure to carry cane or use dog  
     not negligence, 216C.6  
   Contributory fault, pleading and proving, 619.17  
   Railroad employees, injury or death, recovery  
     allowed, 327D.188  
 Damages, *see* **DAMAGES**

**NEGLIGENCE — Continued**

- Insurance against loss or damage, 515.48(5b)
- Insurance, professional liability, ch 519
- Limitation of actions, 516.3, 614.1
- Malpractice, insurance authorized, 515.48(5b)
- Message by telephone or telegraph company, damages, 477.7-477.9
- Military forces
  - Improper hazarding of vessel, 29B.105
  - Missing movement of troops, 29B.84
  - Safety of personnel or equipment, 29B.96
- Motor vehicle carrier liability insurance required, 325.26, 327.15
- Motor vehicles
  - Accidents, civil actions, burden of proving negligence, 321.292
  - Owner's liability, 321.493
- Personal injuries, *see PERSONAL INJURIES*
- Railroads, liability, 327D.186-327D.190
- Telegraph or telephone company, presumed, 477.8
- Trustees for ousted corporation, action on bond, 660.6
- Willful, compensation cases, 85.16
- Zoning board decision, negligence, costs, 414.18

**NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS**

*See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*

- Assignment prohibited, ch 539
- Bills of exchange, banks authorized to deal in, 524.902, 524.903
- Bills of lading, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*
- Checks, *see CHECKS*
- Consideration, 537A.2-537A.4
- Consumer credit transactions, notice and instruments required, 537.3211, 537.3307
- Documents of title, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*
- Drafts
  - Banks dealing in, 524.902, 524.903
  - Insuring parties fidelity, 515.48(2)
- Execution levy, appropriated without sale, 626.87
- Garnishee protected on negotiable paper, 642.17
- Investment securities, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*
- Joint parties, action optional, 613.1, 613.2
- Levy of execution upon, 626.21, 626.87
- Limitations of action, 614.1
- Locker, frozen food, receipt not negotiable, 172.10
- Negotiation
  - Holidays, valid, 541.202
  - Warehouse receipts, delivery, 554.7501
- Order, joint parties, action optional, 613.1, 613.2
- Place of bringing actions, 616.19
- Place of payments
  - Deposit with clerk of district court, 538.5
  - Failure to pay at place named, penalty, 625.25
- Promissory notes
  - Actions, 611.5, 613.7, 625.22-625.25, 654.4
  - Banks authorized to deal, 524.902, 524.903
  - Insurance notes, requirement, 515.79
  - Judgments, enforcing limitations, ch 615

**NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS — Continued**

- Purchase and sale by banks, 524.801, 524.802, 524.901-524.903
- Sales of written instruments, licenses, ch 533B
- Venue of actions, 616.19
- Violations, fraud, 714.8

**NEPOTISM**

- Public employment, prohibited, ch 71

**NETS**

*See FISH AND FISHING*

**NEWSPAPERS**

- Advertising, *see ADVERTISING*
- County newspapers
  - Legal publications, *see subhead Legal Publications below*
  - Selection, 331.303(6), ch 349, 618.7
  - Tax sale, publication of time and place, 446.9(2)
- Freedom of the press, Const US Amend 1; Const Iowa I 7
- Legal publications
  - General provisions, ch 618
  - Cities
    - General provisions, 362.3, ch 618
    - Ordinances, fee, 380.7-380.9
  - Counties
    - General provisions, 331.305, ch 349, ch 618
    - Ordinances, 331.302
  - Court docket, 618.13
  - Fees, 618.11
  - Notices, ch 618
  - Proof, affidavits by assistant publisher, legalized, 587.10
  - Proving, 622.92
  - Public matters, important, 618.14
  - School districts, board proceedings, 279.35, 279.36
  - Tax sale, time and place, 446.9(2)
- Libel, *see LIBEL AND SLANDER*
- Notices published, *see subhead Legal Publications above*
- Official newspapers, *see subhead County Newspapers above*
- Official publications, *see subhead Legal Publications above*
- Sales tax, exemption, 422.45(9)
- Slander, *see LIBEL AND SLANDER*
- Tax, sales, exemption, 422.45(9)

**NEWSSTANDS**

- Child labor, restrictions, 92.1-92.3, 92.7

**NEW TRIALS**

*See TRIALS*

**NINE ONE ONE**

*See EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER SYSTEMS (E911)*

**NOISE**

- Employees, exposure causing hearing loss, compensation, ch 85B

**NOMINATIONS***See ELECTIONS***NONNEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS***See NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS***NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS***See CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT***NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS***See SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS***NONRESIDENTS**Accountants, foreign persons practicing,  
registration, 542C.17

Actions by or against

Attachment, *see subhead Attachment below*

Claim assigned to defeat exemption, 627.17

Costs, surety bond for, ch 621

Criminal defendants, process served while in  
state, 617.1Defendants, dismissal when resident defendants  
dismissed, 616.20Limitation of actions, computation of, omission  
of time when defendant is nonresident,  
614.6Original notice, *see ORIGINAL NOTICE*Paternity actions, *see subhead Paternity Actions  
below*

Place of bringing, 616.4, 616.17

Process, service of, *see PROCESS*

Security for costs, ch 621

Venue, 616.4, 616.17

Aliens, *see ALIENS*

Appraisers, certification, 543D.10, 543D.11

Attachment

*General provisions*, ch 639

Actions aided by, place of bringing, 616.4

Bait dealers, licenses, 483A.20

Blind persons, admission to braille and sight  
saving school, 269.1

Boat operators, legal actions against, ch 461B

Braille and sight saving school, admission, 269.1

Carriers, contract, annual fee, waiver, 327.10

Child support obligation, enforcement against  
nonresidents, 252B.12Cigarettes, seized, forfeiture proceedings, notice,  
453A.32(3)Civil actions, *see subhead Actions By or Against  
above*Commercial vehicle fleets, proportional  
registration, ch 326Cooperative associations, *see COOPERATIVE  
ASSOCIATIONS*Corporations, *see CORPORATIONS*Corporations, nonprofit, *see CORPORATIONS,  
NONPROFIT*Criminal defendants, process served while in state,  
617.1Deaf and hard-of-hearing persons, admission to  
school for deaf, 270.3

Decedents

Estate taxes, 451.2

**NONRESIDENTS — Continued**

Decedents — Continued

Inheritance taxes, application to personal  
property, 450.91Defendants, *see subhead Actions By or Against  
above*Dependents support obligation, enforcement  
against nonresidents, 252B.12Drivers, motor vehicles, *see DRIVERS, MOTOR  
VEHICLES*Eminent domain proceedings, notice of  
assessment, service on nonresidents, 6B.12,  
6B.13Employing units, unemployment compensation  
law, process service, 96.14(6–15)Engineers, foreign persons practicing as,  
registration, 542B.20Estates of decedents, *see subhead Decedents above*Execution, nonresident secured parties, amount  
received contested, service of notice, 626.44

Fence viewers notice, service, 359A.7

Fiduciaries, appointment, 633.64

Fishers

Commercial, reciprocity, 482.13

Licenses, 483A.20

Reciprocal privileges, 483A.31

Fur dealers, licenses, 481A.95, ch 483A

Hunting licenses, 483A.20

Income taxes

Corporations, 422.32–422.41

Individuals, 422.4(10), 422.5, 422.8, 422.13

Inheritance taxes, application to personal property,  
450.91Insurance and insurers, *see INSURANCE*Landscape architects, foreign persons practicing  
as, registration, 544B.10Land surveyors, foreign persons practicing as,  
registration, 542B.20Legal settlement, *see LEGAL SETTLEMENT*Liens on persons' property released by bond of  
nonresident owner, action on bond, 584.4Limitation of actions, computation of, omission of  
time when defendant is nonresident, 614.6Limited liability companies, *see LIMITED  
LIABILITY COMPANIES*Long arm statutes, *see PROCESS AGENTS*Marks, actions against registrants, process agent  
for, 548.115

Motor vehicle carriers, permit fee waived, 327.10

Motor vehicle operators, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*Notarial seals of nonresidents, presumption of  
conformity with law, 558.15

Notices

Original notice, *see ORIGINAL NOTICE*Process, service of, *see PROCESS*Original notice, *see ORIGINAL NOTICE*

Partnerships, limited, foreign, 487.901–497.910

Paternity actions

Jurisdiction established, 252B.12

Nonresident complainant, jurisdiction not  
barred, 600B.11

Pensions, income tax exclusion, 422.8(2)

**NONRESIDENTS — Continued**

- Poor persons, moving into state, removal, 252.18
- Process, service of, *see* **PROCESS**
- Real estate brokers and salespersons, licenses, requirements, 543B.21–543B.23
- Real property recovery actions, service on agent of nonresident defendant, 646.5
- Reciprocity, *see* **RECIPROCITY**
- Retailers, sales, services, and use taxes, collection, 423.10
- School students, attendance in another district, 256.13, 282.7
- Support of dependents obligation, enforcement against nonresidents, 252B.12
- Taxation
  - Corporations, income taxes, 422.32–422.41
  - Estate taxes, ch 451
  - Individuals, income taxes, 422.4(10), 422.5, 422.8, 422.13
  - Inheritance taxes, application to personal property, 450.91
  - Sales, services, and use taxes, collection by foreign retailers, 423.10
- Tax sales, redemption right expiration notice, service on agent, 447.11
- Traffic violator compacts, 321.513
- Trapping licenses, 483A.20
- Unemployment compensation law, employing units, nonresident, process service, 96.14(6–15)
- Vehicles, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**
- Vessel and watercraft operators, legal actions against, ch 461B
- Weapons permits, application for and issuance, 724.11
- Witnesses from another state in criminal actions, securing presence, ch 819
- Workers' compensation law, nonresident employer subject to jurisdiction, 85.3, 86.36

**NONTESTIMONIAL IDENTIFICATION**

*General provisions*, ch 810

**NORTH CENTRAL CORRECTIONAL FACILITY (ROCKWELL CITY)**

*See* **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**

**NOTARIES PUBLIC**

- General provisions*, ch 9E
- Acknowledgments
  - Taken, legalized, 586.1(2)
  - Taking, power, 558.20, 558.21
- Actions, legalized, 586.1(1)
- Affidavits, foreign, taking, 622.86
- Affirmations, power to take, 63A.1(4)
- Appointment, ch 9E
- Nonresidents, seal, presumption of legality, 558.15
- Oaths, power to administer, 63A.1(4)

**NOTICES**

Cities, notices by, publication, *see subhead*  
*Publication below*

**NOTICES — Continued**

- Counties, notices by, publication, *see subhead*  
*Publication below*
- Legal actions, commencing, ch 617
- Original notice, *see* **ORIGINAL NOTICE**
- Posting
  - General provisions*, ch 618
  - Proving, 622.94
- Publication
  - General provisions*, ch 349, ch 618
- Cities
  - General provisions*, 362.3
  - Ordinances, 380.7–380.9
- Counties
  - General provisions*, 331.305, ch 349
  - Ordinances, 331.302
  - Proving, 587.10, 622.94

**NUCLEAR ENERGY**

- Development, interstate compact, ch 15D
- Radiation machines and radioactive materials, use regulated, ch 136C
- Wastes, radioactive, disposal, 455B.331–455B.340, 455B.486, 455B.487, ch 457B

**NUDITY**

- Indecent exposure, *see* **INDECENT EXPOSURE**
- Minors, film and photographic print depictions, processors to report, 728.14
- Obscenity, *see* **OBSCENITY**

**NUISANCES**

- General provisions*, ch 657
- Abatement and prevention
  - General provisions*, ch 657
  - Property owner's responsibilities, county and city performance, costs assessed against property, 331.384, 364.12–364.13B
- Advertising devices and signs
  - Highway obstructions, 319.10
  - Interstate highways, 306B.5
  - Prohibited devices, 306C.19
- Airport hazards, 329.2
- Alcoholic beverages, manufacture or sale, premises and conveyances, penalties and abatement, 123.60–123.89, 123.119
- Anhydrous ammonia plants, actions against, defense, 200.21
- Billboards, *see subhead* **Advertising Devices and Signs above**
- Buildings
  - Abandoned, rehabilitation, ch 657A
  - Restricted residence districts, 414.24
- Crop pests, ch 177A
- Dams, 481A.14
- Farms and farmers
  - Actions against, restriction, 352.11
  - Disputes mediation, ch 654B
- Feedlots, livestock, ch 172D, 657.8
- Fishing violations, property used, disposition, 483A.32–483A.34
- Fish, obstructions to, 481A.14

**NUISANCES — Continued**

- Gambling houses, prosecution and abatement, ch 99, 331.756(21)
- Highways
  - Advertising devices and signs, *see subhead Advertising Devices and Signs above*
  - Obstructions, removal, 319.8
  - Signs, traffic, unauthorized, 321.259
- Hotel guests, disorderly, operator's right to deny services and eject, 137C.25, 137C.25C
- Hunting violations, property used, disposition, 483A.32–483A.34
- Insect pests and diseases, ch 177A
- Junkyards, 306C.6
- Livestock feedlots, ch 172D, 657.8
- Penalties, ch 657
- Plant insect pests and diseases, ch 177A
- Prevention, *see subhead Abatement and Prevention above*
- Private lands and waters, public use, attractive nuisance doctrine, 461C.7
- Prostitution houses, prosecution and abatement, ch 99, 331.756(21)
- Shooting ranges, actions against, prohibition, 657.9
- Signs
  - Advertising, *see subhead Advertising Devices and Signs above*
  - Traffic signs on highways, unauthorized, 321.259
- Slaughterhouse operators, 172A.10
- Waters, obstructions to fish, 481A.14

**NULLIFICATION**

*See ADMINISTRATIVE RULES*

**NURSERIES, HORTICULTURAL**

- False or misleading description of stock by nursery, 177A.6
- Insect pests and diseases, ch 177A
- Inspection, 177A.9
- Nursery stock, mechanic's lien, 572.2

**NURSERY SCHOOLS**

*See DAY CARE*

**NURSES**

- General provisions*, ch 152
- Adult abuse, reporting required, 235B.3
- Advanced registered nurse practitioners, prescription authority, 147.107(9)
- Ambulance, rescue, or first response services, staffing, requirements, 147A.12
- Community health management information system (CHMIS), ch 144C
- Confidential information, disclosure in court testimony, 622.10
- Continuing education, ch 272C
- Controlled substances, dispensing, authorized, 147.107
- Corporations, professional, ch 496C
- Drugs, dispensing, authorized, 147.107
- Education, approved, 152.5

**NURSES — Continued**

- Emergency medical services, direct and remote supervision of advance providers, 147A.8–147A.10
- Examinations, 147.29–147.43
- Examinations by, sexual contact, exception to definition, 702.17
- Examining board, *see NURSING BOARD*
- Fees, 147.80, 147.82
- Homes for nurses, county hospitals authorized to include, 347A.1
- Hospitals, county, homes and training schools authorized, 347A.1
- Injuries connected with criminal offenses, treated, reports to law enforcement agencies, 147.111, 147.113
- Insurance
  - Liability, mutual corporations, ch 519
  - Malpractice, medical, ch 519A
- Itinerants, 147.75
- Licenses
  - General provisions*, 147.2–147.11, ch 152, ch 272C
  - Reciprocal, 147.44–147.54
  - Revocation, 147.55–147.71, 152.10
- Limited liability companies, 490A.1501–490A.1519
- Malpractice
  - Actions, time limitation, 614.1(9)
  - Damages, recoverable, 147.136
  - Insurance, ch 519, ch 519A
- Public health nurses, ch 143
- Public health nursing program, administration, 135.11(15)
- Services, health insurance coverage, 509.3(8), 514.7, 514B.1(5)
- Sexual exploitation by
  - Criminal offense, 709.15
  - Indictment or information, time limit, 802.3
  - Injuries, actions for damages, time limitations, 614.1(12)
- Students
  - Loans, reimbursement payments, 261.47
  - Scholarships, state program, 261.2(4)
  - Tuition grants, 261.25
- Titles, use, 147.72–147.74, 152.6
- Training schools, county hospitals authorized to include, 347A.1
- Wounds connected with criminal offenses, treated, reports to law enforcement agencies, 147.111, 147.113

**NURSING BOARD**

- General provisions*, 147.12–147.28, ch 152, ch 272C
- Composition, 147.14(3)
- Director, executive, 152.2, 152.3
- Employees, 272C.7
- Hearings, disciplinary, 272C.6
- Liability, acts, decisions, omissions, 272C.8
- Location, 135.31
- Records, 147.104
- Rules, 135.31, 147.76, 272C.2–272C.5, 272C.10
- Utilization and cost control committee, ch 514F

**NURSING FACILITIES**

*See HEALTH CARE FACILITIES*

**NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS**

*General provisions, ch 155, ch 272C*

Continuing education, 155.10

Examinations, 155.9(2)

Examining board, *see NURSING HOME*

*ADMINISTRATORS EXAMINING BOARD*

Fees, 155.5, 155.15

**NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS****EXAMINING BOARD**

*General provisions, ch 155, ch 272C*

Composition, 155.2

Employees, 272C.7

Hearings, disciplinary, 272C.6

Information, disclosure, 155.17

Liability, acts, decisions, omissions, 272C.8

**NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS****EXAMINING BOARD — Continued**

Members, public, 155.16

Officers, 155.7

Rules, 272C.2–272C.5, 272C.10

Secretary, 272C.7

**NURSING HOMES**

Administrators, *see NURSING HOME*

**ADMINISTRATORS**

Hospitals, memorial, construction and operation of nursing homes, 37.27

Licensing, ch 135C

**NUTRITION**

Dietitians, licensure, ch 152A

Milk consumption, education, funds, 179.4

Schools, meal programs, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*

## O

**OAKDALE CAMPUS**

*General provisions*, 262.7, ch 271

Alcoholism treatment, county tax levies to pay charges, 331.424(1a)

**OATHS**

Administering, public officers authorized, ch 63A

Affidavits, made under oath, 622.85

Affirmations, substitute for oaths, 4.1(19)

Impeachments

Administered, 68.11

Senate, Const Iowa III 19

Office, entering, Const Iowa XI 5; 63.1, 63.10

Public officers

Administering oaths, authorized, ch 63A

Attached to bond, 63.11

Entering office, Const Iowa XI 5; 63.1, 63.10

**OATS**

*See also CROPS; GRAIN*

Marketing compact, ch 183

Weight, standard, ch 210

**OBLIGATIONS**

*See BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS*

**OBSCENITY**

*General provisions*, ch 728

Children, *see subhead Minors below*

Dissemination

Injunction against, 728.6

Minors, prohibited, 728.2

Educational institutions, use, exemption from prohibitions, 728.7

Exhibition

Injunction against, 728.6

Minors, prohibited, 728.2, 728.3

Family planning services, prohibition not applicable, 234.28

Indecent exposure, *see INDECENT EXPOSURE*

Libraries, use, exemption from prohibitions, 728.7

Local regulation prohibited, 728.11

Minors

Exhibition to minors, prohibited, 728.2, 728.3

Films, photographs, and tapes, processors to report, 728.14

Sexual exploitation of, prohibited, 728.12

Telephone dissemination to, prohibited, 728.15

Pornography, rental or sale prohibited, 728.4

Sale, *see subhead Dissemination above*

**OBSTETRICAL AND NEWBORN INDIGENT PATIENT CARE PROGRAM**

*General provisions*, ch 255A

**OBSTRUCTING JUSTICE**

*General provisions*, ch 719

**OBSTRUCTIONS**

Airport hazards abated, 329.4, 329.5, 657.2(9)

**OBSTRUCTIONS — Continued**

Bridges, motor vehicles removed, 321.357

Ditches or drains, 319.7, 319.8

Emergency telephone calls, 727.5

Fairs, removal of obstructions, 174.6, 174.7

Fishways required at dams, 481A.14, 481A.33

Highway obstructions, removal, ch 319

Nuisances, obstructions deemed, 657.2(5, 7)

Rivers and streams, 481A.14, 481A.33, 657.2(3)

Signs and billboards on highways, ch 319, 657.2(5, 7)

State lands and waters, removal, 461A.5

**OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE COMPENSATION**

*General provisions*, ch 85A

**OCCUPATIONAL HEARING LOSS**

*General provisions*, ch 85B

**OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH**

*General provisions*, ch 88

Agricultural health and safety, center for, 262.78

Citations, 88.7

Contested cases, 88.8(3)

Employers, duties to employees, 88.4

Hazardous chemicals risks, worker's right to be informed, 89B.8

Hearings, administrative, conduct, 10A.202(1)

Inspections, 88.6

JOBS program employment, 249C.8

Judicial review, 88.9

Records, 88.6(3)

Report, 88.19

Standards, promulgation, 88.5(1)

Statistics, 88.18

Variances, 88.5

Violations, penalties, 88.14

**OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS**

*General provisions*, ch 148B

Community health management information system (CHMIS), ch 144C

Continuing education, ch 272C

Examinations, 147.29–147.43

Examining board, *see PHYSICAL AND OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY EXAMINING BOARD*

Fees, 147.80, 147.82

Injuries connected with criminal offenses, treated, reports to law enforcement agencies, 147.111, 147.113

Licenses

*General provisions*, 147.2–147.11, ch 148B, ch 272C

Reciprocal, 147.44–147.54

Revocation, 147.55–147.71

Loans, payment program, 261.46

Permits, 148B.4

Student loans, reimbursement payments, 261.46

**OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS — Continued**

Titles, use, 147.72–147.74

Wounds connected with criminal offenses, treated, reports to law enforcement agencies, 147.111, 147.113

**OCCUPATIONS**

See *PROFESSIONS*

**OCCUPYING CLAIMANTS**

General provisions, ch 560

**OCTANE**

See *MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL*

**ODOMETERS**

See *MOTOR VEHICLES*

**ODORS**

Animals, dead, disposal businesses, ch 167  
Livestock feedlots, regulation, ch 172D  
Nuisances, penalties and abatement, ch 657

**OFFENSES**

See *PUBLIC OFFENSES*

**OFFICE FOR STATE-FEDERAL RELATIONS**

General provisions, ch 7F

**OFFICERS**

See *PUBLIC OFFICERS*

**OFFICIAL REGISTER**

Compiled, 9.6  
Distribution, 18.86–18.91  
Executive council report, 7D.6  
Federal census report, 9F.4  
Publication, 7A.20(2)

**OFFSET**

See *PLEADINGS, subhead Counterclaims*

**OILS**

Crude oil, see *PETROLEUM*  
Dairy products, adding oils, prohibited, 190.6  
Illuminating oil, regulation, 189.1(1)  
Linseed oil, regulation, 189.1(1)  
Lubricating and industrial oils, purchase by state agencies, 18.22, 216B.3(17), 262.9(5), 307.21(4)  
Milk, adding oils, prohibited, 190.6  
Petroleum, see *PETROLEUM*  
Poisons, see *POISONS*  
Tanks, underground storage, regulation, 455B.471–455B.479  
Waste oil, disposal, 455D.13

**OLD-AGE AND SURVIVORS' INSURANCE SYSTEM**

Liquidation fund, transfer to public employees' retirement fund, 97B.56  
Prior service credit under public employees' retirement system, 97B.43  
Repeal, rights preserved and liquidation fund, 97.50–97.53

**OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE**

See also *SUPPLEMENTARY ASSISTANCE*

Recipients

Hunting and fishing license requirement, exception, 483A.24(9)

Property taxes suspended, tax sales, 446.38  
Revolving fund, 249.14

**OLEOMARGARINE**

Advertising, 191.5  
Labeling, 191.2(2), 192.143  
Serving, notice required, 191.3  
Standards, 191.6

**OLYMPICS**

Special olympics, see *SPECIAL OLYMPICS*

**OMBUDSMAN**

See *CITIZENS' AIDE*

**OPEN BURNING**

Prohibiting, 100.40

**OPEN MEETINGS**

General provisions, ch 21

**OPEN RECORDS**

See *PUBLIC RECORDS*

**OPEN SPACES**

Protection, ch 465A  
Size regulated, city zoning regulations, 414.1, 414.21

**OPERATING MOTOR VEHICLE WHILE INTOXICATED (OWI)**

See *DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES*

**OPIATES**

See *CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES*

**OPINIONS**

Appellate courts, criminal cases, 814.24  
Attorney general, 13.2(4)  
County attorney, 331.756(7)  
Court of appeals, see *COURT OF APPEALS*  
Expert witnesses, see *WITNESSES*  
Homestead, opinion of referees to determine, 561.8  
Supreme court, see *SUPREME COURT*

**OPPRESSION IN OFFICE**

Ground for removal from office, 66.26(4)  
Penalties, 721.2

**OPTIONS**

Commercial instruments  
Option to purchase, 554.1201  
Payment acceleration at will, 554.1208  
Sales contracts, personal property, 554.2311

**OPTOMETRISTS**

General provisions, ch 154  
Adult abuse, reporting required, 235B.3  
Community health management information system (CHMIS), ch 144C

**OPTOMETRISTS — Continued**

- Contact lenses, prescribing and dispensing, 147.108
- Continuing education, ch 272C
- Corporations, professional, ch 496C
- Examinations, 147.29–147.43
- Examining board, *see* **OPTOMETRY EXAMINING BOARD**
- Fees, 147.80, 147.82
- Injuries connected with criminal offenses, treated, reports to law enforcement agencies, 147.111, 147.113
- Insurance, malpractice, ch 519A
- Itinerants, 147.75
- Licenses
  - General provisions*, 147.29–147.43, ch 154, ch 272C
  - Reciprocal, 147.44–147.54
  - Revocation, 147.55–147.71, 154.4
- Limited liability companies, 490A.1501–490A.1519
- Malpractice
  - Actions, time limitation, 614.1(9)
  - Damages, recoverable, 147.136
  - Insurance, ch 519A
- Prescriptions for contact lenses and spectacle lenses, 147.108, 147.109
- Schools, approved, 154.5
- Spectacle lenses, prescribing and dispensing, 147.109
- Students, out-of-state enrollment, 261.26, 261.27
- Therapeutically certified optometrists, 154.1, 154.10
- Titles, use, 147.72–147.74
- Wounds connected with criminal offenses, treated, reports to law enforcement agencies, 147.111, 147.113

**OPTOMETRY EXAMINING BOARD**

- General provisions*, 147.12–147.28, ch 154, ch 272C
- Composition, 147.14(6)
- Employees, 272C.7
- Hearings, disciplinary, 272C.6
- Liability, acts, decisions, omissions, 272C.8
- Records, 147.104
- Rules, 147.76, 272C.2–272C.5, 272C.10
- Secretary, 272C.7
- Staff, 135.11A

**ORCHARDS**

- Condemnation
  - Damages paid before dispossession, 6B.26
  - Dam construction, damages determined, 6B.27
- Diseases, treatment and eradication, ch 177A
- Fruit-tree reservations, tax exemption, ch 427C, 441.22
- Highway drainage obstructions, removal, 468.346, 468.347
- Highway obstructions, removal, restrictions, 314.7
- Pests, treatment and eradication, ch 177A

**ORDINANCES**

- Cities, *see* **CITIES**

**ORDINANCES — Continued**

- Counties, *see* **COUNTIES**

**ORDNANCE PLANTS**

- United States projects, school lands purchased, 274.39–274.45

**ORE**

- Deposits, survey, 460A.3
- Mining, *see* **MINES AND MINING**

**ORGANIC FOOD**

- Regulation, ch 190B

**ORGAN TRANSPLANTS**

- See* **TRANSPLANTS**

**ORIGINAL NOTICE**

- (For provisions relating to commencement of civil actions, see Rules of Civil Procedure 48–66 published in “Iowa Court Rules”)*

- General provisions*, ch 617

- Attorney general, service on, actions against state, 613.9
- Boats, use in state by nonresidents, original notices of suits, form and service, ch 461B
- Child custody determination proceedings, 598A.4, 598A.5
- Child support obligation, enforcement against nonresidents by service of original notice, 252B.12
- Civil actions, commencement of, ch 617
- Contents, *see forms published after Rule of Civil Procedure 381 in “Iowa Court Rules”*
- Cooperative associations, service on, 499.75
- Corporations, service on
  - General provisions*, 490.504, 491.15, 617.3–617.6
  - Criminal proceedings, 807.3, 807.5
  - Foreign corporations
    - General provisions*, 617.3
    - Process agents, *see* **PROCESS AGENTS**
  - Instruction courses, persons or organizations maintaining, advertising, or conducting, agent for service, 714.18(2)
  - Nonprofit corporations, service on, 504A.10, 504A.74
  - Nonresidents, *see Foreign Corporations under this subhead above*
- County attorney, service on, in actions against state, 613.9
- County of residence changed after commencement of action, effect of service, 616.21
- County sheriff's duties, 331.653(1)
- Criminal defendants, process service on, 617.1
- Dependent support obligation, enforcement against nonresidents by service of original notice, 252B.12
- Employing units, nonresident, unemployment compensation law, process service, 96.14(6–15)
- Fees
  - Posting, fees for, 618.12
  - Publication in newspaper, fees for, 618.11
  - Sheriff's fees, 331.655
- Filing, failure, penalty, 617.2

**ORIGINAL NOTICE — Continued**

Forcible entry or detention actions, service on defendant, 648.5, 648.11

Forms, *see forms published after Rule of Civil Procedure 381 in "Iowa Court Rules"*

Garnishees, public employers, service of original notice, 642.2(5)

Governmental employers, garnished, service of original notice, 642.2(5)

Instruction courses, persons or organizations maintaining, advertising, or conducting, agent for service, 714.18(2)

Insurance companies, service on  
*General provisions*, 515.73, 515.74, 617.5  
 Domestic insurers, agents for persons seeking merger or acquisition of, 521A.3(7)  
 Life insurance companies, 511.27–511.29  
 Reciprocal and reinsurance contract subscribers, 520.5–520.7  
 Unauthorized insurers, 507A.6

Legalizing Acts, ch 587

Limited liability companies, 490A.504, 490A.1403

Marks, actions against registrants, service of notice, 548.115

Merchants, transient, process service, 9C.4

Mileage  
 Posting, fees for, 618.12  
 Sheriff's fees, 331.655

Nonprofit corporations, service on, 504A.10, 504A.74

Nonresidents  
 Boats, use in state, original notices of suits, form and service, ch 461B  
 Child custody determination proceedings, 598A.5  
 Cooperative associations, 499.75  
 Corporations, *see subhead Corporations, Service On, above*  
 Execution, secured party, service on, 626.44  
 Insurance companies, *see subhead Insurance Companies, Service On, above*  
 Limited liability companies, 490A.1403  
 Motor vehicle owners, 321.498–321.506, 321.511  
 Process agents, service on, *see PROCESS AGENTS*  
 Service by publication, affidavits of nonresidence legalized, 587.8  
 Service on, 617.3  
 Single act statute, 617.3  
 Watercraft, use in state, original notices of suits, form and service, ch 461B

Parental rights termination, notice of hearing, 600A.6

Partnerships, limited, service on, 487.104, 487.910

Paternity proceedings, 600B.15

Personal service  
*See Rule of Civil Procedure 56.1 published in "Iowa Court Rules"*  
 Agent for, *see PROCESS AGENTS*  
 Return, *see subhead Return of Service below*

Pipeline companies, service on, 479.27, 479A.13

Posting of original notices  
 Fees and mileage for officers, 618.12

**ORIGINAL NOTICE — Continued**

Posting of original notices — Continued  
 Proof by affidavit of witness, 622.94

Process agents, service on, *see PROCESS AGENTS*

Proof, *see subhead Return of Service below*

Publication of original notices  
 Affidavit of nonresidents before 1966, 587.8  
 Affidavit of publication, legalized, 587.2–587.9  
 Annulment of marriage, legalized, 587.11  
 Disputed corners and boundaries, 650.3  
 Forcible entry and detainer action, 648.10  
 Forfeiture of real estate contracts, 656.3  
 Guardians' sales, legalized, 587.4  
 Heirs and devisees of deceased judgment debtor, 626.90  
 Legalizing Acts, ch 587  
 Newspaper publication, ch 618  
 Proof filed before default, 622.92–622.96  
 Quieting title actions before 1966, 587.7  
 Real estate contract foreclosures, 656.3  
 Restoration of lost records, action, 647.2  
 Will cases legalized, 587.5

Public employers, garnished, service of original notice, 642.2(5)

Railroads, service on, 617.3, 617.4

Recovery of real property  
 Landlord substituted for tenant as defendant, 646.11  
 Nonresident defendant, service on, 646.5

Residence changed after commencement of action, effect of service, 616.21

Return of service  
 Defective or failure, penalty and amendment, 617.2  
 Entry in district court docket, 602.8102(7)

Savings and loan associations, foreign, service of process or notice, 534.702(6, 7)

Service  
*See also Rules of Civil Procedure 48–64 published in "Iowa Court Rules"*  
 Personal service, *see subhead Personal Service above*  
 Process agents, service on, *see PROCESS AGENTS*  
 Publication, service by, *see subhead Publication of Original Notices above*

Sheriff's duties, 331.653(1)

Single act statute, 617.3

State, service on, 613.8–613.10

Support of dependents obligation, enforcement against nonresidents by service of original notice, 252B.12

Transient merchants, service on, 9C.4

Transportation department, service on, 613.13

Unemployment compensation law, nonresident employing units, process service, 96.14(6–15)

Unknown persons as defendants, 617.7

Watercraft, use in state by nonresidents, original notices of suits, form and service, ch 461B

**ORIGINALS**

Certified copies as evidence of originals, *see CERTIFIED COPIES*

**ORIGINALS — Continued**

## Entries as evidence

- Copies of original entries book, 622.44, 622.45
- Judicial record, certified copy, 622.53
- Writing and records, 622.28
- Papers sent to supreme court on appeal, 625A.8
- Photographic copies, use in evidence, 622.30
- Warehouse receipts, issuance, 203C.17, 203C.18, 203C.28

**ORPHANS**

- Military forces members' children, educational aid, 35.7–35.11

**OSTEOPATHIC PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS***General provisions*, ch 150A

- Adult abuse, reporting required, 235B.3
- Child abuse, reporting required, 232.69(1)
- Colleges, approved, 150A.4
- Community health management information system (CHMIS), ch 144C
- Contact lenses, prescribing and dispensing, 147.108
- Continuing education, ch 272C
- Corporations, professional, ch 496C
- Examinations, 147.29–147.43, 150A.7
- Examinations by, sexual contact, exception to definition, 702.17
- Examining board, *see* **MEDICAL EXAMINING BOARD**
- Family practice, residents, training, ch 148D
- Fees, 147.80, 147.82, 147.103A
- Grant program, 261.18
- Hospital clinical privileges, requirements, 135B.7
- Hospital disciplinary actions, peer review committees, confidentiality and liability, 147.135(3)
- Injuries connected with criminal offenses, treated, reports to law enforcement agencies, 147.111, 147.113
- Insurance
  - Liability, mutual corporations, ch 519
  - Malpractice, medical, ch 519A
- Itinerants, 147.75
- Licenses
  - General provisions*, 147.29–147.43, ch 150, ch 150A, ch 272C
  - Applications, 147.103A
  - Reciprocal, 147.44–147.54
  - Revocation, 147.55–147.71
- Limited liability companies, 490A.1501–490A.1519
- Loans, forgivable, 261.19A, 261.19B
- Malpractice
  - Actions, time limitation, 614.1(9)
  - Damages, recoverable, 147.136
  - Insurance, ch 519, ch 519A
- Prescriptions, contact lenses and spectacle lenses, 147.108, 147.109
- Radiation machines, use, ch 136C
- Resident physicians
  - Family practice, training, ch 148D
  - Licenses, 150A.9

**OSTEOPATHIC PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS — Continued**

- Spectacle lenses, prescribing and dispensing, 147.109
  - Students, loans and grants
    - General provisions*, 261.2(5), 261.18, 261.19A, 261.19B
    - Reimbursement payments, 261.50
  - Titles, use, 147.72–147.74
  - University of osteopathic medicine and health sciences
    - Students, grants and loans, 261.18, 261.19A, 261.19B
    - Subvention payments, 261.19
  - Volunteer physician program, 135.24
  - Wounds connected with criminal offenses, treated, reports to law enforcement agencies, 147.111, 147.113
- OSTEOPATHS**  
*See also* **OSTEOPATHIC PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**
- General provisions*, ch 150
  - Adult abuse, reporting required, 235B.3
  - Community health management information system (CHMIS), ch 144C
  - Contact lenses, prescribing and dispensing, 147.108
  - Examinations by, sexual contact, exception to definition, 702.17
  - Fees, 147.103A
  - Hospital clinical privileges, requirements, 135B.7
  - Injuries connected with criminal offenses, treated, reports to law enforcement agencies, 147.111, 147.113
  - Licenses, 147.103A
  - Limited liability companies, 490A.1501–490A.1519
  - Malpractice actions, time limitation, 614.1(9)
  - Prescriptions, contact lenses and spectacle lenses, 147.108, 147.109
  - Spectacle lenses, prescribing and dispensing, 147.109
  - Volunteer physician program, 135.24
  - Wounds connected with criminal offenses, treated, reports to law enforcement agencies, 147.111, 147.113

**OUNCE***See* **WEIGHTS AND MEASURES****OUSTER PROCEEDINGS**

- Forcible entry or detention, *see* **FORCIBLE ENTRY OR DETENTION**
- Impeached officers, 68.13
- Public officers, *see* **PUBLIC OFFICERS**
- Quo warranto, *see* **QUO WARRANTO PROCEEDINGS**
- Real property recovery actions, *see* **REAL PROPERTY**

**OVERHEAD CROSSINGS**

- Highways, *see* **HIGHWAYS**
- Pedestrians, crossing of highways, 321.328

**OVERHEAD CROSSINGS — Continued**Railroads, *see RAILROADS*Viaducts, *see VIADUCTS***OVERPASSES***See also VIADUCTS*

Cities

Construction and repair, special assessments,  
384.37–384.79**OVERPASSES — Continued**

Cities — Continued

Railroad tracks on or across streets, 364.8

Railroads, *see RAILROADS***OWI (OPERATING MOTOR VEHICLE WHILE  
INTOXICATED)***See DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES*

# P

## PACKAGES

See *CONTAINERS*

## PACKINGHOUSES

Child labor laws, ch 92  
Food law, ch 189  
Licenses, ch 137A  
Meat and poultry inspection, ch 189A  
Slaughterhouses, see *SLAUGHTERHOUSES*

## PAINTINGS

See *ART*

## PAINTS

Regulation, 189.1(1)

## PALM PRINTS

See *FINGERPRINTS*

## PANEL

Jury, see *JURIES*

## PAPER

Animal bedding, sales tax exemption, 422.45(30)  
Newspapers, see *NEWSPAPERS*  
State agencies  
  Recycled paper, purchase, 18.18  
  Wastepaper, recycling program, 18.20  
Storage, nuisances, 657.2(10)

## PARACHUTES

Repair, packing, and maintenance, 328.1(1)

## PARADES

Boats and vessels, 462A.16  
Motorcycles and motorized bicycles, operation,  
  321.275(8)  
Motor vehicles on highways, local authority,  
  regulation and prohibition, 321.236(3)  
National guard, 29A.7, 29A.9

## PARAMEDICS

See *EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES*

## PARDONS

Applications, ch 914  
Felons, possession of firearms, 724.7  
Governor's power, Const Iowa IV 16  
Report, Const Iowa IV 16; 7A.5

## PARENT AND CHILD

Abandonment of children, 726.3  
Abuse of children, see *CHILD ABUSE*  
Acts of child, liability of parent, 613.16  
Adoption, see *ADOPTION*  
Births, see *BIRTHS*  
Breastfed child, mother excused from jury duty,  
  607A.5  
Child custody, see *CHILDREN*  
Child endangerment, see *CHILD*  
  *ENDANGERMENT*

## PARENT AND CHILD — Continued

Children born out of wedlock, see *CHILDREN*  
Child's acts, parents' responsibility, 613.16  
Child stealing, 710.5  
Conservators and conservatorships, see *PROBATE*  
  *CODE*  
Custody of children, see *CHILDREN*  
Delinquent children and children in need of  
  assistance, ch 232  
Dependent children, assistance, see *FAMILY*  
  *INVESTMENT PROGRAM*  
Education, blind or deaf child, 299.18–299.21  
Endangerment of children, see *CHILD*  
  *ENDANGERMENT*  
Family expenses, chargeable to parents, 597.14  
Firearms, possession by minor, allowed, 724.22  
Foster care, see *FOSTER CARE*  
Grandparents, grandchild visitation rights, 598.35  
Guardians and guardianships, see *PROBATE CODE*  
Homemaker services, 232.80  
Illegitimate children, see *CHILDREN*  
Incest, see *INCEST*  
Inheritance, see *PROBATE CODE, subhead*  
  *Children*  
Legitimization of children by marriage, 595.18  
Liability for child's acts, 613.16  
Loss of services and support of parent, recovery of  
  damages, 613.15  
Mentally retarded persons, costs of care, 222.78  
Neglect of child, 726.3  
Nonsupport, 726.5  
Out of wedlock children, see *CHILDREN*  
Parental responsibility, 613.16  
Paternity, see *PATERNITY*  
Removal of children, 232.78–232.81  
Rights, termination, 232.109–232.118, ch 600A  
Sexual offenders removed from premises, 232.82  
Special education, duty to enroll child, 256B.3  
Support of dependents, see *SUPPORT OF*  
  *DEPENDENTS*  
Surrogate mother arrangements, purchase and sale  
  of persons prohibition, not applicable, 710.11  
Termination of parental rights, 232.109–232.118,  
  ch 600A

## PARENT-TEACHER ASSOCIATIONS

Meetings, schoolhouses used, 297.9

## PARI-MUTUEL WAGERING

See *GAMBLING*

## PARKING

See *MOTOR VEHICLES*

## PARKS

General provisions, ch 461A

Animals

  Hitching to trees or shrubs, prohibited, 461A.39  
  Running at large, prohibited, 461A.45

**PARKS — Continued**

- Bows and arrows, use, 461A.42
- Camping, restrictions, 461A.47–461A.51
- City parks
  - Construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23–384.36
  - Land for, transfer from state, 461A.32, 461A.33
- State parks
  - Land purchased for, by city, 461A.28–461A.30
  - Maintenance equipment, use, 461A.58
  - Sales of land to cities, 461A.32, 461A.33
- Closing time, 461A.46
- Commercial concessions, agreements, 461A.4
- Conservation corps, 15.224–15.230
- Controlled substances, distribution in or near, penalties, 124.401A, 124.401B, 124.406
- County parks
  - Acquisition and development, bond issues, 331.441–331.449
  - Conservation boards, powers and duties, ch 350
  - Establishment, 331.382(1)
  - State parks, sales of land to counties, 461A.32, 461A.33
- Destruction of property, prohibited, 461A.35
- Drugs, distribution in or near, penalties, 124.401A, 124.401B, 124.406
- Establishment
  - Authority, 461A.3, 461A.34
  - Funds, 461A.79, 461A.80
- Explosives use, restrictions, 461A.42
- Federal parks, criminal jurisdiction, 1.16
- Firearms use, restrictions, 461A.42, 724.4A
- Fireworks use, restrictions, 461A.42
- Gifts, 461A.11–461A.14
- Highways
  - Connections with public highways, purchase, condemnation, and maintenance, 461A.8–461A.10
  - Construction and maintenance, 307A.2(11)
  - Improvements by city, special assessment, 384.56
  - Loads, excessive, prohibited, 461A.37
  - Parking, 461A.38
  - Speed limits, 461A.36
- Hunting in, prohibited, 461A.42
- Improvements
  - Funds, 461A.15, 461A.79, 461A.80
  - Landscaping services, 461A.16, 461A.17
- Lakes, established into state parks, 461A.18
- Land for parks
  - Acquisition, funds, 461A.79, 461A.80
  - City purchases, 461A.28–461A.30
  - Purchase and condemnation, 461A.7–461A.10
- Ledges state park, roads through, opening, 461A.3
- Littering, prohibited, 461A.43
- Meandered streams, established into state parks, 461A.18
- Misuse, penalties, 805.8(6)
- Mobile home parks, *see MOBILE HOME PARKS*
- Motor vehicles in parks
  - Commercial vehicles, exclusion, local authority, 321.248
  - Exclusion, local authority, 321.248

**PARKS — Continued**

- Motor vehicles in parks — Continued
  - Regulations, 461A.36–461A.38
  - Speed regulations, local authority, 321.236(5)
- National parks, criminal jurisdiction, 1.16
- Plants, removal or destruction, prohibited, 461A.41
- Prohibited areas, 461A.44
- Roadside parks, primary roads, 313.2
- Roads, *see subhead Highways above*
- Sales of lands, 461A.32
- Snowmobiles, *see SNOWMOBILES*
- Township parks, improvement, tax levy, 359.30
- Trees
  - Animals, hitching, prohibited, 461A.39
  - Injury, 461A.35
  - Removal or destruction, prohibited, 461A.41, 461A.52, 461A.53
- United States parks, criminal jurisdiction, 1.16
- Vehicles in parks, *see subhead Motor Vehicles in Parks above*
- Weapons free zones, offenses in, penalties, 724.4A
- Weapons use, restrictions, 461A.42, 724.4A

**PARKWAYS**

*See HIGHWAYS*

**PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS**

*See SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Nonpublic Schools*

**PAROL CONTRACTS**

*See CONTRACTS*

**PAROLE**

- General provisions*, ch 906
- Board, *see PAROLE BOARD*
- Clothing, furnished, 906.9
- Compact, ch 907A
- Controlled substance offenses, 124.409
- Felons
  - Conviction while on parole, revocation, 908.10
  - Eligibility, 902.1, 902.2, 902.7, 902.8, 902.11
  - Habitual offenders, eligibility, 902.8
  - Legislation, correctional impact statements, 2.50, 2.56
- Medical care, 255.29
- Money, furnished, 906.9
- Offenses committed while on parole, parole revocation, 908.1A
- Parole officers, *see PAROLE OFFICERS*
- Recommendation, trial court, 901.9
- Restitution, condition of parole, 910.5
- Revocation
  - Appeal, ch 822
  - Offenses committed while on parole, 908.1A
  - Proceedings, ch 908
- Sentence, parole time application, 906.16
- Small business employees, income tax deduction for, 422.7(12, 12A), 422.35(6, 6A)
- Supervision, community-based correctional programs, ch 905
- Transfers to and from other states, interstate agreement, ch 907A

**PAROLE — Continued**

Transportation, furnished, 906.9  
 Violations, proceedings, ch 908  
 Violators  
   Confinement, 904.207, 906.1, 906.16, 908.9  
   Disposition, ch 908  
   Indigent defendants, legal representation,  
   13B.11  
   Offenses committed while on parole, parole  
   revocation, 908.1A  
 Work release, *see* **WORK RELEASE**

**PAROLE BOARD**

*General provisions*, ch 904A  
 Chairperson  
   Appointment, 904A.3  
   Compensation, 904A.6  
   Duties, 904A.4A  
 Citizenship rights restorations, applications,  
   review, ch 914  
 Commutations, applications, review, ch 914  
 Compensation, 7E.6(5), 904A.6  
 Crime victims, notification, 910A.10  
 Duties, 904A.4  
 Early release plan, individual case reviews, 906.5  
 Executive director, duties, 904A.4B  
 Financial disclosure, 68B.35, 68B.35A  
 Fines and forfeitures remissions, applications,  
   review, ch 914  
 Hearings and interviews, 906.5  
 Inmate status review plans, time limitation, 906.5  
 Pardons, applications, review, ch 914  
 Parole violations, action, ch 908  
 Reprieves, applications, review, ch 914  
 Retirement system, public employees, coverage,  
   97B.41(8b), 97B.42A  
 Subpoenas, 906.8  
 Work release, *see* **WORK RELEASE**

**PAROLE OFFICERS**

Mental fitness standards, 905.7  
 Powers and duties, 801.4(11), 906.2, 906.11  
 Retirement benefits, 97B.49(16)

**PAROL EVIDENCE**

*See* **EVIDENCE**

**PARTITION**

*General provisions*, ch 651  
 Cotenants liable for rent, 557.16  
 Cotenants rental value deducted, 557.17  
 Execution, plans for division of land, 626.84  
 Legalization of referee's allotments, 589.11  
 Legalizing Acts, 587.8, 587.9  
 Place of bringing, 616.1  
 State, actions against, 613.8–613.10  
 Tenancy in common, 557.17

**PARTITION FENCES**

*See* **FENCES**

**PARTNERSHIPS**

*See also* **PARTNERSHIPS, LIMITED**

**PARTNERSHIPS — Continued**

*General provisions*, ch 486  
 Accountants and accounting practitioners,  
   partnerships of, registration, 542C.18  
 Agents, 486.9  
 Assessors' schedules, listing, 441.26  
 Assignment for benefit of creditors, ch 681  
 Banking restricted, 524.107, 524.1603  
 Banks as fiscal or transfer agents, 524.801,  
   524.802, 524.1001  
 Banks, pay for organizing, 524.311, 524.1610  
 Beginning farmer loan program, 175.2, 175.3,  
   175.12  
 Books, 486.19  
 Commercial code, organization as including  
   partnerships, 554.1201  
 Competition law, defined, 553.3  
 Contracts, unfair discrimination, void, 551.5  
 Crimes  
   Fines and liability for damages, 909.4  
   Liability, 703.5  
 Defined, 486.6  
 Dissolution, 486.29–486.40  
 Employees  
   False charges of dishonesty, 730.3  
   Mutual benefit societies, 513.1  
 Farms, ch 9H  
 Fiduciaries, continuation of business of estate,  
   633.83  
 Fines, treble damages, 909.4  
 Foreign partnerships, internal affairs, governing  
   laws, 486.46  
 Fraudulent practices, 714.8  
 Fraudulent property transfers, ch 684  
 Income tax returns, 422.15(2)  
 Inheritance tax, 450.10(5)  
 Insolvency, 684.2  
 Insurance contracts, reciprocal, 520.1  
 Insurance laws applicable, 515.127  
 Investment securities, articles, notice affecting  
   transfer, 554.8402  
 Legalizing Acts, 589.11, 589.24  
 Liability  
   Limitation on bank loans, 524.902, 524.904  
   Taxes, 428.15  
 Limited liability partnerships  
   Defined, 486.2, 486.6  
   Existence recognized outside Iowa, 486.46  
   Foreign partnerships, registration not required,  
   486.46  
   Internal affairs, law governing, 486.44  
   Name, 486.45  
   Partners, liability, 486.15  
   Registration, 486.44  
 Limited partnerships, *see* **PARTNERSHIPS,  
 LIMITED**  
 Loan business, ch 536  
 Marks, registration, ch 548  
 Mortgages, marginal releases legalized, 589.8  
 Names, registration, ch 547  
 Partners  
   Agents of partnership, 486.9

**PARTNERSHIPS — Continued**

## Partners — Continued

- Fiduciary accountability, 486.21
- Interest, 486.26–486.28
- Liability, 486.15–486.17, 486.36, 486.41
- Property taxes due, liability, 428.15
- Rights and duties, 486.18, 486.24, 486.25, 486.42
- Workers' compensation, election of coverage, 85.1A

Property, 486.8, 486.10

Property taxes, *see subhead Taxation below*

Property transfers, fraudulent, ch 684

Railways, injuries, judgment lien, 624.27, 624.28

Real estate broker's and salesperson's licenses, ch 543B

## Real property

Conveyance, 486.10

Conveyance acknowledgment form, 558.39(4)

Taxation, *see subhead Taxation below*

Seals unnecessary, 537A.1

Securities, sale, exempt uniform securities Act, 502.203

Service marks, registration, ch 548

## Taxation

Income tax returns, 422.15(2)

Property listing, 428.1

Property taxes due, liability, 428.15

Trademarks, registration, ch 548

Trade names, registration, ch 547

Unfair discrimination, sales and purchases, ch 551

Veterinary services, clinic ownership, and practice, restrictions, 169.4A

**PARTNERSHIPS, LIMITED**

*See also PARTNERSHIPS*

*General provisions*, ch 487

Accountants and accounting practitioners, partnerships of, registration, 542C.18

Agents, 487.104, 487.104A

Agricultural land ownership

Report, 9H.5A, 9H.10

Restrictions, 9H.4, 9H.5

Certificates of limited partnership, 487.201–487.208

Defined, 487.101

Derivative actions, 487.1001–487.1004

Dissolution, 487.801–487.804

## Distributions

*General provisions*, 487.601–487.608

Sharing, 487.504

Farming, restrictions, ch 9H

Fees, 487.1105

Foreign limited partnerships, 487.901–487.910

Formation, 487.201–487.208

General partners, *see subhead Partners below*

Limited partners, *see subhead Partners below*

Names, 487.102, 487.103

Offices, 487.104

## Partners

Business transactions with partnership, 487.107

Contribution, 487.501, 487.502

Creditors, rights, 487.703

**PARTNERSHIPS, LIMITED — Continued**

## Partners — Continued

Deceased, powers of estate, 487.705

Derivative actions, 487.1001–487.1004

General partners, 487.401–487.405

Incompetent person, powers of estate, 487.705

Limited partners, 487.301–487.305

Voting, 487.302, 487.405

Withdrawal, 487.402, 487.602, 487.603

Partnership interests, 487.701–487.705

Profits and losses, sharing, 487.503

Real property conveyance acknowledgment forms, 558.39(4, 7)

Records, 487.105

Service of process, 487.104, 487.910

**PARTY WALLS**

*See WALLS*

**PAR VALUE**

Articles of incorporation for profit, 491.5(3)

Requirement for stock issuance, 492.1–492.5

Stock without par value, ch 493

**PASTEURIZATION**

*See DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS*

**PASTORS**

*See RELIGIONS*

**PATENT MEDICINES**

*See DRUGS*

**PATENTS**

Community college boards of directors, authority to secure, 260C.14(7)

Congressional power, Const US I 8

Highway construction and improvement, legal actions, assistance by state, 7.5, 307A.2(5)

Invention development services, ch 523G

Land patents, *see LAND PATENTS*

Regents board, authority to secure, 262.9(11)

**PATERNITY**

*General provisions*, ch 252F, ch 600B

## Affidavits of paternity

Birth certificate amendment, 144.40

Child support recovery unit, copies and information provided to, 144.13(4)

Form and filing, 144.13(1), 252A.3A

Birth certificate entries, 144.13(3), 144.40

Blood tests, 600B.41

Child support recovery unit services, 252B.5

Declarations of paternity by putative fathers

Confidentiality of record, 22.7(31)

Form and registration, 144.12A

## Establishment

Affidavits, *see subhead Affidavits of Paternity above*

Child support recovery unit, administrative proceedings, ch 252F

Court proceedings

*General provisions*, ch 600B

Nonresident parents, jurisdiction over, 252B.12

**PATERNITY — Continued**

## Establishment — Continued

Declarations of paternity, *see subhead**Declarations of Paternity by Putative Fathers above*

Overcoming establishment, 598.21(4A, 4B), 600B.41A

Genetic tests, 600B.41

Overcoming establishment, 598.21(4A, 4B), 600B.41A

Support obligations, *see SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS***PATHOLOGY**

Chiropractic license examination, 151.3(3)

Hospitals, services, 135B.19–135B.32

Podiatry license examination, 149.3(3)

Speech pathology, *see SPEECH PATHOLOGISTS***PATROL***See HIGHWAY SAFETY PATROL***PATRONAGE**

Nepotism, prohibited, ch 71

**PAUPERS***See LOW-INCOME PERSONS***PAVING**

Primary road extensions in cities, 313.22–313.24

**PAWNBROKERS**

Industrial loan Act, not applicable, 536A.5

Regulated loan Act, not applicable, 536.20

**PEACE**Breach of peace, *see BREACH OF PEACE*

Conservators, judges, Const Iowa V 7

Institute, *see PEACE INSTITUTE***PEACE INSTITUTE***General provisions*, ch 38

Employees, public employees' retirement system coverage, 97B.41(8b), 97B.42A

**PEACE OFFICERS**

Adult abuse, reporting, ch 235B

Age, maximum, 97B.46

Agriculture and land stewardship department, duty to aid, 159.16

Alcoholic beverage control, duties, 123.14, 123.20, 123.87, 123.100, 123.102, 123.112

All-terrain vehicle inspection, 321G.25

Animal health law enforcement, 163.8

Arrests, *see ARREST*

Assault, 907.3(1e)

Assistance in serving process, 719.1

Attorney general, power to call, 817.2

Boats and vessels, hull identification, 462A.70

Bovine tuberculosis tests, to assist, 165.28

Breaking and entering premises to make arrest, 804.15

Bureau of identification, *see CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION AND BUREAU OF IDENTIFICATION, DIVISION OF***PEACE OFFICERS — Continued**

Bystanders, assist in arrest, 804.9, 804.17

Capitol security force, 80.9(2f), 80.17, 80.35

Cemeteries, township, watchpersons, 359.39

Child abuse, mandatory reporting by peace officers, 232.69

Cigarette law, enforcement, 453A.25(3)

Cigarettes, display invoice of purchase, 453A.17

Citations and complaints, *see CITATIONS*Cities, *see POLICE OFFICERS*

Civil service, cities, 400.6, 400.17

Conservation peace officers, *see NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT*

Controlled substances, duties, 80.27, 80.30, 80.33, 80.34, 124.501, 124.506, 124.510

Counties, *see COUNTY SHERIFFS*

Course of instruction, 80.11

Criminal history and intelligence data, collection and dissemination, ch 692

Criminal investigation division, *see CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION AND BUREAU OF IDENTIFICATION, DIVISION OF*

Dead bodies, record, inspection, 142.7

Defined, 801.4(11)

Delinquent children, custody pending commitment, 232.20–232.22

Dental examining board investigators, 153.33(2)

Disaster order violations, arrests, 29C.18

Disease exposure, medical care providers, notification, 139B.1, 141.22A

Diseases of animals, enforcement, 163.8

Dogs, injury or interference with, criminal offense, 717B.8

Domestic abuse, duty, liability, 236.11, 236.12

Driver license displayed on demand, 321.174

Drug testing, 730.5

Duties, 817.2

Emergency peace officers, appointment and authority, 7.10–7.12

Expenses, automobile, 70A.9–70A.13

Fairground police, 174.5

False report to, 718.6

Federal officers, authority and immunity of state officers, 804.7A

**Fees**

Contagious diseases, removing persons, 139.13

Conveying prisoner to jail, 804.27

Mileage fees, 70A.9–70A.13

Witness in court, 622.71

Fingerprints, duty to take, 690.2–690.5

Fire investigation reports, 100.5

Fishing licenses, showing to officer required, 483A.19

Fugitives from justice, ch 818, ch 820

Gambling devices, duty to check for, 99A.4

Governor, power to call, 817.2

Guns, permits to carry authorized, 724.11

Habeas corpus, copy of process, 663.21

Harassment, false reports, 708.7

Health rules, enforcement, 135.35, 135.36

Highway safety patrol, *see HIGHWAY SAFETY PATROL*

**PEACE OFFICERS — Continued**

Hunting licenses, showing to officer required, 483A.19

Impersonation, penalty, 718.2

Indian settlement, 331.660

Inmates escaped from correctional institutions, arrested, 904.507

Insurance fraud bureau investigators, 507E.8

Investigative reports, confidential, 22.7(5)

Juvenile court officers, 602.7202

Law enforcement, not relieved from duty of, 331.654

Library equipment, recovery, 714.5

Lost property, appraisal duties, 556F.2

Lottery board, peace officer as member, 99E.6

Marshals, *see* **POLICE OFFICERS**

Maximum age allowed, 80.36

Medical examining board investigators, 147.103A(3)

Mentally ill escapees, recapture, 226.16, 230.31

Mentally retarded persons, escapees, 222.9, 222.10

Mileage allowance requirements, 18.117, 70A.9, 70A.13

Military division special police, 29A.56

Military personnel, power to arrest, 29B.4

Missing person cases, training programs, 694.10

Motor vehicles  
*General provisions*, 321.294, 321.476–321.492  
 Abandoned, 321.89–321.91  
 Accident reports, 321.266, 321.271  
 Owner to identify driver, 321.484  
 Registration card, examination, 321.32  
 Registration plates, 321.19  
 Traffic violations, 805.9–805.13

Murder, first degree, 707.2

Natural resources department officers, *see* **NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT**

Nontestimonial identification order served, 810.11–810.13

Nursing board investigators, 152.11

Obscenity laws, exemption, 728.12

Official misconduct, 721.2

Parole officers, *see* **PAROLE OFFICERS**

Participation in crime to get evidence, 704.11

Pensions, 97B.49(8, 16)

Pharmacy examining board officers, agents, and inspectors, 147.95

Photographs of prisoners, duty to take, 690.2–690.5

Physician assistant examining board investigators, 147.103

Poison register, open for inspection, 205.6

Police officers, cities, *see* **POLICE OFFICERS**

Polygraph examinations, condition of employment, 730.4

Poultry dealers, licensees' records open, 197.4

Prisoners, identification records, 690.2, 817.1

Private investigative agencies, *see* **PRIVATE INVESTIGATIVE AGENCIES**

Private security agencies, *see* **PRIVATE SECURITY AGENCIES**

Probation officers, *see* **PROBATION OFFICERS**

**PEACE OFFICERS — Continued**

Process, resistance to execution, 719.1

Profiting from inmates, penalty, 721.12

Public offense dismissed, costs reimbursed, 80.37

Public offense disposition reports, required, 692.15

Public safety department peace officers, *see* **PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT**

Radio broadcasting system, 80.9, ch 693

Regents institutions security officers, 262.13, 801.4(11)

Reserve peace officers  
 Counties, 331.382(2)  
 Establishment and training, ch 80D  
 Workers' compensation, 80D.12, 85.36(10), 85.61(8)

Retirement, benefits, 97B.49(8, 16)

Riots and unlawful assembly, dispersion, 723.3

School bus law, duty to enforce, 321.380

School of instruction by sheriff, 331.652(4)

Search and seizure, ch 808

Seizable and forfeitable property, ch 809

Sheriffs, county, *see* **COUNTY SHERIFFS**

Signature facsimiles, 622.29

Snowmobile inspection, 321G.25

State officers, *see* **PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT**

Student searches, 808A.3

Subpoenas, service, 906.8

Substance abusers, emergency detention, 125.91

Training schools for peace officers, 80.10–80.14

Transportation department employees, *see* **TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT**

Trespass, authority to deal with, 716.7

Truancy officers, appointment and duties, 299.10, 299.11

Use of force, 704.8

Vehicle roadblocks, 321K.1

Vessels, registration certificates, 462A.5(1)

Violations  
 Arrest, failing to aid in arrest, 804.17  
 Assistance to officer refused, 719.2  
 Quotas prohibited, 321.492A  
 Refusal to execute process, 721.2  
 Refusal to give copy of process to prisoner, 663.21  
 Suing out malicious search warrant, 808.10

Warrants  
 Arrests, 804.2, 804.4, 820.7–820.9  
 Outside of state, 70A.12  
 Search, ch 808  
 Within state except on court order, 70A.12

Water navigation rules, emergency exemptions, 462A.29

Weapons  
 Instruction course, 80.11  
 Permits, 724.6  
 Possession authorized, 724.2  
 Reserve officers, carrying weapons, 80D.7

**PECK**

*See* **WEIGHTS AND MEASURES**

**PECUNIARY INTEREST**

Witnesses, Const Iowa I 4; 622.3  
 Witnesses to will, 633.281

**PEDDLERS**

Child labor regulated, 92.1–92.3, 92.7  
 Door-to-door sales, ch 555A  
 Sales tax, as agents, 422.42(10)  
 Use tax, law applicable, 423.1(7)

**PEDESTRIANS**

*General provisions*, 321.325–321.334

## Blind persons

Rights and liabilities, 216C.6  
 Vehicle drivers' duties to, 321.333, 321.334  
 White canes, restriction, 321.332, 321.334

Crossing highway, right of way, 321.328

## Crosswalks

Defined, 321.1(16)  
 Pedestrian movement, 321.330  
 Pedestrian right of way, 321.327  
 Vehicle stopping, standing, or parking on,  
 prohibited, 321.358

Defined, 321.1(51)

## Highways

Crossing, right of way, 321.327–321.329  
 Walking along, 321.326

Hitchhiking, restrictions, 321.331

## Safety zones

Defined, 321.1(68)  
 Vehicle driving through, prohibited, 321.340  
 Vehicle stopping, standing, or parking on,  
 prohibited, 321.358

Sidewalks, *see SIDEWALKS*

Soliciting rides, 321.331

## Traffic control signals

Defined, 321.257  
 Pedestrians subject to, 321.325

Vehicles turning, warning signal from, 321.314

Violations, penalties, 805.8(2i, j)

**PEER REVIEW**

Accountants, 542C.6

## Committees

Civil liability, 147.135  
 Defined, 272C.1  
 Establishing, 272C.3(1)  
 Records confidential, 147.135

Defined, 272C.1

Hospital, disciplinary action, report, 147.135

Physician, disciplinary action, 147.135

Professional persons, 147.135, 272C.1

**PEER REVIEW COURTS**

Established, 602.6110

**PENAL INSTITUTIONS**

*See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES*

**PENALTIES**

*See also CRIMES*

Abandoned property, fail to deliver, 556.25

Absent voters, 53.7

**PENALTIES — Continued**

Actions for recovery, 611.2, 616.3, 666.4

Actions for, venue, 616.3(1)

Agricultural chemicals and pesticide violations,  
 206.18, 206.22

Air quality standards violations, 455B.146A

Alcoholic beverage control violations

*General provisions*, 123.18, 123.19, 123.39,  
 123.59, 123.61, 123.90, 123.135, 123.180,  
 123.184

Special, 123.17, 123.50, 123.137

Aliens, land registration, 567.11

Amusement ride violations, 88A.10

Annual report by clerk, fines, penalties,  
 forfeitures, 666.6

Arson investigation information, 100A.4

Asbestos projects, 88B.12

Assessment, property fraudulently withheld,  
 443.13

Assessor, failure of duty, 441.52

Assessor, refusing to assist, 441.24

Bank holding companies, 524.1807

Banking violations, 524.1601–524.1611

Beverage containers deposit Act, 455C.12

Bids opened or contents divulged, 72.4

Billboard violations, 306C.19

Blood plasma sale, false information, 139.33

Building code violations, state, 103A.21

Capitol building, parking violations, 18.11

Capitol buildings and grounds, rules, 18.10, 18.11

Child runaway, harboring, violation, 710.8

Cigarette law violations, 421B.3, 453A.14, 453A.15,  
 453A.23–453A.38

Citizens' aide, obstruction, 2C.22

Civil, competition law cases, 553.13

Civil, public utilities, 476.51

Civil service powers, 400.24, 400.30

Coal mine permit violation, 207.15

Collusion in obtaining judgment, 666.5

Commercial instruments, *see UNIFORM  
 COMMERCIAL CODE*

Concealment of child, custodial orders violated,  
 710.6

Consumers, finance charges, 535.11

Controlled substances, 124.401–124.413

Cooperative association's failure to file report,  
 497.22–497.28, 498.24, 498.27–498.30

Cooperatives, breach of member contract, 499.9

Cornsheller's lien, satisfaction of claim, 571.6

Corporation powers, falsely using, 422.40

Corporations, collection, 807.6

County attorney's duty to collect, 331.756(5)

County auditor, neglect of school fund duties,  
 257B.44

County infractions, 331.307

Court costs, nonpayment, 909.5

Crimes, *see CRIMES*

Day care centers, no registration, 237A.19

Delinquent, recovery, 331.756(5), 602.8107, 909.8,  
 909.10

Disposition of proceeds, 666.3

Documentary stamp tax, 428A.10

**PENALTIES — Continued**

Door-to-door sales Act, ch 555A  
 Elevator code violation, 89A.18  
 Engineer's failure, road bill, 314.3  
 Executions, officer selling without notice, 626.77  
 Explosives, licensing and storage, ch 101A  
 Failure to pay fine, license suspension, 321.210A  
 Fair employment practices, 729.4  
 False advertising, course of instruction, 714.21  
 Farm products sales, security interests, 554.9307  
 Felonies, *see FELONIES*  
 Financial institutions, real estate mortgage loans, tying arrangement, 535A.7  
 Fines, *see FINES*  
 Fire laws violated, 100.35  
 Food service sanitation code, violations, 137B.20  
 Forfeitures, *see FORFEITURES*  
 Fraternities in high school, ch 287  
 Fruit-tree and forest reservation owners, 427C.11  
 Gambling and betting, 725.7, 725.16  
 Going-out-of-business sales, violation, 714.16(2c, g)  
 Guardian's failure to account, 633.162  
 Habeas corpus, refusing writ, 663.10, 663.29  
 Hazardous conditions, 455B.386  
 Hazardous waste, 455B.417, 455B.466  
 Hotel sanitation code, violation, 137C.28  
 Imitation controlled substance, 124A.4  
 Income tax return, fraudulent, 422.25  
 Indecent contact, lascivious acts with a child, 709.8(2), 709.12(4)  
 Industrial commissioner, employer's records, inspection refusal, 86.10, 86.12  
 Inheritance tax, property removed from state, 450.50  
 Inmates, disciplinary rule violations, 904.505  
 Insurance companies, failure to file annual statement, 515.65  
 Insurance, false statements, 515.93  
 Insurance, obstructs or violates proceedings, 507C.6  
 Insurance, unfair or deceptive practices, 507B.7, 507B.11  
 Insurance, unlawful combinations, 515.132  
 Interstate low-level radioactive waste, ch 457B  
 Judgments, failure to record payment, 624.37  
 Judicial officers, court employees, gift law violations, 602.1609  
 Junkyards, 306C.6  
 Juvenile court referees to punish, contempt, 665.4(3)  
 Labor boycotts and strikes, 732.4  
 License suspension, failure to pay fine, 321.210A  
 Life-sustaining procedures Act, 144A.10  
 Limitation of actions to recover, 614.1, 614.8  
 Littering state, 455B.364  
 Loans, prepayment, 534.206, 535.9  
 Lottery, state  
     Conflict of interest, 99E.13  
     Tickets or shares, forged, 99E.18, 725.12  
 Manslaughter, 707.4, 707.5  
 Mental health, retardation, bill of rights, violations, 225C.29

**PENALTIES — Continued**

Mentally ill, county's failure to pay support, 230.22  
 Mine site registration violations, 208.13–208.29  
 Mines, land reclamation, 208.1–208.3  
 Misdemeanors, *see MISDEMEANORS*  
 Mortgage loans Act, violations, 535A.7, 535A.8  
 Motor vehicle conviction record, misconduct, 321.491  
 Motor vehicles  
     Abandonment, 321.91  
     Child restraint devices, 805.8  
     Delinquent transfer charge, 321.49  
     Failure to surrender plates on cancellation, suspension, or revocation, 321.104(3)  
     False statement, purchase price, 423.26  
     License suspension, unpaid fines, 321.210A, 321.212  
     Open alcoholic beverage containers, 123.28(2)  
     Parking violations, 321.239  
     Permits, temporary, violations, 321.283(14)  
     Scheduled violations, 805.8, 805.11  
 Municipal infractions, 364.22  
 Murder, 707.2, 707.3  
 Newspaper lists, fraudulent, contests, 349.9  
 Noxious weed control, violations, 317.1, 317.8, 317.16  
 Occupational safety and health Act, violations, 88.14  
 Odometer violations, 321.71  
 Omitted property assessed by revenue and finance department, 440.5  
 Original notice not filed or returned, 617.2  
 Place of bringing action, 616.3(1)  
 Police citations, failure to appear, 805.5  
 Polygraph examinations, illegal use, 730.4  
 Pork promotion, violations, 183A.13  
 Printing, state, breach of contract with, 18.44  
 Property omitted from assessment by fraud, 440.6  
 Property taxes, delinquent payments, 445.39  
 Public officers, budget and financial control, 8.40  
 Radiation emitting equipment, 136C.4  
 Radioactive materials, violations, 455B.340  
 Railroad companies, failure to file plats, 434.19  
 Refund policies, tuition, postsecondary course of instruction, violation, 714.23  
 Refunds, setoff, district court debt, 421.17(25)  
 Religious belief, asking, prohibited, 729.3  
 Reports filed by district court clerk, 666.6  
 Respiratory care practitioners, violations, 152B.8  
 Runaway child, harboring, enticing, 710.8–710.10  
 Sales tax refund, false application, 422.47A, 422.47B  
 Sales tax violations, 422.58  
 Sanitary landfill operators, tonnage fee, failure to pay, 455B.310  
 Savings and loan associations, 534.515, 534.705(3)  
 School funds, county auditor's neglect, 257B.44  
 School officers, violations, 277.32  
 School tuition, officers' unlawful acts, 282.20  
 Seed potatoes, illegal sale, 199.7, 199.8  
 Service contracts, deceptive acts or practices, 523C.13

**PENALTIES — Continued**

Sexual abuse, children, 802.3  
 Sheep and wool promotion board, false report, 182.21  
 Sheriff, failure to execute process, 331.654  
 Shorthand reporter examining board, 602.3301  
 Smoking violations, 142B.6  
 Soliciting political aid, campaigns, 721.7  
 Solid waste disposal, violations, 455B.307  
 State contracts, conflict of interest, 18.5  
 Supervisors' failure, road bills, 314.3  
 Surcharge on criminal penalties, *see FINES*  
 Timber buyers, 456A.36(5)  
 Time-share owner or user, rights suspended, 557A.7(10), 557A.10(11)  
 Tonnage fee, refusal to pay, 455B.310  
 Traffic violations, failure to appear, 321.487  
 Training schools, discharge or age of majority of inmate cancels all penalties, 233A.13  
 Transportation services noncompliance, funds withheld, 324A.5  
 Travel trailer dealers, manufacturers or distributors, 322C.11  
 Tuition refunds, postsecondary level, violations, 714.23  
 Underground storage tanks, 455B.477  
 Unemployment compensation law, 96.9, 96.11, 96.14, 96.16  
 Unlawful combination, insurance, 515.132  
 Usury, 535.5  
 Vehicle tax, local violations, 422B.4  
 Vending machines, licensing, 137E.18  
 Water treatment violations, 455B.192, 455B.224  
 Weed law violations, 317.8, 317.16  
 Workers' compensation, refusal to report, 85.41, 86.10

**PENITENTIARY, STATE (FORT MADISON)**

*See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES*

**PENSIONS**

*See RETIREMENT*

**PER DIEM**

General assembly members, 2.10  
 State boards, committees, commissions, and councils, members, 7E.6

**PERISHABLE PROPERTY**

*See PROPERTY*

**PERJURY**

Criminal provisions, 720.2, 720.3  
 Military forces members, 29B.112, 29B.113  
 Property tax assessments, false statements and returns, 441.25

**PERMITS**

*See LICENSES AND PERMITS*

**PERPETUITIES**

Cemeteries, municipalities as trustees, 566.14  
 Contingent remainders, subject to rule, 557.7, 557.8

**PERPETUITIES — Continued**

Conveyances, 558.68  
 Corporations, power of perpetual succession, 491.3  
 Property disposition against rule is void, 557.8  
 Rule against, 558.68

**PERSIAN GULF CONFLICT**

Military forces, active duty pay, income tax exemption, 422.7(24)  
 Veterans, *see VETERANS*

**PERSONAL INJURIES**

Boats and rafts, injuries done by, seizure of boat or raft, ch 667  
 Cities, actions against, 364.14, 420.45  
 Comparative fault, ch 668  
 Contributory fault, pleading and proving, 619.17  
 Contributory negligence, *see NEGLIGENCE*  
 Damages  
   Actions for, amount demanded not stated, 619.18  
   Recovery allowed, 613.15  
 Limitation of actions, 614.1  
 Mitigating facts, pleading by defendant, 619.7, 619.8  
 Motor vehicles  
   Criminal offense, 707.6A  
   Owner's liability, 321.493  
 Negligence, *see NEGLIGENCE*  
 Railroad employees, liability of railroad, 327D.186–327D.189  
 Railroads  
   Judgments against, lien upon railroad, 624.27, 624.28  
   Liability for negligence of employees, 327D.186–327D.189  
 Sexual abuse cases, evidence of sexual conduct of plaintiffs and victims, discovery and admissibility, 668.15  
 Venue for actions, 616.18  
 Wards, injuries to, investigation prior to compromise of claims, 633.648  
 Workers' compensation, *see WORKERS' COMPENSATION*

**PERSONAL PROPERTY**

Abandoned property, disposition, ch 556  
 Actions  
   Allegation of kind in action for injury, 619.13  
   Limitation, injury to property, 614.1  
   Mitigating facts pleaded, 619.7, 619.8  
   Partition, ch 651  
   Replevin, ch 643  
   Secured transactions, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*  
   Trespass, *see TRESPASS*  
 Arson, setting fire or burning, 712.1  
 Attachment, ch 639  
 Auxiliary proceedings, discovery, ch 630  
 Bailments, *see BAILMENT*  
 Bills of lading, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*  
 Bulk sales, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*

**PERSONAL PROPERTY — Continued**

Commodities, 553.3, 553.13  
 Contracts, tender of performance, ch 538  
 Contracts to sell, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*  
 Conveyance or bequests to heirs or issue, 557.21  
 Defined, 4.1(21)  
 Descent and distribution, 633.210–633.226  
 Discovery, execution auxiliary proceedings, ch 630  
 Estates, sale or mortgage, 633.383–633.402  
 Execution auxiliary proceedings, ch 630  
 Executions  
   *General provisions*, ch 626  
   Small claims court jurisdiction, 631.1  
 Exemptions from executions, ch 627  
 Foreclosure under security interests, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions*  
 Fungible goods, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*  
 Future interests, specific attachment to secure rights, ch 640  
 Garnishment, *see GARNISHMENT*  
 Gifts to state, county, or city, 565.3–565.7  
 Inheritance by widow, 633.211, 633.212  
 Instruments affecting title to personal property  
   Assignment, 539.1, 539.2  
   Commercial instruments, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions*  
   Satisfaction of mortgages, ch 655  
   Written instruments, actions on, *see WRITTEN INSTRUMENTS*  
 Insurance, burning to secure, penalty, 712.1  
 Insurance companies, authorized investments, 515.35  
 Intestate share, surviving spouse, 633.211, 633.212  
 Lease, lease-purchasing agreements  
   Cities, 364.4  
   Counties, 331.301(10)  
 Legacies, *see PROBATE CODE*  
 Limited liability company membership interest, 490A.901  
 Lost property, finder's duties and rights, ch 556F  
 Partition, ch 651  
 Partnership interests, 486.26, 487.701  
 Perishable property  
   Contracts, lien for care after tender, 538.4  
   Preference in time for shipping, 327D.8  
   Sales of perishable property, attachment cases, 639.10, 639.48–639.50, 639.56  
 Police seizure, recovery, 321.89  
 Removal rights of realty owners, ch 556B  
 Rental purchase agreements, 537.3601–537.3624  
 Replevin, ch 643  
 Restitution on judgment reversal, 625A.15  
 Sales, 554.2101–554.2725  
 Sales tax, *see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES*  
 Search warrants, *see SEARCHES AND SEIZURES*  
 Secured transactions, 554.9101–554.9507

**PERSONAL PROPERTY — Continued**

Seizable and forfeitable property, ch 809  
 Statute of frauds, 554.1206  
 Taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES*  
 Tender, 538.6–538.8  
 Unclaimed property, disposition, ch 556  
 Use tax, *see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES*

**PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVES**

*See PROBATE CODE*

**PERSONAL SERVICE**

*See PROCESS*

**PERSONNEL COMMISSION**

*See PERSONNEL DEPARTMENT*

**PERSONNEL DEPARTMENT**

*General provisions*, 7E.5, ch 19A  
 Affirmative action, ch 19B  
 Annuity contracts, state employees, purchase for, 19A.30  
 Appeals, merit employment system, 19A.14  
 Assistance to, by state agencies, 19A.11  
 Collective bargaining agreements, precedence over rules, 70A.37  
 Commission, *see subhead Personnel Commission below*  
 Contested cases, procedure, 10A.601  
 Director  
   Appointment, 19A.1A  
   Oaths, power to administer, 19A.17  
 Employees, sales of goods and services to department, restrictions, 68B.4  
 Interchange of government employees, administration, 28D.8  
 Management training system, 19A.12  
 Merit employment system, application, exceptions, 19A.3  
 Old-age survivors' insurance liquidation fund, administration, 97.51  
 Payroll certification required, 19A.13  
 Personnel commission  
   Appointment, 19A.4, 19A.6  
   Duties, 19A.7  
 Political subdivisions, services to, 19A.16  
 Public buildings, use of, 19A.10  
 Public employees' retirement system (IPERS), *see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)*  
 Public safety peace officers' retirement system, *see PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM*  
 Records, public inspection, 19A.15  
 Workers' compensation, state employees, claims, 19A.32

**PERSONS**  
 Defined, 4.1(20)  
 Deformed or abnormal, exhibition, criminal offense, 727.10

**PERSONS — Continued**

Sale or purchase of, prohibited, 710.11

**PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES**

Accessibility to buildings and facilities, ch 104A

Accommodations, public

Discrimination, unfair practices, 216.7

Rights, 216C.4

Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS), condition as disability, 216.2(5)

All-terrain vehicles, nonambulatory persons operating or riding, firearms carried, 321G.13(11)

Animals, assistive, right to use, 216C.11

Assistance, public, supplementary, *see*

**SUPPLEMENTARY ASSISTANCE**

Assistance services, personal, program, 225C.46, 225C.48

Autistic persons, *see* **AUTISTIC PERSONS**

Blind persons, *see* **BLIND PERSONS**

Brain injuries, *see* **BRAIN INJURIES**

Buildings, accessibility, ch 104A

Businesses, *see* **SMALL BUSINESS**

Children

Adoption, financial assistance, 600.17–600.22

Education, *see subhead* **Education below**

Hospital-school, state, 263.9–263.13

Civil rights, ch 216

Commission, state, *see* **PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES DIVISION AND COMMISSION**

Communication-impaired persons, telephone use, dual party relay service and telecommunications devices, program to provide, ch 477C

Credit, unfair discrimination, 216.10

Curb cuts and ramps, 216C.9

Deaf persons, *see* **DEAF AND HARD-OF-HEARING PERSONS**

Dependent persons

Support, *see* **SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS**

Tax deduction, 422.9(2e)

Developmentally disabled persons, *see* **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**

Disabilities prevention policy council, ch 225B

Discrimination

Jury service, 607A.2

Unfair practices, 216.6–216.14

Diseases, occupational, compensation for, ch 85A

Division, state, *see* **PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES DIVISION AND COMMISSION**

Dogs, service, right to use, 216C.11

Drivers, motor vehicles, *see subhead* **Motor Vehicles below**

Education

Discrimination, unfair practices, 216.9

Hospital-school, state, 263.9–263.13

Special education, *see* **SPECIAL EDUCATION**

Employees, state

Affirmative action, ch 19B

**PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES — Continued**

Employees, state — Continued

Insurance, 70A.20

Retirement, early, 97B.50(2)

Employment

Businesses, tax deductions for wages, 422.7(12, 12A), 422.35(6, 6A)

Conservation corps, 15.224–15.230

Discrimination, unfair practices, 216.6

Placement program, 84A.3(3)

Promotions, 216.14

Public, rights, 216C.2

Public service employment, 15.224–15.230

Small businesses, tax deductions for wages, 422.7(12), 422.35(6)

Training program, 84A.3(3)

Transfers, 216.14

Facilities, public, right to use, 216C.3

Family support program, 225C.47, 225C.48

Firearms, persons operating or riding all-terrain vehicles or snowmobiles, 321G.13(11)

Fire fighters, cities, benefits, ch 410, ch 411

Fishing licenses, 483A.1, 483A.4, 483A.24(12, 17)

Flags, distress, ch 321L

Handicapped parking, *see subhead* **Motor Vehicles below**

Head injuries, *see* **BRAIN INJURIES**

Hearing-impaired persons, *see* **DEAF AND HARD-OF-HEARING PERSONS**

Highway patrol officers, benefits, ch 97A

Homes, *see subhead* **Housing below**

Hospital-school for handicapped children, 263.9–263.13

Housing

Acquisition and construction, 16.155

Discriminatory practices, unfair, 216.8

Low-rent housing, property tax exemption, 427.1(34)

Maintenance and repair services, 16.100

Municipal support of projects, bond issues, ch 419

Nonprofit corporations for establishing facilities, ch 504C

Zoning, 335.32, 414.30

Hunting

Crossbow use, 481A.38(1)

Licenses, 483A.1, 483A.4, 483A.24(17)

Identification devices, ch 321L

Jurors, discrimination, 607A.2

Medical assistance, *see* **MEDICAL ASSISTANCE**

Mentally ill persons, *see* **MENTALLY ILL PERSONS**

Mentally retarded persons, *see* **MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS**

Missing persons, *see* **MISSING PERSONS**

Motor vehicles

Drivers' licenses

Issuance restricted, 321.177(7)

Special instruction permits, 321.180A

Identification devices, ch 321L

Multipurpose vehicles, registration fee, income tax deduction, 422.9(2h), 422.35(15)

**PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES — Continued**

Motor vehicles — Continued

Parking spaces

*General provisions*, ch 321L

Violations, fine, 805.8(2)

Registration plates, 321.34(7)

Seat belts, use required, exceptions, 321.445(5)

Parking spaces, *see subhead Motor Vehicles above*

Personal assistance services program, 225C.46, 225C.48

Police officers, cities, benefits, ch 410, ch 411

Prevention of disabilities policy council, ch 225B

Property taxes

Credits and reimbursements, 425.16–425.40

Homestead credit, application, 425.2

Public employees, retirement benefits, tax exemption, 422.7(18)

Public safety department peace officers, benefits, ch 97A

Ramps, 216C.9

Rehabilitation, vocational, ch 259

Rights

*General provisions*, ch 216C

Violations of, criminal offenses, 729.5

School employees, leave and compensation, 280.21A

School, state, 263.9–263.13

Services, state programs, 216A.71–216A.79

Signature substitute, 4.1(39)

Small businesses, *see SMALL BUSINESS*

Snowmobiles, nonambulatory persons operating or riding, firearms carried, 321G.13(11)

Social security, *see SOCIAL SECURITY*

Special olympics, fund for distribution to organizations, 8.8

Speech-impaired persons, telephone use, dual party relay service and telecommunications devices, program to provide, ch 477C

Supplemental needs trusts, ch 634A

Supplementary assistance, *see SUPPLEMENTARY ASSISTANCE*Taxes, *see subhead Property Taxes above*

Transportation services, ch 324A

Treatment facilities, acquisition and construction, 16.155

Veterans, *see VETERANS*

Vocational education, ch 258

Vocational rehabilitation, ch 259

Voting

Absentee, assistance, 53.15

Assistance, 49.89–49.91

Booths, accessibility requirement, 49.25

Polling places, accessibility, 49.21

Workers' compensation, *see WORKERS' COMPENSATION*

Youth, public service employment, 15.225

**PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES DIVISION AND COMMISSION***General provisions*, 216A.1, 216A.71–216A.79

Administrator, appointment, 216A.2

Brain injury, recognition as disability, 225C.23

Voter registration agency, 48A.19–48A.21

**PER STIRPES**

Descent of property, 633.210–633.226

**PESTICIDES***General provisions*, ch 206

Accidents, reporting, 206.14

Applicators

Certification, 206.5, 206.7

Commercial applicators

Bond, 206.13

Defined, 206.2

Insurance, 206.13

Home applicators, 206.31

Licenses, 206.6

Public applicators, 206.2

Records, 206.15

Chemigation, *see CHEMIGATION*

Chlordane

Defined, 206.2

Prohibited, 206.32

Committee, advisory, 206.23

Confiscation, 206.16

Containers, disposal, 206.25

Contaminated sites, classification for cleanup, 455B.601

Daminozide, sale and use prohibited, 206.33

Dealers

Defined, 206.2

Farm deliveries, hazardous materials

transportation regulations, exceptions, 321.450

Licenses, 206.8

Defined, 206.2

Farm deliveries, hazardous materials

transportation regulations, exceptions, 321.450

Farmers' purchases, supply dealers' liens, ch 570A

Fertilizer, mixture, 200.7

Home application, 206.31

Poisonings, reported, 135.11(20, 21), 139.35

Registration, 206.12

Restricted use pesticides, 206.20

Rules, 206.19

Sales, 206.11

Transportation, farm deliveries, hazardous materials transportation regulations, exceptions, 321.450

Use, restrictions, 455B.491

Water, application to, prohibited, 455B.186

**PETITIONS**Court pleadings, *see PLEADINGS*Elections, *see ELECTIONS***PETIT JURIES***See JURIES***PETROLEUM**

Containers, requirements, 214A.15

Dealers, farm deliveries, hazardous materials transportation regulations, exceptions, 321.450

**PETROLEUM — Continued**

- Diminution, environmental protection charge, ch 424
- Farm deliveries, hazardous materials transportation regulations, exceptions, 321.450
- Farmers' purchases, supply dealers' liens, ch 570A
- Gas, liquefied, *see GAS*
- Gasoline, *see GASOLINE*
- Industrial petroleum, importing permit, 214A.12
- Kerosene, *see KEROSENE*
- Leases, interests in, securities regulation, 502.102(14)
- Liquefied petroleum gas, *see GAS*
- Motor fuel, *see MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL*
- Natural gas, *see NATURAL GAS*
- Overcharges, funds, 473.11, 473.19
- Pipelines, *see PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES*
- Production
  - Payments out of, securities regulation, 502.102(14)
  - Requirements, ch 458A
- Recycled, uses, 455B.412(5)
- Storage
  - Locations, recorded, requirement, ch 480
  - Publicly owned facilities, sharing, 101.5A
  - Tanks, *see PETROLEUM STORAGE TANKS*
  - Underground storage
    - Excavations near, notification to operators, ch 480
    - Insurance, obtaining, assistance, 507D.3(6)
    - Locations recorded, requirement, ch 480
    - Tanks, *see PETROLEUM STORAGE TANKS*
- Tanks, *see PETROLEUM STORAGE TANKS*
- Transportation
  - Carriers, liquid transport, ch 327A
  - Farm deliveries, hazardous materials transportation regulations, exceptions, 321.450
  - Pipelines, *see PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES*
- Underground facilities, excavations near, notification to operators, ch 480
- Used, disposal, ch 455F
- Waste, prohibited, 458A.3
- Wells, ch 458A

**PETROLEUM STORAGE TANKS**

- Aboveground tanks
  - Authorized, 101.12
  - Registration and regulation, 101.21–101.27
- Diminution, environmental protection charge, ch 424
- Underground tanks
  - Comprehensive petroleum underground storage tank fund
    - General provisions*, 455G.3–455G.11
  - Board
    - Appointment and powers, 455G.4–455G.6
    - Financial disclosure, 68B.35, 68B.35A
    - Moneys deposited, 423.24

**PETROLEUM STORAGE TANKS — Continued**

- Underground tanks — Continued
  - Corrective actions
    - Cost recovery, 455G.13
    - Payment for, 455G.9
  - Excavations near, notification of operators, ch 480
  - Financial responsibility, ch 455G
  - Inspections, fees, 101.28
  - Inspectors, certification, 455G.17
  - Insurance, 455G.11
  - Small businesses
    - Loan guarantees, 455G.10
  - Remedial actions costs, property tax credit, 427B.20–427B.22

**PETS**

- Cats, *see CATS*
- Dogs, *see DOGS*
- Food, regulation, ch 198
- Game animals, 483A.23
- Shops, licenses, ch 162

**PEYOTE**

- Native American religious ceremonies, use in, 124.204(8)

**PHARMACIES**

- General provisions*, ch 155A
- Beer sales, permit, 123.129
- Community health management information system (CHMIS), ch 144C
- Libraries, required, 155A.31
- Licenses, 155A.13, ch 272C
- Records, 155A.35
- Titles, 155A.20

**PHARMACISTS**

- General provisions*, ch 155A
- Colleges, approved, 155A.9
- Community health management information system (CHMIS), ch 144C
- Continuing education, ch 272C
- Controlled substances, dispensing, 147.107, ch 155A
- Corporations, professional, ch 496C
- Drugs, dispensing, 147.107, ch 155A
- Examinations, 147.29–147.43
- Examining board, *see PHARMACY EXAMINING BOARD*
- Fees, 147.80, 147.82, 147.94
- Injuries connected with criminal offenses, treated, reports to law enforcement agencies, 147.111, 147.113
- Insurance
  - Liability, mutual corporations, ch 519
  - Malpractice, medical, ch 519A
- Interns, 155A.6
- Licenses
  - General provisions*, 147.2–147.11, 147.94, ch 155A, ch 272C
  - Reciprocal, 147.44–147.54
  - Revocation, 147.55–147.71

**PHARMACISTS — Continued**

Limited liability companies, 490A.1501–490A.1519  
Malpractice

Actions, time limitation, 614.1(9)

Damages, recoverable, 147.136

Insurance, ch 519, ch 519A

Poisons, sales, register, 205.6

Prescription drugs, dispensing, 147.107, ch 155A

Titles, use, 147.72–147.74, 155A.20

Wounds connected with criminal offenses, treated, reports to law enforcement agencies, 147.111, 147.113

**PHARMACY EXAMINING BOARD**

*General provisions*, 147.12–147.28, 147.96, ch 155A, ch 272C

Agents, powers, 147.95, 155A.26

Composition, 147.14(5)

Employees, 272C.7

Hearings, disciplinary, 272C.6

Inspectors, powers, 147.95, 155A.26

Liability, acts, decisions, omissions, 272C.8

Location, 135.31

Professional responsibility code, 155A.37

Records, 147.104

Rules, 135.31, 147.76, 272C.2–272C.5, 272C.10

Secretary, 147.98, 147.99, 272C.7

**PHENYL BUTAZONE**

Horses in racing, use, 99D.7(19), 99D.25, 99D.25A

**PHOTOGRAPHY AND PHOTOGRAPHS**

Bank records, preservation, 524.221

Criminal justice agencies, taking by, requirements, 690.2–690.5

Depositions, photographic exhibits, when admissible, 622.30

Evidence, copies of books of account, 622.30

Juvenile offenders, 232.148

Obscenity law, *see OBSCENITY*

Prisoner held for felony, 817.1

Services, sales and use taxes, 422.43(4), 423.2

Sexual acts, prohibited, minors depicted in, processors required to report, 728.14

Tax records, copies admissible in evidence, 422.68

Use tax imposed, 423.2

**PHYSICAL AND OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY EXAMINING BOARD**

*General provisions*, 147.12–147.28, ch 148A, ch 148B, ch 272C

Composition, 147.14(10)

Employees, 272C.7

Hearings, disciplinary, 272C.6

Liability, acts, decisions, omissions, 272C.8

Records, 147.104

Rules, 147.76, 272C.2–272C.5, 272C.10

Secretary, 272C.7

Staff, 135.11A

**PHYSICAL EDUCATION**

Iowa state university, 266.2

Schools, standards, 256.11(3–6)

**PHYSICAL EDUCATION — Continued**

University of Iowa, 263.1

**PHYSICAL EXERCISE CLUBS**

Membership contracts, regulation, ch 552

**PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**

*See PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES*

**PHYSICAL THERAPIST ASSISTANTS**

*General provisions*, 148A.6

Community health management information system (CHMIS), ch 144C

Continuing education, ch 272C

Examinations of, 147.29–147.43, 148A.6

Examining board, *see PHYSICAL AND*

*OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY EXAMINING BOARD*

Fees, 147.80, 147.82

Licenses

*General provisions*, 147.2–147.11, 148A.6, ch 272C

Reciprocal, 147.44–147.54

Revocation, 147.55–147.71

Titles, use, 147.72–147.74

**PHYSICAL THERAPISTS**

*General provisions*, ch 148A

Assistants, *see PHYSICAL THERAPIST ASSISTANTS*

Community health management information system (CHMIS), ch 144C

Continuing education, ch 272C

Corporations, professional, ch 496C

Examinations, 147.29–147.43

Examining board, *see PHYSICAL AND*

*OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY EXAMINING BOARD*

Fees, 147.80, 147.82

Injuries connected with criminal offenses, treated, reports to law enforcement agencies, 147.111, 147.113

Licenses

*General provisions*, 147.2–147.11, ch 148A, ch 272C

Reciprocal, 147.44–147.54

Revocation, 147.55–147.71

Limited liability companies, 490A.1501–490A.1519

Titles, use, 147.72–147.74

Wounds connected with criminal offenses, treated, reports to law enforcement agencies, 147.111, 147.113

**PHYSICIAN ASSISTANT EXAMINING BOARD**

*General provisions*, 147.12–147.28, ch 148C, ch 272C

Composition, 147.14(12)

Employees, 272C.7

Hearings, disciplinary, 272C.6

Investigators, 147.103

Liability, acts, decisions, omissions, 272C.8

Rules, 148C.7, 272C.2–272C.5, 272C.10

## PHYSICIAN ASSISTANT EXAMINING BOARD — Continued

Secretary, 272C.7

## PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS

*General provisions*, ch 148C

Ambulance, rescue, or first response services, staffing, requirements, 147A.13

Community health management information system (CHMIS), ch 144C

Confidential information, disclosure in court testimony, 622.10

Continuing education, ch 272C

Controlled substances and drugs, dispensing, authorized, 147.107

Emergency medical care, authority, 147A.8–147A.10, 147A.13

Examinations by, sexual contact, exception to definition, 702.17

Examinations of, 147.29–147.43

Examining board, *see* **PHYSICIAN ASSISTANT EXAMINING BOARD**

Eye examinations, restrictions, 148C.9

Fees, 147.80, 147.82

Injuries connected with criminal offenses, treated, reports to law enforcement agencies, 147.111, 147.113

Licenses

*General provisions*, 147.2–147.11, ch 148C, ch 272C

Reciprocal, 147.44–147.54

Revocation, 147.55–147.71

Prescription drugs, dispensing, authorized, 147.107

Radiation machines, operation, ch 136C

Registration, 148C.3

Titles, use, 147.72–147.74

Training, 148C.2

Wounds connected with criminal offenses, treated, reports to law enforcement agencies, 147.111, 147.113

## PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

*General provisions*, ch 148

Adult abuse, reporting required, 235B.3

Assistants, *see* **PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS**

Brain injuries, persons sustaining, reporting, 135.22

Child abuse, reporting required, 232.69(1)

Chiropractors, *see* **CHIROPRACTORS**

Clinics

City and county support, bond issues, ch 419

Communications network, state, ch 8D

Community health management information system (CHMIS), ch 144C

Confidential information, disclosure in court testimony, 622.10

Contact lenses, prescribing and dispensing, 147.108

Continuing education, ch 272C

Controlled substances, dispensing, 147.107, ch 155A

Corporations, professional, ch 496C

Defined, 135.1

## PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS — Continued

Dentists, *see* **DENTISTS**

Drugs, prescription, dispensing, 147.107, ch 155A

Emergency medical services, direct and remote supervision of advanced providers, 147A.8–147A.10

Examinations by, sexual contact, exception to definition, 702.17

Examinations of, 147.29–147.43, 148.4

Examining board, *see* **MEDICAL EXAMINING BOARD**

Family practice, residents, training, ch 148D

Fees, 147.80, 147.82, 147.103A

Hospitals

*See also* **HOSPITALS**

Clinical privileges, requirements, 135B.7

County hospitals, discrimination against physicians prohibited, 347.18, 347A.5

Disciplinary actions, peer review committees, confidentiality and liability, 147.135(3)

Injuries connected with criminal offenses, treated, reports to law enforcement agencies, 147.111, 147.113

Insurance

Liability, mutual corporations, ch 519

Malpractice, medical, ch 519A

Licenses

*General provisions*, 147.2–147.11, ch 148, ch 272C

Applications, 147.103A

Reciprocal, 147.44–147.54

Revocation, 147.55–147.71

Limited liability companies, 490A.1501–490A.1519

Malpractice

Actions

Attorneys, fees, 147.138

Time limitation, 614.1(9)

Damages, recoverable, 147.136

Insurance, ch 519, ch 519A

Witnesses, expert, 147.139

Medical attention to dead persons, cessation, criminal liability, 704.9

Offices, land and buildings for, city and county support, bond issues, ch 419

Optometrists, *see* **OPTOMETRISTS**

Osteopathic physicians and surgeons, *see* **OSTEOPATHIC PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**

Osteopaths, *see* **OSTEOPATHS**

Physician assistants, *see* **PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS**

Podiatrists, *see* **PODIATRISTS**

Poisons, purchase, 205.2

Prescriptions, *see* **PRESCRIPTIONS**

Psychologists, *see* **PSYCHOLOGISTS**

Radiation machines, use, ch 136C

Resident physicians

Family practice, training, ch 148D

Licenses, 148.5

Rural areas, primary care providers, student loan repayment program and scholarship program, 135.107

**PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS — Continued**

- Sexual exploitation by
  - Criminal offense, 709.15
  - Indictment or information, time limit, 802.3
  - Injuries, actions for damages, time limitations, 614.1(12)
- Spectacle lenses, prescribing and dispensing, 147.109
- Student loans
  - General practitioners, 261.2(5)
  - Reimbursement payments, 261.50
- Titles, use, 147.72–147.74
- Tuition, loans, 261.2(5)
- Volunteer program, 135.24
- Wounds connected with criminal offenses, treated, reports to law enforcement agencies, 147.111, 147.113

**PICKPOCKETS**

See *THEFT*

**PICKUPS**

See *MOTOR VEHICLES*

**PICTURES**

See also *PHOTOGRAPHY AND PHOTOGRAPHS*

Debtor's property, exemption from execution, 627.6(3)

Motion pictures, see *MOTION PICTURES*

Obscenity law, see *OBSCENITY*

Videotapes, see *VIDEOTAPES*

**PIERS**

- Cities, bond issues, 384.23–384.36
- State waters, building permit, 461A.4

**PIGEONS**

- Carrier pigeons, interference prohibited, 481A.59
- Hunting, restrictions, 481A.48

**PIGS**

See *HOGS*

**PILOTS**

Aircraft, see *AIRCRAFT*

Vessels, see *BOATS AND VESSELS*

**PINBALL MACHINES**

See *GAMBLING*

**PINT**

See *WEIGHTS AND MEASURES*

**PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES**

- General provisions*, ch 479, ch 479A
- Displaced persons, property acquired by
  - condemnation, relocation assistance, 6B.42
- Highway bridges, state-line, use of, 314.11
- Highway construction
  - Interstate highway construction projects, relocation or removal of utilities, 306A.10–306A.13
  - Relocation of interstate hazardous liquid pipelines, condemnation of replacement property rights, 306.19(7)

**PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES — Continued**

- Improvements, labor and materials furnished, mechanics' liens, 458A.25
- Locations, recorded, requirement, ch 480
- Motor fuel, storage, report, 452A.15
- Natural gas pipelines, interstate, regulation, ch 479A
- Property
  - Acquisition by condemnation, displaced persons, relocation assistance, 6B.42
  - Taxation, see *subhead Taxation below*
- Taxation
  - General provisions*, 428.24–428.29, ch 438, 441.21(10, 11)
  - Assessments, notice and appeal, ch 429
  - Certification to counties, 428.29, 441.21(10, 11)
  - County auditor's duties, 331.512(10)
  - Invalid or illegal taxes, reassessment and acceptance of voluntary payment, ch 439
  - Omitted property, assessment, ch 440
  - Valuations, defense, litigation expense fund, 441.73
- Underground facilities, excavations near, notification to operators, ch 480

**PISTOLS**

See *WEAPONS*

**PLAINTIFFS**

See *ACTIONS*

**PLANES**

See *AIRCRAFT*

**PLANNING COMMISSIONS**

- Cities
  - Municipal improvements projects, evaluation, 386.3(3), 386.6(2)
  - Zoning commission, appointed, 414.6
- Councils of governments, ch 28H
- Metropolitan commissions, ch 28I
- Powers, joint agency, 28E.15
- Regional commissions, ch 28I

**PLANTS**

- Aquaculture, see *AQUACULTURE*
- Diseases, eradication, ch 177A
- Endangered species, protection, ch 481B
- Fertilizers, see *FERTILIZERS*
- Parks, removal or destruction, prohibited, 461A.41
- Pesticides, see *PESTICIDES*
- Seeds, sales, regulation, ch 199
- Soil conditioners, ch 200
- Trees, see *TREES*
- Weeds, eradication, ch 317

**PLASTICS**

- Beverage containers, refund value, payment and refund, ch 455C
- Containers, labeling, 455D.12
- Dies, molds, and forms, ownership, ch 556C
- State purchase, starch-based products, 18.18, 216B.3(12), 262.9(4), 307.21(4)

**PLATS**

- General provisions*, ch 354, ch 355
- Books, furnished to assessors, 441.29
- Cemeteries, township, making and recording, 359.40
- Cities
  - Additions, approval by council, 558.65
  - Legalizing, 592.2-592.4
  - Rural areas, approval by city, 306.21, 354.8-354.10
  - Streets and alleys, conveyed to city, council approval, 558.65
  - Subdivisions, approval by council, 558.65
- County auditor's duties
  - General provisions*, 331.511
  - Actions legalized, 592.4
- County recorder's duties, 331.602(18)
- Drainage and levee districts
  - Improvements, engineer's report, 468.12, 468.30, 468.119, 468.273
  - Records, filing and ownership, 468.173
  - Trustees election districts, 468.505
- Drainage systems, private, records, 468.623-468.629
- Evidence, acceptance as, 622.42
- Homesteads, 561.4-561.9
- Islands, meandered rivers, sale or lease, making and filing plat, 568.22
- Railroads, filing required, 434.18, 434.19
- Real estate transfer tax, exemption, 428A.2
- River islands, sale or lease, making and filing plat, 568.22
- Secondary roads, special assessment districts, 311.8
- State property boundaries, making and filing, 461A.21-461A.24
- Subdivisions
  - Cities, council approval, 558.65
  - Rural, filing and approval, 306.21
- Towns, legalizing, 592.2-592.4
- Water districts, benefited, 357.8-357.11
- Weeds, destruction costs, assessment against land, 317.21

**PLAYGROUNDS**

- Cities, construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23-384.36
- Counties, acquisition and development, bond issues, 331.441-331.449
- Schools, *see* **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**

**PLEADINGS**

- Abandonment when stated case submitted, 678.7
- Agreed facts, pleadings abandoned, 678.7
- Allegations
  - Denial of allegations, evidence admissible, 619.10
  - Estate in real property, 619.12
  - Goods injured, kind or species, 619.13
  - Mitigating facts alleged, 619.7, 619.8
  - Personal property injuries, 619.13

**PLEADINGS — Continued**

- Allegations — Continued
  - Real property injuries, description, 619.14
  - Realty actions, title, 646.6
- Alternative causes not permitted in attachment, 639.4
- Amendments
  - Abstracts of title, 646.9
  - Attachment, liberally construed, 639.67
- Answer
  - See also subhead Defenses below*
  - Affirmative defenses, 619.7, 619.8
  - Counterclaim, *see subhead Counterclaims below*
  - Examination of debtors, verified, 630.4, 630.17
  - Execution auxiliary examination, 630.4, 630.17
  - Habeas corpus, no verification, 663.27
  - Habeas corpus, requirements, 663.31
  - Mitigating facts, 619.7, 619.8
  - Moratorium on foreclosure requested, 654.15
  - Prayer for judgment unnecessary, 619.1
  - Unemployment compensation, 96.6
- Appearance
  - Attachment, bond as appearance, 639.43
  - Attachment cases, when claim not due, 639.10
  - Bonds as appearance, 639.43, 667.15
  - Habeas corpus proceedings, 663.27
  - Motor vehicle offense, person or counsel, 321.487
  - Nonresident owners of automobiles, 321.500
- Assumption of risk, defense by employer, 85.16
- Attachment, *see* **ATTACHMENT**
- Bond as security for costs, procedure, ch 621
- Bonds, breach of conditions pleaded, 619.15
- Claims against estates, defenses, 633.444
- Commission, real estate sale, license, 543B.30
- Conclusion of law, referee, 414.18
- Condemnation proceedings, appeals, 6B.22
- Consideration, 537A.2, 537A.3
- Constitutional amendments, challenging, 619.2, 619.3
- Contract actions
  - Allegations admitted unless denied, 622.34
  - Boat or raft seizure, allegation, 667.13
  - Undenied oral contracts enforceable, 622.34
- Contributory fault, 619.17
- Controversies on stated case, pleadings abandoned, 678.7
- Conveyances pleaded by name or effect, 619.11
- Counterclaims
  - Assignment no bar to defense, 539.1, 539.3
  - Attachment wrongful, remedy on bond, 639.14, 639.15
  - Barred action, use as, 614.12
  - Barred judgment, use as, ch 615
  - Claims against estates, 633.416
  - Comaker allowed to make, 619.6
  - Defense in case of assignment, 539.1, 539.3
  - Failure to use, effect after judgment, 611.15
  - Judgment on counterclaim
    - Annulled for defense discovered, use, 611.15
    - Barred action, for costs only, 614.12
  - Judgment, recovery preserved, 611.15
  - Limitations, 614.12

**PLEADINGS — Continued**

## Counterclaims — Continued

Not allowed, 646.1, 648.19, 661.12

Surety to make principal, 619.6

## Damages

Contracts within statute of frauds, 622.34

Contributory negligence, carriers, 327D.188, 327D.189

Mitigating facts, 619.7, 619.8

Not to be stated, 619.18

Nuisance, abatement and damages joined, 657.1

Defects, immaterial, disregarded, 619.16

## Defenses

Actions on county bonds, 346.21

Affirmative, must be pleaded, 619.7, 619.8

Assignments, 539.1, 539.3

Attachment action on delivery bond, 639.47

Confession of defenses arising after action brought, costs, 625.10

Contracts, 537A.3

Contributory negligence, 85.16

Corporation, de facto, estoppel, 491.65

Counterclaim, defense even when barred, 614.12

Discovery after action brought, 625.10

Discovery after judgment, 611.15

Frauds, statute of, 554.2201, 554.8319, 563.12, 622.32–622.35

Libel and slander, truth as malice, 569.6

Life insurance suits, 511.30–511.32

Mentally ill person, defense for, 597.7

Mitigating facts pleaded, 619.7, 619.8

Proof required to sustain defense, 619.9

Special defenses, 622.34

Demurrer to answer, habeas corpus, 663.34

## Denials

Evidence under denial, 619.10

Investment securities, signature, 554.8105

Eminent domain appeals, 6B.22

Equitable actions, abstract submitted, 624.5

Errors disregarded, 619.16

Estate, particular or superior, pleading, 619.12

## Filing

Deadlines, extension for office closings, 4.1(34)

District court, 602.8102(9), 602.8104(2e)

Removal of files from office, 619.4

Withdrawal of motion or demurrer, 619.5

Forcible entry and detainer, ch 648

Foreign insurer, 321A.20, 507A.7

Holiday, appearance or answer not required, 617.8

Injuries to goods, kind alleged, 619.13

Insurers, proof of policy conditions, 515.105

Investment securities, denial of signature, 554.8105

Investment securities, statute of frauds, 554.8319

## Justification

Mitigating facts, 619.7

Necessity to plead, exception, 619.8

Libel action, ch 659

Mandamus proceedings, 661.9, 661.10

Military courts, 29B.46

Mitigating facts, 619.8

Partition action, 651.2

**PLEADINGS — Continued**

## Petition

Abandoned husband or wife, 597.10

Attorney's fee agreed in contract, 625.24

Auxiliary to execution, taken as true, 630.17

Bonds, facts of breach alleged, 619.15

Habeas corpus, requirements, 663.1

Lis pendens indexed, 617.10, 617.11

Malice in libel and slander actions, 659.6

Mentally ill spouse, conveyance of realty, 597.7

Quieting title action, 649.2

Real estate action, constructive notice, 617.10–617.15

Real property recovery action, 646.6

Receivers, petition for appointment, 680.1

Restoration of lost records, 647.2

Transportation department order enforced, 327C.28, 327C.29

Unknown defendants, required allegations, 617.7

## Prayer

Not needed in defense pleadings, 619.1

Real property actions, 646.6–646.10, ch 648

Proof necessary to secure relief asked or sustain defense, 619.9

Real estate brokers, commission cases, alleging license, 543B.30

Real property injuries, 619.14

## Reply

Habeas corpus, not verified, 663.34, 663.35

Prayer for judgment unnecessary, 619.1

Sales contract, statute of frauds, 554.2201

Security for costs, ch 621

## Setoff

Judgments barred by limitation, ch 615

Mutual judgments, 626.92

Real property actions, improvements, 646.20

Slander action, ch 659

Small claims cases, 631.7

Special execution, right to, shown, 624.17

Stated case submitted, pleadings abandoned, 678.7

Statute of frauds, sales contract, 554.2201

Technical forms abolished, 611.3

Time, constitutional amendment, 619.2, 619.3

Time limits, how computed, 4.1(34)

Undenied parol contracts, enforced, 622.34

Variance, 619.9

## Verification

Attachment, 639.3

Changing name, 674.2

Confession of judgment, 676.3

Contested election, statements, 61.3, 62.5

Discovery of defendants, petition, 611.17

Dissolution of marriage, 598.7

Estates, 633.35

Execution proceedings, 630.17

Guardianships, 633.35

Habeas corpus, 663.27, 663.34

Habeas corpus, required on petition, 663.2

Mentally ill spouse, conveyance of realty, 597.7

Municipal zoning board appeals, 414.15, 414.17

Not required, 619.19

**PLEADINGS — Continued**

## Verification — Continued

Quieting title, 649.2

Replevin, 643.1

Witness, party as, nonappearance, 622.80

Written pleadings, 631.7

**PLEDGES***See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*

Corporate stock, voting when pledged, 491.55

Rents and profits, realty mortgage, 654.13, 654.14

Sales, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE***PLUMBING**

Buildings, minimum facilities, 104B.1

Code, established, 135.11(5)

Food establishments, 137A.17, 137A.18

Food service establishments, 137B.14

Hotels, 137C.16

License fees, payment to state, 135.15

Toilets, *see TOILETS***PNEUMOCONIOSIS**

Occupational disease compensation, 85A.13

**PODIATRISTS***General provisions*, ch 149

Adult abuse, reporting required, 235B.3

Child abuse, reporting required, 232.69(1)

Community health management information system (CHMIS), ch 144C

Continuing education, ch 272C

Controlled substances, dispensing, 147.107, ch 155A

Corporations, professional, ch 496C

Drugs, prescription, dispensing, 147.107, ch 155A

Examinations, 147.29–147.43

Examining board, *see PODIATRY EXAMINING BOARD*

Fees, 147.80, 147.82

Hospital clinical privileges, requirements, 135B.7

Injuries connected with criminal offenses, treated, reports to law enforcement agencies, 147.111, 147.113

## Insurance

Liability, mutual corporations, ch 519

Malpractice, medical, ch 519A

Itinerants, 147.75

## Licenses

*General provisions*, 147.2–147.11, ch 149, ch 272C

Reciprocal, 147.44–147.55

Revocation, 147.56–147.71

Limited liability companies, 490A.1501–490A.1519

## Malpractice

Actions, time limitation, 614.1(9)

Damages, recoverable, 147.136

Insurance, ch 519, ch 519A

Prescription drugs, dispensing, 147.107, ch 155A

Radiation machines, use, ch 136C

Schools, approved, 149.4

Titles, use, 149.6

**PODIATRISTS — Continued**

Wounds connected with criminal offenses, treated, reports to law enforcement agencies, 147.111, 147.113

**PODIATRY EXAMINING BOARD***General provisions*, 147.12–147.28, ch 149, ch 272C

Composition, 147.14(1)

Employees, 272C.7

Hearings, disciplinary, 272C.6

Liability, acts, decisions, omissions, 272C.8

Records, 147.104

Rules, 147.76, 272C.2–272C.5, 272C.10

Secretary, 272C.7

Staff, 135.11A

**POISONINGS**

Animals, criminal offenses, 717.1A, 717B.2

Chemicals, agricultural, restrictions, 455B.491

Fish, prohibited, 481A.76

Lead, elimination, 135.100–135.105

Occupational safety and health, rules, 88.5(2)

Pesticides, reporting, 135.11(21)

Reporting, 135.11(20, 21), 139.35

Wildlife, prohibited, 481A.32

**POISONS**

Effects, education, school standards, 256.11

Gas, offensive weapon, 724.1(4)

Lead, elimination, 135.100–135.105

Pesticides, *see PESTICIDES*

Prescriptions, 205.3

Sales, ch 205

**POKER***See GAMBLING***POLES**Cable television systems, *see TELEVISION*Electric transmission lines, *see ELECTRICITY*

Highway obstructions, removal, ch 319

Telegraph lines, *see TELEGRAPHS AND TELEGRAPH COMPANIES*Telephone lines, *see TELEPHONES AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES*Utilities, *see UTILITIES*Wiretapping, *see WIRETAPPING***POLICE OFFICERS**

## Cities

Age, maximum, 362.10, 400.17

Appointments, 400.8, 400.17

## Chief of police

Appointment, 372.4, 400.13, 400.14

Assistant chiefs, civil service applicability, 400.6(4)

Discharge or removal of subordinates, 400.19

Child labor law enforced, 92.22

Civil service, ch 400

Disabled officers, benefits, ch 410, ch 411

Dispatchers, probation period, 400.8

Entrance examinations, 400.8, 400.17

Examinations of candidates, confidential records, 22.7(19)

**POLICE OFFICERS — Continued**

## Cities — Continued

Explosive materials, user's permits, issuance, 101A.3

Fingerprints, palm prints, and photographs, requirements, 690.2, 690.3, 690.5

Fire losses, information relevant to, release to police chief, ch 100A

Hospital adjacent to city, control, 347.20

Industrial disputes, assistance, 80.24

Injured officers, benefits, ch 410, ch 411

Injuries connected with criminal offenses, reported, investigation, 147.112

Jails, *see* **JAILS**

Marshals

- Appointment, 372.4
- Peace officer definition, 801.4(11)
- Police officer serving as marshal, pension rights retained, 410.17
- Truancy officers, appointment and duties, 299.10, 299.11

Mayor, command in emergencies, 372.14(2)

Motor vehicle accident reports, 321.266, 321.274

Peace officer definition, 801.4(11)

Pensions, ch 410, ch 411

Physical examinations, 400.8, 400.17

Prisoners, photographs and measurements taken, 817.1

Probation period, 400.8

Public offense disposition reports, required, 692.15

Public safety officers, authority, 80.9

Reserves, establishment and training, ch 80D

Retirement, benefits, 97B.49(8, 16), ch 410, ch 411

Sanitation and quarantine officers, *see* **CITIES, subhead Sanitation and Quarantine Officers**

School bus law, duty to enforce, 321.380

Stations, construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23–384.36

Strikes, state aid requested, 80.24

Supervision, 372.8(2), 372.14

Training

- Expenses, reimbursement, 384.15(7)
- Standards, ch 80B

Truancy officers, appointment and duties, 299.10, 299.11

Vehicles

- See also* **EMERGENCY VEHICLES**
- Designation, 321.1(6), 321.451
- Operation, 321.231

Weapons permits, 724.4–724.8, 724.11

Workers' compensation, *see* **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

Wounds connected with criminal offenses, reported, investigation, 147.112

Highway safety patrol, *see* **HIGHWAY SAFETY PATROL**

Marshals, cities, *see subhead Cities above*

Military division special police, 29A.56

State police, *see* **HIGHWAY SAFETY PATROL**

**POLITICAL ACTIVITY**

Advance funding authority director, influence prohibited, 257C.6A

Criminal provisions, 722.4–722.9

Public employees

- Leave of absence, 55.5
- Restrictions, 19A.18, 19A.25, 400.29, 721.3–721.7

Telephones, government property, use, 721.2(8)

**POLITICAL COMMITTEES**

Campaign finance disclosure, ch 56

**POLITICAL ORGANIZATIONS**

Nonparty, candidates nomination, ch 44

Parties, *see* **POLITICAL PARTIES**

**POLITICAL PARTIES**

Activities, state employees, restrictions, 19A.18, 19A.25

Advertising, 56.14, 306C.22

Bylaws, 43.111

Candidates

- Nomination, ch 43
- Public employees, leave of absence, 55.4
- State employees, campaigning allowed, 721.6

Caucuses, precinct, *see* **PRECINCT CAUCUSES**

Checkoff, income tax, 56.18–56.26

Cities, special charter, 420.126–420.137

Committees

- Cities, special charter, central committees, 420.126–420.137
- County central committees, 43.99–43.101
- Election, 43.4
- Finances, disclosure, ch 56
- State central committee, 43.111

Constitutions, 43.111

Contributions

- Alcoholic beverage manufacturers, prohibited, 123.44
- Disclosure, ch 56
- Income tax, checkoff, 56.18–56.26
- Soliciting, from state employees, 721.3

Conventions

- Cities, special charter, 420.126–420.137
- County, 43.4, 43.90, 43.94–43.97
- District, 43.102, 43.104
- State, 43.107–43.109

Defined, 43.2

Elections, *see* **ELECTIONS**

Finances, disclosure, ch 56

Funds, income tax checkoff, 56.18–56.26

Games of skill or chance, conducting authorized, 99B.7(5)

Gifts, *see subhead Contributions above*

Nominations, ch 43

Nonparty organizations, nominations, ch 44

Platforms, 43.111

Poll watchers, 49.104

Precinct caucuses, *see* **PRECINCT CAUCUSES**

Presidential electors, *see* **PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES**

Primary elections, *see* **ELECTIONS**

**POLITICAL PARTIES — Continued**

Raffles, conducting authorized, 99B.7(5)  
Signs, 56.14, 306C.22

**POLLING PLACES**

See *ELECTIONS*

**POLLUTION**

*General provisions*, 455B.131–455B.151,  
455B.171–455B.192

Acid rain, emission contributing to, reduction,  
455B.133, 455B.134

Air contaminant sources, permits, 455B.103A,  
455B.104, 455B.133, 455B.134

**Air pollution**

Commercial waste incinerators, permits,  
moratorium, 455B.151

Control, *see subhead Control Facilities below*

Defined, 455B.131

Indoor, authority limit, 455B.135

Nuisances, 657.2

Quality standards violations, criminal penalties,  
455B.146A

Sulfur dioxide emission allowances, 455B.133,  
455B.134

**Control facilities**

City facilities, construction and improvement,  
bond issues, 384.23–384.36, ch 419

**County facilities**

Construction and improvement, ch 419

Requirements, 331.382(9)

Local, 455B.144, 455B.145

Taxation, exemption, 427.1(32)

Hotline, 455B.116

Toxic substances, prevention program,  
455B.502–455B.504

**Water pollution**

Control, *see subhead Control Facilities above*

Defined, 455B.171

Nuisances, 657.2(4)

**POLYGRAPHS**

Examinations, condition of employment,  
prohibition, 730.4

**POLYSTYRENE**

Sale or use prohibited, 455D.16

**PONDS**

See *WATER AND WATERCOURSES*

**POOLS, BETTING**

See *GAMBLING*

**POOLS, SWIMMING**

See *SWIMMING POOLS*

**POOR PERSONS**

See *LOW-INCOME PERSONS*

**POPULAR NAMES**

(For a list of statutes by popular name, *see*  
*SKELETON AND POPULAR NAME INDEX*  
in the pink pages at end of each volume of the  
Code)

**POPULATION**

Census, *see CENSUS*

Certification, ch 9F

Cities, 9F.6

Congressional districts, redistricting, ch 42

Counties, 9F.6

Defined, 4.1

Election precincts, 49.3–49.8

General assembly districts, redistricting, Const  
Iowa III 34, 35; ch 42

School district director districts, redistricting,  
275.23A

Townships, 9F.6

**PORK**

See *HOGS*

**PORK PRODUCERS COUNCIL**

*General provisions*, ch 183A

Employees, public employees' retirement system  
coverage, exception, 97B.41(8b)

Financial operations, revenue and finance  
department control, 421.31(6A)

Preaudit system application, exception, 421.31(2)

**PORNOGRAPHY**

See *OBSCENITY*

**PORTS**

City facilities, bond issues, 384.23–384.36

**POSSE COMITATUS**

County sheriffs, summoning power of county,  
331.652(2)

**POSSESSION**

Ancient deeds, limitation of actions, 614.23

Burglar tools, penalty, 713.7

Felon, weapons, exception, 724.27

Firearms by felon, 724.26

Game or illegal devices, penalty, 481A.37

Material to aid escape of prisoner, 719.6

Real property, *see REAL PROPERTY*

**POSTAGE**

Court actions, taxed as cost, 625.7

**POSTCONVICTION PROCEDURE**

*General provisions*, ch 822

Indigent defendants, legal representation, 13B.11

**POSTERS**

See *SIGNS*

**POSTING**

See *NOTICES*

**POST MORTEM**

See *AUTOPSIES*

**POST OFFICE**

See also *MAIL*

Communications network, state, ch 8D

Establishment, Const US I 8

**POSTS**

Fences, *see* **FENCES**  
Poles, *see* **POLES**

**POTATOES**

Seed, sale, 199.7, 199.8

**POULTRY**

*See also* **LIVESTOCK**

Abuse, criminal offense, rescue, maintenance, and disposition, ch 717

Bedding material, sales tax exemption, 422.45(30)

Chicks, baby, dealers' licenses, ch 168

Dealers' licenses, ch 197

Disease research funds, 267.7, 267.8

Feeders, report required, 9H.5B

Feedlots, *see* **FEEDLOTS**

Inspection, ch 189A

Neglect, criminal offense, rescue, maintenance, and disposition, ch 717

Turkeys, *see* **TURKEYS**

**POUND**

*See* **WEIGHTS AND MEASURES**

**POUNDS**

*See* **ANIMALS**

**POVERTY**

*See* **LOW-INCOME PERSONS**

**POWER LINES**

*See* **ELECTRICITY**

**POWER OF ATTORNEY**

*See* **ATTORNEY IN FACT**

**POWER PLANTS**

*See* **UTILITIES**

**PRACTICE ACTS (PROFESSIONS)**

*See* **PROFESSIONS**

**PRACTICE AND PROCEDURE**

Administrative agencies, ch 17A

Appellate, *see* **APPELLATE PROCEDURE**

Civil cases, *see* **CIVIL PROCEDURE**

Court of appeals, *see* **COURT OF APPEALS**

Courts, system of practice provided, Const Iowa V 14

Criminal cases, *see* **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

District court, *see* **DISTRICT COURT**

Juvenile court, *see* **JUVENILE JUSTICE**

Mentally ill persons, involuntary hospitalization, *see* **MENTALLY ILL PERSONS**

Probate, *see* **PROBATE CODE**

Small claims, *see* **SMALL CLAIMS**

Substance abusers, involuntary commitment or treatment, *see* **SUBSTANCE ABUSE**

Supreme court, *see* **SUPREME COURT**

**PRAIRIES**

Native prairies, property tax exemption, 427.1(37)

Open prairies, property tax exemption, 427.1(36)

**PREACHERS**

*See* **RELIGIONS**

**PRECINCT CAUCUSES**

*General provisions*, 43.4

Date, publication, 43.92

Place, 43.93

Results, reporting, requirements, 43.4, 43.119

Voters eligible, 43.91

**PRECINCTS**

*See* **ELECTIONS**

**PREFERENCES**

Governmental agencies' purchasing, *see* **PURCHASING**

Veterans, public employment, *see* **VETERANS**

**PREGNANCY**

Abortions, *see* **ABORTIONS**

Birth centers, *see* **BIRTH CENTERS**

Birth defects, prevention, *see* **BIRTH DEFECTS**

Births, *see* **BIRTHS**

Chemically exposed infants, education and prevention, ch 235C

Employment, policies, requirements, 216.6(2)

Expenses, father's liability, 600B.1

Family planning services provided by state, 234.6(6), 234.21-234.28

Feticide, 707.7

Genetic screening, 136A.4

Health program, state, 135.11(19)

Healthy family program, 135.106

Illegitimate children, paternity, *see* **PATERNITY**

Indigent women, obstetrical and newborn care, 255.9, ch 255A

Marriage of underage persons, approval by court, 595.2

Medical assistance, ch 249A

Newborn children, *see* **BIRTHS**

Out of wedlock children, paternity, *see* **PATERNITY**

Paternity, *see* **PATERNITY**

Substance abuse treatment, discrimination prohibited, 125.32A

Surrogate mother arrangements, purchase and sale of persons prohibition, not applicable, 710.11

Syphilis testing, 140.11, 140.12

Termination of pregnancies

Abortions, *see* **ABORTIONS**

Feticide, 707.7

Nonconsensual termination, 707.8

Viable fetus

Life preserved, duty, 707.10

Murder of, 707.9

Viability defined, 702.20

Venereal diseases, testing during pregnancy, 140.11, 140.12

**PREJUDICIAL ERROR**

Exceptions taken on appeal, 624.15

Immaterial errors disregarded, 619.16, 624.15

**PRELIMINARY EXAMINATIONS***See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE***PRELIMINARY HEARINGS***See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE***PRELIMINARY INFORMATIONS***See INFORMATIONS***PREMARITAL AGREEMENTS***General provisions, ch 596***PREMIUMS**

Gift enterprises prohibited, 553.15–553.18

Insurance, *see INSURANCE***PREMIUM TAX***See INSURANCE TAXATION***PRENUPTIAL AGREEMENTS***General provisions, ch 596***PRESCHOOLS***See DAY CARE***PRESCRIPTIONS**Contact lenses, prescribing and dispensing,  
147.108Drugs, *see DRUGS*Poisons, *see POISONS*Spectacle lenses, prescribing and dispensing,  
147.109**PRESERVES***General provisions, ch 465C*

Animals

Hitching to trees or shrubs, prohibited, 461A.39

Running at large, prohibited, 461A.45

Board, *see PRESERVES ADVISORY BOARD*

Bows and arrows, use, 461A.42

Camping, 461A.47–461A.51

Closing time, 461A.46

Counties

Acquisition and development, bond issues,  
331.441–331.449

Conservation board powers and duties, ch 350

Destruction of property, prohibited, 461A.35,  
461A.41

Establishment, 461A.3

Explosives, firearms, and fireworks use,  
restrictions, 461A.42Game breeding and shooting preserves, *see*  
*HUNTING*

Highways

Loads, excessive, prohibited, 461A.37

Parking, 461A.38

Speed limits, 461A.36

Hunting in, 461A.42

Hunting preserves, *see HUNTING*

Misuse, penalties, 805.8(6)

Motor vehicles, regulations, 461A.36–461A.38

Plants, removal or destruction, 461A.41

Prohibited areas, 461A.44

Roads, *see subhead Highways above***PRESERVES — Continued**

Trees

Animals, hitching, prohibited, 461A.39

Injury, 461A.35

Removal or destruction, prohibited, 461A.41

Weapons use, restrictions, 461A.42

**PRESERVES ADVISORY BOARD**

Ecologist, 465C.7

Organization, 465C.2–465C.7

Powers, 465C.8

**PRESIDENT OF THE SENATE***See GENERAL ASSEMBLY***PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES***See also CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES**General provisions, Const US II*Contempt toward by military forces, punishment,  
29B.85

Election

*General provisions, Const US II 1; Const US*  
Amend 12

Candidates, nomination, ch 54

Caucuses, precinct, political parties, 43.4,  
43.91–43.93, 43.119

Electors

*General provisions, ch 54*

Contesting election, ch 57, ch 60

Vacancies, filling, 43.80

National guard, call, federal service, 29A.53

Vacancy, succession, Const US Amend 20; Const  
US Amend 25**PRESIDENT PRO TEMPORE***See GENERAL ASSEMBLY***PRESS***See NEWSPAPERS***PRESUMPTIVE EVIDENCE***See EVIDENCE***PRIESTS***See RELIGIONS***PRIMA FACIE EVIDENCE***See EVIDENCE***PRIMARY ROADS***See HIGHWAYS***PRINCIPAL**Agents, *see AGENTS*

Bonds of deputy officers, not relieved, 64.15

Commercial instruments, *see UNIFORM*  
*COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Agents*

Crimes, responsibility, ch 703

Principal and agent

Counterclaim by surety with principal's consent,  
619.6

Execution against, after stay, 626.64

Penalty for sending claims out of state, 627.17

**PRINCIPAL — Continued**

Principal and surety, order of liability, 626.17, 626.64  
 Schools, *see* **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**  
 Surety, ch 540

**PRINTING AND BINDING**

Sales and services tax, 422.43(4)  
 State agencies, *see* **PRINTING, STATE**  
 Trade shop, sales tax exemption, 422.45(21)  
 Use tax, 423.1

**PRINTING, STATE**

*General provisions*, 18.26–18.63, 18.74–18.103  
 Administrative rules, publication, 7A.21, 17A.6  
 Agriculture and land stewardship department bulletins, 189.2(4)  
 Ballots, 49.51, 49.56, 49.57  
 Bids, 18.32–18.43  
 Book of agriculture, *see* **AGRICULTURE**  
 Centralized department, 18.57  
 Cigarette stamps, 453A.7  
 Code of Iowa, *see* **CODE OF IOWA**  
 Contracts  
   Bids, 18.32–18.43  
   Bond, performance, 18.45  
   Emergency contracts, authority, 18.50  
   Institutions, *see* *subhead Institutions below*  
   Paper, purchase, 18.51  
   Requirements, 18.44  
   Specifications, 18.31, 18.35  
 Copiers, office, control, 18.58  
 Court rules and reports, *see* **COURTS**  
 Departments, state  
   Accounts, 18.53  
   Approval required, 18.63  
   Expenditures, budget, 18.54, 18.55  
   Miscellaneous documents, 7A.27  
   Reports, ch 7A  
 Documents  
   *General provisions*, ch 7A  
   Custody, 18.82  
   Distribution, 18.83–18.101  
   Information, 18.83  
   Mailing lists, 18.84  
   Manuscripts, requirements, 7A.28, 18.76  
   Number printed, 7A.14  
   Price, 7A.22, 7A.23  
   Record, 18.79  
   Reserve, 18.80  
   Style, 7A.14  
   Unused, sale, 18.81  
 Editing, 7A.1, 18.76–18.78  
 General assembly, journals and bills, 7A.15–7A.19, 18.86–18.90, 18.101–18.103  
 Geological survey reports, 18.93, 460A.9, 460A.10  
 Indigent medical treatment forms, 255.27  
 Inks, purchase, 18.18, 216B.3(12), 262.9(4), 307.21(4)  
 Institutions  
   Contracts for printing, state approval, 18.49

**PRINTING, STATE — Continued**

Institutions — Continued  
   Contracts with state, 18.29, 18.30  
 Legalizing Acts, payment, 7A.19  
 Legal publications, printing and price, 7A.21–7A.26  
 Legislature, journals and bills, 7A.15–7A.19, 18.86–18.90, 18.101–18.103  
 Manuscripts, requirements, 7A.28, 18.76  
 Office copiers, control, 18.58  
 Official register (redbook), *see* **OFFICIAL REGISTER**  
 Paper  
   Accounts kept, 18.52  
   Purchase, 18.18, 18.51, 216B.3(12), 262.9(4), 307.21(4)  
   Stocks furnished to departments, 18.62  
   Watermark, 18.51  
 Psychiatric hospital forms, 225.30  
 Public utility assessments, 7A.20(3)  
 Redbook, *see* **OFFICIAL REGISTER**  
 Reports, departmental, *see* *subhead Documents above*  
 Revolving fund, 18.57  
 Rules, adopting, 18.27, 18.31  
 Session laws, *see* **SESSION LAWS**  
 Specifications, adopting, 18.27, 18.31  
 State employees, list, 18.75(8)  
 Superintendent of printing  
   Appointment, 18.74  
   Bond, 18.75(7)  
   Duties, 18.75  
   Editing, 7A.1, 18.76–18.78  
   Report, 7A.3(7)  
 Utility assessments, 7A.20(3)

**PRIORITY**

*See also* **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**

**Claims**

Assignment for creditors, 681.1, 681.12, 681.13, 681.22  
 Bank creditors, Const Iowa VIII 10  
 Estates of decedents, 633.426  
 Executions, 626.69–626.73  
 Labor claims, preference  
   Estates of decedents, claims filed, 633.426  
   Seizure under court process or action, 626.69–626.73  
 Public improvements, construction, 573.18, 573.19  
 Realty mortgage foreclosure, 654.14  
 Receiverships, 680.6–680.9  
 Letters of credit, good faith purchaser, 554.5108  
 Liens, *see* **LIENS**  
 Secured transactions, *see* **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**  
 Trial, *see* **TRIALS**, *subhead Advancing Causes for Trial*  
 Unemployment contributions, priority, 96.14(4)  
 Wage assignments, order of notice, 539.5

**PRISONERS**

*See* **PRISONS AND PRISONERS**

**PRISONERS OF WAR***See MILITARY FORCES***PRISON INDUSTRIES***See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES***PRISONS AND PRISONERS***See also CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES;  
CRIMINALS*

Community-based correctional programs, ch 905  
 Construction, lease-purchase, limitations, 18.12(10)  
 Controlled substances, furnished to inmates,  
 unlawful, 719.8

Correctional institutions, state, *see*  
**CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**

Death, investigated, 331.802

Deferred sentence, ch 907

Detainers, interstate agreement, ch 821

Detention facilities, *see DETENTION FACILITIES*

Escape, 719.4–719.6, 904.507

Escape prevention, reasonable force used, 704.8

Felons, ch 902

Habeas corpus, *see HABEAS CORPUS*

Industries, *see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES*

Inmates, state institutions, *see CORRECTIONAL  
FACILITIES*

Intoxicating beverages, furnished to inmates,  
 unlawful, 719.7

Jails, *see JAILS*

Misdemeanants, ch 903

Pardons, *see PARDONS*

Parole, *see PAROLE*

Postconviction procedure, *see POSTCONVICTION  
PROCEDURE*

Prison industries, *see CORRECTIONAL  
FACILITIES*

Probation, *see PROBATION*

Property, purchase by officer restricted, 721.12

Reprieves, *see REPRIEVES*

Segregation of prisoners, 903.6

Sentence reduction, ch 903A

Spouse, proceedings for support and maintenance  
 of family, 597.10–597.13

State institutions, *see CORRECTIONAL  
FACILITIES*

Workers' compensation, *see WORKERS'  
COMPENSATION*

Work release, *see WORK RELEASE*

**PRIVACY**

Guaranteed, Const Iowa I 8

**PRIVATE ACTIVITY BONDS***See BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS***PRIVATE DETECTIVES***See PRIVATE INVESTIGATIVE AGENCIES***PRIVATE INVESTIGATIVE AGENCIES**

Badges, 80A.9

Bonds, surety, 80A.10

Financial responsibility, 80A.10A

Identification cards, 80A.7, 80A.9

**PRIVATE INVESTIGATIVE AGENCIES —****Continued**

Licenses, ch 80A

Records, relating to agencies, confidentiality,  
 80A.17

Report, to client, 80A.11

Uniforms, 80A.9

Weapons, permits, 724.6

**PRIVATE SCHOOLS***See SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS,  
subhead Nonpublic Schools***PRIVATE SECURITY AGENCIES**

Badges, 80A.9

Bonds, surety, 80A.10

College security officers, weapons, requirements  
 for carrying, 80A.13

Financial responsibility, 80A.10A

Identification cards, 80A.7, 80A.9

Licenses, ch 80A

Records, relating to agencies, confidentiality,  
 80A.17

Report, to client, 80A.11

Uniforms, 80A.9

Weapons, permits, 724.6

**PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS***See EVIDENCE***PRIZE FIGHTS***See BOXING***PRIZES**

Gambling, *see GAMBLING*

Lottery, state, 99E.19

Promotions, fraudulent practices, criminal offenses,  
 and consumer frauds, 714.8(15), ch 714B

**PROBATE CODE**

*General provisions*, ch 633

Abandonment of property, 633.116

Abatement, 633.278, 633.436, 633.437

Absence, as evidence of death, 633.514

Absentees

Conservators and conservatorships for,  
 633.580–633.585

Estates, administration, 633.510–633.517

Abstract, costs deducted from sale proceeds,  
 633.102

Accident insurance

Proceeds payable to estate not subject to debts,  
 633.333

Proceeds, simultaneous death of beneficiary and  
 insured, 633.526, 633.527

Accounting

Common trust fund, 633.128

Conservator

Contents, 633.671

Final, 633.677–633.682

When required, 633.670

Examination of fiduciary, 633.161

Interlocutory, clerk can approve, 633.22(2)

**PROBATE CODE — Continued**

## Accounting — Continued

## Personal representative

Final, 633.477

Interlocutory, ordered any time, 633.469

Waived by distributee, 633.470

Trustee, 633.700(4), 633.701(3)

## Actions

Against conservator, how commenced, 633.665

Against distributee by contingent claimant,  
633.427

Against distributees, costs prorated, 633.476

Against personal representative, probate filing  
not jurisdictional, 633.415

At law, 633.33

By conservator for possession of ward's property,  
633.640By fiduciary, personally charged with costs,  
633.159

By foreign fiduciary, 633.148

By or against conservator, 633.646(1)

By or against fiduciary, 633.81

By or against trustee, 633.699(1)

By personal representative, 633.351

By surviving spouse for possession of land set  
off, 633.252

Cofiduciaries considered one, 633.79

Declaratory judgment, 633.11

Hearing on appointment of conservator tried at  
law, 633.569Hearing on appointment of guardian tried at  
law, 633.555

In equity, 633.33

Motion to review clerk's actions, 633.23

On bond, limited, 633.186, 633.187

On bond to prevent sale, 633.394(1)

Petition to remove fiduciary, 633.65

Separate, in lieu of claim, 633.415

Specific performance against fiduciary, 633.97

Statute of limitations, time for bringing when  
death of party delays, 633.415To recover real estate sold by fiduciary, limited,  
633.93

Will contest, 633.308–633.320

Administration of absentee's estate,  
633.510–633.517Administration of decedents' estates, *see subhead*  
*Estates of Decedents below*Administration of intestate estates, *see subhead*  
*Intestate Estates below*

## Administrators

*See also subheads Fiduciaries; Personal*  
*Representatives, below*

Absentee's estate, appointment, 633.515

Appointment, 633.227–633.230, 633.290–633.320

Bond, 633.169

Coadministrators, 633.67, 633.76, 633.77, 633.79

Compensation, 633.197, 633.199

Defined, 4.1, 633.3

Duties, *see subhead Personal Representatives*  
*below*

Final report, tax payments, 422.27

**PROBATE CODE — Continued**

## Administrators — Continued

## Foreign

Appointment, 633.500, 633.501

Bond, 633.149

## Investment

Existing, right to retain, 633.348

Prudent person rule, 633.123

Letters, 633.178

Letters revoked by later probate of will,  
633.317

Liability, 633.155–633.162

Nonresident, 633.64, 633.500, 633.501

Oath, 633.168

Powers, *see subhead Personal Representatives*  
*below*

Qualification, 633.63, 633.64

Removal, 633.65

Securities transfer exemption, 502.203(6)

Substitution, 633.69

Successor, 633.66, 633.68

Temporary administrators, 633.342, 633.343

Time allowed in filing petition, 633.228

Waiver of bond, 633.173, 633.175

Adopted children, *see subhead Children below*

Advancement, 633.224–633.226

Adverse claims, quieting, 633.391

## Affidavit

For corporate fiduciary, 633.203

Of publication, 633.46

Relative to compensation, 633.202

To prove execution of will, 633.295, 633.319

After-acquired property, 633.269

Afterborn children, 633.220, 633.267

Agents, 633.84, 633.85

Alcoholic, disqualified as fiduciary, 633.63(1)

Alien beneficiaries, notice to consul, 633.41

Allowance, 633.374–633.377

Ancillary administration, *see subhead Estates of*  
*Decedents below*

Antilapse statute, 633.273, 633.274

## Appeal

Clerk's orders, trial de novo, 633.23

Confirmation of referee's report, 633.252

Orders without notice, 633.37

## Appearance

By attorney general, 633.43

By surety, execution of bond deemed  
appearance, 633.186

Applications for orders, 633.35

Appointive counsel, 633.118

## Appraisal

Any time, 633.101

As evidence, not conclusive, 633.367

Intestate estate, 633.213

Objections to, intestate estate, 633.216

Objections tried in equity, 633.217

Property in decedent's estate, when required,  
633.365Real property, sale by personal representative,  
633.396

Appraisers, compensation, 633.21

**PROBATE CODE — Continued****Assets**

- Commingled, 633.158
- Decedent, include property transferred in fraud of creditors, 633.368
- Decedent, includes right against executor, 633.366
- Deposit in bank, 633.87
- Deposit to reduce bond, 633.176
- Deposit under control of surety, 633.183
- Encumbered, 633.117
- Exhaustion terminates conservatorship, 633.676
- Investment, prudent person rule, 633.123
- Minor ward, exhaustion terminates conservatorship, 633.681
- Uncollectible, 633.157

Assignment of securities by fiduciary, 633.131

Attesting witnesses, 633.279

**Attorneys**

- Appointed for persons not represented, 633.118, 633.561
- Appointment in compromise of personal injury settlement by conservator, 633.648
- As witness to will, not interested, 633.281
- Compensation of appointed counsel, 633.120
- Designation of by fiduciary, 633.82
- Division of fee, substitution for appointive counsel, 633.121
- Duration of appointment, unrepresented persons, 633.119
- Fees, 633.198–633.200
- For guardian, fee included in court costs, 633.673
- Ineligible to act as surety, 633.182
- Of deceased fiduciary, 633.204
- Served with fiduciary, 633.45
- Unrepresented persons, 633.118

Auctioneer's fee, expense of sale, 633.102

Bankruptcy, discharge in not barring retainer, 633.471

**Banks**

- Common trust funds, 633.126–633.129
- Deposit in by fiduciary, 633.87
- Fiduciary capacity, investments in name of nominee, 633.124, 633.125
- Fiduciary, qualified to serve as, 633.63, 633.64
- Trustees, acting as, 633.10(4)

**Beneficiaries**

Common trust funds, notice to beneficiaries, 633.128

Trusts, *see subhead Trusts below*

**Bequests**

*See also subhead Devises and Devisees below*

- Abatement, 633.436
- Defined, 633.3
- Separate identification, 633.276
- To existing trust, 633.275
- To minor, payment of small legacies, 633.108

**Bond**

- Additional may be required where real property sold, 633.396
- Amount, equal to personal property plus income, 633.170(1)

**PROBATE CODE — Continued****Bond — Continued**

- Approval by clerk, 633.22(1), 633.170(2)
  - Breach, to prevent sale, mortgage, 633.394(2)
  - By distributees where contingent claim outstanding, 633.424
  - Changed any time, 633.180
  - Clerk can fix, waive and approve, 633.22(1)
  - Conditions of, 633.169
  - Conservator for veteran, 633.622
  - Denial of liability by surety, 633.186(5)
  - Deposit in lieu of, 633.177
  - Execution deemed appearance, 633.186(1)
  - Expense chargeable to estate, 633.169
  - Fiduciary's clerk fixes, 633.170(2)
  - Fixed by clerk, 633.22(1)
  - Foreign conservator, 633.606–633.608
  - Foreign fiduciary, 633.149
  - Guardians, 633.174
  - Increased or decreased any time, 633.180
  - Insolvency of fiduciary, 633.185
  - Joint and several liability of obligors, 633.181
  - Not void upon first recovery, 633.186(4)
  - Obligees, 633.181
  - Prevent sale, mortgage, of estate property, 633.394
  - Proceeded against until exhausted, 633.186(4)
  - Qualifications of personal surety, 636.4
  - Reduction by deposit, 633.176
  - Release of surety, 633.184
  - Required of fiduciary, 633.169
  - Reviewed when inventory filed, 633.179
  - Runs to benefit of all interested parties, 633.181
  - Sufficiency, 633.171
  - Suit on, 633.186
  - Summary enforcement, 633.186(2)
  - Sureties, qualifications of, 633.182
  - Time limit of action against, 633.187
  - To prevent sale to set apart share of surviving spouse, 633.256, 633.257
  - Waiver, 633.172–633.175
- Bonds, transfer, 633.130–633.138
- Breach of contract, by conservator, 633.650
- Breach of duty by fiduciary, 633.160
- Broker's fees, expense of sale, 633.102
- Business, continuation, 633.83
- Calendar, court, 633.31
- Cash
- Deposit in bank, 633.87
  - Deposit in lieu of bond, 633.177
- Certificate of authority and appointment
- Foreign administrator, 633.501
  - Foreign executor or trustee, 633.503
  - Foreign fiduciary, 633.145–633.147
  - Recorded, transfer of securities, 633.145
  - Recorded with instrument conveying estate property, 633.98
- Certificate of probate, 633.300
- Certificate to county auditor and recorder for tax purposes, 633.480, 633.481
- Change of election, surviving spouse, 633.246
- Change of venue, 633.49

**PROBATE CODE — Continued**

Charge against estate, fees of deceased fiduciary, 633.204

Charges

- Against estate, classified, 633.425
- Against estate, payment where not filed, 633.435
- Defined, 633.3
- Not filed as claims, 633.410
- Order of payment, 633.426
- Sale, mortgage, of estate property to pay, 633.386(1)
- Wrongful death damages liable to pay, 633.336

Charitable trusts, 633.303

Charity, gifts to, by conservator, 633.668

Chattel mortgages, *see subhead Mortgages below*

Children

- Adopted children
  - As pretermitted heir, 633.267
  - Inheritance from and through, 633.223
  - Within definition of child, 633.3
- Afterborn, 633.220, 633.267
- Defined, 633.3
- Grandchild or remote descendants not included, 633.3
- Inheritance rights, 633.221, 633.222, 633.267
- Intestate estates, share, 633.219
- Minors, *see subhead Minors below*
- Omitted from will, share of, 633.267
- Preferred payment of accrued support, 633.425, 633.426

Claims

- Abatement of distributees shares to pay, 633.436, 633.437
- Admission in writing by personal representative, effect, 633.428
- Against estate of nonresident, payment as prerequisite for removing property, 633.504
- Against ward, *see subhead Conservators and Conservatorships below*
- Allowance by personal representative, effect, 633.428
- Barred if no administration, 633.413
- Barred if not timely filed, 633.410
- Barred twenty days after notice of disallowance, 633.442
- Charges not included, 633.410
- Classification, 633.425
- Commencement of separate action, 633.415
- Compelling payment, 633.429
- Compromise, 633.114, 633.115
- Compromise, arbitration, adjustment by conservator, 633.647(5)
- Contested, 633.33, 633.439–633.448
- Contingent, 633.424
- Corepresentative may act on claim of another representative, 633.431
- Denied if not admitted, 633.438
- Disallowance, written notice, 633.439
- Discount when not matured, 633.421, 633.422
- Entitling, 633.420
- Estate insolvent or insufficient to pay, 633.434

**PROBATE CODE — Continued**

Claims — Continued

- Execution and levy on estate property prohibited, 633.430, 633.660
- Expenses of last illness, payment, 633.433
- Form and contents, 633.418
- Founded on written instrument, 633.419
- Hearing, right to, on disallowance, 633.443
- Insurance coverage, exception on time limit for claims, 633.410
- Liens not affected by failure to file, 633.414
- Limitation, insurance coverage, 633.410
- No preference in payment among a class, 633.426
- Not filed, payment by personal representative, 633.435
- Not yet due, secured, 633.422
- Not yet due, unsecured, 633.421
- Offsets and counterclaims by estate, 633.445, 633.448
- Of personal representative, 633.431, 633.432
- Order of payment, 633.426
- Payment, expiration of claims period, 633.433, 633.434
- Payment of contingent claims by distributees, 633.427
- Payment of secured claim, 633.423
- Peculiar circumstances, equitable relief, 633.410
- Procedure for denial and contest not applicable to separate action, 633.417
- Reopening estate does not revive barred claim, 633.489
- Restatement not barred, 633.444
- Revivor of pending action, 633.415

Secured

- Describing security, 633.423
- Exhaustion of security, 633.423(1)
- Right to deficiency released, 633.390
- Sale of secured property to claimant, 633.393
- Sale of security, 633.390
- Surrender of security, 633.423
- Value of security deducted, 633.423(2)

- Separate action commenced, filings in probate not jurisdictional, 633.415
- Statute of limitations, effect, 633.412
- Substitution of personal representative in pending action, probate filing not jurisdictional, 633.415
- Taxes, estate, payment of, 633.449
- Time for filing limited, 633.410
- Trial of, 633.447, 633.448
- Unmatured, 633.421, 633.422
- Waiver of limitations on filing, 633.410, 633.411
- Writing and verification required, 633.418

Clearing title, 633.391

Clerk of probate court, *see PROBATE COURT*

Closing estate

- General provisions*, 633.469–633.481
- Absentee, 633.515
- Deposit undistributable funds with clerk, 633.109
- Receipts for undistributable funds, 633.110

**PROBATE CODE — Continued**

Closing estate — Continued  
 Trust, 633.701–633.703  
 Codicils, *see subhead Wills below*  
 Cofiduciaries, *see subhead Fiduciaries below*  
 Collateral attack  
 Death of absentee, 633.516  
 On sale, mortgage, by personal representative, 633.395  
 Collateral heirs, *see subhead Heirs below*  
 Commingling estate and other property, 633.158  
 Commission to take testimony of witness, 633.296  
 Commitment, 633.70, 633.113  
 Common trust funds, 633.126–633.129  
 Compensation  
 Appointed attorney, 633.120  
 Fiduciaries and attorneys, 633.197–633.204  
 Competency, witness to will, 633.280  
 Compromise  
 By conservator, 633.647(5)  
 By fiduciary, claims against estate, 633.115  
 By fiduciary, claims of estate, 633.114  
 By trustee, 633.699(1)  
 Claims not yet due, 633.421, 633.422  
 Contingent claims, 633.424(1)  
 Personal taxes, 633.475  
 Compulsory counterclaims, separate action by or against estate, 633.416  
 Conclusiveness, orders in probate, 633.36  
 Concurrent jurisdiction, 633.14  
 Confirmation, sale, mortgage, of real property, 633.399  
 Conflict of laws  
 Domicile of corporation controls for transfer and registration of securities, 633.136(1)  
 Estates of nonresidents, law governing, 633.88  
 Conservators and conservatorships  
*See also subhead Fiduciaries below*  
 General provisions, 633.641–633.650  
 Absentees, 633.580–633.585  
 Appointment, 633.27A, 633.566–633.576, 633.627, 633.628, 633.634  
 Bonds, surety, 633.633  
 Claims, payment, 633.653–633.667  
 Compensation, 633.200  
 County care facility administrators, conservator for resident, 135C.24  
 Court costs, payment, 633.672  
 Defined, 633.3  
 Duties, 633.641–633.650  
 Foreign conservator, appointment as conservator, 633.603–633.608  
 Gifts, 633.668  
 Guardian and conservator, same person appointed as, 633.628  
 Health care facility personnel, acting as conservator for residents, 135C.24  
 Inventories, 633.670, 633.671  
 Lawsuits by wards, costs and damages payment, insurance fund, 237.13  
 Liability, 633.633A, 633.633B  
 Medical care or services claims, 633.653A

**PROBATE CODE — Continued**

Conservators and conservatorships — Continued  
 Mentally ill persons, finding of incompetence, 229.27  
 Minors  
 Appointment of conservator on standby basis, 633.591A  
 Notice to proposed ward, 633.568  
 Preference in appointment of conservator, 633.571  
 Oaths, 633.633  
 Parent, preference as to appointment, 633.571  
 Powers, 633.641–633.650  
 Preference in appointment, 633.571  
 Probate court jurisdiction, 633.10  
 Property of ward, transferring, encumbering, and leasing powers, 633.652  
 Qualification, 633.633  
 Reports, 633.670, 633.671  
 Standby basis, appointment on, 633.591–633.597  
 Temporary conservator, appointment, 633.585  
 Termination, 633.675–633.682  
 Training, state programs, 217.40  
 Veterans receiving benefits from veterans administration, 633.614, 633.615, 633.617, 633.622  
 Volunteers, state programs, 217.13  
 Wards  
*See also subhead Wards below*  
 Lawsuits by, payment of defendant's costs and damages, insurance fund, 237.13  
 Workers' compensation benefits for minors and mentally incompetent dependents, trustee, 85.49, 85.50  
 Consular representative, notice, 633.41  
 Contempt of court, custodian refusing to deliver will, 633.285  
 Contents of petition for appointment of executor, 633.292  
 Contents of petition for probate of will, 633.291  
 Contesting wills, 633.308–633.320  
 Contingent claims, 633.424, 633.427  
 Continuation of business, 633.83  
 Contracts, land, 633.117, 633.144  
 Contractual wills, 633.270  
 Contribution, payment of contingent claim by distributees, 633.427  
 Conversion, 633.385  
 Conveyances  
 By conservator, 633.652  
 By fiduciary, 633.96, 633.97  
 By personal representative, 633.399  
 By spouse of absentee, 633.516  
 By ward, presumed fraudulent, 633.638  
 In fraud of creditors, 633.368  
 Corporate fiduciaries, *see subhead Fiduciaries below*  
 Corporate trustees, use of, 633.124, 633.125  
 Corporations  
 Formation of in continuing business, 633.83(1)  
 Officer may make affidavit, 633.203  
 Qualified as fiduciary, 633.63

**PROBATE CODE — Continued**

Corporations — Continued  
 Security transfers by a fiduciary, 633.130  
 Corrections, when possible, 633.52  
 Costs  
   Personal liability of fiduciary for unreasonable suit, 633.159  
   Recording will in foreign county, 633.307  
 Costs of administration  
   Classification, 633.425(2)  
   Defined, 633.3  
   Payment, 633.426, 633.433  
 Costs of service of notice, 633.47  
 Counterclaim, compulsory, 633.416  
 County attorneys, notice of hearing for absentee's conservator, 633.582  
 County auditors, 633.480, 633.481  
 County of jurisdiction, 633.12  
 County treasurers, 633.475  
 Court, *see PROBATE COURT*  
 Court costs  
   Classification, 633.425(1)  
   Fees of guardian and attorney, 633.673  
   Payment, 633.426, 633.433  
   Payment as condition to approval of conservator's account, 633.672  
 Court officers not compensated as fiduciaries, 633.201  
 Credit, authorization and extension, 633.392  
 Creditors  
   May be appointed executor, 633.294  
   Notice to, in intestate estate, form, 633.230  
   Notice to probate of will with administration, form, 633.304  
   Petition for intestate administration, 633.227(3)  
   Recovery of property transferred in fraud, 633.368  
   Rights prejudiced by devise, security, 633.349  
 Custodian, liability for failure to deliver will, 633.285  
 Custody of will, 633.285–633.289  
 Damages  
   Breach of bond obligation, 633.186  
   Failure to deliver will, 633.285  
   Wrongful death, disposition, 633.336  
 Death  
   Benefits by person causing death, denial, 633.535–633.537  
   Date of, recorded in probate docket, 633.27(1)  
   Disclaimer, right to continue, 633.704  
   Estates of decedents, *see subhead Estates of Decedents below*  
   Simultaneous, 633.523–633.528  
 Debtors, notice to make payment, 633.230, 633.304  
 Debts  
   Compromise by conservator, 633.647(5)  
   Compromise by fiduciary, 633.114, 633.115  
   Compromise by trustee, 633.699(1)  
   Defined, 633.3  
   Estates of decedents, *see subhead Estates of Decedents below*  
   Executors, debts not discharged, 633.366

**PROBATE CODE — Continued**

Debts — Continued  
 Extension, renewal and modification, 633.114  
 Payment, claim period, 633.433, 633.434  
 Payment where no claim filed, 633.435, 633.662  
 Preferred under laws of United States, classification and payment priority, 633.425(4), 633.426  
 Real estate sales, 450.12  
 Sale, mortgage, of estate property to pay, 633.386(1)  
 Uncollectible by fiduciary, 633.157  
 Wages owing to employees of decedent, classification and payment priority, 633.425(7), 633.426  
 Wrongful death damages not chargeable, 633.336  
 Decedent's estates, *see subhead Estates of Decedents below*  
 Declaratory judgment, 633.11, 633.320  
 Decrees, 633.36, 633.37  
 Deeds  
   By foreign fiduciary, 633.144  
   Delivery by personal representative, 633.399  
   Limitation on actions, 633.93  
   Waiver of exemptions by fiduciary, 633.100  
 Defective execution of will cured, 633.282  
 Defects in report waived, 633.479  
 Defendants in will contest, 633.312, 633.313  
 Defending will, allowance for, 633.315  
 Deficiency, right to release, 633.390  
 Delegation of authority, 633.84  
 Delinquent inventories and reports, 633.32  
 Delivery of specific devise, 633.355  
 Delivery of will to court, 633.285, 633.643  
 Denial and contest of claims, 633.438–633.449  
 Dependents of ward, support, 633.647(4)  
 Deposit  
   By corporate fiduciaries, 633.156  
   Estate assets in joint name, 633.183  
   Estate funds with clerk, 633.109  
   In lieu of bond, 633.177  
   Money in banks, 633.87  
   Reducing bond, 633.176  
   Will with clerk, 633.286–633.289, 633.645  
 Deposition to prove will, 633.296  
 Descent and distribution, *see subhead Intestate Estates below*  
 Devises and devisees  
   Abatement, 633.436, 633.437  
   Antilapse statute, 633.273, 633.274  
   Defined, 633.3  
   Encumbered property, 633.278  
   Prejudicial to creditors, security to sustain, 633.349  
   Specific devises, time for delivery, 633.355  
   Spouse as devisee, presumption, 633.268  
   Trusts, additions to, 633.275  
   Wills, probate of, objections, 633.316  
 Devolution of estate at death, 633.350  
 Disclaimer, succession, 633.704  
 Discount, 633.421–633.424

**PROBATE CODE — Continued**

Discovery of property, 633.112, 633.113  
 Disposal of property by will, 633.264  
 Disposition, surrender of property to distributees, 633.353  
 Dissolution of marriage, effect on will provisions, 633.271  
 Distributees  
   Action against by contingent claimant, 633.427  
   Costs in action against, prorated, 633.476  
   Defined, 633.3  
   Final settlement reopened, extent of liability, 633.488  
   Indebted to estate, retainer, 633.471  
   Indemnification of one satisfying liability of others, 633.427  
   Joint and several liability to creditor with contingent claim, 633.427  
   Of real property, possession during administration, 633.351  
   Share not increased by payment of encumbrance, 633.117  
   Waiver of bond by, 633.173  
   Waiver of interlocutory accounting, 633.470  
 Distribution  
   Abatement, 633.436  
   Allowance, 633.433  
   Certain corporate distributions, principal or income, 633.103  
   Contingent claims, 633.424, 633.427  
   Declaratory judgment, 633.11  
   Exempt property, 633.332  
   Final, 633.473, 633.477  
   Inability to make, deposit of funds with court, 633.109–633.111  
   In kind, 633.472  
   Retainer, right against distributee debtor, 633.471  
   Sale, mortgage, of property, purpose, 633.386(1b)  
 Distributive share of spouse, *see subhead Surviving Spouse below*  
 District court, probate jurisdiction, 633.13  
 Dividing compensation, 633.202  
 Dividing trust corpus, 633.699(7)  
 Divorced spouses, effect on will provisions, 633.271  
 Docket, 633.27, 633.28  
 Docketing trust proceedings, will filed by clerk, 633.28  
 Domicile, 633.12  
 Dower, *see subhead Surviving Spouse below*  
 Election, 633.246  
 Election against will  
   Afterborn child, 633.267  
   Surviving spouse, right to take against will, 633.236–633.246  
 Election, personal, 633.242  
 Embezzlement by fiduciary, 633.160  
 Encumbered assets  
   Exoneration, 633.278  
   Powers of fiduciary, 633.117  
   Purchase by holder of lien, 633.393  
   Release of lien by foreign fiduciary, 633.144

**PROBATE CODE — Continued**

Encumbrance  
   On devised property, discharge and abatement, 633.278  
   Payment of, without claim, 633.117  
 Equitable conversion, 633.384, 633.385  
 Equity, nature of probate proceedings, 633.33  
 Escheats  
   Intestate estates, 633.219  
   Proceedings, 633.543–633.546  
 Estates of absentees, administration, 633.510–633.517  
 Estates of decedents  
   Absentees' estates, administration, 633.510–633.517  
   Accounts and reports, 633.469, 633.477  
   Action to determine title or obtain possession of property, 633.351  
   Administration  
     *General provisions*, 633.330–633.449  
     Ancillary administration, 633.495–633.504  
     Intestate estates, *see subhead Intestate Estates below*  
     Small estates, ch 635  
   Administrators, *see subhead Administrators above*  
   Allowance to surviving spouse and dependents, 633.374  
   Ancillary administration, 633.495–633.504  
   Appointment of executor, 633.292–633.294  
   Appraisal of estate property, 633.365  
   Approval of sale, mortgage, exchange or lease, 633.399  
   Assets, *see subhead Assets above*  
 Attorneys  
   Appointment as guardian ad litem, 633.118–633.121  
   Claim, written notice of disallowance, 633.439  
   Compensation and fees  
     *General provisions*, 633.198–633.200  
     Division of fee, substitution for appointed counsel, 633.121  
   Estate tax appeal fee allowed, 451.9  
   Expenses and extraordinary services compensated, 633.199  
   Inheritance tax deduction, 450.12  
   Executor's or administrator's attorney, 633.198–633.200  
   Guardian ad litem appointment, 633.198–633.200  
   Substitution of attorneys, fees divided, 633.121  
 Bond to prevent sale, mortgage, of estate property, 633.394  
 Business of estate continued, 633.83  
 Claims  
   *See also Debts under this subhead below*  
   *General provisions*, 633.410–633.424  
   Compromise, 633.114, 633.115  
   Contested, 633.438–633.449  
   Insurance coverage, exception on time limit, 633.410

**PROBATE CODE — Continued**

## Estates of decedents — Continued

## Claims — Continued

Poor persons assistance and support by county, 252.13

Closing estate, 633.473

Closing where undistributable funds, 633.111

## Debts

Classification, allowance, and payment, 633.425–633.434

Poor persons assistance and support by county, 252.13

Declaratory judgment on will, 633.320

Defined, 633.3

Delivery of specific devise, 633.355

Denial and contest of claims, 633.438–633.449

Discharge of personal representative, 633.479

Discovery of property, 633.112

Distribution, declaratory judgments, 633.11

Escheat proceedings, 633.219, 633.543–633.546

Estate taxes, *see ESTATE TAXES*

Exchange of property, 633.383–633.402

Executions and levies on property prohibited, 633.430

Executors, *see subhead Executors below*

Exempt personal property set aside to spouse, 633.332

Exempt personal property sold, 633.386

Exoneration of encumbered property, abatement, 633.278

Failure to file inventory reported by clerk, 633.363

Fiduciary liable for, 633.157

Final settlement, 633.473, 633.477, 633.479

Foreign will, probating, 633.495–633.498

## Funds

Deposit by corporate fiduciary, 633.156

Deposit in bank, 633.87

Inability to distribute, 633.109

Generation skipping transfer tax, ch 450A

Heirs, *see subhead Heirs below*

Income from estate property, 633.352

Income tax, alternative minimum tax, 422.5

Inheritance taxes, *see INHERITANCE TAXES*

## Insurance proceeds

Debts of decedent, insurance proceeds subject to, 633.333

Disposition, 633.333

Heirs, surviving spouses included, 633.334, 633.335

Inclusion in estate, 633.5, 633.197

Interlocutory accounting, 633.469

Intestate estates, *see subhead Intestate Estates below*

Inventory, 633.361

Investment, prudent person rule, 633.123

Investments, 633.123–633.125

Judgment in separate action binding on estate, 633.415

Jurisdiction of probate court, 633.10

Medical assistance, debt of estate, 249A.5, 633.425

**PROBATE CODE — Continued**

## Estates of decedents — Continued

Nonresidents, law governing, 633.88

Notice of probate of will, 633.304

Opening intestate estate, 633.227–633.230

Opening testate estate, 633.290–633.320

Partial intestacy, 633.272

Personal representatives, *see subhead Personal Representatives below*

Poor persons, assistance and support by county, claim against estate, 252.13

Possession of property by personal representative, 633.351

Probate of will, procedure, 633.290–633.320

Proceeding in rem, 633.330

Property, discovery, 633.112

Property distributed in kind, 633.472

Property, leased, sold or mortgaged, 633.383–633.402

Recovery of property transferred in fraud of creditors, 633.368

Reopening estate, 633.487–633.489

Report of sale, mortgage, may be joined with petition, 633.400

Setting off share of spouse taking against will, 633.247–633.258

Share of surviving spouse in insurance proceeds, 633.335

Small estates, administration, ch 635

Supplementary inventory, 633.364

Surrender of possession by personal representative, 633.353, 633.354

Surviving spouse, *see subhead Surviving Spouse below*

## Taxes

Estate taxes, *see ESTATE TAXES*

Generation skipping transfer tax, ch 450A

Inheritance taxes, *see INHERITANCE TAXES*

Temporary administration, 633.342, 633.343

Time for commencing limited, 633.331

Title to property of decedent, 633.350

Wills, *see subhead Wills below*

Wrongful death damages, disposition, 633.336

Estates of wards, *see subhead Wards below*

Estate taxes, *see ESTATE TAXES*

## Evidence

Appointment or incumbency of fiduciary, security transfer, 633.132

Inventory and appraisal not conclusive, 633.367

Official military reports of whereabouts of personnel admissible, 633.517(2)

Proving execution of will, 633.295–633.297

Will as, probate certified, 633.300

Written finding of presumed death admissible, 633.517(1)

## Exchange

By conservator, 633.652

By personal representative, 633.383–633.402

By trustee, 633.699(2)

## Execution

Against claimant, 633.448

**PROBATE CODE — Continued**

Execution — Continued  
 Against fiduciary personally for costs, 633.159  
 Execution of foreign will, 633.283  
 Execution of wills and codicils, 633.279  
 Executions and levies on estate prohibited, 633.430, 633.660  
 Executors  
*See also subheads Fiduciaries; Personal Representatives, below*  
 Appointment  
 Hearing, notice given by clerk, 633.293  
 Notice of, form, 633.304  
 Order, 633.299  
 Petition for combined with petition for probate, 633.290  
 Petition for, contents, 633.292  
 Preferences for appointment, 633.294  
 Bond, 633.169–633.187  
 Coexecutors, 633.67, 633.76, 633.77, 633.79  
 Compensation, 633.197, 633.199  
 Debts to decedent not discharged by appointment, 633.366  
 Defined, 4.1(7), 633.3  
 Duties, *see subhead Personal Representatives below*  
 Effect on filing of another will, 633.318  
 Expenses for defending will, 633.315  
 Final report, tax payments, 422.27  
 Foreign, appointment, 633.502, 633.503  
 Investments  
 Authorized, 16.30  
 Existing, power to retain, 633.348  
 Prudent person rule, 633.123  
 Letters, 633.178  
 Liability, 633.155–633.162  
 Nonresident, 633.64  
 Nonresident appointed in another state, 633.502  
 Oath, 633.168  
 Powers, *see subheads Fiduciaries; Personal Representatives, below*  
 Qualification, 633.63  
 Receives copy of will, 633.301  
 Removal, 633.65  
 Securities transfer exempt Iowa uniform securities Act, 502.203  
 Small estates, ch 635  
 Substitution, 633.69  
 Successor, 633.66, 633.68  
 Surviving spouse as, presumed to take under will, 633.237  
 Exemption, waiver by fiduciary, 633.100  
 Exempt property  
 Conveyance by conservator, 633.652  
 Rights of spouse in, not lost by electing to occupy homestead, 633.240  
 Sale, mortgage, 633.386  
 Set aside to surviving spouse, 633.332  
 Share of spouse who takes against will, 633.238(2)  
 Surviving spouse takes in intestacy, 633.211(2), 633.212(2)

**PROBATE CODE — Continued**

Existing investment, 633.348, 633.646(5)  
 Exoneration, 633.278  
 Expenses and costs of property sale, mortgage, 633.102  
 Expenses of last illness  
 Classification, 633.425(5)  
 Payment order, 633.426, 633.433  
 Fathers, *see subhead Parents below*  
 Federal stock, authority to purchase, 633.99  
 Fees  
 Appointed attorney, 633.120  
 Appraiser, 633.21  
 Attorney for fiduciaries, 633.200, 633.204  
 Attorney for personal representative, 633.198, 633.199  
 Auctioneer, expense of sale, 633.102  
 Broker, expense of sale, 633.102  
 Brokers and agents, 633.21  
 County auditor, certificate of inventory, 633.481  
 County officer as referee, 633.20  
 Deceased fiduciary, charge against estate, 633.204  
 Division of, affidavit required, 633.202  
 Fiduciaries other than personal representatives, 633.200  
 Inheritance tax appraisers, 633.21  
 Necessary and extraordinary attorney services, 633.199  
 Personal representatives, 633.197  
 Probate court fees, 633.31  
 Reduced when agents employed, 633.86  
 Referee, 633.21  
 Violation of Code diminishes, 633.162  
 Fiduciaries  
 Abandonment of property, 633.116  
 Action by or against, 633.81  
 Actions against cofiduciaries, 633.79  
 Acts contested, 633.122  
 Advice and consultation, 633.84  
 Affidavit relative to compensation, 633.202, 633.203  
 Agents, liability for, 633.85  
 Application for order to deal with self, contents, 633.155  
 Appointment, legal effect, 633.71  
 Assignment of securities, 633.131  
 Attorney, designation filed, 633.82  
 Bank deposits, 633.87  
 Banks, *see subhead Banks above*  
 Bond, 633.169–633.187  
 Breach of duty, 633.160  
 Ceases to be resident, removal, 633.65  
 Cofiduciaries  
 Concurrence, 633.76  
 Consent to use nominee, 633.124  
 Considered as one, 633.79  
 Liability for wrongs of others, 633.160  
 Receipts, 633.77  
 Survivor's powers, 633.67  
 Commingling funds, liability, 633.160  
 Committed to jail, 633.70

**PROBATE CODE — Continued**

## Fiduciaries — Continued

- Common trust fund, defined, 633.126(1)
- Compensation, 633.197, 633.199, 633.200
- Compromise of claims, 633.114, 633.115
- Continuation of business, 633.83
- Conveyance acknowledgment forms, 558.39(5, 6)
- Conveyance of property by, 633.96, 633.97
- Corporate fiduciaries
  - Affidavit relative to compensation, 633.203
  - Bond, waiver, 633.172
  - Deposit estate funds in self, 633.156
  - Qualified, 633.63
  - Real property conveyance acknowledgment forms, 558.39(5, 6)
- Costs and expenses of property transactions paid from proceeds, 633.102
- Costs in action by or against, personal liability, 633.159
- Costs taxed to, where estate closed, 633.32(3)
- Court can remove on own motion, 633.65
- Court officers serving as not compensated, 633.201
- Deadlocked cofiduciaries, 633.76
- Dealing with estate, conditions, 633.155
- Death of, 633.66
- Deceased, fees, charge against estate, 633.204
- Decedent a fiduciary, 633.80
- Deed by, action to cancel limited, 633.93
- Defined, 633.3
- Delay, liability, 633.160
- Delegation of authority, 633.84
- Delinquent inventories and reports, effect, 633.32(3)
- Delivery of property on removal, 633.70
- Deposit funds in bank, 633.87
- Deposit in lieu of bond, 633.177
- Discharge where funds undistributable, 633.109–633.111
- Discovery of estate property, 633.112, 633.113
- Disqualification, 633.63
- Dividing compensation, 633.202
- Embezzlement, 633.160
- Estates of nonresidents, law governing, 633.88
- Examined, 633.161
- Extension, renewal and modification of obligations to estate, 633.114
- Failure to perform duty, removal, 633.65
- Federal stock, authority to purchase, 633.99
- Fees, 633.197, 633.199, 633.200
- Fees diminished as penalty, 633.162
- Fee splitting, 633.202
- Fees reduced when agent employed, 633.86
- Fiduciaries of fiduciaries, 633.80
- Final report, tax payments, 422.27
- Homestead waived, 633.100
- Inability to distribute estate funds, 633.109
- Income tax, 422.15, 422.27, 450.58
- Insolvency, effect of, 633.185
- Investment, existing, 633.348
- Investment power, 633.123
- Joint and several liability with surety, 633.181

**PROBATE CODE — Continued**

## Fiduciaries — Continued

- Joint, *see Cofiduciaries under this subhead above*
- Legal effect of appointment, 633.71
- Liability, 633.157–633.160
- Lien, release of, 633.95
- Ministerial acts, delegation, 633.84
- Minor, payment to of small legacy, 633.108
- Mistakes in settlement corrected, 633.52
- Negligence, 633.160
- Nonresident, when appointed, 633.64
- Notice of transaction with self, 633.155
- Notice to revenue and finance department, thirty days, 422.27, 450.58
- Oath, 633.168
- Payment of encumbrance, 633.117
- Penalty for violation of Code, 633.162
- Personal powers not exercisable by successor, 633.68
- Platting, 633.94
- Preserve vouchers and receipts, 633.53
- Prudent person investment rule, 633.123(1)
- Purchase land contracted for by decedent, 633.117
- Qualification, 633.63
- Real property conveyance acknowledgment forms, 558.39(5, 6)
- Receipt for estate funds, 633.110
- Release of mortgage, 633.95
- Removal, 633.65
- Removed, prior official acts still valid, 633.65
- Resignation, 633.66
- Revenue and finance department, written notice, thirty days, 422.27, 450.58
- Right or title acquired from, 633.78
- Securities, deposit of, 633.89
- Security, transfers by, 633.130–633.138
- Self-dealing, grounds set forth in application for order permitting, 633.155
- Service of orders affecting, 633.45
- Service of process, nonresident, 633.72
- Settlement by, contesting, 633.122
- Small legacies, payment, 633.108
- Specialists, engaging, 633.84
- Specific performance against, 633.97
- Substitution, effect, 633.69
- Successor, 633.66, 633.68
- Suit by and against, 633.81
- Surety can petition for removal, 633.65
- Third parties protected, 633.78
- Time periods not affected by substitution, 633.69
- Transactions with self, contents of application, 633.155
- Transfers of securities, 633.130–633.138
- Transfers to or from in good faith, 633.78
- Uncollectible debts or assets, 633.157
- Voluntary conveyance by, 633.96
- Vouchers and receipts, submission and withdrawal, 633.53
- Waiver of bond, 633.172, 633.173, 633.175
- Waiver of exemptions by deed or mortgage, 633.100

**PROBATE CODE — Continued**

Fiduciaries — Continued  
 Wards, *see subhead Wards below*  
 Filing  
 Claims, 633.410, 633.657  
 Wills deposited with clerk, 633.286  
 Finality  
 Final settlement of estate, 633.487, 633.488  
 Orders and decrees, 633.36  
 Final report  
 Contents, 633.477, 633.677, 633.701  
 Order approving waives omissions, 633.479, 633.703  
 Receipts for deposits with clerk, 633.111  
 Final settlement  
 Appeal is only remedy of party with notice, 633.487  
 Binds all persons with notice, 633.487  
 Certificate of county auditor for tax purposes, 633.480, 633.481  
 Discharge of conservator, 633.682  
 Discharge of personal representative, 633.479  
 Discharge of personal representative, notice, 633.478  
 Discharge of trustee, 633.703  
 Discharge of trustee, notice, 633.702  
 Final report, contents, 633.477, 633.677, 633.701  
 Time for reopening limited, 633.488  
 Time limit, decedent's estate, 633.473  
 Foreclosure, conveyance in lieu, 633.114  
 Forfeiture  
 Acquisition of estate property by, equitable conversion, 633.385  
 Witness to will, interested, 633.281  
 Forms  
 Notice of appointment of administrator and notice to creditors, 633.230  
 Notice of probate, 633.304, 633.305  
 Written testimony of will witness, 633.295  
 Fraud  
 By personal representative, 633.487  
 Contracts, transfers and gifts by ward, 633.638  
 Suit against surety limited, 633.187  
 Transfers of property in fraud of creditor, 633.368  
 Full age, defined, 633.3  
 Funeral and burial expenses  
 Classification, 633.425(3)  
 Payment order, 633.426, 633.433  
 Gender, use of terms, 633.4  
 General devise, abatement, 633.436(3)  
 Gifts  
 By conservator on behalf of ward, 633.668  
 By ward, presumed fraudulent, 633.638  
 Presumed, rather than advancement, 633.224  
 Good faith purchaser  
 From fiduciary, 633.78  
 Of property of estate, protected, 633.488  
 Recording foreign will, not defeat recorded rights, 633.497  
 Transfers of securities by fiduciary, 633.135  
 Grandchild, not within definition of child, 633.3

**PROBATE CODE — Continued**

Guarantor, not liable for transfer of security, 633.135(2)  
 Guardians ad litem, *see GUARDIANS AD LITEM*  
 Guardians and guardianships  
*See also subhead Fiduciaries above*  
 General provisions, 633.552–633.562, 633.633–633.635  
 Appointment, 633.27A, 633.552–633.562, 633.627, 633.628, 633.633, 633.634, 633.636  
 Bonds, surety, 633.633  
 Compensation, 633.200  
 Conservator and guardian, same person appointed as, 633.628  
 County care facility administrators, 135C.24  
 Court costs for, payment, 633.673  
 Defined, 633.3  
 Foreign guardians, appointment as conservator, 633.603–633.608  
 Lawsuits by wards, costs and damages payment, insurance fund, 237.13  
 Liability, 633.633A, 633.633B  
 Mentally retarded persons, 222.34  
 Minors  
 Notice to proposed ward, 633.554  
 Parents preferred for appointment, 663.559  
 Oaths, 633.633  
 Parent, preference as to appointment, 633.559  
 Preference in appointment, 633.559  
 Probate court jurisdiction, 633.10  
 Property, guardians of, *see subhead Conservators and Conservatorships above*  
 Qualification, 633.633  
 Reports, 633.669  
 Responsibilities, 633.635  
 Standby basis, appointment on, 633.560  
 Temporary guardian, appointment, 633.558  
 Termination, 633.675, 633.679, 633.680  
 Training, state program, 217.40  
 Voluntary petition for, 633.557  
 Volunteers, state program, 217.13  
 Wards  
*See also subhead Wards below*  
 Lawsuits by, payment of defendant's costs and damages, insurance fund, 237.13  
 Workers' compensation benefits for minors and mentally incompetent dependents, trustee, 85.49, 85.50  
 Guardians of property, *see subhead Conservators and Conservatorships above*  
 Hearing, 633.38–633.40, 633.118  
 Heirs  
 Absentee's estate, 633.510–633.517  
 Adopted children, 633.3, 633.223, 633.267  
 Advancement to heirs, 633.224–633.226  
 Afterborn heirs, 633.220, 633.267  
 Aliens  
 Constitutional provisions, Const Iowa I 22  
 Consular representatives notified, 633.41  
 Attorney, unrepresented or minors, 633.118–633.122  
 Business of deceased continued, 633.83

**PROBATE CODE — Continued**

## Heirs — Continued

- Causing death or disability, forfeit inheritance, 633.535–633.537
- Children, 633.3, 633.219(1), 633.267
- Collateral heirs, 633.219
- Conveyances, conclusive evidence of facts, 558.14
- Death benefits to persons causing death, denial, 633.635–633.637
- Death of judgment owner, heirs named, 626.103
- Defined, 633.3, 633.304, 633.305, 633.334
- Devisee deceased, heirs inherit, 633.210–633.226
- Execution against, 626.88, 626.91, 626.103, 626.106
- Fences, recorded agreements, 359A.13
- Foreign heirs, 633.41
- Funeral expenses, heir's rights inferior, 633.433
- Garnishment against, 642.4
- Homestead rights
  - General provisions*, 633.239–633.246
  - Descent to issue of nonsurviving husband or wife, 561.18
  - Devise to heirs, subject to spouse's rights, 561.14
  - Exemption in hand of heirs, 561.19
  - New homestead exempt, 561.20
- Inheritances from deceased devisee, 633.273
- Inheritance tax, ch 450
- Inheritance tax, qualified use, ch 450B
- Inmates of correctional institution, estate disposal, 904.508
- Insurance proceeds, decedents, *see subhead Estates of Decedents above*
- Intestate succession, 633.219
- Issue
  - Definition of issue, 633.3, 633.211, 633.219(1)
  - Legitimacy, marriage annulled, 598.31
- Land, heirs listed as owners, 428.6
- Land patent to decedent vests in heirs, 633.350
- Limited estate not enlarged by grant to heir, 557.21
- Names endorsed on execution, 626.103
- Nonresident aliens, real property rights, 633.41
- Notice of inheritance tax objections, 450.31
- Of predeceasing advancee, 633.226
- Of predeceasing devisee, inherits devised property, 633.273
- Petition for administration, 633.227(2)
- Realty of decedent, judgment execution, 626.88
- Refunds, overpaid inheritance tax, 450.94, 450.96
- Removal of property without paying inheritance tax, penalty, 450.50
- Residents of mental health institutions, estate disposal, 218.66
- Rules of descent, 633.210–633.226
- Sheriff's deed, when made to heirs, 626.98
- Simultaneous death Act, when applicable, 633.523–633.528
- State land, defective title, refund, 568.16
- Succession to benefits, execution levy, 626.103–626.107

**PROBATE CODE — Continued**

## Heirs — Continued

- Surviving spouse not included, 633.3
- Taxes paid by executor, 633.425, 633.433
- Unclaimed inheritance deposit recovered, 218.70, 904.509
- Unknown heirs, inheritance tax, 450.93
- Waste or trepass, heir's right of action, 658.6
- Homestead
  - Absentee's rights barred, 633.516
  - Appraised separately in intestacy, 633.213
  - Election to occupy by surviving spouse, 633.240–633.246
  - Included in share of spouse who takes against will, 633.239
  - Purchase of new by surviving spouse, 633.255
  - Sale, encumbrance or lease by conservator, 633.652
  - Sale, mortgage, by personal representative, 633.386(3)
  - Waived by fiduciary, 633.100
- Husbands, *see subhead Spouses below*
- Income
  - Collected by conservator, 633.640
  - Collected by personal representative, 633.352
  - Collected by trustee, 633.699(1)
  - Gross annual, estimated in petition to administer estate, 633.229
  - Gross annual, estimated in petition to appoint executor, 633.292
- Incompetency, determination of, 633.244, 633.556, 633.570, 633.617
- Incompetent persons
  - Conservators and conservatorships for, *see subhead Conservators and Conservatorships above*
  - Defined, 633.3
  - Guardians and guardianships for, *see subhead Guardians and Guardianships above*
  - Minors, *see subhead Minors below*
  - Spouse, surviving, elections by court, 633.244
  - Wards, *see subhead Wards below*
- Inheritance taxes, *see INHERITANCE TAXES*
- Insolvency
  - Conservatorship terminated, 633.676
  - Of fiduciary, 633.185
  - Reported by clerk, 633.32(3)
- Insolvent conservatorship, payment of claims, 633.667
- Insolvent estate, payment of claims, 633.434
- Insurance proceeds
  - Beneficiary causing death, benefits denied, 633.535–633.537
  - Decedents' estates, *see subhead Estates of Decedents above*
  - Simultaneous death Act applicability, 633.526, 633.527
- Interlocutory accounting
  - Approval by clerk, 633.22(2)
  - Conservator, 633.670
  - Personal representative, 633.469
  - Trustee, 633.700

**PROBATE CODE — Continued**

Interlocutory accounting — Continued  
 Waiver by distributee, 633.470

Interrogation, person suspected of possessing estate property, 633.112, 633.113

Intervention  
 Attorney general, intervention in probate court matters, 633.43  
 Surety, intervention to determine fiduciary liability, 633.186(5)

Intestate estates  
*General provisions*, 633.210–633.230  
 Administration, 633.227–633.230  
 Administrators, *see subhead Administrators above*  
 Advancee predeceases intestate, 633.226  
 Advancements, 633.224, 633.225  
 Appraisal, 633.213–633.217  
 Descent and distribution, 633.211, 633.212  
 Escheat of property, 633.219(6)  
 Heirs, *see subhead Heirs above*  
 Homestead, election to occupy, 633.240  
 Notice of appointment of administrator and notice to creditors, form, 633.230  
 Notice of appraisal, 633.215  
 Opening administration, 633.227–633.230  
 Partial intestacy, 633.272  
 Petition for administration, contents, 633.229  
 Right of spouse to select property, 633.218  
 Rules of descent, 633.210–633.212  
 Time for original administration limited, 633.331  
 Vehicles, transfer of ownership, 321.47

Intestate succession, 633.211, 633.212, 633.219–633.223

Inventory  
 As evidence, not conclusive, 633.367  
 Bond reviewed, 633.179  
 Closing estate without administration, 633.481  
 Contents, 633.361  
 Debts of executor are assets of decedent, 633.366  
 Delinquent, 633.32  
 Filing mandatory, 633.362, 633.670  
 Includes property transferred in fraud of creditors, 633.368  
 Procedure for filing, 633.361  
 Property of ward, 633.670  
 Reporting failure to file, 633.363  
 Supplemental, 633.364, 633.670

Investments  
 Authorized investment construed, 633.123(2)  
 By conservator  
 Changes and recommendations reported, 633.671(3)  
 Holding original, 633.646  
 Powers, 633.647(5)  
 By personal representative, 633.348  
 By trustee, 633.699, 633.700  
 Certain corporate distributions, principal or income, 633.103  
 Common trust fund, 633.127  
 Legal investment construed, 633.123(2)

**PROBATE CODE — Continued**

Investments — Continued  
 Nominee, held in name of, 633.124, 633.125  
 Prudent person investment Act, 633.123  
 Segregation of, by bank or trust company, 633.125

Involuntary appointments, trial, 633.33  
 Involuntary specific performance, 633.97

Irregularity, proceeding for sale, mortgage, of property, 633.395

Issue  
 Defined, 633.3  
 Inheritance by, 633.219(1)

Joinder  
 Defendants in will contest, 633.312, 633.313  
 Parties to declaratory judgment action, 633.320

Joint control between fiduciary and surety, 633.183

Joint fiduciaries, 633.76, 633.77

Joint personal representatives appointed, 633.500, 633.502

Joint tenants, simultaneous death, 633.525

Judges, *see PROBATE COURT*

Judgments  
 Against claimant on counterclaim, 633.448  
 Against one cofiduciary, 633.79  
 Classification of debt, 633.425  
 Foreign fiduciary may release, discharge, assign, 633.144  
 In separate action, adjudication against estate, 633.415  
 Personal liability of fiduciary for costs, 633.159

Jurisdiction  
*General provisions*, 633.10  
 Action by foreign fiduciary, 633.148  
 Administration of decedent's estate, one proceeding, 633.330  
 Auction sale of property located in different counties, 633.397  
 Coextensive with state, 633.13  
 Concurrent, 633.14  
 County of residence, 633.12  
 Extent, 633.13  
 Nonresidents, 633.12  
 Probate will of nonresident, 633.495  
 Quiet title, 633.391  
 Residents, 633.12  
 Transferring proceedings from county, 633.49

Jurisdictional facts, 633.12

Jury trial  
 Contest of will, 633.311  
 Hearing on contested claim, 633.447  
 Involuntary appointment of conservator, 633.569  
 Involuntary appointment of guardian, 633.555

Kind, property distributed in, 633.472

Land contract, enforcement by fiduciary, 633.117

Lapse, 633.273–633.275

Last illness, expenses, priority, 633.425(5), 633.433

Last will, declaratory judgment to determine, 633.320

Later will, 633.318

Law, actions at, specified, 633.33, 633.311, 633.447, 633.555, 633.569

**PROBATE CODE — Continued**

Lease by conservator, 633.647(2), 633.652  
 Lease by personal representative  
   Approval by court, 633.399  
   Bond to prevent, 633.394  
   Collateral attack, 633.395  
   Delivery by personal representative, 633.399  
   Exempt property, 633.386  
   Homestead, 633.386(3)  
   Notice of hearing, 633.389, 633.399  
   Order to lease, 633.389, 633.396  
   Personal property, 633.386, 633.389  
   Petition, contents, 633.388  
   Power given in will, 633.383  
   Purposes for which permitted, 633.386(1)  
   Quieting adverse claims, 633.391  
   Real property, filing record in foreign county, 633.401  
   Rejection by court, 633.399  
   Report joined with petition, 633.400  
   Separate property or as unit, 633.388  
   Terms and conditions, 633.389  
 Lease by trustee, 633.699(5)  
 Legacies and legatees  
   *See also subhead Devises and Devisees above*  
   Abatement, 633.436, 633.437  
   Defined, 633.3  
   Minor entitled to, payment, 633.108  
   Small legacies, minor entitled to, payment, 633.108  
 Letters  
   Defined, 633.3  
   Issuance of, 633.178  
 Levies and executions prohibited, 633.430, 633.660  
 Liability  
   Acts of agents or specialists, 633.85  
   Breach of duty by fiduciary, 633.160  
   Continuation of business, 633.83(2, 3)  
   Custodian of will, 633.285  
   Denial of, by surety, 633.186(5)  
   Estate of ward, contracts breached by conservator, 633.650  
   Fiduciary, 633.155–633.158  
   Guarantor of fiduciary's signature in transfer of securities, 633.135  
   Negligence of fiduciary, 633.160  
   Obligors of bond, 633.181  
   Person wrongfully possessing estate property, 633.112  
   Surety where fiduciary insolvent, 633.185  
   Third persons, transfer of securities by fiduciary, 633.135, 633.136(2)  
   Transfer agent where fiduciary transfers, 633.134  
 Lien  
   Claim not filed, action to enforce not affected, 633.414, 633.664  
   Discharge, devised property, 633.278  
   Foreclosure, conveyance in lieu of, 633.114  
   Release by fiduciary, 633.95  
   Sale of estate realty subject to, 633.390  
   Satisfaction by fiduciary, 633.117

**PROBATE CODE — Continued**

Lienor  
   Consent to sale by estate, no deficiency, 633.390  
   Estate as, fiduciary can accept transfer of property, 633.114  
   Purchase of property subject to lien from estate, 633.393  
   Transfer of encumbered assets to, 633.117  
 Life insurance  
   Person causing death, benefits denied, 633.535–633.537  
   Proceeds payable to estate not subject to debts, 633.333  
   Share of spouse taking as heir, 633.335  
   Simultaneous death of beneficiary and insured, 633.526, 633.527  
   Spouse included as heir or legal heir, 633.334  
 Life insurance trust, testamentary additions, 633.275  
 Limitation  
   *See also subhead Time Limit below*  
   Frequency of petitions for terminating conservatorship or guardianship, 633.679, 633.680  
 Lineal descendant, intestate share, 633.219  
 Loan  
   Federal stock, purchase to obtain loan authorized, 633.99  
   Trustee authorized to obtain, 633.699(4)  
 Majority  
   Full age, 633.3  
   Minor ward terminates guardianship and conservatorship, 633.675  
 Marketable title, sale of estate realty, 633.391  
 Married persons, *see subhead Spouses below*  
 Mentally ill persons, conservatorship and guardianship proceedings, *see subheads Conservators and Conservatorships; Guardians and Guardianships above*  
 Mentally retarded persons, guardianship proceedings, 222.34  
 Minors  
   Allowance where not residing with spouse, 633.376  
   Conservators and conservatorships for, *see subhead Conservators and Conservatorships above*  
   Defined, 633.3  
   Disqualified as fiduciary, 633.63  
   Guardians ad litem, *see GUARDIANS AD LITEM*  
   Guardians and guardianships for, *see subhead Guardians and Guardianships above*  
   Intestate share, payments where small, 633.108  
   Legacies, payment where small, 633.108  
   Majority terminates guardianship or conservatorship, 633.675  
   Procedure for payments to, without conservator, 633.574  
   Representation, court-appointed counsel, 633.561, 633.575  
   Testamentary nomination of conservator for, 633.571

**PROBATE CODE — Continued**

## Minors — Continued

Testamentary nomination of guardian for, 633.559

Voluntary petition for conservator, 633.572

Voluntary petition for guardian, 633.557

Mismanagement, fiduciary, 633.65

Missing persons, *see subhead Absentees above*

Mistakes, when corrected, 633.52

Model prudent person investment Act, 633.123

## Mortgagee

Consent to sale releases deficiency, 633.390

Estate as, fiduciary can accept conveyance of property, 633.114

Purchase of mortgaged property from estate, 633.393

Transfer of estate assets to, 633.117

## Mortgages

Approved by probate clerk, 633.22(5)

By conservator, 633.652

By personal representative, *see subhead Lease by Personal Representative above*

By trustee, 633.699(4)

Claim not filed, action to enforce not affected, 633.414, 633.664

Deficiency, right to release by consent to sale, 633.390

Devised property, exoneration, 633.278

Entry in probate record, 633.29

Estate property mortgaged to purchase federal stock, 633.99

Exemptions, waived by fiduciary, 633.100

Exempt property, 633.386(2, 4)

Exoneration, 633.278

Foreclosure, conveyance in lieu of, 633.114

## Homestead

By personal representative, 633.386(3)

Waived by fiduciary, 633.100

Property sold subject to, 633.390

Purchase federal stock to obtain loan, 633.99

Release by fiduciary, 633.95

Release by foreign fiduciary, 633.144

Satisfaction by fiduciary, 633.117

Mothers, *see subhead Parents below*

Motor vehicles, ownership transferred, credit, 321.46(6)

Mutual will, 633.270

Nature of proceedings, 633.33

Negligence of fiduciary, 633.160

Nominees, 633.124

Nonclaim statute, 633.410

## Nonresidents

Conservators, *see subhead Conservators and Conservatorships above*

Executors, *see subhead Executors above*

Guardians, *see subhead Guardians and Guardianships above*

Trustees, *see subhead Trustees below*

## Notice

*General provisions*, 633.40

Absentee's conservatorship, 633.581

Absentee's estate, hearing on petition to administer, 633.511

**PROBATE CODE — Continued**

## Notice — Continued

Accounting to ward, 633.677

Affidavit of publication, 633.46

Aliens, 633.41

Application for discharge of personal representative, 633.478

Application for discharge of trustee, 633.702

Appointment of administrator and notice to creditors, form, 633.230

Appointment of executor and notice to creditors, 633.304

Appraisal of intestate estate, 633.215

Attorney general may request, 633.43

By adverse claimant in security transfer by fiduciary, 633.133

Cofiduciaries considered as one, 633.79

Common trust fund accounting, 633.128

Conservator, hearing for appointment of, 633.568

Consular representative, 633.41

Continuation of business, 633.83

Costs of service taxed to administration costs, 633.47

Disallowance of claim, 633.439, 633.440

Discharge of personal representative, 633.478

Escheat proceedings, 633.544

Exchange of estate property, 633.389, 633.399

Executor, hearing on petition to appoint, 633.293

Finality of orders and decrees as to parties without notice, 633.36

Foreign citizens, nationals or subjects, 633.41

Guardian, hearing for appointment of, 633.554

Hearing time and place fixed by court, 633.38

Interested party may request, 633.42

Lease of estate property, 633.389, 633.399

Legalizing Acts, 590.1, 590.2

Mortgage of estate property, 633.389, 633.399

Orders, service on fiduciary and attorney, 633.45

Personal representative, hearing on final report of, 633.478

Pledge of estate property, 633.389, 633.399

Probate of will, 633.293, 633.304, 633.305

Proof of publication, 633.46

Proof of service filed with clerk, 633.47

Public auction sale, 633.397

Quiet title, 633.391

Referees, hearing on appointment of, 633.248

Referee's report, hearing on, 633.251

Request by interested party, contents, 633.42

Sale, mortgage, exchange, or lease of real property, hearing on report of, 633.399

Sale of estate property, 633.389, 633.399

Self-dealing by fiduciary, 633.155

Separate action against estate, 633.415

Service by United States mail, 633.40(4)

Service on nonresident fiduciary, 633.72

Special, request for, 633.42

To adverse claimant in security transfer by fiduciary, 633.133

To creditors, 633.230, 633.304

To surviving spouse to elect under will, 633.237

**PROBATE CODE — Continued**

## Notice — Continued

- To veterans administration in conservatorship, 633.615
- Trustee, hearing on application for discharge of, 633.702
- Waiver, 633.44
- Will contest, devisees in other wills, 633.316
- Notice of probate, 633.304, 633.305
- Number, singular and plural, 633.4
- Oath of fiduciary, 633.168
- Objections
  - Appraisal of estate, 633.216
  - Confirming sale of real property, 633.399
  - Escheat, 633.545
  - Probate of will, 633.310
- Officer makes affidavit for corporation, 633.203
- Offsets, 633.445
- Orders, 633.36, 633.37, 633.45
- Parents
  - Conservator, appointment for minor, preference to parent, 633.571
  - Guardian, appointment for minor, preference to parent, 633.559
  - Illegitimate child, inheritance to and inheritance from, 633.221, 633.222
  - Intestate estates, share, 633.219
- Partnerships, formation of, in continuing business, 633.83(1)
- Paternity, recognition necessary for inheritance, 633.222
- Payment of contingent claims by distributees, 633.427
- Payment of estate debts and charges
  - Abatement, 633.436, 633.437
  - Allowance to surviving spouse and dependents, 633.433
  - Before expiration of claim period, 633.433
  - Claims, 633.431–633.435
  - Claims not yet due, 633.421, 633.422
  - Classification, 633.425
  - Contingent claims, alternatives, 633.424
  - Contingent claims, payment by distributees, 633.427
  - Estate taxes, federal and state, 633.449
  - Final settlement, time limit, 633.473
  - Insolvent estate, 633.434
  - Insufficient funds, 633.434
  - No preference within class, 633.426
  - Order of payment, 633.426
  - Sale, mortgage, of property, purpose, 633.386(1)
  - Secured claims, 633.422, 633.423
- Penalty
  - Custodian refusing to deliver will, 633.285
  - Failure of removed fiduciary to deliver property, 633.70
  - Failure to surrender estate property, 633.113
  - Fiduciary violating Code, 633.162
- Perishable property, sale, 633.387
- Personal injury, compromise of ward's claims, 633.648

**PROBATE CODE — Continued**

## Personal property

- Abandonment, 633.116
- Action by conservator for possession or to clear title, 633.640
- Bond to prevent sale, mortgage, 633.394
- Delivery to foreign conservator, 633.605–633.608
- Exchange by personal representative, 633.383–633.402
- Execution and levy on, prohibited, 633.430
- Exempt, sale, mortgage, 633.386
- Lease by personal representative, 633.383
- Mortgage by personal representative, 633.383
- No priority in payment of estate debts, 633.350
- Petition to sell, mortgage, 633.388
- Pledge by personal representative, 633.383–633.402
- Possession by personal representative, 633.351
- Purposes for which sold, mortgaged, 633.386(1)
- Realty, treat as, 633.385(2)
- Regular market, sale, 633.387
- Rights of spouse not lost by electing to occupy homestead, 633.240
- Sale, mortgage
  - By conservator, 633.646(2)
  - By personal representative, 633.386, 633.387, 633.389
  - By trustee, 633.699(2)
  - On credit, 633.392
- Sale without court order, 633.387
- Share of spouse who takes against will, 633.238
- Subject to possession of conservator, 633.640
- Succession, disclaimer, 633.704
- Surviving spouse's share in intestacy, 633.211, 633.212
- Tangible, 633.276
- Terms of sale, 633.389, 633.392
- Title in ward, 633.639
- Title passes on death to distributees, 633.350
- Transfer, encumbrance on lease by conservator, 633.652
- Validity of proceeding for sale, mortgage, 633.395
- Value estimated in petition to administer estate, 633.229
- Value estimated in petition to appoint executor, 633.292
- Ward cannot transfer, 633.637
- Personal representatives
  - See also subheads Administrators; Executors; Fiduciaries, above*
  - Abandoning property, 633.116
  - Accounting, 633.469, 633.477
  - Action to determine title or obtain possession of property, 633.351
  - Application for allowance for surviving spouse and dependents, 633.374
  - Application to surrender property, 633.353
  - Appointed on application of creditor, cannot waive limitations, 633.411
  - Appointment by clerk, 633.22(1)
  - Bond, 633.169

**PROBATE CODE — Continued**

## Personal representatives — Continued

- Bond to prevent sale, mortgage, of estate property, 633.394
- Breach of duty, 633.160
- Compensation, 633.197, 633.199
- Compromise claims, 633.114, 633.115, 633.422, 633.424(1)
- Confirmation of sale, mortgage, exchange or lease of real property, 633.399
- Contesting acts, 633.122
- Continuing a business, 633.83
- Conveyance by, 633.96, 633.97, 633.399
- Definition, 633.3
- Delegating authority, 633.84
- Delivery of deed, mortgage, lease or other instrument, 633.399
- Deposit money in banks, 633.87
- Designation of attorney, 633.82
- Disallowance of claims, 633.439
- Discharge, application for, notice, 633.478
- Discovery of property, 633.112, 633.113
- Distribution of property in kind, 633.472
- Encumbered assets, 633.117, 633.278
- Escheat proceeding, duties, 633.543–633.546
- Estate tax, return and payment, credit and refund claims, 451.5, 451.6, 451.8
- Examination of accounts, 633.161
- Examination of claimant, 633.446
- Exchange of estate property, *see subhead Exchange above*
- Expenses and extraordinary services compensated, 633.199
- Failure to file inventory reported, 633.363
- Fees, 633.197
- Final report, 633.477, 633.478
- Foreign, 633.64, 633.500–633.503
- Fraud by, action not barred by discharge, 633.487
- Inability to distribute funds, 633.109–633.111
- Income, collection, 633.352
- Insolvency, effect on sureties, 633.185
- Inventory of estate, duty to file, 633.361, 633.364
- Investments
  - Existing, right to continue, 633.348
  - Prudent person rule, 633.123
- Joint, 633.67, 633.76, 633.79
- Lease of estate property, *see subhead Lease by Personal Representative above*
- Letters, 633.178
- Liability, 633.155–633.162
- Limitation on filing, claims, insurance coverage, 633.410
- Mortgage of estate property, *see subhead Mortgages above*
- Nonresident, 633.64, 633.500–633.503
- Notice to proposed ward, 633.554
- Notice, written, revenue and finance department, thirty days, 422.27, 450.58
- Oath, 633.168
- Payment of claims, *see subhead Claims above*

**PROBATE CODE — Continued**

## Personal representatives — Continued

- Pay taxes and charges on estate property, 633.352
- Pleading statute of limitations, discretion, 633.411
- Pledge of estate property, *see subhead Pledge below*
- Possession of real property, 633.351
- Power of sale given in will, 633.383
- Powers relating to property, 633.94, 633.383
- Purchase land contracted for by decedent, 633.117
- Qualification, 633.63
- Real estate, conveyance acknowledgment forms, 558.39
- Reappointment on reopening estate, 633.489
- Release of liens, 633.95
- Removal, 633.65
- Rents, collection of, 633.352
- Report of sale, mortgage, 633.399, 633.400
- Requests for notice, duty to serve, 633.42
- Revenue and finance department, written notice, thirty days, 422.27, 450.58
- Right of retainer, 633.471
- Right to possession of decedent's property, 633.350, 633.351
- Right to recover property transferred in fraud of creditors, exclusive, 633.368
- Right to retain existing property, 633.348
- Sale, mortgage, pledge, exchange or lease of property, 633.383–633.402
- Sale of estate property, *see subhead Sales below*
- Self-dealing, 633.155
- Small payments to minors, 633.108
- Substitution, 633.69
- Successor, 633.66, 633.68
- Suit by and against, 633.81
- Surrender of possession of estate property, 633.353, 633.354
- Taxes
  - Charges on estate property, 633.352
  - Inheritance, 450.37
- Third parties dealing with, protected, 633.78
- Time for delivering specifically devised property, 633.355
- Waiver of accounting distributees, 633.470
- Waiver of bond, 633.172, 633.173, 633.175
- Personal surety, qualifications, 636.4
- Per stirpes, 633.219
- Petitions
  - Administer absentee's estate, 633.510
- Appointment
  - Administrator, 633.229
  - Conservator, 633.566
  - Executor, 633.292
  - Guardian, 633.552
- Lease mortgage or sale of property, 633.388
- Probate of will, 633.290, 633.331
- Place of hearing, 633.38, 633.39
- Platting, 633.94

**PROBATE CODE — Continued**

Pledge  
 By conservator, 633.652  
 By personal representative  
 Bond to prevent, 633.394  
 Collateral attack, 633.395  
 Exempt property, 633.386(2, 4)  
 Order to pledge, 633.389  
 Petition, contents, 633.388  
 Power given by will, 633.383  
 Purposes, 633.386(1)  
 Quieting adverse claims, 633.391  
 Terms and conditions, 633.389, 633.392  
 By trustee, 633.699(2)  
 Claim not filed, action to enforce not affected, 633.414  
 Not affected by failure to claim in conservatorship, 633.664  
 Property held by estate, 633.114  
 Satisfied from estate assets, 633.117

Pledgee  
 Estate as, fiduciary can accept transfer of property, 633.114  
 Purchase of pledged property from estate, 633.393  
 Transfer of estate assets to, 633.117

Possession  
 Decedent's estate, 633.350, 633.351  
 Ward's estate, 633.639, 633.640

Posthumous children, 633.220, 633.267

Posting, prohibited, 633.40(3)

Pour-over to trust, 633.275

Power of sale in will, 633.383, 633.384

Preference  
 Appointment of conservator, 633.571  
 Appointment of executor, 633.294  
 Appointment of guardian, 633.559  
 Petition for administration, 633.227

Presumption  
 Authenticity of military records, 633.517(3)  
 Death of missing serviceman, 633.517(1)  
 Devise to spouse in lieu of rights, 633.268  
 Fraud, contracts and transfers of ward, 633.638  
 Gift not advancement, 633.224  
 Spouse takes under will, 633.237, 633.242  
 Waiver of right to elect homestead occupancy, 633.241

Pretermitted heir, 633.267

Priority  
 Among claims, 633.426  
 None between real and personal property, 633.350

Probate court, *see PROBATE COURT*

Probate docket, 633.27, 633.28

Probate file, will copy filed if original filed separately, 633.302

Probate of wills, *see subhead Wills below*

Probate record, 633.16, 633.29

Probate rules, *see subhead Procedure below*

Procedure  
 Absentee's estate administered same as decedent's, 633.515

**PROBATE CODE — Continued**

Procedure — Continued  
 Action against conservator, 633.665  
 Administration if decedent's estate a proceeding in rem, 633.330  
 Application of Code, 633.2(1)  
 Applications, 633.35  
 Attorney appointed for persons not represented, 633.118  
 Attorney general, intervention, 633.43  
 Breach of bond to prevent sale of property, 633.394(2)  
 Commencement of action against estate, 633.415  
 Contesting acts of fiduciaries, 633.122  
 Correction of mistakes, 633.52  
 Discovery of property, 633.112  
 Escheat proceedings, 633.543–633.546  
 Former procedure applies, 633.2(1)  
 Hearing, 633.38, 633.39  
 Intervention, *see subhead Intervention above*  
 Nature of proceedings, 633.33  
 Notice, *see subhead Notice above*  
 Orders and decrees final, 633.36  
 Orders without notice reviewable, 633.37  
 Pleading statute of limitations, 633.411  
 Power to prescribe by will, 633.265  
 Probate of will, same for foreign and domestic, 633.498  
 Reports, requirements, 633.35  
 Review of clerk's actions, 633.23, 633.24  
 Rules of civil procedure, application, 633.34  
 Rules of probate procedure  
 (*Published in "Iowa Court Rules"*)  
 Making, 602.4201, 602.4202, 633.18  
 Publication and distribution, 2B.5(2), 7A.21, 7A.22, 18.97  
 Separate action against estate, 633.415  
 Special notice, 633.42  
 Substitution of personal representative in action that survives, 633.415  
 Suit on bond, 633.186  
 Transfer of proceedings, 633.49–633.51  
 Vouchers and receipts, 633.53

Proceedings  
 Administration as a suit in rem, 633.330  
 Probate, in equity, 633.33

Process, service of, *see subhead Service of Notice below*

Proof  
 Appraisal as, 633.367  
 Death of missing serviceman, 633.517  
 Payment of claim, burden on estate, 633.446  
 Publication proved by affidavit, 633.46  
 Service of notice, filed with clerk, 633.47  
 Service of notice of disallowance of claim, 633.441

Wills  
 General provisions, 633.295–633.300  
 Uncontested, 633.22(3)  
 Without notice, 633.293

Property  
 Abandonment, 633.116

**PROBATE CODE — Continued**

## Property — Continued

After acquired by testator, 633.269  
 Appraisal, 633.101, 633.213, 633.365  
 Commingled, 633.158  
 Costs and expenses of sale, mortgage, 633.102  
 Decrease in value, not chargeable to fiduciary, 633.157  
 Defined, 633.3  
 Delivery by removed fiduciary, 633.70  
 Descent of, 633.210–633.226  
 Discovery, 633.112, 633.113  
 Distributed in kind, 633.472  
 Encumbered  
   Conveyance in lieu of foreclosure, 633.114  
   Devise, 633.278  
   Fiduciary can satisfy, 633.117  
   Purchase by lienholder, 633.393  
   Sale subject to encumbrance, 633.390  
 Exemptions waived by fiduciary, 633.100  
 Exempt, sale by personal representative, 633.386  
 Freedom to dispose of by will, 633.264  
 Liability for, by fiduciary, 633.157, 633.158  
 No priority between real and personal, 633.350  
 Placed in joint name with surety, 633.183  
 Purchased by lienholder, 633.393  
 Retention of existing by personal representative, 633.348  
 Specific performance, 633.96, 633.97  
 Surrender by personal representative, 633.353, 633.354  
 Transferred, 450.3(4)  
 Proxy  
   Conservator can give, 633.646(3)  
   Trustee can give, 633.699(3)  
 Prudent person investment Act, 633.123  
 Publication of notice, 633.40(2)  
 Public auction, 633.397, 633.398  
 Purchase  
   By holders of lien, 633.393  
   From estate by fiduciary, 633.155  
   Homestead by surviving spouse, 633.255  
 Qualification  
   Fiduciaries, 633.63  
   Sureties, 633.182  
 Quieting adverse claims, 633.391  
 Real property  
   Abandonment, 633.116  
   Action by conservator for possession or to clear title, 633.640  
   Appraisal for sale, 633.396  
   Bond to prevent sale, mortgage, 633.394  
   Certificate to county auditor and recorder for tax purposes, 633.480, 633.481  
   Confirmation of sale, mortgage, exchange or lease, 633.399  
   Contracts for, by decedent, 633.117  
   Conveyance by spouse of absentee, 633.516  
   Declaratory judgment as to title, 633.11  
   Distributed by estate, title certificate, 633.480  
   Exchange by personal representative, 633.383

**PROBATE CODE — Continued**

## Real property — Continued

Execution and levy on prohibited, 633.430  
 Fiduciary's deed, limitation on action to set aside, 633.93  
 Foreign  
   Certified copy of proceeding affecting furnished, 633.48  
   Recording will affecting, 633.306, 633.307  
   Will as muniment of title, 633.497  
 Hearing on sale, mortgage, 633.399  
 Homestead  
   Sale of, 633.386(3)  
   Waived by fiduciary's deed, 633.100  
 Lease by trustee, 633.699(5)  
 No priority in payment of estate debts, 633.350  
 Objections to sale, 633.399  
 Order for sale, mortgage, 633.396  
 Petition to sell, mortgage, 633.388  
 Platting, 633.94  
 Possession by conservator, 633.640  
 Possession by personal representative, 633.351  
 Powers of trustee, 633.699(2)  
 Private or public sale, 633.396  
 Purchase by holder of lien, 633.393  
 Purposes for which sold, mortgaged, 633.386(1)  
 Quieting adverse claims, 633.391  
 Recording conveyance from fiduciary, 633.98  
 Recording conveyance or encumbrance by personal representative in foreign county, 633.401  
 Rejection of sale, 633.399  
 Report of sale, mortgage, exchange or lease, 633.399  
 Report of sale, mortgage, joined with petition, 633.400  
 Retention of existing by personal representative, 633.348  
 Sale as equitable conversion, 633.384, 633.385  
 Sale at public auction, 633.397, 633.398  
 Sale, lease or mortgage, 633.22(5), 633.383–633.402  
 Sale, mortgage, by conservator, 633.652  
 Sale noted in probate docket, 633.27(5)  
 Sale or mortgage, entry in probate record, 633.29  
 Setting off spouse's share in, 633.249  
 Specific performance, 633.96, 633.97  
 Subject to mortgage, sale, 633.390  
 Succession, disclaimer, 633.704  
 Surrender by representative, 633.353, 633.354  
 Surviving spouse's interest in intestacy, 633.211(1), 633.212(1)  
 Surviving spouse who takes against will, 633.238(1)  
 Terms of sale, 633.389, 633.392, 633.396  
 Title certificate, no administration, 633.481  
 Title determined, action by personal representative, 633.351  
 Title established by declaratory judgment, 633.11  
 Title in ward, 633.639

**PROBATE CODE — Continued**

## Real property — Continued

- Title passes on death to distributees, 633.350
- Title quieted in sale proceeding, 633.391
- Transfer, encumbrance or lease by conservator, 633.652
- Validity of proceedings for sale, mortgage, 633.395
- Ward cannot transfer, 633.637
- When treated as personalty, 633.385(1)
- Will affecting, recorded in foreign county, 633.306

## Receipt by parent for minor's property, 633.574

## Receipts

- By one cofiduciary, 633.77
- Submission, withdrawal and retention, 633.53
- Undistributable estate funds, 633.109, 633.110

## Recording

- Bond of foreign conservator, 633.608
- Certificate of foreign fiduciary, 633.147
- Conveyance by fiduciary, certificate of appointment and authority, 633.98
- Election of surviving spouse, 633.245
- Foreign will affecting land title, 633.497
- Proceedings wherein real property conveyed or encumbered, 633.401
- Will in foreign county, 633.306, 633.307

Records, *see PROBATE COURT*

## Reduction of fees, 633.86

Referees in probate, *see PROBATE COURT*Register, *see subhead Recording above*

## Registration of securities in fiduciary's name, 633.130

## Release of liens and mortgages, 633.95

## Release of surety, 633.184

## Rent

- Collection by conservator, 633.640
- Collection by personal representative, 633.352

## Reopening estate, 633.487–633.489

## Reports

- By conservator, 633.670, 633.671
- By guardian, 633.669
- By personal representative, 633.361, 633.469, 633.477
- By trustee, 633.700, 633.701
- Clerk cannot prepare, 633.26
- Delinquent, 633.32
- Federal estate tax copy filed, 450.53
- Intermediate, clerk can approve, 633.22(2)
- Requirements as to form, 633.35

## Representation, attorney appointed for unrepresented persons, 633.118, 633.561, 633.575

## Requests for notice, 633.42

## Residence, jurisdictional, 633.12

## Residue, devise of, abatement, 633.436(2)

## Resignation, fiduciary, 633.66

## Retainer, right of, 633.471

## Revenue stamps, expense of sale, 633.102

## Review

- Allowance to minor children, 633.377
- Allowance to surviving spouse, 633.375

**PROBATE CODE — Continued**

## Review — Continued

- Authorization to continue business, 633.83
- Bond, by clerk, 633.179
- Clerk's actions, 633.23, 633.24
- Orders entered without notice, 633.37
- Revival of revoked will, 633.284
- Revivor of action, equivalent to filing claim, 633.415
- Revocation
  - Letters of administration, will filed, 633.317
  - Petition for standby conservator, 633.594
- Revocation of process, 633.19
- Revocation of will, 633.284
- Rights not affected when Code takes effect, 633.2
- Right to take against will, spouse, 633.236
- Rules of civil procedure
  - Applicability, 633.34
  - Applicable in claims contest, 633.444
  - Applicable to hearing, for absentee's conservatorship, 633.583
  - Applicable to hearing for conservator, 633.569
  - Applicable to published notice, 633.40(2)
  - Compulsory counterclaims in action by or against fiduciary, 633.416
  - Notice of hearing for absentee's conservatorship, 633.581
  - Notice of hearing for conservator, 633.568
  - Notice of hearing for guardian, 633.554
  - Notice to defendants in will contest, 633.312
- Rules of descent, 633.210–633.226
- Rules of probate procedure, *see subhead Procedure above*
- Sales
  - By conservator, 633.652
  - By personal representative
    - Appraisal of real property, private sale, 633.396
    - Approval by court, 633.399
    - Bond to prevent, 633.394
    - Collateral attack, 633.395
    - Credit arrangements, 633.392
    - Equitable conversion, 633.384, 633.385
    - Exempt property, 633.386
    - Homestead, 633.386(3)
    - Market, regularly established, personalty, 633.387
    - Mortgaged property, effect, 633.390
    - Notice, 633.389, 633.399
    - Objections to, 633.399
    - Order to sell, 633.389, 633.396
    - Perishable property, 633.387
    - Personal property, without order, 633.387
    - Petition joined with report, 633.400
    - Petition to quiet title combined, 633.391
    - Petition to sell, contents, 633.388
    - Power of sale in will, 633.383
    - Price authorized by court, 633.389
    - Private sale of real property, 633.396
    - Proceeds from exempt property, 633.386(4)
    - Public auction, 633.397
    - Purchase by holder of lien, effect, 633.393
    - Purposes for which sale allowed, 633.386(1)

**PROBATE CODE — Continued**

## Sales — Continued

- By personal representative — Continued
  - Quieting adverse claims, 633.391
  - Real property, filing record in foreign county, 633.401
  - Real property, report and confirmation, 633.399
  - Real property subject to mortgage, 633.390
  - Rejection by court, 633.399
  - Separate property or treat as unit, 633.388
  - Subject to mortgage, 633.390
  - Terms and conditions, 633.389, 633.392
- By trustee, 633.699(2)
- Clerk to approve, 633.22(5)
- Personal property by conservator, 633.646(2)
- Power of, given by will, statutory procedure inapplicable, 633.383
- Real estate commission deducted, inheritance tax, 450.12
- Real estate entry in probate record, 633.29
- To set off share of spouse, 633.254–633.258
- Secured claims, payment, 633.423
- Security deposits by fiduciary, 633.89
- Security to sustain devise, 633.349
- Security transfers by fiduciary, 633.130–633.138
- Self-dealing, by fiduciary, 633.155
- Self-explanatory reports required, 633.35
- Senile persons, *see subhead Incompetent Persons above*
- Service of notice
  - General provisions*, 633.40
  - Accounting to ward, 633.677
  - Action against conservator, 633.665
  - Action continued or commenced against personal representative, 633.415
  - Administration of intestate estates, 633.230
  - Appointment of executor, 633.304
  - Appraisal of intestate estate, 633.214
  - Attorney general, 633.43
  - Auction sale, 633.397
  - Cofiduciaries, 633.79
  - Common trust fund accounting, 633.128
  - Consular representative, 633.41
  - Costs, 633.47
  - Disallowance of claim, 633.439
  - Hearing on application for discharge of personal representative, 633.478
  - Hearing on application for discharge of trustee, 633.702
  - Hearing on petition to administer absentee's estate, 633.512
  - Hearing to sell, mortgage, estate property, 633.399
  - On attorney, 633.45
  - On fiduciary, 633.45, 633.72
  - Probate of will, 633.304, 633.305
  - Proof, 633.47
  - Requested, 633.42
  - Sale, mortgage, estate property, 633.389
- Service of process, *see subhead Service of Notice above*
- Set-off to claims, 633.445

**PROBATE CODE — Continued**

- Setting aside probate will, 633.308–633.331
- Setting off share of spouse taking against will, 633.247–633.258
- Settlement
  - Claims by fiduciary, 633.114, 633.115
  - Claims by trustee, 633.699
  - Conservator's accounts, 633.674
  - Contested, 633.122
  - Mistakes corrected, 633.52
- Share of spouse who takes against will, 633.238
- Simultaneous death, 633.523–633.528
- Singular, includes plural, 633.4
- Small estates, administration of, ch 635
- Small estates, minors, 633.108, 633.681
- Small legacies to minors, payment, 633.108
- Specialists, 633.84, 633.85
- Special notice, requested, 633.42
- Specific devises and legacies, *see subhead Devises and Devisees above*
- Specific performance against estate, 633.97
- Spendthrift, disqualified as fiduciary, 633.63(1)
- Spouses
  - Devise to spouse, lapse upon spouse's death, 633.274
  - Dissolution of marriage and divorce, effect on will provisions, 633.271
  - Predeceased, devise to lapse, 633.274
  - Surviving spouse, *see subhead Surviving Spouse below*
- Standby conservators and conservatorships, *see subhead Conservators and Conservatorships above*
- Standby guardians, *see subhead Guardians and Guardianships above*
- Statute of limitations
  - Death delays bringing action, 633.415
  - Effect on claim, 633.412
  - Pleading by personal representative, 633.411
  - Retainer not barred, 633.471
  - Tolled by filing claim in conservatorship, 633.657
  - Waiver by conservator, 633.663
- Statutory share, *see subhead Surviving Spouse below*
- Stock, federal, authority to purchase, 633.99
- Stock transfer, 633.130–633.138
- Submission and retention of vouchers and receipts, 633.53
- Subscribing witnesses to will, 633.279
- Substitution, conservator as defendant, 633.665
- Substitution of appointed attorney, 633.121
- Substitution of fiduciary, effect, 633.69
- Substitution, personal representative as defendant, 633.415
- Successor fiduciaries, 633.66, 633.68
- Suit by and against fiduciary, 633.81
- Suit on bond, 633.186
- Summary enforcement of bond, 633.186(2)
- Supplemental assistance, 249.10
- Supplemental inventory
  - Property of decedent, 633.364

**PROBATE CODE — Continued**

Supplemental inventory — Continued  
 Property of ward, 633.670  
 Support  
 Dependents of ward, 633.647(4)  
 Preferred payment of accrued support, 633.425, 633.426  
 Trust beneficiary, 633.699(6)  
 Ward, 633.647(3)  
 Surcharge  
 Of conservator, 633.674  
 Of fiduciaries, 633.157–633.160  
 Sureties  
*General provisions*, 633.181–633.187  
 Deceased, delinquent reports, 633.32(3)  
 Release, conservatorship, 633.682  
 Surrender of possession by personal representative, 633.353, 633.354  
 Survey, expense of sale, 633.102  
 Surveyor, employed in setting off spouse's share in real estate, 633.249  
 Surviving spouse  
 Abatement of devise, 633.436(5)  
 Action for possession of land set apart, 633.252  
 Allowance, 633.374, 633.375  
 Appraisal of intestate estate, 633.213  
 Conveyances before 1950, presumption, 558.14  
 Death or remarriage does not abate allowance, 633.374  
 Defined, 633.3  
 Devise presumed in lieu of rights, 633.268  
 Election to occupy homestead, 633.240–633.246  
 Election to take against will, 633.236–633.246  
 Exempt personal property set aside, 633.332  
 Exempt property, consent to sale, mortgage, 633.386  
 Filing election, 633.243  
 Homestead  
 Election to occupy, 633.240–633.246  
 Included in share of spouse, 633.239  
 New purchased, 633.255  
 Included as heir or legal heir, insurance, 633.334  
 Includes wife or husband, 633.3  
 Intestate share, 633.211, 633.212  
 Not an heir, 633.3  
 Notice to requiring election, 633.237  
 Partial intestacy, 633.272  
 Preferred payment of accrued support, 633.425, 633.426  
 Priority to petition for administration, 633.228(1)  
 Real property title change affidavit, 558.66  
 Right to take against will, 633.236–633.246  
 Selection of intestate property, 633.218  
 Setting off share, 633.239, 633.247–633.258  
 Share in insurance proceeds where taken as heir, 633.335  
 Share in intestate succession, 633.211, 633.212  
 Share in partial intestacy subject to debts and charges, 633.272  
 Share to embrace homestead, 633.239  
 Share where takes against will, 633.238

**PROBATE CODE — Continued**

Taxes  
 Certificate to county auditor, 633.480, 633.481  
 Estate property, payment by personal representative, 633.352  
 Estate taxes, *see ESTATE TAXES*  
 Generation skipping transfer tax, ch 450A  
 Inheritance taxes, *see INHERITANCE TAXES*  
 Obligations unaffected by rules pertaining to security transfers by fiduciary, 633.137  
 Personal representative, final settlement, 450.58  
 Personal taxes, compromise, 633.475  
 Preferred under Iowa law, 633.425, 633.426  
 Preferred under laws of United States, 633.425, 633.426  
 Property included, 450.3  
 Ward's property, paid by conservator, 633.640  
 Temporary administrators, *see subhead Administrators above*  
 Temporary conservators, *see subhead Conservators and Conservatorships above*  
 Temporary guardians, *see subhead Guardians and Guardianships above*  
 Terms of sale, estate property, 633.389, 633.392  
 Testamentary additions to trust, 633.275–633.277  
 Third parties protected, 633.78  
 Time and place of hearing, 633.38  
 Time limit  
 Absence of absentee, 633.510  
 Action against distributee by contingent claimant, 633.427  
 Action delayed beyond statute of limitations by death of party, 633.415  
 Action on bond, 633.187  
 Action to contest will, 633.309  
 Action to recover real estate sold by fiduciary, 633.93  
 Adjournment of public auction, 633.398  
 Administration of estate of decedent, 633.331  
 Allowance to minors, 633.376  
 Allowance to surviving spouse, 633.374  
 Appeal confirmation of referees' report, 633.252  
 Claims, filing, 633.410–633.414  
 Conservators annual report, filing, 633.670(1)  
 Continuation of business, 633.83(4)  
 Delivery of specifically devised property, 633.355  
 Election against will by spouse, 633.237  
 Election to occupy homestead, 633.241  
 Extension of time for election to occupy homestead, 633.241  
 Extension of time for election under will, 633.237  
 Final settlement of decedent's estate, 633.473  
 Hearing on disallowed claim, 633.442  
 Inventory, conservatorship, 633.670  
 Inventory, decedent's estate, 633.361  
 Keeping estate open to satisfy contingent claims, 633.424(2)  
 Not affected by substitution of fiduciary, 633.69  
 Notice to veterans administration, 633.615  
 Objections to report of appraisers, 633.216  
 Reclaim escheated property, 633.546

**PROBATE CODE — Continued**

Time limit — Continued  
 Record foreign will, 633.497  
 Reopen final settlement, 633.488  
 Report of conservator, 633.670  
 Reviewal of clerk's actions, 633.23  
 Sale in escheat proceedings, 633.545

Title  
 Certificate to county auditor and recorder for tax purposes, 633.480, 633.481  
 Changed without administration, 633.481  
 Controverted, determining, 633.391  
 Declaratory judgment determines, 633.11  
 Foreign will as muniment, time period, 633.497  
 Quieted in sale proceeding, 633.391

Title certificate, 633.480, 633.481  
 Title to decedent's estate, 633.350  
 Title to real property  
 Certificate of change, 633.480, 633.481  
 Foreign will recorded affects, 633.497  
 Vests in distributees on death, 633.350

Transcripts of proceedings, fees, 633.31  
 Transfer agent, security transfers by a fiduciary, 633.130–633.138  
 Transfer of proceedings, 633.49  
 Transfers in fraud of creditors by decedent, 633.368  
 Trial by jury, *see subhead Jury Trial above*  
 Trial de novo, review of clerk's order, 633.24  
 Trial, matters in probate, 633.33

Trust companies  
 Common trust funds, 633.126–633.129  
 Fiduciary capacity, investments in name of nominee, 633.124, 633.125  
 Trustees, acting as, 633.10(4)

Trustees  
*See also subhead Fiduciaries above*  
 Banks acting as, 633.10(4)  
 Bond, 633.169–633.187  
 Compensation, 633.200  
 Defined, 633.3  
 Deposit money in bank, 633.87  
 Discharge, 633.702, 633.703  
 Foreign trustees, application for appointment, 633.503  
 Investments  
 Changes reported, 633.700(3)  
 Powers, 633.699  
 Prudent person rule, 633.123  
 Liability, 633.155–633.162  
 Medical assistance income trusts and special needs trusts, 633.707–633.711  
 Minors, small payments to, 633.108  
 Nonresident trustees, application for appointment, 633.503  
 Oath, 633.168  
 Payments by, 633.699(6)  
 Powers, 633.699, 636.60  
 Probate court jurisdiction, 633.10(4)  
 Qualification, 633.63, 633.64  
 Removal, 633.65  
 Reports, 633.700–633.703

**PROBATE CODE — Continued**

Trustees — Continued  
 Substitution, 633.69  
 Successor, 633.66, 633.68  
 Suit by and against, 633.81  
 Trust companies acting as, 633.10(4)

Trusts  
*See also subhead Trustees above*  
 Beneficiaries  
 Payments to by trustee, 633.699(6)  
 Trustee's discharge application, notice of, 633.702  
 Bequests to trustees, testamentary additions to trust, 633.275  
 Charitable trusts, *see CHARITABLE TRUSTS*  
 Construction of trust instrument, probate court jurisdiction, 633.10(2)  
 Defined, 633.3  
 Devises to trustees, testamentary additions to trust, 633.275  
 Discharge of trustee, 633.702, 633.703  
 Final settlement, notice, 633.702  
 Investments  
 Changes reported, 633.700(3)  
 Corporate distributions, treatment, 633.103  
 Prudent person rule, 633.123  
 Medical assistance income trusts and special needs trusts, 633.707–633.711  
 Minor's interest, payment, 633.108  
 Pour-over, 633.275  
 Powers of trustees, 633.699, ch 636  
 Probate court jurisdiction, 633.10(4), 636.60  
 Proceedings docketed separately, 633.28  
 Reports by trustees, 633.700–633.703  
 Revocability does not invalidate devise to, 633.275  
 Separate trusts, creation, 633.703A, 633.703B  
 Termination, report, 633.701  
 Testamentary additions to, 633.275  
 Testamentary, duty to file will, 633.285  
 Title recorded in probate docket, 633.27(4)  
 Undivided interests in trust, 633.699(7)  
 Uniform simultaneous death Act, 633.523–633.528  
 United States, priority of claims, 633.425(4)  
 Unknown persons, service of notice of, 633.40(2)  
 Unmatured claims, 633.421, 633.422  
 Unrepresented party, appointment of attorney, 633.118  
 Unsound mind, appointment of guardian or conservator not adjudication, 633.636  
 Valuation, advancements, 633.225  
 Vehicle ownership transferred, credit, registration fee, 321.46(6)

Venue  
 Action against conservator, 633.665  
 Action against personal representative, 633.415  
 Transfer of proceedings, 633.49  
 Verification of all reports and applications, 633.35  
 Veterans' conservatorships, 633.614, 633.615, 633.617, 633.622

Voting corporate shares  
 Conservator, 633.646(3)

**PROBATE CODE — Continued**

Voting corporate shares — Continued  
 Trustee, 633.699(3)  
 Vouchers, submission, withdrawal and retention, 633.53  
 Wages owed to employees of decedent, 633.425, 633.426  
 Waiver  
 Appraisal of intestate estate, 633.213  
 Bond, by court, 633.175  
 Bond, by distributees, 633.173  
 Bond by will, 633.172  
 Claims, limitation on filing, 633.410, 633.411  
 Exemption by fiduciary, 633.100  
 Interlocutory accounting, 633.470  
 Notice, 633.44  
 Omissions in final report, 633.479, 633.703  
 Right to occupy homestead, 633.240  
 Statute of limitations by conservator, 633.663  
 Wards  
 Claims against, payment, 633.653  
 Conservators and conservatorships, duties and powers, 633.641–633.652  
 Guardians and guardianships, responsibilities, 633.635  
 Lawsuits against conservators and guardians, defendant's costs and damages, payment, insurance fund, 237.13  
 Legal representation, 633.561  
 Marriage and annulment of marriage, contracting and obtaining, capacity, 595.3, 598.29, 633.635(3)  
 Medical assistance recipients  
 Assets and income report to human services department, 633.641  
 Payment of claims for medical assistance, 633.653A  
 Personal injuries to, investigation of compromise of claims, 633.648  
 Powers, 633.637  
 Property, conservator's powers, 633.652  
 Rights, 633.636–633.640  
 Termination of conservatorships and guardianships, 633.675–633.682  
 Title to property, 633.639  
 Wills  
 Disposition of instrument, 633.643–633.645  
 Power to make, 633.637  
 Wills  
 Action to set aside probate, 633.308–633.331  
 Adjusted gross estate, 633.266, 636.61  
 Admission to probate without notice, 633.293  
 After acquired property, 633.269  
 Afterborn child, 633.267  
 Aliens, 567.1, 567.2  
 Antilapse statute, 633.273  
 Bond waived, 633.172  
 Cancellation, witnessed, 633.284  
 Certificate of probate, 633.300  
 Change in title, clerk's certificate, 558.66  
 Charitable trust created, 633.303  
 Child born or adopted after execution, 633.267

**PROBATE CODE — Continued**

Wills — Continued  
 Codicils  
 Contingent remainders after 1925, 557.7, 557.8  
 Cures defective execution of will, 633.282  
 Defined, 4.1  
 Execution formalities, 633.279  
 Revocation, cancellation, revival, 633.284  
 Competency to make, 633.264  
 Construction by probate court, 633.10(2)  
 Construction on realty bequests after 1907, 557.21  
 Contest, 633.308–633.320  
 Contractual, 633.270  
 Copies filed in probate file, 633.302  
 County hospitals, bequests accepted, 347.13(12)  
 Custodian, 633.285  
 Defined, 4.1(37), 633.3  
 Delivery by clerk, 633.288, 633.289  
 Deposit with clerk, 633.286, 633.287  
 Destroyed, effect, 633.284  
 Devise of encumbered property, 633.278  
 Devise to predeceasing spouse lapses, 633.274  
 Devise to spouse presumed in lieu of rights, 633.268  
 Disclaimer, 633.704  
 Disposal subject to rights of surviving spouse, 633.264  
 Dissolution of marriage and divorce, effect, 633.271  
 Election against by spouse, 633.236  
 Evidence, admission of will, 622.26  
 Execution defective, cured by codicil, 633.282  
 Execution formalities, 633.279  
 Foreign wills  
 Execution requirements, 633.283  
 Legalization of Iowa Acts, 589.18  
 Probate, 633.495–633.498  
 Recording as muniment of title, 633.497  
 Freedom to dispose of all property, 633.264  
 Gifts to counties, schools and townships, 565.6  
 Hearing on petition to probate, no notice, 633.293  
 Homesteads, ch 561  
 Inheritance tax matters, ch 450  
 Interested witness, 633.281  
 Last, determination by declaratory judgment, 633.320  
 Legalizing Acts, *see* **LEGALIZING ACTS**  
 Married persons, 597.1  
 Mutual, 633.270  
 Named executor's debts not excused, 633.366  
 Nonresident aliens, 567.1, 567.2  
 Notice not required to admit to probate, 633.293  
 Notice of probate, heir defined, 633.304, 633.305  
 Objections to probate, 633.310  
 Partial intestacy, 633.272  
 Pour-over to trust authorized, 633.275  
 Power of sale given by, effect, 633.383  
 Prescribes manner of administration, 633.265  
 Prescribes order of abatement, 633.437

**PROBATE CODE — Continued**

## Wills — Continued

Pretermitted heir, 633.267

Private writing, exception, 622.26

## Probate

*General provisions*, 633.290–633.307

Foreign wills, 633.495–633.498

Time limitation, 633.331

Proving, 633.22(3), 633.295–633.297

Recorded in foreign county where real estate located, 633.306, 633.307

Re-execution required for revival, 633.284

Renunciation by surviving spouse, 633.236

Revival after revocation, 633.284

Revocation, 633.284

Security to sustain, disposition prejudicial to creditors, 633.349

Self-proved, 633.279

Separate identification of bequests, 633.276

Separate writings for bequests, 633.276

Spouses, dissolution of marriage and divorce, effect, 633.271

Testamentary additions to trusts, 633.275

Testator can recover from clerk, 633.288

Violations, destruction, 716.5

Wards, *see subhead Wards above*

## Witnesses

Attesting witnesses, 633.279–633.281

Proving will, 633.295–633.297

Writing required, 633.279

Wives, *see subhead Spouses above*

Written instrument, claims founded on, 633.419, 633.655

Wrongful death damages, disposition, 633.336

**PROBATE COURT***General provisions*, 633.10–633.53

Calendar, 633.31(1)

Cemetery lot, payment for perpetual care, 566.19

Clerk of court

*General provisions*, 633.22–633.32

Defined, 633.3

Fiduciaries, court officers as, no compensation, 633.201

Defined, 633.3

Docket, 633.27–633.28

Estates, administration, *see PROBATE CODE*

Fees, 633.31

## Judges

Associate probate judges, 633.20

Disqualified, procedure for hearings, 633.17

Fiduciaries, court officers as, no compensation, 633.201

Powers, 633.22

Judgments and decrees, legalized, 587.12

Jurisdiction, 633.10–633.14

## Procedure

*General provisions*, 633.33–633.53Rules of probate procedure, *see subhead Rules below*

## Records

Control, 633.16

**PROBATE COURT — Continued**

## Records — Continued

Docket, 633.27

Probate record, 633.29

## Referees in probate

Appointment, 633.20

Compensation and costs of, state assumption, 602.11101(5)

Fees, 633.21

Surviving spouse's share, setting off, 633.247–633.251

## Rules

*(Published in "Iowa Court Rules")*

Making, 602.4201, 602.4202, 633.18

Publication and distribution, 2B.5(2), 7A.21, 7A.22, 18.97

**PROBATION***General provisions*, ch 907

Compact, ch 907A

Controlled substance offenders, 124.409

Legislation, correctional impact statements, 2.50, 2.56

Probation officers, *see PROBATION OFFICERS*

Small business employees, income tax deduction for, 422.7(12, 12A), 422.35(6, 6A)

Supervision, community-based correctional programs, ch 905

Transfers, to and from other states, interstate agreement, ch 907A

## Violators

Confinement facility, 904.207

Indigent defendants, legal representation, 13B.11

Proceedings, 908.11

**PROBATION OFFICERS**

Duties, 801.4(11), 907.2

Mental fitness standards, 905.7

Retirement benefits, 97B.49(16)

**PROCEDENDO**

Criminal cases, issuance, 814.24

Remand by appellate court, 625A.14

**PROCEEDINGS***See also heading for particular kind of proceedings*

Auxiliary to execution, ch 630

Classification of types, 611.1

Code provisions liberally construed, 4.2

Commercial instruments, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Actions*Court proceedings, *see ACTIONS*

Equitable proceedings defined, 611.4

Forms of civil actions, classified, 611.3

Judicial process, interference, ch 720

Juvenile court, 602.7101–602.7103

Notices published in newspapers, ch 618

Open to public, 602.1601

Ordinary proceedings, *see ACTIONS*

Presumed to be regular, officers and courts, 622.56

Transfer from law to equity, 611.7–611.12

Trials, *see TRIALS*

**PROCESS**

Agents for service, *see* **PROCESS AGENTS**  
 Appraisers, nonresidents, service on, 543D.10  
 Attachment, *see* **ATTACHMENT**  
 Certiorari, *see* **CERTIORARI**  
 City infractions, citations for, service, 364.22(4)  
 Condemnation proceedings, notices, service, 6B.11–6B.13, 6B.19  
 Contempt warrant issued, 665.7–665.11  
 Contracts made in state, 617.3  
 Cooperative associations, service on, 499.75  
 Corporations, nonprofit, service on, 504A.10, 504A.74  
 Corporations, service on, 490.504, 490.1510, 491.15, 617.3–617.6  
 County infractions, citations for, service, 331.307(4)  
 Criminal defendants  
   Service of process on in any other action, 617.1  
   Witnesses for, compulsory process provided, Const Iowa I 10  
 Due process of law, *see* **DUE PROCESS OF LAW**  
 Eminent domain proceedings, notice of assessment, service, 6B.11–6B.13, 6B.19  
 Employees group insurance, exemption, 509A.9  
 Execution, *see* **EXECUTION**  
 Exemptions, *see* **EXEMPTIONS**  
 Federal real estate, service on, right reserved by state, 1.4  
 Fees, sheriffs, 331.655  
 Garnishment, *see* **GARNISHMENT**  
 Habeas corpus, *see* **HABEAS CORPUS**  
 Injunctions, *see* **INJUNCTIONS**  
 Instruction courses, persons or organizations maintaining, advertising, or conducting, agent for service, 714.18(2)  
 Insurance companies  
   *General provisions*, 515.73, 515.74, 617.5  
   Domestic insurers, agents for persons seeking merger or acquisition of, 521A.3(7)  
   Life insurance companies, 511.27–511.29  
   Original notice, *see* **ORIGINAL NOTICE**  
   Process agents, *see* **PROCESS AGENTS**  
   Reciprocal and interinsurance contract subscribers, 520.5–520.7  
   Unauthorized insurers, 507A.6  
 Labor claims, preferred on seizure, 626.69–626.73  
 Limited liability companies, 490A.504, 490A.1403  
 Mandamus, *see* **MANDAMUS**  
 Military courts, power to issue, 29A.46, 29A.47, 29B.120  
 National guard members, immunity to service, 29A.41  
 Nonprofit corporations, 504A.10, 504A.74  
 Nonresidents  
   *General provisions*, 617.3  
   Process agents, *see* **PROCESS AGENTS**  
 Nuisance abatement, warrant issued, 657.4  
 Original notice, *see* **ORIGINAL NOTICE**  
 Partnerships, limited, service of process, 487.104, 487.910  
 Personal service, *see* *subhead* **Service below**  
 Pipeline companies, service on, 479.27, 479A.13

**PROCESS — Continued**

Posse called out to aid in execution, 719.2  
 Probate actions and proceedings, orders, judgments, and decrees based on service by publication, legalized, 587.12  
 Process agents, *see* **PROCESS AGENTS**  
 Public employees' retirement benefits exempt, 97B.39  
 Quo warranto proceedings, *see* **QUO WARRANTO PROCEEDINGS**  
 Railroads, service on, 617.3, 617.4  
 Real estate appraisers, nonresidents, service on, 543D.10  
 Real estate brokers and salespersons, nonresidents, service on, 543B.23  
 Real property recovery actions, nonresident defendants, service on, 646.5  
 Replevin, *see* **REPLEVIN**  
 Resistance to execution, 719.1  
 Savings and loan associations, foreign, service on, 534.702(6, 7)  
 Service  
   Agents for, *see* **PROCESS AGENTS**  
   Original notice, *see* **ORIGINAL NOTICE**  
   Personal service  
     Agents for, *see* **PROCESS AGENTS**  
     Return of service  
       Defective or failure, penalty and amendment, 617.2  
       Entry in district court docket, 602.8102(7)  
   Posting, service by  
     Fees and mileage for officers, 618.12  
     Proof, 622.94  
   Proof, 622.94  
   Publication, service by  
     *General provisions*, ch 618  
     Proof, 622.92–622.96  
 Sheriff's duties, 331.653(1)  
 Single act statute, 617.3  
 State of Iowa, style of, Const Iowa V 8  
 Subpoenas, *see* **SUBPOENAS**  
 Substance abusers, involuntary commitment, service of application, documentation, and notice, 125.77  
 Supreme court, Const Iowa V 4  
 Tax sales  
   Notice of, form and service, 446.9(1)  
   Redemption right, notice of expiration, service, 447.9–447.13  
 United States real estate, service on, right reserved by state, 1.4  
 Witnesses  
   From outside of state, coming into or passing through, exemption from service of process, 819.4  
   Subpoenas, *see* **SUBPOENAS**  
 Workers' compensation law, notices under, service, 85.3, 85.25, 86.36  
**PROCESS AGENTS**  
 Business opportunity sellers, 523B.13  
 Cooperative associations, 499.75

**PROCESS AGENTS — Continued**

- Corporations, 490.504, 490.1510, 491.15, 617.3–617.6
- Corporations, nonprofit, 504A.10, 504A.74
- Employing units, nonresident, unemployment compensation law, 96.14(6–15)
- Insurance commissioner, *see INSURANCE DIVISION*
- Insurance companies
  - General provisions*, 515.73, 515.74, 617.5
  - Domestic insurers, agents for persons seeking merger or acquisition of, 521A.3(7)
  - Insurance commissioner, *see INSURANCE DIVISION*
  - Life insurance companies, 511.27–511.29
  - Reciprocal and reinsurance contract subscribers, 520.5–520.7
  - Unauthorized insurers, 507A.6
- Limited liability companies, 490A.504, 490A.1403
- Marks, actions against registrants, service effected, 548.115
- Motor vehicle operators, nonresident, 321.498–321.513
- Motor vehicle service contract providers, 321I.13
- Nonprofit corporations, 504A.10, 504A.74
- Partnerships, limited, 487.104, 487.910
- Pipeline companies, 479.27, 479A.13
- Railroads, 617.3, 617.4
- Real estate appraisers, nonresident, 543D.10
- Real estate brokers and salespersons, nonresident, 543B.23
- Residential service contract service companies, 523C.20
- Savings and loan associations, foreign, 534.702(6, 7)
- Secretary of state, *see SECRETARY OF STATE*
- Single act statute, 617.3
- Surety companies, 636.20, 636.21
- Transient merchants, 9C.4
- Unemployment compensation law, nonresident employing units, 96.14(6–15)

**PROCLAMATIONS**

*See GOVERNOR*

**PROCUREMENT**

*See PURCHASING*

**PRODUCE EXCHANGE**

- Collective marketing, ch 500
- Cooperative associations, ch 497–ch 500

**PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION**

*See SEED CAPITAL CORPORATION*

**PRODUCTION CREDIT ASSOCIATIONS**

- Franchise tax, 422.60–422.66
- Motor vehicle registration renewal applications and fees, receipt authorized, 321.105
- Property tax, 428.36

**PRODUCT LIABILITY**

- Nonmanufacturers, liability limited, 613.18

**PRODUCT LIABILITY — Continued**

- State of the art defense, 668.12

**PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS**

- General provisions*, ch 496C
- Bylaws, 496C.17
- Consolidation, 496C.18
- Dissolution, 496C.19
- Foreign corporations, 496C.20
- Incorporation, 496C.3, 496C.4
- Liquidation, 496C.19
- Merger, 496C.18
- Name, 496C.5
- Report, annual, 496C.21
- Securities, registration exemptions, 502.502
- Shares, 496C.10–496C.15

**PROFESSIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION DIVISION**

- General provisions*, 546.2, 546.10
- Accountancy examining board, *see ACCOUNTANCY EXAMINING BOARD*
- Administrator, designation as savings and loan associations superintendent, 534.401, 546.10(7)
- Architectural examining board, *see ARCHITECTURAL EXAMINING BOARD*
- Engineering and land surveying examining board, *see ENGINEERING AND LAND SURVEYING EXAMINING BOARD*
- Landscape architectural examining board, *see LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURAL EXAMINING BOARD*
- Real estate appraiser examining board, *see REAL ESTATE APPRAISER EXAMINING BOARD*
- Real estate commission, *see REAL ESTATE COMMISSION*
- Revolving fund, 546.10
- Savings and loan associations superintendent, *see SAVINGS AND LOAN DIVISION*

**PROFESSIONAL LICENSURE DIVISION**

- Established, 135.11A

**PROFESSIONS**

- See also heading for particular profession*
- Child support obligors, activities governed by licenses enjoined, 598.23A
- Continuing education, ch 272C
- Controlled substances and drugs, dispensing, authority, 147.107
- Examinations, 147.29–147.43
- Examining boards, 147.12–147.28
- Fees, 147.80, 147.82
- Insurance, liability, ch 519
- Licenses
  - General provisions*, 3.20, 147.2–147.11, 147.44–147.76
  - Appeals, conduct of, 10A.202(1)
  - Child support obligors, activities governed by licenses enjoined, 598.23A
  - Division, state, 135.11A
  - Hearings, conduct of, 10A.202(1)

**PROFESSIONS — Continued**

Licenses — Continued

Investigations, 10A.402(1)

Limited liability companies, 490A.1501–490A.1519

Malpractice

Claims settled, reported, 272C.9(3)

Defined, 272C.1(7)

Investigations, 272C.4(1)

Judgments reported, 272C.9(3)

Schools, accreditation, 147.33

Titles, 147.72–147.74

Violations, reported, 147.83–147.86

**PROFESSORS**State universities, *see COLLEGES AND**UNIVERSITIES, subhead State Universities***PROMISES**

Candidates for office, penalty, 49.120, 49.121

Effect on actions barred by limitations, 614.11

**PROMISSORY NOTES***See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE***PROOF***See EVIDENCE, subhead Burden of Proof***PROOF OF LOSS**County mutual insurance association,  
518.19–518.21

Insurance actions, nonlife, 515.98

Lost property, justice case, 556F.12

Paper of public officer, 622.48

Restoration of lost records, 647.3

**PROPANE***See GAS***PROPERTY***See also PERSONAL PROPERTY; REAL PROPERTY*Abandoned property, *see subhead Unclaimed Property, Disposition, below*

After-acquired property

Grantor's interest, inurement to grantee, 557.4

Judgment liens on, 624.23

Secured transactions, 554.9108, 554.9204

Testator's estate, disposition by will, 633.269

Arson, *see ARSON*Assessments for taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES*Assessors, *see ASSESSORS*Bequests, *see PROBATE CODE*

Bomb threat, 712.8

Burglary, ch 713

Cities, *see CITIES*

Condemned, public use, 427.2

Counties, *see COUNTIES*

Criminal mischief, 716.1

Custodial property, under uniform transfers to minors Act, ch 565B

Damaged in riot, 723.1

Defense of, 704.4, 704.5

Defined, criminal code, 702.14

**PROPERTY — Continued**

Defined, higher education facilities program purposes, 261A.34

Devises, *see PROBATE CODE*

Energy conservation measures, lease-purchase, state government, 7D.34

Energy costs, disclosure by utilities, 476.56

Escheat, ch 556

Extortion, use of, 711.4

Fraudulent practices, 714.8

Generation skipping transfer tax, ch 450A

Gifts, *see GIFTS*

Horizontal property, ch 499B

Identification number removed, 714.8

Industrial property, tax exemptions, ch 427B

Intangible property

Choses in action, *see CHOSSES IN ACTION*

Defined, for purposes of Uniform Commercial Code, 554.9106

Inheritance tax, 450.2

Secured transactions, application of Uniform Commercial Code, 554.9301

Unperfected secured interests, priorities, 554.9105

Joint property

Accounts, 450.3, 524.806, 534.302

Attachment of property jointly owned, 639.37

Execution on property jointly owned, 626.32

Inheritance tax on interest, 450.3(5)

Joint judgment owner's death, effect on execution levy, 626.103–626.106

Joint tenants

Action to recover realty from cotenant, 646.4

Created by express intent, 557.15

Simultaneous death Act, devolution, 633.526

Waste, liable for treble damages, 658.1–658.3

Partition, *see PARTITION*

Partnerships, 486.7

Leases, *see LANDLORD AND TENANT*Liens, *see LIENS*

Limitation on actions for injury, 614.1

Lost property, 331.502(41), 331.653(53), ch 556F

Mobile homes, *see MOBILE HOMES*Mortgages, *see MORTGAGES*Municipal property, *see CITIES*Parks, *see PARKS*

Perishable property

Contracts, lien for care after tender, 538.4

Sale of perishable property, attachment cases, 639.10, 639.48–639.50, 639.56

Personal property, *see PERSONAL PROPERTY*

Public property, private use, 721.2

Railroads, *see RAILROADS*Real estate, *see REAL PROPERTY*Real property, *see REAL PROPERTY*

Rehabilitation, homesteading program, 16.14

Rights in general, Const Iowa I 1, 9, 18

Schools, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL**DISTRICTS*Secured transactions, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*

Seizable and forfeitable property, ch 809

State lands, *see STATE OF IOWA, subhead Lands*

**PROPERTY — Continued**State, *see STATE OFFICERS AND**DEPARTMENTS, subhead Buildings*Taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES*Titles, *see TITLES*Transactions, exclusions from taxable income,  
422.5, 422.7

Transfers, fraudulent, ch 684

Trespass, 714.6, 716.7

Unclaimed property, disposition

*General provisions*, ch 556Dry cleaning, abandonment and disposition,  
556G.1

Motor vehicles, 321.85–321.91, ch 556B

Unsolicited goods, ch 556A

Valuation, tax assessments, 441.21

Weapons, concealed, permitted, 724.4

**PROPERTY TAXES***General provisions*, ch 425–ch 449

Abatement, 427.8–427.12

Agricultural extension education, levies for,  
176A.10–176A.12

Agricultural land

Credit, ch 426

Family farm tax credit, ch 425A

Valuation, 441.21

Airport authorities, levies for, 330A.15

Airports, levies for, 330.21

Ambulance service

Counties, levies for, 347.7

Townships, levies for, 359.43

Annexed territory, transition for city taxes,  
368.11(13)Asbestos removal or encapsulation, schools, levies  
for, 279.52–279.54

Assessments, ch 441

Banks, 428.36, 441.21(10, 11)

Bonds, payment, levies for

*General provisions*, ch 76

Cities, 384.32

Counties, 331.447

School districts, 298.18, 298.19

Bond tax, school districts, *see subhead School  
Districts below*Businesses under new jobs and income program,  
exemptions, 15.332, 15.334Cattle brucellosis and tuberculosis eradication,  
levies for, 165.18

Cattle facilities, exemption, 427B.7

Cemeteries, townships, establishment and  
maintenance, levies for, 359.30, 359.33–359.35

Cities

*General provisions*, 384.1–384.12, 384.17

Airport authorities, 330A.15

Airports, 330.21

Annexed territory, 368.11(13), 368.23

Bonds

General obligation bonds, payment, 384.32

Payment, ch 76

Consolidated metropolitan corporations, levy  
authority, 373.10**PROPERTY TAXES — Continued**

Cities — Continued

Emergency medical services districts, 357G.8,  
384.12Gifts to, payment of annuity, levy, 565.12,  
565.13, 565.15Law enforcement districts, unified, operation,  
28E.22, 28E.24, 28E.28A

Levies

*General provisions*, 384.1–384.12, 384.17, ch  
444

Authority, 364.3(4)

Limitations, *see Limitations under this  
subhead below*Libraries and library services, support, 256.69,  
384.12(21)

Limitations

*General provisions*, 444.25, 444.26–444.28

Suspension, 24.48

Memorial halls and monuments, election, 37.3,  
37.8

Revitalization areas, exemptions, ch 404

Self-supported municipal improvement districts,  
386.6–386.10

Special charter cities

*General provisions*, 420.190–420.248

Garbage can tax, 420.190

Waterfront improvement, 420.155

Urban renewal projects, *see subhead Urban  
Renewal Projects below*Urban revitalization areas, tax exemptions, ch  
404Zoos and zoological gardens, bond payment and  
operation, ch 394

Collection, 331.401(1), 331.559, ch 445

Community clusters, sharing of revenues, 28E.38,  
28E.39Community colleges, taxes for, 260C.17, 260C.22,  
260C.28Community education services, levies for, 276.11,  
276.12Computers, *see COMPUTERS*

Condominiums, 499B.11

Corporations, Const Iowa VIII 2

Counties

*General provisions*, 331.421–331.431Agricultural extension education,  
176A.10–176A.12

Airport authorities, 330A.15

Airports, 330.21

Ambulance service, 347.7

Assessment, ch 441

Bonds

General obligation bonds, payment, 331.447

Payment, ch 76

Cattle brucellosis and tuberculosis eradication,  
165.18

Cattle facilities, tax exemption, 427B.7

Collection

*General provisions*, 331.401(1), 331.559, ch 445Local or special state laws, prohibited, Const  
Iowa III 30

**PROPERTY TAXES — Continued**

## Counties — Continued

- Computation, ch 444
  - Exemptions, ch 427
  - Flood and erosion control, 161E.9
  - Homesteads, tax credit, ch 425
  - Hospitals, construction and operation, 347.7, 347A.3
  - Industrial property, exemption, ch 427B
  - Law enforcement districts, unified, operation, 28E.22, 28E.24, 28E.28A
  - Levies
    - General provisions*, 331.401(1k), 331.421–331.426, ch 444
    - Authority, 331.301(7)
    - Elections, 331.425
    - Limitations, *see Limitations under this subhead below*
    - Vote on, by supervisors, majority requirement, 331.212
  - Libraries and library services, support, 256.69
  - Limitations
    - General provisions*, 444.25–444.28
    - Levies exceeding maximums, certification, 331.426
  - Military service persons, credits and exemptions, 425.15, ch 426A, 427.3–427.7, 499A.14
  - Personal property tax credits, ch 427A
  - Urban renewal projects, *see subhead Urban Renewal Projects below*
  - Urban revitalization areas, tax exemptions, ch 404
- Credits
- Agricultural land, ch 426
  - Disabled and elderly persons, 425.16–425.40
  - Extraordinary credit, 425.16–425.40
  - Farms, family farm tax credit, ch 425A
  - Homestead credit, *see subhead Homestead Credits and Reimbursements below*
  - Low-income persons, 425.16–425.40
  - Military service persons, 425.15, ch 426A, 499A.14
  - Personal property taxes, ch 427A
  - Credit unions, 428.36, 441.21(10, 11), 533.24
  - Decedents' estates, transfers, ch 450–ch 451
  - Disabled persons, credits and reimbursements, 425.16–425.40
  - District management levy, school districts, *see subhead School Districts below*
  - Divided property, taxes apportioned to owners, ch 449
  - Elderly persons, credits and reimbursements, 425.16–425.40
  - Electric transmission line companies, *see ELECTRICITY*
  - Emergency management commissions and agencies, levies for support, 331.424(1), 384.12(22)
  - Emergency medical services
    - District levies, 357F.8
    - Income surtax, ch 422D
  - Emergency warning systems, townships, 359.43

**PROPERTY TAXES — Continued**

- Eminent domain acquisitions, payment of taxes, 427.2
- Enrichment amount, school districts, *see subhead School Districts below*
- Equipment, *see EQUIPMENT*
- Estate taxes, *see ESTATE TAXES*
- Exemptions
  - General provisions*, ch 427
  - Cattle facilities, 427B.7
  - Forest and fruit-tree reservations, ch 427C, 441.22
  - Historic property, rehabilitation, 427.16
  - Industrial property, ch 427B
  - Military service persons' property, ch 426A, 427.3–427.7, 499A.14
  - United States lands, 1.4, 1.8
  - Urban revitalization areas, ch 404
- Express companies, ch 429, ch 436, 441.21(10, 11)
- Farms
  - See also subhead Agricultural Land above*
  - Family farm tax credit, ch 425A
- Federal lands, exemption, 1.4, 1.8
- Financial institutions, 428.36, 441.21(10, 11)
- Fire protection, townships, levies for, 359.43
- Flood and erosion control, levies for, 161E.9
- Forest and fruit-tree reservations, exemptions, ch 427C, 441.22
- Garbage can tax, special charter cities, 420.190
- Grain, handled, 428.35
- Handicapped persons, credits and reimbursements, 425.16–425.40
- Historic property, rehabilitation, exemption, 427.16
- Homestead credits and reimbursements
  - General provisions*, ch 425
  - Filing for, smoke detector installation certification, 100.31(2)
  - Housing cooperatives, credit, 499A.14
  - Mobile homes, manufactured homes, and modular homes, eligibility, 435.26, 435.33
- Hospitals, levies for
  - Area hospitals
    - Bonds, payment, 145A.18
    - Operation, 145A.14
  - County hospitals, construction and operation, 347.7, 347A.3
- Housing cooperatives, 499A.14
- Housing projects, municipalities
  - Exemption and payments in lieu of taxes, 403A.10
  - Rent and supplemental rental aid, portion paid as taxes, 403A.27
- Industrial property, construction and improvement, exemptions, 427B.1–427B.7
- Inheritance taxes, *see INHERITANCE TAXES*
- Insurance companies, 432.6, 432.7
- Insurance, school districts, payment, levies for, 296.7, 298.4, 670.7
- Job training programs, community colleges, division of revenue, 260F.4
- Judgment tax, school districts, *see subhead School Districts below*

**PROPERTY TAXES — Continued**

Land use districts, 303.66  
 Law enforcement districts, unified, levies for operation, 28E.22, 28E.24, 28E.28A  
 Leasehold interests, state institution land leased, 427.15  
 Levies  
   *General provisions*, ch 444  
   Cities, *see subhead Cities above*  
   Counties, *see subhead Counties above*  
   School districts, *see subhead School Districts below*  
 Libraries and library services, support, levies for, 256.69, 384.12(21)  
 Liens, *see LIENS*  
 Limitations  
   *General provisions*, 444.25–444.28  
   Counties, exceeding maximums, 331.426  
   Political subdivisions, suspension of limitation, 24.48  
 Listing for taxes, ch 428  
 Loan agencies, ch 430A  
 Low-income persons, credits and reimbursements, 425.16–425.40  
 Machinery, *see MACHINERY AND MACHINE SHOPS*  
 Manufactured homes, *see MANUFACTURED HOMES*  
 Manufacturers, 428.20, 428.23, 441.21(10, 11)  
 Manufacturing machinery, 427A.1(1e), 427B.17  
 Memorial buildings and monuments, levies for, 37.3, 37.8, 384.12(2)  
 Methane gas conversion property, exemption, 427.1(43)  
 Military service persons, credits and exemptions, 425.15, ch 426A, 427.3–427.7, 435.26, 499A.14  
 Mobile homes, *see MOBILE HOMES*  
 Modular homes, *see MODULAR HOMES*  
 Motor vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*  
 Municipal improvement districts, levies for, 386.3–386.10  
 Municipalities, local budget law, ch 24  
 Omitted property, assessment, ch 440, ch 443  
 Open space lands, state payment, 465A.4  
 Parks, townships, levies for improvement, 359.30  
 Partnerships, liability, 428.15  
 Payment, ch 445  
 Personal property taxes  
   Credits, ch 427A  
   Replacement of revenue, state funds allocations, ch 405A, 427A.12  
   Sales, services, and use taxes, *see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES*  
   Utilities, listed and assessed, 428.26, 441.21(10, 11)  
 Physical plant and equipment levy, school districts, *see subhead School Districts below*  
 Pipeline companies, ch 429, ch 438, 441.21(10, 11)  
 Pollution control property, exemption, 427.1(32)  
 Production credit associations, 428.36, 441.21(10, 11)  
 Public utilities, *see UTILITIES*

**PROPERTY TAXES — Continued**

Railroads, listing and assessment, ch 429, ch 434, 441.21(10, 11)  
 Real property assessed and taxed, 427A.1  
 Recycling property, exemption, 427.1(32)  
 Refunds, 445.60  
 Reimbursements, rent constituting taxes paid, 425.16–425.40  
 Rent constituting taxes paid, reimbursement, 425.16–425.40  
 Revitalization areas, exemptions, ch 404  
 Savings and loan associations, 428.36, 441.21(10, 11)  
 School districts  
   *General provisions*, ch 298  
   Agricultural land tax credit, ch 426  
   Apportionment by counties, 298.11  
   Asbestos removal or encapsulation, 279.52–279.54  
   Bonds, principal and interest payments  
   *General provisions*, ch 76  
   Levy for, 298.18, 298.19  
   Bond tax, 298.18, 298.19  
   Buildings, construction and repair, 279.39, 298.3  
   Capital projects funds, 298A.9  
   Cash reserve, levy for, 298.10  
   Community education services, 276.11, 276.12  
   County auditor's duties, 331.512  
   Debt service fund, 298A.10  
   Deposit, 298.13  
   District management levy  
   Deposit and use, 298.4  
   Fund for, 298A.3  
   Insurance purchase, 670.7  
   Enrichment amount, use of moneys, 257.33  
   Foundation program, ch 257  
   Fund structure, ch 298A  
   General fund levy, agricultural land tax credit, ch 426  
   Instructional support program, 257.19, 257.21  
   Insurance, payment for, 296.7, 298.4, 670.7  
   Judgments, payment, 298.4, 298.16, 670.10  
   Judgment tax, 298.16  
   Levies, ch 24, ch 444  
   Libraries, contracts for services  
   Fund for, 298A.7  
   Payment for, 298.7  
   Limitations on levies, suspension, 24.48  
   Physical plant and equipment levy  
   Anticipation of proceeds, loan agreements authorized, 297.36  
   Collection, 298.9  
   Elections, 277.2, 298.2  
   Fund for, 298A.4  
   Reorganization proposals, inclusion, 275.12(5), 275.20  
   Use, 274.37, 298.3  
   Recreation places and activities, tax levy for  
   *General provisions*, ch 300  
   Fund for, 298A.6  
   Reorganized districts, equalization, 275.31

**PROPERTY TAXES — Continued**

## School districts — Continued

Retirement, early, incentives, tax levy for,  
279.46, 298.4

## Schoolhouse tax

Fund for, 298A.5

Loan agreements to make proceeds available,  
continuation, 297.35

Teachers' pension and annuity retirement system,  
termination, levy for payments, 294.14

Tuition fees, taxes deducted from, 282.2

Unemployment benefits, payment, 96.31, 298.4

School lands, after sale, 257B.7

Special charter cities, *see subhead Cities above*

State property, taxes owed before acquisition,  
abatement, 445.63

Street railways, assessments, 428.24–428.29,  
441.21(10, 11)

Suspension, 427.8–427.12

Tanks, underground storage, remedial action, tax  
credit for, 427B.20–427B.22

Tax sales, *see TAX SALES*

Teachers' pension and annuity retirement systems,  
termination, levy for payments, 294.14

Telegraph companies, ch 429, ch 433, 441.21(10,  
11)

Telephone companies, ch 429, ch 433, 441.21(10,  
11)

## Townships

Ambulance service, 359.43

Cemeteries, establishment and maintenance,  
359.30, 359.33–359.35

Emergency warning systems, 359.43

Fire protection, 359.43

Halls, repairs, 360.8

Parks, improvement, 359.30

Transfers of real property, ch 428A

Trust companies, 428.36, 441.21(10, 11)

United States lands, exemption, 1.4, 1.8

## Urban renewal projects

Exclusion of value added in construction,  
403.6(18)

Tax revenue divided and tax-increment  
financing, 403.19

Urban revitalization areas, exemptions, ch 404

Utilities, *see UTILITIES*

Valuation, ch 441

## Veterans

Homestead, disabled veteran, property tax  
credit, 425.15

Tax exemptions and credits, 425.15, ch 426A,  
427.3–427.7, 435.26, 499A.14

Waterfront improvements, special charter cities,  
levies for, 420.155

Wind energy conversion property, valuation,  
427B.26

Zoos and zoological gardens, bond payment and  
operation, levies for, ch 394

**PROPHYLACTICS**

Distribution, permits, 135.11(14)

Samples, collection, 135.19

**PROPHYLACTICS — Continued**

Standards, 135.11(14)

**PROPRIETARY MEDICINES**

*See DRUGS*

**PROPRIETARY SCHOOLS**

Disclosures required, 714.25

Tuition payments and refunds, 714.17, 714.23

**PROPYLENE**

*See GAS*

**PROSECUTING ATTORNEYS**

*See ATTORNEYS AT LAW*

**PROSECUTING ATTORNEYS TRAINING  
COORDINATOR AND COUNCIL**

*General provisions*, ch 13A

Dispute resolution centers program, ch 679

**PROSECUTIONS**

Criminal, *see CRIMINAL PROCEDURE*

**PROSTITUTION**

## Brothels

Children, sending to brothel, criminal offense, ch  
709A

Defined, 702.4

Detention in, criminal offense, 709.7

Nuisances, abatement, ch 99, ch 657

Children, engaging prostitution services, 709A.1(2)

Crime, 725.1

Enticing person into prostitution, 709.7

Houses, nuisance abatement, ch 99, ch 657

Pandering, 725.3

Pimping, 725.2

Premises leased for prostitution, 725.4

Prostitute, defined, 702.15

**PROTEST**

*See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*

**PROXIES**

Insurance companies, voting, 523.1, 523.2

Political conventions, barred, 43.96, 43.108, 46.5

**PROXIMATE CAUSE**

Motor vehicle speed prosecution not to relieve  
proof in civil case, 321.292

**PSEUDORABIES**

Swine, control and eradication, ch 166D

**PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITAL, STATE (IOWA  
CITY)**

*General provisions*, ch 225

Commitments, ch 229

**PSYCHIATRIC MEDICAL INSTITUTIONS  
FOR CHILDREN**

*General provisions*, ch 135H

Community health management information  
system (CHMIS), ch 144C

Criminal history data, distribution to institutions,  
692.2

## PSYCHIATRIC MEDICAL INSTITUTIONS FOR CHILDREN — Continued

Residents, educational services, 282.27

## PSYCHOLOGISTS

General provisions, ch 154B

Adult abuse, reporting required, 235B.3

Child abuse, mandatory reporting by psychologists, 232.69

Community health management information system (CHMIS), ch 144C

Confidential information, disclosure in court testimony, 622.10

Continuing education, ch 272C

Corporations, professional, ch 496C

Examinations, 147.29–147.43

Examining board, *see* **PSYCHOLOGY EXAMINING BOARD**

Fees, 147.80, 147.82, 147.102

Hospital clinical privileges, requirements, 135B.7

Injuries connected with criminal offenses, treated, reports to law enforcement agencies, 147.111, 147.113

Itinerants, 147.75

Licenses

General provisions, 147.2–147.11, ch 154B, ch 272C

Applications, 147.102

Reciprocal, 147.44–147.54

Revocation, 147.55–147.71

Psychological test material, disclosure to psychologists, 228.9

Sexual exploitation by

Criminal offense, 709.15

Indictment or information, time limit, 802.3

Injuries, actions for damages, time limitations, 614.1(12)

Titles, use, 147.72–147.74

Wounds connected with criminal offenses, treated, reports to law enforcement agencies, 147.111, 147.113

## PSYCHOLOGY EXAMINING BOARD

General provisions, 147.12–147.28, ch 154B, ch 272C

Composition, 147.14(7)

Employees, 272C.7

Hearings, disciplinary, 272C.6

Liability, acts, decisions, omissions, 272C.8

Records, 147.104

Rules, 147.76, 272C.2–272C.5, 272C.10

Secretary, 272C.7

Staff, 135.11A

## PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS

Discrimination, 216.7, 216C.4

## PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

*See* **ACCOUNTANTS**

## PUBLIC ASSISTANCE

Aid to dependent children, *see* **FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM**

## PUBLIC ASSISTANCE — Continued

County assistance, ch 251, ch 252

County clusters and cluster boards, *see* **HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT**

Family investment program, *see* **FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM**

Indigent persons, medical care, ch 255, ch 255A

JOBS program, *see* **JOBS PROGRAM**

Medical assistance, *see* **MEDICAL ASSISTANCE**

Obtaining, fraudulent practice, 714.8(12)

Offices, voter registration agencies, 48A.19–48A.21

Old-age assistance, *see* **OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE**

Overpayments of assistance, recovery, 10A.402(5), 217.34, 421.17(21, 26, 30)

Persons with disabilities, supplemental needs trusts, ch 634A

Recipients, information confidentiality, 217.30, 217.31

Supplementary assistance, *see* **SUPPLEMENTARY ASSISTANCE**

## PUBLICATIONS

Administrative rules, *see* **ADMINISTRATIVE RULES**

Book of agriculture, *see* **AGRICULTURE**

Code of Iowa, *see* **CODE OF IOWA**

Court rules and reports, *see* **COURTS**

General assembly Acts, *see* **GENERAL ASSEMBLY**

Legal notices, *see* **NOTICES**

Natural resources department, fees, 455A.9

Newspapers, *see* **NEWSPAPERS**

Official register, *see* **OFFICIAL REGISTER**

Service of process by publication, *see* **PROCESS**

Session laws, *see* **SESSION LAWS**

State departments, reports and documents, ch 7A, ch 18

State employees, list, 18.75(8)

State officers, roster, *see* **ROSTER**

State publications, printing and distribution, *see* **PRINTING, STATE**

## PUBLIC AUCTIONS

*See* **AUCTIONS**

## PUBLIC BIDDER LAWS

*See* **BIDDING**

## PUBLIC BONDS

*See* **BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS**

## PUBLIC BROADCASTING DIVISION

General provisions, 256.80–256.90

Administrator, appointment, 256.81

Competition with private sector, 256.86

Merit system applicability, exception, 19A.3(12)

Public broadcasting board, 256.82–256.84

## PUBLIC BUILDINGS

*See* **BUILDINGS**

## PUBLIC CONTRACTS

*See* **CONTRACTS**

**PUBLIC DEFENDER, STATE**

*General provisions*, ch 13B  
 Appellate defender, state, 13B.11  
 Delinquent fees and expenses, recovery, 331.756(5),  
 602.8107, 909.8, 909.10  
 Employees, merit system applicability, 19A.3(11)  
 Indigents, legal counsel for, appointment, 815.10  
 Legal publications of state distributed to, 18.97  
 Local public defenders, 13B.8–13B.10

**PUBLIC DEFENSE DEPARTMENT**

*General provisions*, 7E.5, ch 29  
 Adjutant general  
   Appointment, 29A.11  
   Assistant, 29A.16  
   Deputy, 29A.16  
   Emergency management, powers and duties,  
   29C.7  
   Military division administrator, 29.2  
   Powers and duties, 29A.12  
   Public defense department director, designation,  
   29.1  
   Report, 7A.3(3)  
 Armory board, *see ARMORIES*  
 Director, 29.1  
 Emergency management division, *see*  
   *EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT DIVISION*  
 Emergency response commission, ch 30  
 Emergency telephone number system, ch 34  
 Employees, sales of goods and services to  
   department, restrictions, 68B.4  
 Military division, *see MILITARY DIVISION*  
 National guard, *see NATIONAL GUARD*

**PUBLIC DEPOSITS**

*See PUBLIC FUNDS*

**PUBLIC DISORDERS**

Criminal offenses, ch 723  
 Defined, 29C.2  
 Proclamation, 29C.3

**PUBLIC DOCUMENTS**

Evidence, *see EVIDENCE*  
 Falsifying, 718.5  
 Open records, ch 21  
 Printing and distribution, *see PRINTING, STATE*

**PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**

Bribery, 722.1, 722.2  
 Cities, *see CITIES*  
 Collective bargaining, ch 20  
 Conflicts of interest, 68B.2A  
 Counties, *see COUNTIES*  
 Deferred compensation, 509A.12  
 Elections, absent voter ballot soliciting, prohibited,  
 53.7  
 Ethics, ch 68B  
 Gifts to, acceptance and receipt, restrictions,  
 68B.22  
 Harassment, 718.4  
 Health maintenance organizations, payroll  
 deductions for services, 514B.21

**PUBLIC EMPLOYEES — Continued**

Health service corporations, payroll deductions for  
 services, 514.16  
 Honoraria, acceptance, restrictions, 68B.23  
 Insurance, group, ch 509A  
 Leaves of absence, political candidates, 55.5  
 Nepotism, prohibited in public employment, ch 71  
 Personnel reprisals, 70A.29  
 Political activities prohibited, 19A.18, 20.26,  
 721.3–721.5  
 Relatives, employment prohibited, ch 71  
 Retirement  
   Old-age and survivors' insurance system, *see*  
   *OLD-AGE AND SURVIVORS'*  
   *INSURANCE SYSTEM*  
   Public employees' retirement system, *see*  
   *PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT*  
   *SYSTEM (IPERS)*  
   Public safety peace officers' retirement, accident,  
   and disability system, *see PUBLIC SAFETY*  
   *PEACE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT,*  
   *ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM*  
   Teachers, *see TEACHERS*  
 School districts, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL*  
   *DISTRICTS*  
 State employees, *see EMPLOYEES, STATE*  
 Strikes, prohibited, 20.14  
 Teachers, *see TEACHERS*  
 Townships, *see TOWNSHIPS*  
 Veterans, employment preferences, ch 35C, 400.10

**PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT  
SYSTEM (IPERS)**

*General provisions*, ch 97B  
 Actuary, 97B.59  
 Agents, regulation, 97B.37, 97B.38  
 Appeals, 97B.19–97B.29, 97B.32  
 Assets valuation, 97B.61  
 Audits by state auditor, expenses reimbursed, 11.5B  
 Beneficiaries  
   Designation, 97B.44  
   Payments, 97B.52  
 Benefits  
   Appeals, 10A.601, 97B.27–97B.29, 97B.32  
   Applications, examinations, 97B.16, 97B.25  
   Calculation, 97B.49  
   Early retirement, 97B.50  
   Garnishment for child, spousal, and medical  
   support obligations, 97B.39  
   Incompetent persons, 97B.34  
   Increase, 97B.65  
   Legal process, exemption from, 97B.39  
   Payments, 97B.48–97B.52  
   Transferability, 97B.39  
 Board, *see subhead Investment Board below*  
 Contributions  
   *General provisions*, 97B.9–97B.14  
   Credits, prior service, 97B.43  
   Employees deductions, consent, 97B.62  
   Picked up by employer, income adjustment for  
   taxpayers, 422.7(30)  
   Refunds, 97B.10

## PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS) — Continued

- Contributions — Continued
  - Revised rates, 97B.65
  - Taxation, 97B.13
- County employees, 331.324(1i), 331.424(1j)
- Court employees, 602.1613
- Covered wages, 97B.41(20)
- Death benefits, 97B.52
- Dividends to members, 97B.70
- Early retirement, 97B.50
- Employees
  - Contributions, *see subhead Contributions above*
  - Covered, 97B.41(8b), 97B.42–97B.42B
- Employers, contributions, *see subhead Contributions above*
- Federal employees, civil service members, excluded, 97B.68
- General assembly members, 97B.72, 97B.72A
- Investment board
  - General provisions, 97B.8
  - Financial disclosure, 68B.35, 68B.35A
- Investments
  - Board, *see subhead Investment Board above*
  - Dividends, payment, 97B.70
  - Interest, payment, 97B.70
  - Restrictions, 97B.7(2)
  - Securities, lending program, 12.8
- Judges, membership, 602.1611
- Members
  - General provisions, 97B.41(8b), 97B.42
  - County attorneys, part-time, 97B.73A
  - Mandatory, exceptions, 97B.41(8), 97B.42
  - Mississippi riverway commission employees, 97B.55
  - Other systems, credit for service in, 97B.73, 97B.75
  - Reinstatement, 97B.74
  - Statement to, 97B.12, 97B.18
  - Vested, 97B.41(19)
- Mississippi riverway commission employees, coverage, 97B.55
- Phased retirement program, 70A.30–70A.34
- Records, 97B.6, 97B.12, 97B.17–97B.20
- Report, 97B.7
- Retirement
  - Early, 97B.47, 97B.50
  - Normal, 97B.45
  - Rules, 97B.4, 97B.15
- Securities
  - Lending program, 12.8
  - Sale, 97B.7
- Study committee, 97D.4
- Teachers insurance annuity association, former members, service credit, 97B.66
- Termination of employment, 97B.53
- Township employees, 331.324(1i)
- Vested members, *see subhead Members above*
- Veterans, credit for active duty, 97B.80

## PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT RELATIONS BOARD

*See also COLLECTIVE BARGAINING*

## PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT RELATIONS BOARD — Continued

- Compensation, 7E.6(5)
  - Employees, sales of goods and services to board, restrictions, 68B.4
  - Established, 20.5
  - Financial disclosure, 68B.35, 68B.35A
  - Judicial department employee bargaining, 602.1401(3)
  - Merit system appeals heard, 19A.14
  - Merit system applicability, exception, 19A.3(11)
  - Rules, 20.6(5)
  - School district reorganization, 275.33
  - Supreme court, personnel system, 602.1401
- ### PUBLIC FUNDS
- General provisions, ch 12B
  - Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*
  - Audits required, ch 11
  - Banks, deposits, *see subhead Deposits and Depositories below*
  - Budgets, *see BUDGETS*
  - Cities, *see CITIES*
  - Counties, *see COUNTIES*
  - Credit unions, deposits, *see subhead Deposits and Depositories below*
  - Defined, 12C.1(2)
  - Deposits and depositories
    - General provisions, 12B.10, ch 12C
    - Approval of depositories, 12C.2
    - Community reinvestment responsibility, condition of depository eligibility for state funds, 12C.6A
    - County officers, 331.502(32), 331.555, 331.655(4)
    - Depositing officer, liability, 12C.8, 12C.24
    - Dissolved institutions, payment of claims, 524.1310, 533.22, 534.517
    - Eligibility of depositories for state funds, 12C.6A
    - Interest
      - Minimum rate, 12C.6
      - Payment, 12C.7
    - Liability of depositing officer, 12C.8, 12C.24
    - Location of depositories, 12C.4
    - Losses, payment liability and procedures, 12C.8, 12C.23–12C.25
    - Refusal to accept, procedure, 12C.5
    - Rules for state funds, 421.6
    - Security for deposits, 12C.16–12C.19, 12C.21, 12C.23, 12C.24
    - Service charges, 12C.12
    - Sinking funds, 12C.25
    - State officers, 12.10–12.15
  - Economic development, *see ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT*
  - Federal funds, *see FEDERAL FUNDS*
  - Financial institutions, deposits, *see subhead Deposits and Depositories above*
  - General funds
    - Cities, *see CITIES*
    - Counties, *see COUNTIES*
    - School districts, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*

**PUBLIC FUNDS — Continued**

## General funds — Continued

State, *see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS*

## Investments

*General provisions*, 12B.10–12B.10C, 12C.9–12C.11

Cemetery funds, 566.5

Cities, 384.21

Counties, 331.303(9), 331.555, 331.655(4)

Federally insured loans, 636.45

Government subdivisions, audit testing, 11.6

Joint investment trusts, regulation, 502.701

Records, public, ch 22

Regents board, 11.2, 262.14

School districts, 12C.14, 279.29

Technical information and assistance, 12.62

Treasurer of state, 12.8

Trust funds, securities authorized, 636.23

Loans prohibited, 12B.4, 12B.5

Savings and loan associations, deposits, *see subhead Deposits and Depositories above*School districts, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*

Security of revenue, ch 12B

Sinking funds, *see subhead Deposits and Depositories above*State funds, *see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS*Townships, *see TOWNSHIPS*Warrants, *see WARRANTS***PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT***General provisions*, 7E.5, ch 135

Acquired immune deficiency syndrome, prevention and intervention program, ch 141

Athletic trainers, licensing, ch 152D, ch 272C

Audits by state auditor, expenses reimbursed, 11.5B

Backflow prevention assembly testers, registration, ch 135K

Barbers, licensing, *see BARBERS*

Birth defects institute, ch 136A

Board of health, state, ch 136

Boards of health, local, *see HEALTH BOARDS, LOCAL*

Brain injuries registry, 135.22

Cosmetology arts and sciences practitioners, licensing, *see COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES PRACTITIONERS*

Criminal history data, disseminated to department, 692.1(8)

Dead bodies, use for scientific purposes, ch 142

Dental examining board, *see DENTAL EXAMINING BOARD*Dentists, licensing, *see DENTISTS*

## Director

Appointment, 135.2

Assistants, 135.6

Disqualification, 135.3

Expenses, payment, 135.9

Vital statistics, registrar, 144.4, 144.5

**PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT — Continued**

Diseases, contagious and infectious, ch 139

Divisions, 135.11(12)

Emergency medical services, financial assistance to counties, 135.25

## Employees

Appointment, 135.6

Bonds, surety, 135.7

Sales of goods and services to department, restrictions, 68B.4

Examining boards, 135.11A, 135.31

Federal aid, 135.39

Health boards, local, *see HEALTH BOARDS, LOCAL*

Health board, state, ch 136

Health care facilities, *see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES*Health data commission, *see HEALTH DATA COMMISSION*Health facilities council, *see HEALTH FACILITIES COUNCIL*

Health maintenance organizations, certification, 514B.4

Healthy family program, 135.106

Hearings, administrative, conduct, 10A.202(1)

Homemaker-home health aide program, *see HOMEMAKER-HOME HEALTH AIDE PROGRAM*

Hospice programs, licensing and inspection, ch 135J

Immunization of children, 139.9

Inspector, practice professions, enforcement, 147.88

Lead abatement program, 135.100–135.105

Licenses, practice of professions, *see PROFESSIONS*

Massage therapists, licensing, ch 152C

Maternal and child health program

Administration, 135.11(19)

Information, sharing and confidentiality, 22.7(2)

Medical decision-making boards, substitute, 135.28, 135.29

Medical examining board, *see MEDICAL EXAMINING BOARD*

Migratory labor camps, ch 138

Morbidity and mortality study, 135.40–135.42

Nursing board, *see NURSING BOARD*

Obstetrical and newborn indigent patient care program, ch 255A

Pharmacy examining board, *see PHARMACY EXAMINING BOARD*

Plumbing code fund, 135.15

Powers and duties, 135.11

Professional licensure division, 135.11A

Professions, practice regulated, licenses, *see PROFESSIONS*

Radiation machines and radioactive material, regulation, ch 136C

Radon testing and abatement program, ch 136B

Records and statistics division, 144.2

Renal disease program, 135.45–135.48

Reports, 135.11(18), 136.10

**PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT —****Continued**

Respiratory care practitioners, regulation, ch 152B,  
ch 272C  
Rural health and primary care, center for, 135.107  
Seal, 135.8  
Spas, registration and inspection, ch 135I  
Substance abuse program, *see* **SUBSTANCE  
ABUSE**  
Swimming pools, registration and inspection, ch  
135I  
Tanning facilities, regulation, ch 136D  
Tattooing, regulation, 135.37  
Venereal disease control, ch 140  
Vital statistics, *see* **VITAL STATISTICS**  
Volunteer physician program, 135.24

**PUBLIC HOLIDAYS**

*See* **HOLIDAYS**

**PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS**

Assessments, *see* **SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS**  
Bonds, debt obligations, *see* **BONDS, DEBT  
OBLIGATIONS**  
Cities, *see* **CITIES, subhead Improvements**  
Construction  
  Preferences, products and labor, ch 73  
  Stoppage, ch 573A  
Contracts, *see* **CONTRACTS, subhead Public  
Contracts**  
Corrections department institutions,  
  904.314–904.316  
Counties, *see* **COUNTIES, subhead Improvements**  
Drainage and levee districts, *see* **DRAINAGE AND  
LEVEE DISTRICTS**  
Fair, state, *see* **FAIRS, subhead State Fair**  
Financing, joint, ch 28F  
Human services institutions, 218.58  
Joint exercise of governmental powers, ch 28E  
Labor and material, claims payment, ch 573  
Prisoner labor, 356.16–356.20  
Regents, board of, *see* **REGENTS, BOARD OF**  
Sanitary districts, *see* **SANITARY DISTRICTS**  
Schools, *see* **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL  
DISTRICTS, subhead Improvements**  
Special assessments, *see* **SPECIAL  
ASSESSMENTS**  
Townships, *see* **TOWNSHIPS, subhead  
Improvements**  
Water districts, *see* **WATER DISTRICTS**

**PUBLIC INSTRUCTION**

*See* **EDUCATION**

**PUBLIC LANDS**

Federal lands  
  Condemnation, may acquire in Iowa, 1.4  
  Federal land office  
    Commissioner may regain state land, 9G.9  
    Lists of federal lands certified, 9G.11  
    Record or copies in evidence, 622.41–622.51  
    Tract books, use, 9G.3  
  Forest preserves, acquisition, 1.5–1.9

**PUBLIC LANDS — Continued**

## Federal lands — Continued

Jurisdiction  
  *General provisions*, 1.2, 1.4, 1.10  
  Transfer to state, 1.17  
  Offenses and punishments on, laws, 1.10  
  Patents to railroads recorded, 558.9, 558.10  
  Tax exemption, 1.4, 427.1(17)  
  Wildlife refuges, acquisition, 1.5–1.9  
Parks, *see* **PARKS**  
Preserves, *see* **PRESERVES**  
School lands, *see* **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL  
DISTRICTS**  
Settlers on public lands, 560.2(5), 658.8  
State lands  
  Acquisition of title by state, ch 569  
  Board of regents, sale or purchase, regulations,  
    262.10  
  Buildings and property, *see* **STATE OF IOWA**  
  Color of title, governor may relinquish, 9G.9  
  Communication companies, use granted,  
    477.1–477.3  
  Conveyances  
    *General provisions*, ch 9G  
    School lands, 257B.7, 257B.8,  
      257B.34–257B.36  
    Unused highway right of way, 306.16–306.20  
  Damages, treble for waste, 658.4, 658.8  
  Dedication of preserves, 465C.9–465C.12  
  Littering prohibited, 462A.12  
  Oil and gas leases, 458A.21  
  Soil conservation, use, 161A.7  
  Tax exemption, 1.4, 427.1(17)  
  Timber, settlers' right to use, 658.8  
  Trespass, settlers not trespassers, 658.8  
  Use prohibited, 721.2

**PUBLIC LIBRARIES**

*See* **LIBRARIES**

**PUBLIC MEASURES**

Constitutional amendments, *see* **CONSTITUTION  
OF IOWA**  
Elections, *see* **ELECTIONS**

**PUBLIC OFFENSES**

*See also* **CRIMES**

*General provisions*, ch 701  
Conspiracy, merger, 706.4  
County infractions, 331.307  
Defenses, 701.4–701.6  
Defined, 701.2  
Disposition reports, required, 692.15  
Employer liability, 703.4  
Explosives, possession, 712.6  
Extortion, 711.4  
Felony, 701.7  
Fines, 909.1  
Government, crimes against, ch 718  
Judgment and sentence, ch 901  
Manslaughter, 707.5  
Merger, 701.9

**PUBLIC OFFENSES — Continued**

Misdemeanor, 701.8  
 Motor vehicle law, 321.482, 321.483  
 Municipal infractions, 364.22  
 Obscenity, showing to minor, 728.2  
 Participation in, 702.3  
 Postconviction procedure, ch 822  
 Presentence investigation, 901.2–901.4  
 Presumption of innocence, 701.3  
 Principal and accessory, ch 703  
 Probation, ch 907  
 Reported to public safety department, 692.15  
 Trespass, 716.7

**PUBLIC OFFICERS**

*(General provisions relating to public officers. For provisions relating to a particular public officer, see heading for that officer.)*

**Accounts**

Audits and examinations, *see AUDITOR OF STATE, subhead Audits and Examinations*  
 Examination by legislative fiscal committee, 2.46  
 Failure to, disqualified from holding office, Const Iowa III 23  
 Failure to report expenditures, 721.2  
 Inspection, by whom, 70A.8  
 Actions against, venue, 616.3(2)  
 Administrative rules, 17A.1–17A.17  
 Advertisements for bids, form, 73.2  
 Appointments  
   Civil service, requirements, 341A.2, 400.16, 400.17  
   Confirmation by senate, *see GENERAL ASSEMBLY*  
   Constitutional provisions, Const Iowa III 21; Const Iowa IV 10; Const Iowa XI 6  
   County officers, *see COUNTY OFFICERS*  
   Deputies, state officers, ch 14A  
   Duration, 69.11  
   Governor's appointments, *see GOVERNOR*  
   Impeached person, substitute, 68.5  
   Military service, civil service preference, 400.10  
   Nepotism prohibited, ch 71  
   Vacancies in general, 69.8–69.11  
   Veterans preference, ch 35C, 400.10  
 Attorney general, duty to represent, 13.2–13.7  
 Authentication of books and records, federal statute, *see AUTHENTICATION OF RECORDS, printed at the beginning of Vol I*  
 Automobile expenses, 70A.9  
 Bank deposits, ch 12C  
 Bids, sealed, divulging, penalty, 72.3, 72.4  
 Bonds, surety, *see SURETIES*  
 Books and records, inspection, state offices, 70A.8  
 Bribery, 722.1, 722.2  
 Campaign funds  
   *General provisions*, ch 56  
   Civil service officer and employee contributions, 400.29  
   Soliciting from state employees, 721.3  
 Candidates for public office, *see ELECTIONS*

**PUBLIC OFFICERS — Continued**

Certificate of search, lost record, 622.48  
 Certified copies of records, 622.43, 622.46  
 City officers, *see CITIES*  
 Coal, domestic given preference, ch 73  
 Code, distribution to officers, 18.97  
 Compensation, 70A.1  
 Confidential communications against public interest, 622.11  
 Confirmation of appointment, senate, 2.32  
 Conflicts of interest, ch 68B  
 Contracts, *see CONTRACTS, subhead Public Contracts*  
 Contribution for political purposes, 721.2, 721.3  
 County officers, *see COUNTY OFFICERS*  
 Deposit of funds, ch 12C, 421.6  
 Deputies  
   Appointment, nepotism prohibited, ch 71  
   Bonds, surety, 64.15  
   Oaths, administration, jurat preparation, 63A.3  
   Veterans preference, exception, 35C.8  
 Disqualification  
   Failure to account, Const Iowa III 23; 63.13  
   Impeachment, Const Iowa III 20; 68.13  
   Legislative members from another office, Const Iowa III 21  
 Election, *see ELECTIONS*  
 Employment, preference, Iowa labor, 73.3, 73.5  
 Employment, preference, military, ch 35C  
 Escape, allowing prisoner to, 719.5  
 Escape from, penalty, 719.4  
 Ethics, ch 68B  
 Evidence, records or certified copies admissible, 622.37, 622.38  
 Exchange with other governmental units, 28D.1–28D.7  
 Expense and mileage, when allowed, 70A.9–70A.11  
 Expenses  
   Approval by executive council, 7D.29–7D.31  
   Collection of fees due office, 666.4  
   Election, 56.1–56.7  
   Payable, when, 70A.4, 70A.5  
   Receipt for, 70A.6  
   Report in general, 70A.7  
   Witness in court, 622.70, 622.71  
 False reports, penalty, 718.6  
 Fines and fees collected, report of, 70A.7  
 Funds deposited, ch 12C  
 Funds lost in depository, liability, 12C.8  
 General assembly, *see GENERAL ASSEMBLY*  
 Gifts to, acceptance and receipt, restrictions, 68B.22  
 Graft, ch 722  
 Harassment, 718.4  
 Holding over  
   Elective officer, 63.7, 63.8, 69.1  
   Officer filling vacancy, Const Iowa XI 6  
   Penalty, after suspension, 67.6  
   Term of office, 69.1  
 Honoraria, acceptance, restrictions, 68B.23  
 Impeachment, procedure, ch 68  
 Impersonation, penalty, 718.2

**PUBLIC OFFICERS — Continued**

Interchange with other governmental units, ch 28D

Interest on public funds prohibited, 12C.7

Leaves of absence, ch 55, 70A.1

Legislative fiscal committee, inspection of accounts by, 2.46

Liability for deposit of public funds, 12C.8

Liability insurance for employees, 517A.1

Limitation of actions against, 614.1(3)

Mandamus against, ch 661

Manner and time of qualifying, ch 63

Meetings open to public, ch 21

Mileage and expense, when allowed, 70A.9–70A.11

Misconduct
 

- Criminal offenses, ch 721
- Removal for, ch 66

Motor vehicles
 

- Fees for use of private car, 18.117, 70A.9–70A.13
- Labeling publicly owned, 721.8
- Use of public car in campaign prohibited, 721.4

Neglect, removal for, ch 66

Nepotism, prohibited in public employment, ch 71

Nominations, *see ELECTIONS*

Oath of office
 

- General provisions*, 63.3–63.13
- Appointees to fill vacancies, Const Iowa XI 6
- Constitutional, Const Iowa XI 5

Oaths, power to administer, ch 63A

Ouster proceedings, *see subhead Removal from Office below*

Peace officers, *see PEACE OFFICERS*

Political activities and contributions, 400.29, 456A.22, 721.3–721.5

Preference given Iowa products and labor
 

- Required, penalty for noncompliance, ch 73, 218.52, 331.341
- Veterans employed, ch 35C, 400.10

Private use of public property, penalty, 721.2

Privileged communications against public interest, 622.11

Proceedings presumed regular, 622.56

Public contracts, *see CONTRACTS, subhead Public Contracts*

Qualifying for office
 

- General provisions*, ch 63
- Bonds, surety, *see SURETIES*
- Deputy state officers, 14A.2
- Oath of office, Const Iowa XI 5

Quo warranto proceedings to test rights, ch 660

Records
 

- Misuse, 721.10
- Open for examination, ch 22

Relatives, employment prohibited, ch 71

Religious test prohibited, Const Iowa I 4

Removal from office
 

- General provisions*, ch 66
- Attorney general's duty, 11.16
- County attorney to prosecute, 331.756(16)
- County conservation board member, 350.2
- County officers, by supervisors, 331.323(2c)
- Evidence, 67.5, 67.13

**PUBLIC OFFICERS — Continued**

Removal from office — Continued

Grounds for removal
 

- Bonds, failure to furnish, 65.3, 65.8
- Budget law violations, 24.24
- Conflicts of interest, 68B.25
- Revealed by auditor's examination, 11.16

Impeached officers, 68.13

Report, copy to governor, attorney general, 67.13

Reports, fees and fines collected, 70A.7

Resignations, ch 69

Revenue and finance department, duty to inform, 421.18

Salaries
 

- Assignment of, requirements, 539.4
- City officers, 372.13
- County officers and deputies, 331.904, 331.907
- State officers and employees, how paid, 70A.1
- Suspension pending impeachment action, 67.7

Sex, no disqualification, 39.25

State officers, *see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS*

Surety bonds, *see SURETIES*

Suspension of officers
 

- General provisions*, ch 67
- County, township, or city officers, 66.7
- Grounds, 11.5, 65.8, 66.7
- Impeachment, *see IMPEACHMENT*
- Temporary appointment, 66.19

Tax matters, duty to cooperate, 421.18

Term of office, 39.8, 69.1

Township officers, *see TOWNSHIPS*

Vacancies in office
 

- General provisions*, ch 69
- Appointees finish term, Const Iowa XI 6
- Appointees to fill, oath, 63.8, 63.10, 66.19, 67.8
- Constitutional provisions, Const Iowa IV 10, 17, 19; Const Iowa XI 6
- Elections to fill, 39.6
- Judges, 602.6201, 602.6303
- Political affiliation, 69.16
- Record made in election book, 65.3, 65.8

Venue of actions against, 616.3(2)

Violations
 

- Bids, sealed, divulging contents, 72.4
- Bonds, failure of duty at sale, 75.7
- Bribery, 722.1, 722.2
- Campaign expenditures, failure to report, 66.1(7)
- Conflicts of interest, ch 68B
- Contracts and bonds, violations, 24.24
- Contracts to spend more than authorized, 721.2
- Deputies, failure to perform, misconduct or neglect, punishment, 721.2
- Election precinct officials, misconduct, grounds for contest, 57.1(1)
- Exercising office without authority, 718.2
- Extortion, 721.2
- Failure to report expenditures, 721.2
- False entries of fees, 721.10
- Falsifying documents, 718.5
- Fees, failure to pay over, 721.2

**PUBLIC OFFICERS — Continued**

## Violations — Continued

- Fees, taking more than lawful, 721.2
- Grounds for removal from office, *see subhead Removal from Office above*
- Insurance company officials, misdemeanor, 515.121
- Iowa labor and material, failure to give preference, 73.3–73.5
- Maladministration in office, 66.1, 66.26, 66.29
- Malfeasance, Const Iowa III 20
- Neglect or misconduct in office, 721.2
- Oppression in office, 721.2
- Original notice, failure to file or return, 617.2
- Political activities and contributions
  - Civil service employees of city, 400.29, 400.30
  - Commerce counsel, 475.4
  - Employees of state, prohibited, 721.3–721.5
  - Human services department director, 217.5
  - Industrial commissioner, 86.4, 86.5
  - Natural resources department, 456A.22
  - Prosecutions, witnesses, 515.135(6)
  - Revenue and finance director, 421.3
- Private use of public property, 721.2
- Promises of candidate, penalty, 49.120, 49.121
- Public contracts, unauthorized expenditures, 72.1, 72.4
- Report of fines and forfeitures, penalty, 666.6
- State-owned cars, use prohibited, 721.2
- Tax matters, duty to cooperate, 421.18
- Witnesses, fees, 622.70, 622.71
- Workers' compensation, 85.36(12)

**PUBLIC POLICY RESEARCH FOUNDATION**

Established, 7D.15

**PUBLIC PROPERTY**

Private use prohibited, 721.2

**PUBLIC RECORDS***General provisions*, ch 22Archives, *see ARCHIVES*

Authentication

*General provisions*, 622.43–622.62Federal law, *see AUTHENTICATION OF**RECORDS, printed at beginning of Vol I*Certified copies, *see CERTIFIED COPIES*Cities, *see CITIES*

Citizen's right to examine and copy, 22.2

Confidential public records, 22.7

Copies

Fees, 22.3

Furnishing, required, 622.46

Right to copy, 22.2

Veterans, free copies, 331.608(6)

Counties, *see COUNTIES*Court records, *see DISTRICT COURT*

Criminal history data, ch 692

Definition, 22.1

Employment security records, 96.11(12)

Enforcement, examinations, 22.10

Examination, ch 22

**PUBLIC RECORDS — Continued**

False representation, 720.5

Falsifying, 721.1

Health care facility inspection findings, 135C.19

Identification as evidence, 622.101

Lost records

Certification, 622.48

Restoration, ch 647

Microfilm, 331.101(4), 331.603(3), 602.8103(2)

Misuse of records by employees, 721.8

Official reports and documents, ch 7A

Open records, ch 22

Real property, declarations of value, 428A.1

Vital statistics, *see VITAL STATISTICS***PUBLIC SAFETY COMMISSIONS**

Law enforcement services, unified,

28E.21–28E.28A

**PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT***General provisions*, 7E.5, ch 80

Agents

Railway special agents

Appointment, 80.7

Bonds, surety, 80.16

Special, 80.23

Wiretapping by, ch 808B

Alcoholic beverages law enforcement, *see subhead**Beer and Liquor Enforcement Division below*

Ammunition, forfeited property, sale, 809.21

Arson investigation, ch 100A

Arson investigators, *see FIRE PROTECTION DIVISION*

Attorney, 80.1

Attorney general, agents furnished to, 80.22

Beer and liquor enforcement division

Established, 80.25, 123.14

Favors from licensees and permittees, prohibition, 123.18

Officers, retirement system, ch 97A

Building code, state, enforcement, ch 103A

Capitol security division, *see CAPITOL SECURITY DIVISION*

Citations, quotas prohibited, 321.492A

Commissioner, 80.2, 80.17

Contested cases, hearing, 10A.601

Controlled substance laboratories, clandestine sites, cleanup, ch 124C

Controlled substances law enforcement, *see subhead Drug Law Enforcement below*County sheriffs, *see subhead Sheriffs below*

Criminal history and intelligence data, collection and dissemination, ch 692

Criminal investigation and bureau of identification, division of, *see CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION AND BUREAU OF IDENTIFICATION, DIVISION OF*

Criminalistics laboratory, ch 691

Criminal justice information system, *see CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SYSTEM*Director, *see subhead Commissioner above*

**PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT —  
Continued**

Districts, headquarters, authorized, 80.20  
Divisions, 80.17  
Drug law enforcement  
  *General provisions*, 80.27  
  Controlled substances law, enforcement and administration, 124.501–124.510  
  Narcotics enforcement advisory council, 80E.3  
  Officers, retirement, accident, and disability system, ch 97A  
  Powers, 80.34  
  Qualified individuals, employment, 80.30  
  Records, access by agents, 80.33  
Duties, 80.9, 80.17  
Education in public safety, 80.19  
Employees  
  Agents, *see subhead Agents above*  
  Appointment, 80.8, 80.15, 80.30  
  Bonds, surety, 80.16  
  Compensation, 80.8  
  Examinations, mental and physical, 80.15  
  Oaths, 80.15  
  Officers, *see subhead Officers below*  
  Peace officers, *see subhead Officers below*  
  Retirement, accident, and disability system, ch 97A  
  Road use tax fund moneys, appropriation for personnel prohibited, 312.9  
  Salaries, 80.8, 80.21  
  Sales of goods and services to department, restrictions, 68B.4  
Excursion boat gambling law enforcement, *see subhead Gambling Law Enforcement below*  
Expenses and equipment, furnished, 80.18  
Fair, state, security services, 173.14(10)  
Fees earned by members, disposition, 80.21  
Fingerprints of criminal offenders and dead persons, submission to public safety department, 690.2–690.5  
Firearms, *see subhead Weapons below*  
Fire losses, information relevant to, release to commissioner, ch 100A  
Fire marshal, *see FIRE PROTECTION DIVISION*  
Fire prevention inspector peace officers  
  Retirement, accident, and disability system coverage, 97A.3, 97B.42B  
  Retirement benefits, 97B.49(16)  
Fire protection division, *see FIRE PROTECTION DIVISION*  
Gambling law enforcement  
  *General provisions*, 80.25A  
  Officers, retirement, accident, and disability system, ch 97A, 97B.42B  
Governor's traffic safety bureau, use of federal moneys, 80.26  
Guns, *see subhead Weapons below*  
Headquarters, divisional, 80.20  
Hearings, administrative, conduct, 10A.202(1)  
Highway safety education, 80.19  
Highway safety patrol, *see HIGHWAY SAFETY PATROL*

**PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT —  
Continued**

Highway safety, uniformed force, and radio communications division  
  *See also HIGHWAY SAFETY PATROL*  
  *General provisions*, 80.17  
  Peace officers, maximum age, 80.36  
Identification bureau, *see CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION AND BUREAU OF IDENTIFICATION, DIVISION OF*  
Industrial disputes, use of employees, 80.24  
Inspection division, 80.17  
Justice department, agents furnished to, 80.22  
Labor disputes, use of employees, 80.24  
Marijuana identification and eradication, 80.9(2)  
Medical examiner, state, *see MEDICAL EXAMINER, STATE*  
Members, *see subhead Officers below*  
Missing person information clearinghouse, 694.10  
Motor vehicles  
  Abandoned, disposal, 321.88–321.91  
  Law enforcement, 80.9, 321.2, 321.6  
Narcotics enforcement, *see subhead Drug Law Enforcement above*  
Officers  
  *See also subhead Employees above*  
  Age, maximum, 80.36  
  Agents, *see subhead Agents above*  
  Attorney general, requisition, 80.22  
  Defined, 801.4(11)  
  Disability, benefits, ch 97A  
  Instruction, 80.10–80.14  
  Merit system, applicability, 19A.3(13)  
  Powers, 80.34  
  Reserves, ch 80D  
  Retirement, accident, and disability system, ch 97A  
  Short course, 80.10–80.12  
  Supervisory, appointment, 80.5  
  Training school, 80.13  
Palm prints of criminal offenders and dead persons, submission to public safety department, 690.2–690.5  
Pari-mutuel wagering law enforcement, *see subhead Gambling Law Enforcement above*  
Peace officers, *see subhead Officers above*  
Personal property seized, disposition, 80.39  
Photographs of criminal offenders and dead persons, submission to public safety department, 690.2–690.5  
Police radio broadcasting system, 80.9(2), ch 693  
Prisoners, acceptance by county sheriffs, 331.653(60), 804.28  
Private investigative and private security agencies, licensing, ch 80A  
Radioactive materials, transportation rules, consultation, 455B.333  
Radio broadcasting system, 80.9(2), ch 693  
Railway special agents, *see subhead Agents above*  
Retirement, accident, and disability system for peace officers, ch 97A  
Rewards earned by members, disposition, 80.21

**PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT —****Continued**

Salaries, 80.8, 80.21  
 Seized property, disposition  
   Forfeitable and seizable property, ch 809  
   Motor vehicles, abandoned, 321.88–321.91  
   Personal property, 80.39  
 Sheriffs  
   Services of department, use by sheriffs,  
     331.652(3)  
   Uniforms, designation, 331.657  
 Special agents, *see subhead Agents above*  
 State fair, security services, 173.14(10)  
 Statistics and records division, 80.17  
 Traffic law enforcement, 80.9, 321.2, 321.6  
 Weapons  
   Forfeited property, sale, 809.21  
   Permits to carry, issuance, 724.11

**PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM**

*General provisions, ch 97A*  
 Employee contributions, picked up by employer,  
 income adjustment for taxpayers, 422.7(29)

**PUBLIC SCHOOLS**

*See SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*

**PUBLIC TELEVISION**

*See PUBLIC BROADCASTING DIVISION*

**PUBLIC TRANSIT**

Administrator, transportation department, 307.25  
 Assistance, state, 307.25, 307.38, 312.2(17), ch  
 324A  
 Buses, *see subhead Motor Vehicle Registration  
 below*  
 Certificates, passenger carriers, exemption, 325.6  
 Cities  
   Bonds, issuance authorized, 384.23–384.36,  
     384.80–384.94  
   Franchises, 364.2(4)  
   Joint agencies and agreements, 28E.17  
   Tax levies for systems, 384.12(9, 10)  
   Urban transit systems, *see subhead Urban  
     Transit Systems below*  
 Counties, regional transit systems, *see subhead  
 Regional Transit Systems below*  
 Fuel, taxation, exemption, 452A.3(4, 5), 452A.35  
 Funds, 307.38, 312.2(17), ch 324A  
 Joint agencies, establishment, 28E.17  
 Motor vehicle registration  
   Certificates and plates, issuance, 321.19, 321.22  
   Fees, exemption, 321.19  
 Private enterprise, competition with, prohibited,  
 exception, 23A.2  
 Regional transit systems  
   Funds, 307.38, 312.2(17), ch 324A  
   Vehicles, *see subhead Motor Vehicle Registration  
     above*  
 Sales to, sales tax exemption, 422.45(5)  
 Taxation, assessment, 434.15

**PUBLIC TRANSIT — Continued**

Taxis, *see TAXIS*  
 Urban transit systems  
   Funds, 307.38, 312.2(17), ch 324A  
   Tax, property assessed, 434.15  
   Vehicles, *see subhead Motor Vehicle Registration  
     above*  
 Vehicles, *see subhead Motor Vehicle Registration  
 above*

**PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION**

*See PUBLIC TRANSIT*

**PUBLIC UTILITIES**

*See UTILITIES*

**PUMPING PLANTS**

Drainage and levee districts, *see DRAINAGE AND  
 LEVEE DISTRICTS*  
 Fish screens, 481A.14

**PUMPS**

Motor vehicle fuel, *see MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL*

**PUNISHMENT**

Corporal punishment, *see CORPORAL  
 PUNISHMENT*  
 Crimes, *see CRIMES*  
 Cruel and unusual, prohibited, Const US Amend 8  
 Ex post facto law, Const Iowa I 21  
 Felonies, ch 902  
 Fines, *see FINES*  
 Misdemeanors, ch 903

**PUNITIVE DAMAGES**

*See DAMAGES*

**PURCHASER**

*See VENDOR AND PURCHASER*

**PURCHASING**

Area education agencies, *see AREA EDUCATION  
 AGENCIES*  
 Blind, department for, *see BLIND, DEPARTMENT  
 FOR*  
 Cities, *see CITIES*  
 Community colleges, targeted small business  
 procurement goals, 73.15–73.21  
 Corrections department institutions, *see  
 CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES*  
 Counties, *see COUNTIES*  
 Fair, state, improvements, contracts for,  
 requirements, ch 73A  
 General services department, *see subhead State  
 Purchasing below*  
 Governmental agencies  
   Cities, *see CITIES*  
   Coal  
     Contracts, duration, 72.1  
     Iowa coal, preference, 73.1–73.11  
   Counties, *see COUNTIES*  
   Equipment, joint purchases, 28E.20  
   Iowa products and labor, preference, 18.6(10),  
     73.1–73.11

**PURCHASING — Continued**

Governmental agencies — Continued  
 Public improvements contracts, resident bidder preference, 73A.21  
 School districts, *see* **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**  
 State agencies, *see subhead State Purchasing below*  
 Hospitals, county, regulations, 347.12, 347A.1  
 Human services department institutions, *see* **HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT**  
 Iowa state industries products  
 Disputes, resolution, 18.7  
 Price lists, 904.807  
 State agencies, purchasing requirements, 904.808  
 Lottery, state, equipment procurement, resident vendor preferred, 99E.9(6)  
 Memorial halls and monuments, regulations, 37.16  
 Municipalities, public improvements, contracts, ch 73A  
 Political subdivisions, *see subhead Governmental Agencies above*  
 Preferences, *see subhead Governmental Agencies above*  
 Prison industries products, *see subhead Iowa State Industries Products above*  
 Public contracts, *see* **CONTRACTS**, *subhead Public Contracts*  
 Regents board, *see* **REGENTS, BOARD OF**  
 School districts, *see* **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**

**PURCHASING — Continued**

Small business, targeted, procurement goals, 73.15–73.21  
 State purchasing  
*General provisions*, 18.3(1), 18.6  
 Bidding, procedure, 18.6, 18.7  
 Coal, Iowa, preference, 73.1–73.11  
 Communications network, ch 8D  
 Corrections department, *see* **CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT**  
 Gasoline, 18.115(9)  
 Human services department institutions, *see* **HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT**  
 Iowa products and labor, preference, 18.6(10), 73.1–73.11  
 Iowa state industries products, *see subhead Iowa State Industries Products above*  
 Paper, 18.18  
 Printing, 18.26–18.63  
 Prison industries products, *see subhead Iowa State Industries Products above*  
 Public improvements contracts, resident bidder preferences, 73A.21  
 Recycled products, 18.18  
 Small business, procurement goals, 73.15–73.21  
 Vehicles, 18.3(1), 18.115(4), 18.120  
 Townships, *see* **TOWNSHIPS**  
 Transportation department, *see* **TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT**

**PURNELL ACT**  
 Assent, 266.6, 266.7

# Q

## QUAD CITIES

Defense department finance and accounting services project, state assistance to attract, 15A.6

Interstate metropolitan authority, ch 28A

## QUALIFIED USE INHERITANCE TAX

*General provisions*, ch 450B

## QUARANTINES

Animals, diseased, 163.10

Bees, infected, 160.11

Cattle

Brucellosis, 164.19

Tubercular, 165.4, 165.28, 165.36

Diseased persons, ch 139

Hogs, imported or moved within state, 163.30

Insect pests, 177A.11–177A.13

Officers, cities, *see CITIES, subhead Sanitation and Quarantine Officers*

Plant diseases, 177A.11–177A.13

Sheep, scabies infected, 166A.8

## QUARRIES

Gravel, *see GRAVEL AND GRAVEL BEDS*

Limestone, *see LIME AND LIMESTONE*

Mines, *see MINES AND MINING*

Railroad right-of-way to, eminent domain right, 6A.4(3)

Stone, *see STONE AND STONE QUARRIES*

## QUESTIONS OF LAW

Certification to supreme court, ch 684A

## QUIETING TITLE

*General provisions*, ch 649

Legalization of decrees, 587.7

Limitation of actions, 614.1(7)

Lost records, action to restore, 647.2

Tax deed, affidavit by tax-title holder, 448.15–448.17

## QUITCLAIM DEEDS

*See CONVEYANCES*

## QUORUM

Examining boards, 147.14

General assembly, Const Iowa III 8

Public bodies, defined, 4.1(25)

State agencies, 17A.2(1)

## QUO WARRANTO PROCEEDINGS

*General provisions*, ch 660

Bringing action, by whom authorized, 331.756(84)

Cooperatives, ousted by attorney general, 499.53

Insurance mutual assessment associations, 518A.27, 518A.34

Trustees of ousted corporations, 518A.28

# R

## RABBIS

See *RELIGIONS*

## RABBITS

Box trapping, 481A.92

Hunting, 481A.48

Pet shops, care, ch 162

Selling, 481A.55

## RABIES

Dogs

Damages, owner's liability, 351.28

Vaccination requirement, 351.33–351.43

Pseudorabies, swine, control and eradication, ch 166D

Reporting, 351.38, 351.39

## RACETRACKS

See *RACING*

## RACING

Betting, see *subhead Wagering below*

Commission, see *RACING AND GAMING COMMISSION*

Dogs, pari-mutuel wagering, see *GAMBLING*

Drag racing, 321.278

Fairs, county and district, horses, 174.20–174.23

Horses

Fairs, county and district, 174.20–174.23

Pari-mutuel wagering, see *GAMBLING*

Licenses, dogs and horses, ch 99D

Motor vehicles, 321.278

Pools, selling, prohibited, 725.10

Racetracks

Gambling games, see *GAMBLING*

Pari-mutuel wagering, see *GAMBLING*

Property tax exemption, 99D.14

Wagering

Pari-mutuel, see *GAMBLING*

Prohibited, 725.10, 725.14

## RACING AND GAMING COMMISSION

Administrator, appointment, 99D.6

Appointment, 99D.5

Chairperson, 99D.6

Criminal history data, distribution, 692.2

Excursion boat gambling, regulation, ch 99F

Financial disclosure, 68B.35, 68B.35A

Funds

Deposit, 12.10

Use, 99D.17

Gambling games at racetracks, ch 99F

Licenses, issuance, 99D.8–99D.10

Pari-mutuel wagering, ch 99D

Powers, 99D.7

Report, 99D.21

Rules, 99D.7

Veterinarian, 99D.23

## RADAR

Jamming devices in motor vehicles, prohibited, 321.232, 805.8(9)

## RADIATION

See also *RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS*

Equipment, use, regulation, ch 136C

Exposure, occupational, compensation claims, time limitation, 85A.12

Tanning facilities, regulation, ch 136D

## RADIO

Amateur operators, motor vehicle registration plates, 321.34(3)

Emergency communications, obstruction, 727.5

Hunting, use of mobile radio transmitters, 481A.24

Libel, see *LIBEL AND SLANDER*

Police broadcasting system, 80.9, ch 693

Public broadcasting, see *PUBLIC BROADCASTING DIVISION*

Sheriffs, 331.322(12), 693.4

Slander, see *LIBEL AND SLANDER*

Sound recordings, reproduction, 714.15

## RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

Disposal, 455B.315, 455B.331–455B.340, ch 457B

Exposure, occupational, compensation claims, time limitation, 85A.12

Radon, testing and abatement, ch 136B

Use, regulation, ch 136C

Wastes, disposal, 455B.315, 455B.331–455B.340, 455B.486, 455B.487, ch 457B

## RADIOLOGY

Hospitals, services, 135B.19–135B.32

Machines, use, regulation, ch 136C

## RADON

Testing and abatement program, ch 136B

## RAFFLES

See *GAMBLING*

## RAFTS

See *BOATS AND VESSELS*

## RAILROADS

General provisions, ch 327C–ch 327H

Abandoned, see *subhead Right-of-Way below*

Accidents, reports and investigations, 327C.37

Accounting system prescribed, 327C.42, 434.8–434.10

Actions against companies

Burden of proof of compliance, 327D.5

Choice of remedies, 327C.24

Construction actions, where brought, 616.9

Cumulative remedies, 327C.14

Damage to persons or property, 327C.6

Double damages, loss of stock, 327G.7

**RAILROADS — Continued**

Actions against companies — Continued  
 Place of bringing actions, 616.8, 616.9  
 Rate violation, prima facie evidence, 327D.19  
 Regulate violations, 327C.24–327C.37  
 Rules of transportation department, violations, 327C.16–327C.21  
 Service of notice, 617.3, 617.4  
 Stock killed on track, 327G.6, 327G.7  
 Treble damages recovered, 327D.16  
 Venue of action against railroads, 616.8, 616.9  
 Violations of law, 327C.14  
 Agency service, withdrawal, 327C.7–327C.9  
 Agents, *see subhead Employees below*  
 Alcoholic beverage licenses, 123.30(3), 123.36(5)  
 AMTRAK passenger service, initiation, operation, and maintenance, fund for, ch 327J  
 Animal shipments, *see subhead Livestock Shipments below*  
 Appeals, 327C.33  
 Appraisal of property for sale, 327G.79  
 Assessments, paving city streets, 384.77  
 Assistance, ch 327H  
 Bankrupt, property valuation, tax purposes, 444.3  
 Billboards and signs, removal, 319.10, 319.11  
 Bills of lading, 554.7301–554.7309  
 Blacklisting employees, prohibited, ch 730  
 Boilers, engine, exempt from inspection law, 89.4  
 Bonds  
 Investments by fiduciaries, 636.23(7, 8)  
 Investments by insurance companies, 511.8(5)  
 Payment not operating expense, 434.13  
 Spur track reconstruction, 327G.66, 327G.67  
 Branch lines, restoration and construction, moneys for, ch 327H  
 Bridges  
 Catwalks required, 327F.3  
 Cities  
 Construction, tax levies for aid and purchase, 384.12(6, 7)  
 Flood control projects, crossing structures required, 364.9  
 Drainage improvements, crossing right-of-way, bridge construction, 468.109–468.114  
 Drawbridge, safety devices, 327G.28  
 Handrails required, 327F.3  
 Inspection, notice to repair, 327C.4  
 Interlocking switches at bridges, 327G.28  
 Maintenance, 327F.2  
 Mechanics' liens, attachment, 572.7  
 Mississippi river, taxation, 434.1, 434.20  
 Missouri river, taxation, 434.1, 434.20  
 Specifications, 309.79  
 Watercourses, requirements, 327F.1–327F.3  
 Buildings  
 Private buildings, 327G.61–327G.63  
 Taxation, *see subhead Taxation below*  
 Caboose, requirements, 327F.18–327F.20  
 Canals, crossings, 327F.1–327F.3  
 Capital stock  
 Corporations, 492.4–492.12  
 Motorbus companies, 327E.3

**RAILROADS — Continued**

Cars  
 Caboose, requirements, 327F.18–327F.20  
 Dining cars, taxation, 434.6, 434.16  
 Furnished, 327D.3  
 Taxation, *see subhead Taxation below*  
 Track power cars, *see subhead Track Power Cars below*  
 Cigarette permits for railway car, 453A.23  
 Cities  
 Assistance to railroads, appropriation and repayment, 327H.20  
 Crossings, *see subhead Crossings below*  
 Flood control projects, structure to carry tracks, construction, 364.9  
 Laws and regulations applicable to right-of-way, 327G.8  
 Overpasses and underpasses, tracks on or across streets, 364.8  
 Primary road extensions in cities, grade crossing eliminations, construction and maintenance, 313.27  
 Relocation of depots, tracks, and facilities, real property acquisition for, urban renewal powers, 403.6(15)  
 Right-of-way responsibilities, 327G.81  
 Secondary road extensions in cities, elimination of danger, 314.5  
 Special assessments, 384.64, 384.77  
 Street construction required, 364.11  
 Street crossings, *see subhead Crossings below*  
 Classification  
*See also subhead Rates and Charges below*  
 Freight rates, 327D.10–327D.89  
 Commodity weighing, 327D.127–327D.132  
 Complaints  
 Choice of remedies, 327C.24, 327C.25  
 Law violations, 327C.25–327C.27  
 Orders of transportation department, 327C.29  
 Rate violations, 327D.89, 327D.90  
 Condemnation by railroads  
 General provisions, 6A.6–6A.18, ch 6B  
 Abandoned right-of-way, 6A.16, 6A.18, 327G.76, 327G.77  
 Spur tracks, rights-of-way for, 327G.64  
 Conductors, power to eject passengers, 327F.30  
 Connecting railroads  
 Joint through rate, 327D.42, 327D.45, 327D.53  
 Shipper's right to transfers, 327D.42  
 Consolidated railways, service of original notice, 617.4  
 Continuing offenses, *see subhead Violations below*  
 Contracts  
 Examination by transportation department, 327C.10  
 Joint agreements, 327E.2  
 Limitation on liability, 327D.7, 327D.186, 327D.187  
 Pooling contracts unlawful, 327D.14  
 Production for investigation, 327C.10, 327C.12  
 Secured transactions, 554.9103, 554.9104

**RAILROADS — Continued**

- Corporations
  - Duration of existence, 491.24
  - Service of process on, 617.3, 617.4
- Counties
  - Assistance to railroads, appropriation and repayment, 327H.20
  - Laws and regulations applicable to right-of-way, 327G.8
  - Right-of-way responsibilities, 327G.81
  - Road crossings, *see subhead Crossings below*
- Crossings
  - Abandoned lines, track removal, 327G.24
  - Blocking by train, regulation, 327G.32
  - Bridges, *see subhead Bridges above*
  - Canals, 327F.1, 327F.2
  - Changing highways to avoid, 306.27
  - City streets
    - Abandoned lines, track removal, 327G.24
    - Construction and repair, required, 364.11
    - Grade crossings, 327G.15–327G.31
    - Grade crossing separations and approaches, maintenance responsibility, 364.12
    - Overpasses or underpasses required, 364.8
    - Primary road extensions, grade crossing eliminations, construction and maintenance, 313.27
    - Secondary road extensions, elimination of danger at crossings, 314.5
    - Signals by trains, 327G.13, 327G.14
  - Construction, requirements, 327G.2
  - County roads, *see Secondary Roads under this subhead below*
  - Danger at crossings, elimination, 307A.2(4), 314.5
  - Drainage improvements, 468.109–468.114
  - Electric lines crossing, 331.756(69), 478.18–478.20, 478.25–478.28
  - Elimination, authority, 306.27, 313.27
  - Farm crossings, private, 327G.11, 327G.12, 327G.81
  - Flood control projects, cities, crossings required, 364.9
  - Grade crossings, 327G.15–327G.31
  - Grade crossing separations and approaches in cities, maintenance responsibility, 364.12
  - Heavy vehicles and equipment crossing, 321.344
  - Interlocking systems, requirement, 327G.28
  - Lights near, confusing to motor vehicle operators, removal for safety, 307A.2(9)
  - Maintenance, 327G.15–327G.31
  - Mississippi river shore, grade requirements, 327G.22
  - Motor vehicles, stops required, 321.341–321.344A
  - Overhead crossings
    - Maintenance, 327F.2
    - Private crossings, 327G.12
    - Specifications, 309.79
  - Overpasses, *see subhead Overpasses below*
  - Pipelines, 479.24

**RAILROADS — Continued**

- Crossings — Continued
  - Primary roads
    - Extensions in cities, grade crossing eliminations, construction and maintenance, 313.27
    - Grade crossings, 327G.15–327G.31
    - Private crossings, 327G.11, 327G.12, 327G.81
    - Railroads, 327F.1, 327F.2
    - Rumble strips at crossings, 307.26(5)
    - Safety devices, requirement, 327G.28
    - Safety instruction included in driver education courses, 321.178
    - School buses, stopping, 321.343
  - Secondary roads
    - Abandoned lines, track removal, 327G.24
    - Extensions in cities, elimination of danger, 314.5
    - Grade crossings, 327G.15–327G.31
    - Overhead crossings, specifications, 309.79
  - Signals and signs, *see subhead Signals and Signs below*
  - Stops required, 321.341–321.344A
  - Streets, *see City Streets under this subhead above*
  - Surface repair of grade crossings, 327G.29–327G.31
  - Track removal from abandoned lines, 327G.24
  - Underground crossings, private, 327G.12
  - Underpasses, tracks on or across city streets, 364.8
  - Violations
    - General provisions, 321.341–321.344
    - Blocking highway crossings, 327G.32
    - Reporting and investigating, 321.344A
    - Signals at road crossings, 327G.13, 327G.14
    - Watercourses, 327F.1, 327F.2
- Culverts
  - Drainage improvements, crossing right-of-way, culvert construction, 468.109–468.114
  - Specifications, 309.74–309.82
- Damages, *see subheads Liability of Railroads; Violations, below*
- Defined, 321.1(55, 56, 58)
- Depots, *see subhead Stations below*
- Detectives, public safety agents, 80.7
- Dining cars, taxation, 434.6, 434.16
- Directors, liability for corporate breach of law, 327D.17
- Discrimination of rates, *see subhead Rates and Charges below*
- Drainage improvements
  - Along right-of-way, maintenance, 327G.81
  - Crossing right-of-way, 468.109–468.114
- Dubuque and Pacific railroad lands, title claims, 9G.12
- Earnings, computation, revenue and finance department, 434.1, 434.7, 434.9
- Easements, *see subhead Right-of-Way below*
- Electric transmission lines along and crossing, 478.18–478.20, 478.25–478.28
- Elevated street railways, *see STREET RAILWAYS*

**RAILROADS — Continued**

Embankments, condemnation for, 6A.9(3)  
 Eminent domain, *see subhead Condemnation by Railroads above*  
 Employees  
   Agents at stations, passenger ticket redemption, 327D.114  
   Assumption of risk, 327D.189  
   Books and papers ordered produced, 327C.12  
   Buildings, destruction, 327G.63  
   Conductors, power to eject passengers, 327F.30  
   Criminal liability, 327D.17  
   Damages for being blacklisted, 730.2  
   Examination by transportation department, 327C.10  
   False charges concerning honesty, 730.3  
   Free service permitted, 327D.29  
   Hindering or obstructing department, 327C.13, 327C.16  
   Injunction to enforce orders, 327C.16  
   Injuries, judgment lien, 624.27, 624.28  
   Inspections, hazardous cargo, 327D.192  
   Lien for compensation, 624.27, 624.28  
   Livestock, killing through negligence, 327G.10  
   Negligence, actions from, 327D.186–327D.190, 327G.63  
   Negligence, injuries, judgment lien, 624.27, 624.28  
   Officers of company, *see subhead Officers below*  
   Passengers, power to eject, 327F.30  
   Passes, free transportation, 327D.113  
   Railroad operation, 327F.30  
   Sanitation and shelter, 88.5(12)  
   Transportation, motor vehicle safety regulations, 327F.39  
   Unemployment compensation, 96.3(1), 96.11(11)  
   Workers' compensation, 85.56, 624.27, 624.28  
 Engines  
   Screen exhaust fire control, 327F.36  
   Signals sounded at road crossings, 327G.13, 327G.14  
 Equipment  
   Cabooses, 327F.18–327F.20  
   Cars, *see subhead Cars above*  
   Engines, *see subhead Engines above*  
   Horns and bells, 327G.13  
   Inspection by transportation department, 327C.4  
   Interlocking switches, 327G.28  
   Lights, 327F.14  
   Listing for taxation, 434.1  
   Safety devices, *see subhead Safety Devices below*  
   Tracks, *see subhead Tracks below*  
   Windshields, 327F.34  
 Express companies, *see EXPRESS COMPANIES*  
 Farm crossings, private, 327G.11, 327G.12, 327G.81(2, 4)  
 Fences, 327G.3–327G.10, 327G.81(1)  
 Finance authority, *see RAILWAY FINANCE AUTHORITY*  
 Fire damage liability, 327D.190  
 Fireworks as signal, 727.2  
 Foreign railway companies, powers, 327E.1

**RAILROADS — Continued**

Franchises, sale or lease by company, 327E.2  
 Freight  
   Cars for freight, duty to furnish, 327D.3  
   Rates, *see subhead Rates and Charges below*  
   Regulations, *see subhead Shipments below*  
 Fund for assistance to railroads, ch 327H  
 Grade crossings, *see subhead Crossings above*  
 Grades, condemnation of land for change, 6A.9(3)  
 Grain elevators, taxation, 434.1, 434.20  
 Harassment by explosives, 708.7  
 Hazardous materials, transporting, accidents reported, 321.266, 321.343  
 Highway construction, interstate system, relocation of railroads, 306A.10–306A.13  
 Highway crossings, *see subhead Crossings above*  
 Improvements on railroad lands, controversies, 327G.62  
 Improvements required by transportation department, 327C.6  
 Incorporation, duration of corporations, 491.24  
 Injunctions, 327C.16, 327C.31  
 Injuries, judgment lien, 624.27, 624.28  
 Injuries to railroad, *see subhead Violations below*  
 Interstate commerce  
   Freight rates, interstate, investigated, 327C.22  
   Gross earnings, interstate business, 434.7  
   State transportation department, duty to prosecute, 327C.23  
 Interstate rates, 307D.201  
 Interurban railroads  
   Corporations, existence, duration, 491.24  
   Foreign corporations, ch 495  
   Judgments against, liens, 624.27, 624.28  
   Workers' compensation claims, liens, 624.27, 624.28  
 Intoxication, passengers ejected, 327F.30  
 Intrastate transport of persons and property, 327D.1  
 Labor commissioner to inspect, 91.9  
 Land grants  
   Recorded, 558.9, 558.10  
   Titles, 9G.12  
 Land, *see subhead Property below*  
 Leases  
   Authority to lease, 327E.2  
   Service of notice in case of lease, 617.4  
 Levees, 468.109–468.114  
 Liability of corporators and stockholders, 491.22  
 Liability of railroads  
   Bills of lading, 554.7301–554.7309  
   Bridge maintenance, neglect, damage, 327F.2  
   Buildings, destruction, 327G.63  
   Burden of proving compliance, 327D.5  
   Common law rights in addition to statute, 327C.36  
   Contract limiting illegal, 327D.7  
   Criminal liability, *see subhead Violations below*  
   Damage suit or complaint, option, 327C.24  
   Election of remedies against company, 327C.24  
   Fire damage, 327D.190  
   Insurance, authority to write, 515.48(1)

**RAILROADS — Continued**

- Liability of railroads — Continued
  - Judgment liens, 624.27, 624.28
  - Livestock killed, 327G.10
  - Negligence of employees, 327D.186–327D.190
  - Shipments less than carload, 327D.173, 327D.174
  - Signals at road crossings, 327G.13
  - Transportation department, order not to relieve, 327C.6
  - Unjust discrimination, 327D.27, 327D.28
- Lien for injury judgment, 624.27, 624.28
- Liens
  - Judgment for injuries, priority, 624.27, 624.28
  - Life insurance company investments, 511.8(15)
  - Mechanic's lien, 572.7, 572.12
  - Mortgage lien, ch 554B
  - Secured transactions, 554.9103, 554.9104
  - Security interests, ch 554B
  - Subcontractor's lien, 572.12
  - Workers' compensation claims, 624.27
- Lights, signal interference removed, 327C.3
- Lines along and crossing, 331.756(69), 478.18–478.20, 478.25–478.28
- Livestock shipments
  - General provisions*, 327D.102
  - Bill of lading, health certified, 163.11–163.13
  - Dead animals transported, 167.15
  - False statements to avoid inspection, 163.18
  - Inspection of intrastate shipments, 163.14
- Main lines, restoration and construction, moneys for, ch 327H
- Management of business, 327C.6, 327C.10, 327C.12, 327C.13
- Mechanic's lien, 572.7
- Mississippi river
  - Bridges, taxation, 434.1, 434.20
  - Crossings near, 327G.22
- Missouri river, bridges, taxation, 434.1, 434.20
- Mortgages and deeds of trust
  - Priority of judgment liens, 624.28
  - Recording, ch 554B
- Motorbus operation, 327E.3
- Motor vehicles, employees' transportation, safety, 327F.39
- Officers
  - Books and papers ordered produced, 327C.12
  - Criminal liability, 327D.17
  - Examination by transportation department, 327C.10
  - Statement of assets, 434.1
  - Violations, *see subhead Violations below*
- Offices, 327F.26
- Operation of road
  - General provisions*, ch 327F
  - Changes required by transportation department, 327C.6
  - Control by state, 327C.2–327C.43
  - Failure to operate as abandonment, 327G.77
  - Original notice, service on railroads, 617.3, 617.4
- Overhead crossings, *see subhead Crossings above*
- Overpasses
  - City streets, tracks on or across, 364.8

**RAILROADS — Continued**

- Overpasses — Continued
  - Secondary roads, specifications, 309.79
- Passengers
  - Ejection from train, 327F.30
  - Passes, free, report, 327D.113
  - Rates, *see subhead Rates and Charges below*
  - Tickets, redemption, 327D.114, 327D.116
- Passenger service, initiation, operation, and maintenance, fund for, ch 327J
- Passes, free, report, 327D.113
- Patents for land grants, recording, 558.9, 558.10
- Personal injuries, 327D.186, 624.27
- Pipelines, crossings, 479.24
- Plats, filing for assessment, 434.18, 434.19
- Preferences prohibited, exception, 327D.8
- Primary road crossings, *see subhead Crossings above*
- Private buildings on railroad lands, 327G.62
- Private crossings, 327G.11, 327G.12, 327G.81(2, 4)
- Process, service on railroads, 617.3, 617.4
- Property
  - See also subhead Right-of-Way below*
  - Acquisition, by condemnation, displaced persons, relocation assistance, 6B.42
  - Sale, 327E.2, 327G.78
  - Taxation, *see subhead Taxation below*
  - Vegetation control, 327F.27–327F.29
- Railway finance authority, *see RAILWAY FINANCE AUTHORITY*
- Rates and charges
  - Carload lots, 327D.10, 327D.11
  - Changes, how made, 327D.75–327D.81
  - Changes ordered by transportation department, 327C.6
  - Complaints, hearings, 327D.83–327D.90
  - Continuous shipments, 327D.15
- Discrimination
  - Action by transportation department to prosecute, 327C.34
  - Civil liability, 327D.16, 327D.28
  - Criminal liability, 327D.17
  - Investigation, 327C.25–327C.27
  - Penalties, 327D.27, 327D.28
  - Prevention by transportation department, 327C.22
  - Prima facie evidence, 327D.19
  - Rebates prohibited, 327D.19, 327D.82
  - Reduced rates permitted, 327D.29, 327D.113
  - Unjust discrimination defined, 327D.10
- Effective date, 327D.79–327D.86
- Established, 327D.85
- Evidence on hearings, 327D.90
- Examination by transportation department, 327C.22, 327C.34
- Handling charges, 327D.9, 327D.19, 327D.27–327D.29
- Interstate rate investigation, 327C.22, 327C.23
- Intrastate rules prevail, 327D.201
- Intrastate shipments, routing, 327D.43
- Joint rates, 327D.40–327D.45, 327D.75, 327D.83
- Long and short haul, 327D.13

**RAILROADS — Continued**

## Rates and charges — Continued

- Power of commission to revise, 327D.83
- Reasonable rates required, 327D.12
- Rebates prohibited, 327D.10, 327D.19, 327D.82
- Reconsignment without charge, 327D.11
- Refrigeration charges, 327D.67
- Reports annually to transportation department, 327C.38, 327C.41
- Storage, 327D.67
- Suspension of revised rates, 327D.84
- Switching charges, 327D.8
- Terminal charges, 327D.67
- Real estate grants, foreign railway companies, 327E.1
- Receipts not to limit liability, 327D.7
- Recording of land grants, 558.9
- Repairs or changes, temporary road, 327G.21
- Repairs ordered by transportation department, 327C.4, 327C.6
- Reports
  - General provisions*, 327C.37–327C.43
  - Improvements and changes suggested, 327C.6
- Returns on crossing expense, held in trust, 327G.18
- Right-of-way
  - See also subhead Property above*
  - Abandoned
    - Condemnation, 6A.16, 6A.18
    - Drainage district easement and benefits assessment, 468.118
    - Railway finance authority, acquisition by, 327I.24
    - Reversion to owner, 327G.76–327G.79, 614.24
  - Drainage improvements, *see subhead Drainage Improvements above*
  - Electric lines along and crossing, 331.756(69), 478.18–478.20, 478.25–478.28
  - Fences, 327G.3–327G.10
  - Improvements along, maintenance, 327G.81
  - Railway finance authority, acquisition by, 327I.24
  - Vegetation control, 327F.27–327F.29
- Riparian owners' rights, 327F.4, 327F.5
- Road crossings, *see subhead Crossings above*
- Rolling stock
  - Cabooses, 327F.18–327F.20
  - Engines, *see subhead Engines above*
  - Equipment, *see subhead Equipment above*
  - Mechanic's lien, construction, 572.7
  - Railway finance authority, 327I.2
  - Removal from tracks as abandonment, 6A.16
  - Sales tax exemption, 422.45(10)
  - Secured transactions, 554.9103, 554.9104
  - Use tax exemption, 423.4(6)
- Safety devices
  - Interlocking systems, requirement, 327G.28
  - Requirement, 327G.28
  - Signals and signs, *see subhead Signals and Signs below*
- Sales, property to connecting railway, 327E.2
- Sanitation and shelter for employees, 88.5(12)

**RAILROADS — Continued**

## Scales

- Inspection and licensing, ch 214, ch 215
- Operation, 327D.127–327D.132
- Schedule of rates, *see subhead Rates and Charges above*
- Secondary road crossings, *see subhead Crossings above*
- Secured transactions, 554.9103, 554.9104
- Securities exempt from securities law, 502.202
- Security interests, ch 554B
- Service of process on railroads, 617.3, 617.4
- Shares of stock, *see subhead Stock below*
- Shipments
  - Adulterated or mislabeled articles, 189.23
  - Animal health law, 163.11–163.14
  - Bills of lading, 554.7301–554.7309
  - Bulk commodities, 327D.127–327D.132
  - Carload lots, 327D.10, 327D.11, 327D.42
  - Charges, *see subhead Rates and Charges above*
  - Consignee, notice of freight arrival, 327D.173, 327D.174
  - Continuous shipments, 327D.15
  - Discrimination, *see subhead Rates and Charges above*
  - Fireworks as signal, 727.2
  - Fish and game, 481A.23–481A.32, 481A.34
  - Freight, 327D.3
  - Intrastate, routing, 327D.43
  - Joint through shipment rates, 327D.40–327D.45
  - Liability, civil, treble damages, 327D.16
  - Livestock shipments, *see subhead Livestock Shipments above*
  - Rates, *see subhead Rates and Charges above*
  - Reconsignment upon request, 327D.11
  - Unreasonable charges prohibited, 327D.12
  - Violations, 327D.19, 327D.27, 327D.28
- Sidings, restoration and construction, moneys for, ch 327H
- Signals and signs
  - Crossings, 321.342, 327G.2, 327G.13, 327G.14
  - Defined, 321.1(57)
  - Interference with, prohibited, 321.260
  - Interfering lights, removal, 327C.3
  - Unauthorized signals and signs, 321.259
- Speed, local ordinances, approval by state, 327F.31
- Spur tracks, 327G.61–327G.69
- Stations
  - Agents, *see subhead Employees above*
  - Airport plans, distance from depot, 330.9
  - Eminent domain for depot grounds, 6A.9(1)
  - Relocation, real property acquisition for, urban renewal powers, 403.6(15)
  - Revised rates schedule, 327D.79, 327D.81, 327D.87
  - Smoking prohibitions, ch 142B
  - Track scales at division stations, 327D.127
- Stock
  - Endorsement of shares, 492.4
  - Ownership of other stock, 327E.3
- Stockholders, liability for corporate debts, 491.22
- Stopping at grade crossings, 327G.23

**RAILROADS — Continued**

Street crossings, *see subhead Crossings above*  
 Street railways, *see STREET RAILWAYS*  
 Switches, interlocking, 327G.28  
 Switching service  
   Charges, 327D.9–327D.19  
   Defined, 327D.2  
   Duty to handle cars, 327D.4, 327D.9  
 Switching yards, restoration and construction, moneys for, ch 327H  
 Tariffs, *see subhead Rates and Charges above*  
 Tax aid, ch 327H  
 Taxation  
   Drainage improvements, benefits assessment, 468.42  
   Property  
     *General provisions*, ch 434, 441.21(10, 11)  
     Assessments, notice and appeal, ch 429  
     County auditor's duties, 331.512(7)  
     Invalid or illegal taxes, reassessment and acceptance of voluntary payment, ch 439  
     Omitted property, assessment, ch 440  
     Valuations, defense, litigation expense fund, 441.73  
   Telegraph lines owned and operated, 433.13, 434.1(6)  
 Telegraph lines owned and operated, taxation, 433.13, 434.1(6)  
 Theft prohibited, 714.7  
 Ticket offices, *see subhead Offices above*  
 Tickets, passengers  
   Free, report, 327D.113  
   Rates, *see subhead Rates and Charges above*  
   Redemption, 327D.114, 327D.116  
 Track power cars  
   Lights, 327F.14  
   Windshields, 327F.34  
 Tracks  
   Construction, land condemned for, power, 6A.6, 6A.9, 6A.10, 6A.16, 6A.18  
   Crossings, *see subhead Crossings above*  
   Inspection, 327C.4  
   Relocation, real property acquisition for, urban renewal powers, 403.6(15)  
   Restoration and construction, moneys for, ch 327H  
   Spur tracks, 327G.61–327G.69  
   Street improvements, between tracks, 364.11  
   Taxation, *see subhead Taxation above*  
 Track scales, *see subhead Scales above*  
 Transmission lines along and crossing, 331.756(69), 478.18–478.20, 478.25–478.28  
 Trestles, catwalks and handrails required, 327F.3  
 Trust funds, expenses of crossing changes, 327G.18  
 Underpasses, tracks on or across city streets, 364.8  
 Urban renewal, acquisitions by, 403.6(15)  
 Vegetation control, 327F.27–327F.29  
 Vehicles, operation without owner's consent, criminal offense, 714.7  
 Viaducts, 309.79, 327F.2, 364.8  
 Violations  
   Books and papers not produced, 327C.12

**RAILROADS — Continued**

Violations — Continued  
   Bulk commodities, illegal practices, 327D.132  
   Cabooses, illegal construction, 327F.20  
   Civil forfeiture for discrimination, 327D.28  
   Criminal liability for corporate breach, 327D.17  
   Crossing violations, *see subhead Crossings above*  
   Discrimination, *see subhead Rates and Charges above*  
   False charges against employees, 730.3  
   Fences, failure, penalties, 327G.3–327G.9  
   Hindering investigations, 327C.13  
   Injunctions violated, 327C.16  
   Length of cars, equipment, 327F.19  
   Lighting equipment improper, 327F.14  
   Lights interfering, removal, 327C.3  
   Obstructing investigations, 327C.13  
   Orders of transportation department, 327C.17, 327C.20, 327C.21  
   Plats, failure to file, 434.19  
   Pooling contracts, 327D.14  
   Reports, failure to make, 327C.43  
   Schedule of violations, 327C.5  
   Screen exhaust fire control, engines not equipped, 327F.36  
   Signals at crossings not given, 327G.13, 327G.14  
   Signs at railroad crossing damage liability, 327G.2  
   Signs or signals, interference with, 321.260  
   Terrorism, 708.6  
   Ticket redemptions, failure, 327D.116  
   Treble damages in civil goods, 327D.16  
   Vegetation on right-of-way, 327F.28  
   Warehouseperson's liability, storage charges, 327D.12, 327D.29, 327D.173  
   Weed destruction, 317.9–317.14  
   Weighing of cars, 327D.132  
   Windshields, 327F.34  
 Watercourses  
   Changing, powers, 6A.13, 6A.14  
   Crossings, requirements, 327F.1–327F.3  
   Water stations, land condemned for, 6A.11, 6A.12  
   Weed control, 317.12, 327F.27–327F.29, 327G.81(5)  
**RAILWAY FINANCE AUTHORITY**  
*General provisions*, 7E.7, ch 327I  
 Bonds, debt obligations, issuance, 12.30, 327I.9  
 Condemnation of property, 6A.6, 6A.10  
 Railroad lines, abandoned, reversion to adjoining property owner, 327G.76  
 Railroad right-of-way, purchase option, tax exemption, 427.1(39)  
**RAPE**  
*See SEXUAL ABUSE*  
**RATES**  
 City utility and enterprise services, 384.84  
 Common carriers, 327D.66–327D.90  
 Insurance, *see INSURANCE*  
 Interest rates, ch 535  
 Medical assistance recipients, 249A.16

**RATES — Continued**

Motor vehicle carrier rates, 325.2(1), 325.5  
 Railroads, *see* **RAILROADS**  
 Sanitary districts, rates and rentals, 358.20  
 Tax rates based on valuation, 444.1  
 Truck operators, 327.2(1), 327.4, 327.5  
 Unfair discrimination, ch 551  
 Utilities, *see* **UTILITIES**

**REAL ESTATE**

*See* **REAL PROPERTY**

**REAL ESTATE AGENTS**

*See* **REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS**

**REAL ESTATE APPRAISER EXAMINING BOARD**

*General provisions*, ch 543D

**REAL ESTATE APPRAISERS**

*See* **APPRAISERS**

**REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS**

*General provisions*, ch 543B  
 Agency relationships, disclosure, 543B.55  
 Broker associates, defined, 543B.5(1)  
 Continuing education, ch 272C  
 Disclosure statements, real property transfers, 543B.9, ch 558A  
 Examinations, 543B.20  
 Examining board, *see* **REAL ESTATE COMMISSION**  
 Fees, 543B.17, 543B.27  
 Insurance, errors and omissions, 543B.47  
 Licenses, ch 272C, 543B.15–543B.33  
 Trust accounts, 10A.302(1), 543B.46

**REAL ESTATE COMMISSION**

*General provisions*, ch 272C, ch 543B, 546.10  
 Compensation, 543B.12  
 Composition, 543B.8  
 Decisions, 546.10(3)  
 Disclosure statements, real property transfers, 543B.9, ch 558A  
 Education director, hiring and funding, 543B.8, 543B.54  
 Information, disclosure, 543B.52  
 Investigations, 543B.34  
 Meetings, 543B.50  
 Members, public, 543B.51  
 Records, 543B.13  
 Rules, 543B.9, 543B.10(3)  
 Seal, 543B.13

**REAL PROPERTY**

*General provisions*, ch 557  
 Abandoned buildings, nuisance abatement, ch 657A  
 Abandonment, *see* **ABANDONMENT**  
 Abstracts of title, 646.7–646.9  
 Access, condemnation by private owner, 6A.4  
 Accretion, land formed by, jurisdiction and ownership, 456B.9, 568.18–568.20

**REAL PROPERTY — Continued**

Acknowledgments, 558.26–558.39  
 Acquiescence, 650.14  
 Acquisition of title by state or municipality, ch 569  
 Acre defined, 210.3  
 Actions  
   Attachments, 639.27–639.30  
   Boundary disputes, ch 650  
   Damage, mitigating facts pleaded, 619.7, 619.8  
   Dower lands set off, possessory action, 633.247–633.258  
   Easements, actions to establish, 564.8  
   Escheat, 567.10  
   Executions, ch 626  
   Forcible entry and detainer, ch 648  
   Indexing of actions affecting realty, 617.10, 617.15  
   Injury to real property  
     Mitigating facts pleaded, 619.7, 619.8  
     Trespass, ch 658  
   Jurisdiction of actions involving title, 648.15–648.17  
   Legalizing actions, ch 589  
   Limitation, ch 614  
   Lis pendens, 617.10–617.15  
   Lost records, action to restore, ch 647  
   Notice to third parties, 617.10–617.15  
   Occupying claimants, improvements, ch 560  
   Partition, ch 651  
   Place of bringing action, 616.1, 616.2, 654.3  
   Quieting title, ch 649  
   Recovery of real property, ch 646  
   Specific performance, 633.97, 633.640, 654.11  
   State suable to establish title, 613.8–613.10  
   Trial in district court, 648.15–648.17  
   Venue of actions, 616.1, 616.2, 654.3  
 Adjoining owners  
   Boundaries  
     Actions to establish, ch 650  
     State and private property, 461A.19, 461A.24  
   Drainage, ch 468  
   Easements, ch 564  
   Eminent domain right, 6A.4  
   Fences, ch 359A  
   Party walls, ch 563  
   Sidewalks to school outside city, costs assessed, 320.1–320.3  
   Walls in common, ch 563  
   Weed law, assessments against, 317.18–317.21  
 Adverse possession, *see* **ADVERSE POSSESSION**  
 Advertising, fraudulent, 714.16  
 Affidavits  
   *See also* **AFFIDAVITS**  
   Claims to realty before 1980, 614.17  
   Index, recorder's office, 558.50  
   Title explanation, presumption, 558.8  
 After-acquired interest  
   Deed, inures to grantee, exception, 557.4  
   Devise by will when intention clear, 633.269  
   Dower release does not affect, 557.4  
   Judgment liens, 624.23  
 Agricultural land, *see* **AGRICULTURAL LAND**

**REAL PROPERTY — Continued**

Aliens' ownership rights, Const Iowa I 22; ch 567  
 Ancient deeds, mortgages and contracts, limitation, 614.21–614.23  
 Appraisals and appraisers, standards and certification, ch 543D  
 Arson, 712.1  
 Assessments, property taxes, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**  
 Assignments  
   Certificate of entry of land, 558.7  
   Mortgages, 558.45, 589.10  
 Auxiliary to execution proceedings, discovery, ch 630  
 Avulsion, land formed by, jurisdiction and ownership, 456B.9, 568.18–568.20  
 Bail, amount of real property required, 811.3  
 Beneficiary of trust, recovery limitation, 614.14  
 Boundaries, ch 650  
 Brokers, *see* **REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS**  
 Buildings, *see* **BUILDINGS**  
 Cancellation, real estate contracts, ch 656  
 Certificate of redemption from tax sale fees, 331.522(23)  
 Change in title, by clerk, 558.66  
 Cities  
   Acquisition and disposal power, 364.4, 364.7, 384.24  
   Improvement districts, ch 386  
   Revitalization areas, ch 404  
   Urban renewal, ch 403  
 Claimants' book, kept by county recorder, 614.18  
 Claimants, occupying, ch 560  
 Color of title, ch 560  
 Commissioners, 624.29–624.35  
 Commission, *see* **REAL ESTATE COMMISSION**  
 Commodities, 553.3, 553.13  
 Condemnation, *see* **CONDEMNATION**  
 Condominiums, ch 499B  
 Constructive notice, recording, 558.11  
 Consumer frauds, 714.16  
 Contingent remainders, *see* **REMAINDERS**  
 Contracts  
   Abandoned, when presumed, 558.5  
   Ancient contracts of sale, limitation, 558.5, 614.21  
   Completion by fiduciary, 633.117, 633.144  
   Dual contracts prohibited, 543B.45  
   Foreclosure of contracts, 654.11–654.13  
   Forfeiture of contract, 654.12, ch 656  
   Government contracts, color of title, 560.2  
   Homestead involved, limitations, 561.13  
   Legalization, 589.1  
   Married persons authorized to enter into, 557.11  
   Moratorium on foreclosure, 654.15  
   Sale of structure, application of uniform commercial code, ch 554  
   Weed control damage, where loss falls, 317.15  
 Conveyances, *see* **CONVEYANCES**  
 Corporations holding real estate, forced sale, 491.3(6), 515.35(4h)

**REAL PROPERTY — Continued**

Covenants, spouse not bound, 557.13  
 Criminal mischief, 716.1  
 Curative Acts, ch 589  
 Deeds, *see* **CONVEYANCES**  
 Deeds of trust, *see* **CONVEYANCES**  
 Defined, 4.1(13, 24), 702.14  
 Descent and distribution, 633.210–633.226  
 Devise, nonenlargement, 557.21  
 Disclaimers, 633.704  
 Discrimination, 216.8, 216.12  
 Displaced persons, relocation expenses, 316.4  
 Distributive share of surviving spouse, 633.236–633.258  
 Documentary stamp tax, ch 428A  
 Double possibilities, rule, 557.7  
 Dower, 633.212, 633.213  
 Easements, *see* **EASEMENTS**  
 Ejection, *see* *subhead* **Recovery of Real Property below**  
 Eminent domain, *see* **EMINENT DOMAIN**  
 Encumbrance book, *see* **ENCUMBRANCE BOOK**  
 Encumbrances, *see* **ENCUMBRANCES**  
 Entering for highway surveys and other tests, 314.9  
 Escheat, ch 567, 633.219, 633.545, 633.546  
 Estates  
   After-acquired interest, inures to grantee, 557.3  
   Condominiums, 499B.3  
   Contingent estates, 450.96  
   Contingent remainders, *see* **REMAINDERS**  
   Decedent's estates, administration, *see* **PROBATE CODE**  
   Deferred, inheritance tax, 450.46–450.48, 450.51, 450.52  
   Expectant estate, 557.9  
   Fee simple  
     Dower rights, 633.212, 633.213  
     Form of conveyance, 558.19(2, 3)  
   Future estates  
     Conveyance of prior estate no bar, 557.9  
     Creation, 557.6  
     Inheritance taxes, value determination for computation, 450.51  
   Inheritance taxes, 450.2, 450.3  
 Leasehold interest  
   *General provisions*, 562.1–562.7  
   Execution sale, 626.13, 626.93, 626.94  
   Execution, when redeemable from, 628.2  
   Lien upon, 458A.9  
   Mechanic's lien, 572.6  
 Life estates  
   Inheritance tax, 450.3, 450.27, 450.44–450.46, 450.51  
   Rent apportioned at death by executor, 562.1  
   Sale by life tenant, 557.9  
   Waste, liable for treble damages, 658.1–658.6  
 Limited estates, deed or devise since 1907, 557.21  
 Remainders, *see* **REMAINDERS**  
 Tenants, *see* **TENANTS**  
 Term estates  
   Inheritance tax, 450.27, 450.44–450.47, 450.51

**REAL PROPERTY — Continued**

## Estates — Continued

## Term estates — Continued

Waste, liability of tenant, 658.1–658.6

## Eviction

Forcible entry and detainer, ch 648

Waste, liable for treble damages, 658.2

Writ of possession, 646.24

Execution, *see EXECUTION*

## Exemptions

Homesteads, *see HOMESTEADS*Property taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES*

Farm names registered, 557.22–557.26

Farm tenancy, leases and termination, 562.5–562.7

Fixtures, application of commercial code, 554.9313

Footways, no right by prescription, 564.3

Forcible entry or detention, *see FORCIBLE**ENTRY OR DETENTION*Foreclosure, *see FORECLOSURE*

Foreign acknowledgments accepted, 558.39

Forfeiture of real estate contracts, ch 656

Fraudulent advertising, 714.16

Fraudulent conveyances, *see CONVEYANCES*

Fraudulent practice, transfer interest, 714.8

Future estates, *see subhead Estates above*

Future interests, indestructibility, 557.9

Geological deposits, ch 460A, 461A.2

Gifts, *see GIFTS*

Given names, variances and effect, 558.6

## Grantees

After-acquired interest, to grantee, when, 557.4

Limited estate not enlarged by grant to heir,  
557.21

Patents furnished, 558.10

## Grantors

Conveyances, spouse or heir, conclusive evidence  
of facts, 558.14

Given names, variation, effect, 558.6

Realty conveyed by, all interest passes, 557.3

## Heirs

Deeds, use of heirs not necessary, 557.2

Descent and distribution, ch 636, ch 637

Estates, *see PROBATE CODE, subhead Estates  
of Decedents*

Limited estate not enlarged by grant, 557.21

Home equity line of credit, 535.10

Homesteads, *see HOMESTEADS*Homestead tax credit, *see PROPERTY TAXES*Horizontal property, *see HORIZONTAL  
PROPERTY*

Housing cooperatives, ch 499A

## Improvements

Limitation of actions, 614.1(11)

Occupying claimant's rights, 560.1, 560.7

School site improvements, sale, 297.20

Setoff in realty recovery action, 646.20

Industrial property, report to assessor, 441.19

Inheritance tax, qualified use, ch 450B

## Injury to real property

Damages, *see DAMAGES*

Pleadings requirements, 619.14

Trespass, ch 658

**REAL PROPERTY — Continued**

## Injury to real property — Continued

Waste, ch 658

Inspection reports, requirements, 542B.35

## Instruments affecting real estate

Acknowledged or proved, read in evidence, 622.36

Acknowledgment, 558.26–558.42

Bankruptcy certified copies, defined as, 558.1

Conveyances, *see CONVEYANCES*Deeds, *see CONVEYANCES*Deeds of trust, *see CONVEYANCES*

Definition, 558.1

Evidence, when admissible, 622.36

Plats, *see PLATS*

Islands, ch 568

## Joint tenants

Action to recover realty from cotenant, 646.4

Created by express intent, 557.15

Inheritance tax liability, 450.3(5)

Simultaneous death Act, devolution, 633.525

Waste, liable for treble damages, 658.1–658.3

## Land grants

Constitutional provisions, Const Iowa IV 21;

Const Iowa IX (2nd) 3, 5; Const Iowa XI 7

Dubuque and Pacific railway, 9G.12

Railroad grants recorded, 558.9, 558.10

State, partial enumeration, 9G.2, 257B.1(2)

United States for wildlife refuge, 1.7

Land office, state, *see LAND OFFICE, STATE*Land patents, *see LAND PATENTS*

Land preservation, ch 352

Land surveys, *see SURVEYS*Land titles, *see TITLES*Leasehold interest, *see subhead Estates above*Leases, *see LEASES*Legalizing Acts affecting real estate, 558.14, ch  
589, ch 614

## Lienholder

Protection of junior liens, ch 629

Redemption from execution sale, 628.5–628.20

Liens, *see LIENS*

## Life tenants

Homestead elected in lieu of dower, 561.12

Nonenlargement by words of remainder, 557.21

Petition for sale, 557.9

Rent apportioned, 562.1

Waste, liable for treble damages, 658.1–658.3

Limitation of actions, *see LIMITATION OF  
ACTIONS*

Lis pendens, 617.10–617.15

Loans, *see LOANS*

Lost corners and boundaries, ch 650

Lots, cemeteries, platting and conveying, 359.40,  
359.41Manufactured homes, conversion to real estate and  
reconversion to home, 435.26, 435.27

Measure, 210.3

Military service, tax exemption, 427.3, 427.4

Mobile homes, conversion to real estate and  
reconversion to home, 435.26, 435.27Modular homes, conversion to real estate and  
reconversion to home, 435.26, 435.27

**REAL PROPERTY — Continued**

Mortgages, *see* **MORTGAGES**  
 Motor vehicles  
   Abandoned, removal from real property, ch 556B  
   Travel, owner's restrictions, 321.251  
 Names changed, reindexing real estate, 674.3, 674.6  
 Notarial seals of nonresidents, presumption, 558.15  
 Occupying claimants, improvements by, payments for, ch 560  
 Partition, ch 651  
 Partnerships, uniform, 486.8, 486.10  
 Patents, *see* **LAND PATENTS**  
 Paternity complaint, filing creates lien, 600B.16  
 Payment reduction fee, 535.8  
 Perpetuities  
   Cemeteries, municipal trustees, 566.14  
   Contingent remainders, *see* **REMAINDERS**  
   Prohibited, 558.68  
 Plats, ch 354, ch 355  
 Possession  
   Action by conservator to recover, 633.640  
   Action by spouse to recover, 597.3  
   Administrator, 633.351  
   Adverse possession, *see* **ADVERSE POSSESSION**  
   Crops growing, bond, writ, 646.23, 646.24  
   Definition, 557.1  
   Delivery of leased premises to stranger, 562.3  
   Execution for delivery of property, 626.14  
   Executor, 633.351  
   Forcible entry or detention, *see* **FORCIBLE ENTRY OR DETENTION**  
   Mortgagor's right to realty, 557.14  
   Occupying claimants, ch 560  
   Owner of land deemed to have, 557.1  
   Owner's assent, notice to quit, 562.4  
   Peaceable, bars forcible entry, 648.18  
   Recovery action, proof, 646.12  
   Recovery, judgment and writ, 646.24  
   Redemption period, during, 628.3, 628.26  
   Tenant in common, rent, 557.16, 557.17  
   Writ of possession, growing crops, 646.23, 646.24  
 Power of attorney  
   Acknowledgment of instrument, 558.36  
   Affecting real estate, recording, 558.1  
   Death or disability not to cause termination, 633.705, 633.706  
   Execution when realty is affected, 557.10  
   Revocation, 558.1, 633.705, 633.706  
   Spouse, authority to act, 597.5  
 Presumption of payment for state land, 9G.6  
 Presumption of seizing and possession, 557.1  
 Public lands  
   Federal, *see* **UNITED STATES, subhead Land Parks, see PARKS**  
   Public squares, *see* **CITIES**  
   Settlers on public lands, 560.2(5), 658.8  
   State lands, *see* **STATE OF IOWA**  
 Public property, judgments against, 626.109  
 Public use of private land and water, ch 461C

**REAL PROPERTY — Continued**

Quitclaim deeds, *see* **CONVEYANCES**  
 Railroad grants, duty to record, 558.9–558.11  
 Railroad property, sale or lease, 327E.2  
 Railroad roadbeds, tax to railroads, 434.21  
 Recording laws  
   Acknowledgment required, exceptions, 558.42  
   Affidavit of possession, 614.23  
   Affidavits explaining title, 558.8, 558.42  
   Assignment for creditors, 681.3  
   Assignment of original entry deemed deed, 558.7  
   Assignments recorded, 558.45  
   Attachment, certificate of release, 639.70  
   Auditor to enter before recording, 558.57  
   Boundary agreements recorded, 650.17  
   Certificate of authenticity, 558.22, 558.24, 558.29  
   Certification of transcript, 558.12, 558.18  
   Change of title certified, 558.66  
   Condominiums, 499B.9  
   Constructive notice by record, 558.11, 558.55  
   Conveyance by commissioner, 624.33–624.35  
   Conveyance of decedent's property, 633.401  
   Copies made, certification, 558.18  
   Curative Acts, 558.5–558.8  
   Duty of recorder, 331.602(1), 558.49  
   Easement, notice to prevent, 564.6  
   Errors corrected, 331.602(2, 3), 558.67  
   Evidence in court, use, 622.36–622.51  
   Fees of recorder, 331.604, 558.57, 558.58  
   Filing and recording of instruments, 558.11  
   Final record book, 558.59  
   Index books  
   *General provisions*, 558.49–558.64  
   Claimant's book, 614.18  
   Index copy by county, 558.18  
   Judgments, 624.24, 624.25  
   Legalizing Acts, ch 589  
   Marginal references, 558.45  
   Mortgages, assignment, 558.45  
   Names or initials, variation, effect, 558.6  
   Patents of land in different counties, 558.10  
   Plats  
   *General provisions*, ch 354  
   Deeds to land recorded, 558.53, 558.54  
   Highway establishment, 306.21  
   Homesteads, 561.4–561.7  
   Mortgages recorded, 558.53  
   Power of attorney, release, 558.1, 559.1, 586.1  
   Railroad land grants, duty to record, 558.9–558.11  
   Record book for city lots, 558.53, 558.54  
   Recording after transfer book entry, 558.57  
   Recording required, 558.41, 558.42  
   Records transcribed, certified, 558.18  
   Reversions and restrictions, claims, 614.24–614.28  
   Revocation of instruments, 558.1  
   Time of filing, 331.606, 558.55  
   Title, change of, certified, 558.66  
   Transcript of record, 558.12, 558.13  
   Transfer book, 558.57–558.67

**REAL PROPERTY — Continued**

## Recording laws — Continued

- Validity against purchasers, 558.41, 558.42
- Vendor's lien, preservation, 557.18

## Recovery of real property

- General provisions*, ch 646
- Ancient deeds and instruments of record, limitation, 614.14–614.28
- Estate, realty recovered, 633.368
- Limitation of actions, 614.1(5)
- Place of bringing action, 616.1
- Quieting title, ch 649
- Spouse failing to join in instrument, limitation, 614.15
- Titles, *see TITLES*
- Unrecorded deed, copy to party, 558.11
- Venue of action, 616.1

## Redemption

- Execution sales, ch 628, ch 629
- Homestead, separate redemption, 654.16
- Tax sales, ch 447

## Rehabilitation, ch 657A

Remainders, *see REMAINDERS*

## Rent

- Cotenant liable for rent, 557.16
- Default in payment, tenancy terminated, 562.6
- Double liability for holding over, 562.2
- Estates, collection by executors, 633.352
- Foreclosure realty mortgage, rents pledged, receiver, 654.13–654.15
- Landlord's lien, ch 570
- Life tenant, rent apportioned at death, 562.1
- Limitation on recovery of back rent, 646.19
- Limitation on rent judgment, ch 615
- Nonpayment, forcible entry and detainer, 648.1–648.4
- Payment to stranger, void, 562.3
- Pledge of rents and profits, 654.13, 654.14
- Receiver during pendency of action, 680.1, 680.4
- Recovery of rent accruing after judgment, 646.25
- Replevin, officer to satisfy on execution, 643.16
- Tax exemption on rents not yet due, 427.1(14)
- Tenant, good faith possession, liability, 646.22
- Tenant in common, liability, 557.16, 557.17

## Reversion

- Inheritance tax, 450.52
- Limitations, 614.24–614.28
- Park lands, abandonment of gift, 461A.14
- Railroad right-of-way abandoned, 327G.76, 327G.77
- Schoolhouse site abandoned, 297.15–297.21
- Township property, 360.9
- Waste, action by reversioner, 658.2, 658.5

## Revitalization areas, ch 404

## Riparian owners, 327F.4, 327F.5

## River channels, ch 568

## Rule against perpetuities, 558.68

## Sales

- Advertising, false, 714.16
- Assignee for benefit of creditors, 681.23–681.25
- Assignee of banks and trust companies, 524.1001

**REAL PROPERTY — Continued**

## Sales — Continued

- Brokers, *see REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS*
- Commissioner's power to convey, 624.29
- Condominiums, *see CONDOMINIUMS*
- Effect after death, 450.3(2)
- Executors and administrators, 633.383–633.402
- Fixtures, application of commercial code, 554.9313
- Foreclosure of title bond, 654.11
- Forfeiture under realty contract, ch 656
- Guardians, *see PROBATE CODE, subhead Guardians and Guardianships*
- Insurance companies forced sale, 515.35(4h)
- Interest rate on sales or contracts, 535.4
- Liens, sale to satisfy, 654.5–654.9
- Probate sales, *see PROBATE CODE*
- Purchase money lien, 557.18
- Railroad, 327G.78, 327G.79
- Salespersons, *see REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS*
- Sheriff's sales, 626.95–626.100
- State land where no patent issued, 9G.6
- Subdivisions outside of Iowa, ch 543C
- Tax lien attachment, time, 420.232, 445.30
- Tax sales, *see TAX SALES*
- Urban renewal projects, 403.5
- Weed control damage, where loss falls, 317.15
- Salespersons, *see REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS*
- Saline lands, 9G.2
- Sand bars, survey and sale, ch 568
- Savings and loan associations, loans, 534.204, 534.205, 534.511, 534.605
- School lands, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*
- Security interest in real property restricted, 537.2307
- Seisin, realty owners deemed have, 557.1
- Seizable and forfeitable property, ch 809
- Shelley's case, rule abolished, 557.20
- Sheriff's deeds, 589.12, 589.13, 589.24, 626.95–626.100
- Shifting use, contingent remainder takes effect as, 557.7, 557.8
- Shore lands
  - Special charter cities, 420.155
  - Water and watercourses, *see WATER AND WATERCOURSES*
- Shore line, 461A.18, 568.21–568.25
- Soil and water conservation districts, 161A.1–161A.12
- Springing use, contingent remainder takes effect as, 557.7, 557.8
- Squatters, ch 560
- State lands, *see STATE OF IOWA*
- Subdivided land, outside of Iowa, sales, ch 543C
- Surveying, *see SURVEYORS*
- Surveys, *see SURVEYS*
- Taxation, *see PROPERTY TAXES*
- Tax sales, *see TAX SALES*

**REAL PROPERTY — Continued**

- Tenants at will
  - Forcible entry or detention action, ch 648
  - Rent liability, court changes ownership, 646.22
  - Termination notice, 562.2–562.7
- Tenants by the entirety
  - Cotenants liable for rent, 557.15, 557.16
  - Simultaneous death Act, devolution, 633.525
- Tenants for years
  - Forcible entry or detention action, ch 648
  - Termination notice, 562.2–562.7
  - Waste, liable for treble damages, 658.1–658.3
- Tenants in common
  - Cotenant, 557.16
  - Definition, 557.15
  - Recovery of real property, 646.4
  - Redemption rights on execution sale, 628.24
  - Simultaneous death Act, devolution, 633.525
  - Walls in common, ch 563
  - Waste, liable for treble damages, 658.1–658.3
- Time-share programs, *see* **TIME-SHARE PROGRAMS**
- Titles, *see* **TITLES**
- Transcripts of record, recording, 558.12, 558.13
- Transfers
  - Conveyances, *see* **CONVEYANCES**
  - Disclosure statements, 543B.9, ch 558A
  - Fees, 331.507(2)
  - Taxation, ch 428A
- Trustees
  - Conveyance of real property, 589.11, 589.18, 589.24, 633.96, 633.97
  - Transfers by, warranty to purchasers and adverse claims, limitation of actions, 614.14
- Trusts, 557.10
- United States lands, *see* **UNITED STATES**
- Urban renewal, ch 403
- Urban revitalization, ch 404
- Value declaration at transfer, 428A.1, 428A.4, 428A.15
- Vendor and purchaser, lien for taxes, 445.30
- Vested remainders, 557.9, 658.5
- Vested rights, exception to limitation of estates, 557.21
- Warranty deeds, *see* **CONVEYANCES**
- Water, *see* **WATER AND WATERCOURSES**
- Wildlife lands and habitats, acquisition, 483A.50–483A.56
- Wills, *see* **PROBATE CODE**
- Writ of possession, 646.24
- Written instruments affecting, as evidence, 622.36
- Zoning, *see* **ZONING**

**REAPPORTIONMENT**

*See* **REDISTRICTING**

**REBATES**

- Assignment for creditors, debts not due, 681.21
- Consumer credit transactions, upon prepayment, 537.2510
- Consumer fraud, 714.16
- Dairy marketing Act, 192A.6

**REBATES — Continued**

- Dairy retailers, 192A.16
- Dentists and dental hygienists, unprofessional conduct, 153.32
- Hog cholera, price rebate, 166.37
- Insurance, unfair practice, 507B.4
- Railroad rates, rebates prohibited, 327D.10
- Refunds, *see* **REFUNDS**
- School district, tuition, 282.20
- Tax rebates, *see* **TAXATION**

**REBELLION**

- Insurrection, 718.1

**RECEIPTS**

- County attorney for money received, 331.756(9)
- Falsifying, official misconduct, 721.7
- Land office receiver, use as evidence, 622.49
- Officer making execution, 626.16
- Officers, report of money collected, 70A.7
- Tax receipt given by treasurer, 445.5
- Tax sale, to purchaser, 446.32
- Tender, right to demand receipt, 538.8
- Treasurer of state for money received, 12.4
- Trustee, deposit of trust funds, 636.32, 636.33

**RECEIVERS**

- General provisions*, ch 680
- Alien insurers, insolvency, procedure, 515.72
- Appointment
  - Authority of court to appoint, 491.66
  - Banks and trust companies, 524.1310–524.1314
  - Conditions warranting appointment, 680.1
  - Consumer fraud practices, 714.16
  - Owner, preference to, 654.14
  - Petition by party to civil action, 680.1
  - Proofs on appointment hearing, 680.2
- Assets, failure to deliver, contempt, 680.11
- Attachment purposes, 639.39
- Bank deposit payable, 524.805(6–8)
- Banks and trust companies, claim priority law not applicable, 680.8, 680.9
- Banks in receivership, 524.1310–524.1314
- Bond filed with clerk, 680.3
- Claims, priority, exceptions, 654.14, 680.7–680.9
- Closed banks, judgments assigned, limitation, 615.1, 615.2
- Compensation, 524.1001, 626.25, 630.13
- Contempt for failure to obey orders, 680.11
- Continuances under moratorium, charge of property, 654.15
- Conveyances, 524.1311, 680.4
- Corporations for pecuniary profit, 491.66
- Costs of receivership, 626.45, 654.14(1)
- Discovery of assets, 680.10, 680.11
- Discovery of property in litigation, 636.29, 636.30
- Discrimination, unfair, law applicable, 551.4
- Drainage bonds, defaulted, 468.575–468.581
- Evidence at hearing of application, 680.2
- Executions
  - Action to ascertain extent of lien, 626.33, 626.45
  - Joint or partnership property, 626.33

**RECEIVERS — Continued**

Executions — Continued  
 Proceedings auxiliary, 630.7–630.9, 630.13  
 Fees  
 Banks and trust companies acting, 524.1001  
 Executions, receiver appointed, costs taxed, 626.45, 630.13  
 Foreclosure real estate mortgages, 654.13–654.15  
 Foreign corporations, 495.6  
 Foreign receivers, legalizing Acts, realty, 589.8, 589.11, 589.24  
 Funds, investment, 636.23–636.28  
 Industrial loan companies, 536A.19  
 Insurance company, *see INSURANCE*  
 Land office, receipt as evidence, 622.49–622.51  
 Legalization of conveyances, 589.8, 589.11, 589.24, 614.22  
 Liens, priority, 654.13, 654.14, 680.5  
 Nonprofit corporations, 504A.58  
 Oath to discharge trust faithfully, 680.3  
 Pledge of rents on realty mortgage foreclosure, 654.13–654.15  
 Powers in general, 680.4  
 Preference as to rents, 654.13, 654.14  
 Real estate brokers law not applicable, 543B.7  
 Real estate mortgage foreclosure, 654.14  
 Recording instruments, 558.52  
 Rentals on real estate mortgage foreclosures, 654.13–654.15  
 Sales tax law applicable, 422.42  
 Savings and loan associations, 534.405, 534.406, 534.511, 534.515  
 Securities, sale exempt from securities law, 502.203(6)  
 Sheriff as receiver, execution, 630.7, 630.9  
 Superintendent of banking for banks, 524.1310  
 Taxes as prior claim, 654.14, 680.6, 680.7  
 Unemployment claims, priority, 96.14

**RECIPROCITY**  
 Abandoned property, 556.10  
 Accountants, 542C.13  
 Boats and vessels, 462A.71  
 Boxing and wrestling matches, licenses to conduct, 90A.4  
 Cosmetologists, license, 157.3  
 Credit unions, other states, 533.39  
 Engineers and surveyors, 542B.20  
 Fish and game licenses, 481A.19  
 Inheritance tax, 450.91  
 Interstate bridges, 313A.34  
 Interstate motor fuel tax agreements, 452A.56  
 Military personnel, deserters, apprehension outside state, 29B.5  
 Motor vehicle provisions  
 License exemption of nonresidents, 321.176(3)  
 Local registration of foreign vehicles, 321.250  
 Registration fee exemption, 321.53  
 Registration reciprocity agreements, ch 326  
 Traffic law enforcement within state, 321.6  
 Truck fee agreements made, 327.10  
 Navigation laws, 462A.71

**RECIPROCITY — Continued**

Nursing home administrators, 155.11  
 Parole agreements, reciprocal, 906.13  
 Professions, licenses, 147.44–147.54  
 Rendering plants, 167.21  
 Tax enforcement, 421.24  
 Telegraph and telephone service, 477.10–477.14  
 Unemployment compensation, 96.19(18c), 96.20  
 Use tax, 423.25  
 Wage payment collection law, 91A.11  
 Witnesses, criminal cases, ch 819

**RECKLESS DRIVING**

*See DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES*

**RECOGNIZANCES**

Bail bonds, 811.1, 811.6  
 Report by district court clerks, 666.6  
 Report of auditor, publication, 331.509

**RECORDERS**

*See COUNTY RECORDERS*

**RECORDING ACTS**

Boundary agreements recorded, 650.17  
 Condominiums, 499B.3–499B.9  
 Corporations, articles recorded, 491.5  
 County recorder's duties, 331.602  
 Farm names registered, 557.22–557.26  
 Homestead selected and recorded, 561.4–561.7  
 Marketable record title, 614.29–614.38  
 Mental hospital support lien, 230.25, 230.26  
 Oil and gas leases, terminations, 458A.22  
 Plats, 354.18  
 Public utility equipment, 554B.3  
 Real property instrument, 558.1–558.13  
 Secured transactions, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions*  
 Service marks, ch 548  
 Trademarks, ch 548  
 Trade names, ch 547

**RECORDINGS**

*See SOUND RECORDINGS*

**RECORDS**

Adoption, 600.16, 600.24  
 Authentication  
 General provisions, ch 622  
 Executed in a foreign country, 558.27–558.29  
 Federal statutes, *see AUTHENTICATION OF RECORDS, printed at beginning of Vol I*  
 Cities, *see CITIES*  
 Confidential records, *see CONFIDENTIAL COMMUNICATIONS AND RECORDS*  
 Controlled substances, 124.306, 124.402, 124.403  
 Control of records, judicial officer vacancy, 602.6607  
 Correctional facilities, access, 904.601  
 Counties, *see COUNTIES*  
 Employees, personnel files, access, ch 91B  
 Explosive materials, 101A.5, 101A.8

**RECORDS — Continued**

- False representation, 720.5
- Fire and police retirement system, 411.5
- Games of skill or chance, 99B.2
- Human rights department, confidentiality, 216A.6
- Insurers liquidated, 507C.21
- Investment securities, issuer's duty of inquiry, 554.8403
- Judicial qualifications commission hearing, 602.2104
- Juvenile cases, 232.147–232.151
- Loan brokers, 535C.12
- Lost public records, restoration, ch 647
- Microfilming, 331.101(4), 331.603(3), 602.8103(2)
- Motor vehicles, abandoned, destruction, 321.90
- Occupational safety and health information, 88.6
- Open records, ch 22
- Phonograph records, *see SOUND RECORDINGS*
- Probate, *see PROBATE CODE*
- Public records, *see PUBLIC RECORDS*
- Real property, sales contracts, 554.2107
- Sound recordings, *see SOUND RECORDINGS*
- State records, *see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS*
- Swine identification, 163.30
- Tampering, 715A.5
- Vital statistics, *see VITAL STATISTICS*

**RECORDS COMMISSION**

- Established, ch 304

**RECREATION**

- Amusement places, *see AMUSEMENT PLACES*
- Bikeways, ch 308A
- Boating, state program, moneys, 452A.79
- Centers
  - Controlled substances, distribution in or near, penalties, 124.401A, 124.401B, 124.406
  - Memorial halls used as, 37.18
- Cities, buildings and grounds, construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23–384.36
- County conservation board projects, ch 350
- Land preservation, 352.1
- Missouri river preservation and land use authority, ch 463B
- Municipal recreational areas, 461A.60–461A.78
- Playgrounds, *see PLAYGROUNDS*
- Private land and water, public use encouraged, ch 461C
- Schools
  - Recreation places, establishment and maintenance, tax levy, ch 300
  - Use, authorized, 297.9–297.11
- State recreational and watershed projects, 456A.29–456A.34
- Trails, development, ch 465B

**RECREATIONAL VEHICLES**

- Chassis, transportation vehicles, maximum length, 321.457(2)
- Mobile homes, *see MOBILE HOMES*
- Motor homes, *see MOTOR HOMES*

**RECREATIONAL VEHICLES — Continued**

- Rental, sales tax, 422.45(2)
- Travel trailers, *see TRAVEL TRAILERS*

**RECYCLING AND RECYCLED PRODUCTS**

- Batteries, household, 455D.10A
- Curbside collection by cities and counties, consideration of ordinance, 455D.20
- Hazardous wastes, household, 455F.11
- Intergovernmental facilities, ch 28G
- Motor vehicle recyclers, licenses, ch 321H
- Oil, use, 455B.412(5)
- Paper
  - State purchase, 18.18
  - State recycling program, 18.20
- Property used for recycling process, tax exemption, 427.1(32)
- Solid waste disposal
  - Intergovernmental facilities, ch 28G
  - Promotion, 455B.301A(1)
- State purchase, 18.18
- Tires, disposal, 455D.11–455D.11B
- Vehicle recyclers, licenses, ch 321H
- Waste disposal, promotion, 455B.480–455B.488
- Waste volume reduction, ch 455D

**REDEMPTION**

- Beverage containers, refund value, ch 455C
- Execution sales, ch 628, ch 629
- Mortgaged property, foreclosure actions, *see FORECLOSURE*
- Secured transactions, collateral, rights of debtor, 554.9506
- Tax sales, ch 447

**REDISTRICTING**

- City wards, 49.3(4), 372.13(7)
- Community college merged area boards of directors districts, 260C.13
- County boards of supervisors, 49.3(4), 331.209–331.210A
- General assembly, Const Iowa III 6, 34–37, 39; ch 42
- School district boards of directors districts, 275.23A

**RED-LINING**

- See MORTGAGES*

**REFEREES**

- Child support referees, 602.6608
- Court-appointed referees
  - Compensation, 602.1508
  - Supervision, 602.6602
- Judicial hospitalization referees
  - Appointment, 229.21
  - Public employees' retirement system coverage, exception, 97B.41(8b), 97B.42A
- Juvenile referees, legal publications of state distributed to, 18.97
- Oaths, power to administer, 63A.2(5)
- Probate referees, *see PROBATE COURT*

**REFERENDA***See ELECTIONS***REFORMATORIES***See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES***REFRIGERATION PLANTS***See COLD STORAGE PLANTS; LOCKER PLANTS***REFRIGERATORS**

Abandoned, regulations, 727.3

**REFUGES***See GAME***REFUNDING BONDS***See BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS***REFUNDS***See also REBATES*

Beef cattle excise tax, 181.12

Beverage container deposit, ch 455C

Cigarettes and tobacco

Permit fees, 453A.13

Tax stamps, 453A.8

Claims against state, 25.2

Corn promotion assessment, 185C.27

Gasoline taxes, federal, joint action with United States, 452A.81

Income tax, 422.73, 422.74

Industrial loan companies, license applications, 536A.7

Inheritance taxes, 450.94-450.96

Insurance companies, erroneous payments, 505.11

Insurance guaranty associations, assessments, 515B.5

Insurance premium taxes not paid under protest, 505.14

Islands and abandoned river channels, action over title, 568.16, 568.20

Life insurance premiums, 536.26

Motor vehicle registration fees, 321.126-321.128

Old-age and survivors insurance fund, 97.51

Partition proceedings, security, title failure, 651.6

Public utilities, rate increases, interest, 476.6, 476.13

Sales or use tax, correction of errors, 422.73

Sales tax, construction contractors, 422.47(2)

Social security tax, 97C.9, 97C.11

Tax refunds, *see TAXATION*

Turkey marketing fee, 184A.8

**REFUSE***See WASTE***REGENTS, BOARD OF***General provisions*, ch 262

Affirmative action

Duties, 19B.3, 19B.7

Report, 19B.5

Appointment, 262.2

Appropriations, 262.28

**REGENTS, BOARD OF — Continued**

Audits by state auditor, expenses reimbursed, 11.5B

Automobiles, *see subhead Motor Vehicles below*Bonds, debt obligations, *see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS*Braille and sight saving school, *see BRAILLE AND SIGHT SAVING SCHOOL (VINTON)*

Budget, 262.26, 262.64A, 262A.13, 263A.11

Buildings, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead State Universities*

Business offices, 262.20

College costs, savings plans, bond issuance, 262A.6A

Communications network, state, ch 8D

Contracts, building construction, ch 73A

Deaf, school for, *see DEAF, SCHOOL FOR*

Early development education center, 262.71

Easements, granting, 262.67

Employees

Annuity contracts, 262.21

Compensation, 262.9(2)

Controlled substances, possession, use, and distribution prohibited, 262.9A

Election, 262.9(2)

Faculty, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead State Universities*

Mutual fund contracts, 262.21

Public employees' retirement system coverage, exception, 97B.41(8b)

Sales of goods and services to board, restrictions, 68B.4

Sick leave, 70A.1

Energy conservation measures, identification and implementation, 473.12

Expenses

Payment, 8.31, 262.29, 421.31(6)

Reported, 262.22

Federal aid, acceptance authorized, 262.64

Fee increases, time of decision, 262.9(18)

Financial disclosure, 68B.35, 68B.35A

Fire protection services contracts, 262.33

Hospital-school, state, 262.7, 263.9-263.13

Inks, soybean-based, purchase required, 262.9(4)

Institutions

*See also heading for specific institution**General provisions*, 262.7

Communications network, state, ch 8D

Publications of state distributed to, 18.87, 18.97

Universities, *see COLLEGES AND**UNIVERSITIES, subhead State Universities*Investments, *see PUBLIC FUNDS*Iowa state university of science and technology, *see IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (AMES)*

Legalizing Act, 262.66

Meetings, 262.8

Members, 262.1

Mental health programs, 262.70

Motor vehicles

Fuel efficiency required, 18.115

Fuel requirements, 18.115(5), 262.25A

**REGENTS, BOARD OF — Continued**

- Oakdale campus, *see* **OAKDALE CAMPUS**
- Oils, lubricating and industrial, purchasing, 262.9(5)
- Paper, purchase and recycling requirements, 262.9(5)
- Powers and duties, 262.9
- President, election, 262.9(1)
- Printing, contracts, 18.29
- Private enterprise, competition with, prohibited, 23A.2
- Property
  - Leases, 262.9(14)
  - Sale or purchase, 262.9(4–6), 262.10
- Purchasing
  - Improvements, contracts for, requirements, ch 73A
  - State system, exemption, 18.3(1)
  - Vehicles, exemption from state system, 18.115(4)
- Record, 262.11
- Removal, 262.4
- Reports
  - Biennial, 7A.3(6), 262.26
  - Projects, budget information, 262.64A, 262A.13, 263A.11
- Revenue bonds, *see* **BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS**
- Student member, 262.1
- Teacher education
  - Contracts, 262.30–262.32
  - Cooperating teacher incentive, 262.75
  - Gifted and talented children, assistance, 263.8A
- Traffic control, 262.68, 262.69
- Tuition
  - Increases, time of decision, 262.9(18)
  - Setting, policy and procedure, 262.9(23)
- Universities, *see* **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**, *subhead* **State Universities**
- University of Iowa, *see* **UNIVERSITY OF IOWA (IOWA CITY)**
- University of northern Iowa, *see* **UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA (CEDAR FALLS)**
- Vehicles, *see subhead* **Motor Vehicles above**

**REGIONAL LIBRARY SYSTEM***See* **LIBRARIES****REGIONAL METROPOLITAN SERVICE AREAS***General provisions*, 28E.40**REGIONAL PLANNING COMMISSIONS***See* **PLANNING COMMISSIONS****REGIONAL TRANSIT SYSTEMS***See* **PUBLIC TRANSIT****REGISTRATION**

- Agricultural land, nonresident aliens, 567.7
- Aircraft, 328.20–328.35
- All-terrain vehicles, ch 321G
- Boats and vessels, *see* **BOATS AND VESSELS**
- Breeding bulls, 163.42

**REGISTRATION — Continued**

- Business opportunity promotions, ch 523B
- Child abuse information, 235A.14
- Controlled substances, manufacture and distribution, 124.301–124.306
- Farm names, 557.22–557.26
- Investment securities, *see* **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**
- Marks, ch 548
- Motor vehicles, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**
- Radiation emitting equipment, 136C.3
- Service marks, ch 548
- Snowmobiles, ch 321G
- Trademarks, ch 548
- Trade names, ch 547
- Vital statistics, *see* **VITAL STATISTICS**
- Voters, ch 48A

**REGULATED LOANS***See* **LOANS****REGULATORY INFORMATION SERVICE***General provisions*, 15E.17**REHABILITATION***See* **VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION****REINSURANCE***See* **INSURANCE****RELATIVE RIGHTS**

Injuries, limitation of actions, 614.1(2)

**RELATIVES**

- Affinity, *see* **CONSANGUINITY AND AFFINITY**
- Arrested person, communications, 804.20
- Autopsy, consent, 144.56
- Child custody jurisdiction, ch 598A
- Child-placing agencies, 238.24
- Children, *see* **CHILDREN**
- Consanguinity, *see* **CONSANGUINITY AND AFFINITY**
- Conservators and conservatorships, *see* **PROBATE CODE**
- County compensation board members, 331.905
- Dead bodies, scientific purposes, rights, 142.1–142.10
- Dependents, support of, *see* **SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS**
- Disinterment, 144.34
- Employment of, prohibited, ch 71
- Family investment program assistance, ch 239
- Grandparents, grandchild visitation rights, 598.35
- Guardians and guardianships, *see* **PROBATE CODE**
- Incest, 726.2
- Indigent persons, *see subhead* **Low-Income Persons below**
- Judges, disqualified, 602.1606
- Life insurance loans to relatives, 508.7
- Low-income persons
  - Indigent persons, medical and surgical treatment cost, 255.26

**RELATIVES — Continued**

- Low-income persons — Continued
  - Support, 252.1–252.6
- Marriages
  - License not granted, parties prohibited, 595.3
  - Void, 595.19
- Mental health institute patients
  - Death, notice and request for investigation, 226.34
  - Release to relatives, 226.26
  - Special care, payment for, 226.11
- Mentally ill persons, support, liability for, 230.15–230.19
- Mentally retarded persons
  - Adjudication of retardation
    - Party respondents, 222.19
    - Petition, filing, 222.16
  - Admission to institution, request, 222.13
  - Commitment and hearings, costs, collection, 222.51
  - Deaths in institutions, investigation, request and expense payment, 222.12
  - Discharge from state institution, obtaining, 222.15
  - Support, liability for, 222.78
- Nepotism in public employment, prohibited, ch 71
- Parents, *see PARENT AND CHILD*
- Poor persons, *see subhead Low-Income Persons above*
- Psychiatric hospital patients, support, liability, 225.22
- Public employment, nepotism prohibited, ch 71
- Real estate transfer tax, exceptions, 428A.2
- Sex acts, incest, 726.2
- Sexual abuse, 709.4
- Spouses, *see SPOUSES*
- Support of dependents, *see SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS*
- Vital statistics, relatives to furnish, 144.51

**RELIEF**

- Poor persons, *see LOW-INCOME PERSONS*

**RELIGIONS**

- Associations, *see subhead Societies below*
- Attendance, compelling, prohibited, Const Iowa I 3
- Banks, donations, 524.801
- Beliefs, religious
  - Abortion, participation, 146.1, 146.2
  - Affiliation, asking, prohibited in public institutions, 729.2
  - Handicapped children, protected, 256B.8
  - Indigents, hospital care, refusal, 255.10
  - Residents of state institutions, 218.25–218.27
- Bible, use in schools and institutions, 280.6
- Christian Science exemption
  - Indigents, state hospital care, 255.10
  - Venereal disease law when inapplicable, 140.14
- Civil rights, protected, Const Iowa I 4; 729.2
- Civil service, discrimination prohibited, 400.17
- Clergy
  - Bequests for services not taxed, 450.4(4)

**RELIGIONS — Continued**

- Clergy — Continued
  - Confidential information, disclosure in court testimony, 622.10
  - Correctional institution visits, 233A.6, 904.512
  - Insurance, group, participation in, 509.1(2)
  - Marriage duties, 595.9–595.17
  - Residents of state institution, ministrations, 218.26
  - Retirement system, public employees', coverage, 97B.41(8b), 97B.42A
  - Sexual exploitation by
    - Criminal offense, 709.15
    - Indictment or information, time limit, 802.3
    - Injuries, actions for damages, time limitations, 614.1(12)
  - Vinous liquor use, 123.29
- Controlled substances, use, 124.204
- Corporations, *see subhead Societies below*
- Corrections department residents, preference, 904.510
- Discrimination, civil service, prohibited, 400.17
- Donations, solicitation, regulated, ch 13C
- Ecclesiastical institutions, *see subhead Societies below*
- Education
  - Attendance at school excused, 299.2(4)
  - Bible, use in schools and institutions, 280.6
  - Handicapped children, rights, 256B.8
  - Parochial schools, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Nonpublic Schools*
  - School standards exception, 299.24
- Exemptions
  - Confidential communications, 622.10
  - Discriminatory practices, housing, 216.12
  - Education, requirements, 299.2(4), 299.24
  - Eye treatment of babies, 140.13
  - Marriage law, certain denominations, 595.17
  - School attendance, 299.2(4), 299.24
  - State medical care of indigent persons, 255.10
  - Taxation exemptions, *see subhead Taxation below*
  - Venereal disease treatment, 140.14
- Fair employment practices, 729.4
- Family planning services, provided by state, religious beliefs protected, 234.26
- Fraternal benefit societies, ch 512B
- Freedom of religion, Const US Amend 1; Const Iowa I 3
- Funds, institutional management, ch 540A
- Immunization of children, exemptions, 139.9
- Institutions, *see subhead Societies below*
- Insurance
  - Fraternal benefit societies, ch 512B
  - Group insurance, 509.1(2a)
- Marriage, *see MARRIAGE*
- Merit system, state, discrimination, 19A.18
- Ministers, *see subhead Clergy above*
- Native American, peyote use, 124.204(8)
- Nonpublic schools, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*
- Pastors, *see subhead Clergy above*

**RELIGIONS — Continued**

- Priests, *see subhead Clergy above*
- Projects, municipal support, bond issues, ch 419
- Qualification tests for office, prohibited, Const Iowa I 4
- Rabbis, *see subhead Clergy above*
- Religious tests
  - Public office, not permitted, Const Iowa I 4
  - Schools and institutions, asking religious affiliation, 729.2
  - Witnesses, not permitted, Const Iowa I 4
- Schools, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Nonpublic Schools*
- Sectarian institutions, *see subhead Societies below Societies*
- County and township funds, appropriation, gift, or loan prohibited, 331.901
- Land grants, leasing and taxation, 565.1, 565.2
- Property, leasing
  - Permitted, 565.1
  - Taxation, 565.2
- Tax exemption, 427.1(9, 23)
- Solicitation, public donations, ch 13C
- Taxation
  - Income tax, exemption, 422.34
  - Property
    - Estates of decedents, passing to religious societies, inheritance tax exemption, 450.4
    - Exemption, 427.1(9, 23)
    - Leased property, 565.2
    - Sales tax exemption, 422.45(3)
- Taxes, maintaining buildings and ministers, prohibited, Const Iowa I 3
- University of Iowa, free from religious denomination control, 263.1
- Violations
  - Equal privileges, civil rights violations, 729.2
  - Marriage by clergy without license, 595.9
  - Public funds, unlawfully used, 331.901(5, 7)
  - Religious tests unlawfully required, 729.1, 729.3
  - Water treatment plants, operators, discrimination, 455B.213

**REMAINDERS**

- Contingent remainders, 557.7–557.9
- Inheritance taxes, 450.27, 450.44–450.48, 450.52, 450.96
- Waste and trespass, actions by owner of estate, 658.5

**REMAND**

- Appellate courts, power, 625A.14

**REMISSION OF FINES AND FORFEITURES**

- Applications, ch 914
- Governor's power, Const Iowa IV 16
- Report, Const Iowa IV 16; 7A.5

**REMOVAL FROM OFFICE**

- See PUBLIC OFFICERS*

**RENAL DISEASES**

- Financial assistance program, 135.45–135.48

**RENDERING WORKS**

- Dead animals, use and disposal, ch 167
- Packinghouses, *see PACKINGHOUSES*
- Slaughterhouses, *see SLAUGHTERHOUSES*

**RENEWABLE FUELS**

- Activities, furthering, ch 159A
- Defined, 15E.111(1), 159A.2
- Ethanol-blended fuel, *see ETHANOL*
- Iowa state university, assistance to production facilities, 266.19
- Natural resources department, assistance to production facilities, 455B.104
- Office, *see RENEWABLE FUELS AND COPRODUCTS, OFFICE OF*
- Production facilities, financial assistance, 15E.111, 15E.112, 266.19, 455B.104
- Soydiesel fuel, *see SOYDIESEL FUEL*
- State vehicles, use for propulsion, requirements, 18.115(5), 216B.3(16), 260C.19A, 262.25A, 307.21(5), 904.312A

**RENEWABLE FUELS AND COPRODUCTS, OFFICE OF**

- General provisions*, 159.20(10), ch 159A
- Advisory committee, 159A.4, 159A.5
- Coordinator
  - Collective bargaining, public employees, exclusion, 20.4(13)
  - Merit system, applicability, exception, 19A.3(22)

**RENTALS**

- Automobiles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*
- Cotenant liable for rent, 557.16
- Default in payment, tenancy terminated, 562.6
- Double liability for holding over, 562.2
- Dwelling units, agreements, *see LANDLORD AND TENANT*
- Foreclosure, rents pledged, 654.13–654.15
- Landlord and tenant agreements, *see LANDLORD AND TENANT*
- Landlords' liens, *see LIENS*
- Late payment charges, 535.2
- Leases, *see LEASES*
- Life tenant, apportioned at death, 562.1
- Limitation on recovery of back rent, 646.19
- Limitation on rent judgment, 615.1–615.4
- Mobile home park spaces, *see LANDLORD AND TENANT*
- Motor vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*
- Nonpayment, forcible entry and detainer, 648.1
- Payment to stranger, void, 562.3
- Pledge of rents and profits, 654.13, 654.14
- Property taxes, rent constituting, reimbursement to renters, 425.16–425.40
- Real estate brokers, *see REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS*
- Real property recovery actions, rent accruing after judgment, 646.25
- Receiver pending action, 680.1, 680.4
- Rental purchase agreements, 537.3601–537.3624
- Replevin, officer to satisfy on execution, 643.18

**RENTALS — Continued**

Secured transactions, right of setoff, 554.9104  
 State agencies, fees established, 18.12  
 Tax exemption on rents not yet due, 427.1(14)  
 Tenant, good faith possession, liability, 646.22  
 Urban renewal relocations, rental paid, 403.6(14)

**RENT-TO-OWN**

Agreements, 537.3601–537.3624

**REPARATIONS**

Crime victims, *see* **VICTIMS**

**REPEAL**

*See* **STATUTES**

**REPLEVIN**

*General provisions*, ch 643  
 Sales Act, 554.2711, 554.2716  
 Sheriff's duties, 331.653(51)  
 Small claims actions, ch 631

**REPORTERS**

Court reporters, *see* **COURT REPORTERS**  
 Shorthand reporters, *see* **SHORTHAND REPORTERS**

**REPORTS**

State officers and departments, ch 7A

**REPRESENTATIVES, STATE**

*See* **GENERAL ASSEMBLY**

**REPRESENTATIVES, UNITED STATES**

*See* **CONGRESS**

**REPRIEVES**

Applications, ch 914  
 Governor's power, Const Iowa IV 16  
 Report, Const Iowa IV 16; 7A.5

**REPTILES**

Defined, 481A.1  
 Nongame species, protected, 481A.42

**REPUTATION**

Actions for injury to, limitation, 614.1  
 Alcoholic beverage control violations, 123.67, 123.88  
 Applicants for admission to bar, 602.10102  
 Ill fame, houses, injunctions, evidence, 99.14

**RESCISSION**

Sales, *see* **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**

**RESCUE**

Person arrested by legislative order, 2.18(6)  
 Refusing to assist officer, penalty, 719.2

**RESCUE SQUADS**

*See also* **AMBULANCES**

Vehicles

Builders, licenses, 322.29  
 Defined, 321.1(62)

**RESERVATIONS**

Indians, *see* **INDIANS, AMERICAN**

**RESERVE PEACE OFFICERS**

*See* **PEACE OFFICERS**

**RESERVOIRS**

Construction, condemnation of land for, 6B.27  
 Impoundments, property tax exemption, 427.1(33)  
 Railroads, lands condemned for reservoirs, 6A.11, 6A.12

**RESIDENCE**

Braille and sight saving school pupils, 269.2  
 Deaf school pupils, 270.5–270.8  
 Legal settlement, *see* **LEGAL SETTLEMENT**  
 Substance abusers admitted to treatment facilities, determination of residency, 125.46  
 Voters, *see* **ELECTIONS**

**RESIDENCES**

*See* **HOUSING**

**RESIDENTIAL CARE FACILITIES**

*See* **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**

**RESIDENTIAL SERVICE CONTRACTS**

*General provisions*, ch 523C

**RESISTANCE TO EXECUTION OF PROCESS**

*General provisions*, 719.1

**RESPIRATORY CARE PRACTITIONERS**

Committee, advisory, 152B.10  
 Community health management information system (CHMIS), ch 144C  
 Continuing education, 152B.11, ch 272C  
 Fees, 152B.6(2)  
 Licenses, ch 152B  
 Rules, 152B.6(1)

**RESPIRATORY THERAPISTS**

*See* **RESPIRATORY CARE PRACTITIONERS**

**RESPITE CARE**

Health care facilities, 135C.2(6)

**RESPONDENTIA**

Insurance, 515.48(9)  
 Insurance company loans, 515.50

**REST AREAS**

*See* **HIGHWAYS**

**RESTAURANTS**

*See* **FOOD SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS**

**RESTITUTION**

Claims, false certification, fraudulent practice, 714.8(3)  
 Criminal offenders to victims, *see* **VICTIMS**  
 Hotel guests, damages by, payment, 137C.25B  
 Japanese persons, *see* **JAPANESE PERSONS**  
 Juvenile delinquency victims, ch 232A  
 Lost property, 556F.6  
 Property, by appellate court decision, 625A.15, 625A.16  
 Real property, forcible entry or detention action, appeal, 648.23

**RESTITUTION — Continued**Victims, *see* **VICTIMS****RESTORATION**Historic property, *see* **HISTORIC PROPERTY****RESTORATION OF CITIZENSHIP**

General provisions, ch 914

**RESTRAINT OF TRADE**

Competition law prohibits, 553.4

Dairy products, price differentials, 192A.3–192A.6

Liquid transport carriers, prohibited, 327A.14

Trade and commerce, *see* **TRADE AND****COMMERCE**

Unfair discrimination, sales and purchases, ch 551

**RESTRAINTS ON ALIENATION**

General provisions, 557.7, 558.68

**RETAILERS**

Dairy products, marketing, ch 192A

Sales, services, and use taxes, *see* **SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES****RETIREMENT**

Congregate living facilities and services, information disclosure, ch 523D

Discriminatory practices, exception, 216.13

Facilities, congregate living, information disclosure, ch 523D

Fire fighters, cities, ch 410, ch 411

General assembly members, 97B.72

Income tax, exemption, 422.7(18)

Judges, 602.9101–602.9116

Peace officers, public safety department, ch 97A

Pensions

Income tax withheld, 422.16(1)

Nonresidents, income tax exclusion for retirement-related income, 422.8(2)

Police officers, cities, ch 410, ch 411

Public employees, *see* **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**

State employees, ch 97, ch 97B

Teachers, *see* **TEACHERS****REVENUE***See* **PUBLIC FUNDS; TAXATION****REVENUE AND FINANCE DEPARTMENT**

General provisions, 7E.5, ch 421

Accounting functions, state government, 421.31–421.45

Agents, 422.71

Agricultural land tax credit, funds disbursement, ch 426

Appraisers, 421.25

Assessments of taxes

Procedures and practices, 421.60

Property taxes, *see* **subhead Property Taxes below**

Assessors, supervision, 421.17(2), ch 441

Auditors

Appointment, 421.4, 422.71

Oaths, power to administer, 63A.2(7)

Automobile rental excise tax, collection, ch 422C

**REVENUE AND FINANCE DEPARTMENT —****Continued**

Cigarette taxes, ch 453A

Counsel, 13.5, 421.19

Director of revenue and finance

Appointment, 421.3

Bond, 422.67

Conflict of interest, prohibited, 421.3

Deputies, 421.4

Expenses, payment, 421.16

Oaths, power to administer, 63A.2(7), 421.21

Powers and duties, 421.9, 421.17, 421.31, 422.68

Qualifications, 421.3

Distress warrants, 626.29–626.31

Drug dealers, excise tax, ch 453B

Electric transmission lines, taxation, *see***ELECTRICITY**

Employees

Appointment, 421.4, 422.71

Oaths, power to administer, 63A.2(7), 422.70

Sales of goods and services to department, restrictions, 68B.4

Estate tax, ch 451

Express companies, property valuation and tax assessment, *see* **EXPRESS COMPANIES**Field persons, *see* **subhead Employees above**

Financial institutions, franchise tax, administration, ch 422

Franchise tax, financial institutions, ch 422

Fuel taxes, ch 452A

Garnishment to collect taxes, 626.29–626.31

Gasoline tax, ch 452A

Generation skipping transfer tax, *see***GENERATION SKIPPING TRANSFER TAX**

Hotel and motel taxes, administration, ch 422A

Income taxes, *see* **INCOME TAXES**

Inheritance taxes, ch 450, ch 450B

Legal counsel, 13.5, 421.19

Loan agencies tax, *see* **LOANS**

Local option taxes, administration, ch 422B

Lottery division, ch 99E

Military service tax credit, ch 426A

Motor vehicle fuel taxes, ch 452A

Oaths, power to administer, 63A.2(7), 421.21, 422.70

Office, 421.9

Petroleum diminution environmental charge, ch 424

Pipeline companies, taxation, *see* **PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES**

Powers, 421.9, 421.17, 422.68, 422.70

Property taxes

Assessments

Certification to counties, 441.21(10), 11)

Equalization order, 441.47–441.49

Invalid or illegal taxes, reassessment and acceptance of voluntary payment, ch 439

Notice to taxpayer and appeal, ch 429

Omitted property, assessment, ch 440

Levy for state general purposes, 444.21–444.23

Valuations, defense, litigation expense fund, 441.73

**REVENUE AND FINANCE DEPARTMENT —****Continued**Public utilities, tax assessment, *see UTILITIES*Railroads, taxation, *see RAILROADS*

Real estate transfers, taxation, ch 428A

Report, 7A.3(1), 421.17(13)

Review board, state, *see TAX REVIEW BOARD, STATE*

Rules, 421.14

Sales tax, administration, ch 422

Seal, 421.15

Services, tax on, administration, ch 422

Statistics, publication, 422.75

Tax law administration, 421.17, 421.60, 422.67–422.75

Tax review board, state, *see TAX REVIEW BOARD, STATE*Telegraph companies, taxation, *see TELEGRAPHS AND TELEGRAPH COMPANIES*Telephone companies, taxation, *see TELEPHONES AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES*

Tobacco taxes, ch 453A

Use tax, administration, ch 423

Utilities, tax assessment, *see UTILITIES***REVENUE BONDS***See BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS***REVENUE ESTIMATING CONFERENCE***General provisions, 8.22A***REVERSAL**

Appellate courts, power, 625A.2, 814.22

Criminal cases, district court judgments, ch 814

District court judgments and orders, by appellate court, 625A.2, ch 814

Effect on purchaser in good faith, 625A.16

Immaterial errors disregarded, 619.16

Immaterial exceptions disregarded, 624.15

Judgments, effect on titles, 625A.16

Restitution of property, 625A.15

Supreme court, power, 625A.2, 814.22

**REVERSION**

Inheritance tax lien removed, 450.52

Park lands, abandonment of gift, 461A.14

Railroad right-of-way abandoned, 327G.76, 327G.77

Real property reserved, 614.24

Schoolhouse sites, 297.15–297.21

Township property, 360.9

Waste, action by reversioner, 658.2, 658.5

**REVITALIZE IOWA'S SOUND ECONOMY (RISE) FUND***General provisions, ch 315*

Funds credited, 312.2(14)

**REVIVAL OF ACTIONS***See ACTIONS***REVOLVERS***See WEAPONS***REWARDS**

Criminals, arrest, reward offered, 7.6

Lost property, finder's compensation, 556F.13

**RIFLES***See WEAPONS***RIGHT OF ENTRY**

Access to land taken by eminent domain, 6A.4

Labor services division inspectors, 91.9

Peace officers making arrest, 804.15

Search warrant execution, 808.6

**RIGHT OF PRIVACY**

Guaranteed, Const Iowa I 8

**RIGHT OF SUFFRAGE***See ELECTIONS***RIGHT OF WAY**

Cable television systems, 477.1

Easements, *see EASEMENTS*

Electric transmission lines, ch 478

Highways, *see HIGHWAYS*

Land without access, securing road, 6A.4

Motor vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*Railroads, *see RAILROADS*

Telegraph lines, 477.1

Telephone lines, 477.1

Water districts, right to condemn, 357.31

**RIGHTS**Constitutional rights, *see CONSTITUTION OF IOWA; CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES*Individual rights, *see INDIVIDUAL RIGHTS***RIGHT TO SERVE**

Public office, leave of absence, ch 55

**RIOTS**

Defined, 723.1

Dispersing, 723.3

Military forces, participation, punishment, 29B.110

Public disorders, ch 29C

Punishment, 723.1

Reinsurance program, ch 518B

Theft, property removed during riot, 714.2(1)

**RIPARIAN OWNERS***See WATER AND WATERCOURSES***RISK RETENTION GROUPS**

Regulation, ch 515E

Taxation, 432.5

**RISKS**

Assumption of risk, 88.14, 327D.189

Letters of credit, transmission, 554.5107

Nonlife insurance companies, authority, 515.48–515.50

Risk retention groups, *see RISK RETENTION GROUPS*Risks of loss, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*

Secured transactions, 554.9207

**RIVERBOAT GAMBLING***See GAMBLING***RIVERS***See WATER AND WATERCOURSES***ROADBLOCKS**

Vehicle roadblocks, 321K.1

**ROADS***See HIGHWAYS***ROAD USE TAX FUND***General provisions*, ch 312

Automobile rental excise tax revenue, 422C.5

Fuel tax revenue deposits, 452A.70

Motor vehicle and license fees, deposits, 321.145

Use tax revenue deposits, 423.24

**ROBBERY**

Bail, not allowed, 811.1

Criminal offense, ch 711

Forcible felonies, 702.11

**RODEOS**

Games of skill or chance, exceptions, 99B.11

**ROOMING HOUSES**

Guest's baggage, hotelkeeper's lien, ch 583

Guest's property, liability, ch 671

Rentals

Hotel and motel tax, 422A.1

Sales tax, 422.43(7)

**ROSTER**

Free distribution, 18.97

Publication, 2B.5(3)

**ROULETTE WHEELS***See GAMBLING***RUBBISH***See WASTE***RULE AGAINST PERPETUITIES***See PERPETUITIES***RULE IN SHELLEY'S CASE**

Abolished, 557.20

**RULES**Administrative rules, *see ADMINISTRATIVE RULES*Court rules, *see COURTS*Departmental rules, *see ADMINISTRATIVE RULES***RULES — Continued**Supreme court, *see SUPREME COURT***RULES FOR HOSPITALIZATION OF MENTALLY ILL PERSONS***See MENTALLY ILL PERSONS*, subhead *Hospitalization***RULES FOR INVOLUNTARY COMMITMENT OR TREATMENT OF SUBSTANCE ABUSERS***See SUBSTANCE ABUSE*, subhead *Commitment, Involuntary***RULES OF APPELLATE PROCEDURE***See APPELLATE PROCEDURE***RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE***See CIVIL PROCEDURE***RULES OF CRIMINAL PROCEDURE***See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE***RULES OF EVIDENCE***See EVIDENCE***RULES OF JUVENILE PROCEDURE***See JUVENILE JUSTICE***RULES OF PROBATE PROCEDURE***See PROBATE CODE*, subhead *Procedure***RULES ON THE QUALIFICATIONS AND COMPENSATION OF INTERPRETERS FOR DEAF OR HARD-OF-HEARING PERSONS***See INTERPRETERS***RURAL COMMUNITY 2000 PROGRAM***General provisions*, 15.281–15.288, 16.141–16.143**RURAL DEVELOPMENT**

Health services, 135.107

Loans and grants, 15.281–15.288, 16.141–16.143

Programs, coordination, 15.111

**RURAL HEALTH AND PRIMARY CARE, CENTER FOR***General provisions*, 135.107**RURAL SUBDIVISIONS**

Plans, approval, 306.21

**RURAL WATER DISTRICTS***See WATER DISTRICTS*



## S

**SACCHARIN**

Use, labeling requirements, 190.11

**SAFE DEPOSIT BOXES**

Abandoned and unclaimed property, disposition, ch 556

Banks, 524.809–524.812

Decedents

Assets, transfer, 450.86

Opening and examination, 524.810

Leasing, businesses for, regulation, 524.108

Savings and loan associations, 534.103(3)

**SAFES**

Hotels and steamboats, keepers' and owners' liability for guests' property, ch 671

Public funds, treasurers to keep in safes and vaults, 12B.10

**SAFETY DEVICES**

Boilers, steam, inspection, ch 89

Elevators, *see ELEVATORS*

Factories

Inspectors, labor services division, 91.8–91.16

Labor commissioner's jurisdiction, 91.5

Fire escapes, 100.35

Fire extinguishers, 100.39

Motor vehicles, 321.381–321.451

Radiation emitting equipment, regulations, ch 136C

Railroads, *see RAILROADS*

Schools, required, 280.10, 280.11

Traffic signs, 321.252–321.260

**SAFETY GLASS**

*See GLASS*

**SAILBOARDS**

*See BOATS AND VESSELS*

**SAILBOATS**

*See BOATS AND VESSELS*

**SAILORS**

*See MILITARY FORCES*

**SALARIES**

Alimony, wages not exempt, 627.11

Assignments, 539.4–539.6

Assignments prohibited, 91A.13

Child support payments, assignment, ch 252D

City officers and employees, 372.13(8)

Claims under reciprocity, 91A.11

Comparable worth, 602.1204

Convict labor, 904.701

County officers and employees, 331.323, 331.904, 331.905, 331.907

County or city jail prisoners, 356.18, 356.20, 356.22

**SALARIES — Continued**

Debtor's earnings exempt, exceptions, 627.11, 627.12

Deduction from earnings, 91A.5

Defined, income tax law, 422.4(17)

Dependents support payments, assignment, ch 252D

Elected officials, 97B.41

Election, time not deducted, 49.109, 49.110

Employment agencies, 94.6, 94.9

Execution, labor claim preference, 626.69–626.73

Exemption from execution, 627.11, 627.12

Garnishment, *see GARNISHMENT*

Hospital and medical service, deduction, 514.16

Human services department, employees, 218.13

Income taxes, *see INCOME TAXES*

Jail prisoners, collection and disbursement, 356.29–356.31

Judgment for, execution not stayable, 626.58

Limitation of action for wages, 614.1

Marriage, effect on separate debts, 597.16, 597.17

Minimum wage, ch 91D

Minors, when payment satisfies debt, 599.4

Payment, requirements, ch 91A

Physical examination for workers' compensation, time lost, compensated, 85.39

Preferred claim

Assignment for benefit of creditors, 681.13

Executions or seizure in court action, 626.69–626.73

Junior to coal mine development, 626.70, 626.73

Prorated property under execution, 626.29

Receiverships, 680.7(3)

Rights of married women, 597.16, 597.17

School district officers and employees, *see*

*SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*

State employees, *see EMPLOYEES, STATE*

State officers, *see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS*

Support of dependents payments, assignment, ch 252D

Taxation, income, *see INCOME TAXES*

Teachers, *see TEACHERS*

Township officers and employees, *see TOWNSHIPS*

Unemployment compensation, *see*

*UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION*

Wage payment collection law, ch 91A, 331.324(1)

Wife's wages, rights, 597.16, 597.17

Workers' compensation, *see WORKERS' COMPENSATION*

**SALE BOOK**

*General provisions*, 626.10, 628.20

**SALES**

*See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*

Abandoned property, 556.17, 556.18

**SALES — Continued**

Advertising, consumer frauds, 714.16  
 Agricultural lime, ch 201  
 Agricultural seeds, ch 199  
 Alcoholic beverages, ch 123  
 Art, buyers warranty, ch 715B  
 Attachment on fraudulently induced sales, 640.2  
 Attachment, perishable property, 639.10, 639.50  
 Auctions, *see AUCTIONS*  
 Bills of sale  
   *See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Documents of Title*  
   Fee of sheriff for executing bill, 331.655(1g)  
   Inheritance tax law requirements, 450.81  
   Sheriff's general execution sale, 331.655(1g), 626.93  
 Boats or rafts, 667.9, 667.10  
 Bond sales, public, ch 75  
 Business opportunity promotions, ch 523B  
 Buying clubs, ch 552A  
 Captured or abandoned property, 29B.100  
 Cemetery merchandise, ch 523E  
 Commodities, standard weight or measure, 210.18  
 Conditional sales  
   *See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions*  
   Contracts acquired by credit unions, 533.4(15)  
   Motor vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*  
   Release, satisfaction, 655.2  
   Theft, contract, 714.1  
 Condominiums, 499B.10  
 Consumer credit sales, *see CONSUMER CREDIT CODE*  
 Consumer frauds, 714.16  
 Corporation stock sales, ch 502, 554.8101–554.8406  
 Credit cards, false use, 715.16  
 Dairy products, price discrimination, ch 192A  
 Discrimination prohibited, ch 551  
 Door-to-door, ch 555A  
 Equipment of utilities, sale of lease, ch 554B  
 Execution sales, *see EXECUTION*  
 Executors' and administrators' sales of real estate, 633.383–633.402  
 Executors' sales of personalty, 450.54  
 Fair trade Act, ch 551  
 Fertilizers, 200.16, 200.17  
 Fish and game, 481A.23, 481A.50, 481A.145  
 Food law, ch 189–ch 197  
 Foreclosure sales  
   Advancements protected, ch 629  
   Animal service lien, 580.4–580.9  
   Certificates, insurance company investment in, 511.8(10)  
   Mechanic's lien, 572.21  
   Miner's lien, 574.1  
   Oil and gas well lien, 458A.25  
   Real estate mortgages, ch 654  
   Security interests, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions*  
   State as party, 613.8

**SALES — Continued**

Foreclosure sales — Continued  
   Thresher's or cornsheller's lien, 571.5  
 Forfeited property, sales, 809.21  
 Fraudulently induced sales, attachment, 640.2  
 Fraudulent use of recordings, 714.15  
 Funerals, merchandise and services, ch 523A  
 Going out of business sales, 714.16(2)  
 Guardianship sales, *see PROBATE CODE*  
 Harassment, false orders, 708.7  
 Husband and wife, binding, 597.11  
 Inheritance tax provisions, 450.3(2), 450.4, 450.8  
 Insecticides and fungicides, ch 206  
 Insurance given as inducement, prohibited, 507B.4  
 Interest, lawful rate, 535.4  
 Interstate bridge land, excess, 313A.24, 313A.25  
 Investment securities, ch 502  
 Judicial sales  
   Approval of sales and conveyances, 624.33  
   Assignment for benefit of creditors, 681.23–681.25  
   Bank receivership sales, 524.1310–524.1314  
   Color of title resulting from judicial sale, 560.2  
   Estates of decedents, *see PROBATE CODE*  
   Execution sales, *see EXECUTION*  
   Foreclosure sales, *see subhead Foreclosure Sales above*  
   Homestead exempt, 561.16  
   Lien foreclosures, *see subhead Foreclosure Sales above*  
   Officer as purchaser, sale void, 331.659(2)  
   Real estate mortgage foreclosures, ch 654  
   Receiverships in general, 680.4  
   Securities law exempt, 502.203(6)  
   Special assessment liens not divested, 384.65  
 Liens, *see subhead Foreclosure Sales above*  
 Livestock sales, 163.11–163.14, 163.19  
 Military forces, captured or abandoned property, 29B.100  
 Motor vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*  
 Obscene material, 728.4  
 Personal representatives' sales of personalty, 450.54  
 Pork, ch 183A  
 Probate sales, 633.383–633.402  
 Property seized by public safety department, 80.39  
 Real property, *see REAL PROPERTY*  
 Rental purchase agreements, 537.3601–537.3624  
 Sales Act, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*  
 Sales tax, *see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES*  
 School bond sales, ch 75  
 School book sales, 301.1, 301.4  
 School district property, 297.22  
 Seeds, agricultural, ch 199  
 Sheep and wool, ch 182  
 Shoes, corrective, podiatry law inapplicable, 149.2  
 Statute of frauds, personal property, 622.32–622.35  
 Tax on retail sales, *see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES*  
 Tax sales, *see TAX SALES*  
 Theft, security interest, 714.1

**SALES — Continued**

Transient merchants, ch 9C  
 Unfair discrimination prohibited, ch 551  
 Uniform securities Act, ch 502  
 Use taxes, *see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES*  
 Utility equipment, sale or lease, ch 554B  
 Weapons, 724.24  
 Weights and measures, ch 210  
 Wine, ch 123

**SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES**

*General provisions*, 422.42–422.59, ch 423  
 Administration, 421.60, 422.67–422.75  
 Liens, priority, collection not abrogated, 554.9310  
 Local option taxes, ch 422B  
 Payment, liability, 421.26  
 Quad cities interstate metropolitan authority, 28A.17  
 Refunds, 422.47–422.47C, 422.73, 422.74

**SALINE LANDS**

Land office records kept, 9G.2

**SALONS**

*See COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES PRACTITIONERS*

**SALT**

Standard weight, 210.10  
 Warehouses, agricultural products, ch 203C

**SALVAGE**

*See MOTOR VEHICLES*

**SAMPLE, SALE BY**

*General provisions*, 554.2316, 554.2317

**SANATORIUMS**

Hospitals, *see HOSPITALS*  
 Mental health institutes, *see MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES*  
 Mortality and morbidity reports, 135.40–135.42  
 Oakdale campus, *see OAKDALE CAMPUS*  
 Tuberculosis, *see TUBERCULOSIS*

**SAND**

Contract carriers, permits, 327.23  
 Mines and mining, ch 208  
 Pumps, fish screens not required, 481A.14  
 Sandbars, survey and sale, ch 568  
 Standard weight, 210.10

**SANITARY DISPOSAL**

*See WASTE*

**SANITARY DISTRICTS**

*General provisions*, ch 358  
 Annexation by city, compensation, 358.30  
 Assessments, special, 358.22  
 Boards of trustees, *see subhead Trustees below*  
 Bonds, debt obligations, *see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS*  
 Condemnation powers, 358.17  
 Contracts, conflict of interest prohibited, 358.15

**SANITARY DISTRICTS — Continued**

Conveyance to city, 358.31–358.39  
 Debt, bonds, *see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS*  
 Discontinuance, 358.31–358.39  
 Dissolution, 358.40  
 Incorporation, 358.1–358.8  
 Indebtedness, *see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS*  
 Infrastructure projects, pooling obligations, finance authority bonds and notes, 16.141–16.143  
 Joint entities, financing of projects, ch 28F  
 Ordinances, adoption, 358.12–358.14  
 Planning commissions, joint, creation, ch 28I  
 Powers, 358.11  
 Property acquisition, 358.17  
 Revenue bonds, *see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS*  
 Sewage disposal, 358.16  
 Sewers and sewage treatment, construction and improvement, loans and grants, 16.131–16.133, 455B.241–455B.246, 455B.291–455B.299  
 Special assessments, 358.22  
 Tax levies, 331.512(1), 358.18  
 Trustees  
   Bonds, surety, 358.10  
   Election, 358.9  
   Powers, 358.12

**SANITATION**

Baby chick hatcheries and delivery containers, ch 168  
 Cold storage and locker foods, 171.3, 172.6  
 Creamery, cream station, or vehicle, 195.20, 195.21  
 Dairy products, *see DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS*  
 Educational campaigns by state, 135.11  
 Food establishments, ch 137A  
 Food service establishments, ch 137B  
 Hotels, ch 137C  
 Jails, keeper's duty, 356.5  
 Local boards of health, powers and duties, 137.6, 137.7  
 Migrant labor camps, ch 138  
 Motor carriers, trucks, kept sanitary, 327.17  
 Motor carrier vehicles, 325.28  
 Public health department, 135.11  
 Sanitary districts, ch 358  
 Schools inspected, 135.11  
 Toilets, *see TOILETS*

**SATISFACTION**

Bank receiver's authority to execute, 524.1311  
 Fiduciary, satisfaction, 589.21, 633.117  
 Foreign fiduciary, 633.144  
 Judgments  
   Clerk's docket entry, 624.20, 624.37  
   Exchange for public bonds, 75.9, 298.20, 331.552(21)  
   Failure to satisfy, penalty, 624.37  
   Fiduciaries, legalized, 589.21  
   Foreign fiduciaries, 633.144  
   Legalized, 589.6

**SATISFACTION — Continued**

## Judgments — Continued

- Mortgage foreclosure satisfaction, entry, ch 655
- Penalty for failure to release, action, 624.37
- Proceeds of attachment applied, 639.56
- Tax levy to pay judgment
  - City, 626.24
  - County, 331.430, 626.24
  - Ordered by court, penalty waived, 445.41
  - School districts, 298.16
- Mechanic's lien released, penalty for failure, 572.23
- Mortgage, method, 655.1
- Penalty for failure to satisfy mortgage, 655.2
- Real estate mortgages, ch 655
- Satisfaction pieces executed, 572.23, 655.1
- School fund mortgages released by auditor, 257B.30, 655.1

**SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS***General provisions*, ch 534

- Abandoned property, disposition, ch 556
- Accounts, *see subhead Deposits below*
- Agents, compensation, 534.604
- Agricultural commodities organizations' accounts, transfers to, 179.5, 181.13, 183A.7, 184A.4, 185.26, 185C.26, 196A.17
- Articles of incorporation, 534.501
- Bank holding companies, acquisition by, limitations, 524.1801–524.1807
- Banks, investment in and by, 534.214
- Bulk transfers, 534.514
- Bylaws, 534.502
- Capital
  - Certificates, issuance and sale, 534.104
  - Regulatory capital, requirements, 534.112
- Child support obligors' accounts, levy for delinquent support payments, ch 252I
- Collections, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*
- Conservatorship, 534.405
- Consumer credit transactions, regulation, 534.208, 534.409
- Conversions, 534.509, 534.510
- Credit cards, *see CREDIT CARDS*
- Credit practices, unfair and discriminatory practices, 216.10
- Credit union investments, 533.48
- Deposits
  - See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*
  - Child support obligors' accounts, levy for delinquent support payments, ch 252I
  - Claims to, recognition, 534.309
  - Insurance, 534.506
  - Unclaimed, disposition, ch 556
  - Withdrawals by surviving joint owners, notification to revenue and finance department, 450.97
- Directors
  - Compensation, 534.604
  - Election, 534.601
  - Indemnification, 534.607
  - Transactions, prohibited, 534.605

**SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS — Continued**

- Dissolution, 534.518
- Dividends, 534.307
- Division, state, *see SAVINGS AND LOAN DIVISION*
- Electronic transactions, ch 527, 534.103(9)
- Employees
  - Bonds, 534.602
  - Transactions, prohibited, 534.605
- Examinations, 534.403
- Expenses, operating, limitation, 534.107
- Federal associations, rights, 534.111
- Fees, 534.408
- Financial statement, preparation and publication, 534.108
- Foreign associations, 534.701–534.705
- Franchise tax
  - General provisions*, 422.60–422.66
  - Estimated tax, payments, 422.85–422.93
- Funds transfers
  - See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*
  - Electronic funds transfer systems, ch 527
- Income tax
  - Business tax, exemption, 422.34(1)
  - Franchise tax, *see subhead Franchise Tax above*
- Incorporation
  - Articles, 534.501
  - Procedure, 534.505
- Investments, 534.213, 534.214
- Liquidations, 534.513
- Loans, 534.201–534.211
- Losses, actions to avoid, 534.212
- Members
  - Defined, 534.102
  - Voting, 534.503
- Mergers, 534.511, 534.512
- Mortgage loans, *see MORTGAGES*
- Motor vehicle registration renewal applications and fees, receipt authorized, 321.105
- Mutual holding companies, 534.519
- Name, 534.507
- NOW accounts, 534.301(3)
- Officers
  - Bonds, 534.602
  - Compensation, 534.604
  - Indemnification, 534.607
  - Transactions, prohibited, 534.605
- Open-end credit accounts, information disclosure, 12.27, 535.15
- Political campaign contributions, restrictions, 56.15
- Powers, 534.103
- Property, taxation, 428.36
- Public funds, deposit, ch 12C
- Real estate, investment in, 534.213
- Real property loans, *see MORTGAGES*
- Receivership, 534.406
- Records, 534.106
- Reorganization, 534.513
- Reports, 534.705
- Safe deposit boxes, *see SAFE DEPOSIT BOXES*

## SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS — Continued

- Satellite terminals, ch 527, 534.103(9)
- Savings accounts
  - General provisions*, 534.301–534.308
  - Defined, 534.102
  - Insurance, 534.506
- Savings and loan division, *see SAVINGS AND LOAN DIVISION*
- Securities
  - Investment in, 534.213
  - Offers or sales to savings and loan associations, exemption from registration, 502.203(8)
- Service corporations
  - Defined, 534.102
  - Organization, 534.103(5)
- Stock associations
  - Capital, 534.508
  - Stockholders, meetings, 534.504
- Superintendent, *see SAVINGS AND LOAN DIVISION*
- Taxation
  - Franchise tax, *see subhead Franchise Tax above*
  - Income tax, *see subhead Income Tax above*
  - Property tax, 428.36
- Trust powers, 534.103(6)
- Unincorporated associations, 534.515

## SAVINGS AND LOAN DIVISION

- General provisions*, 534.401–534.409, 546.2, 546.5
- Credit card issuers, nonresident, registration, ch 536C
- Duties, 546.5
- Employees
  - Collective bargaining, public employees, exclusion, 20.4(12)
  - Merit system, applicability, exception, 19A.3(20)
- Examinations, 534.403
- Fees, 534.408
- Merit system applicability, exception, 19A.3(20)
- Report, 534.401(4)
- Savings and loan associations, regulation, ch 534
- Superintendent, 534.102, 534.401, 546.10

## SAVINGS BANKS

*See BANKS AND BANKING*

## SCABIES

- Animals, control, ch 163
- Sheep, control, ch 166A

## SCALES

- Commercial scales, inspection, ch 215
- Electronic scales, 215.14
- Livestock packers scales, 215.22
- Petroleum gas, liquefied, meters, 215.20
- Public scales, licenses, ch 214
- Railroad track scales
  - Inspection, 215.25
  - Operation, 327D.127–327D.132
- Repairers, bond, 215.12
- Servicers, licenses, 215.23
- Weighmasters, requirements, 214.6–214.8

## SCALES — Continued

- Weight recorder, automatic, 215.19

## SCAVENGER SALES

*See TAX SALES*

## SCHEDULED VIOLATIONS

- General provisions*, 805.6–805.15

## SCHOLARSHIPS

College students, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES*

## SCHOOL BUDGET REVIEW COMMITTEE

- General provisions*, 257.30–257.32

## SCHOOL BUSES

- General provisions*, ch 285, 321.372–321.380
- Construction, 321.373
- Controlled substances, distribution on buses, penalties, 124.401A, 124.401B, 124.406
- Defined, 321.1(69)
- Drivers
  - Licenses and permits, 321.1(8), 321.376
  - Requirements, 285.11(9, 10), 321.375
- Inspection, 285.8(4), 321.374
- Insurance, 285.5(6), 285.10(6)
- Lights, flashing, authorized, 321.373(7), 321.423
- Loading, 279.8, 321.372
- Nonstandard buses, operation, 285.8(4), 285.14
- Private service, contracts, 285.5
- Purchase, 285.10(7, 8)
- Railroad crossings, stop required, 321.343
- Routes
  - County road construction, routes considered, 309.25
  - Establishing, 285.11
- Safety standards, 321.373
- Seat belts, requirements, exception, 321.445(2)
- Stops, authorized, 321.354
- Tires, studded, use, 321.442
- Unloading, 279.8, 321.372
- Warning devices, obedience to, violations, 321.372(3), 321.372A
- Width, 321.454

## SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

- Abuse of children, mandatory reporting by employees, 232.69
- Accreditation, standards and procedure, 256.11, 256.11A
- Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS), education, 141.3, 141.9
- Actions against, tort claims, 668.10, ch 670
- Administrative expenditures, reduction and limits, 279.45
- Administrators
  - See also subhead Employees below*
  - Collective bargaining for public employees, exclusion, 20.4(2)
  - Contracts, 279.23, 279.24
  - Discharge, 279.25
  - Evaluations, 279.23A

**SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS —****Continued****Administrators — Continued**

- Licenses, ch 272
- Minorities, advancement and recruitment, 256.23
- Organizations, joining and participating in, 279.38A
- Principals, *see subhead Principals below*
- Probation, 279.24
- Professional development programs, 272.9A
- Resignations, 279.24
- Superintendents, *see subhead Superintendents below*
- Women, advancement, 256.23
- Advance funding authority, ch 257C
- Advertising, courses of instruction, ch 714
- Advertising, special event signs, 306C.23
- Affirmative action, 19B.11
- After school programs, 279.49
- Age for attendance, *see subhead Attendance below*
- Agricultural land tax credit, ch 426
- Agricultural technology, vocational education, 256.32, 280.20
- Aid from state
  - General provisions*, ch 257
  - Payment, revenue anticipation notes issuance, 12.25, 12.26
  - Transportation, ch 285
- Alcoholic beverages
  - Consumption on school property, prohibited, 123.46
  - Student use, prohibited, 279.9
- Annuity contracts, authorized, 294.16
- Appeals, directors' decisions, ch 290
- Area education agencies, *see AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES*
- Art, education standards, 256.11
- Asbestos removal or encapsulation
  - Funding, 279.52–279.54
  - Licenses and permits, ch 88B
- Assault of employee by student, suspension and expulsion, 282.4
- Association of school boards, *see IOWA ASSOCIATION OF SCHOOL BOARDS*
- Athletics
  - Coaches, *see subhead Coaches below*
  - Interscholastic contests and competitions, 256.46, 280.13
  - Open enrollment participants, eligibility restrictions, 282.18(15)
  - Recreational activities, tax levy, ch 300
  - Sharing activities, 280.13A
- At-risk children, education programs, 256.9(31–33), 256.11(7), 262.71, 279.51
- Attendance
  - General provisions*, ch 282, ch 299
  - Age for, 282.1, 299.1A
  - Compulsory, ch 299
  - Graduating seniors, excused from attendance, 279.10
  - Out-of-state school districts, 282.7(3)
  - Part-time schools, ch 289

**SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS —****Continued****Attendance — Continued**

- Private instruction, ch 299A
- Requirements, 280.3, ch 299
- Truants and truancy, *see subhead Truants and Truancy below*
- Attendance centers, *see subhead Buildings and Grounds below*
- Attorneys, 279.37
- Audits of, 11.6–11.21
- Automobiles, *see subhead Motor Vehicles below*
- Aviation programs, 297.7(2)
- Banks, educational, 524.107(3)
- Beer, *see subhead Alcoholic Beverages above*
- Before school programs, 279.49
- Beginning date, *see subhead Starting Date below*
- Bequests, *see subhead Gifts to Schools below*
- Beverages, sold in schools, nutrition guidelines, 256.9(39)
- Bids
  - Books and supplies, ch 301
  - Emergency repairs, bids not required, 297.8
  - Sale or lease in certain districts, 297.22–297.25
  - Schoolhouse erection or repairs, 297.7
  - School lands, 257B.5, 257B.6, 257B.8
- Bilingual instruction for non-English-speaking students, 280.4
- Bingo, school functions, requirements, 99B.7(2)
- Blind persons, *see BLIND PERSONS*
- Boards of directors, *see subhead Directors below*
- Bonds, debt obligations, *see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS*
- Bond tax, *see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead School Districts*
- Books and supplies
  - Indigent children, books furnished, 279.28
  - Library books, purchase, 279.28
  - Purchase, 279.28, ch 301
  - Religious books, exclusion or required reading, prohibited, 280.6
- Textbooks
  - Change, election to authorize, 278.1(1)
  - Free textbooks, providing, 301.24–301.29
  - Indigent children, furnished to, 279.28
  - Nonpublic school students, furnished to, 301.1, 301.29, 301.30
  - Purchase, 301.1–301.11
  - Tax deductions and credits, 422.9(2), 422.12(2)
- Boundaries
  - Changes
    - Boards of directors, power, 274.37
    - Federal defense and flood control projects, 274.42
    - Legalizing Acts, ch 594A
    - Natural obstacles, 274.13, 274.14
    - Recommendations requested, 274.38
    - Recording, 274.4
  - Reorganizing districts, *see subhead Reorganization below*
- Breakfast programs, *see subhead Meal Programs below*

## SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continued

- Budget review committee, *see SCHOOL BUDGET REVIEW COMMITTEE*
- Budgets  
Certification, ch 24, 257.7  
Review, 257.30–257.32
- Buildings and grounds  
*General provisions*, ch 297  
Alcoholic beverages, use and possession prohibited, 279.9  
Asbestos, removal or encapsulation, *see subhead Asbestos Removal or Encapsulation above*  
Aviation programs, 297.7(2)  
Bond issues, 279.39  
Boundary changes, construction authorized, 274.37  
Capital projects funds, *see subhead Funds below*  
Care, rules, 279.8  
Condemnation power, 297.6  
Conservation boards, county, use of school property, 350.8  
Construction  
*See also subhead Improvements, Construction, below*  
Bond issues, 279.39, ch 296, 298.21  
Boundary changes, 274.37  
Contracts  
Requirements, ch 73A, 297.7(1)  
Termination, emergency, ch 573A  
Labor and materials  
Contractor's claims, payment, ch 573  
Iowa products and labor, preference, ch 73  
Life cycle cost analysis required, ch 470  
Plans, review by education department, 297.7  
Stoppage, emergency, ch 573A  
Tax levies, 279.39, 298.3  
Controlled substances, use and possession prohibited, 279.9  
Day care programs, *see subhead Day Care Programs below*  
Disposition, election on question, 277.2, 278.1(2)  
Dissolved districts, building demolition or conversion, expenditure authorized, 257.31(8)  
Election polling places, use of buildings, 49.24, 297.9  
Eminent domain power, 297.6  
Energy audits, *see subhead Energy Use below*  
Energy conservation and efficiency, ch 473  
Execution, exemption from, 627.18  
Fences, 297.13, 297.14  
Fire safety, 100.31, 100.35  
Flag display, 280.5  
Improvements, *see Construction under this subhead above*  
Insurance, 279.28, 296.7, 670.7  
Laboratory schools, 265.2  
Lease-purchase option agreements, authorized, 278.1  
Leasing by school  
Election on question, 278.1  
Restrictions, 297.22

## SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continued

- Buildings and grounds — Continued  
Leasing of school property  
Election on question, 277.2, 278.1(2)  
Power of boards, 297.22–297.25  
Location determined, 297.1  
Meal facilities, purchase, 283A.9  
Mining camp schools, sale, 297.26–297.32  
Playgrounds, *see subhead Playgrounds below*  
Public meetings, use, 278.1(4), 297.9–297.11  
Rental by school, *see Leasing by School under this subhead above*  
Rental of school property, *see Leasing of School Property under this subhead above*  
Reorganized districts, demolition or conversion, expenditure authorized, 257.31(8)  
Repairs  
Bond issues, ch 296, 298.21  
Contracts, 297.7(1)  
Emergency, 297.8  
Plans, review by state, 297.7(1)  
Tax levies, 298.2, 298.3, 298.9  
Reversion to former owner, 297.15–297.21  
Roads to, obtaining, 278.1(6)  
Sale  
Board of directors, power, 297.22–297.25  
Election on question, 277.2, 278.1(2)  
Receipts, deposit and use, 279.41  
Reversion to former owner, 297.15–297.21  
Sharing, 28E.18, 280.15  
Size of holdings, limits, 297.2, 297.3  
Student construction, disposal, 297.22  
Supplemental facilities, rental, 278.1  
Tax levies for, 279.39, 298.3  
Tobacco, use prohibited, 279.9  
Tornado drills and warning systems, 100.31  
Use  
Authorized, 297.9–297.11  
Conservation boards, county, 350.8  
Election polling places, 49.24  
Question to voters, 278.1(4)  
Vacant buildings  
Cities authorized to lease, 364.21  
Counties authorized to lease, 331.361  
Notice to cities, counties, and state, 297.4  
State authorized to lease, 7.20  
Buses, *see SCHOOL BUSES*  
Capital projects funds, *see subhead Funds below*  
Career education, 280.9  
Cash flow difficulties, alleviation, ch 257C  
Cash reserve, *see subhead Funds below*  
Character education policy and pilot programs, 256.18  
Child abuse by employees, report handling procedure, 280.17  
Child abuse, mandatory reporting by employees, 232.69  
Child care fund, 298A.12  
Child day care facilities, *see subhead Day Care Programs below*  
Children in foster care facilities, 282.19

## SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continued

- Cigarettes, student use prohibited, 279.9
- Claims against school districts
  - Payment, 279.29, 279.30
  - Settlements by insurers, public records, 22.13
  - State, claims by, settlement, 25.6
  - Tort claims, liability, 668.10, ch 670
- Coaches
  - Authorizations, 272.31, 279.19B
  - Contracts, 279.19A, 279.19B
  - Licenses, ch 272
- Collective bargaining, ch 20
- College preparatory schools, accreditation, 256.11(13)
- Colleges, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES*
- Common school law, application, 274.2
- Communications network, state, ch 8D
- Community-based workplace learning program, 258.4(12), 258.17
- Community colleges, *see COMMUNITY COLLEGES*
- Community education, *see COMMUNITY EDUCATION*
- Compact on education, 272B.1
- Compulsory attendance, ch 299
- Computers, access by students, plan development, ch 301A
- Condemnation power, 297.6
- Consolidation, *see subhead Reorganization below*
- Contests and competitions, interscholastic, *see subhead Athletics above*
- Contracts
  - Administrators, 279.20, 279.21, 279.23–279.25
  - Coaches, 279.19A, 279.19B
  - Directors, interest in, prohibited, 279.7A
  - Improvements, *see subhead Improvements, Construction below*
  - Principals, 279.21
  - Purchasing, *see subhead Purchasing below*
  - Superintendents, 279.20, 279.23–279.25
  - Teachers, *see TEACHERS*
- Controlled substances
  - Distribution in or near schools, penalties, 124.401A, 124.401B, 124.406
  - Possession by student, notification to school, 124.415
  - Student use, prohibited, 279.9
- Corporal punishment, prohibited, 280.21
- Corporation status, 274.1
- Counsel, legal, employment authorized, 279.37
- Day care programs
  - General provisions*, ch 237A, 279.49, 280.3A
  - Moneys from, fund for, 298A.13
- Day, minimum hours, 256.7(19)
- Deaf persons, *see DEAF AND HARD-OF-HEARING PERSONS*
- Debt
  - Bonds, *see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS*
  - Limitation, Const Iowa XI 3; 346.24
- Denominational schools, *see subhead Nonpublic Schools below*

## SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continued

- Desegregation, open enrollment participation, 282.18(4, 14)
- Devises, *see subhead Gifts to Schools below*
- Directors
  - General provisions*, 274.7, ch 279
  - Association of school boards, *see IOWA ASSOCIATION OF SCHOOL BOARDS*
- Compensation, 277.27, 279.32
- Decisions, appeal of, ch 290
- Districts
  - Boundaries, established or changed, election on question, 277.2, 278.1(8)
  - Redistricting, population basis, 275.23A
  - Reorganized districts, establishment, 275.12
- Election
  - General provisions*, 39.24, 274.7, ch 277
  - Method, changing, 275.35–275.38, 278.1(7)
  - Reorganized districts, 275.12, 275.25, 275.41
- Expelling students, power, 282.4
- Expenses, payment, 279.32
- Meetings
  - Proceedings, publication, 279.35, 279.36
  - Special, 279.2
- New districts, election, 275.25, 275.41, 277.25
- Number
  - General provisions*, 277.25
  - Changing, election on question, 275.35–275.38, 277.2, 277.23, 278.1(7)
  - New districts, 277.25
  - Reorganized districts, 275.12
- Oath, 277.28
- Officers, appointment, 279.3, 279.5
- Organization, 279.1
- Organizations, memberships in, 270.38, 279.38A
- President, 279.1
- Public contracts, interest in, prohibited, 279.7A
- Qualifications, 277.27, 277.28
- Quorum, 279.4
- Rules, 279.8, 279.9
- Secretaries, *see subhead Secretaries below*
- Subdirectors, employment of teachers, power, 279.12
- Term of office, 39.24, 274.7, 277.25
- Textbook agents or dealers, acting as, restrictions, 301.28
- Treasurers, *see subhead Treasurers below*
- Vacancies, filling, 277.29, 277.30, 279.6, 279.7
- Disabled persons, *see PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES*
- Discrimination, 216.9
- Dissolution
  - General provisions*, 275.51–275.56
  - Buildings, demolition or conversion, expenditures authorized, 257.31(8)
  - Record, filing, 274.4
- District management levy fund, 298.4, 298A.3
- District management tax levy, *see PROPERTY TAXES*
- Districts on highways
  - See also subhead Zones below*

## SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continued

Districts on highways — Continued  
 Defined, 321.1(70)  
 Speed limits, 321.285  
 Doors, unlocked during certain times, 100.31  
 Driver education, *see DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES*  
 Dropouts  
 Alternative options education programs, 280.19A  
 Prevention, plan and report, 256.9(43)  
 Programs for, 257.38–257.41  
 Drugs, *see subhead Controlled Substances above*  
 Ear-protective devices, wearing required, 280.11  
 Educational banks, 524.107(3)  
 Educational directors, *see subhead Administrators above*  
 Educational excellence program, ch 294A  
 Educational goals, five-year plan, 256.6  
 Educational standards, *see subhead Standards below*  
 Educational technology, instructional use, state assistance, 256.33  
 Elections, *see ELECTIONS*  
 Eminent domain power, 297.6  
 Employees  
 Affirmative action, 19B.11  
 Annuity contracts, 294.16  
 Bonds, surety, 279.8  
 Child abuse reporting required, 232.67–232.77  
 Collective bargaining, public employees, ch 20  
 Compensation, 279.13  
 Credit cards, use allowed, 279.8  
 Deferred compensation, 509A.12  
 Dissolved districts, re-employment, 275.56  
 Educational leave, 279.12  
 Extracurricular contracts, 279.19A  
 Group health and hospital plans, 279.12  
 Group insurance, 279.12, ch 509A  
 Injured by violence in course of employment, workers' compensation and leave benefits, 280.21A  
 Joint employment, 280.15  
 Licenses, ch 272  
 Pay, 279.13  
 Residence requirements, 279.22  
 Retirement  
 General provisions, ch 97B  
 Early, incentives, 279.46  
 Insurance, group, continuation, 509A.13  
 Salaries, 279.13  
 Sick leave, 279.40  
 Social security coverage, ch 97C  
 Teachers, *see TEACHERS*  
 Termination as result of whole grade sharing agreement, reemployment, 280.15  
 Tort liability, ch 670  
 Unemployment benefits, 96.31, 298.4  
 Veterans, preference, ch 35C  
 Wages, *see Salaries under this subhead above*  
 Energy use  
 Audits, 279.44

## SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continued

Energy use — Continued  
 Conservation and efficiency  
 General provisions, ch 473  
 Life cycle cost analysis required, ch 470  
 English language  
 Instruction for non-English-speaking students, 280.4  
 Instruction medium, 280.4  
 Enrichment amount, *see PROPERTY TAXES*  
 Enrollment  
 Calculation, 257.6  
 Open enrollment, *see subhead Open Enrollment below*  
 Equipment  
 Physical plant and equipment tax levy, *see PROPERTY TAXES*  
 Purchase  
 Joint, with another political subdivision, 28E.20  
 Loan agreements, 279.48  
 Tax levy, 298.3  
 Sharing, 280.15  
 Evaluation of educational program, 280.12  
 Evening schools, 282.1, ch 288  
 Expenditures, state mandates, policies, ch 25B  
 Expulsion of students, *see subhead Students below*  
 Extended school programs, 282.1, 282.1A  
 Extracurricular activities  
 Athletics, *see subhead Athletics above*  
 Contests and competitions, requirements, 280.13  
 Participation, 256.46  
 Sharing, 280.13A  
 Eye-protective devices, wearing required, 280.10  
 Family resource centers, 256.9(46), 256A.3(11), ch 256C  
 Family support programs  
 General provisions, 256A.4, 256A.5  
 Educational excellence program funds, 294A.14  
 Educators' training, 256.7(16), 256.9(45)  
 Federal aid, 283.1  
 Fees  
 Indigent families, waiver for, 256.7(20)  
 Tuition, *see subhead Tuition below*  
 Fences, 297.13, 297.14  
 Financial statements, published, 279.35, 279.36  
 Firearms, weapons free zones, criminal penalties, 724.4A  
 Fire drills, 100.31  
 Fire extinguishers, 100.31  
 Fire prevention, information distribution, 100.32  
 Fire safety rules, 100.35  
 Fire warning systems, 100.31  
 First day of school, *see subhead Starting Date below*  
 First in the nation in education foundation, *see FIRST IN THE NATION IN EDUCATION FOUNDATION*  
 Fiscal year, 8.51, 24.2(2)  
 Flag display required, 1C.3, 1C.5, 280.5  
 Floods and flood control, *see FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL*

## SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continued

### Food

*See also subhead Meal Programs below*

Sold in schools, nutrition guidelines, 256.9(39)

Foreign languages, use in schools, 280.4

Foundation aid program, ch 257

Fraternities, restrictions, ch 287

### Funds

*General provisions*, Const Iowa IX (2nd); ch 257B, 291.13

Apportionment, by county, 298.11

Audits of, 11.6–11.21

Bond tax, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**

Capital projects funds

*General provisions*, 298A.9

Bond proceeds and investment earnings, deposit, 12C.14

Surplus, transfer to general fund, election, 278.1(5)

Cash reserve

State aid replacement, report, 257.34

Tax levy, 257.31(17), 298.10

Child care fund, 298A.12

Debt service fund

*General provisions*, 298A.10

Energy conservation measures, loan repayment, 473.20

Physical plant and equipment levy proceeds, 297.36

Surplus, transfer to general fund, election, 278.1(5)

Deposits and depositories

*General provisions*, ch 12C

General and schoolhouse funds, 291.13

Investments, 12B.10–12B.10C, 12C.9–12C.11, 12C.14, 279.29

District management levy fund, 298.4, 298A.3

District management tax levy, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**

Educational excellence, ch 294A

General fund

*General provisions*, 298A.2

Bus purchase, 285.10

Cash reserve, *see* *Cash Reserve under this subhead above*

Deposits, 291.13

District management tax levy, deposit, 291.13

Established, 291.13

Insurance purchase, 670.7

Property sales and lease proceeds, deposit, 297.22

Surpluses from other funds, transfer, election, 278.1(5)

Tax levy for, 257.3

Transfers to, election, 278.1(5)

Gifts, *see* *subhead Gifts to Schools below*

Income tax surtaxes, *see* **INCOME TAXES**, *subhead School District Surtaxes*

Investments, 12B.10–12B.10C, 12C.9–12C.11, 12C.14, 279.29

Judgment tax, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**

## SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continued

### Funds — Continued

Library levy fund, 298A.7

Permanent school fund

*General provisions*, Const Iowa IX (2nd); ch 257B

Estates of decedents escheat proceeds, 633.545

Physical plant and equipment levy fund

*General provisions*, 298.3, 298A.4

Bus purchase, 285.10

Contracts for supplemental facilities, payment for, 278.1

Interest, expenditure, 298.3

Loans to make levy available, proceeds deposited, 297.36

Meal facility, payment for, 283A.9

Property sales and lease proceeds, deposit, 297.22

Schoolhouses and school sites, disposition, moneys deposited, 279.41

Surplus, transfer to general fund, election, 278.1(5)

Physical plant and equipment tax levy, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**

Property taxes, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**

Public education and recreation levy fund

*General provisions*, 298A.6, 300.2

Surplus, transfer, election, 278.1(5)

Reports, 291.14

Schoolhouse fund, 291.13

Schoolhouse tax levy fund, 298A.5

School nutrition fund, 298A.11

State funds

Allocation, ch 405A

Foundation aid, ch 257

Permanent fund, *see* *Permanent School Fund under this subhead above*

Student activity fund, 298A.8

Surpluses, transfer to general fund, election, 278.1(5)

Surtaxes, income tax, *see* **INCOME TAXES**, *subhead School District Surtaxes*

Taxes, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**

Trust and agency funds

*General provisions*, 298A.13

Gifts to schools, deposit, 279.42

Games of skill or chance, school functions, requirements, 99B.7(2)

General fund, *see* *subhead Funds above*

Gifted and talented education

Advisory councils, 257.48, 257.49

Funding, 257.42–257.49

National center, university of Iowa, 257B.1A, 263.8A

Postsecondary institution enrollment options, ch 261C

Standards, 256.11(7)

Gifts to schools

Acceptance authorized, 565.6

Inheritance tax exemption, 450.4(3)

Trust and agency funds, *see* *subhead Funds above*

## SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continued

- Gifts to schools — Continued
  - Use, 279.42
- Government instruction, requirement, 256.11(5), 280.9A
- Grade-sharing
  - General provisions*, 256.13, 280.15, 282.10–282.12
  - Foundation aid, additional weighting, 257.11
- Grounds, *see subhead Buildings and Grounds above*
- Group insurance for employees, *see subhead Employees below*
- Guidance programs and counselors
  - Information disclosure, prohibited, 622.10
  - Waiver of requirement, 256.11A
- Handicapped persons, *see PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES*
- Hard-of-hearing persons, *see DEAF AND HARD-OF-HEARING PERSONS*
- Health education, standards, 256.11
- Health services for students, performing, 280.23
- Hearing-impaired persons, *see DEAF AND HARD-OF-HEARING PERSONS*
- High schools
  - College courses, attendance by students, ch 261C, 282.26
  - Diplomas, equivalency, ch 259A
  - Government instruction, requirement, 256.11(5), 280.9A
  - Graduating seniors, excuse from attendance, 279.10
  - History instruction, requirement, 280.9A
  - Standards, 256.11
  - Voter registration and voting instruction, requirement, 48A.23, 256.11(5), 280.9A
- History instruction, requirement, 256.11(5), 280.9A
- Home schooling, ch 299A
- Hospitals, area, *see HOSPITALS*
- Hospital-schools, state, *see HOSPITAL-SCHOOLS, STATE*
- Human growth and development education, 279.50
- Immunizations required of enrollees, 139.9
- Improvements, construction
  - See also subhead Buildings and Grounds above*
- Contracts
  - Procedure, ch 73A
  - Termination, emergency, ch 573A
- Labor and materials
  - Contractor's claims, payment, ch 573
  - Iowa products and labor, preference, ch 73
  - Physical plant and equipment tax levy, use, 298.3
  - Stoppage, emergency, ch 573A
- Income tax surtaxes, *see INCOME TAXES, subhead School District Surtaxes*
- Indebtedness, *see subhead Debt above*
- Instructional programs, improvement, pilot projects, 256.19
- Instructional support programs, 257.18–257.27
- Insurance
  - Employees, *see subhead Employees above*

## SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continued

- Insurance — Continued
  - Indebtedness authorized, 296.7
  - Liability insurance, 296.7, 670.7
  - Payment for, 296.7, 298.4, 670.7
  - Property, 279.28
  - Reciprocal and interinsurance contracts, exchange, ch 520
- Investments, 12B.10–12B.10C, 12C.9–12C.11, 12C.14, 279.29
- Joint entities
  - Financing of projects, ch 28F
  - Powers, joint exercise, agreements and entities, ch 28E
- Judgments against, payment, 298.4, 298.15, 298.16, 298.20, 670.10
- Junior colleges, *see COMMUNITY COLLEGES*
- Kindergartens
  - Admissions programs, at-risk children, inclusion, 280.19
  - Human growth and development education, 279.50
  - Standards, 256.11
- Labor and products, Iowa, preferred, ch 73
- Laboratory schools
  - General provisions*, ch 265
  - Early development education center, 262.71
- Land grants, proceeds for school support, Const Iowa IX (2nd) 1–7
- Lands
  - Bids, county auditor at execution sale, 257B.17, 257B.34
  - County auditor's duties, 331.502(24)
  - Description of school lands, Const Iowa IX (2nd) 2; 257B.1
  - Division and appraisalment for sale, 257B.4
  - Five hundred thousand-acre grant, Const Iowa IX (2nd) 3; 9G.2, 257B.1, 257B.5, 257B.39
  - General assembly, control, Const Iowa IX (2nd) 1
  - Land office records, 9G.2
- Lease
  - Independent district, power, 297.22–297.25
  - Rentals to school fund, Const Iowa IX (2nd) 3, 5
  - Rents reported by county auditor, 257B.42
  - Management by state treasurer, 257B.15
  - Purchase at execution sale, 257B.8, 257B.33–257B.36
- Rents
  - Apportionment, unsold lands, 298.11
  - Reports by county auditor, 257B.42
  - Use, Const Iowa IX (2nd) 3, 5; 298.11
- Sales
  - Actions on contracts of sale, 257B.16, 257B.32–257B.34
  - Appraisalment required, exception, 257B.4, 257B.6
  - Cash or collateral security required, 257B.9
  - Conveyances legalized, 589.25
  - Credit sale requirements, 257B.5, 257B.7, 257B.9

**SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS —****Continued**

## Lands — Continued

## Sales — Continued

- Defense projects, 274.39–274.45
- Flood control projects, 274.39
- Independent district, power, 297.22–297.25
- Interest payment conditions, 257B.5, 257B.10
- Mining camp schools, 297.26–297.29
- Notice of sale required, publication, 257B.5
- Patents issued, 257B.7, 257B.8
- Report, 257B.39
- Resale after foreclosure, 257B.36–257B.39
- Schoolhouse and sites unnecessary, 297.21
- Schoolhouse site, 297.15–297.20
- Supervisor's authority to sell, 257B.4, 257B.5
- Tax sale of land sold on credit, 446.34
- Sheriff's deed made to state, 257B.35
- Sixteenth sections, 9G.2, 257B.1, 257B.5, 257B.39
- Taxation, contract of purchase, 257B.7
- Vocational education, aviation mechanics, land acquisition, 297.7

## Language

- English-language arts, standards, 256.11
- Foreign language instruction, standards, 256.11
- Instruction medium and special instruction, 280.4
- Sign language, *see subhead Sign Language below*

## Laws

- Interpretation, 256.9(16)
- Publication, 256.9(26, 27)
- Recommendations, 256.9(28)

## Lease-purchase option agreements, supplemental facilities, authorized, 278.1

Leasing of school buildings and grounds, *see subhead Buildings and Grounds above*

## Legal counsel, employment authorized, 279.37

## Legalizing Acts, ch 594A

Liability insurance, *see subhead Insurance above*

## Libraries

- Acquisition, tax levy voted, 298.2, 298.3
- Books purchased, 279.28
- Contracts for services, 298.7, 336.18
- Media services, *see subhead Media Services below*
- Official register, distribution, 18.91
- Tax levies for contracts for services
  - General provisions*, 298.7
  - Fund for, 298A.7
- Textbooks, *see subhead Books and Supplies above*

Library levy fund, *see subhead Funds above*

## Loans to school districts, schoolhouse tax and physical plant and equipment levy, to make proceeds available, agreements continued and authorized, 297.35, 297.36

Lunch programs, *see subhead Meal Programs below*

## Manual training, child labor law applicability, 92.9

## Maps, purchase authorized, 279.28

**SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS —****Continued**

## Math and science education grant program, 256.36

## Mathematics, educational standards, 256.11

## Meal programs

- General provisions*, ch 283A
- Moneys received, fund for, 298A.11
- Nutrition guidelines, 256.9(39)

## Media services

- Area education agencies, requirements, 273.2, 273.6
- Waiver of requirement, 256.11A

## Medical services for students, performing, 280.23

## Meetings open to public, ch 21

Merger, *see subhead Reorganization below*

## Mining camp schools, sale, 297.26–297.32

## Missouri river barge compact, school districts' powers and duties preserved, 307C.5

Moneys, *see subhead Funds above*

## Motorcycle education, 321.178

## Motor vehicles

- Buses, *see SCHOOL BUSES*
- Fuel requirements, 279.34

## Music, purchase of supplies authorized, 279.28

## Names

- General provisions*, 274.6
- Changing, 278.1(9)

## National defense projects, sale of land and boundary adjustment, 274.39–274.45

## Nonpublic schools

- Abuse of children, cooperation with investigators, 232.71
- Accreditation, *see Standards under this subhead below*

## Advertising and selling of courses of instruction, ch 714

## Advisory committee, 256.15

## Attendance compulsory, ch 299

## Auxiliary services, 273.2

## Breakfast programs, 283A.10

Buses, *see SCHOOL BUSES*

## Communications network, state, ch 8D

Day care programs, *see subhead Day Care Programs above*

## Defined, 280.2, 285.16, 301.29

## Driver education, 321.177, 321.178

## Educational standards and courses of instruction, 256.11, ch 280

## Fire drills required, 100.31

## Lunch programs, 283A.10

## Non-English speaking students, 280.4

## Reports required, penalty, 299.3, 299.4

## Services from public school districts, 256.12(2)

## Sharing instructors and services, 256.12

## Standards

- Accreditation, 256.11, 256.11A
- Exemption, procedure, 280.1
- Religious denominations, exemption, 299.2A

## State aid not allowed, Const Iowa IX (2nd) 3; 331.901(5, 7)

## Textbooks furnished, 301.1, 301.29, 301.30

## Transportation, state aid, ch 285

## SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continued

- Nonpublic schools — Continued
  - Truants and truancy, *see subhead Truants and Truancy below*
  - Vocational education, 256.11B
- Nonresident students, attendance, 256.13, 282.7
- Notices
  - Bids, advertisements for, 73.2
  - Budget hearings, 24.9
  - Financial statement, 279.35
  - Sale of school lands, 257B.5
  - Sale or lease of school site, 297.23
  - Schoolhouse emergency repairs, 297.8
- Number, determination, 279.11
- Nurses, employment, ch 143
- Nurses' training schools, county hospitals authorized to include, 347A.1
- Nutrition, *see subhead Meal Programs above*
- Nutrition fund, *see subhead Funds above*
- Obscenity law, exemption, 728.7
- Officers
  - Accounting of officers, 279.31
  - Accounts examined by state, 11.7–11.21
  - Bonds, surety, required, 279.3, 291.2, 291.5
  - Compensation, 279.32
  - Directors, *see subhead Directors above*
  - Election, *see ELECTIONS*
  - Oaths, 63.10, 277.28, 291.4
  - Pay, 279.32
  - Penalty for violations, 277.32
  - President of school board, *see subhead Directors above*
  - Principals, *see subhead Principals below*
  - Published notices, *see subhead Notices above*
  - Qualifications of elective officers, 277.27, 277.28
  - Religious test for employees prohibited, Const Iowa I 4; 729.1
  - Salaries, 279.32
  - Secretaries, *see subhead Secretaries below*
  - Settlements and book examinations, 279.33
  - Sex no disqualification for holding office, 39.25
  - Superintendents, *see subhead Superintendents below*
  - Temporary, appointment, 279.5
  - Terms of office, school directors, 274.7, 277.25
  - Tort liability, ch 670
  - Treasurers, *see subhead Treasurers below*
  - Truancy officers, 299.10, 299.11
  - Tuition rebating prohibited, 282.20
  - Uniform system of accounts, 11.23
  - Vacancies, how filled, 277.29, 277.30, 279.6, 279.7
- Official register, distribution, 18.91
- Open enrollment
  - General provisions, 282.18
  - Decisions of school boards, appeal to state education board, 290.1
- Organization, legalizing Acts, ch 594A
- Out-of-state schools, attendance, agreements, 282.7(3)
- Parent-teacher associations, meetings in schoolhouses permitted, 297.9

## SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continued

- Parent-teacher conferences, considered instructional time, 256.7(19)
- Parochial schools, *see subhead Nonpublic Schools above*
- Part-time schools, ch 289
- Permanent school fund, *see subhead Funds above*
- Personnel, *see subhead Employees above*
- Physical education, standards, 256.11
- Physical plant and equipment tax levy, *see PROPERTY TAXES*
- Planning commissions, joint, creation, ch 281
- Playgrounds
  - Establishment and maintenance, tax levy, ch 300
  - Land area taken, limit, 297.3
- Postsecondary schools, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES*
- Prekindergartens
  - Standards, 256.11(1)
  - Transportation of children attending, 285.1(1)
- Preparatory schools, accreditation, 256.11
- Preschools, *see DAY CARE*
- President of school board, *see subhead Directors above*
- Principals
  - Collective bargaining for public employees, exclusion, 20.4(2)
  - Contracts, 279.21, 279.23–279.25
  - Employment, 279.21, 280.14
  - Licenses, ch 272
  - Student expulsions and readmissions, powers, 282.4, 282.5
  - Superintendents serving as, 280.14
- Printing, contracts, 18.29
- Private enterprise, competition with, prohibited, ch 23A
- Private instruction, ch 299A
- Private schools, *see subhead Nonpublic Schools above*
- Procurement, *see subhead Purchasing below*
- Professional schools, *see PROFESSIONS*
- Property
  - See also subhead Buildings and Grounds above*
  - Disposition, 277.2, 278.1(2), 297.22
  - Property taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES*
  - Proprietary schools, *see PROPRIETARY SCHOOLS*
- Psychiatric hospitals and institutions, children residing, educational services, 282.27
- Public funds, *see subhead Funds above*
- Public improvements, construction, *see subhead Improvements, Construction, above*
- Pupils, *see subhead Students below*
- Purchasing
  - General provisions, 279.28
  - Books and supplies, ch 301
  - Equipment, joint purchases, 28E.20
  - Goods and services, contracts, directors' interest in, prohibited, 279.7A
  - Improvements, contracts for, requirements, ch 73A

## SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continued

- Purchasing — Continued
  - Iowa products and labor, preference, 73.1–73.11
  - Local businesses preferred, 23A.3
  - Targeted small business procurement goals, 73.15–73.21
  - Textbooks, ch 301
- Raffles, school functions, requirements, 99B.7(2)
- Real property, *see subhead Buildings and Grounds above*
- Records
  - Confidential, 22.7(1)
  - Examination, right of persons, ch 22
  - Preservation, 291.6(1)
- Recreational activities
  - Establishment and maintenance, tax levy, ch 300
  - Use of schools authorized, 297.9–297.11
- Refunding bonds, *see subhead Bonds, Debt Obligations above*
- Religious denominations
  - See also subhead Nonpublic Schools above*
  - Exemption from attendance and accreditation requirements, 299.24
- Rental of supplemental facilities, authorized, 278.1
- Reorganization
  - General provisions*, ch 275
  - Buildings, demolition or conversion, expenditures authorized, 257.31(8)
  - Dissolution, *see subhead Dissolution above*
  - Legality, actions testing, limitation, 274.5
  - Legalizing Acts, ch 594A
  - Record, filing, 274.4
- Report, annual, 291.10
- Requirements, uniform, ch 280
- Retirement system, ch 97B
- Roads on school property, maintained, 307A.2
- Roads to schools, obtaining, authorized, 278.1(6)
- Safety equipment required, 280.10, 280.11
- Sale, buildings and property, *see subhead Buildings and Grounds above*
- School budget review committee, *see SCHOOL BUDGET REVIEW COMMITTEE*
- School buses, *see SCHOOL BUSES*
- School day, minimum hours, 256.7(19)
- School districts on highways, *see subhead Districts on Highways above*
- Schoolhouses, *see subhead Buildings and Grounds above*
- Schoolhouse tax, *see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead School Districts*
- Schoolhouse tax levy fund, 298A.5
- School lands, *see subhead Lands above*
- School-to-work transition system, 258.18
- School year, 279.10
- School zones, *see subhead Zones below*
- Science and math education grant program, 256.36
- Science, educational standards, 256.11
- Searches of students, ch 808A
- Secretaries
  - Appointed, 279.3

## SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continued

- Secretaries — Continued
  - Bonds, surety, 291.2
  - Duties, 291.6, 291.8
  - Oath, 291.4
- Secret societies, prohibited, ch 287
- Securities, bank investments, 524.901(1e)
- Service personnel, licenses, ch 272
- Services, state mandates, policies, ch 25B
- Sharing grades, *see subhead Grade-Sharing above*
- Sidewalks to schools outside city, construction, 320.1–320.3
- Sign language
  - Instruction in, offered to students, standards, 256.11(5)
  - Instruction medium, use, 280.4
- Signs, special events, 306C.10(18), 306C.23
- Smith-Hughes Act, state acceptance, ch 258
- Social security coverage of employees, ch 97C
- Social studies, educational standards, 256.11
- Societies, restrictions, ch 287
- Spas, registration and inspection, ch 135I
- Special education, *see SPECIAL EDUCATION*
- Sports, *see subhead Athletics above*
- Standards
  - General provisions*, 256.11, 256.11A
  - Exemptions, 256.9(48)
- Starting date
  - Early, state aid reduction, 257.17
  - Established, 279.10
- State aid, *see subhead Aid from State above*
- State funds, allocation, ch 405A
- Student activity fund, 298A.8
- Students
  - Admission, age requirements, 282.3
  - Alcoholic beverages, use prohibited, 279.9
  - Assault of employee by student, suspension and expulsion, 282.4
  - Attendance, requirements, ch 282, ch 299
  - Buildings constructed by, disposal by schools, 297.22
  - College attendance, ch 261C, 282.26
  - Computers, access, plan development, ch 301A
  - Controlled substances, use prohibited, 279.9
  - Corporal punishment, restrictions on use, 280.21
  - Driver's licenses, special, 321.194
  - Dropouts, *see subhead Dropouts above*
  - Drugs, use prohibited, 279.9
  - Exclusion from school, 282.3
  - Expulsion, 279.9, 279.9A, 282.4, 287.3
  - Fraternities and societies, restrictions, ch 287
  - Freedom of expression, 256.9(38), 280.22
  - Gifted and talented, *see subhead Gifted and Talented Education above*
  - Hazing, prohibited, 708.10
  - Immunizations required, 139.9
  - Motor vehicle operators licenses, 321.194
  - Non-English speaking, special instruction, 280.4
  - Nonresident, attendance, 256.13, 282.7
  - Open enrollment, *see subhead Open Enrollment above*

## SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continued

### Students — Continued

- Postsecondary institutions, attendance at, ch 261C, 282.26
- Publications, freedom of expression, 256.9(38), 280.22
- Searches of students, ch 808A
- Special education, *see SPECIAL EDUCATION*
- Speech, freedom, limitations, 256.9(38), 280.22
- Suspension, 279.9, 279.9A, 282.4, 287.3
- Tobacco, use prohibited, 279.9
- Transfers, *see subhead Transfers below*
- Transportation, *see subhead Transportation below*
- Truants and truancy, *see subhead Truants and Truancy below*
- Tuition, *see subhead Tuition below*
- Voter registration, list of eligible students to county commissioner, 280.9A
- Subdirectors, *see subhead Directors above*
- Summer school programs, fees, 282.6
- Superintendents
  - Collective bargaining for public employees, exclusion, 20.4(2)
  - Contracts, 279.21, 279.23–279.25
  - Employment, 279.20
  - Homes, construction, indebtedness authorized, 296.1
  - Licenses, ch 272
  - Principals, service as, 280.14
  - Student dismissals and readmissions, power, 282.4, 282.5
- Supervisors, *see subhead Administrators above*
- Supplies, *see subhead Books and Supplies above*
- Surtaxes, *see INCOME TAXES*
- Swimming pools, registration and inspection, ch 135I
- Talented and gifted children, *see subhead Gifted and Talented Education above*
- Taxes
  - Income tax surtaxes, *see INCOME TAXES*
  - Property taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES*
- Teachers, *see TEACHERS*
- Telecommunications
  - Educational technology, use in, state assistance, 256.33
  - Evaluation procedures development, 279.47
  - State network, ch 8D
- Term of schools, 279.10, 279.11, 299.1
- Territory, attaching, 274.13, 274.14
- Textbooks, *see subhead Books and Supplies above*
- Tobacco, student use prohibited, 279.9
- Tornado drills required, 100.31
- Tornado warning systems, 100.31
- Tort claims, liability, 668.10, ch 670
- Traffic rules, *see subhead Zones below*
- Training school, state, *see TRAINING SCHOOL*
- Transfers
  - Expulsion and suspension actions, information provided to receiving school, 279.9A

## SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continued

### Transfers — Continued

- Open enrollment, *see subhead Open Enrollment above*
- Transportation
  - General provisions, ch 285
  - School buses, *see SCHOOL BUSES*
- Treasurers
  - Appointed, 279.3
  - Bond, 291.2
  - Compensation, 279.32
  - Duties, 291.12
  - Financial statements, 291.14
  - Oath, 291.4
- Truancy officers, 299.10, 299.11
- Truants and truancy
  - General provisions, ch 299
  - Driver's license denial and revocation, 299.1B, 321.213B
- Tuition
  - General provisions, ch 282
  - Income tax credit, 422.12(2)
  - Income tax deduction, 422.9(2f)
  - State lands, students residing on, payment, 262.43
- Uniform school requirements, ch 280
- Universities, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES*
- Vacant property, leasing, 7.20, 297.4, 331.361, 364.21
- Vehicles, *see subhead Motor Vehicles above*
- Veterans preference, ch 35C
- Violence prevention program, 280.9B
- Vocational education, *see VOCATIONAL EDUCATION*
- Voter registration and voting instruction, requirement, 48A.23, 256.11(5), 280.9A
- Warrants
  - Anticipatory, default on, payment by state, 74.9
  - Bank deposits, 12C.1–12C.8
  - Claims audited and paid by warrant, 279.30
  - Draft on county treasurer for funds, 291.8, 298.11
  - Exchange for bonds not prohibited, 75.9
  - Federal aid paid by state warrants, 283.1
  - Funds for payments, 291.13
  - Interest rates determined, 74A.7
  - Payment, 291.12
  - Publication of lists, 279.36
  - Records, 291.8, 291.12
  - Sale to bidder, lowest interest rate, 74A.7
  - Secretary to issue, when, 279.30
  - Signature, 291.1
- Weapons free zones, offenses, penalties, 724.4A
- Whole-grade sharing, *see subhead Grade-Sharing above*
- Wine, *see subhead Alcoholic Beverages above*
- Workers' compensation, compulsory, 85.2
- Workstart program, 258.4(12), 258.17
- Year, 279.10
- Zones
  - See also subhead Districts on Highways above*

**SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS —****Continued****Zones — Continued**

Establishment and traffic control, 321.249,  
321.252

**SCIENCE, ACADEMY OF**

See *ACADEMY OF SCIENCE*

**SCIENTIFIC SOCIETIES**

Income tax exemption, 422.34

Projects, municipal support, bond issues, ch 419

Sales tax, activities receipts exempt, 422.45

**SCREENS**

Fish screens, when required, 481A.14

**SEALER OF WEIGHTS AND MEASURES**

See *METROLOGIST, STATE*

**SEALS**

Acknowledgment, under seal, proof, 558.34

Affidavit or deposition, officer taking, 622.91

Agricultural products, state seal, 159.31

Architects, 544A.28

Authentication of records, federal, *see*

*AUTHENTICATION OF RECORDS, printed  
at beginning of Vol I*

Certificate of proof under seal, 558.34

Corporations, power to use common seal, 491.3(3)

Counties, *see COUNTIES*

Defined, 4.1(28)

Deposition or affidavit, officer taking, 622.91

District court seal, 602.8102(3)

Evidential use of documents under seal

Depositions or affidavits, signed, presumed  
genuine, 622.91

Foreign court records, 622.55

Judicial records certified, 622.53

Public seal of state or county, 622.60

Farm aid association, 176.6

Great seal of Iowa, *see GREAT SEAL OF IOWA*

Liquor, packaging, 123.26

Midwest nuclear board, 15D.1

Nonresident notaries, presumption, 558.15

Officials, *see heading for particular official*

Private seals abolished, 537A.1

Public seal affixed to documents, admissibility,  
622.60

Sales contracts, personal property, 554.2203

State seal, *see GREAT SEAL OF IOWA*

**SEARCHES AND SEIZURES**

*General provisions, ch 808*

Administrative search warrants, 808.14

Adulterated or improperly labeled articles, 189.17,  
189.18

Animals, neglected, rescue, 717.2A, 717B.5

Cigarettes, vehicles, and property in violation of  
cigarette tax laws, 331.653(11), 453A.32,  
453A.33

Constitutional protection against unreasonable  
searches and seizures, Const US Amend 4;  
Const Iowa I 8

**SEARCHES AND SEIZURES — Continued**

Controlled substances, 124.506

Crop pest Act, ch 177A

Fish and game law provisions

Confiscation, exemptions, 483A.32

Contraband equipment, 483A.32

Contraband shipments, 481A.30

Nets and seines without license tag, 481A.107

Seizure when unlawfully taken, 331.653(14),  
481A.12, 481A.13, 481A.30

Traps without license tags, 481A.92

Trial procedure, 483A.32

Forfeiture of seized property, ch 809

Insurer, seizure order, 507C.10

Library materials, theft, 808.12

Livestock, neglected, rescue, 717.2A

Meat products, 189A.12

Motor vehicle permits and plates, 321.14

Motor vehicles, seizure permitted, 321.84

Oil and gas, 331.653(8), 458A.15

Operating motor vehicle while intoxicated, testing  
alcohol concentration, 321J.6

Persons searched and detained, 808.7

Plant quarantine, seizure and destruction,  
177A.11–177A.13

Poultry products, 189A.12

Radar jamming devices, 321.232

Search warrants

Application, 808.3

Authorization, 808.2

Confidential information, 808.13

Execution, 808.5

Forcible execution, 808.6

Issuance, grounds, 808.4

Maliciously suing out warrant, 808.10

Manslaughter, alcohol concentration tested,  
321J.10

Officer exceeding authority, 808.10

Proceedings, jurisdiction, 602.6405(1)

Return of warrant, 808.8

Strip search, 804.30

Seeds, unlawful, seizure and destruction, 199.12

Seized property, disposition, ch 809

Shoplifting, 714.5, 808.12

Strip searches, 702.23, 804.30

Students and student-protected areas, searches of,  
ch 808A

Unreasonable searches and seizures prohibited,  
Const US Amend 4; Const Iowa I 8

Vehicle roadblocks, 321K.1

Warrants, *see subhead Search Warrants above*

**SEARCH WARRANTS**

See *SEARCHES AND SEIZURES*

**SEAT BELTS**

Motor vehicles, use required, 321.445, 321.446

**SEAT OF THE GOVERNMENT**

Location, Const Iowa XI 8

**SECONDARY ROADS**

See *HIGHWAYS*

**SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE**

See *AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT*

**SECRETARY OF STATE**

*General provisions*, ch 9

Acts, legislative

Deposited and kept by secretary of state, 3.6, 9.1

Governor fails to return, certified as law, 3.5

Journals bound and preserved, 2.9

Legalizing Acts, cost received before publication, 7A.19

Publication, 7A.19

Administrative code and bulletin distributed to, 18.97

Agreements for joint exercise of governmental powers filed, 28E.8

Agricultural land, aliens, enforcement, 567.9

Agricultural supply dealer's lien

Acknowledgment of satisfaction filed, 570A.10

Lien statement verified, 570A.4

Petition to enforce lien, 570A.8

Articles of incorporation filed, foreign railway companies, 327E.1

Athlete agents, registration, ch 9A

Attorney of nonresident employer for service, workers' compensation, 85.3, 86.36

Bonds of state officers and employees filed, 64.23(1), 64.24

Bond, surety, ch 64, ch 65

Broker's real estate license, ch 543B

Building code, state, rules filed, 103A.12

Census, federal, ch 9F

City corporations, records kept, 9.2

Code of Iowa distributed to, 18.97

Commissions to officers, Const Iowa IV 21; 9.3

Constitutional amendment, 9.1

Cooperative associations, duties, ch 497—ch 499

Corporations, duties

*General provisions*, ch 490

Documents filed, 490.125

Nonprofit corporations, ch 504A

Powers, 490.135

Deputy, appointment and duties, ch 14A

Disaster emergency proclamation filed, 29C.6

Duties, 9.1—9.3

Election

*General provisions*, Const Iowa IV 22; 39.8, 39.9

Candidates, nomination, ch 43—ch 45

Contesting, ch 57, ch 61

Election duties

Certificate of election signed, 50.41, 50.43

Clerk of contest courts, 60.2—60.6, 61.2

Commissioner of elections, 47.1

Contesting elections for seats in the general assembly, ch 59

Contesting elections of presidential electors, ch 60

Contesting elections of state officers, 61.2—61.14

Nomination objections heard, 44.6

Executive council, see *EXECUTIVE COUNCIL*

Farming, corporations, trusts, partnerships, reports received, ch 9H

**SECRETARY OF STATE — Continued**

Federal census, certified copy, 9F.3

Fees for copies and certificates, 9.4

Insurance companies, unauthorized, process agent for, 507A.6

Island and river channel sales, 568.3—568.22

Judges, notification of judicial nominating commission on death, resignation or vacancy, 602.6201

Land office, state, ch 9G

Legal publications of state distributed to, 18.97

Legislative Acts, see *subhead Acts, Legislative, above*

Liens, federal, recording, 331.609

Limited liability companies, duties, ch 490A

Marks, registration, ch 548

Medical malpractice insurance plan filed, 519A.4

Midwest nuclear compact, bylaws, 15D.3

Nomination objections heard, 44.6

Nonprofit corporations, duties, ch 504A

Nonresidents, service of process, see *subhead Process Agent below*

Notaries public, appointment, ch 9E

Oaths

Entering office, 63.10, 63.11

Power to administer, 63A.2(1)

Official register, duties, 9.6

Park land conveyances executed, 461A.32, 461A.33

Partnerships, limited, duties, ch 487

Partnerships, limited liability, registration, 486.44

Process agent

Corporations, 491.15, 617.3

Insurance companies, unauthorized, 507A.6

Marks, actions against nonresidents, 548.115

Nonresidents, 617.3

Partnerships, limited, foreign, 487.910

Real estate appraisers, nonresident, 543D.10

Transient merchants, 9C.4

Unemployment compensation law, nonresident employing units, 96.14(6—15)

Watercraft owners and operators, nonresidents, ch 461B

Workers' compensation law, notices under, to nonresident employers, 85.3, 86.36

Publication of Acts, private legalizing bills, cost paid, 7A.19

Public disaster proclamation, 29C.3

Railroad land list furnished on request, 558.10

Records commission, ch 304

Records kept, 9.1, 9.2, 428A.1

Reports made to secretary

Agricultural land, aliens, 567.8

City charter filed, 372.2

Cooperative associations, 497.22—497.28, 498.24—498.30, 499.49—499.54

County officers elected or appointed, 331.510(3)

Foreign nonprofit corporations, 504A.83

Nonprofit corporations, annual reports, 504A.83

Nonresident aliens, 567.8

Notification if late, 9H.11

Resignation, 69.4

Roster of state officers, cooperation in preparation, 2B.5(3)

**SECRETARY OF STATE — Continued**

## Rulemaking

- Nonresident alien reports, 567.9
- Registration of postsecondary schools, 261B.3
- Uniform commercial code, filing and indexing, 554.1110

## Salary, 9.5

- School land deed recorded, 257B.35
- School land sale duties, 257B.6–257B.8, 257B.35
- Schools, postsecondary, registration, ch 261B
- Service contracts, certificate issued, 523C.3
- Service marks, registration, ch 548
- Service of process, agent for, *see subhead Process Agent above*
- Session laws distributed to, 18.97
- State aid for fairs, certified, 174.12
- Supreme court clerk, deputy's appointment filed, 602.4301
- Surety bond, ch 64, ch 65
- Term of office, Const Iowa IV 22; 39.8, 39.9
- Tire haulers, waste tires, registration, 9B.1
- Trademarks, registration, ch 548
- Transient merchants, licensing, ch 9C
- Travel agencies, registration and regulation, ch 9D
- Uniform commercial code duties, 554.1110, 554.9401–554.9507, 554.11105
- Uniform limited partnership Act, duties, ch 487
- Vacancy, filling, 43.6, ch 69
- Workers' compensation, process agent for nonresident employer, 85.3, 86.36

**SECRET ORDERS**

- Public schools, prohibited, ch 287

**SECTARIAN INSTITUTIONS**

*See RELIGIONS*

**SECURED TRANSACTIONS**

*See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*

**SECURITIES**

- General provisions*, ch 502
- Abandoned or unclaimed property, 556.2, 556.17
- Advertising, fraudulent, 714.16
- Agents
  - Child support obligors' accounts, levy for delinquent support payments, ch 252I
  - Defined, 502.102
  - Registration, 502.301–502.304
  - Transactions, prohibited, 502.404
- Banks authorized to handle, 524.801, 524.802, 524.901–524.903, 524.907
- Blue sky law, ch 502
- Broker-dealers
  - Child support obligors' accounts, levy for delinquent support payments, ch 252I
  - Defined, 502.102
  - Registration, 502.301–502.304
  - Transactions, prohibited, 502.404
- Bureau, *see INSURANCE DIVISION*
- Collateral, transfer of shares, release, 491.54
- Commodities markets, regulation, ch 502A
- Cooperatives may issue or buy, 498.20, 498.33

**SECURITIES — Continued**

- Corporate takeovers, registration, 502.211–502.218
- Credit unions, holdings, 533.38
- Dealers, *see subhead Broker-Dealers above*
- Deposit with clerk or court order, 636.29–636.38
- Fiduciary, power to deposit, 633.89
- Fraudulent practices
  - Advertising, fraudulent, 714.16
  - Liability, 502.502
  - Prohibited, 502.401–502.407
- Insider trading prohibited, 523.8–523.14
- Insurance companies, deposits by, *see INSURANCE, subhead Securities Deposited*
- Insurance company securities, insider trading prohibited, 523.8–523.14
- Investment securities, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*
- Investments, *see INVESTMENTS*
- Public securities, tax exemption, 427.1(5)
- Public utilities, legal reserve exception, 511.8
- Registration, 502.201–502.218
- Sales, regulation, ch 502
- Savings and loan associations, 534.213
- Tax on inheritance, 450.86
- Thrift loan certificates, 536A.22
- Transactions, registration, 502.201–502.218
- Uniform state law, ch 502
- Uniform transfers to minors Act, ch 565B
- Violations
  - Fraudulent practices, 502.401–502.407
  - Liability to purchasers, 502.501, 502.502
  - Security law violations, penalties, 502.401–502.507, 502.605
- Wagers, consideration for, 537A.4

**SECURITIES BUREAU**

*See INSURANCE DIVISION*

**SECURITY**

- See also SURETIES*
- Bail bonds, 811.4
- Consumer credit transactions, security interests, 537.3301–537.3303
- Games of skill and chance, prohibited, 99B.17
- Legal actions, security for costs
  - Appellants, 625A.12
  - Plaintiffs, ch 621
- Mechanics' liens, effect of collateral, 572.3, 572.4
- Public officers, surety bonds, *see SURETIES*
- Public revenue, ch 12B
- Real property, security interest in restricted, 537.2307

**SECURITY GUARDS**

- College security officers, weapons, requirements for carrying, 80A.13
- Licensing, ch 80A
- Weapons permits, 724.6

**SECURITY INTERESTS**

- See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*
- Consumer credit transactions, 537.3301–537.3303

**SEDITION**

Military forces members, *see* **MILITARY JUSTICE, CODE OF**

**SEED CAPITAL**

Corporation, *see* **SEED CAPITAL CORPORATION**  
Wallace technology transfer foundation, fund,  
15E.152

**SEED CAPITAL CORPORATION**

*General provisions*, 15E.81–15E.94  
Financial disclosure, 68B.35, 68B.35A

**SEEDS**

Corn, *see* **CORN**  
Crop improvement association, ch 177  
Diseases and insect pests, eradication, ch 177A  
Farmers' purchases, supply dealers' liens, ch 570A  
Flaxseed, *see* **FLAXSEED**  
Measure, 210.10  
Potatoes, sale, 199.7, 199.8  
Regulation, ch 189, ch 199  
Sales, measure, 210.10  
Threshing, lien for services, enforcement, ch 571

**SEINES**

*See* **FISH AND FISHING**

**SEISIN**

Real estate owners, 557.1

**SEIZABLE AND FORFEITABLE PROPERTY**

Disposition, ch 809

**SEIZURES**

*See* **SEARCHES AND SEIZURES**

**SELF-DEFENSE**

*General provisions*, ch 704

**SELF-INCRIMINATION**

Prohibited, Const US Amend 5

**SELF-LIQUIDATING IMPROVEMENTS**

Dormitories, regents board institutions,  
262.35–262.42  
Municipal improvement districts, ch 386

**SELLERS**

*See* **SALES**

**SELLING ASSOCIATIONS**

Collective marketing, ch 500  
Cooperative associations, *see* **COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS**

**SELLING PRICE**

*See* **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**

**SEMITRAILERS**

*See* **TRAILERS**

**SENATE AND SENATORS, STATE**

*See* **GENERAL ASSEMBLY**

**SENATE AND SENATORS, UNITED STATES**

*See* **CONGRESS**

**SENIOR CITIZENS**

*See* **ELDERLY PERSONS**

**SENTENCES**

*See* **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, subhead *Judgment and Sentence*

**SEPARATE MAINTENANCE**

*See* **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE**

**SERVICE MARKS**

Registration and use  
*General provisions*, ch 548  
Assignments, 548.107  
Cancellation, 548.109  
Duration, 548.106  
Fees, 548.117  
Infringement and injury, remedies and damages,  
548.111–548.116  
Records, 548.108  
Renewal, 548.106

**SERVICE OF PROCESS**

*See* **PROCESS**

**SERVICES**

Deception, taking, 714.1  
Harassment, 708.7  
Labor, *see* **LABOR**  
Lien for services, animals, ch 580  
Marks, *see* **SERVICE MARKS**  
Medical service under workers' compensation law,  
85.27, 86.38, 86.39  
Payment to minor for personal service, effect,  
599.4  
Taxes on, *see* **SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES**

**SERVICE STATIONS**

*See* **MOTOR VEHICLES**

**SERVICES TAXES**

*See* **SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES**

**SERVITUDE**

Involuntary, prohibited, Const Iowa I 23

**SESQUICENTENNIAL**

*See* **STATEHOOD SESQUICENTENNIAL**

**SESSION LAWS**

Citation, 2B.17  
Contents, Const Iowa III 18; 2B.10  
Court rules, publication, 2B.10(3), 602.4202(4)  
Distribution, 18.95–18.97  
Number printed, 7A.26  
Price, 7A.22  
Publication, 2.42(11), 2B.6(2), 2B.10, 7A.21, 7A.26  
Published volumes, *see list printed at end of Vol IV*

**SETOFF**

*See also* **COUNTERCLAIMS**  
Commercial transactions, *see* **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**

**SETOFF — Continued**

- Income tax refunds and rebates
  - General provisions*, 421.17(21, 23–26, 29, 30)
  - Public assistance overpayments, setoff against refunds and rebates, 10A.402(5), 217.34
  - Support of dependents obligations, setoff against refunds and rebates, *see SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS*

**SETTLEMENT**

- Compromise and settlement, *see COMPROMISE AND SETTLEMENT*
- Domicile, *see RESIDENCE*
- Estates of decedents, *see PROBATE CODE*
- Indians, Tama settlement, *see INDIANS, AMERICAN*
- Insurer and insured, limitation, 516.2
- Legal settlement, *see LEGAL SETTLEMENT*
- Partnerships, administrator's powers, 487.705

**SETTLERS ON PUBLIC LANDS**

- Occupying rights obtained, 560.2(5)
- Rights as to use, 658.8

**SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL**

- Cities
  - Connection fees, 384.38(3)
  - Connection required, property owner's responsibility, city performance, costs assessed against property, 364.12–364.13B
  - Connections, special assessments for, 384.37–384.79
  - Construction and improvement of facilities
    - See also subhead Construction and Improvement of Facilities below*
    - Bond issues, 384.23–384.36, 384.80–384.94
    - Sewage treatment works financing program, 16.131–16.133, 455B.291–455B.299
    - Special assessments, 384.37–384.79
  - Discharge of sewage into drainage ditches, 468.130
  - Discontinuance of services, 384.84(2)
  - Rates and charges, billing and collection, 384.84
  - State buildings, connections allowed, 384.56
  - Storm water drainage systems, *see CITIES*
  - Utility boards, ch 388
  - Water quality and treatment violations, penalties, 455B.192
- Construction and improvement of facilities
  - Cities, *see subhead Cities above*
  - Counties, *see subhead Counties below*
  - Grants, state, 455B.241–455B.246
  - Joint financing, ch 28F
  - Loans, state financing program, 16.131–16.133, 455B.291–455B.299
  - Sanitary districts, *see SANITARY DISTRICTS*
- Counties
  - Construction and improvement of facilities
    - See also subhead Construction and Improvement of Facilities above*
    - Bond issues, 331.441–331.449, 331.461–331.471

**SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL — Continued**

- Counties — Continued
  - Construction and improvement of facilities — Continued
    - Sewage treatment works financing program, 16.131–16.133, 455B.291–455B.299
    - Special assessments, 331.485–331.491
    - Rates and charges, 331.465
    - Sanitary districts, *see SANITARY DISTRICTS*
    - Water quality and treatment violations, penalties, 455B.192
  - Financing program, state, 16.131–16.133, 455B.291–455B.299
  - Food establishments, 137A.18
  - Food service establishments, 137B.14
  - Hotels, 137C.16
  - Private systems, regulation, 455B.171–455B.192
  - Regulation, state, 455B.171–455B.192
  - Sanitary districts, *see SANITARY DISTRICTS*
  - Sludge, use on land, 455B.304
  - Standards, 455B.173(8)
  - State buildings, connection to city systems allowed, 384.56
  - Storm water drainage systems, cities, *see CITIES*
  - Underground facilities, excavations near, notification to operators, ch 480
  - Water treatment, 455B.211–455B.224

**SEX ACTS**

- Abuse, *see SEXUAL ABUSE*
- Contraceptives, *see CONTRACEPTIVE DRUGS AND DEVICES*
- Corrections department and correctional services department officers, employees, and agents, sex acts with offenders, penalty, 709.16
- Counselors, sexual exploitation by, *see SEXUAL ABUSE*
- Crimes
  - Enticement to prostitution, 709.7
  - Incest, 726.2
  - Indecent exposure, 709.9, 728.5
  - Lascivious acts with children, 709.8
  - Pandering, 725.3
  - Pimping, 725.2
  - Prostitution, 725.1
  - Sale of obscene material, 728.4
  - Sexual abuse, *see SEXUAL ABUSE*
  - Sexual exploitation, *see SEXUAL EXPLOITATION*
  - Sexually violent predators, ch 709C
- Defined, 702.17, 728.1
- Diseases, sexually transmitted, *see ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS); VENEREAL DISEASES*
- Human sexuality, instruction in schools, 256.11, 279.50
- Incest, 726.2
- Obscene materials, dissemination restrictions, ch 728
- Offenses, *see subhead Crimes above*
- Prohibited acts, 728.1(6)

**SEX ACTS — Continued**Prophylactics, *see* **PROPHYLACTICS**Sexual exploitation, *see* **SEXUAL EXPLOITATION****SEX DISCRIMINATION**

Prohibited, ch 216, 729.4

**SEXUAL ABUSE***General provisions*, ch 709

Adults, dependent, services to, ch 235B

Bail, not allowed, 811.1

Children

Assistance to children in need, 232.61–232.104

Complaints, 232.83, 709.13

Indecent contact with child, 709.12

Indictments and informations for, time limit, 802.2

Injuries, actions for damages, time limitation, 614.8A

Investigations, 910A.16

Lascivious acts with child, 709.8

Offender removed from residence, 232.82

Parole discharge, requirements, 906.15

Civil action, relief and damages sought, 611.23

Colleges and universities, policies, 260C.23(19, 20), 261.9(5), 262.9(27, 28)

Counselors

Information given to, confidentiality, ch 236A

Sexual exploitation by

Criminal offense, 709.15

Indictment or information, time limit, 802.3

Injuries, actions for damages, time limitation, 614.1(12)

Criminal offense, ch 709

Deaths by, investigation, 331.802

Felonies, forcible, 702.11

Incest, *see* **INCEST**

Injuries, actions for damages, sexual conduct of plaintiffs and victims, discovery and admissibility as evidence, 668.15

Kidnapped person subjected to abuse, 710.1, 710.2

Marriage dissolution fees, use for sexual assault centers, 602.8105

Minors, sexual abuse of, *see subhead Children above*

Offenders, HIV-related testing, 135.11(24), ch 709B

Parole, requirements, 906.15

Victims

Counselors, information given to, confidentiality, ch 236A

Sexual behavior, admissibility as evidence, 668.15

Testimony, 709.6

**SEXUAL ASSAULT***See* **SEXUAL ABUSE****SEXUAL EXPLOITATION**

Counselors and therapists, exploitation by

Criminal offense, 709.15

Indictment or information, time limit, 802.3

Injuries, actions for damages, time limitation, 614.1(12)

**SEXUAL EXPLOITATION — Continued**

Forcible felonies, excepted from, 702.11

Minors, sexual exploitation of, 728.12

**SEXUAL HARASSMENT***See also* **SEXUAL ABUSE**

State employees and patients and students at state institutions, prohibited, 2.11, 2.42(18), 19B.12, 602.1401

**SEXUALLY VIOLENT PREDATORS***General provisions*, ch 709C**SHARE**

Corporate stock, 492.1–492.12

Distributive, surviving spouse, 633.247–633.258

Drafts, *see* **CREDIT UNIONS**

Estates of decedents, when paid to heirs, 633.473, 633.477

Security sales, ch 502

**SHEEP***See also* **LIVESTOCK**

Assessments, ch 182

Branding, ch 169A

Disease research funds, 267.7, 267.8

Excise taxes, ch 182

Feedlots, *see* **FEEDLOTS**

Meat, inspection, ch 189A

Pasture fences, owner's maintenance duties, 359A.21, 359A.22

Promotion, 159.5(12), ch 182

Scabies, control, ch 166A

Slaughterhouses, licenses, ch 172A

Taxes, excise, ch 182

Transportation, ch 172B

Wool, *see* **WOOL****SHEEP AND WOOL PROMOTION BOARD***General provisions*, ch 182**SHELLEY'S CASE**

Rule abolished, 557.20

**SHERIFFS***See* **COUNTY SHERIFFS****SHIFTING USE**

Contingent remainder takes effect as, 557.7, 557.8

**SHIPS***See* **BOATS AND VESSELS****SHOPLIFTING***See* **THEFT****SHOPS***See* **FACTORIES****SHORT COURSES**

Farmers institutes, reports published, 159.10(1)

Peace officers, 80.12

**SHORTHAND REPORTERS**

Certification, ch 272C, 602.3203

Continuing education, ch 272C

**SHORTHAND REPORTERS — Continued**

Examinations, 602.3107

Examining board, *see SHORTHAND REPORTERS EXAMINING BOARD*

Fees

Certification, 602.3106

Transcripts, 602.3202

Oaths, power to administer, 63A.1(5)

Titles, use, 602.3201

**SHORTHAND REPORTERS EXAMINING BOARD**

Compensation, 602.1511

Established, 602.3101–602.3105

Information, disclosure, 602.3301

Powers, ch 272C

Rules, *published in "Iowa Court Rules"***SHOTGUNS***See WEAPONS***SHOWS**

Mobile home dealers, license, 322B.3(4)

Removal from fairgrounds, power, 174.6

Travel trailer displays, 322C.3(9)

**SHRUBBERY**

Damages recoverable for injury, 658.4, 658.8

Drainage ditches, removal, 468.138

Insects, diseases, eradication, ch 177A

Mechanic's lien, material, labor, 572.1(2), 572.2

Parks, injury, 461A.35, 461A.41

Trees, *see TREES***SICK LEAVE**

School employees, 279.40

State employees, 70A.1, 70A.23

**SIDEWALKS**

Cities

Construction and repair

Abutting property owners, responsibility, 364.12(2)

Bond issues, 384.23–384.36

Special assessments, 384.37–384.79

Defined, 321.1(72)

Maintenance, responsibility, 364.12

Primary road extensions, city approval, 313.21

Snow and ice removal, responsibility, 364.12(2)

Special charter cities, defective sidewalks, personal injury claims, 420.45

County roads, construction on, permitted, 320.4–320.8, 331.362(8)

Crosswalks, *see PEDESTRIANS*

Defined, 321.1(72)

Elevated walkways, funding, 308A.3

Ice removal, responsibility, 364.12(2)

Motor vehicles

Crossing, stop required, 321.353

Stopping on, prohibited, 321.358

Obstruction, prohibited, 723.4

Primary roads

City extensions, city approval, 313.21

**SIDEWALKS — Continued**

Primary roads — Continued

Construction on, permitted, 320.4–320.8

Schools, outside of cities, sidewalks to, construction, 320.1–320.3

Secondary roads, construction on, permitted, 320.4–320.8, 331.362(8)

Snow removal, responsibility, 364.12(2)

**SIGNALS**Railroad signals, *see RAILROADS*Traffic signals, *see MOTOR VEHICLES***SIGNATURES**

Acknowledgments out of state authenticated, 558.21, 558.22, 558.29

Corporation stock certificate, 491.48

Defined, 4.1(39)

Denial, 622.24

Evidential use

Authentication of acknowledgment, form, 558.25

Authentication of foreign officer's

acknowledgment, 558.29

Certificate to certifying officer's signature, 558.22

Denial, proof by other evidence, 622.24

Depositions and affidavits, officer taking, 622.91

Foreign country records, authentication, 622.55

Handwriting comparison by experts, 622.25

Investment securities, 554.8107

Judicial records certified, 622.53–622.55

Official signatures presumed genuine, 622.41–622.51

Wills, soldiers, proof, 633.517

Inability to sign name, 4.1(39)

Letters of credit, 554.5104

Warehouse receipts, 554.7202

Wills, persons in armed forces, proof, 633.517

**SIGN LANGUAGE***See DEAF AND HARD-OF-HEARING PERSONS***SIGNS**Advertising, *see ADVERTISING*Billboards, *see ADVERTISING*

Hazardous chemicals, 89B.14

Highways, *see HIGHWAYS*Political signs, *see ADVERTISING*Railroad signs, *see RAILROADS*

School zones in cities, 321.249

Special event signs, *see ADVERTISING*

Speed limit signs on highway, 321.289, 321.290, 321.293, 321.295

Stop signs at through highways, 321.345–321.352

Tourist information, highways, 306C.11, 321.252

Traffic signs, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*Yard signs, political, *see ADVERTISING***SILVER**

Articles

Fineness, testing, 556E.6

Markings, 556E.3–556E.5

Coin silver, fineness, 556E.4

**SILVER — Continued**

Commodities markets, regulation, ch 502A  
 Money, *see MONEY*  
 Plated articles, 556E.8  
 Sterling silver, fineness, 556E.3

**SINKHOLES**

Groundwater contamination, prevention, 159.28

**SIRENS**

Bicycles, not permitted on, 321.434  
 Motor vehicle regulations, 321.433

**SITUS**

Automobile liability insurance, nonresident,  
 321.512  
 Marine liability insurance, nonresident, 461B.14

**SKIING**

Highway signs for skiing areas, 321.252  
 National ski patrol volunteers, emergency  
 assistance rendered by, liability for acts and  
 omissions, 613.17  
 Water skis, operation, *see BOATS AND VESSELS*

**SLANDER**

*See LIBEL AND SLANDER*

**SLAUGHTERHOUSES**

*See also MEAT*  
 Beef processors, report filed with secretary of  
 state, 9H.9  
 Bonds, 172A.4  
 Child labor, ch 92  
 Dead animal disposal law, application, 167.1  
 Employees, displaced, college attendance, financial  
 aid program, 261.5  
 Factory law, *see FACTORIES*  
 Licenses, ch 137A, ch 189A  
 Operators, bonding, ch 172A  
 Regulation, licensing, and inspection, ch 137A, ch  
 189A

**SLAVERY**

Prohibited, Const US Amend 13; Const Iowa I 23

**SLOT MACHINES**

*See GAMBLING*

**SLUMS**

Housing projects, municipalities, ch 403A  
 Urban renewal, *see URBAN RENEWAL*  
 Urban revitalization, *see URBAN  
 REVITALIZATION*

**SMALL BUSINESS**

African-American persons, *see subhead Minority  
 Persons below*  
 Assistance, state, 15.108(7, 8), 15.240, 15.241,  
 15.246, 15.247  
 Black persons, *see subhead Minority Persons below*  
 Business development finance corporation,  
 15E.131–15E.149  
 Capital, loans, 16A.8  
 Case management assistance program, 15.246

**SMALL BUSINESS — Continued**

Cooperatives, *see COOPERATIVE  
 ASSOCIATIONS*  
 Corporations, *see CORPORATIONS*  
 Council, advisory, 15.108(7h)  
 Credit union investments, 533.47  
 Development, loans and investments,  
 15E.131–15E.149  
 Disabled persons  
   Loans for establishing and expanding  
   businesses, self-employment loan program,  
   15.241  
   Targeted small businesses, *see subhead Targeted  
   Small Businesses below*  
 Economic development bond bank program,  
 16.101–16.106  
 Economic development corporations, loans  
 guaranteed, 15.261–15.268  
 Employees, handicapped persons and convicts,  
 wages paid, income tax deduction, 422.7(12,  
 12A), 422.35(6, 6A)  
 Hazardous substances, management assistance  
 center, 268.4  
 Highway construction contracts, set-aside, 314.14,  
 314.15  
 Hispanic persons, *see subhead Minority Persons  
 below*  
 Income tax, *see INCOME TAXES*  
 Indian, American, *see subhead Minority Persons  
 below*  
 Insurance company investments, 511.8(20),  
 515.35(4m)  
 Investment companies, securities offer or sale,  
 exemption from registration, 502.203(17)  
 Investment company, organization,  
 15E.169–15E.171  
 Job training, community college programs, ch 260F  
 Latino persons, *see subhead Minority Persons  
 below*  
 Loans  
   Capital, 16A.8  
   Development, 15E.131–15E.149  
   Disabled persons, 15.241  
   Finance authority, 16.61–16.65, 16.101–16.106  
   Guarantees, 15.261–15.268  
   Low-income persons, 15.241  
   Targeted small business, *see subhead Targeted  
   Small Businesses below*  
 Low-income persons  
   Assistance, case management program, 15.246  
   Loans for establishing and expanding  
   businesses, self-employment loan program,  
   15.241  
 Microenterprise development program, 15.240  
 Minority persons  
   Targeted small businesses, *see subhead Targeted  
   Small Businesses below*  
   Transportation department contracts, set-aside,  
   314.14, 314.15  
 Mortgage foreclosure, continuance, 654.15(1)  
 New jobs training program, ch 260F  
 Operating assistance, 16A.8

**SMALL BUSINESS — Continued**Partnerships, *see PARTNERSHIPS*

Petroleum storage tanks, corrective actions costs

Loan guarantees, 455G.10

Property tax credit, 427B.20–427B.22

Poor persons, *see subhead Low-Income Persons above*Procurement programs, *see subhead Targeted Small Businesses below*

Rural small businesses, transfers, linked investment loan program, 12.40

Self-employment loan program, 15.241

Solid waste management assistance center, 268.4

State agencies' rules, impact analysis, 17A.31, 17A.32

Tanks, underground storage, remedial action, property tax credit for, 427B.20–427B.22

Targeted small businesses

Bonds, satisfaction and performance, requirement waiver, 12.44

Defined, 15.102

Financial assistance program, 15.247

Fraudulent practices to obtain benefits, 714.8(13)

Linked investments program, 12.43

Loans and grants, 15.247

Procurement programs, 10A.104(8), 73.15–73.21

Public contracts, satisfaction and performance bonds, waiver, 12.44, 573.2

State agencies, direct purchasing authorized, 18.6(8)

Taxation, income tax, *see INCOME TAXES*

Transportation department contracts, set-aside, 314.14, 314.15

Women, targeted small businesses, *see subhead Targeted Small Businesses above***SMALL CLAIMS**

General provisions, ch 631

Court of appeals, jurisdiction, 602.5103

District court clerk, duties, 602.8102(104)

Fees, 602.8105(1), 631.6

Forms, *published in "Iowa Court Rules"*

Magistrates, jurisdiction, 602.6405

**SMITH-HUGHES ACT**

Accepted by state, ch 258

**SMOKE**

Animal trapping, use prohibited, 481A.92

Detectors, installation required, 100.18

Nuisance, 657.2(11)

**SMOKE DETECTORS**

Installation required, 100.18

**SMOKING**

Persons under legal age, violations, 453A.2, 453A.3, 805.8(11)

Public places and meetings, violations, ch 142B, 805.8(11)

**SNOW**

Cities, removal operations in, parking and standing prohibitions for vehicles, 321.237

**SNOW — Continued**Highways, removal equipment, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*

Sidewalks, removal of snow, 364.12(2)

**SNOWMOBILES**

General provisions, ch 321G

Hunting from, unlawful, 481A.120

Registration, 331.602(16)

Violations

Fines, 805.8(4)

Warning citations, 456A.24(12)

**SNOW ROUTES**

Designation and parking violations, 321.236(12), 321.237

**SOCIAL CLUBS***See CLUBS AND LODGES***SOCIAL SECURITY**

Beneficiaries, representative payees project, state sponsorship, 231.60

Benefits, taxation, 422.7(13)

Numbers, use on drivers' licenses, 321.189(2)

Public employees, coverage, ch 97C

Registered persons, recording by county recorder, 331.602(4)

State employees' disability benefits, reduction by social security, 70A.20

**SOCIAL SERVICES AND WELFARE***See also PUBLIC ASSISTANCE*Aged persons, *see ELDERLY PERSONS*Aid to dependent children, *see FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM*Blind persons, *see BLIND PERSONS*

County assistance, ch 251, ch 252

County clusters and cluster boards, *see HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT*Disabled persons, *see PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES*Elderly persons, *see ELDERLY PERSONS*Family investment program, *see FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM*

Food programs, 234.12, 234.13

Handicapped persons, *see PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES*Human services department, *see HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT*

Indigent persons, medical care, ch 255, ch 255A

Low-income persons, *see LOW-INCOME PERSONS*Medical assistance, *see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE*Old-age assistance, *see OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE*

Poor, county assistance to, ch 251, ch 252

Recipients, work and training program, ch 249C

Supplementary assistance, *see SUPPLEMENTARY ASSISTANCE***SOCIAL WORKERS**

General provisions, ch 154C

Adult abuse, reporting required, 235B.3

**SOCIAL WORKERS — Continued**

- Child abuse, mandatory reporting by social workers, 232.69
- Confidential information, disclosure in court testimony, 622.10
- Continuing education, 154C.4, ch 272C
- Crime victim compensation program, allowable charges, 912.6
- Examinations, 147.29–147.43
- Examining board, *see* **SOCIAL WORK EXAMINING BOARD**
- Fees, 147.80, 147.82
- Information, disclosure, 154C.5
- Injuries connected with criminal offenses, treated, reports to law enforcement agencies, 147.111, 147.113
- Licenses
  - General provisions*, 147.2–147.11, ch 154C, ch 272C
  - Reciprocal, 147.44–147.54
  - Revocation, 147.55–147.71
- Sexual exploitation by
  - Criminal offense, 709.15
  - Indictment or information, time limit, 802.3
  - Injuries, actions for damages, time limitations, 614.1(12)
- Titles, use, 147.72–147.74
- Wounds connected with criminal offenses, treated, reports to law enforcement agencies, 147.111, 147.113

**SOCIAL WORK EXAMINING BOARD**

- General provisions*, 147.12–147.28, ch 154C, ch 272C
- Composition, 147.14(1)
- Employees, 272C.7
- Hearings, disciplinary, 272C.6
- Liability, acts, decisions, omissions, 272C.8
- Records, 147.104
- Rules, 154C.4, 272C.2–272C.5, 272C.10
- Secretary, 272C.7
- Staff, 135.11A

**SOCIETIES**

- Agricultural societies, *see* **AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES**
- Bank deposits, to whom payable, 524.805(7, 8)
- Charitable societies, *see* **CHARITIES AND CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS**
- Cooperative societies, *see* **COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS**
- Farmers, ch 176
- Fraternal benefit societies, *see* **FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES**
- Fraternities in public schools, restrictions, ch 287
- Historical societies, *see* **HISTORICAL SOCIETIES**
- Horticultural society, state, ch 186
- Humane societies, *see* **HUMANE SOCIETIES**
- Literary societies, *see* **LITERARY SOCIETIES**
- Military organizations, *see* **MILITARY FORCES**
- Parent-teacher associations, meetings in schoolhouse permitted, 297.9

**SOCIETIES — Continued**

- Religious societies, *see* **RELIGIONS**
- Savings and loan shares, investment, 534.303
- Schoolhouses, meetings permitted, 297.9
- Schools, restrictions, ch 287
- Scientific societies, *see* **SCIENTIFIC SOCIETIES**

**SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**

- General provisions*, ch 161A
- Boundaries, 161A.5(1)
- Commissioners
  - Election, 161A.5(2, 3)
  - Organization, 161A.6
  - Powers, 161A.7
- Discontinuance, 161A.10
- Established, 161A.5(1)
- Flood control projects, United States, cooperation, ch 161E
- Highway construction plans, review, 306.50–306.54
- Powers, 161A.7
- Subdistricts
  - General provisions*, 161A.13–161A.22
  - Bonds, 161A.22
  - Condemnation power, 161A.21
  - Eminent domain power, 6A.4(5)
  - Formation, 161A.13–161A.18
  - Governing body, 161A.19
  - Powers, 161A.22
  - Taxing authority, 161A.20
- Tort claims liability, ch 669
- Water protection projects, ch 161C

**SOIL CONDITIONERS**

*See* **FERTILIZERS**

**SOIL CONSERVATION**

- See also* **FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL**
- General provisions*, ch 161A
- Abandoned mine reclamation fund, coal, 207.21
- Agricultural land, erosion control, 161A.61–161A.66
- Agricultural seed law, ch 199
- Artificial lake construction, soil conservation a prerequisite, 456B.10
- Commissioners, *see* **SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**
- Committee, *see* **SOIL CONSERVATION DIVISION**
- Condemnation, 6A.4, 161A.21
- Cost-sharing funds, 161A.48, 161A.62, 161A.76
- Districts, *see* **SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**
- Division, *see* **SOIL CONSERVATION DIVISION**
- Equipment, trailers to transport, axles, distance between, exemption from requirements, 321E.7(3)
- Erosion
  - Control and standards, 161A.42–161A.76
  - Cost-sharing funds, 161A.48, 161A.62
  - Excessive, inspections, 161A.61
  - Farm unit conservation plans, 161A.62
  - Research, 161A.7(1)
  - Revolving loan fund, 161A.71

**SOIL CONSERVATION — Continued**

## Erosion — Continued

Special projects, 161A.64

Flood control and watershed protection, *see***FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL**Groundwater protection, *see* **WATER AND WATERCOURSES**

Land disturbing activity, defined, 161A.64(3)

Land preservation, information for land inventory, 352.4

Loan fund, revolving, conservation practices, 161A.71

Loans, agricultural development, 175.34

Metallic minerals, 458A.1–458A.5, 458A.21, 458A.22

Mining operations, *see* **MINES AND MINING**

Oil and gas, 458A.2, 458A.17

Peats, study by geological survey, 460A.3

Pipeline construction standards, 479.29

Public lands, protection, objective, 161A.2

Revolving loan fund, 161A.71

Road construction, impact on soil conservation, 306.50–306.54

Soil erosion, *see* **subhead Erosion above**

Soils, geological survey investigation, 460A.3, 460A.4

State agencies to cooperate, 161A.9

State land, 161A.54

Subdistricts for flood prevention, 161A.13–161A.41

Taxation, procedure, 161A.23–161A.41

Wind erosion control barriers, fund credited, 312.2

Witnesses, produce records, 458A.12

**SOIL CONSERVATION COMMITTEE***See* **SOIL CONSERVATION DIVISION****SOIL CONSERVATION DIVISION***General provisions*, 159.5(14), 161A.4

Coal mining, regulation, ch 207

Conservation practices revolving loan fund, established, 161A.71

Expenditures statement submitted, 161A.12

Mining, regulation, ch 208

Report, 161A.11

Soil conservation committee, 161A.4

**SOIL EROSION***See* **EROSION****SOLAR ENERGY**

Access, easements, ch 564A

Building code, state, standard, 103A.8

Motor vehicles operated on, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**

Systems in buildings

Loans, state finance authority, authorized, 16.37

Property tax valuation, 441.21(9)

**SOLDIERS***See* **MILITARY FORCES****SOLICITATION**

Charitable organizations, donations, regulation, ch 13C

**SOLICITATION — Continued**

Consumer credit sales, 537.3501

Criminal offenses, soliciting commission of, ch 705

Donations, permits, ch 13C

Door-to-door sales, regulated, 537.3501, ch 555A

Insurance agents, ch 522

Military forces members, solicitation of offenses, 29B.79

Prostitution, 725.1–725.3

Real estate brokers' and salespersons' licenses, ch 543B

**SOLICITORS**Cities, *see* **CITIES****SOLID WASTE***See* **WASTE****SOLITARY CONFINEMENT**

Jail prisoners, 356.14, 356.21

**SORGHUM***See also* **CROPS; GRAIN**

Grain marketing compact, ch 183

Labeling, use of name, 189.14(3)

Syrup, defined, 190.1(10)

Weight, standard, ch 210

**SORORITIES**

Schools, prohibited, ch 287

**SOUND**

Employee's exposure causing hearing loss, compensation, ch 85B

**SOUND RECORDINGS**

Reproduction, unlawful, 714.15

Tapes, rental business, sales tax exemption, 422.45(41)

**SOYBEAN ASSOCIATION***General provisions*, ch 185A**SOYBEAN PROMOTION BOARD***General provisions*, ch 185

Employees, public employees' retirement system coverage, exception, 97B.41(8b)

Financial operations, revenue and finance department control, 421.31(6A)

Preaudit system application, exception, 421.31(2)

**SOYBEANS***See also* **CROPS; GRAIN**

Assessments, ch 185

Association, ch 185A

Excise taxes, ch 185

Grain marketing compact, ch 183

Inks, soybean-based, state purchase, 18.18, 216B.3(12), 262.9(4), 307.21(4)

Promotion board, *see* **SOYBEAN PROMOTION BOARD**Soydiesel fuel, *see* **SOYDIESEL FUEL**

Storage facilities, acquisition by cities and counties, 419.18

Taxes, excise, ch 185

**SOYDIESEL FUEL**

Defined, 159A.2  
 Identification decals, 214A.16  
 State vehicles, use for propulsion, requirements,  
 18.115(5), 216B.3(16), 260C.19A, 262.25A,  
 307.21(5), 904.312A

**SPANISH-SPEAKING PERSONS**

See *LATINO PERSONS*

**SPAS**

Inspection and registration  
*General provisions*, ch 135I  
 Governmental liability, 669.14(13), 670.4(12)  
 Physical exercise clubs, membership contracts,  
 regulation, ch 552

**SPEAKER OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES**

See *GENERAL ASSEMBLY*

**SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS**

Abatement, 427.8–427.12  
 Agricultural areas, imposition on, power limited,  
 352.10

**Cities**

*General provisions*, 384.37–384.79  
 Joint special assessment districts, counties and  
 cities, 331.485–331.491  
 Property owners responsibilities, city  
 performance, costs assessed to property,  
 364.12–364.13B

**Collection, ch 445****Counties**

*General provisions*, 331.485–331.491  
 Joint special assessment districts, cities and  
 counties, 331.485–331.491  
 Property owners responsibilities, county  
 performance, costs assessed to property,  
 331.384

State property, payment, 307.45, 384.56

Drainage and levee districts, see *DRAINAGE AND  
 LEVEE DISTRICTS*

Federal lands, exemption, 1.4, 1.8

Interest rate, ch 74A

Limestone, sales by county, payment by special  
 assessment, ch 353

Payment, ch 445

Sanitary districts, 358.22

Secondary road improvements, assessment  
 districts, ch 311

**State property**

Assessments owed before acquisition,  
 abatement, 445.63

Payment, 307.45, 384.56

Suspension, 427.8–427.12

United States lands, exemption, 1.4, 1.8

Water districts, benefited, ch 357

Weed destruction, 317.21

**SPECIAL CHARTER CITIES**

See *CITIES*

**SPECIAL EDUCATION**

*General provisions*, ch 256B

Area education agency services, 273.5

Court-placed children, 282.29, 282.31

Deaf, blind, and severely handicapped children,  
 299.18

Division, area education agencies, 273.5

Division, state

*General provisions*, 256B.1

Brain injury, recognition as disability, 225C.23

Duties and powers, 256B.3

Family support subsidies, 225C.35–225C.42

Foster care facility residents, 282.19, 282.31

Juvenile detention home, juvenile home, and  
 juvenile shelter care home residents, 282.28,  
 282.30–282.32

Nonpublic school students, 256.12(2)

Private instruction, 299A.9

Requirement, 280.8

Standards, 256.11(7)

Training school residents, 282.28, 282.32

**SPECIAL OLYMPICS**

Fund for distribution to organizations, 8.8

**SPECIE**

See *COINS*

**SPECIFIC ATTACHMENT**

*General provisions*, ch 640

**SPECIFIC LEGACIES**

See *PROBATE CODE*, subhead *Legacies and  
 Legatees*

**SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE**

See *CONTRACTS*

**SPECTACLES**

See *EYEGLASSES*

**SPEECH**

Freedom of speech, see *FREEDOM OF SPEECH*

Speech pathology, see *SPEECH PATHOLOGISTS*

**SPEECH PATHOLOGISTS**

Community health management information  
 system (CHMIS), ch 144C

Continuing education, ch 272C

Corporations, professional, ch 496C

Examinations, 147.29–147.43

Examining board, see *SPEECH PATHOLOGY  
 AND AUDIOLOGY EXAMINING BOARD*

Fees, 147.80, 147.82

Itinerants, 147.75

Licenses, 147.2–147.11, 147.151–147.156, ch 272C

Limited liability companies, 490A.1501–490A.1519

Titles, use, 147.72–147.74

**SPEECH PATHOLOGY AND AUDIOLOGY EXAMINING BOARD**

*General provisions*, 147.12–147.28,  
 147.151–147.156, ch 272C

Composition, 147.14(9)

**SPEECH PATHOLOGY AND AUDIOLOGY  
EXAMINING BOARD — Continued**

Employees, 272C.7  
Hearings, disciplinary, 272C.6  
Liability, acts, decisions, omissions, 272C.8  
Records, 147.104  
Rules, 147.76, 272C.2-272C.5, 272C.10  
Secretary, 272C.7  
Staff, 135.11A

**SPEED**

Motor vehicles, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**

**SPENDTHRIFTS**

Disqualified as fiduciary, 633.63(1)

**SPILLWAYS**

*See* **DAMS**

**SPORTS**

*See* **ATHLETICS**

**SPOUSES**

Abandonment

Children, custody, 597.15  
Property disposition, spouse's authority,  
597.10-597.13

Abuse, *see* **DOMESTIC ABUSE**

Acknowledgments taken, form, 558.35

Annulment of marriage, *see* **DISSOLUTION OF  
MARRIAGE**

Attorney in fact for other spouse, 597.5

Bigamy, *see* **BIGAMY**

Communications between, use as evidence, 622.9

Community spouses, support debts, ch 249B

Contracts, ch 597

Conveyances, 557.4, 557.11-557.13, ch 597

Death, wrongful, recovery of damages, 613.15

Debts, separate, liability, 597.17

Dependents, support, *see* **SUPPORT OF  
DEPENDENTS**

Desertion, *see* **subhead Abandonment above**

Displaced homemakers, services, ch 241

Dissolution of marriage, *see* **DISSOLUTION OF  
MARRIAGE**

Domestic abuse, *see* **DOMESTIC ABUSE**

Family expenses, liability, 597.14

Homesteads, *see* **HOMESTEADS**

Incompetent spouses, *see* **INCOMPETENT  
PERSONS**

Inheritance, *see* **PROBATE CODE**

Injury, wrongful, recovery of damages, 613.15

Institutionalized spouses, support debts for  
medical assistance provided, ch 249B

Loss of services and support, recovery of damages,  
613.15

Marriage, *see* **MARRIAGE**

Medical assistance provided to, spousal support  
debts, ch 249B

Mentally ill persons, *see* **MENTALLY ILL PERSONS**

Premarital agreements, requirements, ch 596

Prisoner's spouse, support and maintenance of  
family, proceedings for, 597.10-597.13

**SPOUSES — Continued**

Property rights, ch 597

Separate maintenance, *see* **DISSOLUTION OF  
MARRIAGE**

Support debts for medical assistance to  
institutionalized spouses, establishment and  
collection, ch 249B

Support of dependents, *see* **SUPPORT OF  
DEPENDENTS**

Surviving spouses, *see* **PROBATE CODE**

Torts committed by person, liability of spouse,  
597.19

Veterans' spouses, *see* **VETERANS**

Wills, effect of dissolution of marriage or divorce,  
633.271

Witnesses, 622.8, 622.9, 726.4

**SPRINGING USE**

Contingent remainder takes effect as, 557.7, 557.8

**SPRINKLER SYSTEMS**

Fire prevention, 100.35

Leakage insurance, 515.48(5c), 515.111

**SQUATTERS**

*See* **ADVERSE POSSESSION**

**STABLES**

Animals with glanders, keeping not permitted,  
163.20

Lien for keeping of stock, ch 579

**STALKING**

Citation in lieu of arrest, exception, 805.1

Criminal offense, 708.11

**STAMPS**

Cigarette stamps, *see* **CIGARETTES AND CIGARS**

Documentary, real estate transfers, ch 428A,  
450.12

Migratory waterfowl, 331.602(11), ch 484A

Trout stamps, 483A.1, 483A.6

Wildlife habitat stamps, 483A.1, 483A.3

**STANDING COMMITTEES**

*See* **GENERAL ASSEMBLY**

**STATE AUDITOR**

*See* **AUDITOR OF STATE**

**STATE EMPLOYEES**

*See* **EMPLOYEES, STATE**

**STATE FAIR**

*See* **FAIRS**

**STATE-FEDERAL RELATIONS OFFICE**

Established, ch 7F

**STATE GUARD**

*See* **MILITARY FORCES**

**STATEHOOD SESQUICENTENNIAL**

Commissions, state and counties, ch 7G

Motor vehicle registration plates, 321.34(14)

**STATE INSTITUTIONS**

(General provisions relating to several or all state institutions. For provisions relating to a particular state institution, see heading for that institution.)

- Accounts, inspection, 70A.8
- Administrative code and bulletin distributed to, 18.97
- Braille and sight saving school, *see* **BRILLE AND SIGHT SAVING SCHOOL (VINTON)**
- Bridges, road, construction and maintenance, 307A.2(11)
- Code of Iowa distributed to, 18.97
- Contracts, indebtedness authorized, 72.2
- Corrections department, *see* **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**
- Deaf, school for, *see* **DEAF, SCHOOL FOR**
- Debt, authorization, 72.2
- Disease prevention, 263.7
- Documents, distribution to institutions, 18.87, 18.97(9)
- Employees, *see* **EMPLOYEES, STATE**
- Gifts, acceptance authorized, 565.5
- Habeas corpus, *see* **HABEAS CORPUS**
- Hospital-schools, *see* **HOSPITAL-SCHOOLS, STATE**
- Human services department, *see* **HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT, subhead Institutions**
- Indebtedness, increase authorized, 72.2
- Legal publications of state distributed to, 18.97
- Mental health institutes, *see* **MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES**
- Merit employment system, persons confined excepted, 19A.3(10)
- Oakdale campus, *see* **OAKDALE CAMPUS**
- Penal institutions, *see* **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**
- Printing, 18.29, 18.30
- Regents board, *see* **REGENTS, BOARD OF**
- Roads
  - General provisions, 306.4(4)
  - Construction and maintenance, 307A.2(11)
  - Improvements by city, special assessment, 384.56
  - Sanitary conditions, 136.3(2b)
  - Session laws distributed to, 18.97
  - Sexual harassment of persons in institutions, prohibited, 19B.12
- Universities, *see* **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead State Universities**
- Veterans home, *see* **VETERANS HOME (MARSHALLTOWN)**

**STATE MANDATES**

*See* **MANDATES**

**STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS**

(General provisions relating to several or all state officers and departments. For provisions relating to a particular state officer or department, see heading for that officer or department. For provisions relating to public officers in general, see **PUBLIC OFFICERS.**)

**STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS — Continued**

- Accountability to general assembly, 2.55
- Accounting, 421.31–421.45
- Accounting and funds remitted to treasurer
  - Accounts kept, 12.15
  - Amounts departments may hold, 12.10
  - General duty to remit, 8.32, 12.10
  - Receipts given by treasurer, 12.4
  - Statement to accompany remittance, 12.12, 12.14
  - Time allowed for holding receipts, 12.10
- Accounting methods prescribed, 8.6(1), 11.5
- Accounting required of re-elected officers, 63.13
- Accounts examined and inspected
  - Audit by state auditor, ch 11
  - Examining commission specially appointed by governor, 67.1–67.4
  - Legislative fiscal committee, 2.46
  - Open to inspection, 70A.8
- Action against state, notice, 613.8–613.10
- Actions by or against officers
  - Attorney general's duty, 13.2(3)
  - Tort claims, 669.1–669.22
- Administrative code and bulletin distributed to, 18.97
- Administrative rules, *see* **ADMINISTRATIVE RULES**
- Affirmative action, ch 19B
- Aircraft, marking, 328.53
- Appointive officers
  - Confirmation, 2.32
  - Removal, causes, 66.26
- Appointments, by governor, *see* **GOVERNOR**
- Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**
- Attorney general, *see* **ATTORNEY GENERAL**
- Automobiles, *see* **subhead Motor Vehicles below**
- Bids, revealing contents prohibited, 72.3, 72.4
- Boards and commissions
  - See also* **BOARDS**
  - Gender balance policy, 69.16A
  - General assembly members, political balance, 69.16
  - Members, compensation, 7E.6
  - Persons serving on, leaves of absence, 55.3
- Bonds, debt obligations, *see* **BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS**
- Bonds, surety, ch 64, ch 65
- Books and pamphlets, 18.59(5), 18.61, 18.63
- Budgets, ch 8
- Buildings
  - Art, 304A.8–304A.14
  - Capital projects, 8.3A, 8.6(13–15), 8.22(1), 8.31
  - Capitol, *see* **CAPITOL**
  - Construction
    - Life cycle cost analysis required, ch 470
    - Planning, ch 18A
  - Disposal, 18.12(13)
  - Energy conservation, life cycle cost analysis required, ch 470
  - Execution, exemption from, 627.18
  - Expenditures, report, 18.12(6)

**STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS —  
Continued**

**Buildings — Continued**

- Food service, blind commission operation, ch 216D
- Handicapped persons, access, ch 104A
- Insurance, 18.12(18)
- Janitors, 18.12(2)
- Lease-purchase, 18.12(10, 14)
- Leasing, 18.12(9, 12)
- Mail service, 18.8
- Maintenance, 18.3(4), 18.12(7)
- Parking, 18.11
- Persons with disabilities, access, ch 104A
- Planning, ch 18A
- Private use prohibited, 721.2
- Rental, 18.12(11)
- Repairs, 18.12(7)
- Rules, 18.10
- School buildings, vacant, use, 7.20
- Security, 80.9(2), 80.17, 80.35
- Sewer connections, city systems, 384.56
- Space assignments, 2.43, 18.8
- Superintendent, 18.8
- Utilities, 18.8
- Visitors, escort, 18.12(1)
- Capital projects, 8.3A, 8.6(13–15), 8.22(1), 8.31
- Capitol complex, *see* **CAPITOL**
- Claims against state
  - Payment, ch 25
  - Settlements by insurers, public records, 22.13
  - Tort claims, liability, ch 669
- Code of Iowa, *see* **CODE OF IOWA**
- Commissions, *see* *subhead* **Boards and Commissions above**
- Committees, *see* *subhead* **Boards and Commissions above**
- Communications network, ch 8D
- Compensation, *see* *subhead* **Salaries below**
- Confirmation, 2.32
- Conflicts of interest, ch 68B
- Construction contracts, subcontractors disclosed, 18.6(14)
- Contracts
  - Improvements, construction, *see* *subhead* **Improvements, Construction, below**
  - Iowa products and labor, preference, ch 73
  - Public improvements, construction, *see* *subhead* **Improvements, Construction, below**
  - Purchasing items, 18.6, 18.7
- Councils, *see* *subhead* **Boards and Commissions above**
- Credit card payments, processing, 12.21
- Decisions, appeal of, 10A.202
- Departmental rules, *see* **ADMINISTRATIVE RULES**
- Departments
  - Defined, 7E.4(6), 8.2(5), 11.1
  - Directors, powers and duties, 7E.3
  - List of departments, 7E.5
  - Rules, *see* **ADMINISTRATIVE RULES**
  - Structure, 7E.2(3)

**STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS —  
Continued**

**Departments — Continued**

- Subunits, 7E.4(7)
- Deposits and depositories, *see* *subhead* **Funds below**
- Deputies
  - Appointment and qualification, ch 14A
  - Bonds, surety, 64.15
- Disaster recovery facility, Camp Dodge, funding, 29C.12A
- Disbursement of state funds, 12.5, 421.31
- Dismissal, *see* *subhead* **Removal below**
- Disputes between departments, compulsory arbitration, 679A.19
- Disturbance, penalty, 718.3
- Documents
  - Bulletins and booklets printed, 7A.27, 7A.28
  - Complimentary insertions prohibited, 7A.29
  - Disputes as to editing appealed to executive council, 18.78
  - Distribution, 7A.23, 18.85, 18.97
  - Editing, printing superintendent's right, 7A.1, 18.76
  - Filed with general assembly, 7A.11
  - Legal publications distributed to, 18.97
  - Mailing list furnished by departments, 18.84
  - Price of reports, printing superintendent fixes, 7A.23
  - Printing superintendent to advise, 18.77
  - Reports, *see* *subhead* **Reports below**
  - Reserve supply of printed reports, how obtained, 18.80
  - Sale of unused documents, approval, 18.81
- Economic development, use of public funds, ch 15A
- Elected officers
  - Compensation, expenses, and salaries, review, ch 2A
  - More than one office prohibited, 39.11, 39.12
- Elections, *see* **ELECTIONS**
- Employees, *see* **EMPLOYEES, STATE**
- Equipment purchases, report, 8.23
- Ethics, ch 68B
- Executive council, *see* **EXECUTIVE COUNCIL**
- Executive department, *see* **EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT**
- Expenditures of state funds
  - Authorization by executive council, 72.2
  - Budget control Act requirements, 8.38–8.40
  - Disbursements, 12.5, 421.31
  - Expenses, *see* *subhead* **Expenses below**
  - Limited to amount authorized, 72.1
  - Public improvements, *see* *subhead* **Improvements, Construction, below**
- Expenses
  - Automobile, charge allowed for use, 18.117, 70A.11
  - Convention expense, requirements, 421.38
  - Credit union division, 533.57
  - Employees on exchange, 28D.7
  - Mileage allowed, 18.117, 70A.9–70A.11
  - State vehicle costs charged to various state departments, 18.119

## STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS — Continued

Extra compensation to officers prohibited, Const Iowa III 31  
 Federal aid received, 18.13  
 Federal insured loans, state investment, 636.45  
 Fees remitted to state treasurer, 12.10  
 Filing deadlines, extension for office closings, 4.1(34)  
 Financial control, 8.6  
 Financial disclosure, 68B.35, 68B.35A  
 Forms, management, ch 304  
 Funds  
   Accounts and accounting, ch 8, 11.5, ch 12  
   Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**  
   Budgets, *see* **BUDGETS**  
   Deposits and depositories  
     *General provisions*, ch 12C  
     Investments, 12B.10–12B.10C, 12C.9–12C.11  
 Expenditure of state funds  
   Disbursements, 421.31  
   Executive council's power to authorize, 72.2  
   Limit, 72.1  
 Federal funds, *see* **FEDERAL FUNDS**  
 General fund  
   *General provisions*, 444.21  
   Use of designated moneys in, 8.60  
 Inspection, 70A.8  
 Investments  
   *General provisions*, 12.8, 12B.10–12B.10C, 12C.6–12C.11  
   Federally insured loans, 636.45, 636.46  
 Receipts and disbursements published, Const Iowa III 18  
 Reports  
   Biennial budget document, 8.21–8.28  
   County treasurer, monthly report, 331.555  
   State budget report, 8.6(9)  
   Treasurer of state, *see* **TREASURER OF STATE**  
   Warrants, *see subhead* **Warrants below**  
 General assembly, *see* **GENERAL ASSEMBLY**  
 Gifts to, acceptance and receipt, restrictions, 68B.22  
 Governor, *see* **GOVERNOR**  
 Harassment of public officers, 718.4  
 Holidays, paid, 1C.2  
 Impeachment, procedure, ch 68  
 Impersonation, penalty, 718.2  
 Improvements, construction  
   Contracts  
     Subcontractors, disclosure, 18.6(14)  
     Termination, emergency, ch 573A  
   Debt authorized by executive council, 72.2  
 Labor and materials  
   Contractor's claims, payment, ch 573  
   Iowa products and labor, preference, ch 73  
   Stoppage, emergency, ch 573A  
 Independent agency, defined, 7E.4  
 Information disclosure, reprisals prohibited, 70A.28  
 Inspection, 70A.8  
 Institutions, *see* **STATE INSTITUTIONS**

## STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS — Continued

Insurance  
   Liability insurance  
     Purchase, 517A.1  
     Settlements by insurers, public records, 22.13  
     Motor vehicles, 18.115(11)  
 Inventories, 7A.30  
 Investigation, 8.6(6), 8.35  
 Investments, *see subhead* **Funds above**  
 Iowa products and labor given preference, ch 73  
 Joint entities  
   Financing of projects, ch 28F  
   Powers, joint exercise, agreements and entities, ch 28E  
 Judgments against, not lien against public property, 626.109  
 Judicial department, *see* **JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT**  
 Labor, Iowa, preferred, 73.3–73.5  
 Lease-purchase contracts  
   Notification to legislative council, 8.46  
   Requirements, 18.12(10)  
 Leaves of absence, when granted, 70A.1  
 Legal proceedings expenses, review by court and reimbursement, 3.13  
 Legal publications of state distributed to, 18.97  
 Legislative department, *see* **GENERAL ASSEMBLY**  
 Liability insurance, *see subhead* **Insurance above**  
 Lieutenant governor, *see* **LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR**  
 Lists, publication, 2B.5(3), 2B.10  
 Loans from lobbyists, restrictions, 68B.24  
 Lobbying and lobbyists, *see* **LOBBYING AND LOBBYISTS**  
 Mandamus to compel performance of duties, ch 661  
 Meetings open to public, ch 21  
 Merit employment system, ch 19A  
 Mileage and expenses, when allowed, 18.117, 70A.9–70A.11  
 Moneys, *see subhead* **Funds above**  
 Motor vehicles  
   *General provisions*, 18.114–18.121  
   Fuel efficiency requirements, 18.115(4), 262.25A  
   Fuel requirements, 18.115(3, 5), 216B.3(16), 260C.19A, 262.25A, 307.21(4, 5), 904.312A  
   Human services department institutions, inventory, 218.48  
   Labels, 721.8  
   Marking, 18.115(8)  
   Plates, furnished, 321.19(1)  
   Political use prohibited, 721.4, 721.6, 721.7  
   Private use, prohibited, 18.117, 18.118  
   Purchase, 18.3(1), 18.115(4), 18.120  
   Replacements, fund for purchase, 18.120  
 Nepotism prohibited, ch 71  
 Oath of office  
   Custody, filed with secretary of state, 64.23  
   Required, Const Iowa XI 5; ch 63  
 Oaths, administering, power, ch 63A  
 Official confidences privileged, 622.11

## STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS — Continued

Organization, general principles, ch 7E  
 Original notice served on state, method, 613.9  
 Pamphlets and books, 18.59(5), 18.61, 18.63  
 Pay, *see subhead Salaries below*  
 Peace officers, employment prohibited, 80.22  
 Performance audit, subject to, 2.46  
 Printing, *see PRINTING, STATE*  
 Private enterprise, competition with, prohibited, ch 23A  
 Property, *see subhead Buildings above*  
 Publications to be deposited, 256.53  
 Public funds, *see subhead Funds above*  
 Public improvements, *see subhead Improvements, Construction, above*  
 Public records open for inspection, ch 22  
 Purchasing, *see PURCHASING*  
 Qualifying for office, ch 63, ch 64  
 Quo warranto to test right to office, 660.11  
 Real estate purchases, 8.45  
 Records  
   Access, public, ch 22  
   Management, ch 304  
 Religious test for public employees prohibited, Const Iowa I 4; 729.1  
 Removal, 8.40, 24.24, 65.3, 65.8, ch 66, 68B.25  
 Reports  
   *General provisions*, ch 7A  
   Budget estimates, 8.23–8.28  
   Delay, governor may correct delinquency, 7A.12, 7A.13  
   Extension of time, governor may grant, 7A.13  
   Federal funds received, 8.44  
   Filing with general assembly, 7A.11, 7A.11A  
   Governor to compel compliance, 7A.28  
   Made to governor, 7A.2  
   Printed, number, information to printer, 7A.14  
   Transfer of appropriated funds, 8.39  
   Unexpended balances to executive council, 7D.11  
   Uniform, for counties, 331.901  
   Vehicle dispatcher, 18.115, 18.119, 18.120  
 Resignations, to whom made, 69.4(3)  
 Revenue and finance department, advice given, 421.17(16), 421.18  
 Roster, *see ROSTER*  
 Rules, *see ADMINISTRATIVE RULES*  
 Salaries  
   *General provisions*, 70A.1  
   Elected state officials, commission established, ch 2A  
   Payroll deductions, 70A.14, 70A.15  
   Vacant offices, appointees, salary lowered, 7.16  
 Sales tax, exemption, 422.45(5)  
 Services against state, prohibition, 68B.6  
 Services provided to other state agencies, cost allocation and payment, 421.17(32)  
 Session laws distributed to, 18.97  
 Sex no disqualification for holding office, 39.25  
 Sick leave, 70A.1, 70A.23  
 Signatures of officers on certified copies presumed genuine, 622.51

## STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS — Continued

Social security, federal, ch 97C  
 Subpoenas, authority of officers to issue, 622.81  
 Surety bonds, ch 64, ch 65  
 Surplus property, acceptance by state from federal, 18.15  
 Suspension from office, 11.5, ch 67  
 Tax report to state director, 421.17(6)  
 Telephones, political use, 721.2(8)  
 Temporary officers appointed, 67.8, 69.11  
 Term of office, commencement, 39.8, 69.1, 69.12  
 Testifying in court, when excused, 622.11, 622.48  
 Title page complimentaries, prohibited, 7A.29  
 Tort claims liability, ch 669  
 Unexpended balances, transfer, method, 7D.11–7D.14  
 Vacancies in office, ch 69  
 Vacations, 70A.1  
 Vehicles, *see subhead Motor Vehicles above*  
 Veterans' preference law, ch 35C  
 Violations  
   Acting without giving official bond, 64.25  
   Audit requirements violated, 24.24  
   Bribery, 722.1, 722.2  
   Budget control Act violations, 8.40, 24.24  
   Exercise of office when suspended, 67.6, 67.7  
   False entries in relation to fees, 721.1  
   Interference with performing duty, 718.1  
   Misuse of appropriations, 8.38, 8.40  
   Political activity and contributions  
   Employees not to campaign during working hours, 721.5  
   Officers not to campaign during working hours, exception, 721.5  
   Removal from office, 66.1(7)  
   Solicitation from employees, 721.3  
   Preference law violations, 73.5  
   Private use of public property, 721.2  
   Public contract appeal provisions violated, 24.24  
   Religious test for employees, 729.1  
 Volunteers, liability, 669.24  
 Voter registration agencies, 48A.19  
 Wages, *see subhead Salaries above*  
 Warrants  
   Anticipatory, by executive council, 7D.8  
   Discounting by treasurers prohibited, 12B.3  
   Exchange for public bond not prohibited, 75.9  
   Form and contents of, 421.41–421.43  
   Interest on warrants, payment receipted, 12B.2  
   Unpaid, lack of funds, ch 74, 421.44  
   Voiding, 421.45  
 Workers' compensation  
   *See also WORKERS' COMPENSATION*  
   Claims, insurance, 19A.32  
   Payments, 85.2

## STATE OF IOWA

*See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS*  
 Acquisition of title by state, 569.1  
 Actions against the state  
   Attorney general's duty to defend, 13.2

**STATE OF IOWA — Continued**

- Actions against the state — Continued
  - Commodity or product wrongfully condemned or seized, 189.18
  - Constitutional amendments tested, 49A.10, 49A.11, 624.7, 625A.3, 625A.13
  - Copy of notice and petition to attorney general, 613.9
  - Costs taxed against the state, how paid, 7D.10, 815.1
  - Counsel employed by executive council, 13.3, 13.7
  - Counsel, employment by governor, 7.3–7.5
  - County attorney, when to appear, 331.756(2)
  - Judgments or decrees binding on state, 613.10
  - Rights and liabilities, 613.10
  - Service of original notice, 613.9
  - Suit authorized, 613.8–613.10
  - Tort claims, ch 669
- Actions by state
  - Attachment proceedings, ch 641
  - Attorney general's duty to prosecute, 13.2
  - Counsel, employed by executive council, 13.3, 13.7
  - Counsel, employed by governor, 7.3–7.5
  - Dependent support payments recovered, 252A.5
  - Mandamus, authority to petition for, 661.8
- Admission into the union, *printed at end of Vol IV*
- Agencies, *see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS*
- Agents of state, 80.23, 820.22
- Associations, *see ASSOCIATIONS*
- Automobiles, *see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Motor Vehicles*
- Banks, *see BANKS AND BANKING*
- Banner, *see BANNER, STATE*
- Boards, *see BOARDS*
- Bonds, *see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS*
- Boundaries
  - General provisions*, Const Iowa preamble; 1.1
  - Bridges, 384.12
  - Commission to determine, 568.14, 568.15
  - Enlargement, Const Iowa XI 4
  - Missouri, compromise, *printed at end of Vol IV*
  - Nebraska, compromise, *printed at end of Vol IV*
  - State and private, 461A.19–461A.24
- Budget, ch 8
- Building code, *see BUILDING CODES*
- Buildings, *see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS*
- Capital, located at Des Moines, Const Iowa XI 8
- Capitol, *see CAPITOL*
- Citizens, *see CITIZENS AND CITIZENSHIP*
- Claims against the state
  - General provisions*, 421.39–421.44
  - Appeal board, procedure, ch 25
  - Attachment, wrongful, state's liability, 641.5
  - Compromise settlements, how made, 7D.9
  - Constitutional limitations, Const Iowa III 31
  - Convention expenses, approval required, 421.38
  - Limitations on time of filing, 421.38
  - Tort claims, ch 669

**STATE OF IOWA — Continued**

- Code of Iowa, *see CODE OF IOWA*
- Commissions, *see COMMISSIONS*
- Committees, *see COMMITTEES*
- Constitution, *see CONSTITUTION OF IOWA*
- Contracts
  - Appeal board, public contracts, 24.24
  - Audits, before payments, 11.36
  - Bond required of contractors, 573.2, 573.3
  - Printing contracts, *see PRINTING, STATE*
  - Public improvements, *see PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS*
  - Real estate purchase, 8.45
  - Report on completion, 73A.11
  - State institutions, *see STATE INSTITUTIONS*
- Conveyance to state to protect rights, 569.1
- Corporation stock, ownership prohibited, Const Iowa VIII 3
- Councils, *see COUNCILS*
- Debts
  - Bonds, *see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS*
  - Constitutional provisions, Const Iowa VII
  - Election to approve, Const Iowa VII 5, 6
  - Execution sale, property bid for debts due, 569.2–569.4
  - School fund losses, Const Iowa VII 3; 257B.12
  - Vote by people required, Const Iowa VII 5
- Deeds and leases, execution by state, 569.7
- Departments, *see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS*
- Disaster aid, 29C.9
- Employees, *see EMPLOYEES, STATE*
- Examining boards, *see EXAMINING BOARDS*
- Extradition, *see EXTRADITION*
- Fair, *see FAIRS*
- Flag, *see BANNER, STATE*
- Funds, *see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS*
- Gifts accepted and managed, 565.3–565.5
- Highways, *see HIGHWAYS*
- Immunity waived, 669.4
- Insignia, desecration, criminal offense, ch 718A
- Interchange with other governmental units, ch 28D
- Inventories compiled, public record, 7A.30
- Joint entities
  - Financing of projects, ch 28F
  - Powers, joint exercise, agreements and entities, ch 28E
- Jurisdiction of state, ch 1
- Lands
  - Acquisition of title by state, ch 569
  - Assessments by cities, 384.56
  - Board of regents, sale or purchase, regulations, 262.10
  - Buildings and property, *see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS*
  - Color of title, governor may relinquish, 9G.9
  - Communication companies, use granted, 477.1–477.3
  - Conveyances
    - General provisions*, ch 9G

**STATE OF IOWA — Continued**

## Lands — Continued

## Conveyances — Continued

School lands, 257B.7, 257B.8, 257B.34–257B.36

Unused highway right-of-way, 306.16–306.20

Damages, treble for waste, 658.4, 658.8

Dedication as preserves, 465C.9–465C.12

Deed tax exemption, 428A.13

Improvement costs, 384.56

Oil and gas leases, 458A.21

Purchase by state departments, 8.45

Sanitary district to include, trustees appointed, 358.9

Settlers, right to use, 658.8

Soil conservation, use, 161A.7

Tax sale exemption, 446.7

Tuition, students residing on, 262.43

Lands purchased, cost paid, ch 569

Leases and deeds, execution by state, 569.7

Liability for torts, 232.13, 321G.22, 669.4

Library compact, 256.70–256.73

Licensing boards, *see EXAMINING BOARDS*

Management of realty vested in state, 569.5, 569.6

Missouri-Iowa boundary compromise, *printed at end of Vol IV*Motor vehicles, *see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS*Motto, *see MOTTO*Nebraska-Iowa boundary compromise, *printed at end of Vol IV*Officers, *see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS*Official register, *see OFFICIAL REGISTER*Peace officers, *see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT*

Police power, motor vehicles, local authority recognized, 321.236

Property, *see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS*

Public property exempt from execution, 627.18

Public works reserves encouraged, 96.11(6)

Railroad right-of-way, responsibilities, 327G.81

Revolving motor pool fund, balance to general fund, 18.119

Right-of-way over lands, telegraph and telephone lines, 477.1

Right to appeal, criminal cases, 814.5, 814.12

Sales tax exempt, 422.45(5)

Seal, *see GREAT SEAL OF IOWA*Sesquicentennial, *see STATEHOOD SESQUICENTENNIAL*

Sovereignty, 1.2

State fair, *see FAIRS*Statehood sesquicentennial, *see STATEHOOD SESQUICENTENNIAL*

Stationery, improper use, 502.406

Supplementary assistance, agreement with federal government, 249.2

Taxes, *see TAXATION*

Tax exemption for property, 427.1(1)

Tax levy, 444.22

Title received by state, ch 569

**STATE OF IOWA — Continued**Titles to state-owned property, *see TITLES*

Tort claims, ch 669, 907.13

Tort liability exemptions, 668.10

Tourist attractions, 461A.79

Vehicles, *see STATE OFFICERS AND**DEPARTMENTS, subhead Motor Vehicles*Warrants, *see STATE OFFICERS AND**DEPARTMENTS*

Water districts, property in district, 357.27

Weapons manufacture authorized, 724.2

Wildlife, title and ownership in state, 481A.2, 481A.3

**STATE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA***See UNIVERSITY OF IOWA (IOWA CITY)***STATISTICS**

Adoptions, ch 144, 600.13(5)

Agriculture, 159.5(7), 159.11

Annulments of marriage, ch 144

Births, ch 144

Census, *see CENSUS*

Crimes, 602.8102(45), 692.15

Criminal justice, analysis center, 216A.136

Deaths, ch 144

Dissolutions of marriage, ch 144

Health care facilities, costs, 135.78

Health data commission, ch 145

Health personnel, 147.25

Hospitals, costs, 135.78

Judicial, 602.1209(6)

Juvenile justice, analysis center, 216A.136

Labor, 91.4(2), 91.12

Marriages, ch 144

Motor vehicle violations, 321.491

Occupational safety and health, 88.18

Taxes, 422.75

Unemployment, 96.11(3)

Vital statistics, *see VITAL STATISTICS***STATUS OF AFRICAN-AMERICANS DIVISION AND COMMISSION***General provisions*, 216A.1, 216A.141–216A.149

Administrator, appointment, 216A.2

**STATUS OF WOMEN DIVISION AND COMMISSION***General provisions*, 216A.1, 216A.51–216A.60

Administrator, appointment, 216A.2

Family investment program assistance, mentoring program for recipients, 239.22

**STATUTES***General provisions*, ch 3, ch 4

Ambiguous, construction, 4.6

Amendments

Conflicting, harmonizing, 4.11

Effect, 4.10, 4.13

Savings clause, 4.10

Appropriations Acts, *see APPROPRIATIONS*Bills, legislative, *see GENERAL ASSEMBLY*

Citation, method, 2B.17

**STATUTES — Continued**Code, *see CODE OF IOWA*

Conflicting, construction, 4.7–4.11

Constitution as supreme law, Const Iowa XII 1

Construction

*General provisions*, ch 3, ch 4

Liberal, 4.2, 639.67

Copies from secretary of state, fee, 9.4

Correctional impact statements, 2.50, 2.56

Depository for original Acts, 3.6, 9.1

Distribution, 18.95–18.97

Documents of title, application, 554.7103

Effective date

Appropriation, 3.12

Private Acts, 3.11

Public Acts, 3.7

Enforcement, Const Iowa IV 9; 7.3, 7.4

Legalizing Acts, publication, ch 585

Mandates imposed on political subdivisions, *see***MANDATES**

Penalty under statute, limitation, 614.1

Private Acts, effective date, 3.11

Proof, 622.59

Prospective effect, construction, 4.5

Public Acts, effective date, 3.7

Publication of Acts

*General provisions*, Const Iowa III 26; ch 585Session laws, *see SESSION LAWS*

Re-enactment, effect, 4.10

Reference, adoption by, effect, 4.3

Repeal

Bills to repeal law, form, 3.1

Effect of, 4.1(26)

Rules of construction, ch 4

Savings provision, construction, 4.13

Session laws, *see SESSION LAWS*

Severability, 4.12

Subject, limited to one, Const Iowa III 29

Time computed, 4.1(34)

Title, Const Iowa III 29

Unconstitutional, effect, Const Iowa XII 1

Uniform laws, *see UNIFORM STATE LAWS***STATUTES OF FRAUDS**

Choses in action, 622.34, 622.35

Contracts, 622.32–622.34

Credit agreements, 535.17

Investment securities, 554.1206, 554.8319

Sales Act, 554.2201

Sales of goods, 622.34, 622.35

Secured transactions, 554.1206

Unwritten contract, how established, 622.35

Walls in common, agreements, writing required, 563.12

**STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS***See LIMITATION OF ACTIONS***STAY OF EXECUTION***See EXECUTION***STEALING***See THEFT***STEAMBOATS***See BOATS AND VESSELS***STEAM BOILERS***See BOILERS***STEAM ENGINES**Railroads, *see RAILROADS***STEAM PRESSURE VESSELS**

Inspection and regulation, ch 89

**STENOGRAPHERS**Cities, *see CITIES*

Confidential communications, 622.10

Courts, *see COURT REPORTERS***STERILIZATION**

Dogs and cats, to transfer from shelter or pound, 162.20

**STEROIDS***See DRUGS***STILLBIRTHS***See BIRTHS***STOCK***See LIVESTOCK***STOCK BROKERS***See SECURITIES***STOCKS, CORPORATE***See CORPORATIONS***STOLEN PROPERTY**

Automobiles, 321.72–321.96

Bills of lading, delivery of goods, 554.7601

Investment securities, claims, 554.8405

Receiving stolen goods, 714.1

Return to owner, 639.42–639.44

Theft, 714.1

Warehouse receipts, 554.7601

Weapons, trafficking in, 724.16A

**STONE AND STONE QUARRIES**

Access, railway right-of-way, 6A.4(3)

Carriers, permits, 327.23

Geological survey, 460A.3

Gravel beds, *see GRAVEL AND GRAVEL BEDS*Limestone, *see LIME AND LIMESTONE*

Masonry, standard measure, 210.17

Mining, ch 208

State lands, removal prohibited, 461A.52, 461A.53

**STORAGE**

Agricultural products, warehouses, ch 203C

Animal feeding operations, waste slurry storage

basins, requirements, 455B.131(5),

455B.134(3)

Boats, liens, ch 579

Explosives, ch 101A

Food

Cold storage plants, *see COLD STORAGE***PLANTS**

**STORAGE — Continued**

## Food — Continued

Locker plants, *see LOCKER PLANTS*

Motor vehicles, liens, ch 579

Petroleum tanks, *see PETROLEUM STORAGE TANKS*

Projects, municipal support, bond issues, ch 419

Self-service facilities, liens, ch 578A

Tanks, *see TANKS*Warehouses, *see WAREHOUSES***STORES AND MERCANTILE****ESTABLISHMENTS**

Child labor, ch 92

Collective bargaining, ch 500

Cooperative enterprises, *see COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS*

Definition for labor purposes, 91.15

Drug stores, *see PHARMACIES*

Fire escapes, 100.35

Food stores, *see FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS*Grocery stores, *see FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS*

Inspection by labor services division, 91.8–91.15

Meat markets, *see FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS*

Railroad rate and service complaints, 327C.25

Reports to labor commissioner, 91.12

Sales tax, retail, 422.42–422.59

Scales inspected, ch 215

## Taxation

Sales tax, 422.42–422.59

Use tax, ch 423

Trademarks, registration and use, ch 548

Trade names, recording, ch 547

Unfair discrimination prohibited, ch 551

Weight and measure standards, ch 210

**STRAW**

Animal bedding, sales tax exemption, 422.45(30)

Baler's lien, ch 571

Transportation, farm vehicles, width restrictions, exception, 321.454

**STREAMS***See WATER AND WATERCOURSES***STREET LIGHTING DISTRICTS**

Benefited districts, ch 357C

**STREET RAILWAYS**

## Assessments

Property taxes, *see subhead Taxation below*

Street paving, special assessments, 384.77

Cities, franchises, 364.2(4)

## Corporations

Existence, duration, 491.24

Foreign corporations, regulation, ch 495

Franchises, cities, 364.2(4)

Judgments and liens against, 624.27, 624.28

Obstructions, view of track, nuisances, 657.2(7)

Stockholders, liability, 491.22

Street paving, special assessments, 384.77

## Taxation

*General provisions, 428.24–428.29***STREET RAILWAYS — Continued**

## Taxation — Continued

Certification to counties, 428.29, 441.21(10, 11)

Invalid or illegal taxes, reassessment and acceptance of voluntary payment, ch 439

Notice and appeal of assessments, ch 429

Omitted property, assessment, ch 440

Publication of assessments, 7A.20

Valuations, defense, litigation expense fund, 441.73

Vehicles, registration, exemption, 321.19

**STREETS***See CITIES***STRIKES***See also LABOR DISPUTES*

Arbitration and conciliation, 679B.1–679B.14

Boycotts, prohibited, ch 732

Lockouts, *see LOCKOUTS*

Prohibited, ch 732

Public employees

Defined, 20.3(6)

Prohibited, 20.10(12), 20.12

Strikebreakers, professional, hiring prohibited, 732.6

Unemployment benefits, disqualification, 96.5(3, 4)

**STUDENTS**College students, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES*Community colleges, *see COMMUNITY COLLEGES*

Compulsory attendance, ch 299

Financial aid, ch 261

Loans, ch 261

National guard members, *see NATIONAL GUARD*Nurses, *see NURSES*Occupational therapists, *see OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS*

Optometry students, out-of-state schools, 261.26, 261.27

Osteopathic physicians and surgeons, *see OSTEOPATHIC PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS*Physicians, *see PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS*

Private instruction, ch 299A

Scholarships, state, 261.2(4)

Schools, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*

Searches of students, ch 808A

Teachers, *see TEACHERS*University students, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES***STYROFOAM***See POLYSTYRENE***SUBCONTRACTORS***See CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS***SUBDIVIDED LAND SALES***General provisions, ch 543C*

**SUBDIVIDED LAND SALES — Continued**

Inspections, 10A.502(1)

**SUBDIVISIONS**

Plats, ch 354

Rural subdivisions, review and approval by governing bodies, 306.21, 354.8–354.10

**SUBORNATION**

Perjury, 720.3

Witnesses, suborning, punishment as contempt, 665.3(4)

**SUBPOENAS**

Administrative agencies, powers, 17A.13

Criminal cases, issuance, 624.8

Duces tecum, 622.65

Witnesses, issuance and enforcement, 602.8102(97), 622.63–622.67, 622.76–622.89, 622.102, 624.8

**SUBROGATION**

Comparative fault actions, 668.5

Dependent's right to support, state or subdivision to recover payments, 252A.5(5)

Execution creditor paying secured interest, 626.37

Fire fighters and police officers retirement system, 411.22

Fire insurance company, 515.138(6)

Injured employee's recovery from third party, employer's or insurer's rights, 85.22

Medical assistance, 249A.6

Secured transactions, 554.9504

Surety paying judgment subrogated, 626.19

Tobacco products dealer's bond, surety, 453A.44

Workers' compensation, 85.22

**SUBSCRIBING WITNESSES***See WITNESSES***SUBSEQUENT CREDITORS OR PURCHASERS**Commercial instruments, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Holder in Due Course*

Investment securities, defined, 554.8102

Recording statutes' effect, 558.41

**SUBSTANCE ABUSE***General provisions, ch 125*

Addicts

Motor vehicle drivers, license denial, grounds, 321.177

Prevention and treatment, ch 125

Professional practitioners, license revocation, grounds, 147.55(4)

Veterans home, admission, 35D.2(2)

Alcoholics, *see ALCOHOLISM*

Antagonists, treatment program, 125.21

Commission, 125.3–125.7

Commitment, involuntary

*General provisions, 125.75–125.94*

Rules

*(Published and indexed in "Iowa Court Rules")***SUBSTANCE ABUSE — Continued**

Commitment, involuntary — Continued

Rules — Continued

Making, 125.94, 602.4201, 602.4202

Publication and distribution, 2B.5(2), 7A.21, 7A.22, 18.97

Coordination of programs, ch 80E

Driver education courses, instruction included, 321.178

Employees, drug testing, 730.5

Grants, 125.59, 125.60

Program, state, 125.3

Rules, 125.7(5), 136.3(7)

Substitutes, treatment program, 125.21

Treatment

Facilities

Audits, 125.55

Boards, 125.39

Budget, 125.25

Child abuse, mandatory reporting by employees and operators, 232.69

Contracts, 125.44

Inspections, 125.15, 125.58

Licenses, 125.13–125.19

Patients, fishing permits, 483A.24(15)

Records, 125.37, 125.93

Involuntary treatment, proceedings, *see subhead Commitment, Involuntary, above*

Rules, 125.7(4), 136.3(7)

Voluntary treatment, 125.33, 125.34

**SUBSTANCE ABUSE COMMISSION***General provisions, 125.3–125.7***SUBSTITUTION**

Actions survive, legal representative substituted, time limit, 611.22, 614.2, 614.9

Appeal, death of party during, effect, 625A.17

Real actions, owner substituted for tenant, 646.11

Replevin, owner for defendant, 643.4

Sales, substitute goods, 554.2712

**SUFFRAGE***See ELECTIONS***SUICIDE**

At-risk children

Intervention programs, identification and information dissemination, 279.50

Services, coordination by state, 256.40–256.43

Youth services education programs in schools, grants, 279.51

Prevention, requests to be transmitted by 911 system, 34.2

Reporting to and investigation by medical examiners, 331.802

Withholding or withdrawal of life-sustaining procedures, not constitute suicide, 144A.11

**SULFAMATE**

Use, labeling requirements, 190.11

**SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS**

Practice Act license revocation, 147.65

**SUMMONS**

Corporation, criminal offenses, issuance,  
807.1–807.5

**SUNDAY**

Alcoholic beverage sales, 123.34, 123.36(6),  
123.49(2), 123.134(5), 123.150  
Attachment, 639.5  
Banking days, Sunday excluded, 554.4104(1)  
Boats, seizure for debt, 667.3  
Courts not open, 602.1602  
Execution, 626.6  
Judicial acts permitted, 602.1602  
Mobile homes, sales, 322.3(9)  
Motor vehicles, sales prohibited, 322.3(9)  
Rafts, seizure for debt, 667.3  
Replevin actions, 643.3  
Time periods including Sunday, computing, 4.1(34)

**SUPERINTENDENTS**

Schools, *see* **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL  
DISTRICTS**

**SUPERSEDEAS**

Attachments discharged, appeal, 639.65  
Election contest appeals, 62.20  
Professional license revocation, appeal not operate  
as supersedeas, 147.71  
Public officers, removal, appeal not operate as  
supersedeas, 66.22

**SUPERVISORS**

*See* **COUNTY BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS**

**SUPPLEMENTARY ASSISTANCE**

*General provisions*, ch 249  
Hearings and appeals, 10A.202(1)  
Investigations, 10A.402(7)  
Investigators, oaths, power to administer, 63A.2(6)  
Old-age assistance, *see* **OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE**  
Overpayments of assistance, setoff against tax  
refunds and rebates, 217.34, 421.17(21, 26, 30)  
Recipients  
Information, confidentiality, 217.30, 217.31  
Property taxes, special assessments, rates, and  
charges, suspension and abatement,  
427.9–427.12  
Violations relating to, prosecution, 249.13,  
249A.14, 331.756(49)

**SUPPLY ASSOCIATIONS**

Collective marketing, ch 500  
Cooperative associations, *see* **COOPERATIVE  
ASSOCIATIONS**

**SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS**

*General provisions*, ch 252–ch 252I  
Adjustment of support orders by child support  
recovery unit, ch 252H  
Assignment of income, 252C.7, ch 252D, 598.22  
Centralized employee registry, use for  
establishment and enforcement of support  
obligations, 252G.5  
Children born out of wedlock, 252A.3(9), ch 600B

**SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS — Continued**

Child support advisory committee, 252B.18  
Child support guidelines, 598.21(4)  
Child support recovery unit  
*General provisions*, ch 252B  
Actions by, alternative personal identification  
numbers for, 602.6111  
Adjustment and modification of support orders,  
ch 252H  
Administrative orders, ch 252C  
Centralized employee registry, establishment  
and use, ch 252G  
Collection services center, 252B.13A–252B.17  
Delinquent payments, assignment of income, ch  
252D  
Establishment of paternity and support, ch 252F  
Financial institution accounts of obligors, levy  
for delinquent support payments, ch 252I  
Income assignment and withholding orders,  
252C.7, ch 252D, 598.22  
Information exchange with revenue and finance  
department, 421.17(21B)  
Medical support, *see subhead Medical Support  
below*  
Paternity establishment, support obligation of  
father, ch 252F  
Services, ch 252B  
Tax refunds and rebates, setoff procedures,  
421.17(21–21B, 26, 29)  
Collection of debts, *see subhead Debt Recovery  
below*  
Collection of payments, *see subhead Payments  
below*  
Collection services center, 252B.13A–252B.17,  
598.22, 598.22A  
Community service work performance requirement  
for failure to provide, 598.23A  
Contempt of court for failure to provide, 598.23,  
598.23A, 600B.37  
Correctional services department residential  
treatment center residents, deduction from  
earnings, 905.12  
Court proceedings, *see subhead District Court  
below*  
Crime victim compensation program, allowable  
charges, 912.6  
Debt recovery  
*See also subhead Child Support Recovery Unit  
above*  
Administrative orders, ch 252C  
Contempt of court, 598.23, 598.23A  
Correctional services department residential  
treatment center residents, deduction from  
earnings, 905.12  
Decedents' estates, claims against, 633.425,  
633.426  
Financial institution accounts of obligors, levy  
for delinquent support payments, ch 252I  
Garnishment, *see subhead Garnishment for  
Payment below*  
Income assignment and withholding, 252C.7, ch  
252D, 598.22

**SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS — Continued**

Debt recovery — Continued  
 Public employees' retirement system payments, enforcement against, 97B.39  
 Setoff procedures, *see subhead Setoff below*  
 Unemployment compensation, withholding from, 96.3(9)  
 Workers' compensation, enforcement against, 627.13  
 Work release earnings, deduction, 904.905  
 Decedents' estates, claims against for support, payment, 633.425, 633.426  
 Delinquent payments, recovery, *see subhead Debt Recovery above*  
 Dissolutions of marriage, support obligations  
*General provisions*, 598.21  
 Child support guidelines, 598.21(4)  
 Decedents' estates, claims against for support, payment, 633.425, 633.426  
 Defined, 598.1(6)  
 Delinquent payments, recovery, *see subhead Debt Recovery above*  
 Failure to provide, contempt of court, 598.23, 598.23A  
 Medical support, *see subhead Medical Support below*  
 Orders for disposition and support  
*General provisions*, 598.21  
 Fees, payment, 70A.5  
 Temporary orders for support, 598.11  
 Payment, *see subhead Payments below*  
 Public assistance recipients, assignment to human services department, 598.34  
 Temporary support, orders, 598.11  
 District court  
 Collection and disbursement, 252B.14–252B.16, 598.22, 598.22A  
 Contempt of court for failure to provide support, 598.23, 598.23A  
 Payments, collection and disbursement, 252B.14–252B.16, 598.22, 598.22A, 602.8102(47, 47A)  
 Referee to preside over proceedings, 602.6608  
 Employee registry, use for establishment and enforcement of support obligations, 252G.5  
 Employment, obligors ordered to seek, 252B.21  
 Establishment of support by child support recovery unit, ch 252F  
 Estates of decedents, claims against for support, payment, 633.425, 633.426  
 Failure to provide  
 Contempt of court proceedings, 598.23, 598.23A, 600B.37  
 Debt recovery, *see subhead Debt Recovery above*  
 Seek employment orders, 252B.21  
 Financial institution accounts of obligors, levy for delinquent support payments, ch 252I  
 Foster care services support obligation  
*General provisions*, 234.39  
 Debt recovery, *see subhead Debt Recovery above*  
 Garnishment for payment  
 Deposit and disbursement, 642.23

**SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS — Continued**

Garnishment for payment — Continued  
 Medical assistance reimbursement, 249A.4A  
 Priority of support payments for payment from garnisheed funds, 642.24  
 Public employees' retirement system payments garnished for, 97B.39  
 Unemployment compensation benefits garnished for, 96.3(9)  
 Workers' compensation, support obligations enforced against, limitation, 627.13  
 Guidelines, 598.21(4)  
 Health insurance and health benefit plans, *see subhead Medical Support below*  
 Illegitimate children, *see subhead Out of Wedlock Children below*  
 Income, assignment and withholding to pay debt, 252C.7, ch 252D, 598.22  
 Income tax refunds and rebates, setoff of debts, *see subhead Setoff below*  
 Institutionalized spouses, support debts for medical assistance to, ch 249B  
 Japanese persons, restitution payments, enforcement of child support liens against, 217.38  
 Licensed activities of obligors enjoined, 598.23A  
 Low-income persons, ch 252  
 Marriage dissolutions, *see subhead Dissolution of Marriage, Support Obligations, above*  
 Medical assistance  
 Garnishment, income withholding, and income tax refund withholding to reimburse, 249A.4A  
 Institutionalized spouses, support debts for, ch 249B  
 Medical support obligation, assignment to state, 252E.11  
 Medical support  
*General provisions*, 252D.30, ch 252E  
 Collection of debts, ch 252C, ch 252D  
 Contempt of court for failure to pay, 598.23A  
 Medical assistance payments, garnishment, income withholding, and income tax refund withholding to reimburse, 249A.4A  
 Modification of support orders by child support recovery unit, ch 252H  
 Obligors  
 Debts, recovery, *see subhead Debt Recovery above*  
 Employment, order to seek, 252B.21  
 Payments, *see subhead Payments below*  
 Self-employed individuals, collection actions against, 252B.5(8), 421.17(21A)  
 Out of wedlock children, 252A.3(9), ch 600B  
 Parents  
 Failure to support child, criminal offense, ch 709A  
 Support obligation, 252A.3(9), ch 600B  
 Paternity establishment, support obligation of father, ch 252F, ch 600B  
 Payments  
*General provisions*, 252B.13A–252B.17, 598.22, 598.22A, 602.8102(47, 47A), 642.23, 642.24

**SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS — Continued**

## Payments — Continued

- Debt recovery, *see subhead Debt Recovery above*
- Poor persons, ch 252
- Professions, licensed activities of obligors enjoined, 598.23A
- Public assistance recipients, support payments to, assignment to state, 252A.13, 252B.13A–252B.17, 598.34, 600B.38
- Public employees' retirement system payments, enforcement of support debts against, 97B.39
- Recovery, *see subhead Debt Recovery above*
- Referees in district court proceedings, 602.6608
- Revenue and finance department
  - Information exchange with child support recovery unit, 421.17(21B)
  - Setoff procedures, *see subhead Setoff below*
- Self-employed individuals, collection actions against, 252B.5(8), 421.17(21A)
- Setoff
  - Claims on state agencies, procedures, 421.17(29)
  - Costs, reimbursement from state agencies, 421.17(30)
  - Tax refunds and rebates
    - Medical assistance provided, withholding from refunds, 249A.4A
    - Setoff of support debts against, 217.34, 252B.5(4), 421.17(21, 26)
- Spouses, institutionalized, medical assistance to, support debts, ch 249B
- Suspension of obligation for support, 252B.20
- Tax refunds and rebates, setoff of debts, *see subhead Setoff above*
- Unemployment compensation, support debts withheld from, 96.3(9), 252B.5(5)
- Wage assignment and withholding to pay debt, 252C.7, ch 252D, 598.22
- Workers' compensation, support obligations enforced against, limitation, 627.13
- Work release earnings, deduction of support obligation, 904.905

**SUPREME COURT**

- General provisions*, Const Iowa V; 602.4101–602.4108
- Administration, 602.4301–602.4305
- Administrative code and bulletin distributed to, 18.97
- Appellate procedure, *see APPELLATE PROCEDURE*
- Appointments, Const Iowa V 15; 46.15, 602.4101
- Apportionment, jurisdiction, Const Iowa III 36
- Chief justice
  - Absence, 602.4103
  - Selection, 602.4103
- Child support guidelines, 598.21(4)
- Clerk
  - Appointment, 602.4301
  - Deputy, 602.4302
  - Duties, 602.4301
  - Legal publications distributed to, 18.97
  - Oaths, power to administer, 63A.1(3)

**SUPREME COURT — Continued**

- Code of Iowa distributed to, 18.97
- Compensation, 602.1501
- Decisions
  - General provisions*, 602.4106
  - Publication, 7A.21, 7A.25, 602.4106
- Divisions, 602.4104
- Elections, 46.17–46.25
- Ethics code prescribed, 68B.39
- Fees, 602.4303
- Habeas corpus, *see HABEAS CORPUS*
- Impeachment, 602.2201
- Judges, *see subhead Justices below*
- Jurisdiction, Const Iowa V 4; 602.4102
- Justices
  - Appointment, Const Iowa V 15; 46.15, 602.4101
  - Chief justice, *see subhead Chief Justice above*
  - Expenses, 602.4305
  - Impeachment, 602.2201
  - Legal publications of state distributed to, 18.97
  - Nomination, Const Iowa V 16; 46.14
  - Oaths, power to administer, 63A.1(1)
  - Qualifications, Const Iowa V 18
  - Resignations, 46.12
  - Salaries, Const Iowa V 18; 602.1501
  - Terms, Const Iowa V 17; 46.16(1)
  - Vacancies, filling, Const Iowa V 15; 46.12
- Libraries, commission of, appointment of member by court, 256.52
- Location, 602.4105
- Nominations, Const Iowa V 16
- Opinions, *see subhead Decisions above*
- Questions of law, certification, ch 684A
- Quorum, Const Iowa V 2
- Reapportionment, jurisdiction, Const Iowa III 36
- Reports
  - Distribution, 18.99
  - Publication, 7A.21, 7A.25, 602.4106
- Resignations, 46.12
- Rules
  - (Published and indexed in "Iowa Court Rules")*
  - Making, procedure, 602.4201, 602.4202
  - Publication and distribution, 2B.5(2), 7A.21, 7A.22, 18.97
- Salaries, Const Iowa V 18; 602.1501
- Session laws distributed to, 18.97
- Small claims, appeals, 631.16
- Vacancies, filling, Const Iowa V 15; 46.12

**SUPREME COURT OF THE UNITED STATES***See also CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES*

- General provisions*, Const US III
- Legal publications of state distributed to, 18.97

**SURCHARGES**

- Criminal penalties, *see FINES*
- Motor vehicle certificates of title, 321.52A

**SURETIES**

- General provisions*, 636.1–636.22
- Actions by, ch 540

**SURETIES — Continued****Bonds**

- General provisions*, 636.1–636.10
- Court costs, security for, ch 621
- Execution, stay of, bond for, 626.58
- Fiduciaries, bond required, 633.169–633.187
- Public officers, official bonds, ch 64, ch 65
- Rate regulation, ch 515F

**Companies**

- General provisions*, 636.11–636.22
- Authority to do business, certificate, 636.11
- Criminal bonds, law not applicable, 636.18
- Liability, release of, 636.19
- Stockholders, liability, 636.22

**Counterclaim in legal action**, 619.6**Execution against surety**

- Liability, 626.17
- Subrogation, 626.19

**Liability, joint and several**, 613.1**Prohibited**, 621.7, 636.5**Qualifications**, 636.4**SURETY BONDS**

See *SURETIES*

**SURFBOARDS**

See *BOATS AND VESSELS*

**SURGEONS**

See *PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS*

**SURNAMES**

See *NAMES*

**SURPLUS**

- Attached property sold, surplus to debtor, 639.59
- Execution sale proceeds, surplus to debtor, 626.82
- Foreclosure sale, surplus to mortgagor, 654.7
- Secured transactions
  - Accounting by secured parties, 554.9502–554.9504
  - Owner of collateral, 554.9112
- Surplus property, acceptance by state, 18.15

**SURROGATE MOTHERS**

- Purchase and sale of persons prohibition, not applicable, 710.11

**SURTAXES**

See *INCOME TAXES*

**SURVEYORS**

- General provisions*, ch 355, ch 542B
- Continuing education, ch 272C
- Corporations, professional, ch 496C
- County surveyors, see *COUNTY SURVEYORS*
- Disputed boundaries, appointed to survey, 650.7
- Dower set off, surveyor employed, 633.249
- Examinations, 542B.13–542B.15
- Examining board, see *ENGINEERING AND LAND SURVEYING EXAMINING BOARD*
- Fees, 542B.12, 542B.13, 542B.30
- Field notes, use in evidence, 622.42
- Foreign registrants, 542B.20

**SURVEYORS — Continued**

- Iowa plane coordinate system, 355.16–355.19
- Land surveyors, examination and registration, ch 542B
- Limited liability companies, 490A.1501–490A.1519
- Oaths, power to administer, 63A.2(4)
- Plats, see *PLATS*
- Real property inspection reports, requirements, 542B.35
- Registration, ch 542B
- Seals, 542B.16
- United States surveyor general, records, use in evidence, 622.47

**SURVEYS**

See also *SURVEYORS*

- General provisions*, ch 355
- Cemetery surveys, 359.40
- Conservation land surveys, 461A.21–461A.24, 461A.32
- Corner and boundary disputes, ch 650
- Corners destroyed, penalty, 314.8
- Dower set off by survey, 633.249
- Field notes and plats, use in evidence, 622.42
- Geological survey, see *GEOLOGICAL SURVEY*
- Government surveys, taxation, descriptions of subdivisions, 428.7
- Iowa plane coordinate system, 355.16–355.19
- Island and river channels, 568.1–568.13, 568.22–568.24
- Pipeline companies, entry upon private land, 479.30, 479A.15
- Plats, see *PLATS*
- Real actions, procedure to obtain survey, 646.14
- Real actions, survey for identifications, 619.14
- School districts, reorganization, 275.1, 275.2, 275.5
- School lands surveys, 257B.4
- Soil conservation surveys, 460A.3
- State land office, ch 9G

**SURVIVORS**

- Bank deposits, payment to survivors, 524.806
- Inheritance tax, ch 450, ch 451
- Joint and several obligations, actions against survivors, 613.1
- Savings and loan association joint accounts, payment to survivors, 534.302
- Simultaneous death, disposition of property, 633.523–633.528
- Surviving spouse, see *PROBATE CODE*

**SUSPENSION**

- Drivers' licenses, see *DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES*
- Professional licenses, 147.55–147.71
- Public officers, see *PUBLIC OFFICERS*
- Sentences, see *CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, subhead Judgment and Sentence*

**SWAMPLANDS**

- See also *WETLANDS*
- County lands, taxation, 427.14
- Indemnity money, federal, payment, 12.16

**SWAMPLANDS — Continued**

Records, 9G.2

**SWEEPSTAKES**

Prize promotions, fraudulent practices, criminal offenses, and consumer frauds, 714.8(15), ch 714B

**SWIMMING POOLS**

Construction and improvement

Bond issues, 331.461–331.471, 384.23–384.36

Joint financing by public agencies, ch 28F

Controlled substances, distribution in or near, penalties, 124.401A, 124.401B, 124.406

Inspection and registration

*General provisions*, ch 1351

**SWIMMING POOLS — Continued**

Inspection and registration — Continued

Tort claims liability, state and local governments, 669.14(13), 670.4(12)

**SWINDLING**

*See FRAUD*

**SWINE**

*See HOGS*

**SWINE PRODUCERS ASSOCIATION**

*See PORK PRODUCERS COUNCIL*

**SYPHILIS**

*See VENEREAL DISEASES*

## T

**TANKS**

- Aboveground storage tanks, registration, 101.21–101.27
- Measuring device calibrations, fees, 215.17
- Petroleum storage tanks, *see* **PETROLEUM STORAGE TANKS**
- Underground storage tanks
  - Inspections, fees, 101.28
  - Insurance, 507D.3(6)
  - Petroleum, *see* **PETROLEUM STORAGE TANKS**
  - Property tax, remedial action costs, credit for, 427B.20–427B.22
  - Property transfers, tank locations stated, 558.69
  - Regulation, 455B.471–455B.479
  - Sellers of property, reporting of locations required, 558.69
  - Small businesses, remedial actions costs, property tax credit, 427B.20–427B.22
- Vehicles, defined, 321.1(11)

**TANNING FACILITIES**

- Regulation, ch 136D

**TAPES**

- Audiotapes, rental business, tapes purchased for, sales tax exemption, 422.45(41)
- Sound recordings
  - Rental business, tapes purchased for, sales tax exemption, 422.45(41)
  - Reproduction, unlawful, 714.15
- Videotapes
  - Rentals
    - Businesses, tapes purchased for, sales tax exemption, 422.45(41)
    - Records, confidentiality, 727.11
    - Sales tax, exemption, 422.45(24)
  - Sales tax, tapes purchased for rental, exemption, 422.45(41)
  - Sexual acts, prohibited, minors depicted in, processors required to report, 728.14

**TARGETED SMALL BUSINESS**

- See* **SMALL BUSINESS**

**TATTOOING**

- Regulation, 135.37

**TAXATION**

- Agricultural extension education, levy for, 176A.10
- Agricultural institutions and societies, property tax exemption, 427.1(9, 23–26)
- Agricultural land, *see* **AGRICULTURAL LAND**
- Aircraft, *see* **AIRCRAFT**
- Alcoholic beverages, *see* **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**
- Alcoholic beverage warehouse project bonds, exemption, 123.159
- Area schools, *see* **COMMUNITY COLLEGES**

**TAXATION — Continued**

- Armed forces members, property, *see subhead Military Service Persons below*
- Armories, exemption, 29A.60
- Art galleries, property tax exemption, 427.1(2, 8)
- Assessments
  - Property taxes, ch 441
  - Special assessments, *see* **SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS**
- Assessors, *see* **ASSESSORS**
- Automobile rentals, excise tax, ch 422C
- Aviation fuel and gasoline, *see* **AIRCRAFT**
- Banks, *see* **BANKS AND BANKING**
- Beer, barrel tax, 123.136
- Bees, diseased, disinfection or destruction costs, collection as tax, 160.8
- Benefited districts, *see* **BENEFITED DISTRICTS**
- Benevolent institutions and societies, 427.1(9, 23–26)
- Boats, *see* **BOATS AND VESSELS**
- Bonds
  - Payment, tax levies for, ch 76
  - Property tax exemption, 427.1(5)
- Boxing matches, receipts, 90A.7
- Bridges, toll, 427.13
- Brucellosis eradication, cattle, levy for, 165.18
- Building and loan associations, *see* **SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS**
- Business corporations, income tax, *see* **INCOME TAXES**
- Cattle
  - Brucellosis eradication, tax levy for, 165.18
  - Excise tax, ch 181
  - Facilities, special valuation, 427B.7
- Cemeteries and cemetery associations, *see* **CEMETERIES**
- Charitable institutions and societies, property tax exemption, 427.1(9, 23–26)
- Charitable trusts and private foundations, ch 634
- Checkoffs
  - Excise taxes, *see* **EXCISE TAXES**
  - Income taxes, *see* **INCOME TAXES**
- Churches, *see* **RELIGIONS**
- Cigarettes and cigars, *see* **CIGARETTES AND CIGARS**
- City taxes
  - Authorized, Const Iowa III 38A; 364.3(4)
  - Garbage can tax, special charter cities, 420.190
  - Hotel and motel tax, ch 422A
  - Local option taxes, *see* **LOCAL OPTION TAXES**
  - Property taxes, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**
- Community clusters, tax sharing, 28E.38, 28E.39
- Community colleges, *see* **COMMUNITY COLLEGES**
- Computers, *see* **COMPUTERS**
- Condominiums, 499B.11
- Construction contractors, sales tax refunds, 422.47(2)

**TAXATION — Continued**

Controlled substance dealers, *see* **CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES**  
 Corn, excise tax, ch 185C  
 Corporations  
   Income taxes, *see* **INCOME TAXES**  
   Property taxes, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**  
 County taxes  
   Authorized, Const Iowa III 39A; 331.301(7)  
   Emergency medical services, taxes to support, ch 357F, ch 422D  
   Hotel and motel tax, ch 422A  
   Local option taxes, *see* **LOCAL OPTION TAXES**  
   Property taxes, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**  
 Credit unions, *see* **CREDIT UNIONS**  
 Crops, *see* **CROPS**  
 Dams, exemption, 427.1(33)  
 Decedents' estates, *see* **ESTATE TAXES**  
 Deed tax, ch 428A  
 Disabled persons, property tax credit or reimbursement, 425.16–425.40  
 Distress warrants for collection, revenue and finance department, 626.29–626.31  
 Drainage districts, *see* **DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS**  
 Drug dealers, *see* **CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES**  
 Economic development incentives, use of public funds, ch 15A  
 Eggs, excise tax, ch 196A  
 Elderly persons, property tax credit or reimbursement, 425.16–425.40  
 Election campaign fund contributions, income tax checkoff, 56.18–56.25  
 Electric power generating plants and property, 428.37  
 Electric transmission lines, *see* **ELECTRICITY**  
 Emergency management commissions and agencies, levies for support, 331.424(1), 384.12(21)  
 Emergency medical services, taxes to support, ch 357F, ch 357G, ch 422D  
 Erosion control, levy for, 161E.9  
 Estate taxes, *see* **ESTATE TAXES**  
 Excise taxes, *see* **EXCISE TAXES**  
 Export taxes and duties, prohibited, Const US I 9  
 Express companies, *see* **EXPRESS COMPANIES**  
 Farms, family, tax credit, ch 425A  
 Federal lands, exemption, 1.4, 1.8  
 Federal taxes  
   Authorized, Const US I 8  
   Estate tax, *see* **ESTATE TAXES**  
   Income taxes, *see* **INCOME TAXES**  
   Liens, recording, 331.609  
 Fences, damages and fees collected as taxes, 331.512(1), 359A.6  
 Ferries, franchises, 427.13  
 Financial institutions, *see* **FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS**  
 Fire districts, levy, 357B.3  
 Flood control, levy for, 161E.9  
 Flood prevention, soil and water conservation district subdistricts, 161A.20, 161A.23–161A.41

**TAXATION — Continued**

Forest reservations, exemption, ch 427C, 441.22  
 Franchise taxes, financial institutions, *see* **FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS**  
 Fruit-tree reservations, exemption, ch 427C, 441.22  
 Fuel taxes  
   Aircraft, *see* **AIRCRAFT**  
   Boats and vessels, deposit and use, 452A.79, 452A.84  
   Motor vehicles, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL**  
 Gambling, *see* **GAMBLING**  
 Garbage can tax, special charter cities, 420.190  
 Gasoline, *see* **GASOLINE**  
 Generation skipping transfer tax, *see* **GENERATION SKIPPING TRANSFER TAX**  
 Gifts to municipalities, tax to maintain, 565.15  
 Gross receipts tax, 422.33  
 Hazardous waste, surcharge imposed, 455B.455  
 Historic property, tax exemption, 427.16  
 Hogs, excise tax, ch 183A  
 Homesteads, property tax credit, ch 425  
 Horizontal property, 499B.11  
 Hospitals, tax levies for, *see* **HOSPITALS**  
 Hotel and motel tax, *see* **HOTEL AND MOTEL TAX**  
 Housing cooperatives, 499A.14  
 Housing, low-rent, elderly and handicapped persons, property tax exemption, 427.1(34)  
 Income taxes, *see* **INCOME TAXES**  
 Individual development accounts, *see* **INDIVIDUAL DEVELOPMENT ACCOUNTS**  
 Industrial machinery, 427A.1(1e), 427B.17  
 Industrial real property, value added, exemption, 427B.1–427B.7  
 Inheritance taxes, *see* **INHERITANCE TAXES**  
 Insurance, *see* **INSURANCE TAXATION**  
 Internal revenue code, defined, 422.3(4)  
 Investment securities, compliance with law, 554.8401  
 Job training, community college services, property taxes to pay for, 260E.4, 260F.4  
 Judgments against municipal corporation, payment, 626.24  
 Lake districts, recreational, levy, 357E.8, 357E.10  
 Land use districts, levy, 303.66  
 Law enforcement districts  
   Benefited districts, levy, 357D.8, 357D.10  
   Unified districts, levy, 28E.21–28E.28A  
 Laws, distinct statement of tax required, Const Iowa VII 7  
 Leasehold interests, 427.15  
 Legal expenses reimbursement insurance, 523F.19  
 Levee districts, *see* **DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS**  
 Levies, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**  
 Libraries, tax levies for, *see* **LIBRARIES**  
 Liens, *see* **LIENS**  
 Literary institutions and societies, property tax exemption, 427.1(9), 23–26  
 Loan agencies, *see* **LOANS**  
 Local option taxes, ch 422B

**TAXATION — Continued**

Lottery, state, receipts, sales tax, 422.43(2)  
 Low-income persons, property tax credit or reimbursement, 425.16–425.40  
 Machinery used in manufacturing, 427A.1(1e), 427B.17  
 Manufactured homes, *see* **MANUFACTURED HOMES**  
 Marine fuel, moneys deposited, 452A.79, 452A.84  
 Marine insurance, ch 432A  
 Memorial halls and monuments, cities, tax levy for, 37.3, 37.8, 384.12(2)  
 Military property, exemption, 427.1(2)  
 Military service persons, property tax credits and exemptions, 425.15, ch 426A, 427.3–427.7  
 Milk, excise tax, ch 179  
 Mineral rights, 458A.18–458A.20  
 Mobile homes, *see* **MOBILE HOMES**  
 Modular homes, *see* **MODULAR HOMES**  
 Moneys and credits, credit unions, 533.24  
 Motel tax, *see* **HOTEL AND MOTEL TAX**  
 Motor vehicle fuel, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL**  
 Motor vehicles, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**  
 Mulct taxes, gambling and prostitution houses, 99.27–99.31  
 Natural gas, special fuel use, 452A.34  
 Nonresidents, income tax, allocation of income, 422.8  
 Nuisances, gambling and prostitution houses, mulct tax, 99.27–99.31  
 Oil rights, 458A.18–458A.20  
 Pari-mutuel wagering  
   Wagered sums, 99D.15  
   Winnings, taxes withheld, 99D.16  
 Payment, governmental services card use, implementation, 18.138  
 Personal property taxes, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**  
 Petroleum diminution, environmental protection charge, ch 424  
 Pigs, excise tax, ch 183A  
 Pipeline companies, *see* **PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES**  
 Premium tax, *see* **INSURANCE TAXATION**  
 Private foundations and charitable trusts, ch 634  
 Procedures and practices, 421.60  
 Production credit associations, *see* **PRODUCTION CREDIT ASSOCIATIONS**  
 Property taxes, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**  
 Prostitution, houses used for, nuisances, mulct tax, 99.27–99.31  
 Public utilities, *see* **UTILITIES**  
 Qualified use inheritance tax, ch 450B  
 Railroads, *see* **RAILROADS**  
 Real property, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**  
 Real property transfers, ch 428A  
 Refunds and rebates  
   Fuel taxes, 452A.16–452A.19, 452A.21, 452A.71, 452A.72  
   Governmental services card used to receive funds, implementation, 18.138  
   Income taxes, *see* **INCOME TAXES**  
   Inheritance tax, 450.94

**TAXATION — Continued**

Refunds and rebates — Continued  
   Property taxes, 445.60  
   Revenue and finance department procedures and practices, 421.60  
   Sales tax, *see* **SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES**  
   Setoff, *see* **SETOFF**  
   Tobacco tax, 453A.47  
   Use tax, *see* **SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES**  
 Religious institutions and societies, *see* **RELIGIONS**  
 Returns  
   Filed, destruction, 422.68  
   Income tax, *see* **INCOME TAXES**  
   Preparers, information disclosure prohibited, ch 423A  
   Revenue and finance department procedures and practices, 421.60  
 Revenue and finance department, *see* **REVENUE AND FINANCE DEPARTMENT**  
 Road use tax fund, allocation, ch 312  
 Sales tax, *see* **SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES**  
 Sanitary districts, *see* **SANITARY DISTRICTS**  
 Savings and loan associations, *see* **SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS**  
 Scavenger sales, *see* **TAX SALES**  
 School district taxes  
   Income tax surtaxes, *see* **INCOME TAXES**  
   Property taxes, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**  
 Scientific institutions and societies, property tax exemption, 427.1(9), 23–26)  
 Secondary road funds anticipatory certificates, exemption, 309.51  
 Secured transactions, expenses incurred, 554.9207  
 Services tax, *see* **SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES**  
 Setoff, *see* **SETOFF**  
 Sheep, excise tax, ch 182  
 Small businesses, *see* **SMALL BUSINESS**  
 Soil and water conservation district subdistricts, improvements, construction and repair, 161A.20, 161A.23–161A.41  
 Soybeans, excise tax, ch 185  
 Special assessments, *see* **SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS**  
 State general fund, levy for, 444.21–444.23  
 Street lighting districts, levy, 357C.7, 357C.9  
 Surtaxes, school district income surtaxes, *see* **INCOME TAXES**  
 Swine, excise tax, ch 183A  
 Tax deeds, ch 448  
 Tax-increment financing, 403.19  
 Tax liens, *see* **LIENS**  
 Tax review board, state, *see* **TAX REVIEW BOARD, STATE**  
 Tax sales, *see* **TAX SALES**  
 Teachers' pension and annuity retirement systems, termination, payments, levy for, 294.14  
 Telegraph companies, *see* **TELEGRAPHS AND TELEGRAPH COMPANIES**

**TAXATION — Continued**

Telephone companies, *see TELEPHONES AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES*  
 Tobacco, 453A.42–453A.50  
 Toll bridges, 427.13  
 Township taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES*  
 Transmission lines, electricity, ch 429, ch 437  
 Trust companies, *see TRUST COMPANIES*  
 Tuberculosis eradication, cattle, levy for, 165.18  
 Turkeys, excise tax, ch 184A  
 United States lands, exemption, 1.4, 1.8  
 United States taxes, *see subhead Federal Taxes above*  
 Urban renewal, tax-increment financing, 403.19  
 Urban revitalization areas, exemptions, ch 404  
 Use tax, *see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES*  
 Utilities, *see UTILITIES*  
 Vehicle taxes, local option, ch 422B  
 Vessels, *see BOATS AND VESSELS*  
 Veterans, property tax credits and exemptions, 425.15, ch 426A, 427.3–427.7  
 Voting machines, purchase, levy for, 52.3  
 Wagers, pari-mutuel system, *see subhead Pari-Mutuel Wagering above*  
 Watershed protection, soil and water conservation subdistricts, levies for, 161A.20, 161A.23–161A.41  
 Water utilities, *see UTILITIES*  
 Weeds, destruction costs, assessment against landowner, 317.21  
 Wheel taxes, local, ch 422B  
 Wine, gallonage tax, 123.183  
 Wool, excise tax, ch 182  
 Workers' compensation insurance, self-insurance associations, exemption, 87.4  
 Wrestling matches, receipts, 90A.7

**TAXIDERMY**

Licenses, 481A.126, ch 483A

**TAXIS**

Air taxi operators, 328.1(11)  
 Franchises in cities, 364.2(4)  
 Licensing and regulation, 321.236(7)  
 Needs for transportation services, studies, 307.25(2)

**TAX REVIEW BOARD, STATE**

*General provisions*, 421.1  
 Appeals to board, revenue and finance assessments, ch 429  
 Financial disclosure, 68B.35, 68B.35A

**TAX SALES**

*General provisions*, ch 446  
 Cities, special charter, 420.213–420.227  
 Legalized, 589.16, 589.16A  
 Redemption of real estate sold, ch 447  
 Special assessments, delinquent, property sale, 384.69

**TEACHERS**

Administrators, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*

**TEACHERS — Continued**

Agricultural education  
 Pay plan, 294A.17  
 Standards, 256.32  
 Vocational education programs, encouragement, 280.20  
 Ambassador to education, 256.45, 294A.25(5)  
 Annuities, purchase authorized, 294.16  
 Area education agencies, *see AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES*  
 Attendance records kept, 294.4  
 Bonds, 279.8  
 Braille and sight saving school, *see BRAILLE AND SIGHT SAVING SCHOOL (VINTON)*  
 Certification, *see subhead Licenses below*  
 Child abuse reports, 232.69  
 Coaches, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*  
 Collective bargaining  
*General provisions*, ch 20  
 Agreement, validity, 279.13(3)  
 Negotiation, completion deadline, 20.17(11)  
 Reorganized district, agreement, validity, 275.33  
 Colleges, *see subhead Training below*  
 College teachers, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES*  
 Community colleges, *see COMMUNITY COLLEGES*  
 Compensation, *see subhead Salaries below*  
 Contracts  
 Reorganized districts, validity, 275.33(1)  
 Termination, 279.15–279.18  
 Terms, 279.13  
 Deaf school, *see DEAF, SCHOOL FOR*  
 Discharge, 279.27  
 Educational excellence program, ch 294A  
 Education loans, reimbursement payments, 261.45  
 Education, *see subhead Training below*  
 Evaluations, 256.7(3), 279.14  
 Evaluators, licenses, 272.33  
 Examining board, *see EDUCATIONAL EXAMINERS BOARD*  
 Excellence program, ch 294A  
 Exchange program, 256.7(15), 256.9(44), 279.55–279.57  
 Gifted and talented students, preparation for, 256.16, 263.8A  
 Homes, school district indebtedness authorized, 296.1  
 Injured by violence during course of employment, workers' compensation and leave benefits, 280.21A  
 Insurance, 279.12  
 Leave, educational, 279.12  
 Licenses, ch 272  
 Mathematics teachers  
 Math and science education program, 256.36  
 Student loans  
 Reimbursement payments, 261.45  
 Repayment, 261.54  
 Minorities, student loans, reimbursement payments, 261.48

**TEACHERS — Continued**

- Nepotism prohibition, exception, 71.1
- Pay, *see subhead Salaries below*
- Pensions, *see subhead Retirement below*
- Preparation, *see subhead Training below*
- Principals, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*
- Probationary period, 279.29
- Qualifications, interstate acceptance agreement, ch 272A
- Quality, enhancement, 294A.12–294A.20
- Recruiting, 294A.4–294A.6
- Register, daily, kept, 294.4
- Reports, 294.5
- Residence requirement, 279.22
- Resignation, 279.13(2)
- Retirement
  - See also PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)*
  - Early retirement, incentives, 279.46
  - Systems in certain cities, establishment and termination
    - General provisions*, 294.8–294.14
    - Assessments on teachers, picked up by employer, income adjustment for taxpayers, 422.7(31)
- Sabbaticals, 256.21
- Salaries
  - General provisions*, 279.13
  - Increases, state funding, ch 294A
  - Minimum and supplements, 294A.5
  - Performance-based and supplemental pay, 294A.12–294A.20
- Science teachers
  - Math and science education grant program, 256.36
  - Student loans
    - Reimbursement payments, 261.45
    - Repayment, 261.54
- Sharing, 256.12, 280.15
- Sick leave, 279.40
- Special education, *see SPECIAL EDUCATION*
- Student loans, reimbursement payments, 261.45, 261.48
- Students
  - Corporal punishment, 280.21
  - Dismissal and readmission, powers of teachers, 282.4, 282.5
- Student teachers
  - See also subhead Training below*
  - College and university programs, contracts with schools, 272.27
  - Cooperating teachers, incentive program, 262.75
  - Requirements, 272.25
- Superintendents, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*
- Textbook agents and dealers, acting as, restrictions, 301.28
- Training
  - Area education agency services, 273.2(1)
  - Regents institutions
    - Contracts, 262.30–262.32

**TEACHERS — Continued**

- Training — Continued
  - Regents institutions — Continued
    - Cooperating teacher incentive program, 262.75
    - Requirements, 256.7(3, 8), 256.16, 272.25
    - University of Northern Iowa, courses, 268.2
  - Tuition reimbursement, 279.12
  - University teachers, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES*
  - Vocational agriculture, *see subhead Agricultural Education above*
  - Vocational education teachers, training, aid, 258.5

**TELECOMMUNICATIONS**

- Emergency communications, obstruction prohibited, 727.5
- Interception of communications, *see WIRETAPPING*
- Radio, *see RADIO*
- Schools, use in instruction, 256.7(7–9), 279.47
- State network, ch 8D
- Telegraphs, *see TELEGRAPHS AND TELEGRAPH COMPANIES*
- Telephones, *see TELEPHONES AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES*
- Television, *see TELEVISION*
- Underground facilities, excavations near, notification to operators, ch 480
- Wiretapping, *see WIRETAPPING*

**TELECOMMUNICATIONS AND TECHNOLOGY COMMISSION**

- See COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)*

**TELEGRAPHS AND TELEGRAPH COMPANIES**

- See also UTILITIES*
- Actions against companies
  - Place of bringing, 616.8
  - Service of notice, 617.3
- Capital stock, tax exemption, 427.1(19)
- Construction contractors, actions against, place of bringing, 616.9
- Delays in message transmission and delivery, liability, 477.5–477.9
- Deregulated services, terms and conditions, public notice, 477.9A
- Franchises, cities, 364.2(4)
- Highway construction, interstate system, relocation of telegraph systems, 306A.10–306A.13
- Interception of communications, *see WIRETAPPING*
- Lines
  - Construction, 477.1–477.5
  - Highway bridges, state-line, use, 314.11
  - Highway obstruction, removal, ch 319
- Maps, 433.14, 433.15
- Messages, mistakes and delays in transmission and delivery, liability, 477.5–477.9

## TELEGRAPHS AND TELEGRAPH COMPANIES — Continued

Property taxes, *see subhead Taxation below*  
 Services, interruption, criminal offense, 716.3  
 Taxation

- General provisions*, ch 433, 441.21(10, 11)
- Assessment, notice and appeal, ch 429
- County auditor's duties, 331.512(6)
- Invalid or illegal taxes, reassessment and acceptance of voluntary payment, ch 439
- Omitted property, assessment, ch 440
- Valuations, defense, litigation expenses fund, 441.73

### Telegrams

- Defined, 554.1201(41)
- Mistakes and delays in transmission and delivery, liability, 477.5–477.9

Transmission lines, *see subhead Lines above*

Underground facilities, excavations near, notification to operators, ch 480

Wires, *see subhead Lines above*

Wiretapping, *see WIRETAPPING*

## TELEPHONES AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES

*See also UTILITIES*

Actions against companies

- Place of bringing, 616.8
- Service of notice, 617.3

Advertisements, pay-per-call services, regulation, ch 714A

Automatic dialing-announcing devices (ADAD), use limitations, 476.57

Capital stock, tax exemption, 427.1(19)

Cooperative associations, nonprofit, ch 498

Deaf and hard-of-hearing persons, dual party relay service and telecommunications devices, program to provide, ch 477C

Delays in message transmission and delivery, liability, 477.5–477.9

Deregulation and deregulated services, 476.1D, 477.9A

Dialing-announcing devices, automatic (ADAD), use limitations, 476.57

Directories, emergency communications obstruction and false claims, notice published, 727.7

Directory assistance, charges, 476.6(1–4)

Disconnection, 476.20

Eavesdropping, crime, 727.8

Emergency communications

- False claim, criminal offense, 727.6, 727.7
- Obstruction, criminal offense, 727.5, 727.7

Emergency number systems (E911), *see*

**EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER SYSTEMS (E911)**

Franchises, cities, 364.2(4)

Funds transfers, electronic systems, ch 527

Highway construction, interstate system, relocation of telephone systems, 306A.10–306A.13

Improvements, city and county support, bond issues, ch 419

## TELEPHONES AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES — Continued

Interception of communications, *see WIRETAPPING*

### Lines

Construction, 477.1–477.5

Highway bridges, state-line, use, 314.11

Highway obstruction, removal, ch 319

Local exchanges, long distance connections, 477.10–477.14

Local exchange utilities, certificates of convenience and necessity, 476.29

Long distance, access, 477.10–477.14

Maps, 433.14, 433.15

Messages, mistakes and delays in transmission and delivery, liability, 477.5–477.9

Mutual telephone companies, rate regulation, exemption, 476.1

Obscene material, dissemination to minors, prohibited, 728.15

Operator services companies, alternative, regulation, 476.91

Pay-per-call services, regulation, ch 714A

Prize promotions, fraudulent practices, 714.8(15)

Property taxes, *see subhead Taxation below*  
 Rates

*General provisions*, 476.6

Discounts, 476.5

Filing, exemptions, 476.4A

Regulation by utilities board, 476.1, 476.1D

Schedule, 476.6(12)

### Services

Interruption, criminal offense, 716.3

Theft, prohibited, 714.1(7)

### Taxation

*General provisions*, ch 433, 441.21(10, 11)

Assessments, notice and appeal, ch 429

County auditor's duties, 331.512(6)

Invalid or illegal taxes, reassessment and acceptance of voluntary payment, ch 439

Omitted property, assessment, ch 440

Valuations, defense, litigation expenses fund, 441.73

Tolls, between companies, 476.11

Transmission lines, *see subhead Lines above*

Underground facilities, excavations near, notification to operators, ch 480

Wires, *see subhead Lines above*

Wiretapping, *see WIRETAPPING*

## TELEVISION

Advertising, *see ADVERTISING*

Cable systems

City utilities, 362.2(6)

Construction, 477.1–477.4

Franchises, cities, 364.2(4)

Sales tax, 422.43(11)

Theft of services, 714.1(7)

City utilities, 362.2(6)

Educational television, *see PUBLIC BROADCASTING DIVISION*

Libel, *see LIBEL AND SLANDER*

**TELEVISION — Continued**

Lines, *see subhead Cable Systems above*

Pay television, sales, services, and use tax, 422.43(1)

Public television

Public broadcasting division, *see PUBLIC BROADCASTING DIVISION*

Stations, property tax exemption, 427.1(40)

Securities, sale or purchase offers, 502.610

Slander, *see LIBEL AND SLANDER*

Testimony in criminal trials, 910A.14

Translators, city-owned, rehabilitation and improvement, bond issues, 384.23–384.36

Transmission lines, *see subhead Cable Systems above*

**TENANTS**

*See also LANDLORD AND TENANT*

Color of title, not against landlord, 560.2

Delivery of possession to stranger, void, 562.3

Dwelling units, rental agreements, *see LANDLORD AND TENANT*

Forcible entry and detainer action, ch 648

Holding over, double rent liability, 562.2

Housing cooperatives, 499A.11

Housing, public, requirements, 403A.7

Joint tenants

Action to recover realty from cotenant, 646.4

Created by express intent, 557.15

Inheritance tax liability, 450.3(5)

Simultaneous death Act, devolution, 633.525

Warehouse receipts, 554.7202

Waste, liable for treble damages, 658.1–658.3

Landlord and tenant, *see LANDLORD AND TENANT*

Life tenants

Apportionment of rent by executor, 562.1

Conveyances since 1907, nonenlargement, 557.21

Homestead elected in lieu of dower, 561.12

Nonenlargement by words of remainder, 557.21

Petition for sale, 557.9

Rent apportioned at death by executor, 562.1

Successor to life tenant, rent, 562.10

Termination of life estate, farm tenancy, 562.8

Termination of life estate, nonfarm, 562.9

Waste, liable for treble damages, 658.1–658.3

Mobile home parks, *see LANDLORD AND TENANT*

Residential dwelling units, rental agreements, *see LANDLORD AND TENANT*

Tenants at will

Farm tenancy, termination notice, 562.5–562.7

Forcible entry or detention action, ch 648

Holding over after notice, double rent, 562.2

Notice to terminate, 562.4

Rent liability, court changes ownership, 646.22

Writ of possession, 646.24

Tenants for years

Farm tenancy, termination notice, 562.5–562.7

Forcible entry or detention action, ch 648

Holding over after notice, double rent, 562.2

Presumption of tenancy at will, notice, 562.4

**TENANTS — Continued**

Tenants for years — Continued

Rent liability, court changes ownership, 646.22

Waste, liable for treble damages, 658.1–658.3

Writ of possession, 646.24

Tenants in common

Action to recover realty from cotenant, 646.4

Cotenant in possession liable for rent, 557.16

Created by conveyance, presumption, 557.15

Definition, 557.15

Recovery of real property, 646.4

Redemption rights on execution sale, 628.24

Simultaneous death Act, devolution, 633.525

Walls in common, ch 563

Waste, liable for treble damages, 658.1–658.3

Termination of tenancy at will by notice, 648.4

Urban revitalization area improvements, relocation expense compensation, 404.6

Waste, penalty, 658.1–658.3

**TENDER**

*General provisions*, ch 538

Adjudicated value of river lands by occupant, effect, 568.19

Agricultural products to warehouse, discrimination prohibited, 203C.27

Amount of security interest by execution creditor, 626.34–626.42

Attorney fee, tender required to avoid, 625.25

Fee for statement of tax due, 445.23

Fraudulent practice, 714.8

Garnishee, tender of fees and mileage, 642.9

Legal tender, states' power to make, limitation, Const US I 10

Publication charges for official notice, refusal, effect, 618.8

Purchase price for samples, pure food law, 189.5

Quitclaim deed, for title, cost, 649.5

Sales law provisions, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*

Tax payments, when treasurer must accept, 445.5

Witness fees and expenses, 622.77, 642.9

**TERMINALS**

Electronic funds transfers, ch 527

**TERRACE HILL**

Commission, 18.8A

Operation and maintenance, 18.12(5)

**TERRORISM**

Crime, 708.6

**TESTIMONY**

*See WITNESSES*

**TEXTBOOKS**

Schools, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*

**THEATERS**

Blank cartridges, use allowed, 727.2

Fire protection standards, 100.35

Insurance associations, basic rate reserve, 518A.14

**THEATERS — Continued**

Obscenity law, *see* **OBSCENITY**  
 Parking reservation authorized, 321.360  
 Smoking, prohibitions, ch 142B  
 Toilets, minimum standards, 104B.1

**THEFT**

*General provisions*, ch 714  
 Burglary, ch 713  
 Cable television, theft of services, 714.1(7)  
 Computer theft, ch 716A  
 Embezzlement, armed forces, 29B.113  
 Grave markers, veterans, 714.7A  
 Library materials and equipment, 702.22, 714.5, 808.12  
 Looting, military forces members, 29B.100  
 Military forces members, 29B.113  
 Reproduction of sound recordings, 714.15  
 Share drafts, 714.1(6)  
 Shoplifting  
   Detention and search of persons, 808.12  
   Intent, evidence, 714.5  
 Steal, defined, 702.19

**THERAPISTS**

*See also* **COUNSELORS**  
 Massage therapists, *see* **MASSAGE THERAPISTS**  
 Occupational therapists, *see* **OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS**  
 Physical therapists, *see* **PHYSICAL THERAPISTS**  
 Respiratory therapists, *see* **RESPIRATORY CARE PRACTITIONERS**  
 Sexual exploitation by  
   Criminal offense, 709.15  
   Indictment or information, time limit, 802.3  
   Injuries, actions for damages, time limitation, 614.1(12)

**THINGS IN ACTION**

*See* **CHOSSES IN ACTION**

**THREATS**

Bomb threats, 712.6–712.8  
 Harassment, 708.7  
 Obstruction of justice, 719.3  
 Witnesses, 719.3

**THRESHING**

Grain and seed, lien for services, ch 571

**THRIFT CERTIFICATES**

Industrial loan companies, sales, 536A.22

**TIMBER**

*See* **TREES**

**TIME**

A.D., defined, 4.1(16)  
 Commercial transactions, *see* **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**  
 Computation, holidays excluded, 4.1(34)  
 Daylight saving time, 1D.1  
 Legal actions, commencement, time limit, *see* **LIMITATION OF ACTIONS**

**TIME — Continued**

Month, 4.1(16)  
 Standard time, defined, 1D.1  
 Week, 4.1(36)  
 Year, 4.1(16, 40)

**TIME-SHARE PROGRAMS**

*General provisions*, ch 557A  
 Securities, exemption from registration, 502.202(19)

**TIRES**

Chains  
   Snow and ice conditions, use required, 321.236(12)  
   Use allowed, 321.442  
 Farm machinery, 321.442(1)  
 Metal tires  
   Defined, 321.1(38)  
   Prohibited, 321.441  
 Pneumatic tires, defined, 321.1(53)  
 Requirements, 321.440  
 Retreading services  
   Sales tax, 422.43(5)  
   Use tax, 423.1(10)  
 Snow tires  
   Required, local authority, 321.236(12)  
   Studded, use authorized, 321.442(3)  
 Solid tires, defined, 321.1(73)  
 Tracked vehicles, operation allowed, 321.343  
 Waste tires  
   Collection or processing sites, requirements, 455D.11A, 455D.11B  
   Disposal, 455D.11  
   Haulers, registration, ch 9B

**TITHES**

Prohibited, Const Iowa I 3

**TITLES**

Abandoned river channels  
   Action to determine title, 568.19  
   Conveyance of title by state, 568.12  
   Failure to convey, refund, 568.16, 568.20  
   Rights of occupants on sale, 568.10  
 Abandoned spouse, property rights, 597.10  
 Abstracts of title  
   Inheritance tax debt, deductible, 450.12  
   Marketable record title, 614.29–614.38  
   Recovery of real property, pleading, 646.7–646.9  
   School fund loans, state, 262.14  
   Title guaranty program, 16.3(14), 16.91  
 Actions involving title to real estate, *see* **REAL PROPERTY**, *subhead* **Actions**  
 Adverse possession, title claim by, 564.1  
 Affidavits explanatory of title, presumption, 558.8  
 After-acquired interest, estoppel by deed, 557.4  
 Aliens' property rights, Const Iowa I 22; ch 567  
 Ancient deeds and instruments, limitation of actions, 614.14–614.23  
 Art work acquired by state, 304A.14  
 Bank deposits and collections, warranty of title, 554.4207

**TITLES — Continued**

Bills of lading, *see* **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**  
 Boats, *see* **BOATS AND VESSELS**  
 Bond to convey real estate, foreclosure, 654.11, 654.12  
 Boundary disputes, title determined, ch 650  
 Cemetery lots abandoned, reversioner's right, 566.25  
 Certificate of entry, assignment carries title, 558.7  
 Certificates of title, *see* **CERTIFICATES OF TITLE**  
 Chain of title  
   Claims to real estate before 1980, 614.17  
   Legalized, *see* **LEGALIZING ACTS**  
   Marketable record title, 614.29–614.38  
   Record of title kept in land office, 9G.1  
 Change, certification fee, 602.8105  
 Change in title by court action, 558.66  
 Christian name, variation, effect, 558.6  
 City-owned real estate, ch 569  
 Color of title defined, 560.2  
 Commercial paper, *see* **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**  
 Commissioner's deed, conveys title, 624.29–624.35  
 Commissioner to convey real estate, 624.29–624.33  
 Condemnation records, presumption, 6B.41  
 Contract for sale of real estate, forfeiture, ch 656  
 Conveyance by court commissioner, 624.31–624.35  
 Conveyances of title, ch 558  
 Cooperatives, contracts authorized without acquiring title, 499.8  
 Cooperatives, multiple housing, 499A.1, 499A.11–499A.13  
 Corporate stock, title divested by execution, right to vote, 491.55  
 County-owned real estate, ch 569  
 Court conveyances, validity of title, 624.31–624.35  
 Credit union, use of title restricted, 533.3  
 Curative Acts, ch 589  
 Deeds of court affecting title entered on transfer book, 558.66  
 Disputed corners and boundaries, ch 650  
 Documents of title, 554.7101–554.7603  
 Easements acquired by adverse possession, 564.1  
 Eminent domain  
   Abandoned railroad right-of-way, 6A.16  
   Presumptive evidence of title, 6B.41  
 Escheat, procedure to obtain title, 567.10  
 Federal lands  
   Authority to acquire state lands, 1.4  
   Fish and game refuges, 1.5–1.9  
   Grants, 9G.9, 9G.11  
   Land office records, 9G.1, 622.41–622.51  
   National forests, 1.9  
   Railroad land grants, recording, 558.9, 558.10  
 Forcible entry and detainer actions, ch 648  
 Forfeiture of real estate contracts, 656.1, 656.6  
 Forty-year marketable record, 614.29–614.38  
 Gifts, devises and bequests  
   Estate proceedings, *see* **PROBATE CODE**, *subhead Wills*

**TITLES — Continued**

Gifts, devises and bequests — Continued  
   Public bodies, acceptance to pass title, 565.6  
   State, acceptance necessary to pass title, 565.3  
   Townships, acceptance required, 359.29  
 Grain bargaining agency, 203A.1  
 Grantee, after-acquired interest inures to, 557.4  
 Grantor described as spouse or heir, presumption, 558.14  
 Guaranty, *see* **FINANCE AUTHORITY**  
 Highway right-of-way, 306.9  
 Homestead tax credit, owner must be titleholder, 425.11  
 Insurance prohibited, 515.48(10)  
 Inurement of after-acquired interest to grantee, 557.4  
 Investment securities, 554.8301  
 Iowa-Missouri boundary compromise, effect on titles, *printed at end of Vol IV*  
 Iowa-Nebraska boundary compromise, effect on titles, *printed at end of Vol IV*  
 Islands or abandoned river channels, 568.10, 568.19, 568.20  
 Land office and patents, ch 9G  
 Legalizing Acts, ch 589  
 Lien of personal taxes, vendor and purchaser, 445.30  
 Limitation of actions affecting title, 614.1, 614.14–614.28, ch 615  
 Lost property, finder's title, 556F.5, 556F.11  
 Lost records, proceedings, and proof, ch 647  
 Marketable record title, 614.29–614.38  
 Mobile homes, *see* **MOBILE HOMES**  
 Mortgages of realty, title in mortgagor, 557.14  
 Motor vehicles, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**  
 Municipally owned real estate, ch 569  
 Notarial seals of nonresidents, 558.15  
 Occupying claimants, color of title, ch 560  
 Option to remove improvements when title questioned, 560.7  
 Parks and highways under natural resources department, title, 461A.10, 461A.14  
 Partition actions, *see* **PARTITION**  
 Party walls, ch 563  
 Plats, *see* **PLATS**  
 Possession claims, ancient deeds, limitation, 614.23  
 Quieting title action, ch 649  
 Railroad land grants record, 558.9, 558.10  
 Railroad lands, Dubuque and Pacific, 9G.12  
 Real estate, state institutions, 262.37  
 Recovery of real property, 646.3  
 Restoration of lost records, ch 647  
 Reversion of titles  
   Inheritance tax lien removed, 450.52  
   Limitation, 614.24–614.28  
   Railroad right-of-way abandoned, 327G.76, 327G.77  
   Schoolhouse sites, 297.15–297.21  
   Waste, action by reversioner, 658.2, 658.5  
 Sales of goods, 554.2403  
 Savings and loan associations, conversion, 534.510

**TITLES — Continued**

School lands, ch 257B, ch 297  
 Secured transactions, title to collateral, 554.9202  
 State-owned property  
   *General provisions*, ch 569  
   Dormitories at state institutions, 262.37  
   Federal land granted to state, list, 9G.11  
   Fish and game, title in state, 481A.2, 481A.3  
   Gifts to state, conditions, acceptance, 461A.12, 565.3  
   Islands and abandoned river channels, ch 568  
   Official records, 304.15  
   State parks, title in state, 461A.10, 461A.12  
   State university land, patent, 9G.13  
 Supreme court reversal, effect, 625A.16  
 Surviving spouse, affidavit to change title, 558.66  
 Tax titles  
   Assignment of certificate, title effect, 446.31  
   Deeds, ch 448  
   Irregularities disregarded, 420.217, 443.19  
   Irregularity in advertising sale, 446.14  
   Limitation on action to set aside, 614.22  
   Redemption after delivery of deed, 447.8  
   Sale for erroneous tax, effect, 445.61  
   Special charter city tax sales, 420.216–420.218, 420.244  
 Title acquired under judgment, later reversed, effect, 625A.16  
 Title insurance companies exempt from corporate income tax, 422.34(1)  
 Transcript, effect same as original, 558.13  
 Transfer of title, auditor's fee, 331.507(2)  
 Vessels, *see BOATS AND VESSELS*  
 Walls in common, ch 563  
 Warehouse provisions  
   Agricultural products warehouses, negotiable receipts, restrictions, 203C.18  
   Warehouse receipts law provisions, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Warehouse Receipts*  
 Warranty of title by deed, 558.19(3)

**TOBACCO**

Cigarettes and cigars, *see CIGARETTES AND CIGARS*  
 Effects, education, school standards, 256.11  
 Persons under legal age, supplying to and smoking, use, possession, and purchase by, violations, 453A.2, 453A.3, 805.8(11)  
 Samples, giving away, restrictions, 453A.39  
 School students, use prohibited, 279.9  
 Smoking, *see SMOKING*  
 Tax, 453A.42–453A.50  
 Vending machines  
   Defined, 453A.1  
   Sales, requirements, 453A.36(6)

**TOILETS**

Assembly places, minimum standards, 104B.1  
 Food establishments, 137A.19  
 Food service establishments, 137B.15  
 Hotels, 137C.17

**TOILETS — Continued**

Pay toilets prohibited, 135.21  
 Sanitary facilities, installation requirement, property owner's responsibility, city performance, costs assessed against property, 364.12–364.13B

**TOLEDO JUVENILE HOME**

*See JUVENILE HOMES*

**TOLL BRIDGES**

*See BRIDGES*

**TOMBS AND TOMBSTONES**

*See GRAVES*

**TON**

*See WEIGHTS AND MEASURES*

**TOOLS**

Burglar tools in possession, 713.7  
 Debtor's property, exemption from execution, 627.6(10)  
 Prison labor, tools furnished for, 356.18, 356.20

**TORNADOES**

Disaster emergencies, emergency management, ch 29C  
 Insurance, *see INSURANCE*  
 Property losses, tax remission, 445.62  
 School drills and warning systems, 100.31

**TORTS**

Actions in courts, *see ACTIONS*  
 Anatomical gifts, strict liability in tort not applicable, 142A.8  
 Children committing, parental liability, 613.16  
 Comparative fault, ch 668  
 Contributory fault, *see NEGLIGENCE*  
 Correctional institution inmates, tort claims by, payment and appeal of denials, 904.311  
 Foster parents, tort actions against, relationship to minor foster child, 234.41  
 Governmental employees and officers, liability, ch 669, ch 670  
 Municipality officers and employees, liability, ch 670  
 Negligence, *see NEGLIGENCE*  
 Nonresident persons and corporations committing in Iowa, commencement of actions against, 617.3  
 Personal injuries, *see PERSONAL INJURIES*  
 Political subdivision officers and employees, liability, ch 670  
 Private land or waters, recreational use by public, holder's liability limited, ch 461C  
 Spouse committing, tort liability of other spouse, 597.19  
 State employees and officers, liability, ch 669

**TOURISM**

Bed and breakfast, *see BED AND BREAKFAST*  
 Cultural grants, state program, 303.3  
 Grants, 461A.79(2)

**TOURISM — Continued**

- Highway signs, 306C.11, 321.252
- Information centers, municipal support of projects, bond issues, ch 419
- Information, dissemination program, 15.273
- Promotion, 15.108(5), 461A.79(3)
- Recreation trails, development, ch 465B
- Scenic roads, ch 306D
- Welcome centers, 15.271, 15.272

**TOWNS**

See *CITIES*

**TOWNSHIPS**

- General provisions*, ch 359
- Ambulance service, 359.42, 359.43, 359.45
- Animal health, boards of, 165.35
- Attorneys, 359.18, 359.19
- Audits of, 11.6–11.21
- Bonds, debt obligations, *see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS*
- Buildings and grounds
  - Construction and maintenance, 359.28
  - Halls, *see subhead Halls below*
  - Sharing facilities, 28E.18
  - Unneeded, reversion, 360.9
- Cemeteries, *see CEMETERIES*
- Cities, townships within, duties and funds transferred, 359.24–359.27
- Claims against townships
  - Settlements by insurers, public records, 22.13
  - State, claims by, settlement, 25.6
  - Tort claims, liability, 668.10, ch 670
- Clerks
  - Appointment, 39.22
  - Bonds, surety, 64.12
  - Compensation, 331.322(14), 331.324(10), 359.47
  - Duties, 359.20–359.23
  - Election
    - General provisions*, 39.22
    - Candidates, nomination, ch 43–ch 45
    - Oaths, power to administer, 63A.2(4)
    - Office abolished, 359.24
    - Residence requirement, 39.22
    - Resignations, 69.4
    - Vacancies, filling, ch 69
- Community centers, land condemned for, 359.28
- Community clusters, inclusion, 28E.37
- Community commonwealth government form, 331.260–331.263
- Condemnation, powers, 359.28
- Contracts, public improvements, *see subhead Improvements, Construction of, below*
- Creation, 359.1
- Debt
  - Bonds, *see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS*
  - Limit, Const Iowa XI 3; 346.24
- Dissolution, 359.9
- Dividing townships, 359.5–359.8
- Election precincts, townships constitute, 49.4
- Elections, *see ELECTIONS*
- Emergency warning systems, 359.42, 359.43, 359.45

**TOWNSHIPS — Continued**

- Eminent domain, power, 359.28
- Employees
  - Compensation, 331.324(10)
  - Tort liability, ch 670
- Equipment, purchase of, joint, 28E.20
- Fire departments, *see FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION*
- Funds
  - Cemetery funds, *see CEMETERIES*
  - Deposits and depositories, ch 12C
  - Investments, 12B.10–12B.10C, 12C.9–12C.11
  - Receipts and expenditures, statement filed, 359.21, 359.23
- Gifts to townships
  - Acceptance and administration, 359.29, 565.6
  - Cemetery purposes, acceptance, 359.32
- Grounds, *see subhead Buildings and Grounds above*
- Halls
  - Construction and maintenance, ch 360
  - Gift or donation, acceptance authorized, 359.29
- Highways, expenditures by county, publication, 349.16
- Improvements, construction of
  - Bonds, requirements, ch 73A, ch 75, ch 76
  - Buildings and grounds, *see subhead Buildings and Grounds above*
  - Contracts, procedure for making, ch 73A
  - Halls, *see subhead Halls above*
  - Labor and materials
    - Contractors' claims, payment, ch 573
    - Iowa products and labor, preference, ch 73
  - Parks, tax levy, 359.30
  - Stoppage, emergency, ch 573A
- Indebtedness, *see subhead Debt above*
- Insurance, reciprocal and interinsurance contracts, exchange, ch 520
- Investments, 12B.10–12B.10C, 12C.9–12C.11
- Joint entities
  - Financing of projects, ch 28F
  - Powers, joint exercise, agreements and entities, ch 28E
- Libraries, *see LIBRARIES*
- Memorial buildings and monuments, veterans, joint acquisition with city, 37.21
- Missouri river barge compact, townships' powers and duties preserved, 307C.5
- Moneys, *see subhead Funds above*
- Names, changing, 359.14
- New townships, elections, 359.10–359.13
- Officers
  - Clerks, *see subhead Clerks above*
  - Tort liability, ch 670
  - Trustees, *see subhead Trustees below*
- Parks, improvement, tax levy, 359.30
- Playgrounds, lands condemned for, 359.28
- Population, determination, 9F.6
- Property, *see subhead Buildings and Grounds above*
- Property taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES*
- Public funds, *see subhead Funds above*

**TOWNSHIPS — Continued**

Public improvements, *see subhead Improvements, Construction of, above*

## Purchasing

Equipment, joint purchases, 28E.20

Improvements contracts, requirements, ch 73A

Iowa products and labor, preference, 73.1–73.11

Records, examination, right of persons, ch 22

Roads, expenditures by county, publication, 349.16

Taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES*

Tort claims, liability, 668.10, ch 670

## Trustees

Animal health, boards of, 165.35

Appointment, 39.22

Bonds, surety, not required, 64.1

Compensation, 331.322(14), 331.324(1), 359.46

Duties, 359.17

## Election

*General provisions*, 39.22

Candidates, nominations, ch 43–ch 45

Fence viewers, *see FENCES*

Legal counsel, 359.18, 359.19

Office abolished, 359.24

Qualifications, 359.17

Resignations, 69.4

Term of office, 39.22, 359.11

Vacancies, filling, ch 69

Volunteers, liability, 670.2

**TOXINS**

*See also POISONS*

Antitoxin distribution, 135.11(7)

Hog cholera, biological products, production, 266.24–266.26

**TRACKS**

Railroads, *see RAILROADS*

**TRACTORS**

Farm tractors, *see FARMS AND FARMERS*

Road tractors, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*

Truck tractors, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*

**TRADE AND COMMERCE**

*See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*

Accounts, assignment, ch 539

Advertisements, *see ADVERTISING*

Assignments of nonnegotiable paper, ch 539

Banks and banking, *see BANKS AND BANKING*

Carriers, *see CARRIERS*

Child labor, ch 92

Commerce department, state, ch 546

Commercial transactions, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*

Competition law, ch 553

Contracts, *see CONTRACTS*

Cooperative associations, *see COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS*

Corporations, *see CORPORATIONS*

Custom and usage, commercial transactions, 554.1201–554.1205

Dairy products, marketing, ch 192A

**TRADE AND COMMERCE — Continued**

Economic development department, promotion, 15.108

Factories, *see FACTORIES*

Fair trade provisions, *see FAIR TRADE*

Foreign trade offices, appropriations allotments, 8.31

Fraudulent property transfers, ch 684

Industrial and business export trade plan, 15.231

Industrial loan companies, ch 536A

Interest rates, *see INTEREST*

Interstate, cigarette selling, 453A.15

Iowa products, preference given, ch 73

Law merchant, supplementary to uniform commercial code, 554.1103

Liquid transport carriers, restraint of trade provisions, 327A.14

Lotteries, *see LOTTERIES*

Marks, registration and use, ch 548

Money defined, 535.1

Motor carriers, *see CARRIERS*

Motor vehicle franchises, ch 322A

Partnerships, *see PARTNERSHIPS*

Peddlers, *see ITINERANTS*

Public utilities, rate regulations, ch 476

Service marks, *see SERVICE MARKS*

Taxes, *see TAXATION*

Tender of payment or performance, ch 538

Trade customs, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Custom and Usage*

Trade fixtures, mechanic's lien law applicable, 572.1(2)

Trade formulas, printing on labels, 189.12

Trademarks, *see TRADEMARKS*

Trade names, *see TRADE NAMES*

Trade schemes, unlawful property seized, 726.4

Trade unions, *see LABOR UNIONS*

Unfair discrimination, ch 551

Unfair practices, insurance, ch 507B

Unions, *see LABOR UNIONS*

Vocational education, ch 258

Warehouse receipts law, 554.7201–554.7210

Warehouses, ch 203C

Workers' compensation, employer's election to provide, 85.1(3)

World trade center, ch 15C

Zoning, *see ZONING*

**TRADEMARKS**

Food, sale and delivery under false name or mark, 190.10

Invention development services, ch 523G

Iowa logo, 15.108(2)

Labeling, inclusion of trademark, 189.9

Registration and use

*General provisions*, ch 548

Assignments, 548.107

Cancellation, 548.109

Duration, 548.106

Fees, 548.117

Infringement and injury, remedies and damages, 548.111–548.116

**TRADEMARKS — Continued**

Registration and use — Continued  
 Records, 548.108  
 Renewal, 548.106

**TRADE NAMES**

*General provisions*, ch 547  
 Advertising for bids, public, use of trade name,  
 prohibited, 73.2  
 Commercial feed, label requirements, 198.5  
 Farm names registered, 557.22–557.26  
 Sale by false name forbidden, foods, 190.10  
 Use, recording required, ch 547

**TRADE SCHOOLS**

See *VOCATIONAL SCHOOLS*

**TRADE SECRETS**

*General provisions*, ch 550  
 Pesticides, inert ingredients, 206.12(2)  
 Public records, confidentiality, 22.7(3)

**TRADE UNIONS**

See *LABOR UNIONS*

**TRAFFIC**

See *MOTOR VEHICLES*

**TRAFFIC VIOLATIONS**

See *MOTOR VEHICLES*

**TRAILER PARKS**

See *MOBILE HOME PARKS*

**TRAILERS**

Brakes, 321.430, 321.431  
 Chains, safety, required, 321.462  
 Coaches, defined, 321.1(86)  
 Commercial vehicles, proportional registration, ch  
 326  
 Connections, 321.461, 321.462  
 Convoys, spacing, 321.308  
 Defined, 321.1(85)  
 Drawbars, 321.309, 321.461, 321.462  
 Farm products, overload permitted, 321.466  
 Farm trailers, see *FARMS AND FARMERS*  
 Fees, registration, 321.105, 321.122, 321.123,  
 321.130  
 Fifth-wheel travel trailers, see *TRAVEL  
 TRAILERS*  
 Four-wheeled trailers, towing, 321.310  
 Height, restrictions, 321.456  
 Hitches, requirements, 321.430  
 House trailers, see *MOBILE HOMES*  
 Inspection, authority, 321.476–321.481  
 Length, maximum, 321.457  
 Lights, requirements, 321.384–321.429  
 Load limit, 321.463  
 Manufactured homes, see *MANUFACTURED  
 HOMES*  
 Mobile homes, see *MOBILE HOMES*  
 Motorcycle trailers, registration plates, 321.166  
 Nonresidents, registration, 321.53, 321.55  
 Overloads permitted, 321.466

**TRAILERS — Continued**

Parks, see *MOBILE HOME PARKS*  
 Permits required, 321.58  
 Plates, 321.34–321.38, 321.166  
 Projecting load, flag or lamps, 321.394  
 Registration  
   *General provisions*, 321.17–321.44  
   Fees, 321.105, 321.122, 321.123, 321.130  
   Plates, 321.34–321.38, 321.166  
   Proportional registration, ch 326  
 Semitrailers  
   Brakes, 321.430, 321.431  
   Commercial vehicles, proportional registration,  
   ch 326  
   Connections, 321.461, 321.462  
   Defined, 321.1(71)  
   Inspection, 321.476  
   Length, maximum, 321.457  
   Lights, 321.392, 321.393, 321.424  
   Nonresidents, operation, 321.53, 321.55  
   Plates, 321.34–321.38  
   Reflectors, 321.389  
   Registration, see *subhead Registration above*  
   Taxes on, 321.130  
   Tires, metal, prohibited, 321.441  
   Truck operators, regulation, ch 327  
   Weighing, 321.476  
   Weight  
     Increase, registration, 321.466  
     Maximum, 321.459, 321.463  
 Soil conservation equipment, axles, distance  
 between, exemption from requirements,  
 321E.7(3)  
 Special mobile equipment, registration, 321.21  
 Speed limit, 321.285(3)  
 Taxation, see *subhead Use Tax below*  
 Tires, metal, prohibited, 321.441  
 Trailer coaches, defined, 321.1(86)  
 Travel trailers, see *TRAVEL TRAILERS*  
 Truck tractors, see *MOTOR VEHICLES*  
 Use tax  
   Collection, 423.6–423.8  
   Exemptions, 423.4  
   Revenue, deposit and appropriation, 423.24  
 Weighing, authority, 321.476–321.481  
 Weight, restrictions, 321.452–321.481  
 Width, restrictions, 321.454

**TRAILS**

Appropriations, 312.2(18), 312.2A  
 Bicycle trails, ch 308A, ch 465B  
 Brushy Creek recreation area, see *BRUSHY  
 CREEK RECREATION AREA*  
 Recreational trails, development, 312.2(18),  
 312.2A, ch 465B  
 Trailblazing, tourist-oriented directional signs,  
 321.252(5)

**TRAINING SCHOOL**

*General provisions*, ch 218, ch 233A  
 Commitment procedure, ch 232, 233A.5  
 Costs, child's unearned income applied, 233A.17

**TRAINING SCHOOL — Continued**

Fingerprinting of persons received by, 690.4, 690.5  
 High school equivalency diploma, 259A.6  
 Inmates  
     Custody and discipline, 233A.2  
     Discharge procedure, 233A.9–233A.13  
     Education, payment of costs, 282.28, 282.32  
     Fingerprints and photographs, 690.4, 690.5  
     Foster care placement, 233A.7  
     Parole authorized, conditions, 233A.12  
     Placing out under agreement, 233A.7–233A.13  
     Transfers authorized, 218.91, 233A.14, 233A.15, 331.756(41)  
 Superintendent, 218.9, 233A.2, 233A.3  
 Transfers to work in parks, 233A.15  
 Visitation, 233A.6

**TRAINS**

See *RAILROADS*

**TRANSCRIPTS**

**Appeals**

Attorneys, removal proceedings, 602.10135  
 Criminal cases, indigent defendants, transcript at public expense, 814.9, 814.10  
 Election contests, 61.12, 62.25  
 Forcible entry and detainer cases, 602.4106(2)  
 Indigent criminal defendants, transcript at public expense, 814.9, 814.10  
 Industrial commissioner's hearings, 86.32  
 Insurance commissioner's hearings, stock sales, 506.8  
 Local budget board hearings, 24.29  
 Official newspapers, contest hearing, 349.12  
 Transmission to appellate court, 625A.7  
 Veterans' preference law appeals, 35C.5  
 Circuit court, issuance, 602.6701  
 College credits, extinct institutions, ch 264  
 Court cases  
     Appeals, see *subhead Appeals above*  
     Circuit court, issuance, 602.6701  
     Destruction of records, 602.8103(4)  
     Evidence, admissibility as, 622.97–622.101  
     Fees, 602.3202, 625.9  
     Indigents, right to have transcript made, 814.9, 814.10  
     Judgments, docketing by clerk, 624.26  
     Probate proceedings, fees, 633.31  
     Requirements, 624.9–624.11  
     Transmission to appellate court, 625A.7  
 Court conveyances, record, 633.401  
 Court reporter, fees, 602.3202, 625.9  
 Criminal actions prosecuted by cities and counties, payment of costs, 602.1303(7), 815.13  
 Deeds by state, minutes, transcript, 569.7  
 District court cases  
     Adoptions transmitted to registrar, 144.22  
     Appeals from school superintendent, 290.4  
     Appeals, see *subhead Appeals above*  
     Assessment appeals certified, 441.39, 441.40  
     Court conveyances, 633.401  
     Election contests, county, 62.25

**TRANSCRIPTS — Continued**

District court cases — Continued  
     Estates, 450.84, 633.49–633.51  
     Fees, 602.3202, 625.9  
     Foreign wills, 633.495–633.498  
     Judgments against real estate, 624.23, 624.26  
     Judgments on ordinances, charter cities, 420.37  
     Official newspaper selected, appeal, 349.12  
     Probate deeds, certification of transcript, 633.401  
     Realty in foreign county, record, 633.51  
     Recorder's transcript certified, 558.12  
     Road assessments, 311.25  
     Sessions not at county seat, 602.6106  
 Evidence  
     Ordinances, transcripts as, 622.62  
     Probate proceedings, 633.296–633.298, 633.301, 633.367, 633.517  
     Reporter's transcript, 622.97–622.101  
 Fees  
     College credits, transcript fee, 264.5  
     District court cases, 602.3202, 625.9  
     School appeals, 290.3  
     Shorthand reporter's fees, rules, 602.3202, 625.9  
     Taxation as costs, 625.9  
 Human services department institutions, investigations, 218.33  
 Inheritance tax records to revenue and finance department, 450.71  
 Judgments  
     Appellate courts, 624.25, 624.26  
     Circuit court records, 602.6701(2)  
     Creation of lien by filing, 624.23–624.26  
     Election contests, 61.12, 62.25  
     Federal courts, 624.23, 624.24, 624.26  
     Judicial qualifications commission, hearing, 602.2106, 602.2107  
     Partition action decrees, 558.64  
     Partition action, expense taxed as costs, 651.4  
     Probate proceedings, see *PROBATE CODE*  
     Real property instruments, 558.12, 558.13, 633.401  
     Road assessment, 311.25  
     School land sale proceedings, 257B.6  
     Surveys of abandoned river channels, 568.14, 568.16  
     Vital statistics records, 144.46  
**TRANSFER AGENTS**  
 See *UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Investment Securities*  
**TRANSFER BOOKS**  
 See *CONVEYANCES*  
**TRANSFER COMPANIES**  
 See *CARRIERS*  
**TRANSIENT MERCHANTS**  
 Licenses, ch 9C  
**TRANSIT SYSTEMS**  
 See *PUBLIC TRANSIT*

**TRANSMISSION LINES**

- Cable television, *see TELEVISION*
- Electricity, *see ELECTRICITY*
- Telegraph, *see TELEGRAPHS AND TELEGRAPH COMPANIES*
- Telephone, *see TELEPHONES AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES*

**TRANSPLANTS**

- Anatomical gifts, ch 142A
- Data, collection, 145.7
- Kidney transplants, renal disease financial assistance program, 135.45–135.48

**TRANSPORTATION**

- Aircraft, *see AIRCRAFT*
- All-terrain vehicles, *see ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES*
- Bicycles, *see BICYCLES*
- Boats, *see BOATS AND VESSELS*
- Buses, *see BUSES*
- Carriers, *see CARRIERS*
- Highways, *see HIGHWAYS*
- Motorcycles, *see MOTORCYCLES*
- Motor vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*
- Public transit, *see PUBLIC TRANSIT*
- Railroads, *see RAILROADS*
- Services, state funding for eligible persons, 234.6(6)
- Snowmobiles, *see SNOWMOBILES*
- Vessels, *see BOATS AND VESSELS*

**TRANSPORTATION COMMISSION**

*See TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT*

**TRANSPORTATION COMPANIES**

*See CARRIERS*

**TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT**

- See also HIGHWAYS; MOTOR VEHICLES*
- General provisions, 7E.5, ch 307, ch 307A*
- Administrative services administrator, 307.21
- Aeronautics and public transit administrator, 307.25
- Aircraft, registration, ch 328
- Attorney, 307.23
- Audits by state auditor, expenses reimbursed, 11.5B
- Automobiles, *see subhead Motor Vehicles, Departmental, below*
- Carriers, regulation, ch 325–ch 327G
- Commission, *see subhead Transportation Commission below*
- Contracts, distribution of copies, 307.40
- Costs, departmental, prorated, 307.28
- Council Bluffs property, use as green space, 314.25
- Data processing system, 307.21
- Director, 307.11, 307.12
- Driver's license examiners, 321.187
- Drivers' licenses, *see DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES*
- Eminent domain, ch 6B, 306.19, 589.27
- Employees
  - Expenses, 307.8

**TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT —****Continued**

- Employees — Continued
  - Longevity pay, 307.48
  - Oaths, power to administer, 321.9
  - Peace officers, *see subhead Peace Officers below*
  - Sales of goods and services to department, restrictions, 68B.4
  - Transfer, 307.13
- Energy conservation measures, identification and implementation, 473.13
- Equipment, federal donations, acceptance, 307.43
- Federal funds, supervision, 307.44
- General counsel, 307.23
- Hearings, administrative, conduct, 10A.202(1d)
- Highways administrator, 307.24
- Highways, *see HIGHWAYS*
- Inspectors, construction projects, 307.35
- Legal advisor, 307.23
- Licenses, drivers', *see DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES*
- Machinery, federal donations, acceptance, 307.43
- Map, state, publication, 307.14
- Missouri river barge compact, jurisdiction and duties, 307C.2, 307C.3
- Mobile home dealers, licensing and regulation, ch 322B
- Motor carriers, single state insurance registration system, 327B.1
- Motor vehicles administrator, 307.27
- Motor vehicles, departmental
  - Fuel efficiency requirements, 18.115(4)
  - Fuel requirements, 307.21(4, 5)
  - Purchasing, exemption from state system, 18.115(4)
- Motor vehicles, law of the road, enforcement, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*
- Nonoperator's identification cards, *see IDENTIFICATION*
- Oils, lubricating and industrial, purchasing, 307.21(4)
- Peace officers
  - Authority, 321.476–321.481
  - Retirement benefits, 97B.49(16)
- Planning and research administrator, 307.22
- Primary roads, *see HIGHWAYS*
- Private enterprise, competition with, prohibited, exception, 23A.2
- Public transit, assistance, 307.25, 307.38, ch 324A
- Purchasing
  - Administration, 307.21(4)
  - State system, exemption, 18.3(1)
  - Vehicles, state system, exemption, 18.115(4)
- Rail and water administrator, 307.26
- Railroad assistance fund, administration, 327H.25
- Railroads, *see RAILROADS*
- Railway finance authority, *see RAILWAY FINANCE AUTHORITY*
- Records management Act, exemption, 304.17
- Report, 7A.9
- Roadside vegetation management, 314.22
- Seal, 321.7

## TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT — Continued

Secondary roads, *see* *HIGHWAYS*  
 Transportation commission  
   *General provisions*, ch 307A  
   Appointment, 307.3  
   Compensation, 7E.6(4), 307.6, 307.8  
   Duties, 307.10, 307A.2  
   Financial disclosure, 68B.35, 68B.35A  
   Meetings, 307.7  
   Removal, 307.9  
   Retirement system, public employees', coverage,  
     97B.41(8b), 97B.42A  
   Vacancies, 307.5  
 Travel trailer dealers, manufacturers, and  
   distributors, licensing and regulation, ch 322C  
 Vegetation, roadside, management plan, 314.22  
 Vehicles, departmental, *see subhead Motor  
 Vehicles, Departmental, above*  
 Voter registration at driver's license stations,  
   48A.18, 48A.21  
 Weed control, highways, 317.11  
 Weighing vehicles, authority, 321.476–321.481

## TRAPPING

Birds, restrictions on trapping, 481A.58  
 Fish, restrictions on trapping, 481A.76  
 Fur-bearing animals  
   Licenses  
     *General provisions*, 481A.51, ch 483A  
     Nonresidents  
       Fees, 483A.1  
       Issuance, 483A.20, 483A.26  
     Restrictions, 481A.87–481A.92  
 Mantraps, illegal, 708.9  
 Minnows, restrictions on traps, 481A.145  
 Obstruction, prohibited, 481A.125  
 Open seasons  
   Defined, 481A.1  
   Established, 481A.48  
   Fur-bearing animals, 481A.87

## TRASH

*See* *WASTE*

## TRAVEL AGENCIES

Registration and regulation, ch 9D

## TRAVELERS CHECKS

*See also* *UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*  
 Sales, licenses, ch 533B

## TRAVEL TRAILERS

Dealers, licenses, 322C.4–322C.6  
 Defined, 321.1(39), 322C.2  
 Distributors, licenses, 322C.7–322C.9  
 Fifth-wheel travel trailers  
   Defined, 321.1(39), 322C.2  
   Oversize vehicle permit requirements,  
     exemption, 321.454  
 Finance charges, limited, 322C.12  
 Inventory of manufacturers and dealers, tax  
   exemptions, 435.23

## TRAVEL TRAILERS — Continued

Manufacturers, licenses, 322C.7–322C.9  
 Mobile homes, trailers classed as, 321.1(39)  
 Oversize vehicle permit requirements, exemption,  
   321.454  
 Plates, 321.34  
 Registration fees, 321.123

## TREASON

Criminal provisions, Const US III 3; Const Iowa I  
 16

## TREASURER OF STATE

*General provisions*, ch 12  
 Abandoned property, disposition, ch 556  
 Accountancy examining board fees, 542C.3  
 Accounts and accounting  
   *General provisions*, 12.1–12.15  
   Accounting methods prescribed, 8.6(1)  
   Audits and examinations, 11.2, 12B.11–12B.14,  
     70A.8  
 Administrative code and bulletin distributed to,  
   18.97  
 Advance funding authority, legislative statement of  
   findings, 12.25  
 Agricultural land tax credit fund, 425A.1, 426.1  
 Agricultural marketing fund, 159.23  
 Agricultural society state aid warrants, 174.12  
 Agriculture and land stewardship department fees,  
   189.31, 189A.3, 192A.30, 194.14, 195.9,  
   195.17, 196.3, 197.2, 199.15, 200.9, 201.13,  
   206.6, 208A.10, 215.2, 215A.9  
 Alcoholic beverage control fund, 123.53  
 Appeal board, state, *see* *APPEAL BOARD, STATE*  
 Appropriations, unexpended  
   Reversion, 8.33  
   Transfer, 7D.11, 7D.14, 8.34  
 Architectural examining board, funds, 544A.11,  
   544A.12  
 Attorney general's duty to account, 13.2(8)  
 Audits, abandoned property, 556.23  
 Aviation gas tax fund, 422.112, 452A.82  
 Banking division, fees and expenses, 524.207,  
   524.209, 524.219  
 Barrel tax, 123.143(3)  
 Birth certificate, registration fee, 144.13A  
 Blind, state school expenses, 269.2, 270.4–270.8  
 Boiler inspection fees, remitted, 89.9  
 Bonds, debt obligations, state and local activities,  
   12.1, 12.30  
 Bonds required of treasurer  
   Employment security funds, 96.13(1, 3)  
   Liability for losses, 12.7, 12B.15, 12C.8  
 Bond, surety, ch 64, ch 65  
 Cattle and veal calf fund, 181.13, 181.16  
 Checks, treasury, voided, replaced, 12.19, 12.20  
 Child abuse prevention funds, 235A.1  
 Child day care credit fund, 422.100  
 Child support recovery payments, 252B.4  
 Cigarette sale proceeds from seizure, 453A.32  
 Code of Iowa distributed to, 18.97  
 Collections from departments, deposited, 8.32,  
   476.51

**TREASURER OF STATE — Continued**

Committee to establish interest rate on public obligation bonds and assessments, 74A.6  
 Conservation fund for enforcement of navigation laws and water safety, 462A.21, 462A.52  
 County treasurer, funds remitted, 12B.1, 12B.10–12B.18, 331.555(1–3)  
 Court fees, unclaimed, payment to treasurer, 602.8105  
 Court revolving fund, jury and witness fees, 602.1302  
 Credit and financial services, filing of information, 12.27, 535.15  
 Credit card receipt processing for state agencies, 12.21  
 Credit card, state-sponsored, selection of issuer, 12.61  
 Dairy industry fund, 179.5, 179.8  
 Dairy trade practice permit fees, 192A.30  
 Deaf, state school expense collected, 270.4–270.8  
 Debt management license fees, remitted, 533A.14  
 Deposits and depositories, *see PUBLIC FUNDS*  
 Deputy, appointment and duties, 14A.1, 14A.2  
 Disbursements on warrants, recorded, 12.1–12.5  
 Documentary stamp tax, duties, 428A.8  
 Duties, Const Iowa IV 22  
 Economic protective and investment authority, advisory panel member, 16A.4  
 Egg fund, 196A.17  
 Election  
   *General provisions*, Const Iowa IV 22; 39.8, 39.9  
   Candidates, nomination, ch 43–ch 45  
   Contesting, ch 57, ch 61  
 Elevators, penalties, 89A.18  
 Employees, merit system applicability, exception, 19A.3(11)  
 Employment security fund, 96.13  
 Engineers' fees, 542B.12  
 Entomologist's fees, 177A.9  
 Estimated tax reserve fund, 422.101–422.104  
 Executive council, *see EXECUTIVE COUNCIL*  
 Family farm tax credit fund, 425A.1  
 Farm-to-market road fund, 310.3–310.7, 310.20, 312.5, 314.3  
 Federal funds provided, *see UNITED STATES*  
 Fees  
   Authority to collect, 8.32, 12.10  
   Court fees, annual report, 12.9  
   Examination and admission to the bar, 602.10108  
   Licenses to operate vehicles, 321.191  
   Motorized bicycle license fees, 321.191  
   Nonoperator's identification card, fees, 321.190  
 Finance authority  
   Commitment costs fund, 16.40  
   Title guaranty fund, 16.91  
 Financial institutions, open-end credit and credit cards, information disclosure, 12.27, 535.15  
 Fines and forfeitures  
   Distribution to treasurer, 602.8108  
   Payment to treasurer, 666.3

**TREASURER OF STATE — Continued**

First in the nation in education fund investments, 257A.7  
 Fish and game protection fund, 456A.16–456A.19  
 Food and drug law fees, 189.31  
 Forfeitures, *see subhead Fines and Forfeitures above*  
 Franchise tax, allocation to cities and counties, 422.65  
 Funds, *see PUBLIC FUNDS*  
 General assembly, expenses paid, 2.12  
 General fund, 444.21  
 Governor's fees, 7.7  
 Grain depositors and sellers indemnity fund, 203D.3  
 Groundwater fund created, 455B.310  
 Hazardous waste violations, fund, 455B.466  
 Higher education loan authority, records, 261A.15(4)  
 Highway beautification fund, 306C.11  
 Highway grade crossing safety fund, 327G.15, 327G.19, 327G.29  
 Homestead tax credit fund, 425.1  
 Human services department funds  
   Aid funds, 239.12, 239.19, 249A.4  
   Federal funds, 234.14  
   Institution funds, 218.49, 218.50, 218.58, 218.68, 218.94  
   Transcript of inmates' estates received, 218.69  
 Indigents, hospital expense paid, 255.24–255.26  
 Inmate employees' pay supplement revolving fund, 904.814  
 Insurance division, fees and expenses, 505.7, 507.4, 507.9, 511.24–511.26, 515.129, 522.4  
 Interest on bonds, funds for payment, 12.7, 12B.2  
 Investments, *see PUBLIC FUNDS*  
 Island and river channel, sales, 568.24  
 Judicial magistrates, fines, 602.8106, 805.12  
 Judicial retirement fund, 602.9104  
 Judicial retirement investment, 602.9111  
 Law enforcement training reimbursement fund created, 384.15  
 Legal publications of state distributed to, 18.97  
 Linked investments programs, 12.31–12.40, 12.43, 12.44, 12.51, 12.52  
 Lost property, proceeds of sale, 556F.15  
 Lottery, state  
   Gambler's assistance fund, 99E.10  
   Lottery fund created, 99E.20(2)  
   Reports, 99E.11  
   Sales tax, tickets, 99E.10  
 Main street linked investments loan program, 12.51, 12.52  
 Marine fuel tax fund, 452A.84  
 Marriages solemnized, nonstatutory, forfeiture, 595.11  
 Mental health and mental retardation services fund, established, 225C.7  
 Mentally ill patients, support and expenses, 227.7, 230.11, 230.21, 230.22  
 Military operations fund, 29A.58  
 Military service credit tax fund, 426A.1

**TREASURER OF STATE — Continued**

Mortuary inspection, trust fund, 156.10  
 Motor carrier operator fees, 327.13  
 Motor fuel tax fund, 452A.77, 452A.84  
 Motor vehicles  
   Carriers  
     Certificate of convenience, 325.36, 327A.19  
     Registration fee, 327B.3  
     Dealers' license fee, 322.12  
     Funds, 321.145–321.156, 321.160  
     Grounds for refusing registration, 321.30  
 Mult tax deposit in general fund, 99.30  
 National guard claims and expenses, 29A.29  
 Natural resources department funds,  
   456A.16–456A.19, 481A.17  
 Nomination objections heard, 44.6  
 Oaths, power to administer, 63A.2(1)  
 Old-age and survivors' insurance liquidation fund,  
   97.51  
 Old-age assistance revolving fund, 249.14  
 Operators' certification fees, 455B.221  
 Pari-mutuel wagering tax distributed, 99D.15  
 Parole relief fund, 906.10  
 Payroll accrual account, established, 8.42  
 Peace officers' retirement funds, 97A.5–97A.8  
 Personal property tax credit replacement fund,  
   427A.12  
 Petroleum products, inspection fees, 189.31  
 Pipeline company, funds, 479.16  
 Plant inspection fees received, 177A.9  
 Plumbing code fund, 135.15  
 Pork promotion fund, 183A.7  
 Practice Act, professions, fees, 147.82  
 Primary road funds, 312.2, 313.3, 313.5, 313.7,  
   313.17–313.19  
 Printing costs, charged and collected, 18.55  
 Public employees health insurance funds, 514.16  
 Public employees retirement fund, trustee, 97B.7  
 Public funds, *see PUBLIC FUNDS*  
 Real estate brokers, trust account interest,  
   543B.46  
 Real estate commission, fees and expenses,  
   543B.14  
 Reassessment expense fund, 421.30  
 Reassessment expense fund committee, members,  
   421.30  
 Receipts, record and account, 12.1–12.5  
 Records commission, ch 304  
 Registrar of vital statistics, state, fees, 144.46  
 Reports  
   Biennial report, 7A.3(2), 12.17  
   Filing fees, 12.9  
   Linked investments programs, 12.38  
   Motor vehicle fee receipts, 321.155  
   Public employees retirement system, securities  
     lending program, 12.8  
   Second injury fund, 85.66  
   Transportation department, 312.4  
   Treasury, condition of, 7A.3(2)  
   Vocational education fund, 258.12  
 Residents of mental health institutions, deceased,  
   funds of, 218.68–218.70

**TREASURER OF STATE — Continued**

Respiratory care practitioners, registration fees,  
   152B.6  
 Revenue and finance department  
   Collections, 423.24, 450.3, 451.7  
   Deposits, rules, 421.6  
   Expenses, 422.71, 450.84  
   Hearings, costs, 422.70(3), 450.70  
   Refunds, 422.74  
 Revenue anticipation notes, 12.26  
 Revitalize Iowa's sound economy (RISE) fund, ch  
   315  
 Riot reinsurance fund, federal, 518B.2, 518B.5  
 River road fund, 312.2  
 Road use tax fund, ch 312  
 Salary fixed, 12.18  
 School funds  
   Custody and management, ch 257B  
   Federal aid, 283.1, 283A.3  
   Voted tax, 260C.22  
 School tuition and transportation, foster children,  
   282.19  
 Second injury fund, 85.64–85.69  
 Security of revenue, ch 12B  
 Session laws distributed to, 18.97  
 Settlement with auditor, 11.2, 12B.11–12B.14  
 Sinking fund, 12C.9  
 Small claims action, docket fee, 631.6  
 Social security fund, 97C.12–97C.16  
 Soil conservation, funds, 312.2  
 Soil conservation property proceeds, 161A.10  
 Soil conservation, wind erosion control barriers,  
   funds credited, 312.2  
 Soybean promotion fund, 185.26  
 Substance abuse funds, transferred annually,  
   125.59  
 Supreme court clerk, fees, 602.4301  
 Surety bond, ch 64, ch 65  
 Swampland indemnity money, payment to  
   counties, 12.16  
 Tax anticipation notes, 12.26  
 Temporary emergency surcharge fund, 96.13(3)  
 Term of office, Const Iowa IV 22; 39.8, 39.9  
 Tonnage fee, groundwater fund, 455B.310  
 Transient guest tax fund, 422A.2  
 Transportation department, tree planting, erosion  
   control, funding, 312.2  
 Transportation department, truck fees and  
   expenses, 327.11, 327.13  
 Turkey account, 184A.4–184A.6  
 Unclaimed property, disposition, ch 556  
 Underground storage tanks, fund created, fees,  
   455B.473(4)  
 Vacancy, filling, 43.6, ch 69  
 Vehicle dispatcher revolving fund, 18.119  
 Veterans home receipts, support fund, 35D.7  
 Violations  
   Discounting warrants, penalty, 12B.3  
   False statements or reports, 12B.14  
   Official delinquency, 12B.15  
   Private use of public funds, penalty, 12B.5  
 Vocational education funds, 258.12

**TREASURER OF STATE — Continued**

- Vocational rehabilitation funds, 259.2, 259.7
- Voting machine examination receipts, 52.6
- Warehouse, bond fees, remitted, 203C.33
- War orphans educational fund, ch 35
- Warrants
  - Canceled, list, 421.45
  - Disaster assistance, 29C.14
  - Orders, fund deficiency, 331.554
  - Paid, treasurer's duties, 12.3–12.6, 12B.2
  - Unpaid for want of funds, ch 74
- Weights and measures inspection fees, 189.31, 215.2
- Wine gallonage tax fund, 123.183
- Workers' compensation, second injury fund, 85.66–85.68

**TREASURERS**

- Cities, *see CITIES*
- Counties, *see COUNTY TREASURERS*
- Schools, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*
- State, *see TREASURER OF STATE*

**TREATIES**

- President's power to make, Const US II 2
- State entering, prohibited, Const US I 10

**TREES**

- Arbor day and week, 1C.10
- Buyers, surety bond requirement, 456A.36
- Cities, removal, replacement, and planting
  - Bond issues, 384.23–384.36
  - Property owner's responsibilities, city performance, costs assessed against property, 364.12–364.13B
- Cottonwoods, nuisance, 657.2(8)
- Counties, removal, performance of property owner's responsibility, costs assessed against property, 331.384
- Cutting, *see subhead Injury below*
- Damage, *see subhead Injury below*
- Destruction, *see subhead Injury below*
- Diseases, treatment and eradication, ch 177A
- Drainage, obstructions, removal and destruction, 468.138, 468.139
- Dutch elm disease, nuisance, 657.2(13)
- Execution sales, land sold at, occupants taking timber, liability to purchaser, 658.7
- Forest covers, tax exemption, 427.1(36)
- Forest reservations, *see FOREST RESERVATIONS*
- Forests, *see FORESTS AND FORESTRY*
- Fruit-tree reservations, *see FRUIT-TREE RESERVATIONS*
- Highways
  - Drainage obstructions, removal and destruction, 468.138, 468.139
  - Protection, 314.7
- Horticultural society, affiliation with allied organizations encouraged, 186.3
- Injury
  - Damage payment, 658.4

**TREES — Continued**

- Injury — Continued
    - Execution sales, land sold at, occupants taking timber, liability to purchaser, 658.7
    - Occupying claimants cutting, set off against claims by, 560.6
  - State lands
    - Prohibited, 461A.35
    - Settlers taking and using timber, liability, 658.8
  - Wildlife, advisory committee, 481A.10A
  - Insect pests, treatment and eradication, ch 177A
  - Nuisances, ch 657
  - Nursery stock, state, distribution, 456A.20
  - Occupying claimants cutting, set off against claims by, 560.6
  - Orchards, *see ORCHARDS*
  - Parks and preserves
    - Animals, hitching, prohibited, 461A.39
    - Injury, 461A.35
    - Removal, 461A.41, 461A.52, 461A.53
  - Pests, treatment and eradication, ch 177A
  - Preserves, *see subhead Parks and Preserves above*
  - Processing businesses, capital investment, seed capital income tax credits, 422.11C, 422.33(8)
  - Removal
    - Property owner's responsibility, county and city performance, costs assessed against property, 331.384, 364.12–364.13B
    - State lands, natural resource commission jurisdiction, 461A.52, 461A.53
  - Sales
    - Capital gain, income tax deduction, 422.7(21)
    - Contracts, uniform commercial code applicability, 554.2103
  - Secured transactions and security interests, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*
  - State lands
    - Settlers taking and using timber, liability, 658.8
    - Wood removal, natural resource commission jurisdiction, 461A.52, 461A.53
  - Timber buyers, surety bond requirement, 456A.36
  - Waste, *see subhead Injury above*
  - Windbreaks, *see WINDBREAKS*
- TRESPASS**
- Actions
    - Accrual, limitation, 614.4
    - Legal remedy, 648.17
  - Criminal offense, 716.7, 716.8
  - Land sold for taxes, damages, 658.9, 658.10
  - Public lands, improvement, 658.8
- TRIAL COURT**
- See DISTRICT COURT*
- TRIALS**
- Abstracts, when required in equity, 624.5
  - Advancing causes for trial
    - Action to test constitutional amendment, 624.7
    - Common carriers, for discrimination, 327C.34
    - County zoning appeals, 335.22

**TRIALS — Continued**

Advancing causes for trial — Continued

- Municipal zoning board decisions appealed, 414.19
- Practice Acts, license revocation actions, 147.63–147.70
- Transportation department orders, appeals from, 327C.16, 327C.34
- Triable, when, 624.6, 624.7
- Unemployment compensation appeals, 96.6
- Unemployment compensation, contributions collected, 96.14(3)
- Zoning certiorari cases, 414.19
- Appeals to supreme court, *see SUPREME COURT*
- Arguments on interlocutory questions, 624.13
- Arguments on objections to testimony, 624.13
- Assignment calendar, criminal cases, 624.8
- Assignment for trial, Polk county published, 618.13
- Causes, when triable, 624.6, 624.7
- Change of venue, pretrial motion, 803.2
- Child sexual abuse
  - Victim, corroboration of testimony, 910A.14
  - Victim or witness, depositions, 910A.15
- Child witness, competency, 910A.15
- Claims against estates, 633.33, 633.447
- Costs, ch 625
- Court, trial to
  - Equitable actions, 624.3–624.5
  - Jury provisions, applicable to court, 624.19
  - Paternity proceedings, 600B.18
- Criminal actions, *see CRIMINAL PROCEDURE*
- Cross-examination, *see WITNESSES*
- Defendants, right during closed circuit testimony, 910A.14
- De novo trials, Const Iowa V 4; 624.4
- Dependents, support, 252A.6
- Dismissal of actions, *see ACTIONS*
- District court
  - Calendar prepared by clerk, 624.8
  - Clerk's actions reviewed, 633.24
  - Will contests, 633.310
- Errors, immaterial, disregarded, 619.16
- Errors waived unless objection, 611.12
- Estates, claims filed, 633.33, 633.447
- Evidence, *see EVIDENCE*
- Exceptions
  - Appeals, only material points, 624.15
  - Bill of, when necessary, 624.9–624.11
  - Boundary dispute, commissioner's report, 650.12
  - Deposition provisions, 622.97
  - Errors in decision, time, 611.12
  - Failure to take waived error, 611.12
  - Material points only regarded, 624.15
  - Prejudicial error only considered, 624.15
  - Reporter's certified report, 624.9, 624.10
  - Time to take in court, 611.12
- Exclusion of bystanders, paternity cases, 600B.20
- False evidence, penalty, 719.3
- Habeas corpus, before judge or court, 663.34
- Instructions to jury, Sunday, instructions permitted, 602.1602

**TRIALS — Continued**

- Interlocutory questions heard, 624.13
  - Interpreters, *see INTERPRETERS*
  - Issues
    - Equitable issues in law proceedings, 611.10
    - Trial by referee, *see REFEREES*
  - Judgments, *see JUDGMENTS AND DECREES*
  - Judicial notice, *see EVIDENCE*
  - Jury trial
    - Constitutional rights, Const Iowa I 9
    - Employer's failure to insure liability, damages, 87.21
    - Guardian, involuntary appointment, 633.555
    - Paternity proceedings, 600B.18
    - Right, Const Iowa I 9
    - Will contests, 633.310
  - Military forces members, *see MILITARY JUSTICE, CODE OF*
  - New trials
    - Civil actions
      - Appellate court granting, papers transmitted to lower court, 625A.8
      - Appellate court review and reversal, 625A.2
      - Costs payment, 624.16
    - Criminal cases
      - Appellate court orders, 814.20
      - Judgments reversed, order for new trial, 814.22
      - Persons convicted at new trial, former confinement period deducted, 814.27
    - Military courts, 29B.37, 29B.69
  - Objections to testimony, procedure, 624.13
  - Obstruction of justice, 719.3
  - Postponement, *see CONTINUANCES*
  - Preferences of trial for certain cases, *see subhead Advancing Causes for Trial above*
  - Public trials, civil service appeals, 400.26
  - Referees, *see REFEREES*
  - Report of trial, 624.9–624.11
  - Rules, *see COURTS*
  - Speedy trial, constitutional rights, Const Iowa I 10
  - Substantial rights, errors not to affect, 619.16
  - Testimony, *see WITNESSES*
  - Transcripts, *see TRANSCRIPTS*
  - Victim counselors, proceedings related to offenses, 910A.20
  - Weapons, concealed, defense, 724.4
  - Will contest, 633.310
  - Witnesses, *see WITNESSES*
- TROUT**  
*See FISH AND FISHING*
- TROY WEIGHTS**  
*See WEIGHTS AND MEASURES*
- TRUANTS**  
*See SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*
- TRUCKS**  
*See MOTOR VEHICLES*
- TRUCK TRACTORS**  
*See MOTOR VEHICLES*

**TRUST COMPANIES**

- Defined, 524.103(26)
- Deposits and collections, *see* **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**
- Examination by state, 524.217
- Existing, continuation, 524.1005
- Fiduciaries
  - Common trust funds, investments, 633.126–633.129
  - Qualification, 633.63
- Franchise tax
  - General provisions*, 422.60–422.66
  - Estimated tax, payments, 422.85–422.93
- Funds transfers, 554.12101–554.12507
- Income tax
  - Business tax, exemption, 422.34(1)
  - Franchise tax, *see subhead Franchise Tax above*
- Motor vehicle registration renewal applications and fees, receipt authorized, 321.105
- Powers, 524.1005
- Safe deposit boxes, *see* **SAFE DEPOSIT BOXES**
- Securities, offers or sales to trust companies, exemption from registration, 502.203(8)
- Taxation
  - Franchise tax, *see subhead Franchise Tax above*
  - Income tax, *see subhead Income Tax above*
  - Property tax, 428.36

**TRUSTEES**

- See also TRUSTS*
- Agreements with sureties for joint control, 636.47
- Allowed and fixed by court for services, 633.198–633.200
- Appointment of trustees
  - Appointment by court, 633.64
  - Corporations ousted, 660.3–660.10
  - District court's jurisdiction over, 633.10
  - Institution gifts, bond, 565.7
  - Workers' compensation beneficiaries, 85.49–85.52, 85.61(12), 86.13
- Banks, 633.63(2)
- Requests to personal representatives, income tax, 450.61
- Bonds
  - Approval by clerk, 633.169–633.187
  - Premiums paid from trust funds, 636.15
  - Required same as executors, 633.169
- Cemeteries, *see* **CEMETERIES**
- City utilities, ch 388
- Common trust funds, 633.126–633.129
- Compensation, 85.50, 524.1001, 633.200
- Compensation, income tax, 450.61
- Construction certificate, electric power generators, 476A.7
- Conveyances of real estate
  - Authorization, 557.10
  - Foreign trustees, 633.35–633.37
  - Legalization, 589.11, 589.13, 589.24
- Corporations, *see* **CORPORATIONS**
- Court jurisdiction, bank or trust company as trustee, 633.10
- Courts control, funds in litigation, 636.29, 636.30

**TRUSTEES — Continued**

- Death of trustee
  - Funds in trust, payment on trustee's death, 524.807
  - Successor in interest substituted, 611.20, 611.22
- Deposits
  - Bank deposits, ch 12C, 524.805(6–8)
  - Clerk or county treasurer, with, 636.29–636.38
  - Court order, 636.23(14), 636.29
  - Depository, ch 12C
    - Litigation pending, with clerk, 636.29, 636.30
    - Property in litigation, 636.29, 636.30
- Discharge, notice required, 633.703
- Discharge, receipt for trust funds, 636.32, 636.33
- Distribution impossible, deposit with clerk, 636.31–636.38
- District court, exclusive jurisdiction, 633.10
- Drainage districts, *see* **DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS**
- Emergency medical services districts, cities, 357G.8–357G.10
- Emergency medical services districts, counties, 357F.8–357F.10
- Execution levy against, 626.13
- Federal insured loans, housing Act, investment authorized, 636.2, 636.3
- Federal stock, authority to purchase, 633.99
- Fees
  - Allowed and fixed by court, 633.200
  - Itemized statement and affidavit, 633.198, 633.199
  - Workers' compensation, court allowance, 85.50
- Final report of fiduciaries, 422.27
- Fire districts, benefited, ch 357B
- Fire fighters' pension and retirement funds, ch 410, ch 411
- Foreign trustees, acts affecting realty legalized, 589.8, 589.11, 589.18, 589.24
- Funds in banks on court order, 636.23(14), 636.29
- Gifts to institutions, court appointment, 565.7
- Grain bargaining agent, 203A.1
- Higher education facilities program, obligations, trust agreements, 261A.44, 261A.48
- Historical society, state, *see* **HISTORICAL SOCIETIES**, *subhead State Historical Society*
- Hospitals, *see* **HOSPITALS**
- Illegitimate children, payment to trustees, 600B.27
- Income tax paid before final report, 422.27
- Income tax return by, 422.6(2), 422.14
- Inheritance tax, corporation transfer shown, 450.88
- Inheritance tax law duties, 450.5, 450.8, 450.57, 450.58
- Investment of trust funds, ch 636
- Investment receipts filed with final report, 636.33
- Investments reported, approved by court, exception, 636.23
- Joint control agreements with sureties, 636.47
- Jurisdiction of district court exclusive, 633.10
- Jurisdiction of probate court, 636.60
- Labor claims preferred, 626.69–626.73
- Lake districts, recreational, ch 357E

**TRUSTEES — Continued**

Land use districts, *see* **LAND USE DISTRICTS**  
 Law enforcement districts, benefited, ch 357D  
 Legacies of minors, payment, 633.108  
 Levee districts, *see* **DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS**  
 Libraries, *see* **LIBRARIES**  
 Mental health centers, community, ch 230A  
 Nominee, investments registered in name of, 633.124, 633.125  
 Police officers' pension and retirement funds, ch 410, ch 411  
 Powers and duties, 636.60  
 Property deposited in court during litigation, 636.29  
 Railway finance authority, bondholder, 327I.13  
 Real property transfers by, warranty to purchaser and adverse claims, limitation of actions, 614.14  
 Regional library system, *see* **LIBRARIES**  
 Reports  
   Annual accounting required, 636.28  
   Clerk forbidden to prepare reports, 633.26  
   Final report, deposit receipts, 633.700, 633.701  
   Requirements, 633.700, 633.701  
 Retail sales tax duties, 422.42  
 Sanitary districts, *see* **SANITARY DISTRICTS**  
 Savings and loan associations, 534.103(6)  
 Securities, sale exempt, Iowa uniform securities Act, 502.203(6)  
 Soil and water conservation district subdistricts, 161A.19  
 Street lighting districts, ch 357C  
 Taxation  
   Income tax, fiduciary responsible, 422.6  
   Listing by trustee, 428.1(3)  
 Township trustees, *see* **TOWNSHIPS**  
 Transfers to minors, uniform Act, ch 565B  
 Trust companies, 633.63(2)  
 Trusts not subject to probate court, authority, 636.60  
 Water districts, benefited, ch 357  
 Workers' compensation payments to mentally incompetent dependents and minors, 85.49, 85.50

**TRUSTS**

*See also* **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**  
 Accumulation distributions, tax status, 422.6  
 Agricultural land ownership, restrictions, 9H.4, 9H.5  
 Brokers, real estate, account, 543B.46  
 Charitable trusts, *see* **CHARITABLE TRUSTS**  
 Common trust funds, 633.126–633.129  
 Competition law, ch 553  
 Constructive, 557.10  
 Corporate and partnership farming Act, ch 9H  
 Creation, realty, execution same as deeds, 557.10  
 Deeds of trust, *see* **CONVEYANCES**  
 Deposit, distribution impossible, 636.31–636.41  
 Deposit with court during litigation, 636.29–636.38  
 Disabled persons, supplemental needs trusts, ch 634A

**TRUSTS — Continued**

Distribution of trust funds on trustee's death, 524.807  
 Estate, adjusted gross, 636.61  
 Farming, report, 9H.5A, 9H.10  
 Finance authority, ch 16  
 Funerals, prearranged, ch 523A  
 Gifts to minors, uniform Act, ch 565B  
 Income from trusts taxable, 422.6  
 Inheritance tax, property transfers, 450.8  
 Investment or deposit  
   Accounting annually, 636.28  
   Bonds and securities authorized, 636.23  
   Certain corporate distributions, principal or income, 633.103  
   Collection and reinvestment, 636.27, 636.28  
   Court approval required, exception, 636.23, 636.26  
   Deposits in banks, 524.805(6–8), 524.807  
   Existing investments, 636.25  
   Federal loans and stock, 633.99  
   Funds given to municipality, 566.16  
   Report of estate funds annually, 636.28  
   Security subject to court order, 636.26  
 Jurisdiction of court, 633.10, 633.32  
 Life insurance proceeds, 508.32  
 Mandamus proceedings, 661.1, 661.6  
 Medical assistance income and special needs trusts, *see* **MEDICAL ASSISTANCE**  
 Minors, payment of funds, 633.108  
 Money received in trust, interest, 535.2(1d)  
 Nominee, investments registered in name of, 633.124, 633.125  
 Not subject to probate court, 636.60  
 Operation of law, no execution, 557.10  
 Payment when no legal guardian for minor, 633.108  
 Persons with disabilities, supplemental needs trusts, ch 634A  
 Probate court, *see* **PROBATE CODE**  
 Real estate broker's trust account, 543B.46  
 Real estate investments, interest, 535.2  
 Realty trusts, creation, 557.10  
 Receipts for deposit filed on final discharge, 636.33  
 Regents board, acceptance and administration, 262.9(7)  
 Resulting trusts excepted from execution, 557.10  
 Simultaneous death Act, applicability, 633.523–633.528  
 Taxation, property listing by trustee, 428.1  
 Testamentary additions, 633.275  
 Testamentary trustees, qualification, 633.63  
 Trust companies, *see* **TRUST COMPANIES**  
 Uniform gift to minors Act, ch 565B  
 Voluntary, validity, 636.60A

**TUBERCULOSIS**  
 Cattle, eradication, ch 165  
 Persons afflicted, treatment, 347.16(4)  
 Sanatoriums  
   Leasing, 347.13(14)  
   Operation, 347.14(6, 7)

**TUBERCULOSIS — Continued**

Swine, eradication, 159.5(13)

**TUCK LAW**

County officers, limit on expenditures, 331.476, 331.478

**TUITION**

College and university students, financial aid programs, ch 261, ch 261A

Community colleges, 260C.23(2)

Proprietary schools, payment and refunds, 714.17, 714.23

Schools, *see* **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**

State universities, changes, procedures and policies, 262.9(18, 23)

**TUNNELS**

Pedestrian tunnels, 321.328

Vehicle obstructing, removal, 321.357

**TURKEY MARKETING COUNCIL**

*General provisions*, ch 184A

**TURKEY MARKETING COUNCIL — Continued**

Employees, public employees' retirement system coverage, exception, 97B.41(8b)

Financial operations, revenue and finance department control, 421.31(6A)

Preaudit system application, exception, 421.31(2)

**TURKEYS**

*See also* **POULTRY**

Hunting, *see* **HUNTING**

Marketing council, *see* **TURKEY MARKETING COUNCIL**

Taxation, excise, ch 184A

Wild turkeys, hunting, *see* **HUNTING**

**TURTLES**

Defined, 481A.1

Fishing

Catch limits, 481A.67

Commercial fishers, licenses, ch 482

Nonresidents, restrictions, 481A.121

Seasons, 481A.67



## U

**UNCLAIMED PROPERTY***See* **PROPERTY****UNDERGROUND FACILITIES**

Excavations near, notification to operators, ch 480

Gas storage facilities, regulation, ch 479, ch 479A

Location reported, ch 480, 558.69

Pipelines, *see* **PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES**Storage tanks, *see* **TANKS****UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS***See* **TANKS****UNDERPASSES***See also* **VIADUCTS**

Pedestrian underpasses in cities, construction and repair

Bond issues, 384.23–384.36

Special assessments, 384.37–384.79

Railroads, tracks on or across city streets, 364.8

**UNDERTAKERS***See* **FUNERAL DIRECTORS****UNDUE INFLUENCE**

Corruption, bribery, ch 722

Interference with administration of justice, 719.3

Subornation of juror or witness, 665.3(4)

**UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION***General provisions*, ch 96

Child support owed, garnishment of benefits, 96.3(9), 252B.5(5)

Contested cases, appeals, 10A.601

Employers, contributions, collection, 626.29

Inmates in private industry, not eligible, 904.809

**UNFAIR DISCRIMINATION***See* **DISCRIMINATION****UNIFIED TRIAL COURT***See* **DISTRICT COURT****UNIFORM ACTS***See* **UNIFORM STATE LAWS****UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE***General provisions*, ch 554

Acceleration

Option at will, 554.1208

Payment, 554.1208

Performance, 554.1208

Acceptance

Bank deposits and collections, 554.4101

Letters of credit, 554.5103

Negotiable instruments, *see subhead Negotiable Instruments below*

Sales, 554.2103, 554.2606

Accessions, secured transactions, 554.9314

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued**

Accident, documents of title, title and rights, 554.7503

Accommodation, nonconforming goods offered buyer, 554.2206

Accord and satisfaction, delivery of goods excused, 554.7403

Account debtor, secured transactions, 554.9105

Accounts and accounting

Application, 554.9105

Bank deposits and collections, 554.4104

Secured transactions, 554.9105, 554.9106

Actions

Bank deposits and collections, conflict of laws, 554.4102

Bills of lading, 554.7309

Defined, 554.1201

Enforcement of remedies, 554.1106

Garnishment, secured transactions, 554.9311

Investment securities

Burden of proof, 554.8105

Possession, 554.8315

Presumptions, 554.8105

Limitation of actions, *see subhead Limitation of Actions below*

Replevin, sales Act

*General provisions*, 554.2711

Buyer, 554.2716

Warehouse receipts, provisions, 554.7204

Administration, remedies, liberal administration, 554.1106

Administrators, *see subhead Executors and Administrators below*

Admissions as evidence

Investment securities, contract for sale made, 554.8319

Sales, oral contract, 554.2201

Advances

Secured transactions

After-acquired property, 554.9108

Future advances, 554.9204

Warehouse receipts, statement, 554.7202

Adverse claims

Defined, investment securities, 554.8102, 554.8301

Documents of title, 554.7603

Advising banks, *see subhead Letters of Credit below*  
Affirmations, *see subhead Oaths and Affirmations below*

Afternoon defined, bank deposits and collections, 554.4104

Afternoon hour, bank deposits and collections, cutoff time, 554.4108

Age, checks, bank deposits and collections, 554.4404

Agents

Bank deposits and collections, 554.4201

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —  
Continued**

Agents — Continued

- Commercial code, supplementary, 554.1103
- Investment securities, *see subhead Investment Securities below*
- Issuer, defined, documents of title, 554.7102
- Seller under sales Act, 554.2707
- Signatures
  - Transfer agents, *see subhead Investment Securities below*
- Warehouse receipts, 554.7202

Aggrieved party, defined, 554.1201

Agreements

- See also subhead Contracts below*
- Bank deposits and collections, variation, 554.4103
- Defined, 554.1201
- Disclaimed diligence, prohibited, 554.1102
- Law governing, 554.1105
- Sales Act, defined, 554.2106
- Territorial application of Act, 554.1105
- Time for action, fixing by, 554.1204
- Varying provisions of Act, 554.1102

Agricultural products

- Contract for sale, growing crops, 554.2107
- Defined, secured transactions, 554.9109
- Growing crops
  - Contract for sale, 554.2107
  - Goods, defined, 554.2105
  - Insurable interest of buyer, 554.2501
  - Security interests, 554.9203
- Protection of buyer, 554.9307
- Sales Act, application, 554.2102
- Secured transactions, *see subhead Secured Transactions below*
- Third party rights, 554.2107
- Warehouse receipts, 554.7201

Airbill, defined, 554.1201

Aircraft, secured transactions, 554.9103

Alcoholic beverages, warehouse receipts, 554.7201

Allocation

- Risk, under sales contract, 554.2303
- Sales, performance, 554.2615, 554.2616

Alteration of instruments

- Bank items
  - Duty of customer, 554.4406
  - Warranty, customer or collecting bank, 554.4207
- Bills of lading, 554.7306
- Defined
  - Investment securities, 554.8206
  - Warehouse receipts, 554.7208

Amendments, secured transactions, financing statement, 554.9402

Ancillary obligation or promise, sale contract, remedies for breach, 554.2701

Animals

- Sale
  - Goods, defined, 554.2105
  - Insurable interest, 554.2501
- Secured transactions, farm products, defined, 554.9109

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —  
Continued**

Anticipatory repudiation

- Letters of credit, 554.5115
- Sales, *see subhead Sales below*

Appearance, sales, notice to seller to defend action for breach of warranty against buyer, 554.2607

Apportionment, sales, delivery of goods, 554.2307

Approval sales, 554.2326, 554.2327

Assessments, investment securities, registered owner, liability, 554.8207

Assignments

- Damages, breach of sales contract, 554.2210
- Investment securities
  - General provisions*, 554.8204
  - Endorsement, 554.8308
- Letters of credit, *see subhead Letters of Credit below*
- Sales contract, 554.2210
- Secured transactions, *see subhead Secured Transactions below*

Assortment of goods, sales, buyer's option, 554.2311

Assurance, investment securities, endorsements, 554.8402

Attachment

- Attachment of personalty, ch 639
- Documents of title, goods, 554.7602
- Goods under document of title, 554.7602
- Investment securities, 554.8317

Attachment of interest

- After-acquired property, 554.9204
- Collateral, 554.9203

Attorneys

- Documents of title, fees, lost, stolen or destroyed documents, bailee, 554.7601
- Secured transactions, fees, collateral
  - Disposition after default, 554.9504
  - Redeemed after default, 554.9506

At will, acceleration of option at will, 554.1208

Auctions and auctioneers

- Completion of sale, 554.2328
- Forced sales, 554.2328
- Lots, sales Act, 554.2328
- Reopen bidding, 554.2328
- Resale by bidder, 554.2706
- Reserve, 554.2328
- Sales Act, 554.2328
- Without reserve, 554.2328

Authenticating trustees, *see subhead Investment Securities below*

Authentication

- Investment securities, warranty, 554.8208
- Letters of credit, telegram, 554.5104

Automotive equipment, secured transactions, applicability of law, 554.9103

Bailee, defined, document of title, 554.7102

Bailment

- Acknowledgment goods held for buyer, 554.2705
- Bills of lading, *see subhead Bills of Lading below*
- Delivery of goods, duty, 554.7403

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —****Continued****Bailment — Continued**

- Documents of title, *see subhead Documents of Title below*
- Good faith delivery of goods, documents of title, 554.7404
- Investment securities, conversion, 554.8318
- Sale of goods, tender of delivery, 554.2503
- Sales Act, risk of loss, 554.2509
- Services or facilities to be afforded by, laws not repealed by commercial code, 554.10104
- Stoppage of delivery, 554.2703, 554.2705
- Warehouse receipts, *see subhead Warehouse Receipts below*
- Bank deposits and collections**
- General provisions*, 554.4101–554.4504
- Acceptance**
  - Death of customer, 554.4405
  - Defined, 554.4104
  - Incompetency of customer, 554.4405
  - Notice of holding, 554.4210
  - Warranties, 554.4207
- Accounts, defined, 554.4104
- Actions, conflict of laws, 554.4102
- Afternoon, defined, 554.4104
- Afternoon hour, cutoff time, 554.4108
- Agency relationship, 554.4201
- Age of check, 554.4404
- Agreements, variations, 554.4103
- Alterations**
  - Duty of customer, 554.4406
  - Warranty, customer or collecting bank, 554.4207
- Arrest, damages, wrongful dishonor, 554.4402
- Banking day, defined, 554.3102, 554.4104
- Banks, definitions, 554.4105
- Branch banks, 554.4107
- Breach of warranties, damages, 554.4207
- Burden of proof, 554.4202, 554.4403
- Cashiers' checks**
  - See also subhead Negotiable Instruments below*
  - Settlement of item, 554.4213
- Certificates of deposit, defined, 554.4104
- Certified checks**
  - See also subhead Negotiable Instruments below*
  - Time for presenting, 554.4404
- Charge back, 554.4212
- Charging items against accounts, 554.4401
- Checks**
  - See also subhead Negotiable Instruments below*
  - Cashiers' checks, *see Cashiers' Checks under this subhead above*
  - Certified checks, *see Certified Checks under this subhead above*
  - Defined, 554.4104
  - More than six months old, payment, 554.4404
  - Settlement, 554.4213
  - Tellers' checks, *see Tellers' Checks under this subhead below*

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —****Continued****Bank deposits and collections — Continued**

- Clearing house
  - Defined, 554.4104
  - Provisional settlement for item through, 554.4213
  - Return, item received through, 554.4301
  - Rules varied by agreement, 554.4103
- Closing time, item or deposit received after, 554.4108
- Collecting banks**
  - Care required, 554.4202
  - Charge back, 554.4212
  - Death of customer, 554.4405
  - Defined, 554.4105
  - Delay, 554.4108
  - Documents of title, warranties, 554.7508
  - Duration, security, interest, 554.4210
  - Final payment, 554.4213
  - Holder in due course, 554.4211
  - Incompetence of customer, 554.4405
  - Insolvency and preference, 554.4216
  - Instructions, 554.4203, 554.4204
  - Letters of credit, warranties, 554.5111
  - Methods of sending and presenting, 554.4204
  - Modification of time limits, 554.4108
  - Nonpayment, 554.4202
  - Notice of dishonor, 554.4202, 554.4212
  - Ordinary care required, 554.4202
  - Payments suspended, 554.4214
  - Presentment, 554.4202
  - Presumption and duration of agency status, 554.4201
  - Refund, 554.4212
  - Seasonable action, 554.4202
- Secured transactions**
  - General provisions*, 554.9203
  - Priorities, 554.9312
- Security interest**
  - General provisions*, 554.4210
  - Filing financing statement to perfect, 554.9302
  - Sending direct to payor bank, 554.4204
  - Warranties, 554.4207
- Collection, nonaction, 554.4102
- Communication facilities, delay caused by interruption, 554.4108
- Conflict of laws, 554.1105, 554.4102
- Conversion, 554.4203
- Credits**
  - Charge back or refund, 554.4212
  - Provisional status, 554.4201
  - Withdrawal, availability for, 554.4213
- Customers**
  - General provisions*, 554.4401–554.4406
  - Defined, 554.4104
  - Warranties, 554.4207
- Damages**
  - General provisions*, 554.4103
  - Breach of warranties, 554.4207
  - Payment after stop payment order, 554.4403

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —****Continued**

Bank deposits and collections — Continued  
 Damages — Continued  
   Wrongful dishonor, 554.4402  
 Death of customer, 554.4405  
 Default, 554.4202  
 Deferred posting, 554.4301  
 Definitions, 554.4104, 554.4105  
 Delayed beyond time limit, 554.4108  
 Delay, notice, 554.4202  
 Depository banks  
   Charge back, 554.4214  
   Defined, 554.4105  
   Final payment, 554.4215  
   Holder of unendorsed item, 554.4205  
 Discharge, damages for breach of warranty,  
 554.4207  
 Dishonor  
   Documentary draft, 554.4504  
   Items not payable at bank, 554.4212  
   Notice of dishonor, *see Notice of Dishonor*  
     *under this subhead below*  
   Presenting bank, collections, 554.4503  
   Sending notice, 554.4202  
   Time, 554.4301  
   Warranties, 554.4207  
   Wrongful, damages, 554.4402  
 Documentary drafts  
   *General provisions*, 554.4501–554.4504  
   Defined, 554.4104  
   Handling, 554.4501  
   Presentment, *see Presentment under this*  
     *subhead below*  
   Privilege of presenting bank to deal with  
     goods, 554.4504  
   Referee, 554.4503  
   Report of reasons for dishonor, 554.4503  
   Security interest for expenses, 554.4504  
 Drafts  
   Defined, 554.4104  
   Documentary drafts, 554.4501–554.4504  
 Emergencies, collection of items, delays,  
 554.4108  
 Endorsements, 554.4201–554.4205  
 Expenses, 554.4503, 554.4504  
 Extension, time limits, 554.4108  
 Federal reserve regulations, 554.4103  
 Final payment, 554.4215  
 Foreign currency, charge back or refund,  
 554.4214  
 Holder, acquisition of rights, 554.4201  
 Holder in due course  
   *General provisions*, 554.4211  
   Defined, 554.4104  
   Subrogation of bank, 554.4407  
 Identity, transferor bank, 554.4206  
 Incompetents, customer, rights of bank, 554.4405  
 Insolvency  
   *General provisions*, 554.4202  
   Collecting or payor bank, 554.4216  
   Warranties of transferor, 554.4207

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —****Continued**

Bank deposits and collections — Continued  
 Instructions  
   Documentary drafts, presentment, 554.4503  
   Method of sending and presenting  
     instruments, 554.4203, 554.4204  
 Intermediary banks  
   Charge back or refund, 554.4214  
   Defined, 554.4105  
 Investments, securities, application, 554.4102  
 Items, defined, 554.4104  
 Late return of item, 554.4302  
 Liens, handling goods, expenses, 554.4504  
 Limitation of damages, agreement, 554.4103  
 Lost or destroyed property, notice to transferor,  
 554.4202  
 Methods, sending and presenting, 554.4204  
 Midnight deadline  
   Defined, 554.4104  
   Late return of item, 554.4302  
   Return of items, 554.4301  
   Seasonable action, 554.4202  
 Misconduct, 554.4202  
 Mistakes  
   *General provisions*, 554.4202  
   Wrongful dishonor, 554.4402  
 Modification, time limit, 554.4108  
 Neglect, liability, 554.4202  
 Negligence, other banks, 554.4202  
 Nonaction, liability, 554.4102  
 Nonpayment, collecting bank, 554.4202  
 Notice, 554.4205, 554.4212  
 Notices of dishonor  
   *General provisions*, 554.4301  
   Collecting bank, 554.4202  
   Defined, 554.4104  
   Documentary draft, 554.4501, 554.4503  
   Warranties, 554.4207  
 “On arrival” drafts, presentment, 554.4502  
 Oral stop payment order, 554.4403  
 Order, charge or certification of items, 554.4303  
 Orders, stop payment, 554.4107, 554.4303,  
 554.4403  
 Overdraft, charging against account, 554.4401  
 Payable through or payable at bank, 554.4106  
 Payments  
   Charging against accounts, 554.4401  
   Check, time limit for presenting, 554.4404  
   Death of customer, 554.4405  
   Final payment, 554.4215  
   Incompetence of customer, 554.4405  
   Nonaction, 554.4102  
   Nonbank as payment place, 554.4212  
   Nonpayment, collecting bank, 554.4202  
   Notice of holding, 554.4212  
   Revocation, 554.4301  
   Suspended, 554.4216  
   Warranties, 554.4207  
 Payor banks  
   Death of customer, 554.4405  
   Defined, 554.4105

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —****Continued**

Bank deposits and collections — Continued  
 Payor banks — Continued  
   Delayed beyond time limits, 554.4108  
   Excuse for delay, 554.4108  
   Final payment, 554.4215  
   Incompetence of customer, 554.4405  
   Insolvency, 554.4216  
   Late return of item, 554.4302  
   Notice, items subject to, 554.4303  
   Payments suspended, 554.4216  
   Reimbursement, 554.4214  
   Revocation of payment, 554.4301  
   Sending direct to, 554.4204  
   Stop orders, 554.4303  
   Subrogation, 554.4407  
 Preferences and preferred claims, 554.4216  
 Presenting banks, defined, 554.4105  
 Presenting items, methods, 554.4204  
 Presentment  
   Collecting bank, 554.4202  
   Defined, 554.4104  
   Direct to payor bank, 554.4204  
   Documentary drafts, 554.4501–554.4504  
   Electronic, 554.4110  
   Nonaction, 554.4102  
   Time limit, check, 554.4404  
 Presumptions, agency status of collecting bank, 554.4201  
 Priorities, security interest, 554.4210  
 Process, items subject to, time, 554.4303  
 Properly payable, defined, 554.4104  
 Prosecution, wrongful dishonor, damages, 554.4402  
 Provisional settlement, 554.4214–554.4216  
 Proximate cause, damages, wrongful dishonor, 554.4402  
 Questions of fact, damages caused by wrongful dishonor, 554.4402  
 Recovery of payment by return of items, 554.4301  
 Refunds, 554.4214  
 Reimbursement, payor bank, 554.4214  
 Restrictive endorsement, 554.4203  
 Revocation of payment, 554.4301  
 Secured transactions, 554.9104, 554.9105  
 Security interest, collecting bank, 554.4210  
 Sending item, method, 554.4204  
 Setoff  
   *General provisions*, 554.4201  
   Payor bank, 554.4303  
 Settle, defined, 554.4104  
 Settlement, agency, 554.4201  
 Settlement of item, 554.4213, 554.4214  
 Signatures, unauthorized signature, duty of customer, 554.4406  
 Standard of care, 554.4103  
 Stop payment orders, 554.4107, 554.4303, 554.4403  
 Subrogation, payor bank, 554.4407  
 Suspends payments, defined, 554.4104

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —****Continued**

Bank deposits and collections — Continued  
 Suspension, payments, collecting or payor bank, 554.4216  
 Tellers' checks  
   *See also subhead Negotiable Instruments below*  
 Settlement, 554.4213  
 Time  
   *General provisions*, 554.4108  
   Claims, 554.4207  
   Damages for breach of warranty, 554.4207  
   Dishonor, 554.4301  
   Limit for presenting check, 554.4404  
   Modification, 554.4108  
   Receipt of items, 554.4108  
   Seasonable action for collection, 554.4202  
   Stop payment orders, 554.4403  
 Title, warranties, customer and collecting bank, 554.4207  
 Transfer between banks, 554.4206  
 Unauthorized signatures, duty of customer, 554.4406  
 Value, determination of status as holder in due course, 554.4211  
 Variation, agreement, 554.4103  
 Waiver, time limits, 554.4108  
 War, delay caused by, 554.4108  
 Warranties  
   *General provisions*, 554.4207  
   Documents of title, 554.7508  
   Encoding and retention, 554.4209  
   Presentment, 554.4208  
   Withdrawal, 554.4215  
   Wrongful dishonor, damages, 554.4402  
 Banker's credit defined, sales Act, 554.2103, 554.2325  
 Banking day, defined, bank deposits and collections, 554.4104  
 Bankruptcy  
   *See also subhead Insolvency below*  
   Commercial code, supplementary, 554.1103  
   Trustees, creditor as including, 554.1201  
 Banks and banking  
   Branch banks, defined, 554.1201  
   Collections, *see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above*  
   Defined, 554.1201  
   Deposits, *see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above*  
   Documents of title, delivery, 554.2308  
   Funds transfers, *see subhead Funds Transfers below*  
   Letters of credit, *see subhead Letters of Credit below*  
   Negotiable instruments, *see subhead Negotiable Instruments below*  
 Bearer, defined, 554.1201  
 Bearer form, *see subhead Investment Securities below*  
 Beneficiaries, defined, letters of credit, 554.5103

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —****Continued**

Between merchants, defined, sales Act, 554.2103, 554.2104  
 Beverage, merchantable warranty, 554.2314  
 Bids, *see subhead Auctions and Auctioneers above*  
 Bills of lading  
   *General provisions*, 554.7301–554.7309  
 Actions  
   Provisions, 554.7309  
   Through bills, 554.7302  
 Alterations, 554.7306  
 Blanks, 554.7306  
 Bona fide purchaser  
   *General provisions*, 554.7501  
   Judicial process lien, 554.7602  
 Breach of obligation, through bills, 554.7302  
 Bulk freight, shipper's weight, 554.7301  
 Care required, 554.7309  
 Change of instructions, 554.7303  
 Charges, lien of carrier, 554.7307  
 C.I.F., sales Act, 554.2320  
 Claims, provisions, 554.7309  
 Connecting carrier, liability under through bill, 554.7302  
 Consignee, delivery of goods, 554.7303  
 Consignor  
   Carrier's lien effective against, 554.7307  
   Diversion instructions, 554.7303  
 Conversion  
   *General provisions*, 554.7308  
   Bailee, 554.7601  
   Liability, 554.7309  
   Title and rights acquired by negotiation, 554.7502  
 Damages  
   Description of goods, reliance, 554.7203, 554.7301  
   Limitation, 554.7309  
   Nonreceipt or misdescription, 554.7203  
   Overissue, 554.7402  
   Sale by carrier, 554.7308  
   Sets, 554.7304  
   Through bills, 554.7302  
 Defined, 554.1201  
 Degree of care required, 554.7309  
 Demurrage charges, lien of carrier, 554.7307  
 Destination bills, 554.7305  
 Discharge of obligation, through bills, delivery, 554.7302  
 Diversion of goods, 554.7303  
 Diversion of shipment, consignee's title, 554.7504  
 Duplicates, 554.7402  
 Endorsement, 554.7501  
 Enforcement of carrier's lien, 554.7308  
 Expenses, lien of carrier, 554.7307  
 F.A.S., sales Act, 554.2319  
 Good faith, sale of goods by carrier, 554.7308  
 Guaranty, accuracy of descriptions, marks, 554.7301  
 Handling, improper handling, 554.7301

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —****Continued**

Bills of lading — Continued  
 Indemnification  
   Rights of issuer, 554.7301  
   Seller's stoppage of delivery, expenses of bailee, 554.7504  
 Instructions  
   Change of shipping instructions, effect, 554.7504  
   Delivery of goods, 554.7303  
 Labels, description of goods, 554.7301  
 Laws not repealed, 554.10104  
 Lien of carrier, enforcement, 554.7307, 554.7308  
 Limitation of damages, 554.7309  
 Loss, lien of carrier, 554.7307  
 Marks, description of goods, 554.7301  
 Misdating, 554.7301  
 Negligence, carrier, 554.7309  
 Negotiability, 554.7104  
 Nonnegotiable, 554.7104  
 Nonreceipt of goods, damages, 554.7203, 554.7301  
 Numbering, sets, 554.7304  
 Omissions, implication, 554.7105  
 Overseas shipment  
   *General provisions*, 554.3223  
   Sets, 554.7304  
 Packages of goods, issuer to count, 554.7301  
 Preservation of goods, expenses, lien of carrier, 554.7307  
 Prima facie evidence, 554.1202  
 Reconsignment, 554.7303  
 Repeal, laws not repealed, 554.10104  
 Reservation of interest  
   Security interest, 554.2401  
   Seller, 554.2505  
 Sales, *see subhead Sales below*  
 Satisfaction, lien of carrier, 554.7308  
 Sets, 554.7304  
 Shipper's weight, bulk freight, 554.7301  
 Standard of care, 554.7309  
 Substitute bills, 554.7305  
 Through bills, 554.7302  
 Blank endorsement, *see subhead Endorsement below*  
 Blanks  
   Bills of lading, filling in, 554.7306  
   Investment securities, filling, 554.8206  
   Warehouse receipts, filling, authority, 554.7208  
 Boats, *see subhead Ships and Shipping below*  
 Bona fide purchaser  
   Bills of lading  
     *General provisions*, 554.7501  
     Judicial process, lien, 554.7602  
   Defined, investment securities, 554.8102, 554.8302  
   Holder in due course, *see subhead Holder in Due Course below*  
   Investment securities, *see subhead Investment Securities below*  
   Resale by seller, 554.2706

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —****Continued**

- Bona fide purchaser — Continued
  - Seller, right to reclaim goods, 554.2702
  - Title to goods, 554.2403
  - Warehouse operator's lien, sale to enforce, 554.7210
  - Warehouse receipts, *see subhead Warehouse Receipts below*
- Bonds
  - Indemnity bond, investment securities, adverse claims, 554.8403
  - Receipt issued for goods stored under statute requiring, 554.7201
- Branch, defined, 554.1201
- Brands and labels, merchantability requirements, 554.2314
- Breach of contract, *see subhead Sales below*
- Breach of warranty
  - Bank deposits and collections, damages, 554.4207
  - Sales, *see subhead Sales below*
- Breach, waiver or renunciation of claim or right after breach, 554.1107
- Brokers
  - Defined
    - Application, 554.8102
    - Investment securities, 554.8303
  - Investment securities, *see subhead Investment Securities below*
- Burden of establishing a fact, defined, 554.1201
- Burden of proof
  - Bank deposits and collections
    - Damages, payment after stop payment order, 554.4403
    - Reasonable time, 554.4202
  - Investment securities, signature, 554.8105
  - Lack of good faith, 554.1208
  - Nonconformance of goods, 554.2607
  - Option to accelerate at will, lack of good faith, 554.1208
  - Reasonable time, bank collections, 554.4202
  - Signatures, investment securities, 554.8105
- Business trust, organization, definition, 554.1201
- Buyer and buying, defined, 554.1201
- Buyer in ordinary course of business, defined, 554.1201
- Buyers, *see subhead Sales below*
- Bylaws, investment securities, notice, 554.8402
- C. & F.
  - Defined, 554.2320
  - Irrevocable offer, 554.2205
  - Price basis, 554.2321
- Cancellation
  - Defined, sales Act, 554.2103, 554.2106
  - Investment securities, material change, 554.8202
  - Letters of credit, beneficiary's rights, 554.5115
  - Sales, *see subhead Sales below*
- Capacity to contract, commercial code, supplementary general principles of law, 554.1103

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —****Continued**

- Captions, section captions as part of Code, 554.1109
- Carriers, *see subhead Bills of Lading above*
- Cashiers' checks, *see subheads Bank Deposits and Collections above; Negotiable Instruments below*
- Cash sale, title to goods, 554.2403
- Catchwords, captions, part of Code, 554.1109
- Certainty, sale contract, 554.2204
- Certificates
  - Investment securities, fiduciary's endorsement, 554.8402
  - Secured transactions, filing officer, 554.9407
- Certificates of deposit, *see subheads Bank Deposits and Collections above; Negotiable Instruments below*
- Certificates of title, *see subhead Leases below*
- Certified checks, *see subheads Bank Deposits and Collections above; Negotiable Instruments below*
- Charge back, bank deposits and collections, 554.4214
- Charges, *see subhead Rates and Charges below*
- Chattel mortgages, *see subhead Secured Transactions below*
- Chattel paper
  - Purchase, 554.9308
  - Secured transaction, 554.9102, 554.9105
  - Security interest, 554.9103
- Chattel trust, secured transaction, applicability of law, 554.9102
- Checks, *see subheads Bank Deposits and Collections above; Negotiable Instruments below*
- Children and minors
  - Irrevocable offer, 554.2205
  - Price settlement, 554.2321
  - Sales, *see subhead Sales below*
- C.I.F., 554.2320, 554.2323
- Claims
  - Adverse claims
    - Defined, investment securities, 554.8102, 554.8301
  - Documents of title, 554.7603
  - Investment securities, *see subhead Investment Securities below*
- Bills of lading, provisions, 554.7309
- Commercial code, waiver, 554.1107
- Letters of credit, relinquishment, 554.5110
- Preferred claims, bank deposits and collections, 554.4216
- Sales, adjustment, 554.2515
- Warehouse receipts, provisions, 554.7204
- Clearing house
  - See also subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above*
  - Defined, 554.4104
  - Provisional settlement for item, 554.4215
  - Return, item received through, 554.4301
  - Rules, varying by agreement, 554.4103

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —****Continued**

- Closing, bank deposits and collections, item or deposit received after, 554.4108
- C.O.D., inspection of goods, 554.2513
- Coercion
  - Commercial code, supplementary, 554.1103
  - Documents of title, title and rights, 554.7502
- Collateral
  - Defined, secured transactions, 554.9105
  - Retention in satisfaction of lien, 554.9505
  - Secured transactions, *see subhead Secured Transactions below*
- Collateral contract, sales, nonimpairment of remedies for breach, 554.2701
- Collecting bank, *see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above*
- Collections, *see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above*
- Commercial entity, organization as including, 554.1201
- Commercial paper, *see subhead Negotiable Instruments below*
- Commercial unit
  - Acceptance of part, 554.2606
  - Defined, sales Act, 554.2103, 554.2105
- Commingleing goods
  - Secured transactions
    - General provisions*, 554.9315
    - Fraud, 554.9205
    - Fungible collateral, 554.9207
    - Warehouseperson, fungible goods, 554.7207
- Commission, merchant buyer after rejection of goods, 554.2603
- Communication facilities, bank deposits and collections, delay caused by interruption, 554.4109
- Compensation and salaries, assignment, secured transactions, 554.9104
- Concealment, *see subhead Secured Transactions below*
- Conditional sales, *see subhead Secured Transactions below*
- Conditions
  - Acceptance, sale, 554.2207
  - Letters of credit, conditional payment, 554.5114
  - Tender of delivery, acceptance of goods, 554.2507
- Conduct of parties, contract for sale of goods, existence recognized, 554.2204, 554.2207
- Confirmation
  - Letters of credit, 554.5107
  - Sales contract, additional terms, 554.2207
- Confirmed credit, defined, sales Act, 554.2103, 554.2325
- Confirming banks, *see subhead Letters of Credit below*
- Conflict of laws
  - Bank deposits and collections, 554.1105, 554.4102
  - Bank liability, 554.4102
  - Bulk transfers, 554.1105
  - Investment securities, 554.1105, 554.8106

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —****Continued**

- Conflict of laws — Continued
  - Sales, 554.1105
  - Secured transactions, 554.1105, 554.9103
- Conforming, defined, sales Act, 554.2103, 554.2106
- Connecting carrier, bills of lading, liability, 554.7302
- Consequential damages, commercial code, 554.1106
- Consideration
  - Failure as defense, 537A.3
  - Firm offers, 554.2205
  - Letters of credit, 554.5105
  - Sales contract, agreement modifying, 554.2209
  - Waiver or relinquishment of claim or right, 554.1107
- Consignee
  - Bills of lading, delivery of goods, 554.7303
  - Defined, documents of title, 554.2103, 554.7102
- Consignment
  - See also subhead Secured Transactions below*
  - Creditors' claims, 554.2326
  - Financing statements, 554.9408
  - Reservation of title, security interest, 554.1201
  - Security interests, 554.9114
- Consignor
  - Bills of lading, 554.7303, 554.7307
  - Defined, documents of title, 554.2103, 554.7102
- Conspicuous, defined, 554.1201
- Construction machinery, secured transactions, security interest, validity and perfection, 554.9103
- Construction mortgage, 554.9105
- Construction of laws, *see subhead Statutes below*
- Consular invoice, prima facie evidence, 554.1202
- Consumer goods
  - Defined, secured transactions, 554.9105, 554.9109
  - Sales Act, 554.2103
  - Secured transactions, *see subhead Secured Transactions below*
- Consumer leases, *see subhead Leases below*
- Containers, sale warranty, 554.2314
- Contract for sale
  - Defined, sales Act, 554.2103, 554.2106
  - Documents to title, 554.7102
  - Letters of credit, 554.5103
  - Secured transactions, 554.9105
- Contracts
  - See also subhead Agreements above*
  - Defined, 554.1201
  - Good faith obligation, 554.1203
  - Sales, *see subhead Sales below*
  - Specific performance, *see subhead Specific Performance below*
- Conversion
  - Bank deposits and collections, 554.4203
  - Bills of lading, *see subhead Bills of Lading above*
  - Documents of title, title and rights, 554.7502
  - Investment securities, 554.8318
  - Sales, merchant buyer, rejected goods, 554.2603, 554.2604

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —  
Continued**

- Conversion — Continued
  - Secured transactions, possession after default, 554.9505
  - Warehouse operator's lien, enforcement, 554.7210
  - Warehouse receipts, *see subhead Warehouse Receipts below*
- Copies
  - Investment securities, document, notice of content, 554.8402
  - Secured transactions
    - Assignments, 554.9405
    - Filing officer, duties, 554.9407
    - Security agreement, financing statement, 554.9402
- Counterclaims, *see subhead Setoff and Counterclaim below*
- Course of dealing, 554.1205
- Cover, defined, sales Act, 554.2103, 554.2712
- Credit
  - See also subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above*
  - Letters of credit, *see subhead Letters of Credit below*
  - Sales
    - Beginning of period, 554.2310
    - Reclaiming goods upon insolvency of buyer, 554.2702
- Creditors, *see subhead Debtors and Creditors below*
- Credit unions
  - Bank deposits and collections, *see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above*
  - Funds transfers, *see subhead Funds Transfers below*
  - Negotiable instruments, *see subhead Negotiable Instruments below*
  - Secured transactions, application of law, 554.9104
- Crimes and offenses
  - Forgery, *see subhead Forgery below*
  - Fraud, *see subhead Fraud below*
  - Larceny, *see subhead Larceny below*
- Crops, *see subhead Agricultural Products above*
- Custom and usage
  - Agreement as including bargain implied from, 554.1201
  - Course of dealing, 554.1205
  - Evidence, admissibility, 554.1205
  - Letters of credit, issuer's obligation to customer, 554.5109
  - Notice, offer of evidence of usage, 554.1205
  - Sales, *see subhead Sales below*
  - Usage of trade, 554.1205
- Customers
  - Bank deposits, *see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above*
- Defined
  - Bank deposits and collections, 554.4104
  - Letter of credit, 554.5103
  - Letters of credit, issuer's obligation, 554.5109

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —  
Continued**

- Damages
  - Arrest, wrongful dishonor of bank item, 554.4402
  - Assignment, breach of sales contract, 554.2210
  - Banks, *see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above*
  - Bills of lading, *see subhead Bills of Lading above*
  - Breach of warranty, 554.2316
  - Consequential damages, 554.1106
  - Conversion, warehouse receipts, 554.7204
  - Duplicate documents of title, 554.7402
  - Incidental damages, sales Act, 554.2710
  - Investment securities, overissue, 554.8104
  - Letters of credit, wrongful dishonor, 554.5115
  - Limitation
    - Bank deposits and collections, 554.4103
    - Bills of lading, 554.7309
    - Sales Act, 554.2718, 554.2719
  - Nonreceipt of goods, consignee, 554.7301
  - Penal damages, 554.1106
  - Proximate cause, wrongful dishonor, 554.4402
  - Sales, *see subhead Sales below*
  - Secured transactions, secured party, 554.9507
  - Special damages, 554.1106
  - Warehouse operator, sale to enforce lien, 554.7210
  - Warehouse receipts
    - General provisions, 554.7204
    - Nonreceipt or misdescription, 554.7203
    - Overissue, 554.7402
  - Wrongful dishonor of bank item, 554.4402
- Date, *see subhead Time below*
- Death, bank customer, authority of bank, 554.4405
- Debtors and creditors
  - Creditor, defined, 554.1201
  - Debtor defined, secured transactions, 554.9105
  - Insolvency, seller's remedies, 554.2702
  - Investment securities, 554.8317
  - Sale on approval or return, 554.2326
  - Unsecured creditors, rights against buyer, 554.2402
- Debts, buying as excluding satisfaction of money debt, 554.1201
- Deceit, *see subhead Fraud below*
- Decrees, *see subhead Judgments and Decrees below*
- Deeds of trust, *see subhead Secured Transactions below*
- Default, bank deposits and collections, 554.4202
- Defects
  - Letters of credit, documents, indemnity agreement, 554.5113
- Sales
  - Defective documents, reimbursement of financing agency, 554.2506
  - Waiver by buyer, 554.2605
- Defendant, defined, 554.1201
- Defenses
  - Investment securities
    - Genuineness, 554.8202
    - Issuer, defined, 554.8201

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —****Continued**

- Defenses — Continued
  - Investment securities — Continued
    - Staleness of instrument as notice, 554.8203
    - Statute of frauds, 554.8319
  - Secured transactions
    - Agreements, 554.9206
    - Assignee, defenses against, 554.9318
- Deficiency, secured transactions, owner of collateral, 554.9112
- Definitions
  - General provisions*, 554.1201
  - Bank deposits and collections, 554.4104, 554.4105
  - Documents of title, 554.7102
  - Funds transfers, 554.12103–554.12105
  - Investment securities, 554.8102
  - Letters of credit, 554.5103
  - Negotiable instruments, 554.3102
  - Sales, 554.2103–554.2106
  - Secured transactions, 554.9105–554.9107
- Delay
  - Bank collections
    - General provisions*, 554.4109
    - Notice, 554.4202
  - Delivery of goods by bailee, 554.7403
  - Sales, excuse, 554.2311, 554.2615, 554.2616
- Delegation, sales, performance, 554.2210
- Delivered weights, C.I.F. or C. & F. contracts, basis of price, 554.2321
- Delivery
  - Bailee, duty to deliver goods, 554.7403
  - Defined, 554.1201
  - Letters of credit, assignment, 554.5116
  - Written waiver or renunciation of claim or right after breach, 554.1107
- Delivery of goods, *see subhead Warehouse Receipts below*
- Delivery orders, *see subhead Documents of Title below*
- Deposit accounts, 554.9105
- Depositary banks, *see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above*
- Deposits
  - Sales
    - Buyer's right to return on breach, 554.2718
    - Restitution on buyer's breach, 554.2718
  - Secured transactions, law inapplicable to transfers, 554.9104
- Deposits in banks, *see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above*
- Description
  - Bills of lading, misdescription of goods, 554.7301
  - Sales
    - Inconsistent specifications, 554.2317
    - Warranty of conformance, 554.2313
  - Secured transactions
    - General provisions*, 554.9110
    - Proceeds, 554.9203
- Destination bill of lading, request of consignor, 554.7305

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —****Continued**

- Destroyed property, *see subhead Lost or Destroyed Property below*
- Destruction, documents of title, 554.7601
- Deterioration of goods
  - Buyer's option, 554.2613
  - C.I.F. or C. & F. contracts, risk on seller, 554.2321
  - "No arrival, no sale" term, goods no longer conforming to contract, 554.2324
  - Warehouse operator, right to sell, 554.7206
- Diligence, agreement disclaiming prohibited, 554.1102
- Diplomatic and consular officers, invoice, prima facie evidence, 554.1202
- Discharge
  - Bank deposits and collections, damages, breach of warranty, 554.4207
  - Claim or right after breach by waiver or renunciation, 554.1107
  - Liens, retention of collateral, 554.9505
- Discounts, purchase of instruments, 554.1201
- Dishonor
  - Checks, payment of instrument, 554.2511
  - Collecting banks
    - General provisions*, 554.4213
    - Notice, 554.4202, 554.4301
  - Collections, items not payable at bank, 554.4212
  - Defined, sales Act, 554.2103
  - Documentary draft, 554.4501, 554.4503
  - Letters of credit
    - General provisions*, 554.5112
    - Rights of seller, 554.2325
    - Wrongfully, 554.5115
  - Presenting bank, collections, 554.4503
- Disputes, evidence of goods, preservation, 554.2515
- Distilled spirits, warehouse receipts, issuance, 554.7201
- Diversion, bills of lading, shipment, consignee's title, 554.7504
- Dock receipts, *see subhead Documents of Title below*
- Dock warrants, *see subhead Documents of Title below*
- Documentary demand for payment, defined, letters of credit, 554.5103
- Documentary drafts, *see subheads Bank Deposits and Collections above; Letters of Credit below*
- Documents
  - Defined
    - Documents of title, 554.7102
    - Letters of credit, 554.5103
    - Secured transactions, 554.9105
  - Indemnity agreements, application to defect, 554.5113
- Documents of title
  - General provisions*, 554.7101–554.7603
  - Accident, title and rights, 554.7502
  - Adequacy, 554.7509
  - Applicability of treaty, statute, tariff, 554.7103
  - Attachment of goods, 554.7602

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —****Continued**

Documents of title — Continued  
 Attorney fees, lost or destroyed documents, bailee, 554.7601  
 Bailee  
   Attorney fees, lost, stolen or destroyed documents, 554.7601  
   Defined, 554.7102  
   Possession, tender of delivery, 554.2503  
 Bank deposits and collections, security interest, collecting bank, 554.4210  
 Banking channels, delivery, 554.2308  
 Bills of lading, *see subhead Bills of Lading above*  
 Citation, 554.7101  
 Collecting bank, warranties, 554.7508  
 Compliance with commercial contracts, 554.7509  
 Conflicting claims, 554.7603  
 Consignee and consignor, 554.7102  
 Construction against negative implication, 554.7105  
 Contract for sale  
   Adequacy, 554.7509  
   Defined, 554.2106, 554.7102  
 Conversion, title and rights, 554.7502  
 Creditors, title to goods, 554.7504  
 Damages  
   Description of goods, reliance, 554.7203  
   Duplicate documents, 554.7402  
   Good faith delivery, 554.7404  
 Damage to goods, delivery, 554.7403  
 Defeat of documents, 554.7205, 554.7503  
 Definitions, 554.1201, 554.7102  
 Delay, delivery, 554.7403  
 Delivery  
   *General provisions*, 554.2308  
   Document, title and rights, 554.7504  
 Goods  
   Good faith, damages, 554.7404  
   Stoppage, 554.7504  
   Obligation, 554.7403  
 Delivery order, defined, 554.7102  
 Description of goods, reliance, 554.7203  
 Destruction, 554.7601  
 Destruction of goods, delivery, 554.7403  
 Diversion of goods  
   Delivery, 554.7403  
   Title, 554.7504  
 Documents, definition, 554.7102  
 Duly negotiate  
   Defined, 554.7102, 554.7501  
   Warehouse receipts and bills of lading, 554.7501  
 Duplicates, 554.7402  
 Duress, title and rights, 554.7502  
 Endorsement  
   Delivery without endorsement, 554.7506  
   Liability, 554.7505  
   Negotiations, 554.7501  
   Right to compel endorsement, 554.7506  
 Excuses for delivery of goods, 554.7403  
 Financing agency, rights secured, 554.2506

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —****Continued**

Documents of title — Continued  
 Genuine, warranties, on transfer, 554.7507  
 Good faith delivery, damages, 554.7404  
 Goods, defined, 554.7102  
 Holder  
   Rights, 554.7502  
   Secured transactions, priorities, 554.9309  
 Indemnification, lost or missing document, security of claimant, 554.7601  
 Index of definitions, 554.7102  
 Injunction, rights of purchaser, 554.7602  
 Insurance, warehouse operator, lien for cost, 554.7209  
 Interpleader, 554.7603  
 Irregular document, 554.7401  
 Issuer  
   Defined, 554.7102  
   Obligations, 554.7401  
 Larceny  
   *General provisions*, 554.7601  
   Title and rights, 554.7502  
 Laws not repealed, 554.10104  
 Legal interest before issuance of document, 554.7503  
 Letters of credit, adequacy, 554.7509  
 Liens  
   Judicial process, 554.7602  
   Satisfaction, 554.7403  
 Loss of goods, delivery, 554.7403  
 Lost instruments  
   *General provisions*, 554.7601  
   Title and rights, 554.7502  
 Mail, warehouse operator's lien, enforcement, 554.7210  
 Misdescription, damages, 554.7203  
 Mistake, title and rights, 554.7502  
 Negotiability, 554.7104  
 Negotiation, 554.7501–554.7507  
 Nonnegotiable, title and rights, 554.7104, 554.7504  
 Nonreceipt of goods, damages, 554.7203  
 Obligation, 554.7401, 554.7403  
 Omissions, implication, 554.7105  
 Overissue, 554.7402  
 Overseas, defined, 554.2323, 554.7102  
 Passing title to goods, 554.2401  
 Person entitled under the document, defined, 554.7102, 554.7403  
 Prima facie evidence, 554.1202  
 Receipt of goods, defined, 554.2103, 554.7102  
 Reconsignment, delivery, 554.7403  
 Registered mail, warehouse operator's lien, enforcement, 554.7210  
 Regulatory statutes, application, 554.7103  
 Release, warehouse operator, delivery excused by, 554.7403  
 Repeal, laws not repealed, 554.10104  
 Right in goods defeated, 554.7503  
 Rights of holder, 554.7502  
 Security interest, title to goods, 554.7503

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —  
Continued**

Documents of title — Continued  
 Statutes, application, 554.7103  
 Stop delivery  
   Exercise of right, 554.7403  
   Seller, 554.7504  
 Tender of delivery, bailee in possession, 554.2503  
 Transfer, warranties, 554.7507  
 Treaties, application, 554.7103  
 United States statutes, application, 554.7103  
 Warehouse operator, defined, 554.7102  
 Warranties, 554.7507, 554.7508

Drafts  
 Defined  
   Bank deposits and collections, 554.4104  
   Letters of credit, 554.5103  
   Sales Act, 554.2103  
 Delivery of documents, 554.2514  
 Documentary drafts, *see subheads Bank Deposits and Collections above; Letters of Credit below*  
 Negotiable instruments, *see subhead Negotiable Instruments below*  
 Purchases, rights of financing agency, 554.2506  
 Duly negotiate, documents of title, 554.7102, 554.7501  
 Duplicates, documents of title, 554.7402  
 Duration, contracts providing for successive performances, 554.2309  
 Duress, *see subhead Coercion above*  
 Effective date, 554.10101  
 Elections, registered owner, investment securities, 554.8207  
 Emergencies, collection of items, delays, 554.4109  
 Employees, investment securities, unauthorized signatures, effect, 554.8205

Encumbrances  
 Liens, *see subhead Liens below*  
 Mechanics' liens, secured transactions, 554.9104  
 Mortgages, *see subhead Mortgages below*  
 Secured transactions, 554.9105

Endorsement  
 Bank deposits and collections, *see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above*  
 Bills of lading, 554.7501  
 Documents of title, *see subhead Documents of Title above*  
 Investment securities, *see subhead Investment Securities below*  
 Negotiable instruments, *see subhead Negotiable Instruments below*  
 Warehouse receipts, transfer by endorsement, 554.7501  
 Warranties, 554.3417

Entrusting, defined, sales Act, 554.2403  
 Equipment, defined, secured transactions, 554.9105, 554.9109  
 Equipment trusts, 554.9102  
 Equity  
   Actions, definitions, 554.1201  
   Supplementary, 554.1103

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —  
Continued**

Errors, *see subhead Mistake below*  
 Estates  
   Joint tenancy, warehouse receipts, 554.7202  
   Organization includes an estate, 554.1201  
 Estoppel, supplementary, 554.1103  
 Evidence  
   Burden of proof, *see subhead Burden of Proof above*  
   Consular invoice, 554.1202  
   Custom and usage, admissibility, 554.1205  
   Market price, sales Act, 554.2723  
   Notation credit, time for obtaining, 554.5108  
   Parol evidence, *see subhead Parol Evidence below*  
   Presumptions, *see subhead Presumptions below*  
   Prevailing prices, sales Act, 554.2724  
   Prima facie evidence, 554.1202  
   Sales, *see subhead Sales below*  
 Secured transactions  
   Assignment, 554.9318  
   Subordinate security interest, 554.9504  
   Unconscionable contract or clause, 554.2302  
   Usage of trade, 554.1205

Examination of goods  
*See also subhead Inspections and Inspectors below*  
 Buyers, implied warranties, 554.2316  
 Exclusion, *see subhead Exemptions below*  
 Exclusive dealings, sale agreement, obligations, 554.2306  
 Excuse, bank deposits and collections, delay by collecting or payor bank, 554.4109  
 Execution, security interests, ch 626  
 Executors and administrators, creditor, defined, 554.1201

Exemptions  
 Secured transactions, 554.9104  
 Warranty of merchantability, 554.2316

Expenses  
 Inspection of goods, liabilities, 554.2513  
 Presenting bank, 554.4503, 554.4504  
 Rejected goods  
   Buyer's security interest, 554.2711  
   Care and sale, 554.2603  
   Sales, *see subhead Sales below*  
 Express warranties, *see subhead Sales below*  
 Ex-ship, goods, delivery, 554.2322

Extension  
 Contracts for sale, limitations, 554.2725  
 Time limits, collecting bank, 554.4109

Factors' liens, *see subhead Secured Transactions below*  
 Falsification, letters of credit, liability, 554.5109  
 Family, warranties of seller, extension of members, 554.2318

Farm products  
*See also subhead Agricultural Products above*  
 Defined, secured transactions, 554.9105, 554.9109  
 Security interests, 554.9307, 554.9404

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —****Continued**

F.A.S., defined, sales Act, 554.2319  
 Fault, defined, 554.1201  
 Federal reserve regulations, bank deposits and collections, 554.4103  
 Feminine gender, masculine gender words as including, 554.1102  
 Fiduciaries  
   *See also subhead Executors and Administrators above*  
   Securities, endorsement, 554.8308, 554.8402  
   Transfer of securities, duty of inquiry, 554.8403  
   Trustees, *see subhead Trusts and Trustees below*  
 Filing officer, secured transactions, duties, 554.9403–554.9407  
 Filing rules, 554.1110  
 Financing agency, defined, 554.2104  
 Financing statements, *see subhead Secured Transactions below*  
 Firm offers, sales, 554.2205  
 Fitness, warranties, 554.2314–554.2317  
 Fixtures, security interests, *see subhead Secured Transactions below*  
 F.O.B.  
   Defined, sales Act, 554.2319  
   Overseas shipments, bill of lading required, 554.2323  
 Food, warranty sales, 554.2314  
 Forced sales, auctions, 554.2328  
 Foreclosure, secured transactions, 554.9501  
 Foreign currency, collecting bank, charge back or refund, 554.4214  
 Foreign nations, application of law, power to choose, 554.1105  
 Forgery  
   Letters of credit, 554.5114  
   Unauthorized signature, definition, 554.1201  
 Forms  
   Contract for sale, 554.2204  
   Financing statements, secured transactions, 554.9402  
   Letters of credit, 554.5104  
   Warehouse receipts, 554.7202  
 Fraud  
   Commercial code, supplementary, 554.1103  
   Documents of title, title and rights, 554.7502  
   Investment securities  
     Alteration, 554.8206  
     Purchaser, 554.8301  
   Letters of credit, 554.5114  
   Purchaser, investment securities, 554.8301  
 Sales Act  
   *General provisions*, 554.2721  
   Buyer's misrepresentation of solvency, 554.2702  
   Retention by seller, rights of seller's creditors, 554.2402  
   Statute of frauds, *see subhead Statute of Frauds below*  
 Freight, C.I.F. and C. & F., definition, 554.2320

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —****Continued**

Funds transfers  
   *General provisions*, 554.12101–554.12507  
   Amendment, *see Payment Orders under this subhead below*  
 Banks  
   Beneficiary's bank, defined, 554.12103  
   Defined, 554.12105  
   Originator's bank, defined, 554.12104  
   Receiving bank, defined, 554.12103  
 Beneficiaries  
   Defined, 554.12103  
   Misdescription in payment order, 554.12207  
 Beneficiary's banks  
   Defined, 554.12103  
   Misdescription in payment order, 554.12208  
 Cancellation, *see Payment Orders under this subhead below*  
 Consumer transactions excluded, 554.12108  
 Creditor process, 554.12502  
 Customers, defined, 554.12105  
 Defined, 554.12104  
 Definitions, 554.12103–554.12105  
 Errors, 554.12205  
 Federal reserve system regulations, 554.12107  
 Governing law, 554.12507  
 Interest, 554.12506  
 Intermediary banks  
   Defined, 554.12104  
   Misdescription in payment order, 554.12208  
 Originator's banks, defined, 554.12104  
 Originators, defined, 554.12104  
 Payment orders  
   Acceptance, 554.12209  
   Amendment  
     *General provisions*, 554.12211  
     Receipt, time of, 554.12106  
     Security procedures, 554.12201  
   Authorized orders, 554.12202  
   Cancellation  
     *General provisions*, 554.12211  
     Receipt, time of, 554.12106  
     Security procedures, 554.12201  
   Defined, 554.12103  
   Errors, 554.12205  
   Execution, 554.12301–554.12305  
   Issuance, 554.12201–554.12212  
   Payment, 554.12401–554.12406  
   Receipt, time, 554.12106  
   Rejection, 554.12210  
   Security procedures, 554.12201  
   Transmission, 554.12206  
   Unaccepted orders, liability of receiving bank, 554.12212  
   Verified orders  
     *General provisions*, 554.12202  
     Unenforceability, 554.12203  
 Receiving banks  
   Defined, 554.12103

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —  
Continued**

- Funds transfers — Continued
  - Receiving banks — Continued
    - Execution of payment orders, 554.12301–554.12303
  - Senders
    - Defined, 554.12103
    - Payment obligation, 554.12402, 554.12403
- Fungible, defined, 554.1201
- Fungible goods
  - Commingling, effect, 554.7202
  - Implied warranties, 554.2314
  - Merchantability, 554.2314
  - Security interest held by broker, rights of purchaser, 554.8313
  - Undivided shares, identification, 554.2105
- Fungible securities, defined, 554.1201
- Future goods
  - Defined, sales Act, 554.2103, 554.2105
  - Insurable interest, time of acquisition, 554.2501
- Garnishment
  - Secured transactions, 554.9311
  - Securities and documents of title, 642.17
- General intangibles, defined, secured transactions, 554.9105, 554.9106
- Genuine
  - Defined, 554.1201
  - Documents of title, warranties on transfer, 554.7507
  - Letters of credit, issuer's obligations, 554.5109
  - Third party document, prima facie evidence, 554.1202
- Gifts
  - Definition of purchase, 554.1201
  - Sales, extension of seller's warranties, 554.2318
- Give notice, defined, 554.1201
- Good faith
  - Accelerate payments or performance, 554.1208
  - Bailee's liability, 554.7404
  - Construction of Act, 554.1102
  - Defined, 554.1201
  - Delivery by agent or bailee, investment securities, 554.8318
  - Duties, obligation of, 554.1203
  - Investment securities, transfer agent and registrars, duties, 554.8406
  - Letters of credit, issuer's obligation to customer, 554.5109
  - Obligation, 554.1203
  - Purchasers, voidable title, 554.2403
  - Rejected goods, duties of buyer, 554.2603
  - Sales, defined, 554.2103
  - Sales, specifications for performance, 554.2311
- Goods
  - Defined
    - Documents of title, 554.7102
    - Sales Act, 554.2103, 554.2105
    - Secured transactions, 554.9105
  - Documentary drafts, bank presenting, 554.4503, 554.4504

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —  
Continued**

- Goods — Continued
  - Hazardous, disposition by warehouse operators, 554.7206
  - Indemnity agreement, defects, applicability, 554.5113
  - Leased, financing statements, 554.9408
  - Misdescription, bills of lading, 554.7301
- Government
  - Investment securities, issuance, responsibilities, 554.8202
  - Sales, government regulations
    - Delay in delivery, 554.2615
    - Failure to pay due to, 554.2614
- Growing crops, *see subhead Agricultural Products above*
- Guarantee of the signature, defined, investment securities, 554.8102, 554.8402
- Guaranty
  - Documents of title, endorser, 554.7505
  - Investment securities
    - Endorser as not guarantor, 554.8308
    - Guarantee of the signature, defined, 554.8102, 554.8402
    - Liabilities of guarantor, 554.8201
    - Signature of endorser, 554.8402
    - Warranties, 554.8312
- Guests, seller's warranty extending to, 554.2318
- Handling
  - Bills of lading, improper handling, 554.7301
  - Warehouse receipts, charges, liability, 554.7202
- Harvesting equipment, secured transactions, 554.9103
- Hazardous goods, warehouse operators, disposition, 554.7206
- Headnotes, captions, part of Code, 554.1109
- Holder
  - Banks, acquisition of right, 554.4201
  - Defined, 554.1201
- Holder in due course
  - Bank deposits and collections, 554.4104
  - Letters of credit, 554.5103
  - Secured transactions, 554.9105
- Honor, defined, 554.1201
- Household, seller's warranties, extensions to members of household, 554.2318
- Identification
  - Defined, sales Act, 554.2103, 554.2501
  - Purchaser, rights of transferor, 554.2403
- Implied repeal, construction, 554.1104
- Implied warranties, *see subhead Sales below*
- Incidental damages, *see subhead Sales below*
- Incompetents, customer, rights of collecting bank, 554.4405
- Indefiniteness, sale contracts, validity, 554.2204
- Indemnity
  - Bills of lading, rights of issuer, 554.7301
  - Letters of credit, 554.5113
  - Lost or destroyed instruments
    - Bond of claimant, 554.8405
    - Security of claimant, 554.7601

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —****Continued**

## Indemnity — Continued

- Registrar, bond of adverse claimant, 554.8403
- Seller's stoppage of delivery, expenses of bailee, 554.7504

## Indenture, investment securities, copy, notice affecting transfer, 554.8402

Infants, *see subhead Children and Minors above*  
Information, secured transactions, filing officer, 554.9407Infringement, claims, duties, of buyer, 554.2607  
Injunctions

- Documents of title, rights of purchaser, 554.7602
- Investment securities, 554.8315, 554.8317
- Letters of credit, issuer's duty to honor, 554.5114
- Secured transactions, owner of collateral, 554.9112

## Securities, registrar, duty of inquiry, 554.8403

## Insolvency

*See also subhead Bankruptcy above*

- Bank deposits and collections
  - General provisions*, 554.4202
  - Collecting or payor bank, 554.4216
  - Warranties of transferor, 554.4207

## Banks, letters of credit, 554.5117

## Letters of credit, 554.5117

## Secured parties, rights on disposition of collateral, 554.9306

## Insolvency proceedings, defined, 554.1201

## Insolvent, defined, 554.1201

## Inspections and inspectors

- Certificates, prima facie evidence, 554.1202
- Resale of goods, right of inspection, 554.2706

## Installment contract, defined, sales Act, 554.2103, 554.2612

## Installments

- Sales, breach, 554.2612
- Secured transactions law, effect, 554.9201

## Instructions

- Banks, documentary draft, presentation, 554.4503

## Bills of lading

- Change of shipping instructions, effect, 554.7504

## Delivery of goods, 554.7303

## Collecting banks, method of sending and presenting instruments, 554.4204

## Rejected goods, 554.2603

## Sales, delivery instructions, 554.2319

## Insurable interest, sales, buyer, 554.2501

## Insurance

## Buyer under sales Act, 554.2501

## C.I.F., sales Act, 554.2320

## Collateral in secured party's possession, 554.9207

## Interest or claim, transfer, application of law, 554.9104

## Policy, prima facie evidence, 554.1202

## Warehouse operators, lien for costs, 554.7209

## Intangibles

- General intangibles, defined, 554.9105, 554.9106

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —****Continued**

## Intangibles — Continued

- Unperfected security interest, priorities, 554.9301

## Intent, warranties, sales Act, 554.2317

## Interest, usury, secured transactions, 554.9201

## Intermediary banks

## Defined

- Bank deposits and collections, 554.4105

## Investment securities, 554.8102

## Restrictive endorsements, transfer, effect, 554.4205

## Securities, transfer to, warranties, 554.8306

## Unpaid items, charge back, 554.4214

## Interpleader, documents of title, 554.7603

## Intoxicating liquors, warehouse receipts, 554.7201

## Inventory

- Defined, secured transactions, 554.9105, 554.9109

## Purchase money security interest, priority, 554.9312

## Secured transaction, priorities, 554.9308

## Investment securities

*General provisions*, 554.8101–554.8408

## Actions

## Burden of proof, 554.8105

## Possession, wrongful transfer, 554.8315

## Presumptions, 554.8105

## Admissions, contract for sale, 554.8319

## Admitted investments, 554.8105

## Adverse claims

## Defined, 554.8102, 554.8301

## Indemnity bond, 554.8403

## Notice

*General provisions*, 554.8304

## Date, redemption or exchange, 554.8305

## Endorsement, bearer form, 554.8310

## Staleness as notice, 554.8305

## Registration of transfer, 554.8403

## Agents

## Conversion, 554.8318

## Registration of transfer, 554.8406

Transfer agents, *see Transfer Agents under this subhead below*

## Alteration, 554.8206

## Application of law, 554.8106

## Appropriate evidence of appointment or incumbency, defined, 554.8402

## Appropriate person, defined, 554.8308

## Assessments, registered owner, liability, 554.8207

## Assignment, 554.8204, 554.8308

## Assurance, endorsements, 554.8402

## Attachment, 554.8317

## Authenticating trustee

## Duties, 554.8406

## Signature, 554.8205

## Warranties, 554.8208

## Bailee, conversion, 554.8318

## Bank deposits and collections, application, 554.4102

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —****Continued**

## Investment securities — Continued

## Bearer form

- Adverse claims, notice, 554.8304
- Defined, 554.8102
- Endorsement, 554.8310

## Blank endorsement

- General provisions*, 554.8308
- Transfer or pledge, 554.8309, 554.8320

## Blanks, completion of instrument, 554.8206

## Bona fide purchaser

- Action for possession, 554.8315
- Blanks incorrectly filled, enforcement, 554.8206
- Defects, 554.8202
- Defined, 554.8102, 554.8302
- Delivery without endorsement, 554.8307
- Lost, destroyed or wrongfully taken securities, 554.8405
- Registration of transfer, warranties, 554.8306
- Rights transferred, 554.8301
- Secured transactions, priorities, 554.9309
- Title acquired by, 554.8301
- Unauthorized endorsement, effect, 554.8311
- Unauthorized signatures, 554.8205

## Broker

- Defined, 554.8102, 554.8303
- Duty to deliver, 554.8314
- Holding for purchaser, 554.8313
- Warranties, 554.8306

## Burden of proof, signature, 554.8105

## Bylaws, notice, 554.8402

## Calls, 554.8203, 554.8207

## Cancellation of contract, material change, 554.8202

## Certificated securities, defined, 554.8102

## Certificates, fiduciary's endorsement, 554.8402

## Citation, 554.8101

## Completion of instrument, 554.8206

## Confirmation of sale, 554.8319

## Conflict of laws, 554.1105, 554.8106

## Contract of purchase, duty to deliver, 554.8314

## Conversion, 554.8318

## Copy, document, notice of content, 554.8402

## Damages, overissue, 554.8104

## Defect

- Burden of proof, 554.8105
- Notice to purchaser, 554.8202, 554.8203

## Defenses

- Genuineness, 554.8202
- Issuer, defined, 554.8201
- Staleness of security as notice, 554.8203
- Statute of frauds, 554.8319

## Definitions

- Adverse claim, 554.8301
- Application, 554.8102
- Appropriate person, 554.8308
- Bona fide purchaser, 554.8302
- Broker, 554.8303
- Issuer, 554.8201
- Overissue, 554.8104

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —****Continued**

## Investment securities — Continued

## Delivery

- Duty, 554.8314
- Endorsement without delivery, 554.8307, 554.8309
- Good faith delivery by agent or bailee, 554.8318

## Intermediary, warranties, 554.8306

## Purchaser, 554.8313

## Rights acquired, 554.8301

## Statute of frauds, 554.8319

## Demand, proof of authority to transfer, 554.8316

## Destroyed instruments, registration of transfer, 554.8405

## Employees, unauthorized signature, effect, 554.8205

## Endorsements

*General provisions*, 554.8308, 554.8309

## Admitted, 554.8105

## Adverse claims, 554.8304

## Bearer form, 554.8310

## Delivery without endorsement, 554.8307

## Guarantee, 554.8312

## Registration of transfer, 554.8402

## Unauthorized endorsements, owner, rights, 554.8311

## Warranties, 554.8312

## Endorser as not guarantor, 554.8308

## Exchange, 554.8407

## Fiduciaries, transfer, duty of inquiry, 554.8403

## Fraud

## Alteration, 554.8206

## Purchaser, 554.8301

## Fungible bulk, interest held by broker, rights of purchaser, 554.8313

## Genuine

## Defenses, 554.8202

## Signatures

## Burden of proof, 554.8105

## Warranties, 554.8312

## Warranties, 554.8208, 554.8306

## Good faith delivery, agent or bailee, 554.8318

## Good faith, transfer agents and registrars, 554.8406

## Governing law, 554.8106

## Government, issuance, responsibilities, 554.8202

## Guarantee of the signature, defined, 554.8102, 554.8402

## Guarantor, endorser as not guarantor, 554.8308

## Guaranty

## Liabilities of guarantor, 554.8201

## Signature of endorser, warranties, 554.8312

## Holder, warranties, 554.8306

## Indemnification, 554.8403, 554.8405

## Indemnity bond, adverse claim, 554.8403

## Indenture, copy, notice affecting transfer, 554.8402

## Index of definitions, 554.8102

## Injunctions

*General provisions*, 554.8317

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —  
Continued**

Investment securities — Continued  
 Injunctions — Continued  
   Registrar, duty of inquiry, 554.8403  
   Transfer, 554.8315  
 Intermediary bank, defined, bank deposits and collections, 554.4105, 554.8102  
 Intermediary, transfer to, warranties, 554.8306  
 Issue, overissue, 554.8104  
 Issuer  
   Defenses, 554.8202  
   Defined, 554.8102, 554.8201  
   Endorsements, assurance requirement, 554.8402  
   Lien, 554.8103  
   Lost, destroyed or stolen securities, duties, 554.8405  
   Notice, defects or defenses, 554.8202, 554.8203  
 Registration  
   Duties, 554.8401  
   Liabilities, 554.8404  
   Transfer, 554.8106  
 Responsibility, 554.8202  
 Restrictions on transfer, 554.8204  
 Rights with respect to registered owners, 554.8207  
 Lack of genuineness, defense, 554.8202  
 Larceny, 554.8405  
 Levy, 554.8317  
 Lien, issuer, 554.8103  
 Limited interest purchaser, 554.8301  
 Lost instruments, registration of transfer, 554.8405  
 Money, application of law, 554.8102  
 Negotiability, 554.8105  
 Notice, 554.8202, 554.8203  
 Overissue, defined, 554.8102, 554.8104  
 Owner, unauthorized endorsement, rights, 554.8311  
 Partial assignment or endorsement, 554.8308  
 Partnership, articles, notice affecting transfer, 554.8402  
 Payment, contracts for sale, enforceability, 554.8319  
 Pleadings, statute of frauds, 554.8319  
 Pledges or pledgee, warranties, 554.8306  
 Possession, action, 554.8315  
 Presentment for registration of transfer, warranties, 554.8306  
 Proper form, defined, 554.8102  
 Purchaser  
   Actions based on wrongful transfer, 554.8315  
   Compelling endorsement, 554.8307  
   Delivery, 554.8313  
   Notice of adverse claims, 554.8304, 554.8313  
   Proof of authority to transfer, 554.8316  
   Registration requisites, right to, 554.8316  
   Rights, 554.8301  
 Records, issuer, duty of inquiry, 554.8403  
 Registered form, defined, 554.8102  
 Registered owner, rights, 554.8207

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —  
Continued**

Investment securities — Continued  
 Registrar  
   Registration of transfer, 554.8406  
   Unauthorized signature, 554.8205  
   Warranties, 554.8208  
 Registration of transfer  
   *General provisions*, 554.8401–554.8406  
   Issuer, liability, 554.8106  
   Presentment, warranties, 554.8306  
   Purchaser's right to requisites, 554.8316  
   Registered owner, rights, 554.8207  
   Unauthorized endorsement, 554.8311  
 Reissue, overissue, 554.8104  
 Restriction on transfer, 554.8204  
 Secured transactions, priorities, 554.9309  
 Signatures  
   *General provisions*, 554.8205, 554.8208  
   Admitted, 554.8105  
   Endorser, warranties, 554.8312  
   Unauthorized signature, 554.8312  
 Special endorsement, 554.8309  
 Specific performance, 554.8315  
 Staleness, notice of defects, 554.8203  
 Statute of frauds, 554.1206, 554.8319  
 Stolen instruments, registration of transfer, 554.8405  
 Subsequent purchaser, defined, 554.8102  
 Taxes, compliance with law, 554.8401  
 Title acquired by bona fide purchaser, 554.8301  
 Transfer  
   Action for possession, 554.8315  
   Endorsement, 554.8308, 554.8309  
   Injunction, 554.8315  
   Proof of authority, 554.8316  
   Restriction, 554.8204  
   Rights acquired, 554.8301  
   Without endorsement, 554.8307  
   Wrongful, action for possession, 554.8315  
 Transfer agents  
   Registration of transfer, 554.8406  
   Warranties, 554.8208  
 Trustees  
   Registration of transfer, 554.8406  
   Warranties, 554.8208  
 Unauthorized endorsement  
   Owner, rights, 554.8311  
   Transfer, action for possession, 554.8315  
 Unauthorized signature, 554.8205  
 Uncertificated securities  
   Defined, 554.8102  
   Security interests, perfection, 554.9103  
   Transaction statements, 554.8408  
 Vendor, *see Purchaser under this subhead above*  
 Voting rights, registered owner, 554.8207  
 Warranties  
   Brokers, 554.8306  
   Endorsements, 554.8312  
   Presentment for registration of transfer, 554.8306

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —****Continued**

Investment securities — Continued  
 Wills, copy as notice affecting transfers, 554.8402  
 Invoices  
   C.I.F. and C. & F. terms, preparation by seller, 554.2320  
   Consular invoice, prima facie evidence, 554.1202  
 Irrevocable credit, letters of credit, conditions of revocation, 554.5106  
 Issuer, defined  
   Application, 554.8102  
   Documents of title, 554.7102  
   Investment securities, 554.8102, 554.8201  
   Letters of credit, 554.5103  
 Item, defined, bank deposits and collections, 554.4104  
 Joint or common interest, organization as including, 554.1201  
 Joint tenancy, warehouse receipts, 554.7202  
 Judgments and decrees  
   Default, secured transactions, 554.9501  
   Secured transactions, 554.9104  
 Judicial sales, *see subhead Secured Transactions below*  
 Labels, 554.2314  
 Labor, lien of warehouse operator, 554.7209  
 Laches  
   Investment securities, 554.8203  
   Redemption or exchange, 554.8305  
 Landlord's lien, application of law, 554.9104  
 Land, *see subhead Real Estate below*  
 Larceny  
   Documents of title  
     *General provisions*, 554.7601  
     Title and rights, 554.7502  
   Investment securities, 554.8405  
 Law merchant, supplementary, 554.1103  
 Leases  
   *General provisions*, 554.13101–554.13532  
   Acceptance of goods  
     *General provisions*, 554.13515  
     Effect, 554.13516  
     Revocation  
       *General provisions*, 554.13517  
     Damages, measure of, 554.13519  
     Wrongful, lessor's remedies, 554.13523  
   Accessions, rights of lessors and lessees, 554.13310  
   Alteration, *see Modification under this subhead below*  
   Attachment, liens under, priority, 554.13307  
   Cancellation  
     Default, rights and remedies of lessees and lessors, *see Default under this subhead below*  
     Defined, 554.13103  
     Effect, 554.13505  
   Casualty to goods, effect on lease contract, 554.13221  
   Certificates of title  
     Goods covered by, application of leases law, 554.13105

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —****Continued**

Leases — Continued  
 Certificates of title — Continued  
   Leases subject to provisions, 554.13104  
   Subleases, rights of lessee, 554.13305  
   Subsequent leases, rights of lessee, 554.13304  
 Construction mortgages, fixtures, lessor's interest, priority, 554.13309  
 Consumer leases  
   Defined, 554.13103  
   Law applicable and judicial forum, 554.13106  
   Unconscionability, 554.13108  
 Contracts  
   *General provisions*, 554.13101–554.13311  
   Default, *see Default under this subhead below*  
   Enforceability, 554.13201, 554.13301  
   Formation, 554.13204  
   Installment lease contracts, 554.13103  
   Modification, 554.13208  
   Offers, 554.13205, 554.13206  
   Performance, *see Performance under this subhead below*  
   Repudiation, 554.13401–554.13403  
   Rescission, 554.13208  
   Seals inoperative, 554.13203  
   Statute of frauds, 554.13201  
   Unconscionability, 554.13108  
   Waiver, 554.13208  
 Creditors  
   Enforceability of lease contracts, 554.13301  
   Liens, priority, 554.13307  
   Special rights, 554.13308  
 Damages  
   Lessee's damages, measure of, 554.13519  
   Lessee's incidental and consequential damages, 554.13520  
   Lessor's damages, measure of, 554.13528  
   Lessor's incidental damages, 554.13520  
   Liquidation, 554.13504  
 Default  
   *General provisions*, 554.13501–554.13532  
   Cancellation of lease contract, 554.13103  
   Claims and rights arising under, discharge, 554.13107  
   Cover by lessee, 554.13518  
   Damages, *see Damages under this subhead above*  
   Limitation of actions, 554.13506  
   Rights and remedies  
     *General provisions*, 554.13503  
     Lessee's default, lessor's remedies, 554.13523–554.13530, 554.13532  
     Lessor's default, lessee's remedies, 554.13508–554.13522  
   Risk of loss, effect on, 554.13220  
   Statute of limitations, 554.13506  
   Substitute goods, 554.13518  
   Third parties, damage to goods, lessor's and lessee's rights of action, 554.13531  
   Defined, 554.13103  
   Definitions, 554.13103

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —****Continued**

Leases — Continued  
 Delivery of goods  
   Stoppage, 554.13526  
   Substituted performance, 554.13404  
 Encumbrances, fixtures, rights of lessors and lessees, 554.13309  
 Finance leases  
   Defined, 554.13103  
   Promises of lessee, irrevocable and independent, 554.13407  
   Risk of loss, passage to lessee, 554.13219  
   Supply contracts, benefits extension to lessee, 554.13209  
 Fixtures, rights of lessors and lessees, 554.13309  
 Goods  
   Acceptance, *see Acceptance of Goods under this subhead above*  
   Accessions, rights of lessors and lessees, 554.13310  
   Defined, 554.13103  
   Disposal by lessor after lessee's default, 554.13527  
   Fixtures, rights of lessors and lessees, 554.13310  
   Identification, *see Identification of Goods under this subhead below*  
   Possession, 554.13302  
   Recovery when lessor insolvent, 554.13522  
   Rejection, *see Rejection of Goods under this subhead below*  
   Title, 554.13302  
 Identification of goods  
   *General provisions*, 554.13217  
   Lessee's default, lessor's right, 554.13524  
 Insolvent lessee, lessor's right to possession of goods, 554.13525  
 Insolvent lessor, recovery of goods by lessee, 554.13522  
 Insurable interests and insurance, 554.13218  
 Leasehold interest, defined, 554.13103  
 Lessees  
   Default, *see Default under this subhead above*  
   Defined, 554.13103  
 Lessors  
   Default, *see Default under this subhead above*  
   Defined, 554.13103  
 Liens  
   Creditors' liens, priority, 554.13307  
   Priority over lessor's or lessee's interest, 554.13306  
 Modification, 554.13208, 554.13406  
 Nondelivery, measure of damages, 554.13519  
 Offers, 554.13205  
 Payment  
   Acceleration at will, option, 554.13109  
   Substituted performance, 554.13404  
 Performance  
   Acceleration at will, option, 554.13109  
   Accepted and acquiesced in, effect on construction of contract, 554.13207

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —****Continued**

Leases — Continued  
 Performance — Continued  
   Excused, 554.13405, 554.13406  
   Specific performance, lessee's right, 554.13521  
   Substituted, 554.13404  
 Purchase money leases, fixtures, lessor's interest, priority, 554.13309  
 Rejection of goods  
   Damages, measure of, 554.13519  
   Preclusion, 554.13516  
 Remedies, *see Default under this subhead above*  
 Rent  
   Lessor's action for, 554.13529  
   Payment for accepted goods, 554.13516  
 Replevin, lessee's right, 554.13521  
 Repudiation, damages, measure of, 554.13519  
 Rescission  
   *General provisions*, 554.13208  
   Effect, 554.13505  
 Residual interest in goods  
   Defined, 554.13103  
   Lessor's right, 554.13532  
 Revocation of acceptance, *see Acceptance of Goods under this subhead above*  
 Risk of loss, 554.13219, 554.13220  
 Security interests, 554.9113  
 Specific performance, lessee's right, 554.13521  
 Statute of frauds, 554.13201  
 Subleases  
   *General provisions*, 554.13305  
   Defined, 554.13103  
 Supply contracts  
   Benefits to lessee, 554.13209  
   Defined, 554.13103  
 Termination  
   Default, rights and remedies of lessees and lessors, *see Default under this subhead above*  
   Defined, 554.13103  
   Effect, 554.13505  
 Unconscionability, finding and relief, 554.13108  
 Waiver, 554.13208  
 Warranties  
   Breach  
     Claims and right arising, discharge, 554.13107  
     Damages, measure of, 554.13519  
   Cumulation and conflict, resolution, 554.13215  
   Exclusion, requirements, 554.13214  
   Express warranties by lessor, 554.13210  
   Fitness, 554.13213  
   Interference and infringement, 554.13211  
   Merchantability, 554.13212  
   Modification, requirements, 554.13214  
   Third-party beneficiaries, 554.13216  
 Lessees and lessors, *see subhead Leases above*  
 Letters of credit  
   *General provisions*, 554.5101–554.5117  
   Advice of credit, bank's obligations, 554.5107

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —****Continued**

## Letters of credit — Continued

## Advising banks

Defined, 554.5103

Obligation, 554.5107

## Assignment, 554.5116

## Banks

Advising banks, *see Advising Banks under this subhead above*Confirming banks, *see Confirming Banks under this subhead below*

Insolvent banks, payment of drafts and demands, 554.5117

## Beneficiaries

Defined, 554.5103

Remedies for wrongful dishonor or repudiation, 554.5115

Warranties, 554.5111

Cancellation, beneficiary's remedies for, 554.5115

Confirmation of credit, bank's obligations, 554.5107

## Confirming banks

Defined, 554.5103

Obligation, 554.5107

## Consideration for, 554.5105

## Customers

Defined, 554.5103

Issuer's obligations to, 554.5109

Defined, 554.5103

Definitions, 554.5103

## Demands for payment

Defined, 554.5103

Honor, *see Honor under this subhead below*

## Documentary drafts

Defined, 554.5103

Honor, *see Honor under this subhead below*Drafts, *see Documentary Drafts under this subhead above*

## Establishment, 554.5106

## Form, 554.5104

## Honor

*General provisions*, 554.5112

Indemnities for, 554.5113

Issuer's duties, 554.5114

Indemnities for honor, negotiation, or reimbursement under credit, 554.5113

Insolvent banks, payment of drafts and demands, 554.5117

## Irrevocable credits, 554.5103, 554.5106

## Issuers

Defined, 554.5103

Honor, duties, 554.5114

Obligations to customer, 554.5109

Reimbursement right, 554.5114

Messages, errors, bearer of risk, 554.5107

## Modification, 554.5106

Notation credits, 554.5108

Portions, credit used in, 554.5110

Presenters, defined, 554.5112

Presentment, warranties, 554.5111

Repudiation, beneficiary's remedies for, 554.5115

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —****Continued**

## Letters of credit — Continued

Revocability and revocation, 554.5103, 554.5106

Sales contract term, 554.2325

Signature, 554.5104

## Transfer

*General provisions*, 554.5116

Warranties, 554.5111

Writing, 554.5104

## Levies

Investment securities, 554.8317

Secured transactions, 554.9311, ch 626

Liberal construction, statutes, 554.1102

Licenses and permits, warehouse receipts, issuance, 554.7201

Lien creditor, defined, secured transactions, 554.9105, 554.9301

## Liens

Bailees' liens, satisfaction, 554.7403

Bills of lading, 554.7307, 554.7308

Carriers, 554.7307, 554.7308

Delivery of goods ex-ship, satisfaction, 554.2322

Documents of title, *see subhead Documents of Title above*

Goods under document of title, 554.7602

Issuer, investment securities, 554.8103

Leases, *see subhead Leases above*

Letters of credit, presenter's reservation, 554.5110

Motor vehicles, 321.50

Presenting banks, expenses, 554.4504

Sales contracts, *see subhead Sales below*Secured transactions, *see subhead Secured Transactions below*Warehouse operators' liens, *see subhead Warehouses and Warehouse Operators below*

## Limitation of actions

*General provisions*, ch 614

Bank deposits and collections, unauthorized signature or alteration, 554.4406

Sales Act, 554.2725

## Limitations

## Damages

Bank deposits and collections, 554.4103

Bills of lading, 554.7309

Sales Act, 554.2718, 554.2719

Warehouse receipts, 554.7204

Warranty, sale of goods, 554.2316

Lists, secured transactions, collateral request, 554.9208

## Livestock

Farm products, defined, 554.9109

## Sale

Goods, defined, 554.2105

Insurable interest, 554.2501

## Secured transactions

Farm products, defined, 554.9109

Security interest, attaching, 554.9204

Warranties exemption, ch 554A

Loans, small loans, application of law, 554.9201

Location, warehouse, form of warehouse receipts, 554.7202

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —****Continued**

Logs and logging, *see subhead Timber below*  
 Lost or destroyed property  
   Bank deposits and collections, notice to transferor, 554.4202  
 Documents of title  
   *General provisions*, 554.7601  
   Title and rights, 554.7502  
 Investment securities, registration of transfer, 554.8405  
 Issuer's obligation to customer, 554.5109  
 Letters of credit, 554.5109  
 Risk of loss, *see subhead Sales below*  
 Sales, payment, time, 554.2321  
 Warehouse operators, liabilities, 554.7403  
 Lots  
   Auctions, 554.2328  
   Defined, sales Act, 554.2103, 554.2105  
 Lumber, *see subhead Timber below*  
 Machinery, security interest, perfection, 554.9103  
 Mail, warehouse operator's lien, enforcement, 554.7210  
 Market price, 554.2713, 554.2723  
 Market quotations, evidence, admissibility, 554.2724  
 Masculine gender words, feminine and neuter included, 554.1102  
 Mechanics' liens, secured transactions, 554.9104  
 Memorandum, sales, contract for sale, 554.2201  
 Mentally deficient and mentally ill persons, bank customer, authority of bank, 554.4405  
 Merchantability, sales, implied warranty, 554.2314  
 Merchant, defined, sales Act, 554.2103, 554.2104  
 Messages, credit messages, cost, 554.5107  
 Midnight deadline  
   Bank deposits and collections  
     *General provisions*, 554.4104  
     Letters of credit, 554.5103  
   Letters of credit, notice of objection, 554.5113  
 Minerals  
   Sales, contract for sale, 554.2107  
   Secured transactions  
     Financing statements, 554.9402  
     Not goods before extraction, 554.9105  
 Mining, contract for sale, 554.2107  
 Minors, *see subhead Children and Minors above*  
 Misconduct, bank deposits and collections, 554.4202  
 Misrepresentation, *see subhead Fraud above*  
 Mistake  
   Bank deposits and collections  
     *General provisions*, 554.4202  
     Wrongful dishonor, 554.4402  
   Commercial code, supplementary, 554.1103  
   Documents of title, title and rights, 554.7502  
   Letters of credit, terms of credit, 554.5107  
   Secured transactions, 554.9401, 554.9402  
 Models, *see subhead Sales below*  
 Modification  
   Bank deposits and collections, time limit, 554.4109

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —****Continued**

Modification — Continued  
 Sale agreement  
   *General provisions*, 554.2209  
   Construction, 554.2208  
 Secured transaction  
   Right of assignee, 554.9318  
   Seller's warranties, application of law, 554.9206  
   Warranty of merchantability, 554.2316  
 Money  
   Cash proceeds, definitions, 554.9306  
   Defined, 554.1201  
   Investment securities, application of law, 554.8102  
   Sales, payment of price, 554.2304  
 Mortgages  
   Defined, secured transaction, 554.9105  
   Financing statements, 554.9402  
   Foreclosure, secured transactions, 554.9501  
   Security interest, attachment, after-acquired property, 554.9204  
 Motor vehicles  
   F.O.B. sales Act, 554.2319  
   Secured transactions, 321.50  
   Secured transactions, equipment, applicability of law, 554.9103  
 Negligence, bank deposits and collections, other banks, 554.4202  
 Negotiable instruments  
   *General provisions*, 554.3101–554.3605  
   Acceptance and acceptors  
     Cause of action against acceptor, 554.3118  
     Defined, 554.3103, 554.3409  
     Mistake, 554.3418  
     Obligation of acceptor, 554.3413  
     Varying from terms, 554.3410  
   Accommodation parties, obligation, 554.3419  
   Accord and satisfaction, 554.3311  
 Alteration  
   Defined, 554.3407  
   Negligence contributing to, allocation of loss, 554.3406  
 Antedating, 554.3113  
 Bearer, payable to, 554.3109  
 Bills of lading, *see subhead Bills of Lading above*  
 Breach, notice of action to third parties, 554.3119  
 Cancellation, discharge by, 554.3604  
 Cashiers' checks  
   Defined, 554.3104  
   Destroyed, lost, or stolen, claims for amount, 554.3312  
   Issuer's obligations, 554.3412  
   Payment, refusal, 554.3411  
 Certificates of deposit  
   Cause of action against obligor, 554.3118  
   Defined, 554.3104  
 Certified checks  
   Acceptance, 554.3409  
   Defined, 554.3409

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —****Continued**

Negotiable instruments — Continued  
 Certified checks — Continued  
   Destroyed, lost, or stolen, claims for amount, 554.3312  
   Payment, refusal, 554.3411  
 Checks  
   Cashiers' checks, *see Cashiers' Checks under this subhead above*  
   Certified checks, *see Certified Checks under this subhead above*  
   Defined, 554.3104  
   Tellers' checks, *see Tellers' Checks under this subhead below*  
   Travelers' checks, defined, 554.3104  
 Contradictory terms, 554.3114  
 Conversion, 554.3420  
 Date, 554.3113  
 Defined, 554.3104  
 Definitions, 554.3103, 554.3104  
 Destroyed instruments  
   Cashiers' checks, certified checks, and tellers' checks, claim for amount, 554.3312  
   Enforcement, 554.3309  
 Discharge and payment, 554.3601–554.3605  
 Dishonor, 554.3502–554.3505  
 Documents of title, *see subhead Documents of Title above*  
 Drafts  
   Acceptance and acceptors, *see Acceptance and Acceptors under this subhead above*  
   Defined, 554.3104  
   Drawees, *see Drawees under this subhead below*  
   Drawers, *see Drawers under this subhead below*  
 Drawees  
   Acceptance, *see Acceptance and Acceptors under this subhead above*  
   Defined, 554.3103  
   Liability on unaccepted draft, 554.3408  
 Drawers  
   Cause of action against, 554.3118  
   Defined, 554.3103  
   Obligation, 554.3414  
 Employees, fraudulent endorsements by, employer's responsibility, 554.3405  
 Endorsements and endorsers  
   *General provisions*, 554.3204–554.3206  
   Cause of action against, 554.3118  
   Employees, fraudulent endorsements by, employer's responsibility, 554.3405  
   Obligation, 554.3415  
   Enforcement, 554.3301–554.3312  
 Fiduciaries, breach of duty, notice to takers of instruments, 554.3307  
 Holders, 554.3302  
 Identification, 554.3110  
 Incomplete instruments, definition, alteration, and enforcement, 554.3115  
 Interest, provision in instrument, 554.3112

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —****Continued**

Negotiable instruments — Continued  
 Investment securities, *see subhead Investment Securities above*  
 Issue and issuers  
   Defined, 554.3105  
   Obligation, 554.3412  
 Liability of parties  
   *General provisions*, 554.3401–554.3420  
   Joint and several liability, 554.3116  
 Lost instruments  
   Cashiers' checks, certified checks, and tellers' checks, claim for amount, 554.3312  
   Enforcement, 554.3309  
 Makers  
   Cause of action against, 554.3118  
   Defined, 554.3103  
 Negotiation  
   Defined, 554.3201  
   Rescission, 554.3202  
 Notes  
   Defined, 554.3104  
   Issue and issuers, *see Issue and Issuers under this subhead above*  
 Orders  
   Defined, 554.3103  
   Unconditional, 554.3106  
 Overdue, 554.3304  
 Parties  
   Defined, 554.3103  
   Liability, *see Liability of Parties under this subhead above*  
 Payable at definite time, 554.3108  
 Payable in foreign money, 554.3107  
 Payable on demand, 554.3108  
 Payable to bearer, 554.3109  
 Payable to order, 554.3109  
 Payees  
   Identification, 554.3110  
   Imposters and fictitious persons, 554.3404  
 Payment  
   *General provisions*, 554.3602  
   Mistake, 554.3418  
   Place, 554.3111  
   Tender of payment, 554.3603  
 Postdating, 554.3113  
 Presentment  
   *General provisions*, 554.3501  
   Warranties to drawees, 554.3417  
 Promises  
   Defined, 554.3103  
   Unconditional, 554.3106  
 Reacquisition, 554.3207  
 Remitters, defined, 554.3103  
 Signatures  
   *General provisions*, 554.3401  
   Endorsements, *see Endorsements and Endorsers under this subhead above*  
   Forged, negligence contributing to, allocation of loss, 554.3406  
   Proof, 554.3308

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —****Continued**

Negotiable instruments — Continued  
 Signatures — Continued  
   Representatives, 554.3402  
   Unauthorized, 554.3403  
 Stolen instruments  
   Cashiers' checks, certified checks, and tellers' checks, claim for amount, 554.3312  
   Enforcement, 554.3309  
 Tellers' checks  
   Defined, 554.3104  
   Destroyed, lost, or stolen, claims for amount, 554.3312  
 Transfers  
   *General provisions*, 554.3203  
   Warranties to transferees, 554.3416  
 Travelers' checks, defined, 554.3104  
 Unconditional promises and orders, 554.3106  
 Warehouse receipts, *see subhead Warehouse Receipts below*  
 Negotiation, warehouse receipts, delivery, 554.7501  
 Net landed weight, sales, C.I.F. or C. & F. contracts, payment, 554.2321  
 Neuter gender, masculine gender words as including, 554.1102  
 Nonconforming goods, *see subhead Sales below*  
 Nonnegotiable instruments  
   Bills of lading, *see subhead Bills of Lading above*  
   Documents of title, *see subhead Documents of Title above*  
   Investment securities, *see subhead Investment Securities above*  
   Warehouse receipts, *see subhead Warehouse Receipts below*  
 Nonpayment, collecting bank, 554.4202  
 Notation credit, defined, letters of credit, 554.5103, 554.5108  
 Notes, *see subhead Negotiable Instruments above*  
 Notice, defined, 554.1201  
 Notice of dishonor  
   Bank deposits and collections, 554.4104  
   Letters of credit, 554.5112  
   Negotiable instruments, *see subhead Negotiable Instruments above*  
 Notices  
   Adverse claims, *see subhead Investment Securities above*  
   Bank deposits and collections  
     Holding for acceptance or payment, 554.4212  
     Restrictive endorsements, 554.4205  
   Letters of credit, 554.5106, 554.5116  
   Secured transactions, owner of collateral, 554.9112  
   Termination of storage, 554.7206  
   Usage of trade, offer of evidence, 554.1205  
 Notices, defined, 554.1201  
 Numbering  
   Bills of lading, sets, 554.7304  
   Warehouse receipts, 554.7202  
 Oaths and affirmations, warranties, express warranty by seller, 554.2313

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —****Continued**

Objections, sales, waiver of buyer's objections to defects, 554.2605  
 Offers, *see subhead Sales below*  
 Operation of law, sales, rejection, revesting of title in seller, 554.2401  
 Opinion, express warranties, creation, 554.2313  
 Options  
   Payment, acceleration at will, 554.1208  
   Release as security, option to purchase, effect, 554.1201  
   Sales contracts, performance, 554.2311  
 Order  
   Bank deposits and collections, charge or certification of items, 554.4303  
   Negotiable instruments, *see subhead Negotiable Instruments above*  
   Stop payment  
     Bank deposits and collections, 554.4303, 554.4403  
     Branch banks, 554.4107  
 Order of court, secured transactions, use of collateral, 554.9207  
 Organization, defined, 554.1201  
 Output, sales, measure of quantity, 554.2306  
 Overdraft, bank deposits and collections, 554.4401  
 Overissue  
   Defined, investment securities, 554.8102, 554.8104  
   Documents and title, liabilities of issuer, 554.7402  
   Warehouse receipts  
     Fungible goods, liability of warehouse operators, 554.7207  
     Liabilities, 554.7402  
 Overseas  
   Defined, sales Act, 554.2103, 554.2323  
   Documents of title, 554.7102  
 Overseas shipment, 554.2323  
 Overseas shipments, bill of lading required, 554.2323  
 Parol evidence  
   Contract for sale, 554.2202  
   Sale or return, 554.2326  
 Partial endorsement, investment securities, 554.8308  
 Partial performance, usage of trade, interpretation of agreement, 554.1205  
 Parties, defined, 554.1201  
 Part interest, sales, 554.2105  
 Partnership  
   Investment securities, articles, notice affecting transfer, 554.8402  
   Organization as including partnership, 554.1201  
 Part payment, *see subhead Installments above*  
 Party, defined, 554.1201  
 Passbooks, financial institutions, 554.9105  
 Pawnbrokers, buyer in the ordinary course of business, definition, 554.1201  
 Payment  
   Investment securities, contracts for sale, enforceability, 554.8319

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —****Continued**

Payment — Continued  
 Option to accelerate at will, 554.1208  
 Payment orders, *see subhead Funds Transfers above*  
 Payor bank, defined, 554.4105  
 Penal damages, restrictions, 554.1106  
 Perfecting interest, *see subhead Secured Transactions below*  
 Performance, 554.1207, 554.1208  
 Personal property  
*See also subhead Secured Transactions below*  
 Statute of frauds, 554.1206  
 Person, defined, 554.1201  
 Person entitled under the document, defined, 554.7102, 554.7403  
 Person in the position of a seller, defined, sales Act, 554.2103, 554.2707  
 Pleading  
 Investment securities  
 Denial of signature, 554.8105  
 Statute of frauds, 554.8319  
 Sales, contracts, statute of frauds, 554.2201  
 Pledges  
 Investment securities, warranties, 554.8306  
 Purchase, definition, 554.1201  
 Plural number, singular number words as including, 554.1102  
 Postdating, invoices, credit period, beginning, 554.2310  
 Preferences  
 Bank deposits and collections, 554.4216  
 Letters of credit, insolvency of bank holding funds for documentary credit, 554.5117  
 Preferred claims, bank deposits and collections, 554.4216  
 Presenter, defined, letters of credit, 554.5103, 554.5112  
 Presenting bank, defined, bank deposits and collections, 554.4104, 554.4105  
 Presentment  
 Bank deposits and collections, 554.4104  
 Letters of credit, warranties, 554.5111  
 Present sale, defined, sales Act, 554.2103, 554.2106  
 Preservation, collateral in secured party's possession, 554.9207  
 Presumed, defined, 554.1201  
 Presumption, defined, 554.1201  
 Presumptions  
 Collecting banks, agencies, status, 554.4201  
 Investment securities, signature, genuineness, 554.8105  
 Signature, investment securities, genuineness, 554.8105  
 Price, *see subhead Sales below*  
 Prima facie evidence, *see subhead Evidence above*  
 Principal and agent, *see subhead Agents above*  
 Priorities  
 Letters of credit, priority between good faith purchasers, 554.5108

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —****Continued**

Priorities — Continued  
 Security interest, bank deposits and collections, 554.4210  
 Proceedings, *see subhead Actions above*  
 Proceeds  
 Defined, secured transactions, 554.9105, 554.9306  
 Secured transactions, definitions, 554.9203  
 Profits, secured transactions, sale of collateral, disposition, 554.9207  
 Promissory notes, *see subhead Negotiable Instruments above*  
 Proper form, defined, investment securities, 554.8102  
 Properly payable, defined, bank deposits and collections, 554.4104  
 Prosecution, bank deposits and collections, damages for wrongful dishonor, 554.4402  
 Protest  
 Defined, bank deposits and collections, 554.4104  
 Under protest, reservation of rights by use of words, 554.1207  
 Provisional settlement, *see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above*  
 Proximate cause, damages, wrongful dishonor, 554.4402  
 Public sales, secured transactions, collateral, default, 554.9504  
 Purchase, defined, 554.1201  
 Purchase money security interest  
 Defined, secured transactions, 554.9105, 554.9107  
 Secured transactions, priorities, 554.9301, 554.9312  
 Purchaser  
 Defined, 554.1201  
 Investment securities  
 Actions based on wrongful transfer, 554.8315  
 Delivery, 554.8313  
 Rights, 554.8301  
 Questions of fact  
 Course of dealing, 554.1205  
 Damages caused by wrongful dishonor, 554.4402  
 Usage of trade, 554.1205  
 Quota, sales, 554.2615, 554.2616  
 Railroads, 554.9103, 554.9104  
 Rates and charges  
 Collecting bank, charge back, 554.4214  
 Payor bank, charge of customer's account, 554.4401  
 Warehouse operator, lien, 554.7209  
 Warehouse receipts, storage, 554.7202  
 Ratification, sales, acceptance of goods, 554.2606  
 Real estate  
 Contract for sale, structures, 554.2107  
 Interest, transfer, application of law, 554.9104  
 Sales, price payable in, 554.2304  
 Security interest  
 Default, procedure, 554.9501  
 Fixtures, priorities, 554.9313

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —  
Continued**

Reasonableness, commercial transactions, disclaimer, 554.1102

Reasonable time  
Definition, 554.1204  
Firm offers, revocability, 554.2205

Receipt of goods  
Defined, sales Act, 554.2103, 554.7102  
Delivery under C.I.F. and C. & F. terms, 554.2320  
Delivery under F.A.S. terms, 554.2319

Receivers, creditors, definition, 554.1201

Receives notice, defined, 554.1201

Reclamation, goods, seller's remedy on discovery of buyer's insolvency, 554.2702

Reconignment, bills of lading, 554.7303

Recording, sales contracts, goods to be severed from realty, 554.2107

Records  
Investment securities, issuer, duty of inquiry, 554.8403  
Realty, sales contracts, 554.2107

Recoupment, actions, definition, 554.1201

Redemption, secured transactions, collateral, rights of debtor, 554.9506

Referees, bank deposits and collections, dishonor, 554.4503

Refunds, bank deposits and collections, 554.4214

Registered form, defined, investment securities, 554.8102

Registered mail, warehouse operator's lien, enforcement, 554.7210

Registration, transfers, *see subhead Investment Securities above*

Regulated loans, secured transactions, 554.9201, 554.9203

Release  
Secured transactions, collateral, 554.9406  
Warehouse operators, delivery excused by, 554.7403

Remedy  
Defined, 554.1201  
Liberal administration, 554.1106

Remitting bank, defined, bank deposits and collections, 554.4104, 554.4105

Rents, secured transactions, right of setoff, 554.9104

Renunciation, claims or rights after breach, 554.1107

Repeal  
Construction against implied repeal, 554.1104  
Laws not repealed, 554.10104  
Specific repeals, 554.10102

Replevin, sales Act  
*General provisions*, 554.2711  
Buyer, 554.2716

Representative, defined, 554.1201

Repudiation, letters of credit, rights of beneficiary, 554.5115

Requirements, sales, output measured by requirements of buyer, 554.2306

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —  
Continued**

Rescission, *see subhead Sales below*

Reservation  
Sales, shipments under, rights of seller, 554.2310  
Title, consignment or lease of security interest, 554.1201

Reservation of claims, letter of credit, 554.5110

Reserve, auctions, 554.2328

Residence, goods, place of delivery, 554.2308

Restrictive endorsement, *see subhead Endorsement above*

Retail installment sales, secured transactions, 554.9201

Revocation  
Firm offers, 554.2205  
Letters of credit, 554.5106

Rights, defined, 554.1201

Risk, letters of credit, transmission and translation, 554.5107

Risk of loss  
*See also subhead Sales below*  
Secured transactions, collateral and secured price possession, 554.9207

Road building equipment, security interest, perfection, place, 554.9103

Rolling stock, security interest, perfection, 554.9103

Sale on approval, defined, sales Act, 554.2103, 554.2326

Sale or return, defined, sales Act, 554.2103, 554.2326

Sales  
*General provisions*, 554.2101–554.2725

Acceptance  
*General provisions*, 554.2206, 554.2606  
Additional terms, 554.2207  
Assurance of future performance, 554.2609  
Conditional, 554.2207

Damages  
Nonacceptance, 554.2708  
Nonconformity of tender, 554.2714  
Defined, 554.2103, 554.2606

Draft, documents delivered, 554.2514

Improper delivery, 554.2601

Inspection of goods, 554.2513

Nonconforming goods, 554.2206

Nonconformity of tender, 554.2714

Obligation of buyer, 554.2301

Part of unit, 554.2606

Payment  
*General provisions*, 554.2607  
Before inspection, 554.2512

Rejection precluded, 554.2607

Sale on approval, 554.2327

Substituted performance, 554.2614

Written confirmation, 554.2207

Actions  
Good faith conduct, buyer, 554.2603  
Limitation of actions, 554.2725  
Price, 554.2709  
Replevin, 554.2716

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —****Continued**

Sales — Continued  
 Actions — Continued  
   Specific performance  
     *General provisions*, 554.2711, 554.2716  
     Unconscionable contract or clause,  
       554.2302  
     Third party actions, 554.2722  
 Admissions, oral contract, 554.2201  
 Affirmation of fact, express warranty, 554.2313  
 Agent, position of seller, 554.2707  
 Agreement  
   Defined, 554.2106  
   Limitations of actions, 554.2725  
 Agricultural products, 554.2101  
 Allocation  
   Delay in performance, 554.2616  
   Performance, 554.2615  
   Risk, shifting, 554.2303  
 Ancillary promises, breach, 554.2701  
 Animals  
   Goods, defined, 554.2105  
   Insurable interest, 554.2501  
 Anticipatory repudiation  
   Market price, 554.2723  
   Performance not due, 554.2610  
   Retraction, 554.2611  
 Appearance, notice to seller to defend action for  
   breach of warranty against buyer, 554.2607  
 Application of law, 554.2102  
 Apportionment of price, lots, 554.2307  
 Approval, sale on approval, 554.2326, 554.2327  
 Assignment of rights, 554.2210  
 Assortment of goods, option, 554.2311  
 Assurance of due performance, 554.2609  
 Auctions, *see subhead Auctions and Auctioneers  
 above*  
 Bailee in possession  
   Acknowledgment goods held for buyer,  
     554.2705  
   Risk of loss, 554.2509  
   Tender of delivery, 554.2503  
 Banker's credit, defined, 554.2103, 554.2325  
 Between merchants  
   Assurance of performance, 554.2609  
   Contract for sale, 554.2201  
   Defined, 554.2103, 554.2104  
   Modification of contract, 554.2209  
   Rescission of contract, 554.2209  
 Beverage, merchantable warranty, 554.2314  
 Bill of lading  
   C.I.F., 554.2320  
   Enforcement of lien, 554.7308  
   F.A.S., 554.2319  
   Overseas shipment, 554.2323  
 Bona fide purchaser  
   Resale by seller, 554.2706  
   Seller's right to reclaim goods, 554.2702  
   Title, 554.2403  
 Brands and labels, merchantability,  
   requirements, 554.2314

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —****Continued**

Sales — Continued  
 Breach of contract  
   Collateral contract, 554.2701  
   Damages, assignment, 554.2210  
   Deduction of damages from price, 554.2717  
   Delegation of duty, 554.2210  
   Letter of credit, 554.2325  
   Limitation of actions, 554.2725  
 Breach of warranty  
   Consequential damages, 554.2715  
   Damages, 554.2316, 554.2714  
   Incidental damages, 554.2715  
   Notice to seller, 554.2607  
   Personal injury, 554.2318  
 Burden of proof, conformance, 554.2607  
 Buyers  
   Acceptance, 554.2301  
   Acceptance of goods, 554.2606  
   Assignment of rights, 554.2210  
   Cover, 554.2711  
   Defined, 554.2103  
   Deterioration of goods, option, 554.2613  
   Insolvency of seller, 554.2502  
   Insolvency, remedy of seller, 554.2702  
   Inspection, 554.2513  
   Insurable interest, 554.2501  
   Limited interest, 554.2403  
   Merchant buyer, rejection, duties, 554.2603  
   Objections, waiver, 554.2605  
   Obligations, exclusive dealings, 554.2301,  
     554.2306  
   Perishable goods rejected, 554.2604  
   Protection of, 554.9307  
   Rejection of goods, 554.2401  
   Rejection, time, 554.2602  
   Replevin, 554.2716  
   Resale, 554.2711  
   Rights on improper delivery, 554.2601  
   Risk of loss, 554.2509  
   Special property, identification of goods,  
     554.2401  
   Specific performance, 554.2716  
   Third party actions, 554.2722  
   Title acquired, 554.2403  
 C. & F.  
   *General provisions*, 554.2320  
   Foreign shipment, 554.2323  
   Price, 554.2321  
 Cancellation  
   *General provisions*, 554.2703, 554.2711  
   Construed, 554.2720  
   Defined, 554.2103, 554.2106  
 Carriers, liens, 554.7308  
 Cash sales, 554.2403  
 Casualty, identified goods, 554.2613  
 Certainty of contract, 554.2204  
 Checks  
   *General provisions*, 554.2403, 554.2514  
   Defined, 554.2103  
   Dishonored, 554.2403

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —****Continued**

Sales — Continued

- Checks — Continued
  - Tender of payment, 554.2511
- C.I.F. (cost insurance and freight)
  - General provisions*, 554.2320
  - Inspection of goods, 554.2513
  - Overseas shipment, 554.2323
  - Price, 554.2321
- Citation, 554.2101
- Claims, adjustment, 554.2515
- C.O.D. (collect on delivery), inspection of goods, 554.2513
- Collateral promises, breach, 554.2701
- Commercial unit, 554.2105, 554.2106
- Commission, 554.2603
- Conditional acceptance, 554.2207
- Confirmed credit, defined, 554.2103, 554.2325
- Conflict of laws, 554.1105
- Conformance to description, warranty, 554.2313
- Conforming, defined, 554.2103, 554.2106
- Conforming goods
  - Identity to contract, 554.2704
  - No arrival, no sale, 554.2324
- Consequential damages
  - Breach of warranty, 554.2715
  - Limitation, 554.2719
- Consideration, 554.2205, 554.2209
- Consignee, defined, documents of title, 554.2103, 554.7102
- Consignment sales, creditors' claims, 554.2326
- Consignor
  - Defined, documents of title, 554.2103, 554.7102
  - Delivery of goods, 554.7303
- Consumer goods, defined, secured transactions, 554.2103, 554.9109
- Consumer sales, application, 554.2102
- Containers, warranty, 554.2314
- Contract, defined, 554.2106
- Contract for sale
  - Conduct of parties, 554.2207
  - Confirmation, additional terms, 554.2207
  - Course of dealing, 554.2202, 554.2208
  - Defined
    - General provisions*, 554.2103, 554.2106
    - Documents of title, 554.7102
    - Secured transactions, 554.9105
  - Explained or supplemented, 554.2202
  - Extension, statute of limitations, actions of, 554.2725
  - Form, 554.2204
  - Growing crops, 554.2107
  - Indefiniteness, 554.2204
  - Interest in land, 554.2107
  - Minerals, 554.2107
  - Modification of terms, 554.2208
  - Open terms, 554.2204
  - Performance, 554.2208
  - Price, 554.2305
  - Requirements, 554.2201

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —****Continued**

Sales — Continued

- Contract for sale — Continued
  - Seal, 554.2203
  - Single delivery, 554.2307
  - Specially manufactured, 554.2201
  - Statute of frauds, 554.1206
  - Structures on realty, 554.2107
  - Termination, notice, 554.2309
  - Timber, 554.2107
  - Usage of trade, 554.2202, 554.2208
  - Waiver, of terms, 554.2208
  - Written agreement, 554.2201
- Conversion, merchant buyer, 554.2603, 554.2604
- Cooperation between parties, 554.2311, 554.2319
- Cover by buyer
  - General provisions*, 554.2711, 554.2712
  - Application, 554.2103
- Creditors of seller, rights, 554.2402
- Creditors, sale or return, 554.2326
- Credit period, duration, 554.2310
- Credit, reclaiming goods upon insolvency of buyer, 554.2702
- Crops, insurable interest, 554.2501
- Custom and usage
  - Contract for sale, 554.2202, 554.2208
  - Implied warranty
    - General provisions*, 554.2314
    - Exclusion, 554.2316
  - Shipment by seller, 554.2504
- Damages
  - Action for price, 554.2709
  - Assignment, breach of contract, 554.2210
  - Breach of warranty, consequential damages, 554.2316, 554.2714, 554.2715
  - Cancellation construed, 554.2720
  - Consequential damages, limitation, 554.2715, 554.2719
  - Cover, 554.2711, 554.2712
  - Deduction from price, 554.2717
  - Fraud, 554.2721
  - Incidental damages
    - General provisions*, 554.2710
    - Action for price, 554.2709
    - Breach of warranty, 554.2715
  - Limitation, 554.2718
  - Liquidated, 554.2718
  - Market price, determination, 554.2713, 554.2723
  - Modification, 554.2719
  - Nonacceptance, 554.2703, 554.2708, 554.2709
  - Nonconforming goods, 554.2714
  - Nondelivery, 554.2713
  - Person in position of seller, 554.2707
  - Prevailing price, evidence, 554.2724
  - Replevin, 554.2716
  - Repudiation, 554.2708
  - Repudiation by seller, 554.2713
  - Resale, 554.2706
  - Rescission construed, 554.2720
  - Specific performance, 554.2716

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —****Continued**

## Sales — Continued

## Damages — Continued

Third party actions, 554.2722

## Defects

Documents, reimbursement of financing agency, 554.2506

Waiver by buyer, 554.2605

Deficiency after resale, secured transactions, 554.9112

Definition and index, 554.2103

Definitions, 554.2104–554.2106

## Delay in delivery

Breach of duty, 554.2615

Excuse, 554.2311

Notice of excuse, 554.2616

Delay, repudiation of contract, 554.2611

Delegation of performance, 554.2210

## Delivery

Apportionment, 554.2307

Bailee, previous sale enforcing lien or termination of storage, 554.7403

Delay, 554.2615, 554.2616

Documents on acceptance, 554.2514

Entrusting as including delivery, 554.2403

Ex-ship, 554.2322

Failure, buyer's right to cancel, 554.2711

F.A.S., 554.2319

Financing agency, right to stoppage, 554.2506

F.O.B., 554.2319

## Improper

Acceptance, 554.2609

Buyer's rights, 554.2601

Insolvent buyer, 554.2702

Inspection, 554.2513

Installment contract, 554.2612

Letter of credit, 554.2325

Nonconformance, risk of loss, 554.2510

Nondelivery, 554.2711, 554.2713

Obligation of seller, 554.2301

Option, 554.2311

Place, 554.2308

## Rejection

*General provisions*, 554.2508

Seller's remedy, 554.2703

Risk of loss, shipment by seller, 554.2509

Shipment by seller, 554.2504

Single delivery, 554.2307

Stoppage, financing agency's rights, 554.2506, 554.2705

Substitute, 554.2614

Time, 554.2309

Deposits, 554.2718

Description, 554.2313, 554.2317

Deterioration, 554.2321, 554.2324

## Dishonor

Checks, payment of instruments, 554.2511

Defined, commercial paper, 554.2103

Letter of credit, 554.2325

Sale of goods for dishonored check, 554.2403

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —****Continued**

## Sales — Continued

Disputes, evidence of goods, preservation, 554.2515

Division of risk, 554.2303

Document, draft drawn, 554.2514

## Draft

Defined, 554.2103

Delivery of document, 554.2514

Purchases, rights of financing agency, 554.2506

Drinks, merchantable warranty, 554.2314

Duration, contract calling for successive performances, 554.2309

Encumbrances, warranties, 554.2312

## Enforcement

Contract for sale, 554.2201

Unconscionable contract, 554.2302

Entrusting, defined, 554.2103, 554.2403

## Evidence

Market price, 554.2723

Preservation, goods in dispute, 554.2515

Prevailing price, 554.2724

Unconscionable contract or clause, 554.2302

Examination of goods, implied warranties, 554.2316

Exclusion, warranty of merchantability, 554.2316

Exclusive dealing, 554.2306

## Excuse

Delayed performance, 554.2311, 554.2615, 554.2616

Failure of presupposed conditions, 554.2615

Performance of agreements, 554.2311

Substituted performance, 554.2614

Exemptions, 554.2102

## Expenses

Inspection of goods, liabilities, 554.2513

Rejected goods, buyer's security interest, 554.2711

Rights of buyer, 554.2603

Seller's incidental damages after breach, definition, 554.2710

## Express warranties

*General provisions*, 554.2313

Cumulative, 554.2317

Intention of parties, 554.2317

Quality or condition of goods on arrival, 554.2321

Right to transfer, 554.2312

Third parties, 554.2318

Title, 554.2312

Ex-ship, delivery, 554.2322

Extension, contracts, limitations, 554.2725

Farmers, application, 554.2102

F.A.S., 554.2319

Filing, secured transactions, 554.9113

## Financing agency

Defined, 554.2103, 554.2104

Letter of credit, 554.2325

Reservation of security interest, 554.2505

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —****Continued**

Sales — Continued  
 Financing agency — Continued  
 Rights, 554.2506  
 Firm offers, 554.2205  
 F.O.B., foreign shipment, 554.2319, 554.2323  
 Food, warranty, 554.2314  
 Forced sales, auctions, 554.2328  
 Foreign shipment, letter of credit, 554.2325  
 Form, contract for sale, 554.2204  
 Fraud  
 Buyer's misrepresentation of solvency,  
 554.2702  
 Remedies, 554.2721  
 Rights of creditor, 554.2402  
 Freight, C.I.F. and C. & F., definitions, 554.2320  
 Fungible goods  
 Implied warranties, 554.2314  
 Undivided share, 554.2105  
 Future goods  
 Defined, 554.2103, 554.2105  
 Insurable interest, time of acquisition,  
 554.2501  
 Future performance, assurance, 554.2609  
 Future sales, identification of goods, 554.2501  
 Gifts, extension of seller's warranties, 554.2318  
 Good faith  
 Defined, 554.2103  
 Rejected goods, duties of buyer, 554.2603  
 Specification for performance, 554.2311  
 Good faith purchaser, voidable title, 554.2403  
 Goods, defined, 554.2103, 554.2105  
 Governmental regulations, 554.2614, 554.2615  
 Growing crops, 554.2107  
 Guest in home, seller's warranty extending to,  
 554.2318  
 Household, seller's warranties, extension to  
 members, 554.2318  
 Identification, defined, 554.2103, 554.2501  
 Identification of goods  
*General provisions*, 554.2501  
 Action for price, 554.2709  
 Purchaser, rights of transferor, 554.2403  
 Resale of goods by seller, 554.2706  
 Identified goods to contract  
*General provisions*, 554.2704  
 Casualty, 554.2613  
 Place of delivery, 554.2308  
 Identity of goods, passing title, 554.2401  
 Implied warranties, 554.2314–554.2318, ch 554A  
 Improper delivery, buyer's rights, 554.2601  
 Indefiniteness, contracts, validity, 554.2204  
 Index of definitions, 554.2103  
 Infringement  
 Burden of proof, 554.2607  
 Buyer's warranties, 554.2312  
 Claims, duties of buyer, 554.2607  
 Insolvency of buyer, 554.2702, 554.2705  
 Insolvency of seller, 554.2502  
 Inspection of goods  
*General provisions*, 554.2310

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —****Continued**

Sales — Continued  
 Inspection of goods — Continued  
 Buyer, 554.2513  
 Conformance of goods, 554.2515  
 Payment, 554.2321, 554.2512  
 Resale of goods, right of inspection, 554.2706  
 Installment contracts, 554.2612, 554.2616  
 Instructions  
 Delivery instructions, 554.2319  
 Rejected goods, 554.2603  
 Insurable interest, buyer, 554.2501  
 Intention of parties, warranties, 554.2317  
 Interest in land, contract for sale, 554.2107  
 Invoice, C.I.F., 554.2320  
 Irrevocable offers, period of irrevocability,  
 554.2205  
 Lack of consideration, revocation of offer,  
 554.2205  
 Letter of credit, 554.2103, 554.2325  
 Liens  
 Ex-ship delivery, 554.2322  
 Warranty of freedom, 554.2312  
 Limitation of actions, 554.2725  
 Limitation of damages, 554.2718, 554.2719  
 Limitation of warranty, 554.2316  
 Limited interest, 554.2403  
 Liquidated damages, 554.2718  
 Livestock, warranties, ch 554A  
 Lost or destroyed property  
 C.I.F. and C. & F. terms, payment, time,  
 554.2321  
 No arrival, no sale, 554.2324  
 Lots  
 Auctions, 554.2328  
 Defined, 554.2103, 554.2105  
 Price, apportionment, 554.2307  
 Market price, 554.2713, 554.2723  
 Market quotations, evidence, admissibility,  
 554.2724  
 Memoranda, contract for sale, 554.2201  
 Merchantability, warranty, 554.2314  
 Merchant buyer, rejection, duties, 554.2603  
 Merchant, defined, 554.2103, 554.2104  
 Minerals, contract for sale, 554.2107  
 Models  
 Examination, implied warranty, 554.2316  
 Inconsistent specifications, 554.2317  
 Warranty of conformance, 554.2313  
 Modification  
 Contract, 554.2209  
 Contract for sale, 554.2208  
 Damages, 554.2719  
 Warranty of merchantability, 554.2316  
 Money, payment of price, 554.2304  
 Negation of warranty, 554.2316  
 Net landed weights, C.I.F. or C. & F. contracts,  
 payment, 554.2321  
 No arrival, no sale  
 Casualty, identified goods, 554.2613  
 Conforming goods, 554.2324

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —****Continued**

## Sales — Continued

- Nonacceptance, damages, 554.2708, 554.2709
- Nonconforming goods
  - Acceptance, effect, 554.2206, 554.2607
  - Damages, 554.2714
  - Identification, rights of buyer, 554.2501
  - Installment contracts, 554.2612
  - Payment before inspection, 554.2512
  - Rejection, 554.2508
  - Revocation of acceptance, 554.2608
  - Risk of loss, 554.2510
- Nonconforming tender, 554.2508, 554.2510
- Nondelivery, damages, 554.2713
- Notice
  - Allocation of performance, 554.2616
  - Buyer's rights in realty, 554.2107
  - Delay in performance, 554.2616
  - Rejection, 554.2602
  - Stopped delivery, 554.2705
  - Tender of delivery, 554.2503
- Objections, waiver of buyer's objections to defects, 554.2605
- Obligations, 554.2301, 554.2306
- Offers, 554.2203–554.2207
- Open price term
  - General provisions*, 554.2204
  - Contracts, cure, 554.2305
- Operation of law, rejection, revesting title in seller, 554.2401
- Opinions, 554.2313
- Option, 554.2311
- Oral agreements, contract for sale, 554.2202
- Output, requirements, 554.2306
- Overseas, defined, 554.2103, 554.2323
- Overseas shipment, bill of lading, form, 554.2323
- Parol evidence
  - Contract, 554.2202
  - Sale or return, 554.2326
- Part interest, 554.2105
- Passing of title, 554.2401
- Payment
  - Acceptance of goods, 554.2607
  - Arrival of goods, 554.2321
  - Before inspection, 554.2512
  - Check, 554.2511
  - C.I.F., 554.2320
  - F.A.S., 554.2319
  - F.O.B., 554.2319
  - Insolvent buyer, 554.2702
  - Inspection of goods, 554.2321, 554.2513
  - Obligation of buyer, 554.2301
  - Price, 554.2304
  - Substituted performance, 554.2614
  - Tender, 554.2511
  - Tender of delivery, 554.2507
  - Time and place, 554.2310
- Performance
  - Anticipatory repudiation, 554.2610, 554.2611
  - Assurance, 554.2609

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —****Continued**

## Sales — Continued

- Performance — Continued
  - Contract for sale, 554.2208
  - Delegation of duty, 554.2210
  - Specified by parties, 554.2311
  - Substitute, 554.2614
- Perishable goods rejected, 554.2603, 554.2604
- Person in position of seller, defined, 554.2103, 554.2707
- Place, 554.2308, 554.2310
- Pleading, contracts, statute of frauds, 554.2201
- Possession, 554.2602, 554.2603
- Postdating invoice, credit period, beginning, 554.2310
- Present sale, defined, 554.2103, 554.2106
- Prevailing price, evidence, 554.2724
- Price
  - Action to recover, 554.2709
  - C. & F., 554.2321
  - C.I.F., 554.2321
  - Contract for sale, 554.2305
  - Deduction of damages, 554.2717
  - F.O.B., 554.2319
  - Lots, 554.2307
  - Payment, 554.2304
- Promises, express warranties, creation by seller, 554.2313
- Quantity, 554.2306
- Quota, 554.2615, 554.2616
- Ratification, acceptance of goods, 554.2606
- Real estate, price payable in, 554.2304
- Reasonable time, firm offers, revocability, 554.2205
- Receipt
  - Delivery under C.I.F. and C. & F. terms, 554.2320
  - Delivery under F.A.S. terms, 554.2319
- Receipt of goods, defined, 554.2103
- Reclamation, seller's remedies on discovery of buyer's insolvency, 554.2702
- Recording, contracts, goods to be severed from realty, 554.2107
- Rejection of goods
  - Buyer, 554.2401
  - Improper delivery, 554.2601
  - Installment, 554.2612
  - Merchant buyer, duties, 554.2603
  - Nonconformance, 554.2508
  - Option by buyer to salvage, 554.2604
  - Perishable goods, 554.2604
  - Precluded by acceptance, 554.2607
  - Remedies of buyer, 554.2711
  - Remedies of seller, 554.2703
  - Time, 554.2602
  - Waiver, 554.2605
- Remedies
  - General provisions*, 554.2701–554.2725
  - Action for price, 554.2709
  - Breach of collateral contract, 554.2701
  - Breach of warranty, 554.2714

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —  
Continued**

Sales — Continued  
 Remedies — Continued  
 Consequential damages, 554.2715, 554.2719  
 Cover, 554.2711, 554.2712  
 Delivery not made, 554.2711  
 Fraud, 554.2721  
 Identified goods to contract, 554.2704  
 Incidental damages, breach of warranty,  
 554.2710, 554.2715  
 Insolvency of buyer, 554.2702  
 Limitation, 554.2719  
 Misrepresentation, 554.2721  
 Nonacceptance, 554.2708, 554.2709  
 Nonconforming goods, 554.2714  
 Nondelivery, 554.2713  
 Person in seller's position, 554.2707  
 Rejection of goods, 554.2703  
 Replevin, buyer, 554.2716  
 Repudiation, seller, 554.2708, 554.2713  
 Resale, *see Resale under this subhead below*  
 Revocation of acceptance, 554.2703  
 Seller, 554.2703  
 Specific performance, 554.2716  
 Stoppage in transit, 554.2705  
 Substitution, 554.2719  
 Unfinished goods, 554.2704  
 Replevin, buyer's right, 554.2711, 554.2716  
 Repudiation  
 Damages, 554.2708  
 Performance not due, 554.2610  
 Remedy of buyer, 554.2711  
 Seller, 554.2713  
 Requirements of buyer, quantity, 554.2306  
 Resale  
*General provisions*, 554.2706  
 Buyer, 554.2711  
 Damages, 554.2703  
 Liquidated damages, 554.2718  
 Unfinished goods, 554.2704  
 Rescission  
*General provisions*, 554.2209  
 Construed, 554.2720  
 Effect on claims for antecedent breach,  
 554.2720  
 Effect on remedies for fraud, 554.2721  
 Written instrument, 554.2209  
 Reservation of security interest, 554.2505  
 Reservation of title, security interest,  
 554.2401  
 Reservation, shipments under, rights of seller,  
 554.2310  
 Residence, place of delivery, 554.2308  
 Retraction  
 Anticipatory repudiation, 554.2611  
 Waiver of executory portion of contract,  
 554.2209  
 Return, 554.2103, 554.2326, 554.2327  
 Revocation, 554.2205  
 Revocation of acceptance  
*General provisions*, 554.2608, 554.2703

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —  
Continued**

Sales — Continued  
 Revocation of acceptance — Continued  
 Remedies of seller, 554.2401, 554.2703,  
 554.2704  
 Remedy of buyer, 554.2711  
 Risk of loss  
*General provisions*, 554.2509  
 Assignment of rights, 554.2210  
 Breach, effect, 554.2510  
 Casualty, identified goods, 554.2613  
 C.I.F., 554.2320  
 Deterioration, 554.2321  
 Division, 554.2303  
 Ex-ship, delivery, 554.2322  
 F.O.B., 554.2319  
 "No arrival, no sale" terms, 554.2324  
 Nonconforming tender, 554.2510  
 Return, sale on approval, 554.2327  
 Sale on approval, 554.2327  
 Sale or return, 554.2327  
 Shifting allocation, 554.2303  
 Shrinkage, 554.2321  
 Sale of secured property, unlawful, 714.1  
 Sale on approval or return, 554.2326, 554.2327  
 Salvage  
 Buyer's options, rejected goods, 554.2604  
 Unfinished goods, 554.2704  
 Samples  
 Examination, implied warranties, 554.2316  
 Inconsistent specifications, 554.2317  
 Warranty of conformance, 554.2313  
 Scope of law, 554.2102  
 Seal, contract for sale, 554.2203  
 Secured transactions  
*General provisions*, 321.50  
 Attachment of security interests, ch 639  
 Execution and levy, ch 626  
 Public utilities, ch 554B  
 Railroads, ch 554B  
 Sale of property covered, crime, 714.1  
 Security interest  
 Attachment, ch 639  
 Execution and levy, ch 626  
 Garnishment, 642.17  
 Rejected goods, buyer's interest, 554.2711  
 Reservation, 554.2505  
 Reservation of title, 554.2401  
 Warranty of freedom from, 554.2312  
 Sellers  
 Action for price, 554.2709  
 Assignments of rights, 554.2210  
 Cancellation of contract, 554.2703  
 Creditors, rights, 554.2402  
 Cure of nonconformance, 554.2508  
 Defined, 554.2103  
 Identified goods to contract, 554.2704  
 Incidental damages, 554.2710  
 Insolvency, rights of buyer, 554.2502  
 Insurable interest, 554.2501  
 Nondelivery, 554.2713

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —****Continued**

## Sales — Continued

## Sellers — Continued

- Obligations, exclusive dealing, 554.2301, 554.2306
- Persons included, 554.2707
- Repudiation, damages, 554.2713
- Resale, 554.2706
- Reservation of security interest, 554.2505
- Risk of loss, nonconforming goods, 554.2509, 554.2510
- Security interest, 554.2401
- Shipment, 554.2504
- Stop delivery, 554.2703
- Stoppage in transit, 554.2705
- Tender of delivery, 554.2503, 554.2507
- Third party actions, 554.2722
- Severance, goods from realty, 554.2107
- Shipment by seller, reservation, 554.2310, 554.2504, 554.2505
- Shrinkage risk, 554.2321
- Signs, creditor's claims on sale or return, sign of consignor's interest, 554.2326
- Specially manufactured, 554.2201
- Specification of performance, 554.2311
- Specifications, 554.2312, 554.2317
- Specific performance
  - General provisions*, 554.2711, 554.2716
  - Unconscionable contract or clause, 554.2302
- Statute of frauds
  - General provisions*, 554.2201
  - Modification, sales contract, 554.2209
  - Sale or return, 554.2326
- Stop delivery, insolvent buyer, 554.2702
- Stoppage in transit
  - General provisions*, 554.2705
  - Bailee excused from delivery, 554.7403
  - Damages, expenses, 554.2710
  - Person in position of seller, 554.2707
- Stopping delivery, person in position of seller, 554.2707
- Structure to be moved from realty, 554.2107
- Substituted performance, delay in delivery, 554.2614, 554.2615
- Substitute goods, buyer's procurement, cover, 554.2712
- Successive performances, termination, 554.2309
- Tender
  - Delivery
    - Manner, 554.2503
    - Rejection, 554.2508
    - Risk of loss, 554.2509, 554.2510
  - Payment, 554.2511
  - Substituted performance, 554.2614
- Termination
  - Contract, notice, 554.2309
  - Defined, 554.2103, 554.2106
- Third parties
  - Inspection of goods, 554.2515
  - Notice of buyer's right, 554.2107

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —****Continued**

## Sales — Continued

- Third party actions, 554.2722
- Thresher's liens, enforcement, 571.5
- Timber, contract for sale, 554.2107
- Time
  - Anticipatory repudiation, 554.2610
  - Assurance of due performance, 554.2609
  - Delivery, 554.2309
  - Payment, 554.2310
  - Rejection, 554.2602
  - Revocation of acceptance, 554.2608
  - Tender of delivery, 554.2503
- Title
  - General provisions*, 554.2403
  - Passing, 554.2401
  - Sale on approval, 554.2327
  - Seller's creditors, rights against sold goods, 554.2402
  - Warranty, 554.2312
- Transfer
  - Interest in realty, price, 554.2304
  - Obligation of seller, 554.2301
- Transmitting utilities, secured transactions, ch 554B
- Unborn young, insurable interest, 554.2501
- Unconscionable contract, enforcement, 554.2302
- Undivided share in identified bulk, 554.2105
- Unfinished goods, 554.2704
- Unit of goods, defined, 554.2105
- Unsecured creditors, rights against buyer, 554.2402
- Value, opinion, 554.2313
- Voidable title, good faith purchaser, 554.2403
- Waiver
  - General provisions*, 554.2209
  - Contract for sale, terms, 554.2208
  - Rejection, 554.2605
- Warehouse operator, 554.7206, 554.7210
- Warranties, 554.2312–554.2318, ch 554A
- War risk insurance, C.I.F., 554.2320
- Written instruments
  - Confirmation of acceptance, 554.2207
  - Contract for sale, 554.2201
  - Modification, 554.2209
  - Offers, 554.2205
  - Rescission, 554.2209
  - Seal, 554.2203
- Salvage
  - Buyer's options, rejected goods, 554.2604
  - Unfinished goods, sales, 554.2704
- Samples, *see subhead Sales above*
- Savings and loan associations
  - Bank deposits and collections, *see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above*
  - Deposit, exclusions, 554.9104, 554.9105
  - Funds transfers, *see subhead Funds Transfers above*
  - Negotiable instruments, *see subhead Negotiable Instruments above*

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —  
Continued**

Seals, contract for sale, 554.2203  
 Seasonably, defined, 554.1204  
 Secondary party, defined, 554.4104  
 Section captions as part of Code, 554.1109  
 Secured party, defined, secured transactions, 554.9105  
 Secured transactions  
   *General provisions*, 554.9101–554.9507  
 Accessions, priorities, 554.9314  
 Account  
   Assignment, financing statement, filing, 554.9302  
   Attachment of interest, 554.9204  
   Collect or compromise, debtor's liberty, 554.9205  
   Defined, 554.9105, 554.9106  
   Jurisdiction, 554.9103  
   Sale, 554.9102, 554.9104  
 Account debtor, defined, 554.9105  
 Advances  
   After-acquired property, 554.9108  
   Future advances, 554.9204  
 After-acquired collateral  
   Antecedent debt, 554.9108  
   Attachment of interest, 554.9204  
 Agreements, subordination of priorities, 554.9316  
 Agricultural products  
   Conflicting interest, priorities, 554.9312  
   Definition, 554.9109  
   Priority, rules of, 554.9312  
   Security interest, as, 554.1201(37)  
   Security interest, enforcement, 554.9203  
 Aircraft, 554.9103  
 Amendments, financing statement, 554.9402  
 Antecedent debt, after-acquired collateral, 554.9108  
 Application of law  
   *General provisions*, 554.9102  
   Conditional sales, 554.9203  
 Assignee, defenses, 554.9318  
 Assignment  
   *General provisions*, 554.9318  
   Accounts or contract rights, 554.9302  
   Application of law, 554.9102  
   Claim or defense, asserting, 554.9206  
   Debtor's rights in collateral, 554.9311  
   Financing statement, 554.9405  
   Term prohibiting, 554.9318  
   Wages, 554.9104  
 Attachment, 554.9311  
 Attachment of interest, 554.9204  
 Attachment of security interest, perfecting, 554.9303  
 Attorney fees, collateral, 554.9504, 554.9506  
 Bank deposits, 554.9104, 554.9105  
 Beneficial interest, assignment of, 554.9302  
 Bona fide purchasers  
   Priorities, 554.9314  
   Rights, 554.9309

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —  
Continued**

Secured transactions — Continued  
 Buyer, protection, 554.9307  
 Certificate of title  
   Condition of perfection, 554.9103  
   Filing requirements, 554.9302  
 Certificates, filing officer, 554.9407  
 Chattel paper  
   Defined, 554.9105  
   Priorities, 554.9308  
 Chattel trust, application of law, 554.9102  
 Check, defined, 554.9105  
 Citation, 554.9101  
 Claims, agreement, 554.9206  
 Classification of goods, 554.9109  
 Collateral  
   Acceptance as discharge of debt, 554.9505  
   After-acquired, antecedent debt, 554.9108  
   After-acquired property, 554.9204  
   Attachment, 554.9311  
   Commingle, 554.9205  
   Compulsory disposition, 554.9505  
   Crops, 554.9203  
   Debtor, collateral not owned, 554.9112  
   Debtors and creditors, right to redeem, 554.9506  
   Defined, 554.9105  
   Disposition after default, 554.9504  
   Disposition, secured party's rights to proceeds, 554.9306  
   Garnishment, 554.9311  
   Judicial process, 554.9311  
   Levy, 554.9311  
   List, approval, 554.9208  
   Owned by other than debtor, 554.9112  
   Possession by secured party  
   *General provisions*, 554.9207  
   Financing statement, filing, 554.9302  
   Possession, perfecting interest, 554.9305  
   Priorities among conflicting security interest, 554.9312  
   Proceeds, 554.9203  
   Redemption, 554.9506  
   Redemption by owner, 554.9112  
   Release, 554.9406  
   Removal, 554.9401  
   Sale, 554.9311  
   Statement, 554.9208  
   Third person, owned by, 554.9112  
   Title, 554.9202  
   Use or disposal, 554.9205  
 Collecting bank  
   Enforcement of interest, 554.9203  
   Priority, 554.9312  
 Collection purposes, 554.9104  
 Collection rights of secured party, 554.9502  
 Commingling goods  
   *General provisions*, 554.9205  
   Fungible collateral, 554.9207  
   Priorities, 554.9315  
 Conflicting security interests, 554.9312

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —****Continued**

Secured transactions — Continued  
 Conflict of laws, 554.1105, 554.9103  
 Consignment, security interests, 554.9114  
 Construction machinery, security interest, validity and perfection, 554.9103  
 Consumer goods  
 Attachment of interest, 554.9204  
 Defined, 554.9105, 554.9109  
 Protection of buyer, 554.9307  
 Purchase money security interest, 554.9302  
 Security interest, place of filing to perfect, 554.9401  
 Continuing interest, 554.9306  
 Continuous perfection, 554.9303  
 Contract for sale, defined, sales Act, 554.2106, 554.9105  
 Contract liability of secured party, 554.9317  
 Contract right  
 Defined, 554.9105, 554.9106  
 Jurisdiction, rights relating to another jurisdiction, 554.9103  
 Control of proceeds, default, 554.9502  
 Conversion, possession after default, 554.9505  
 Copies  
 Assignments, 554.9405  
 Filed statements, 554.9407  
 Security interest, financing statement, 554.9402  
 Coverage, security agreement covering both real and personal property, 554.9501  
 Creation of lien by operation of law, priority, 554.9310  
 Creditor of seller, rights, 554.2402  
 Creditors, validity of agreement, 554.9201  
 Credit union, application of law, 554.9104, 554.9105  
 Crops  
 Attachment of interest, 554.9204  
 Defined, 554.9109  
 Security interest, 554.9203  
 Damages, against secured party, 554.9507  
 Debtor, defined, 554.9105  
 Default  
*General provisions*, 554.9501–554.9507  
 Sales, 554.9113  
 Defenses against assignee, 554.9318  
 Defenses, agreements, 554.9206  
 Deficiency, owner of collateral, 554.9112  
 Definitions  
*General provisions*, 554.9105  
 Account, 554.9106  
 Consumer goods, 554.9109  
 Contract price, 554.9106  
 Crops, 554.9109  
 Equipment, 554.9109  
 Farm products, 554.9109  
 Financing statement, 554.9402  
 General intangibles, 554.9106  
 Inventory, 554.9109  
 Lien creditor, 554.9301  
 Proceeds, 554.9306

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —****Continued**

Secured transactions — Continued  
 Definitions — Continued  
 Purchase money security interest, 554.9107  
 Deposits in banks, 554.9104, 554.9105  
 Descriptions  
 Proceeds, 554.9203  
 Sufficiency, 554.9110  
 Disposal of goods, 554.9205  
 Disposal of property after default, 554.9504, 554.9505  
 Document, defined, 554.9105  
 Encumbrances, defined, 554.9105  
 Enforcement of security interest, 554.9203  
 Equipment, defined, 554.9105, 554.9109  
 Equipment trust  
 Policy and scope of law, 554.9102  
 Railway rolling stock, 554.9104  
 Evidence  
 Assignment, 554.9318  
 Subordinate security interest, 554.9504  
 Exceptions, after-acquired collateral as security for antecedent debt, 554.9108  
 Exclusions, 554.9104  
 Farm equipment  
 Filing of security interest, 554.9401  
 Protection of buyer, seller's security interest, 554.9307  
 Farm products  
 Defined, 554.9109  
 Protection of buyer, 554.9307  
 Fees, 554.9403–554.9407  
 Fiduciaries, endorsement, 554.8308, 554.8402  
 Filing  
*General provisions*, 554.9401–554.9407  
 Financing statement, 554.9302  
 Governing law, 554.9103  
 Perfecting interest, 554.9302, 554.9304  
 Permissive filing, 554.9304  
 Sales Act, 554.9113  
 Filing officer, duties, 554.9403–554.9407  
 Financing statements  
 Amendments, 554.9402  
 Assignment, 554.9405  
 Commingled goods, 554.9315  
 Consigned or leased goods, 554.9408  
 Defined, 554.9402  
 Filing, 554.9302, 554.9401–554.9408  
 Form, 554.9402  
 Perfection of security interest, 554.9302  
 Place of filing, 554.9401  
 Recording, 554.9403  
 Termination statements, 554.9404  
 Fixtures  
 Financing statements, filing, 554.9302, 554.9401–554.9408  
 Priorities, 554.9313  
 Foreclosure, 554.9501  
 Forms, financing statements, 554.9402  
 Future advances, 554.9204  
 Garnishment, 554.9311

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —****Continued**

## Secured transactions — Continued

- Gas, 554.9204
- General intangibles, defined, 554.9105, 554.9106
- Goods
  - Classified, 554.9109
  - Defined, 554.9105
  - Protection of buyers, 554.9307
- Harvesting equipment, 554.9103
- Holder, documents of title, rights, 554.9309
- Holder in due course
  - Commercial paper, 554.9206
  - Defined, 554.9105
  - Rights, 554.9309
- Index of definitions, 554.9105
- Information from filing officer, 554.9407
- Injunction, owner of collateral, 554.9112
- Insolvency proceedings, secured parties, rights on disposition of collateral, 554.9306
- Installment sales, effect of law, 554.9201
- Instrument
  - Defined, 554.9105
  - Filing, 554.9304
  - Policy of law, 554.9102
  - Protection of purchasers, 554.9309
  - Scope of law, 554.9102
  - Security interest, perfection, 554.9305
- Insurance
  - Collateral in secured party's possession, 554.9207
  - Interest or claim, transfer, application of law, 554.9104
- Intangibles
  - General intangibles defined, 554.9105, 554.9106
  - Perfection, law governing, 554.9103
  - Policy of law, 554.9102
  - Scope of law, 554.9102
  - Security interest, place of filing, 554.9401
  - Unperfected security interest, priorities, 554.9301
- Inventory
  - Defined, 554.9105, 554.9109
  - Priorities, 554.9308
  - Purchase money security interest, priorities, 554.9312
- Judgment
  - Default, 554.9501
  - Rights, 554.9104
- Judicial process, 554.9311
- Judicial sales
  - General provisions*, 554.9501
  - Debtor's rights in collateral, 554.9311
  - Foreclosure of security interest, 554.9501
  - Priority of purchaser at, 554.9313, 554.9314
- Jurisdiction, 554.9103
- Landlords' liens, *see Liens under this subhead below*
- Levy, 554.9311
- Liability, secured party's failure to comply with law, 554.9507

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —****Continued**

## Secured transactions — Continued

- Lien creditor, defined, 554.9105, 554.9301
- Liens
  - Application of law, 554.9102, 554.9104
  - Priority of liens, 554.9310, 554.9313–554.9316
- List of collateral, approval, 554.9208
- Loans, small loans, application of law, 554.9201
- Losses, owner of collateral, 554.9112
- Machinery, security interest, perfection, 554.9103
- Mechanics' liens, *see Liens under this subhead above*
- Minerals, 554.9103(5), 554.9105, 554.9203, 554.9402
- Modification of contract
  - General provisions*, 554.9318
  - Seller's warranties, application of law, 554.9206
- Money, cash proceeds, definition, 554.9306
- Mortgage foreclosure, 554.9501
- Mortgages, security interest, attachment, after-acquired property, 554.9105, 554.9204
- Multiple state transactions, 554.9103
- Noncompliance by secured party, 554.9507
- Nonnegotiable instruments, priorities, 554.9308
- Note, defined, 554.9105
- Notices, owner of collateral, 554.9112
- Oil, 554.9204
- Operation of law, creation of lien by, priority, 554.9310
- Order of court, use of collateral, 554.9207
- Owner of collateral, rights, 554.9112
- Passbooks, financial institutions, transfer, application of law, 554.9104
- Payment, default, 554.9502
- Perfecting interest
  - General provisions*, 554.9103, 554.9303
  - Filing, 554.9302, 554.9304
  - Instruments, documents and document-covered goods, 554.9304
  - Permissive filing, 554.9304
  - Possession of collateral, 554.9305
- Possession
  - Default, 554.9503
  - Perfecting interest, 554.9305
  - Secured party, 554.9207
- Presentation for filing, 554.9403
- Preservation, collateral in secured party's possession, 554.9207
- Priorities
  - General provisions*, 554.9308, 554.9309, 554.9312
  - Accessions, 554.9314
  - Chattel paper on nonnegotiable instruments, 554.9308
  - Commingled goods, 554.9315
  - Fixtures, 554.9313
  - Liens created by operation of law, 554.9310
  - Processed goods, 554.9315
  - Purchase money security, 554.9312

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —  
Continued**

Secured transactions — Continued  
 Priorities — Continued  
   Subordination, 554.9316  
   Unperfected security interest, 554.9301  
 Proceeds  
   Control on default, 554.9502  
   Definition, 554.9105, 554.9203, 554.9306  
   Secured party's right to, 554.9306  
 Profits, sale of collateral, disposition, 554.9207  
 Protection of buyer, 554.9307  
 Public sales, collateral default, 554.9504  
 Public utilities, ch 554B  
 Purchase money security interest  
   Defined, 554.9105, 554.9107  
   Priorities, 554.9301, 554.9312  
 Purchasers, validity of agreement, 554.9201  
 Railroads, rolling stock  
   *General provisions*, 554.9103  
   Equipment trusts covering, application of law, 554.9104  
 Real estate  
   Interest, transfer, application of law, 554.9104  
   Security interest  
     Default, procedure, 554.9501  
     Fixtures, priorities, 554.9313  
 Redemption, 554.9112, 554.9506  
 Regulated loans, 554.9201, 554.9203  
 Release of collateral, 554.9406  
 Rents, right of setoff, 554.9104  
 Repossession, 554.9205  
 Retail installment sales, 554.9201  
 Risk of loss, collateral and secured party's possession, 554.9207  
 Road building equipment, security interest, perfection, place, 554.9103  
 Rolling stock, security interest, perfection, place, 554.9103, ch 554B  
 Sales  
   *General provisions*, 554.9113  
   Application of law, 554.2102  
   Collateral, 554.9311  
   Conditional sales, 554.9203  
   Default, 554.9504  
   Defined, sales Act, 554.2106, 554.9105  
   Enforcement of interest, 554.9203  
   Purchase money security, 554.9206  
   Rights of creditor, 554.2402  
 Savings and loan association deposits, excluded, 554.9104  
 Secured party  
   Defined, 554.9105  
   Name or address change, 554.9402  
   Possession of collateral, 554.9207  
 Security agreement  
   *General provisions*, 554.9201, 554.9203  
   Defined, 554.9105  
 Setoff  
   *General provisions*, 554.9104  
   Security interest, 554.9306  
 Signature, termination statement, 554.9404

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —  
Continued**

Secured transactions — Continued  
 Small loans, *see Regulated Loans under this subhead above*  
 Statement of account, 554.9208  
 Statements  
   Owner of collateral, 554.9112  
   Termination, 554.9404  
   Unpaid indebtedness, 554.9208  
 Statute of frauds, 554.1206  
 Subordination of priorities, 554.9316  
 Substitution of contract, 554.9318  
 Sufficiency of description, 554.9110  
 Surplus  
   Accounting by secured party, 554.9502, 554.9504  
   Owner of collateral, 554.9112  
 Taxes, expenses incurred, 554.9207  
 Temporary perfection of interest, 554.9304  
 Termination statements, 554.9404  
 Timber  
   Financing statements, filing requirements, 554.9401–554.9408, 554.11105  
   Goods, definition, 554.9105  
   Security interests, enforceability and attachment, 554.9203  
 Title to collateral, 554.9202  
 Tort liability of secured party, 554.9317  
 Transfer of right, 554.9311  
 Transition provisions, 554.11101–554.11109  
 Transmitting utilities, ch 554B  
 Trust deeds, 554.9102  
 United States statutes, application, 554.9104  
 Unperfected security interest, 554.9301  
 Use of goods, 554.9205  
 Usury laws, 554.9201  
 Utility, defined, 554.9105  
 Validity  
   *General provisions*, 554.9203  
   Interest, 554.9103  
   Security agreement, 554.9201  
   Waiver, defenses against assignee, 554.9206  
 Securities, *see subhead Investment Securities above*  
 Security agreement, defined, secured transactions, 554.9105  
 Security interests  
   *See also subhead Secured Transactions above*  
   Bills of lading, reservation of interest, 554.2401  
   Collecting bank, 554.4210  
   Defined, 554.1201  
   Sales, *see subhead Sales above*  
   Warehouse receipts, 554.7209  
 Sellers, *see subhead Sales above*  
 Send, defined, 554.1201  
 Setoff and counterclaim  
   Action, included in term, 554.1201  
   Bank deposits and collections, *see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above*  
   Secured transactions, 554.9104  
   Security interest, 554.9306  
 Sets, bills of lading, 554.7304

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —  
Continued**

Settle, defined, bank deposits and collections, 554.4104  
 Severability, provisions of Act, 554.1108  
 Severance, 554.2107  
 Ships and shipping  
   F.A.S., 554.2319  
   F.O.B., sales Act, 554.2319  
 Shrinkage, sales, risk of loss, 554.2321  
 Signatures  
   Agents, warehouse receipts, 554.7202  
   Bank deposits and collections, unauthorized signature, 554.4406  
   Burden of proof, investment securities, 554.8105  
   Letters of credit, 554.5104  
   Unauthorized signature, defined, 554.1201  
   Waiver or renunciation of claim or right after breach, 554.1107  
   Warehouse receipts, 554.7202  
 Signed, defined, 554.1201  
 Signs, sales, creditor's claims against goods on sale or return, sign of consignor's interest, 554.2326  
 Singular number, plural number words included in, 554.1102  
 Small loans, *see subhead Regulated Loans above*  
 Special damages, restriction, 554.1106  
 Special endorsement, *see subhead Endorsement above*  
 Specially manufactured goods, sales Act, exception, 554.2201  
 Specifications  
   Inconsistent sample or model, 554.2317  
   Warranties, sales Act, 554.2312  
 Specific performance  
   Buyer, sales Act, 554.2716  
   Investment securities, 554.8315  
   Sales Act, 554.2711, 554.2716  
 Standards  
   Bank deposits and collections, care, 554.4103  
   Bills of lading, care, 554.7309  
   Warehouseperson, care, 554.7204  
 Statements  
   Advances, warehouse receipts, 554.7202  
   Secured transactions  
     Amount of unpaid indebtedness, 554.9208  
     Owner of collateral, 554.9112  
 Statute of frauds  
   Investment securities, 554.1206, 554.8319  
   Secured transaction, 554.1206  
 Statute of limitations  
   Bank deposits and collections, forgery, 554.4406  
   Sales Act, 554.2725  
 Statutes  
   Construction  
     Liberal, 554.1102  
     Negative implications, 554.7105  
   Documents of title, application, 554.7103  
 Stolen documents  
   Investment securities, claims, 554.8405  
   Warehouse receipts and bills of lading, delivery of goods, 554.7601

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —  
Continued**

Stoppage in transit, *see subhead Sales above*  
 Stop payment, order, bank deposits and collections, 554.4303, 554.4403  
 Storage charges  
   Lien of warehouse operators  
     General provisions, 554.7209  
     Statement, 554.7202  
   Warehouse receipts, terms, 554.7202  
 Storage, warehouse receipts, *see subhead Warehouse Receipts below*  
 Subordination, secured transactions, agreement, 554.9316  
 Subrogation  
   Payor bank, 554.4407  
   Secured transactions, 554.9504  
 Subsequent purchaser, defined, investment securities, 554.8102  
 Substitution, sales, substitute goods, buyer's procurement, cover, 554.2712  
 Suits, *see subhead Actions above*  
 Surety, defined, 554.1201  
 Surplus, secured transactions  
   Accounting by secured party, 554.9502, 554.9504  
   Owner of collateral, 554.9112  
 Suspends payments  
   Defined, bank deposits and collections, 554.4104  
   Item returned, 554.4216  
 Suspension, bank deposits and collections, payment, collecting or payor bank, 554.4216  
 Taxes  
   Investment securities, compliance with law, 554.8401  
   Secured transactions, expenses incurred, 554.9207  
 Telegram, defined, 554.1201  
 Tender, *see subhead Sales above*  
 Termination  
   Defined, sales Act, 554.2103, 554.2106  
   Sales contract, notice, 554.2309  
 Terms, defined, 554.1201  
 Territorial application of law, 554.1105  
 Theft, *see subhead Larceny above*  
 Third parties  
   Action for injury to goods, 554.2722  
   Documents, prima facie evidence, 554.1202  
   Inspection of goods, 554.2515  
   Party distinct from, 554.1201  
   Warranties, sales Act, 554.2318  
 Through bills of lading, 554.7302  
 Timber  
   Sales contracts, 554.2107  
   Secured transactions, *see subhead Secured Transactions above*  
 Time  
   Letters of credit  
     Effect, 554.5106  
     Honor or rejection, 554.5112  
   Notice or knowledge, effective time, 554.1201  
   Taking action, 554.1204  
   Warehouse receipts, presenting claims and instituting actions, 554.7204

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —  
Continued**

**Title**

- Bank deposits and collections, warranty of title, customer and collecting bank, 554.4207
- Investment securities, acquired by bona fide purchaser, 554.8301
- Reservation, security interests, consignment or lease, 554.1201
- Secured transactions, title to collateral, 554.9202
- Unaccepted delivery order, title of goods based on, 554.7503
- Transfer agents, *see subhead Investment Securities above*
- Transfers
  - Letters of credit, 554.5116
  - Sale, obligation of seller, 554.2301
  - Transition, 554.10102, 554.11101–554.11109
- Transmitting utilities
  - Defined, 554.9105
  - Secured transactions, ch 554B
- Transportation
  - Carrier's lien for charges, 554.7307
  - Warehouse operator's lien for charges, 554.7209
- Travelers' checks, *see subhead Negotiable Instruments above*
- Treaties, documents of title, application, 554.7103
- Trees, *see subhead Timber above*
- Trust companies
  - Bank deposits and collections, *see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above*
  - Funds transfers, *see subhead Funds Transfers above*
- Trust receipts, *see subhead Secured Transactions above*
- Trusts and trustees
  - Bankruptcy, creditor as including, 554.1201
  - Organization as including trust, 554.1201
  - Unauthorized signature, investment securities, 554.8205
- Unauthorized signature or endorsement, defined, 554.1201
- Unborn animals, goods, defined, sales Act, 554.2105
- Unconscionable sales contract or clause, enforcement, 554.2302
- Under protest, reservation of rights by use of words, 554.1207
- Uniform laws
  - Bank deposits and collections, 554.4101–554.4504
  - Documents of title, 554.7101–554.7603
  - Funds transfers, 554.12101–554.12507
  - Investment securities, 554.8101–554.8406
  - Leases, 554.13101–554.13532
  - Letters of credit, 554.5101–554.5117
  - Negotiable instruments, 554.3101–554.3605
  - Sales, 554.2101–554.2725
  - Secured transactions, 554.9101–554.9507
- Unit of goods, defined, sales, 554.2105
- Usage of trade, defined, 554.1205
- Usury, secured transactions, 554.9201

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —  
Continued**

**Value**

- Bank deposits and collections, determination of status as holder in due course, 554.4211
- Defined, 554.1201
- Variance, commercial code by agreement, 554.1102
- Vehicles, F.O.B., sales Act, 554.2319
- Voidable title, 554.2403
- Voting, investment securities, registered owner, rights, 554.8207
- Waiver
  - Bank deposits and collections, time limits, 554.4109
  - Breach, waiver or renunciation of rights after breach, 554.1107
  - Claim, 554.1107
  - Secured transactions, defenses against assignee, 554.9206
- War, bank deposits and collections, delay caused by, 554.4109
- Warehouse receipts
  - General provisions*, 554.7201–554.7210
  - Bona fide purchaser, 554.7501, 554.7602
  - Conversion
    - Bailee, 554.7601
    - Damages, 554.7204
    - Delivery of goods under missing document, 554.7601
    - Title and rights acquired by negotiation, 554.7502
- Damages
  - General provisions*, 554.7204
  - Description of goods, reliance, 554.7203
  - Overissue, 554.7402
- Defeat of title, 554.7205
- Defined, 554.1201
- Delivery, negotiation, 554.7501
- Delivery of goods
  - Adverse claim, 554.7603
  - Bailee's duty, 554.7403
  - Conversion, 554.7601
  - Demand, 554.7206
  - Endorsements, documents of title, 554.7506
  - Good faith, liability of bailee, 554.7404
  - Lien, loss, 554.7209
  - Statement as to delivery, 554.7202
  - Stoppage by seller, 554.7504
  - Title based on unaccepted delivery order, 554.7503
- Demand, delivery of goods, 554.7206
- Description of goods
  - General provisions*, 554.7202
  - Enforcement of warehouse operator's lien, 554.7210
  - Reliance, 554.7203
- Deterioration of goods, sale, 554.7206
- Distilled spirits, issuance, 554.7201
- Duplicates, 554.7402
- Endorsement, transfer by, 554.7501
- Enforcement of lien, 554.7210
- Field warehousing arrangement, 554.7202

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —  
Continued**

Warehouse receipts — Continued  
 Form, 554.7202  
 Fungible goods, 554.7205, 554.7207  
 Good faith delivery of goods, liability of bailee, 554.7404  
 Government bonded storage, 554.7201  
 Handling charges, 554.7202  
 Insertions without authority, 554.7208  
 Intoxicating liquors, 554.7201  
 Irregularity in issue, 554.7401  
 Issuance, 554.7201  
 Joint owner, 554.7202  
 Labor, lien of warehouse operators, 554.7209  
 Laws not repealed, 554.10104  
 Licenses, issuance, 554.7201  
 Lien of warehouse operator  
   *General provisions*, 554.7209  
   Enforcement, 554.7210  
   Form, 554.7202  
   Proceeds of sale, 554.7206  
 Limitations, damages, 554.7204  
 Location, warehouse, form, 554.7202  
 Lost or destroyed property, warehouse operators, liabilities, 554.7403  
 Misdescription, damages, 554.7203  
 Negotiability, 554.7104  
 Negotiation, 554.7501  
 Nonreceipt of goods, damages, 554.7203  
 Numbering, 554.7202  
 Omissions, implications, 554.7105  
 Option, termination of storage, 554.7206  
 Overissue  
   Fungible goods, liability of warehouse operators, 554.7207  
   Liabilities, 554.7402  
 Rate of storage, 554.7202, 554.7209  
 Repeal, laws not repealed, 554.10104  
 Sale, 554.7206, 554.7210  
 Security interest, 554.7209  
 Separation of goods, 554.7207  
 Signature, 554.7202  
 Sole owner, 554.7202  
 Statements, advances made, 554.7202  
 Storage and handling charges, terms, 554.7202  
 Termination of storage, 554.7206  
 Time, presenting claims and instituting actions, 554.7204  
 Title  
   Acquired by negotiation, 554.7502  
   Fungible goods, 554.7205  
 Warehouses and warehouse operators  
 Commingling goods, fungible goods, 554.7207  
 Conversion, sale to enforce lien, 554.7210  
 Damages, sale to enforce lien, 554.7210  
 Defined, 554.7102  
 Deteriorating goods, right to sell, 554.7206  
 Documents of title, defined, 554.7102  
 Hazardous goods, disposition, 554.7206  
 Liens  
   *General provisions*, 554.7209

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —  
Continued**

Warehouses and warehouse operators —  
 Continued  
 Liens — Continued  
   Enforcement, 554.7210  
   Satisfaction, 554.7206, 554.7403  
   Warehouse receipts, terms, 554.7202  
 Standard of care, 554.7204  
 Transportation charges, lien, 554.7209  
 Warranties  
   Documents of title, 554.7507, 554.7508  
   Livestock, exemption, ch 554A  
   Secured transactions, application of law, 554.9206  
 War risk insurance, C.I.F., sales Act, 554.2320  
 Weighers and measurers, certificate, prima facie evidence, 554.1202  
 Wills, investment securities, copy as notice affecting transfers, 554.8402  
 Withdrawal  
   Auction with reserve, goods from sale, 554.2328  
   Bank credits, 554.4215  
   Bank deposits and collections, 554.4215  
 Without prejudice, reservation of rights by use of words, 554.1207  
 Words and phrases, *see subhead Definitions above*  
 Writing, defined, 554.1201  
 Written, defined, 554.1201  
 Written instruments, letters of credit, 554.5104

**UNIFORM CONSUMER CREDIT CODE**  
*See CONSUMER CREDIT CODE*

**UNIFORM LAWS**  
*See UNIFORM STATE LAWS*

**UNIFORM LIMITED PARTNERSHIP ACT**  
*See PARTNERSHIPS, LIMITED*

**UNIFORM PARTNERSHIP ACT**  
*See PARTNERSHIPS*

**UNIFORMS**  
 Civic, social, and benevolent organizations, wearing allowed, 29A.31  
 Military forces, *see MILITARY FORCES*  
 National guard, *see NATIONAL GUARD*  
 Private investigative and security agencies, 80A.1(9), 80A.9  
 Public safety department members, 80.18  
 Sheriffs, 331.322(9), 331.657

**UNIFORM SECURITIES ACT**  
*See SECURITIES*

**UNIFORM STATE LAWS**  
 Anatomical gifts, ch 142A  
 Certification of questions of law, ch 684A  
 Child custody jurisdiction, ch 598A  
 Commercial code, ch 554  
 Commission, state, ch 5  
 Common trust funds, 633.126–633.129  
 Consumer credit code, ch 537

**UNIFORM STATE LAWS — Continued**

Controlled substances, ch 124  
 Criminal extradition, ch 820  
 Disposition of unclaimed property, ch 556  
 Enforcement of foreign judgments, ch 626A  
 Federal lien registration, 331.609  
 Foreign money judgments recognition, ch 626B  
 Fraudulent transfer, ch 684  
 Fresh pursuit, ch 806  
 Individual accident and health insurance  
   minimum standards, ch 514D  
 Individual accident and sickness, ch 514A  
 Limited partnerships, ch 487  
 Management of institutional funds, ch 540A  
 Partnerships, ch 486, ch 487  
 Postconviction procedure, ch 822  
 Premarital agreement, ch 596  
 Residential landlord and tenant, ch 562A  
 Securities, ch 502  
 Simultaneous death, 633.523–633.528  
 Support of dependents, ch 252A  
 Testamentary additions to trust, 633.275  
 Trade secrets, ch 550  
 Transfers to minors, ch 565B  
 Witnesses, securing from without the state, ch 819

**UNIFORM STATE LAWS COMMISSION**

*General provisions*, ch 5

**UNINSURED MOTORISTS**

*See DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES*

**UNIONS**

Credit unions, *see CREDIT UNIONS*  
 Labor unions, *see LABOR UNIONS*

**UNITED STATES**

*See also FEDERAL ACTS AND AGENCIES*

Airports, regulation recognized, 330.9  
 Archaeological remains or sites, agreement with  
   federal agencies to preserve or salvage, 263B.3  
 Armed forces, *see MILITARY FORCES*  
 Arson investigations, ch 100A  
 Articles of Confederation, *printed at beginning of*  
   *Vol I*  
 Attorney general, receive copy of extradition  
   compact, 818.23  
 Boilers, exempt from state inspection, 89.4  
 Bonds  
   *See also subhead Securities of Federal Agencies*  
   *below*  
   Fiduciaries investments, 636.23  
   State funds invested, 12B.10  
 Bovine brucellosis testing, costs of tests, 164.6  
 Census, state cooperation and certification, ch 9F  
 Citizens, *see CITIZENS AND CITIZENSHIP*  
 Claims against estates, 633.425, 633.426  
 Coal mining standards, ch 207  
 Condemnation by state for United States, 6A.2,  
   6A.3  
 Congress and congressional districts, *see*  
   **CONGRESS**

**UNITED STATES — Continued**

Constitution, *see CONSTITUTION OF THE*  
   *UNITED STATES*  
 Copyright, *see COPYRIGHT*  
 Courts, Const US I 8; Const US III  
 Declaration of independence, *printed at beginning*  
   *of Vol I*  
 Defense department finance and accounting  
   service project, state assistance in attracting,  
   15A.6  
 Defense projects, school lands purchased,  
   274.39–274.45  
 Employees  
   Interchange with other governmental agencies,  
   ch 28D  
   Leave of absence, 55.1  
   State income taxes, 422.5  
 Endangered plants and wildlife, department of  
   interior, duties, 481B.1–481B.10  
 Estates of decedents, debts, claims, 633.425,  
   633.426  
 Executive department, constitutional powers,  
   Const US II  
 Extradition compact, copies to, 818.23  
 Federal aid, *see FEDERAL FUNDS*  
 Federal housing administration lenders, 534.202(2)  
 Federal officers  
   President, *see PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED*  
   *STATES*  
   Representatives in Congress, *see CONGRESS*  
   Senators in Congress, *see CONGRESS*  
   Vice president, *see VICE PRESIDENT OF THE*  
   *UNITED STATES*  
 Federal programs exempt from state merit system,  
   19A.24–19A.26  
 Federal reserve bank system, 524.802, 524.901  
 Fish and game refuges, 1.5–1.9  
 Fish restoration projects, 456A.28  
 Flag, disrespect, penalty, 723.4  
 Flood control projects, *see FLOODS AND FLOOD*  
   *CONTROL*  
 General services administrator, copy of interstate  
   extradition compact, 818.23  
 Habeas corpus, inmates of institutions, 663.5  
 Health work, public, federal aid accepted, 135.39  
 Hog cholera eradication, cooperation, 166B.5  
 Housing Act, bonds, insurance companies  
   investments, 511.8  
 Immigration laws, international adoption, 600.15  
 Immigration or migration, regulation of, Const US  
   I 9  
 Impeachment, *see IMPEACHMENT*  
 Institutions, inmates, habeas corpus, 663.5  
 Interior, secretary, state coal reclamation plan,  
   207.21  
 Jails, county, prisoners, expenses, 356.1, 356.15  
 Judges, appointment, Const US II 2  
 Judicial department, powers, Const US III  
 Land  
   Condemnation, may acquire in Iowa, 1.4  
   Federal land office  
   Commissioner may regain state land, 9G.9

**UNITED STATES — Continued**

Land — Continued  
 Federal land office — Continued  
 Lists of federal lands certified, 9G.11  
 Record or copies in evidence, 622.41–622.51  
 Tract books, use, 9G.3  
 Forest preserves, acquisition, 1.5–1.9  
 Jurisdiction  
 Exclusive, 1.2, 1.4  
 Transfer to state, 1.17  
 Offenses and punishments on, laws, 1.10  
 Patents to railroads recorded, 558.9, 558.10  
 State deed tax inapplicable, 428A.13  
 State jurisdiction subject to federal, 1.2  
 Taxation, exempt, 1.4  
 Wildlife refuges, acquisition, 1.5–1.9  
 Law enforcement officers, status as state peace officers, 804.7A  
 Legislative department, powers, Const US I  
 Levees, *see* **LEVEES**  
 Liens, registration, 331.609  
 Mail, *see* **MAIL**  
 Military forces, *see* **MILITARY FORCES**  
 Missing in action, armed forces members, *see* **MILITARY FORCES**  
 Motor vehicles  
 Drivers, law applies, 321.230  
 License exemption, military, 321.176  
 Registration exemptions, 321.19  
 National defense projects, school lands purchased, 274.39–274.45  
 Naturalization, congressional control, Const US I 8  
 Navy, *see* **MILITARY FORCES**  
 Oath, officers required to take, Const US VI  
 Officers, *see* *subhead Federal Officers above*  
 Ordnance plants, school lands purchased, 274.39–274.45  
 Pardons, Const US II 2  
 Patents, *see* **PATENTS**  
 Petroleum pricing violations settlements, energy conservation trust, 473.11  
 Poor relief projects, cooperation, 252.42  
 Post office, *see* **POST OFFICE**  
 President, *see* **PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES**  
 Prisoners, transfer to state prisons, 904.504  
 Proof of state Acts, Const US IV 1  
 Property  
 Acquisition, state condemnation power for, 6A.2, 6A.3  
 Tax exemption, 427.1(1)  
 Railroads, federal interstate commerce commission jurisdiction, 327D.200, 327D.201  
 Representatives in Congress, *see* **CONGRESS**  
 Reprieves, Const US II 2  
 Savings and loan, conversion authority, 534.509, 534.510  
 Secretary of treasury, social security payments, 97C.15  
 Securities exchange Act of 1934, 535.2  
 Securities of federal agencies  
 Credit unions, ownership, 533.17, 533.38

**UNITED STATES — Continued**

Securities of federal agencies — Continued  
 Exempt from Iowa uniform securities law, 502.202  
 Federal deposit insurance stock, 524.802, 524.901  
 Federal farm loan bonds, 524.901, 636.23(2)  
 Federal home loan securities, 524.901, 636.23(11)  
 Federal housing administration securities, 524.901, 636.45, 636.46  
 Federal securities, investments authorized  
 Banks, investments, 524.802, 524.901  
 Bonds secured by FHA, 636.45  
 Fire and police pension funds, 410.3, 411.7  
 Insurance companies, 508.11(10), 511.8(1), 515.35(1)  
 National housing Act bonds, 511.8  
 Nonlife insurance investments, 515.35(1)  
 Savings and loan associations, 534.213  
 Servicemen's Readjustment Act bonds, 511.8  
 State board of regents funds, 262.14(3)  
 Investment by state treasurer, 12.8  
 Senators, *see* **CONGRESS**  
 Servicemen's Readjustment Act, national bonds, insurance company investments, 511.8  
 Ship Mortgage Act, secured transactions, 554.9104  
 Social security, *see* **SOCIAL SECURITY**  
 Soil conservation provisions, 161A.3, 161A.4, 161A.7  
 Supplementary assistance to state, 249.2  
 Supreme court, *see* **SUPREME COURT OF THE UNITED STATES**  
 Surveys in state land office, access to, 9G.8  
 Taxes, *see* **TAXATION**  
 Territories, bonds, investments, 511.8(2)  
 Titles, foreign, prohibited, Const US I 9  
 Treason, Const US III 3  
 Treaties, *see* **TREATIES**  
 Truth in Lending Act, 537.1301(19)  
 Unemployment compensation, *see* **UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION**  
 Use tax, purchases from United States, 422.44, 423.3  
 Veterans, *see* **VETERANS**  
 Vice president, *see* **VICE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES**  
 Vocational education, federal aid, 258.1, 258.5  
 Vocational rehabilitation, federal aid accepted, 259.1–259.3  
 War, Congress to declare, Const US I 8  
 War veterans, *see* **VETERANS**  
 Water conservation, cooperate with state, 455B.263  
 Weather service, cooperation with state, 159.5(4)  
 Weights and measures, congressional power to fix standards, Const US I 8  
 Weight standard, applicable, 210.1  
 Wild and scenic rivers system, 462B.15

**UNIVERSITIES**

*See* **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**

**UNIVERSITY OF IOWA (IOWA CITY)**

See also *COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES*;

*REGENTS, BOARD OF*

General provisions, 262.7, ch 263

Agricultural health and safety, center for, 262.78

Appropriations, payment, 262.28

Archaeologist, state, appointed from faculty, 263B.1

Automobiles, see *subhead Motor Vehicles below*

Buildings and facilities

Construction, financing, 262.44–262.53, ch 262A

Dormitories, construction, 262.35–262.42, 262.55–262.66

Hospital buildings and facilities, ch 263A

Self-liquidating facilities, 262.44–262.53

Campus organizations, interest earned, expenditure, 263.8B

Child behavior and development institute, 263.5, 263.6

Colleges, 263.1

Courses, 263.1

Dormitories, construction, 262.35–262.42, 262.55–262.66

Employees

Appointment, 262.9(2)

Charitable organization contributions, payroll deductions, 70A.14, 70A.15

Merit system, 19A.3(5)

Minorities and women, recruitment, 262.81, 262.82

Professional and trade organizations dues, payroll deduction, 70A.17A

Environmental contamination health effects center, 263.17

Faculty

Appointment and compensation, 262.9(2)

Leaves of absence, 262.9(12)

Merit system, applicability, exception, 19A.3(5)

Fees, increases, time for decision, 262.9(18)

Fire and environmental safety deficiencies, identification and correction, 262.33A

Fire protection, 262.33

Fund, permanent, Const Iowa IX (2nd) 2, 5

Gifted and talented education, national center for  
*General provisions*, 263.8A

Funds, transfers of permanent school fund interest, 257B.1A

Handicapped children, hospital-school, 262.7, 263.9–263.13

High school students, enrollment, ch 261C

Homeopathic hospital, 263.4

Hospitals

Autism assistance program, 256.35

Buildings and facilities, construction, bonds, ch 263A

Handicapped children, hospital-school, 262.7, 263.9–263.13

Homeopathic hospital, 263.4

Indigent care, ch 255, ch 255A

Psychiatric hospital, see *PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITAL, STATE (IOWA CITY)*

Report to general assembly, 263A.13

**UNIVERSITY OF IOWA (IOWA CITY) —****Continued**

Hygienic laboratory, see *HYGIENIC LABORATORY*

Instructors, see *subhead Faculty above*

Laboratory schools, see *SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*

Lands, United States grant, proceeds, Const Iowa IX (2nd) 2, 5

Law college

Established, 263.1

Peace officers instruction, 80.10, 80.11

Prosecutor internship program, 13.2(12)

Law library, state legal publications distributed to, 18.97

Liberal arts college, 263.1

Location, Const Iowa XI 8

Medical college

Established, 263.1

Residency program, family practice, ch 148D

Motor vehicle registration plates, collegiate, 321.34(10)

Motor vehicles

Fuel efficiency requirements, 18.115(4)

Fuel requirements, 18.115(5), 262.25A

Purchasing, exemption from state system, 18.115(4)

Natural history cabinet, 263.3

Parking regulations, 262.69

President

Budget recommendations, 262.24

Election, 262.9(2)

Report, 262.24

Professors, see *subhead Faculty above*

Property, tax exemption, 427.1(1)

Psychiatric hospital, see *PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITAL, STATE (IOWA CITY)*

Regents board to govern, 262.7

Research and development consortia, ch 262B

Secretarial officer

Election, 262.9(2)

Report, 262.25

Security officers, 262.13, 801.4(11)

Speed limits, 262.68

Student fee committee, 262.34B

Students, see *COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead State Universities*

Talented and gifted education, national center for, 257B.1A, 263.8A

Teachers, see *subhead Faculty above*

Teacher training, 263.1

Traffic control, 262.68, 262.69

Treasurer

Duties, 262.23

Election, 262.9(2)

Tuition

Increases, time of decision, 262.9(18)

Setting, policy and procedure, 262.9(23)

**UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA (CEDAR FALLS)**

See also *COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES*;

*REGENTS, BOARD OF*

**UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA (CEDAR FALLS) — Continued**

- General provisions*, 262.7, ch 268  
 Appropriations, payment, 262.28  
 Automobiles, *see subhead Motor Vehicles below*  
 Buildings and facilities  
   Construction, financing, 262.44–262.53, ch 262A  
   Dormitories, construction, 262.35–262.42, 262.55–262.66  
   Self-liquidating facilities, 262.44–262.53  
 Campus organizations, interest earned, expenditure, 268.3  
 Courses, 268.2  
 Dormitories, construction, 262.35–262.42, 262.55–262.66  
 Employees  
   Appointment, 262.9(2)  
   Charitable organization contributions, payroll deductions, 70A.14, 70A.15  
   Merit system, 19A.3(5)  
   Professional and trade organizations dues, payroll deduction, 70A.17A  
 Faculty  
   Appointment and compensation, 262.9(2)  
   Leaves of absence, 262.9(12)  
   Merit system, applicability, exception, 19A.3(5)  
   Minorities and women, recruitment, 262.81, 262.82  
 Fees, increases, time for decision, 262.9(18)  
 Fire and environmental safety deficiencies, identification and correction, 262.33A  
 Fire protection, 262.33  
 High school students, enrollment, ch 261C  
 Instructors, *see subhead Faculty above*  
 Laboratory schools, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*  
 Location, 268.1  
 Motor vehicle registration plates, collegiate, 321.34(10)  
 Motor vehicles  
   Fuel efficiency requirements, 18.115(4)  
   Fuel requirements, 18.115(5), 262.25A  
   Purchasing, exemption from state system, 18.115(4)  
 Parking regulations, 262.69  
 President  
   Budget recommendations, 262.24  
   Election, 262.9(2)  
   Merit system, applicability, exception, 19A.3(5)  
   Report, 262.24  
 Professors, *see subhead Faculty above*  
 Real estate education program, 543B.54  
 Regents board to govern, 262.7  
 Research and development consortia, ch 262B  
 Science, academy of, appropriations, use restrictions, 268.5  
 Secretarial officer  
   Election, 262.9(2)  
   Report, 262.25  
 Security officers, 262.13, 801.4(11)  
 Small business assistance center, solid waste and hazardous substances management, 268.4

**UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA (CEDAR FALLS) — Continued**

- Speed limits, 262.68  
 Student fee committee, 262.34B  
 Students, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead State Universities*  
 Teacher preparation, 268.2  
 Teachers, *see subhead Faculty above*  
 Traffic control, 262.68, 262.69  
 Treasurer  
   Duties, 262.23  
   Election, 262.9(2)  
 Tuition  
   Increases, time of decision, 262.9(18)  
   Setting, policy and procedure, 262.9(23)  
 Waste reduction center, 268.4

**UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY**

*See IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (AMES)*

**UNSOLICITED GOODS**

Use permitted, ch 556A

**UNSOUND MIND**

- Conservator and guardian appointment, not adjudication of unsound mind, 633.636  
 Insanity, *see INSANITY*  
 Judgments, vacating or modifying, time limit for commencement of proceedings after removal of disability, 624A.1  
 Mentally ill persons, *see MENTALLY ILL PERSONS*  
 Mentally retarded persons, *see MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS*

**UPPER MISSISSIPPI RIVERWAY**

*General provisions*, ch 463A

- Commission  
   Employees, retirement, 97B.55  
   Membership, 463A.2  
 Compact, 463A.1  
 District, 463A.1

**URBAN RENEWAL**

*General provisions*, ch 403

- Bond issues, 331.441–331.449, 384.23–384.36, 419.17

**URBAN REVITALIZATION**

- Projects, municipal bond issues, 419.17  
 Tax exemptions, ch 404

**URBAN TRANSIT SYSTEMS**

*See PUBLIC TRANSIT*

**USAGES OF TRADE**

*See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*

**USE AND OCCUPATION**

- Real property, occupying claimants' rights, ch 560  
 Real property recovery actions, recovery for use and occupation, limitation, 646.19

**USE, SHIFTING OR SPRINGING***General provisions, 557.7, 557.8***USE TAXES***See SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES***USURY***General provisions, ch 535*

Assignee's rights against usurer, 535.7

Contracts usurious, 535.5–535.7

Corporations, defense prohibited, when, 535.2(2)

Defined, 535.4

Forfeiture barred by legalizing Act, 589.22

Loan charges limited, 535.8

Penalty, civil liability, 535.5

Regulated loans, 536.15

School fund penalty, cannot be invoked, 589.22

Secured transactions, 554.9201

Usurer's liability to good faith assignee, 535.7

**UTILITIES***General provisions, ch 476*

Accounts, 422.93

Actions against

Place of bringing, 616.8

Service of process, 617.3

Advertising, costs included in rates, prohibited, 476.18(3)

Affiliates, regulation, 476.71–476.83

Annexation to city, fees and taxes imposed, 368.23

Antitrust, complaints, 476.55

Board, state, *see UTILITIES DIVISION*

Charges

*See also subhead Rates below*

Impermissible, 476.18

Late payment, 476.54

Cities, *see CITIES*Communications, *see COMMUNICATIONS*

Complaints, 476.3

Consumer advocate, ch 475A

Costs, property receiving services, disclosure, 476.56

County utilities, national guard use granted, 29A.60

Criminal mischief against, 716.3

Defined, 476.1

Deposits for services, unclaimed, disposition, 556.4, 556.11–556.30

Disconnection and discontinuance, 476.20

Displaced persons, property acquired by condemnation, relocation assistance, 6B.42

Division, state, *see UTILITIES DIVISION*

Easements, freeway right-of-way, accommodation, 314.20

Efficiency, 476.52

Electric utilities

Antitrust complaints, 476.55

City utilities, *see CITIES*

Eminent domain, right, 478.15

Energy costs, disclosure to consumers, 476.56

Energy management program, requirement, 476.6(17)

**UTILITIES — Continued**

Electric utilities — Continued

Franchises

Cities, *see CITIES*

Transmission lines, ch 478

Fuel, costs review, 476.6(16)

Generation facilities

Alternate energy production facilities, 476.41–476.45

Construction, approval, ch 476A

Excess capacity, costs allocated, 476.53

Municipal support of projects, bond issues, ch 419

Renewable energy source, city and county support, bond issues, ch 419

Taxation, *see subhead Taxation below*Hydroelectric facilities, *see HYDROELECTRIC FACILITIES*Lines, *see ELECTRICITY*Municipal utilities, *see CITIES*

Public facilities

Financing, joint, ch 28F

Taxation, 428.37

Regulation, 476.1A

Service areas, establishing, 476.22–476.26

Services

Discontinuance, requirements, 476.20

Interruption, criminal offense, 716.3

Theft, prohibited, 714.1(7)

Taxation, *see subhead Taxation below*Transmission lines, *see ELECTRICITY*

Underground facilities, excavations near, notification to operators, ch 480

Energy center, state, utility revenues to fund, 476.10A

Energy conservation and efficiency programs, 476.6(19), 476.8, 476.63

Energy costs, property receiving services, disclosure, 476.56

Fees imposed on as result of annexation to city, effective, 368.23

Foreign companies, ch 495

Franchises

Cities, *see CITIES*

Electric transmission lines, ch 478

Gas utilities and gasworks

Cities, *see CITIES*

Energy costs, property receiving services, disclosure, 476.56

Franchises from cities, 364.2(4)

Pipelines, *see PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES*

Regulation, 476.1C

Services

Discontinuance, requirements, 476.20

Interruption, criminal offense, 716.3

Theft, prohibited, 714.1(7)

Taxation, *see subhead Taxation below*Generation facilities, *see subhead Electric Utilities above*

Global warming center, state, utility revenues to fund, 476.10A

**UTILITIES — Continued**

- Highway construction, interstate system, relocation of utilities, 306A.10–306A.13
- Highway rights-of-way, installation on, requirements, 306A.3, 319.14
- Hydroelectric facilities, *see* **HYDROELECTRIC FACILITIES**
- Interruption, criminal offense, 716.3
- Lighting, utility-owned, energy efficiency required, 476.62
- Light plants, *see* *subhead Electric Utilities above*
- Lines
  - Construction damages, actions for, 616.9
  - Electricity, *see* **ELECTRICITY**
  - Pipelines, *see* **PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES**
  - Telegraph lines, *see* **TELEGRAPHS AND TELEGRAPH COMPANIES**
  - Telephone lines, *see* **TELEPHONES AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES**
  - Television, cable systems, *see* **TELEVISION**
- Low-income persons, energy assistance, *see* **LOW-INCOME PERSONS**
- Meters, tampering with, prohibited, 714.1(7)
- Municipal utilities, *see* **CITIES**
- Natural gas, *see* **NATURAL GAS**
- Peak-load management, 476.17
- Pipelines, *see* **PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES**
- Poor persons, energy assistance, *see* **LOW-INCOME PERSONS**
- Power lines, *see* **ELECTRICITY**
- Power plants, *see* *subhead Electric Utilities above*
- Property, acquisition by condemnation, displaced persons, relocation assistance, 6B.42
- Property taxes, *see* *subhead Taxation below*
- Railroad right-of-way, easement purchase, 327G.77(3)
- Rates
  - Changing, procedure, 476.6, 476.8
  - City services, billing and collection, 384.84
  - Discounts, 476.5
  - Judicial review, 17A.19
  - Review, utility request, 476.7
- Refunds for services, unclaimed, disposition, 556.4, 556.11–556.30
- Relocation, interstate highway construction, 306A.10–306A.13
- Reorganization, 476.76–476.83
- Reports, annual, review, 476.32
- Sanitary districts, *see* **SANITARY DISTRICTS**
- Services
  - Disconnection and discontinuance, 476.20
  - Interruption, criminal offense, 716.3
  - Nonutility services, provision of, 476.71–476.83
  - Theft, prohibited, 714.1(7)
- Sewers and sewage disposal, *see* **SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL**
- State buildings, 18.8
- Tariffs, filing, 476.4, 476.4A
- Taxation
  - City water utilities, joint, property tax exemption, 427.1(42)

**UTILITIES — Continued**

- Taxation — Continued
  - Property assessments
    - Certification to counties, 428.29, 441.21(10, 11)
  - Electric utilities
    - Exemption for municipal property, exception, 427.1(2)
  - Generating plants, apportionment to taxing districts, 428.37
  - Transmission lines, *see* **ELECTRICITY**
  - Invalid or illegal taxes, reassessment and acceptance of voluntary payment, ch 439
  - Notice and appeal, ch 429
  - Omitted property, assessment, ch 440
  - Property listing, 428.24–428.29
  - Publication, 7A.20
  - Valuations, defense, litigation expense fund, 441.73
  - Taxes imposed on as result of annexation to city, effective, 368.23
- Telegraph companies, *see* **TELEGRAPHS AND TELEGRAPH COMPANIES**
- Telephone companies, *see* **TELEPHONES AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES**
- Television, *see* **TELEVISION**
- Transmission lines, *see* **ELECTRICITY**
- Underground facilities, excavations near, notification to operators, ch 480
- Water districts, *see* **WATER DISTRICTS**
- Water utilities and waterworks
  - Cities, *see* **CITIES**
  - Counties, bond issues, 331.441–331.449
  - Federated associations, membership authorized, 499.5A
  - Taxation, *see* *subhead Taxation above*
  - Water districts, *see* **WATER DISTRICTS**
- Wind energy conversion property, tax exemptions and valuation, 422.45(48), 427B.26

**UTILITIES BOARD**

*See* **UTILITIES DIVISION**

**UTILITIES DIVISION**

- General provisions*, ch 474, 546.2, 546.7
- Administrator, 474.1
- Board, *see* *subhead Utilities Board below*
- Consumer advocate, *see* **CONSUMER ADVOCATE**
- Duties, 546.7
- Electric power generating facilities, construction, approval, ch 476A
- Electric transmission lines, construction, franchises, ch 478
- Expenses, 476.10
- Fees, deposit, 476.10
- Pipelines
  - Natural gas, interstate, regulation, ch 479A
  - Regulation, ch 479
- Public utilities, regulation, ch 476
- Report, 7A.10, 476.16
- Utilities board
  - Appointed, 474.1

**UTILITIES DIVISION — Continued**

## Utilities board — Continued

Compensation, 7E.6(5)  
Financial disclosure, 68B.35, 68B.35A  
General counsel, 474.10  
Judicial review, 476.13  
Jurisdiction, 474.9

**UTILITIES DIVISION — Continued**

## Utilities board — Continued

Report, 7A.10, 476.16  
Rules, 474.5  
Seal, 474.7  
Secretary, 474.1  
Staff, additional, appropriation, 476.10

# V

## VACATION

Equivalent of wages, 91A.2  
State employees, 70A.1

## VACCINES AND VACCINATIONS

Antitoxins, distribution, 135.11(7)  
Cattle, brucellosis, 164.3  
Children, immunizations, communicable diseases, 139.9  
Distribution, 135.11(7)  
Dogs, rabies, 351.33–351.43  
Hog cholera serums and viruses  
  Distribution, ch 166  
  Production, laboratory, 266.24–266.26  
Pseudorabies, swine, ch 166D  
Rabies, dogs, 351.33–351.43

## VAN POOLS

Carrier certification exemption, 325.6(6)  
Defined, 325.1(11)

## VANS

See *MOTOR VEHICLES*

## VAULTS

Hotelkeeper's liability for guest's valuables, ch 671  
Public funds, treasurers to keep in safes and vaults, 12B.10  
Safe deposit boxes, see *SAFE DEPOSIT BOXES*  
Steamboat owner's liability for guest's valuables, 671.1, 671.2

## VEAL

Calves, see *CATTLE*

## VEGETABLES

Boxes, sale in, standard weight and size, 210.12  
Farmers markets, see *FARMERS MARKETS*  
Insects, diseases, eradication, ch 177A  
Sale by dry measure, 210.11  
Shipping time preference by carrier, 327D.8  
Weight, standard, ch 210

## VEHICLE DISPATCHER, STATE

General provisions, 18.114–18.121

## VEHICLES

All-terrain vehicles, see *ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES*  
Bicycles, see *BICYCLES*  
Excessive size and weight, movement on highways, permits, ch 321E  
Motorcycles, see *MOTORCYCLES*  
Motor vehicles, see *MOTOR VEHICLES*  
Oversize and overweight, movement on highways, permits, ch 321E  
Snowmobiles, see *SNOWMOBILES*

## VEHICLE TAX

Local option tax, ch 422B

## VENDING MACHINES

Beverages, licensing and regulation, ch 137E  
Cigarettes, see *CIGARETTES AND CIGARS*  
Food, licensing and regulation, ch 137E  
Slugs and tokens, use prohibited, 714.8(7)  
Tobacco products, see *TOBACCO*

## VENDOR AND PURCHASER

Appeal, title not affected under judgment, 625A.16  
Foreclosure of title bond, 654.11  
Forfeiture under realty contract, ch 656  
Fraudulent conveyance, by vendee, 557.19  
Fraudulent practice, 714.8  
Holder of tax certificate, treble damages for waste or trespass, 658.9, 658.10  
Lien for taxes  
  Property taxes, 445.28, 445.30  
  Tax assessment, time lien attaches, 420.232  
Liens, see *LIENS*  
Lis pendens, real estate actions, 617.10–617.15  
Personal property sales, see *UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*  
Purchase money lien, 557.18  
Purchaser at execution sale, waste and trespass rights, 658.7  
Real estate actions, constructive notice, 617.10–617.15  
Real property sales, see *REAL PROPERTY*  
Tax liens, see *subhead Lien for Taxes above*  
Time, tax assessment lien attaches, 420.232  
Title under judgment not affected by appeal, 625A.16  
Vendee deemed mortgagor in foreclosure of title bond, 654.12  
Vendee's collusion or fraud to defeat vendor's lien, 557.19  
Vendor's lien, purchase money, 557.18

## VENEREAL DISEASES

General provisions, ch 140  
Division, 135.11(12)  
Education, school standards, 256.11  
Migrant labor camps, food handlers, restriction, 138.13(9g)  
Prophylactics, see *PROPHYLACTICS*  
Sexual abuse crimes, treatment cost, 709.10

## VENUE

Civil actions, ch 616  
Criminal actions, ch 803  
Scheduled violations, 805.13  
Traffic violations, 805.13

## VESSELS

Steam pressure vessels, see *STEAM PRESSURE VESSELS*  
Watercraft, see *BOATS AND VESSELS*

**VETERAN AFFAIRS COMMISSIONS,  
COUNTY**

General provisions, ch 35B

Bonds, surety, payment, 64.11

Combining duties with another county officer,  
331.323

Executive directors, 35A.3(12), 35B.6

**VETERANS**

Agent Orange exposure, *see subhead Vietnam War  
below*

Associations, property tax exemption, 427.1(6, 23)

Benefits, payment by county, 35B.14, 331.427(2)

Burials, *see subhead Graves below*

Chemical exposure, *see subhead Vietnam War  
below*

Children, orphan, educational aid, 35.7–35.11

City civil service preference, 400.10

Commissions, county, *see VETERAN AFFAIRS  
COMMISSIONS, COUNTY*

Commission, state, *see VETERANS AFFAIRS  
COMMISSION, STATE*

Commitment to facility under another state court's  
order, force and effect in Iowa, 229.30

Congressional medal of honor recipients, motor  
vehicle registration plates, 321.34(11)

Conservatorships, administration, 633.614,  
633.615, 633.617, 633.622

Day, *see VETERANS DAY*

Disabled persons

Fishing, lifetime license, 483A.24(16)

Homes for, property tax exemption, 427.1(12)

Homestead property tax credit, 425.15

Hunting, lifetime license, 483A.24(16)

Motor vehicles, registration fee, exemption,  
321.105

Discharges, recording, 331.608

Fire fighters, pensions, military service counted,  
410.7, 411.9

Fishing, disabled veterans and prisoners of war,  
lifetime licenses, 483A.24(16)

Funerals, expenses paid, 35B.13–35B.19

Graves

Burial expenses, payment by county,  
35B.13–35B.15

Maintenance, payment by county, 35B.17,  
35B.18

Markers

Furnished by county, 35B.16

Theft, penalty, 714.7A

Records, 35A.2(7), 35B.19

Handicapped persons, *see subhead Disabled  
Persons above*

Herbicide exposure, *see subhead Vietnam War  
below*

Homes for veterans

Disabled veterans, *see subhead Disabled Persons  
above*

Organizations operating, property tax  
exemption, 427.1(12)

State home, *see VETERANS HOME  
(MARSHALLTOWN)*

**VETERANS — Continued**

Homesteads, tax credit, 425.15

Hospitalization under another state court's order,  
force and effect in Iowa, 229.30

Hunting, disabled veterans and prisoners of war,  
lifetime licenses, 483A.24(16)

Incompetent persons, conservatorships for,  
requirements, 633.614, 633.615, 633.617,  
633.622

Indigent veterans, county assistance, 35B.14,  
331.427(2)

Manufactured homes, property tax credits and  
exemptions, eligibility, 435.26

Medal of honor recipients, motor vehicle  
registration plates, 321.34(11)

Medical services in state and political subdivision  
facilities, contracts with federal government,  
35.6

Memorial halls and monuments, *see MEMORIAL  
BUILDINGS AND MONUMENTS*

Missing, death presumed, 633.517

Mobile homes, property tax credits and  
exemptions, eligibility, 435.26

Modular homes, property tax credits and  
exemptions, eligibility, 435.26

Monuments, *see MEMORIAL BUILDINGS AND  
MONUMENTS*

Motor vehicles

Congressional medal of honor recipients,  
registration plates, 321.34(11)

Disabled veterans, registration fee, exemption,  
321.105

Pearl Harbor survivors, registration plates,  
321.34(12)

Prisoners of war, registration plates, 321.34(8)

Purple heart recipients, registration plates,  
321.34(13)

Organizations, property, tax exemption, 427.1(6,  
23)

Orphans, educational aid, 35.7–35.11

Pearl Harbor survivors, motor vehicle registration  
plates, 321.34(12)

Personnel records, recording by county, 331.608

Police officers, pensions, military service counted,  
410.7, 411.9

Preferences in public employment, ch 35C, 400.10

Prisoners of war, *see MILITARY FORCES*

Property

Homesteads, disabled veteran, tax credit, 425.15

Mobile homes, *see subhead Mobile Homes above*

Tax exemptions and credits, ch 426A,  
427.3–427.7

Public employees

Appointment and employment, preferences, ch  
35C, 400.10

Retirement benefits, credit for service, 97B.80

Purple heart recipients, motor vehicle registration  
plates, 321.34(13)

Records, recording by county, 331.608

Spouses

Burial expenses, payment by county,  
35B.13–35B.15

**VETERANS — Continued**

## Spouses — Continued

Property tax exemption, 427.4

Veterans home, admission, 35D.4, 35D.5

Taxes, exemptions and credits, 425.15, ch 426A, 427.3–427.7

Veterans home, *see VETERANS HOME (MARSHALLTOWN)*

Vietnam war, exposure to Agent Orange and other chemicals

Damages received pursuant to judgments, excluded from assets and taxation, 36.10, 422.7(20)

Information collection and investigations by veterans affairs commission, 36.1–36.9

Wards, conservatorships for, requirements, 633.614, 633.615, 633.617, 633.622

War orphans educational aid, 35.7–35.11

**VETERANS AFFAIRS COMMISSION, STATE***General provisions*, 7E.5, ch 35A

Agent Orange chemical exposure, duties, 36.3

Information furnished by county commission, 35B.11

Veterans home, *see VETERANS HOME (MARSHALLTOWN)*

Vietnam war veterans, exposure to Agent Orange and other chemicals, information collection and investigations, 36.1–36.9

War orphans educational aid fund, administration, 35.7–35.11

**VETERANS DAY**

Designation and recognition, 1C.6

Holiday, ch 1C

**VETERANS HOME (MARSHALLTOWN)***General provisions*, ch 35D

Admission requirements, 35D.2–35D.6, 35D.8

Audits by state auditor, expenses reimbursement, 11.5B

Commandant, 35D.13

## Members

Admission requirements, 35D.2–35D.6, 35D.8

Criminal convictions, probation, 35D.16

Dependents, support, 35D.10

Expulsion, 35D.15

Legal settlement, 35D.9

Moneys, handling, 35D.11, 35D.12

Spouses, admission, 35D.4, 35D.5

Support, 35D.7

Report, 35D.17

Residents, *see subhead Members above*

Rules, 35D.3, 35D.15

Veterans affairs commission offices, location, 35A.2

**VETERINARIANS***General provisions*, ch 169

Abandoned animals, destruction, 162.19

Agriculture and land stewardship department veterinarians

Animal disease eradication, 163.3–163.5, 163.8

Meat and poultry inspection, 189A.5

**VETERINARIANS — Continued**

Assistants, 169.20

Board, *see VETERINARY MEDICINE BOARD*College of veterinary medicine, *see IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (AMES)*

Continuing education, ch 272C

Controlled substances, dispensing, 147.107, ch 155A

Corporations, professional, ch 496C

Disciplinary actions, 169.13, 169.14

## Drugs

Prescription, dispensing, 147.107, ch 155A

Samples, distribution, 155A.38

Examinations, 169.9

Examining board, *see VETERINARY MEDICINE BOARD*

Fraud, 169.18

Hospitals, licenses, 162.11(4)

Licenses, 169.4–169.16, ch 272C

Liens, ch 581

Limited liability companies, 490A.1501–490A.1519

Poisons, purchase, 205.2

Prescription drugs, dispensing, 147.107, ch 155A

Qualifications, 169.8

Racing and gaming commission veterinarian, 99D.23(2)

Radiation machines, use, ch 136C

Services, insurance to furnish, 515.48(4), 518A.1

Statistics, personnel, 147.25

Veterinary medicine board, *see VETERINARY MEDICINE BOARD*Veterinary medicine, college of, *see IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (AMES)*

Violations, penalties, 169.19

**VETERINARY MEDICINE BOARD**

Disciplinary actions, 169.13, 169.14

Established, 169.5

Information disclosure, 169.6

Judicial review, 169.15

Powers, ch 272C

**VETO**

Administrative rules, nullification, Const Iowa III 40

Governor, general assembly bills, Const Iowa III 16

President, congressional bills, Const US I 7

**VIADUCTS**Bridges, *see BRIDGES*

## Cities

Construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23–384.36

Primary road extensions, construction and maintenance, 313.27

Liens for material and labor, attachment, 572.7

Motor vehicles, prohibited passing, 321.304

**VICE***General provisions*, ch 725

Bookmaking defined, 725.13

**VICE — Continued**

Collection services, 725.18  
 Gambling, 725.5–725.18  
 Leasing premises for prostitution, 725.4  
 Lotteries, 725.12  
 Pandering, 725.3  
 Pimping, 725.2  
 Prostitution, 725.1  
 Protection money, 725.17

**VICE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES**  
*See also CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES*

Election, *see PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES*  
 Presidential succession, Const US II 1; Const US Amend 20; Const US Amend 25  
 President of the senate, Const US I 3  
 Term, Const US II 1; Const US Amend 20

**VICTIM COUNSELORS**

Communications to, confidentiality and disclosure, 236A.1  
 Crime victim compensation, allowable charges, 912.6  
 Defined, 236A.1(1b)  
 Presence at proceedings related to offense, 910A.20

**VICTIMS**

Adult abuse, *see ADULT ABUSE*  
 Assistance program, 13.31  
 Children  
   Abuse, *see CHILD ABUSE*  
   Guardians ad litem appointed, 910A.15  
   Identity protected, 910A.13  
   Investigations, 910A.16  
   Medical services, 910A.16  
   Testimony, 910A.14  
 Communications, confidentiality, ch 236A  
 Counselors, *see VICTIM COUNSELORS*  
 Crime victims  
   Children, *see subhead Children above*  
   Compensation  
     *General provisions*, ch 912  
     Inmate witness fees, application, 622.69  
     Seized or forfeited property disposition proceeds, 809.17  
   Convicted felons' proceeds, distribution, 910.15  
   Counselors, communications with, confidentiality, ch 236A  
   Economic losses, compensation program, 912.6  
   Juvenile delinquency victims, restitution, ch 232A  
   Proceeds received by felons, payment to victims, 910.15  
   Protection and registration, ch 910A  
   Restitution  
     *General provisions*, ch 910  
     Inmate witness fees, application, 622.69  
     Payment to court, 602.8107  
 Crime witnesses, protection, ch 910A  
 Developmentally disabled persons, method of taking court testimony, 910A.14

**VICTIMS — Continued**

Disaster victims, *see DISASTERS*  
 Domestic abuse, *see DOMESTIC ABUSE*  
 Juvenile delinquency, victims of, restitution, ch 232A  
 Mentally ill persons, method of taking court testimony, 910A.14  
 Mentally retarded persons, method of taking court testimony, 910A.14  
 Sexual abuse, *see SEXUAL ABUSE*

**VIDEOTAPES**

*See TAPES*

**VIETNAM WAR**

Veterans, *see VETERANS*

**VILLAGES**

Amana, *see AMANA VILLAGES*  
 Fire departments, federal flood control projects affecting, receipts allocation, 161E.15  
 Real estate conveyances, recording, 558.53, 558.54  
 Schools  
   Location, 297.1  
   Size of site, 297.3  
 Telephone exchanges, 477.10–477.14

**VINEGAR**

Coloring, 190.8  
 Defined, 190.1(12)  
 Labeling, requirements, 191.8

**VINES**

*See PLANTS*

**VITAL STATISTICS**

*General provisions*, ch 144  
 Access to record, 144.43–144.46  
 Adoption certificates, 144.19–144.25  
 Amending, 144.38–144.41  
 Annulments of marriage, records, 144.37  
 Births  
   *General provisions*, 144.13–144.25  
   Adoption proceedings, 144.19–144.25, 600.13  
   Amending, 144.38–144.41  
   Delayed registration, 144.15  
   Name change, 144.39, 674.9  
   Sex change, 144.23  
   Syphilis test, report by physician, 140.12  
 Burial-transit permits, 144.32  
 Copies  
   Certified copies, 144.42, 144.43  
   Fees, 144.46  
 Deaths  
   *General provisions*, 144.26–144.35  
   Amending, 144.38–144.41  
   Delayed registration, 144.16  
   Fetal deaths, 144.29–144.32  
   Funeral directors, duties, 144.27, 144.30, 144.49  
   Medical certification, 144.28, 144.31  
   Stillborn children, 140.12, 144.29–144.31  
 Disinterments, permits, 144.34  
 Dissolutions of marriage, 144.37

**VITAL STATISTICS — Continued**

Division, established, 135.11(12), 144.2  
 Fetal deaths, 144.29–144.32  
 Forms, 144.12  
 Foundlings, reporting, 144.14  
 Information, furnishing, requirement, 144.51  
 Inspection, restrictions, 144.43, 144.44  
 Institutions, persons confined in, 144.47–144.50  
 Marriages  
   *General provisions*, 144.36  
   Amending, 144.38–144.41  
   Annulments of marriage, records, 144.37  
   Delayed registration, 144.16  
   Dissolutions of marriage, records, 144.37  
 Name changes, reported, 674.7  
 Paternity actions, judgments reported, 600B.36  
 Records and statistics division, 144.2  
 Registrars  
   County registrars, 144.9  
   State registrar, 144.4, 144.5  
 Reproduction of records, 144.42–144.46  
 Research, 144.44  
 Violations, penalties, 144.52, 144.53

**VOCATIONAL EDUCATION**

*General provisions*, ch 258  
 Agricultural technology, public school programs, 256.32, 280.20  
 Board, *see VOCATIONAL EDUCATION BOARD*  
 Child labor law applicability, 92.9  
 Community-based workplace learning program, 258.4(12), 258.17  
 Council, 258.7, 258.8  
 Federal aid, 258.5  
 Job service division assistance, 96.11(6)  
 Job training programs, 84A.3  
 Local advisory councils, 258.9  
 Nonpublic schools, 256.11B  
 Part-time schools, ch 289  
 Report, 258.13  
 Rules, 258.3A  
 School-to-work transition system, 258.18  
 Tuition grants, 261.17  
 Workstart program, 258.4(12), 258.17

**VOCATIONAL EDUCATION BOARD**

Established, 258.2, 259.3  
 Vocational education duties, 258.3A  
 Vocational rehabilitation duties, 259.3

**VOCATIONAL EDUCATION COUNCIL**

Established, 258.7, 258.8

**VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION**

*General provisions*, ch 259  
 Disabled persons, job training program, 84A.3(3)  
 Division, *see VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION SERVICES DIVISION*

**VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION — Continued**

Services provided, 259.4  
 Workers' compensation, additional benefit, 85.70

**VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION SERVICES DIVISION**

*General provisions*, 259.3, 259.4  
 Brain injury, recognition as disability, 225C.23  
 Voter registration agency, 48A.19–48A.21

**VOCATIONAL SCHOOLS**

Community colleges, *see COMMUNITY COLLEGES*  
 Courses, advertising and selling unlawful, 714.17–714.23  
 State aid, ch 258

**VOCATIONAL TRAINING**

*See VOCATIONAL EDUCATION*

**VOLUNTEERS**

College students, public service employment, 261.86–261.90  
 Conservators, state program, 217.13  
 Cooperative associations, *see COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS*  
 Corporations, *see CORPORATIONS*  
 Educational benefits, volunteer work, 261.86–261.90  
 Family investment program assistance recipients, mentoring program, 239.22  
 Fire fighters, *see FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION*  
 Guardians, state program, 217.13  
 Human services department programs, 217.13  
 Iowa corps program, 15.224–15.230  
 Local government, liability, 670.2  
 Nonprofit corporations, personal liability, 504A.101  
 Nonprofit organizations, liability, 613.19  
 Peace officers, reserve, *see PEACE OFFICERS*  
 Physicians, state program, 135.24  
 Ski patrol, national, emergency assistance, liability for acts and omissions, 613.17  
 State government, liability, 669.24  
 Voter registration drives, encouragement, 48A.22  
 Work for college program, 261.86–261.90  
 Youth program, 15.224–15.230

**VOTERS AND VOTING**

*See ELECTIONS*

**VOTING MACHINES**

*See ELECTIONS*

**VOUCHERS**

Claims payable by state, voucher required, 421.40  
 Official misconduct, 721.2  
 State vouchers open to investigation, 70A.8



# W

## WAGERING

See *GAMBLING*

## WAGES

See *SALARIES*

## WAGNER-PEYSER ACT

Accepted by state, 96.12(1)

Grants or credits for buildings, 96.25–96.28

## WAGONS

See *VEHICLES*

## WAIVER

Commercial transactions, breach, 554.1107

Confidential communication, 622.10

Extradition proceedings, by accused, 820.5

Habeas corpus, presence at trial waived, 663.41

Highway benefits assessed, appeal, 311.11

Homestead exemption, failure to apply, 425.6

Plaintiff's right to be present, habeas corpus, 663.41

Property tax reimbursement for elderly and disabled, right of confidentiality waived, 425.28

Railroad's liability for personal injury void, 327D.187

Secured transactions, defenses against assignee, 554.9206

Tender, failure to object deemed waiver, 538.8

Unemployment compensation waivers void, 96.15

Workers' compensation, 85.55

## WALLACE TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER FOUNDATION

*General provisions*, 15E.152–15E.161

Manufacturing technology program, 15E.165, 15E.166

## WALLS

Common, ch 563

## WAR

See also *MILITARY FORCES*

Debts, contracting, state power, Const Iowa VII 4

Declaration, Const US I 8

Election day, military duty, Const Iowa II 3

Mental health hospitals, emergency provisions, 226.40–226.42

Military code, ch 29A

Military forces, see *MILITARY FORCES*

Military justice, code of, ch 29B

Military subordinate to civil, Const Iowa I 14

Missing persons, see *MISSING PERSONS*

National guard, call into federal service, 29A.53

Orphans, educational assistance, 35.7–35.11

Persian Gulf conflict, see *PERSIAN GULF CONFLICT*

Prisoners of war, see *MILITARY FORCES*

## WAR — Continued

Quarters for soldiers, Const Iowa I 15

Theft during, 714.2

Treason, penalty, Const Iowa I 16

Veterans, see *VETERANS*

Vietnam war, see *VETERANS*

## WARDENS

See *CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES*

## WARDS

See *PROBATE CODE*

## WARDS IN CITIES

See *CITIES*

## WAREHOUSES

*General provisions*, 554.7101–554.7210, 554.7401–554.7603

Agricultural products

Licenses, ch 203C

Losses, indemnification, ch 203D

Alcoholic beverages, state projects,

123.153–123.162

Crops, see *subhead Agricultural Products above*

Feed, see *subhead Agricultural Products above*

Grain, see *subhead Agricultural Products above*

Locker plants, exception, 172.10

Operators

Fraudulent practices, 714.8

Liens, 554.7209, 554.7210

Receipts, 554.7101–554.7210, 554.7401–554.7603

Projects, municipal support, ch 419

Railroad access, construction, eminent domain power, 6A.9

Receipts

*General provisions*, 554.7101–554.7210,

554.7401–554.7603

Defined, 554.1201(45)

Fraudulent practices, 714.8

State warehouses

Alcoholic beverages, 123.153–123.162

Control, 18.14

Taxation, exemptions, 427B.1–427B.6

## WARRANTIES

Anatomical gifts, 142A.8

Art, buyers protection, ch 715B

Commercial transactions, see *UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*

Deeds, form prescribed, 558.19

Livestock, exemption, ch 554A

Motor vehicles, new, repair and replacement, ch 322G

## WARRANTS

Administrative inspections, 124.502

Anticipatory

County limestone quarries, 353.6, 353.7

**WARRANTS — Continued**

## Anticipatory — Continued

Self-supported municipal improvement districts, 386.12

State, 7D.8

Arrest warrants, ch 804

Arson inspection warrants, 100.51–100.54

Bench warrants, judgment debtors, 630.11, 630.14

Boats or rafts, seizure, 667.1–667.5

Cigarettes and conveyances seized, 453A.32

Condemnation damages paid, 6B.31

Confidential information, 804.29, 808.13

Confiscation of scales, weights, and measures, 215.5

Contempt, commitment, 665.7, 665.10

Conveyance under interstate extradition compact, 818.9

County, *see* **COUNTIES**

Distress warrants, *see* **DISTRESS WARRANTS**

Fees, service, sheriffs, 331.655(1b)

Interest on state warrants, 12B.2

Interest rates for public obligations and assessments, ch 74A

Judicial magistrates, 602.6405

Public obligations unpaid for lack of funds, ch 74

School district warrants, *see* **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**

Search warrants, *see* **SEARCHES AND SEIZURES**

State officers and departments, *see* **STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS**

Strip searches, 804.30

Supplementary assistance, 249.6, 249.8

**WARRANTY DEEDS**

*See* **CONVEYANCES**

**WASTE**

Air pollution, *see* **POLLUTION**

Animal feeding operations, waste slurry storage basins, requirements, 455B.131(5), 455B.134(3)

Collection and disposal service, sales tax, 422.43(13)

Composting, 455D.9

Disposal, ch 455B

Garbage, *see subhead Solid Waste below*

Gas, waste prohibited, ch 458A

Hazardous substances, disposal, *see subhead Hazardous Waste below*

Hazardous waste

*General provisions*, 455B.411–455B.432

Cleanup costs, liability, 455B.392

Disposal sites

Construction and operation, 455B.411–455B.432, 455B.441–455B.455, 455B.480–455B.488

Fees, 455B.424

Investigation, 455B.428

Land, disposal on, 455B.461–455B.468

Recording, 455B.431

Registry, 455B.426

**WASTE — Continued**

Hazardous waste — Continued

Disposal sites — Continued

Transfer and use changes, 455B.430

Disposal, unlawful, 716B.2

Household products, disposal, 455B.488, ch 455F

Incinerators, *see subhead Incinerators below*

Infectious waste, *see subhead Infectious Waste below*

Radioactive waste, *see subhead Radioactive Waste below*

Remedial fund, 455B.423, 455B.425

Research program, 266.8

Sellers of property, reporting required, 558.69

Spills, 455B.381–455B.399

Storage, unlawful, 716B.4

Transportation

Accidents, reporting, 321.266(4)

Unlawful transportation, 716B.3

Treatment, unlawful, 716B.4

Waste reduction center, 268.4

Household waste, disposal, 455B.488, ch 455F

Incinerators

Commercial waste incinerators, permits, moratorium, 455B.151

Defined, 455B.301

Siting, local approval, 455B.305A

Infectious waste

Incinerators, local approval procedure, 455B.305A

Pathological radioactive waste incinerators, emission requirements, 455B.335A

Treatment and disposal

*General provisions*, 455B.501–455B.504

Facilities, emission standards, 455B.133(4)

Junkyard beautification, 306C.1–306C.9

Landfills

*See also subhead Solid Waste below*

Closure and postclosure care by cities and counties, liens for costs, 455B.302

Defined, 455B.301

Junkyard beautification, 306C.1–306C.9

Methane gas conversion property, tax exemption, 427.1(43)

Vehicles transporting waste to, *see subhead Solid Waste below*

Litter, 455B.361–455B.364

Management assistance division, 455B.480–455B.488

Medical waste, *see subhead Infectious Waste above*

Methane gas conversion property, tax exemption, 427.1(43)

Oil, waste prohibited, ch 458A

Radioactive waste, disposal, 455B.315,

455B.331–455B.340, 455B.486, 455B.487, ch 457B

Real property, ch 658

Recycling, *see* **RECYCLING AND RECYCLED PRODUCTS**

Sewage, *see* **SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL**

Solid waste

Baled solid waste, disposal at landfill prohibited, 455D.9A

**WASTE — Continued**

## Solid waste — Continued

- Cities
  - Collection and disposal facilities and services
    - Bond issues, 384.23–384.36, 384.80–384.94
    - Expansion, 455B.306A
    - Rates and charges, billing and collection, 384.84
  - Garbage can tax, special charter cities, assessment against property, 420.190
  - Garbage disposal plants, bond issues legalized, 592.1
- Collection and disposal service, sales tax, 422.43(13)
- Counties, collection and disposal systems, bond issues, 331.441–331.449, 331.461–331.471
- Defined, 455B.301
- Disposal facilities
  - Cities, *see Cities under this subhead above*
  - Counties, collection and disposal systems, bond issues, 331.441–331.449, 331.461–331.471
  - Establishment, 455B.301–455B.312
  - Financing, joint, by public agencies, ch 28F
  - Sellers of property, reporting required, 558.69
- Landfills, *see subhead Landfills above*
- Litter, discarding prohibited, 455B.361–455B.364
- Methane gas conversion property, taxation, exemption, 427.1(43)
- Recycling, *see RECYCLING AND RECYCLED PRODUCTS*
- Reduction of volume, ch 455D
- Transportation vehicles
  - Overweight vehicles, disposition of unloaded material, 321.465
  - Permits, 321.473
- Waste reduction center, 268.4
- Tires, *see TIRES*
- Trash, *see subhead Solid Waste above*
- Water pollution, *see POLLUTION*
- Yard waste, disposal, 455D.9

**WASTE MANAGEMENT ASSISTANCE DIVISION**

General provisions, 455B.480–455B.488

**WASTE MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY**

*See WASTE MANAGEMENT ASSISTANCE DIVISION*

**WATCHES**

Watchcases, standard of gold fineness, 556E.1

**WATCHPERSONS**

Cemeteries, township, 359.38, 359.39  
 Drainage and levee districts, 468.169

**WATER AND WATERCOURSES**

Accretion, land formed by, jurisdiction and ownership, 456B.9, 568.18–568.20  
 Actions, original notice, 617.3  
 Aircraft, use of lakes restricted, 462A.30

**WATER AND WATERCOURSES — Continued**

- Allocation and use, state jurisdiction, 455B.261–455B.281
- Aquaculture, *see AQUACULTURE*
- Artesian waters, geological survey study, 460A.3
- Avulsion, land formed by, jurisdiction and ownership, 456B.9, 568.18–568.20
- Backflow prevention assembly testers, registration, ch 135K
- Benefited water districts, *see WATER DISTRICTS*
- Big Sioux river, *see BIG SIOUX RIVER*
- Boats, *see BOATS AND VESSELS*
- Bottled water, inspection and regulation, 159.5(15)
- Boundary waters
  - Big Sioux river, *see BIG SIOUX RIVER*
  - Mississippi river, *see MISSISSIPPI RIVER*
  - Missouri river, *see MISSOURI RIVER*
  - State jurisdiction, 1.3
- Bridges, *see BRIDGES*
- Canals, *see CANALS*
- Cities
  - Flood protection, construction and improvements, *see FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL*
  - Recreational areas, 461A.59–461A.78
  - Services and utilities, *see CITIES*
- Containers, sealed, water sold in, inspection and regulation, 159.5(15)
- County boundaries, concurrent jurisdiction, 331.361(1)
- Creeks, *see subhead Rivers and Streams below*
- Culverts, *see CULVERTS*
- Dams, *see DAMS*
- Disease, bacteriological examination, 263.7
- Districts, *see WATER DISTRICTS*
- Ditches, *see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS*
- Diversion of water, state permits, 455B.263–455B.274
- Drainage, *see DRAINAGE*
- Drinking water
  - Bottled water, inspection and regulation, 159.5(15)
  - Emergencies, plan for providing water, 455B.173(7)
  - Standards, 455B.173(5)
  - Supply systems, *see subhead Supply Systems below*
- Easements, federal water resources projects, 306.39, 306.40
- Effluent standards, changes not to affect construction, 455B.173
- Erosion control projects, cooperation with federal government, ch 161E
- Falls, water power, acquiring and utilizing, 464B.23, 464B.24
- Fire protection water districts established, 357.1(5)
- Fish and fishing, *see FISH AND FISHING*
- Flood control, *see FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL*
- Flood plains, state control, 455B.261–455B.279
- Groundwater
  - Contamination prevention
    - General provisions, ch 161C, ch 455E

**WATER AND WATERCOURSES — Continued**

## Groundwater — Continued

## Contamination prevention — Continued

Fertilizers, 206.24

Pesticides, 206.24

Sinkholes, 159.28

Solid waste, rules, 455B.304

Wells, agricultural drainage, 159.29

Defined, 455B.261(8), 455E.1(7)

Professionals, registration, 455G.18

Use, regulation, 455B.261–455B.281

Harbors, *see* **HARBORS**

Hazardous substances, accidents reported, 321.266

Hygienic laboratory, university of Iowa, 263.8

Ice for human consumption, inspection and regulation, 159.5(15)

Ice removal contracts, 461A.52–461A.57

Islands, state jurisdiction, sale authorized, ch 568

## Jurisdiction over waters

Boundary waters, 1.3, 331.361(1)

District court, 602.6702

Natural resources department, 456A.24, 461A.18

Offenses committed on, venue, 616.3(1)

State, 602.6702

Lagoons, *see* **LAGOONS**Lakes, *see* **LAKES**Levee districts, *see* **DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS**Levees, *see* **LEVEES**

Littering prohibited, 462A.12

Littoral owners and rights, *see subhead* **Riparian Lands below**Meandered streams, *see subhead* **Rivers and Streams below**Mississippi river, *see* **MISSISSIPPI RIVER**Missouri river, *see* **MISSOURI RIVER**

Motor vehicles, operation in streams, prohibited, 462A.34A

Natural resources department, duties, 461A.3

Natural river areas, ch 462B

## Navigable waters

Accretion and avulsion provisions, 568.18–568.20

Public use, 462A.69

Soil conservation law to protect, 161A.2

Navigation laws, boating regulations, *see* **BOATS AND VESSELS**

Negligence, boat owner's civil liability, 462A.18

## Nuisances

Abatement, 657.3–657.7

Dams without fishways, 481A.14

Watercourse obstructions, 657.2

Water pollution, 657.2(4)

## Obstructions

Drains, penalty, 319.7, 319.8

Nuisances, 481A.14, 657.2(3)

Removal, 461A.4–461A.6

Permits, water allocation priorities, 455B.266

Pesticides, application to water, prohibited, 455B.186

Piers, *see* **PIERS**Pollution, *see* **POLLUTION****WATER AND WATERCOURSES — Continued**

## Ponds

Farm ponds, defined, 462A.2(9)

Nuisances, 657.2(4)

Wildlife, state ownership, 481A.2

Private supply systems, *see subhead* **Supply Systems below**

## Private waters

Improvements, by state, authority, 456B.7–456B.9

Public use, ch 461C

Protected water areas, designation, ch 462B

Protection practices, ch 161C

Public supply systems, *see subhead* **Supply Systems below**

Public utilities, ch 357

Public waters, preservation, ch 461A

## Quality

Standards, 455B.176

Violations, penalties, 455B.192

Races, *see* **DAMS**

## Railroads

Changing streams and watercourses, powers, 6A.13, 6A.14

Crossings, requirements, 327F.1–327F.3

Water stations, dams, and reservoirs, condemnation of land for, 6A.11, 6A.12

Recreational areas, establishment and use, 461A.59–461A.78

Recreational projects, state and federal, 456A.29–456A.33

Reservoirs, *see* **RESERVOIRS**

## Riparian lands

Access to water by owners after condemnation, 6A.12

## Boundary rivers

Cities under special charter, state lands granted, riparian rights, 420.165

Railroads on riparian land, requirements for construction and operation, 327F.5

Rights of owners, 327F.4, 420.165

Coal mining operations, effect on water rights and replacement of supply, 207.24

Water power, falls, acquiring and utilizing, 464B.25

## Rivers and streams

Accretion and avulsion, land formed by, ownership and jurisdiction, 456B.9, 568.18–568.20

Big Sioux river, *see* **BIG SIOUX RIVER**Boats, *see* **BOATS AND VESSELS**Boundary waters, *see subhead* **Boundary Waters above**Bridges, *see* **BRIDGES**

Channels, abandoned, sale, ch 568

Dams, *see* **DAMS**Fishing, *see* **FISH AND FISHING**Floods and flood control, *see* **FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL**

Islands, abandoned channels, sale, ch 568

Jurisdiction, Missouri river counties, courts of state, 602.6702

**WATER AND WATERCOURSES — Continued**

- Rivers and streams — Continued
  - Meandered streams
    - Islands, sale of, restrictions, 461A.31
    - State jurisdiction, 461A.18
  - Mississippi river, *see* **MISSISSIPPI RIVER**
  - Missouri river, *see* **MISSOURI RIVER**
  - Motor vehicles, operation in streams, prohibited, 462A.34A
  - Natural river areas, ch 462B
  - Obstructions, *see* **subhead Obstructions above**
  - Protected areas, ch 462B
  - Railroads, changing streams and watercourses, powers, 6A.13, 6A.14
  - Right of way, telegraph and telephone lines, 477.1
  - River craft, actions against owner, original notice, 617.3
  - Scenic rivers in protected water area systems, 462B.15
  - Special charter cities, 420.155
  - Steamboat owners, original notice, service, 617.3
  - Telegraph and telephone lines, crossing, 477.1
  - Water power, geological survey studies, 460A.4
- Rural area, corporations for distribution and sales, property tax exemption, 427.1(30)
- Rural water districts, *see* **WATER DISTRICTS**
- Scenic rivers in protected water area systems, 462B.15
- Soil and water conservation districts, *see* **SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**
- Spillways, *see* **DAMS**
- State-owned waters
  - Banks, natural, disturbance restricted, 461A.56
  - Boundary waters, concurrent jurisdiction, 1.3
  - Dredging, 461A.55
  - Gravel removal, 461A.52, 461A.53
  - Ice removal, 461A.52–461A.54
  - Nonresidents, use, ch 461B
  - Sand, stone, and wood removal, 461A.52, 461A.53
- Stormwater discharge facilities, permits, 455B.103A, 455B.104
- Streams, *see* **subhead Rivers and Streams above**
- Supply systems
  - Cities and counties, *see* **Public Systems under this subhead below**
  - Hazardous conditions affecting, report to operator, 455B.386
  - Private systems
    - Standards, 455B.172(2–5)
    - Testing, grants to counties, 455B.172(5), 455B.173(10)
  - Public systems
    - Assistance program, 455B.183B
    - City water utilities, *see* **CITIES**
    - Construction, permits and fees, 455B.174(4, 5), 455B.183, 455B.183A
    - Defined, 455B.171
    - Inspections, 455B.174(2)
    - Rules, 455B.173(3, 5)
    - Standards, 455B.173(8)

**WATER AND WATERCOURSES — Continued**

- Supply systems — Continued
  - Water districts, *see* **WATER DISTRICTS**
  - Water utilities, cities, *see* **CITIES**
- Surface waters
  - Contamination prevention, soil and water conservation districts, projects and practices, ch 161C
  - Protection, 455B.261–455B.281
- Swamplands, *see* **SWAMPLANDS**
- Taxation, exemption, 427.1(36)
- Tillage of land around, 455B.275(7)
- Treatment
  - Public water supplies, 455B.211–455B.224
  - Residential treatment systems, sales, 714.16(2)
- Underground facilities, excavations near, notification to operators, ch 480
- Use of water controlled
  - Average minimum flow preserved, 455B.267
  - Conservation, development and use, 455B.263
  - Definition of terms, 455B.261
  - Jurisdiction of commission over water, 455B.264
  - Landowners' rights preserved, 455B.270
  - Navigability preserved, 455B.267
  - Permit to use water required, 455B.264–455B.268
  - Pollution control, 455B.267
  - Priority of permits, 455B.266
  - State jurisdiction, 455B.262–455B.264
  - Taking of water prohibited, 455B.269
  - Termination of permit for nonuse, exception, 455B.272
  - Unauthorized use, 455B.274, 455B.279
  - Water coordinator, 455B.105(10)
- Utilities, *see* **UTILITIES**
- Vessels and watercraft, *see* **BOATS AND VESSELS**
- Water districts, *see* **WATER DISTRICTS**
- Watershed projects, 456A.33
- Waterworks, *see* **UTILITIES**
- Wells, *see* **WELLS**
- Wetlands, *see* **WETLANDS**
- Wharves, *see* **WHARVES**
- Wildlife, *see* **WILDLIFE**
- Withdrawal of water, state permits, 455B.263–455B.274

**WATERCRAFT**

*See* **BOATS AND VESSELS**

**WATER DISTRICTS**

- Benefited districts
  - General provisions*, ch 357
  - Annexation of, compensation, 357A.21
  - Federated associations, membership authorized, 499.5A
- Rural districts
  - General provisions*, ch 357A
  - Bond issues for, counties, 331.441–331.449
  - Cooperative associations, organization as, 499.5
  - Federated associations, membership authorized, 499.5A

**WATER DISTRICTS — Continued**

Rural districts — Continued

Infrastructure projects, loans and grants, 15.284

**WATER POLLUTION**See *POLLUTION***WATERWORKS**See *UTILITIES***WEAPONS**

Antique firearms, defined, 724.1(8), 724.25

Armed forces, possession authorized, 724.2(2),  
724.4(4)

Assault, ch 708

Bombs, see *BOMBS*

Burglary, ch 713

Carrying weapons

Authorized persons, 724.2

Permits, see *subhead Permits below*

Prohibited, 724.3, 724.4

Rights of citizenship, restoration prohibited,  
914.7

Concealed weapons, prohibited, 724.4

Controlled substance violations, weapon possessed,  
penalties, 124.401(1)

Correctional officers

Permits, 724.6

Possession authorized, 724.2

Criminal offenses, ch 724

Criminals, see *subhead Felons below*

Dangerous weapons

Assault, 708.1

Carrying, prohibited, 724.4

Defined, 702.7

Terrorism, 708.6

Use, intent to harm another, prohibited, 708.8

Debtor's property, exemption from execution,  
627.6(2)

Felons

Forcible felonies, firearm possession, minimum  
sentence, 902.7

Permits, eligibility, 724.8, 724.15, 724.27

Possession and transportation of firearms,  
restoration of rights, 724.26, 914.7

Firearms

Antique, defined, 724.1(8), 724.25

Assault, 708.1

Buildings and feedlots, discharge near,  
prohibited, 481A.123Forcible felony conviction, minimum sentence,  
902.7Nonambulatory persons, all-terrain vehicles and  
snowmobiles, 321G.13(11)

Parks, use prohibited, 461A.42, 724.4A

Political subdivision ordinances, prohibition,  
724.28Powder, smokeless and black sporting,  
exemption from explosives regulation,  
101A.11Trigger activating devices, sales, prohibited,  
724.29**WEAPONS — Continued**

Forfeited property, sale, 809.21

Hotel guests bringing in, operator's right to deny  
services and eject, 137C.25, 137C.25CHunting, see *HUNTING*

Investigative agencies, private, permits, 724.6

Knives

Carrying, criminal offenses, 724.4

Dangerous weapons, see *subhead Dangerous  
Weapons above*

Minors, sales to, 724.22

Muskets, debtor's property, exemption from  
execution, 627.6(2)

National guard, possession authorized, 724.2

Offenses, ch 724

Offensive weapons

Controlled substance violations, possession of  
weapon, penalties, 124.401(1)

Defined, 724.1

Felons, possession and transportation,  
prohibited, 724.26

Possession, prohibited, 724.2, 724.3

Parks, use prohibited, 461A.42, 724.4A

Peace officers

Instruction course, 80.11

Permits, 724.6

Possession authorized, 724.2

Reserve officers, carrying weapons, 80D.7

Permits

*General provisions, 724.5–724.13*

As condition of employment, exemptions, 724.6

Correctional officers, 724.6

Felons, eligibility, 724.8, 724.25, 724.27

Nonprofessional persons, 724.7

Peace officers, 724.6

Pistols, acquiring, 724.15–724.21

Professional persons, 724.6

Records, 724.23

Revolvers, acquiring, 724.15–724.21

Pistols

Acquiring, permits, 724.15–724.21

Dangerous weapons, see *subhead Dangerous  
Weapons above*Possession, see *subhead Carrying Weapons above*

Preserves, use prohibited, 461A.42

Professional persons, permits, 724.6

Purchase, contiguous states, 724.24

Registration records, disposal by county recorders,  
331.606(3)

Revolvers

Acquiring, permits, 724.15–724.21

Dangerous weapons, see *subhead Dangerous  
Weapons above*Rifles, debtor's property, exemption from  
execution, 627.6(2)

Robbery, ch 711

Sales

Contiguous states, 724.24

Records, disposal by county recorders, 331.606(3)

Schools, weapons free zones, violations, 724.4A

Security agencies

College security officers, requirements, 80A.13

**WEAPONS — Continued**

- Security agencies — Continued
  - Private security officers, permits, 724.6
- Seized property, sale, 809.21
- Shotguns, debtor's property, exemption from execution, 627.6(2)
- Spring guns, prohibited, 708.9
- Stolen weapons, trafficking, criminal offenses, 724.16A
- Terrorism, 708.6
- Training, 724.9
- Transportation, *see subhead Carrying Weapons above*
- Violations, ch 724
- Weapons free zones, offenses in, penalties, 724.4A

**WEAPONS FREE ZONES**

- Criminal offenses in, penalties, 724.4A

**WEATHER**

- Data, collection, 159.5(4, 5)
- Insurance, authority to write, 515.48(1)
- State climatologist, 159.5(4)

**WEATHERIZATION PROGRAMS**

- See LOW-INCOME PERSONS*

**WEDDINGS**

- See MARRIAGE*

**WEED COMMISSIONERS**

- County commissioners
  - Appointment and duties, 317.3–317.7, 331.321(1)
  - Combining duties with another county officer, 331.323
- State commissioner, duties, 317.8

**WEEDS**

- General provisions*, ch 317
- Cemeteries, abandoned, control, 317.5, 317.9
- Commissioners, *see WEED COMMISSIONERS*
- Control and destruction
  - General provisions*, ch 317
  - County attorneys' duties, 331.756(56)
  - Funds, counties, 331.428(2)
  - Property owner's responsibility, county and city performance, costs assessed to property, 331.384, 364.12–364.13B
- Gravel pits, infested, use prohibited, 317.12
- Highways, control, 317.9, 317.11, 317.18, 317.19, 317.22
- Marijuana, *see CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES*
- Noxious weeds, defined, 317.1
- Nuisances, 657.2(12)
- Public land, control, 317.9, 317.12
- Railroad lands, control, 317.9, 317.12, 327F.27–327F.29

**WEEK**

- See TIME*

**WEIGHMASTERS**

- Requirements, 214.6–214.8

**WEIGHTS AND MEASURES**

- General provisions*, ch 210
- Acre, 210.3
- Avoirdupois weights, 210.4
- Bread, standard weight, 210.19–210.25
- Bushel, 210.6, 210.10
- Chain, 210.3
- Cream, bottles and containers, 210.15
- Devices, *see subhead Weighing and Measuring Devices below*
- Dry substances, 210.6–210.8
- Flour, 210.16
- Fruits, boxes and baskets, 210.11–210.13
- Fuel, ch 214
- Gallon, 210.5
- Hops, boxes, 210.14
- Inspection, ch 215
- Land measure, 210.3
- Length measure, 210.2
- Link, 210.3
- Liquid, 210.5
- Logs, 210.26
- Mason work, 210.17
- Meters and measuring devices, *see subhead Weighing and Measuring Devices below*
- Metrologist, state, ch 213
- Mile, 210.2, 210.3
- Milk, bottles and containers, 210.15
- Moisture-measuring devices, agricultural products, inspection, ch 215A
- Motor vehicle fuel pumps, inspections and licenses, ch 214, ch 215
- Motor vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*
- Peck, 210.6
- Petroleum gas, liquefied, measurement, 215.20
- Pint, 210.5, 210.6
- Pound, 210.4
- Scales, *see subhead Weighing and Measuring Devices below*
- Sealers, cities, ch 213
- Standards, Const US I 8; ch 210
- Stone, 210.17
- Surface measure, 210.2
- Tanks, calibration, fees, 215.17
- Troy weights, 210.4
- Vegetables, boxes, 210.11, 210.12
- Weighing and measuring devices
  - General provisions*, ch 214, ch 215
  - Altering, fraudulent, criminal offense, 714.8(9)
  - Motor vehicle fuel pumps, inspections and licenses, ch 214, ch 215
  - Servicers, licensing, 215.23
- Weighmasters, requirements, 214.6–214.8
- Weight, 210.4
- Yard, 210.2

**WELCOME CENTERS**

- Development program, 15.271, 15.272
- Tourism information, dissemination, 15.273

**WELFARE**

- See PUBLIC ASSISTANCE*

**WELLS**

- Agricultural drainage wells
  - Registration, research, and elimination of contamination by, 159.29
  - Sellers of property, reporting of locations required, 558.69
  - Wetlands, acquisition and easements, 456B.11
- Gas wells, ch 458A
- Hazardous waste, injection prohibited, 455B.465
- Oil wells, ch 458A
- Sellers of property, reporting of well locations required, 558.69
- Water wells
  - Abandoned
    - Defined, 455B.171
    - Plugging, 455B.190
    - Rules, 455B.173(9)
    - Sellers of property, reporting of locations required, 558.69
  - Construction, requirements, 455B.172(6, 8), 455B.173(9), 455B.187
  - Contractors
    - Certification, 455B.190A
    - Registration, 455B.172(7, 8), 455B.173(9), 455B.187
  - Defined, 455B.171
  - Drillers, *see Contractors under this subhead above*
  - Interference, compensation, 455B.281
  - Replacement, emergency, 455B.188
  - Sellers of property, reporting of locations required, 558.69

**WETLANDS**

- Acquisition by state, 456B.11
- Defined, 456B.1(4, 5)
- Highway construction and maintenance, protection of land, 314.23, 314.24
- Protection, inventory, and designation, 456B.12–456B.14, 654A.16
- Swamplands, *see SWAMPLANDS*
- Tax exemption, 427.1(37)

**WHARVES**

- Cities, operation, bond issues, 384.23–384.36
- State waters, building permit, 461A.4

**WHEAT**

- See also CROPS; GRAIN*
- Grain marketing compact, ch 183
- Weight, standard, ch 210

**WHISKEY**

- See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES*

**WHISTLES**

- Bicycles, use prohibited, 321.434
- Motor vehicles, use prohibited, 321.433

**WHOLESALEERS**

- Alcoholic beverages, *see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES*
- Cigarettes, 453A.1(24)
- Drugs, 155A.17

**WIDOWS AND WIDOWERS**

- See SPOUSES*

**WILD ANIMALS**

- See WILDLIFE*

**WILDLIFE**

- Areas
  - Establishing, 481A.6
  - Taxation, exemption, 427.1(36)
- Biological balance, 481A.39
- Birds, *see BIRDS*
- Bounties, restrictions, 331.401(3)
- Commercialization unlawful, 481A.136
- Conservation, ch 481A
- Crop damage, farmer advisory committee, 481A.10A
- Defined, 481A.1
- Disabled animals, destroying and disposing, 717B.5A
- Endangered species, protection, ch 481B
- Fish and fishing, *see FISH AND FISHING*
- Game, *see GAME*
- Ginseng, *see GINSENG*
- Habitats
  - Bonds, issuance, 483A.50–483A.56
  - Taxation, exemption, 427.1(38)
  - Tax refund checkoff, 456A.16
- Hunting, *see HUNTING*
- Management, 481A.6
- Nongame species, protected, 481A.42
- Ownership, 481A.2
- Preserves, state, ch 465C
- Protection, ch 481A
- Refuges
  - Federal, land acquisition, 1.5–1.10
  - State, 481A.5–481A.8
- Restoration projects, cooperative, establishing, 456A.27
- State land, commercial concessions, 461A.4
- State ownership and title, 481A.2

**WILLS**

- Anatomical gifts, 142A.4–142A.6
- Living wills, life-sustaining procedures, ch 144A
- Probate, *see PROBATE CODE*

**WIND**

- Energy conversion property, tax exemptions and valuation, 422.45(48), 427B.26
- Erosion by, *see EROSION*

**WINDBREAKS**

- Demonstrations, trees provided by state, 456A.20
- Highways
  - Drainage obstructions, removal and destruction, exemption, 468.346, 468.347
  - Funding, 314.20, 314.21

**WINDSURFING**

- See BOATS AND VESSELS*

**WINE**

- See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES*

**WINE AND BEER PROMOTION BOARD**

Created, 15E.116

**WIRES**Barbed wire, *see* **FENCES**Cable television systems, *see* **TELEVISION**Communications, *see* **COMMUNICATIONS**Electrical transmission, *see* **ELECTRICITY**Fences, *see* **FENCES**

Highway obstructions, removal, ch 319

Telegraph, *see* **TELEGRAPHS AND TELEGRAPH COMPANIES**Telephone, *see* **TELEPHONES AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES**

Underground facilities, excavations near, notification to operators, ch 480

**WIRETAPPING**

Law enforcement officers, authorization, ch 808B

Prohibited, criminal offense, 727.8, 808B.2

**WITNESSES**

Accidents involving vehicles, reports from witnesses, 321.267

Accountancy examining board hearings, 542C.23

Accused persons

Attendance by witnesses, compulsory process to obtain, Const US Amend 6

Confrontation with witnesses, Const US Amend 6

Indigent defendants, witnesses secured for, compensation, 815.4, 815.5

Witness against self, not compelled, Const US Amend 5

Administrative rules adoption procedure, 17A.4(1)

Adverse examination

*General provisions*, 624.1Cross-examination, *see subhead Cross-Examination below*

Affidavits, witnesses to, cross-examination, 622.90

Appearance required, *see subhead Attendance Required below*

Arbitration proceedings, 679A.7

Arrest

Material witnesses, 804.11

Persons from another state, entering or passing through, exemption from arrest, 819.4

Attendance required

Civil cases, 622.66, 622.67, 622.76

Criminal cases, residents to attend in another state and persons from another state, ch 819

Failure, *see subhead Failure to Attend or Testify below*Subpoenas, *see* **SUBPOENAS**

Attorneys, information in confidential communications, disclosure, 622.10

Bribery

Contempt of court, 665.3(4)

Offering and accepting, criminal offense, 722.1, 722.2

Suborning perjury, 720.3

**WITNESSES — Continued**

Bribery — Continued

Tampering, 720.4

Character, evidence to impeach, 622.97

Children

Guardians ad litem for prosecuting witnesses, 910A.15

Testimony, method of taking, 910A.14

Citizens' aide investigations

Fees, allowances, privileges, and immunities, 2C.21

Subpoenas, 2C.9(4)

City criminal prosecution actions, payment of fees and mileage, 815.13

Civil rights commission hearings, 216.5

Communications, privileged and confidential, 622.8–622.11

Contempt of court

Failure to attend or testify, proceedings for contempt, 622.76, 622.77

Punishment, ch 665

Contracts, unwritten, establishment by maker, 622.35

Coparties, costs of witnesses, taxation entitled, 625.12

Costs

*See also subhead Fees and Mileage below*

Fees assessed against losing party, limitation, 625.2

Taxation, 625.12, 625.14

County attorney investigations, witnesses called to, fees and mileage, 331.756(81), 602.1303(8), 815.3

County criminal prosecution actions, payment of fees and mileage, 815.13

Credibility

Facts shown to lessen credibility, 622.2

Motor vehicle violation convictions, effect on credibility, 321.490

Crimes, witnesses to, protection, ch 910A

Criminal cases

Cities and counties, actions prosecuted by, payment of fees and mileage, 602.1303(7), 815.13

Fees, publication by county, excluded from, 349.16

Material witnesses, *see subhead Material Witnesses below*

Persons in another state and persons from another state, securing, ch 819

Criminalistics laboratory employees, legal proceedings, 691.2

Cross-examination

*General provisions*, 624.1

Affidavits given, 622.90

Affidavits, taking, 622.89

Deaf and hard-of-hearing persons, interpreter appointed for, ch 622B

Depositions, *see* **DEPOSITIONS**

Detaining witnesses, contempt, 665.2

Developmentally disabled persons, method of taking testimony, 910A.14

**WITNESSES — Continued**

Disqualification, 622.9–622.11  
 Dissolution of marriage hearings, 598.8  
 Duces tecum subpoenas, 622.65  
 Examination  
   *General provisions*, 624.1  
   Cross-examination, *see subhead Cross-Examination above*  
 Expert witnesses  
   Actions by and against state, expenses awarded, 625.28, 625.29  
   Compensation, 622.72  
   Criminal cases, compensation awarded, 815.5  
   Handwriting, evidence given, 622.25  
   Medical malpractice cases, qualification, 147.139  
   Professional liability cases, under comparative fault, disclosure, 668.11  
 Failure to attend or testify  
   Civil liability not grounds, 622.13  
   Contempt of court, 622.76, 622.77, ch 665  
   Inducing, criminal offense, 719.3  
   Liability, 622.76  
   Material witnesses, failure to appear, penalty, 811.2(8)  
 Fees and mileage  
   *General provisions*, 622.69–622.75  
   Advance payment, 622.74, 622.77  
   Attorneys in habitual attendance, 622.70  
   County attorney investigations, witnesses called to, fees and mileage, 815.3  
 Criminal cases  
   Cities and counties, actions prosecuted by, payment of fees and mileage, 602.1303(7), 815.13  
   Fees, excluded from publication by counties, 349.16  
   Payment by counties, 331.506(2)  
 Depositions, 622.104  
 Deposit with clerk, subpoena issued, 622.67  
 Experts, additional compensation, 622.72  
 Garnishee as witness, 642.8  
 General assembly committees, 2.24  
 Grand juries  
   Fees, excluded from publication by counties, 349.16  
   Payment by counties, 331.506(2)  
 Indigent defendants, witnesses secured for, 815.4  
 Inmates, fees applied to restitution or victim compensation, 622.69  
 Judgment debtor examinations, 630.13  
 Jurors as witnesses, 622.70  
 Legislative committees, 2.24  
 Material witnesses, fees, 815.6  
 Mental retardation adjudication, 222.48  
 Mileage, 331.506(2), 622.69, 622.104, 625.2  
 Officers in habitual attendance, 622.70  
 Payment, 331.506(2), 602.1302(3), 815.13  
 Payment in advance, 622.74, 622.77  
 Peace officers, 622.71  
 Publication not required, 349.16  
 Public officers removal proceedings, 66.28

**WITNESSES — Continued**

Fees and mileage — Continued  
 Reimbursement to person or county, 622.75  
 Revenue and finance department hearings, 421.23  
 Subpoenaed witnesses, tendering fees to, 622.77  
 Taxation as costs, 625.2, 625.12, 625.14  
 Garnishee as witness, 642.6–642.9  
 General assembly  
   Appearance compelled, 2.23  
   Compensation, 2.24  
 Grand juries  
   Deaf and hard-of-hearing persons, interpreters for, appointment, ch 622B  
   Fees and mileage  
     Payment by counties, 331.506(2)  
     Publication by counties, excluded from, 349.16(1)  
   Non-English speaking persons, interpreters for, appointment, ch 622A  
   Persons in another state and from another state, securing, ch 819  
 Guardians ad litem, 910A.15  
 Hearing-impaired persons, *see subhead Deaf and Hard-of-Hearing Persons above*  
 Hiding, officer's powers to serve subpoena, 622.78  
 Hospital license hearings, 135B.6  
 Husbands as witnesses, 622.8, 622.9, 726.4  
 Impeachment, 624.1  
 Impeachment cases, 68.10–68.14, 622.97  
 Incrimination, self-incrimination prohibited, Const US Amend 5  
 Indigent defendants, witnesses secured for, compensation, 815.4, 815.5  
 Inmates  
   Correctional facility inmates, fees applied to restitution or victim compensation, 622.69  
   Examination method, 622.82  
 Interested persons, Const Iowa I 4; 622.3  
 Interpreters for witnesses  
   Deaf and hard-of-hearing persons, appointment for, ch 622B  
   Non-English speaking persons, appointment for, ch 622A  
 Judgment debtor examination, 630.5  
 Jurors as witnesses  
   Fees and mileage allowed, 622.70  
   Restrictions, 624.14  
 Labor disputes, arbitration, 679B.8–679B.11  
 Land surveyors, authority to administer oaths, 542B.19  
 Lottery commissioner's hearings, 99E.15  
 Marriage dissolution hearings, 598.8  
 Material witnesses  
   Arrest and initial appearance, 804.11, 804.23  
   Defendants released from custody, failure to appear, penalty, 811.2(8)  
   Fees, 815.6  
   From another state, presence secured, ch 819  
 Mentally ill persons, method of taking testimony, 910A.14

**WITNESSES — Continued**

Mentally retarded persons, method of taking testimony, 910A.14  
 Mileage, *see subhead Fees and Mileage above*  
 Military courts, *see MILITARY JUSTICE, CODE OF*  
 Minors  
   Guardians ad litem for prosecuting witnesses, 910A.15  
   Testimony, method of taking, 910A.14  
 Motor vehicle accidents, reports from witnesses, 321.267  
 Motor vehicle law violations, effect on credibility of witness, 321.490  
 Natural resource department hearings, oil, gas, and metallic mineral production, 458A.12  
 Non-English speaking persons, interpreters appointed, ch 622A  
 Nonresidents, criminal proceedings, securing presence, ch 819  
 Parole board, subpoena powers, 906.8  
 Parties to actions, Const Iowa I 4; 622.3  
 Perjury, *see PERJURY*  
 Physicians and surgeons, information in confidential communications, disclosure, 622.10  
 Prisoners, *see subhead Inmates above*  
 Privileged communications, 622.8–622.11  
 Prosecuting witnesses, children, guardian ad litem appointment for, 910A.15  
 Protection, ch 910A  
 Public improvement contracts by municipalities, appeal hearings, fees and mileage, 73A.10  
 Public officers, communications in official confidence, 622.11  
 Public officers removal proceedings, 66.27, 66.28  
 Refusal to testify, *see subhead Failure to Attend or Testify above*  
 Religious opinions, persons not rendered incompetent, Const Iowa I 4  
 Reputation, to test credibility, 622.2  
 Revenue and finance department hearings, fees and mileage, 421.23  
 Securing from without the state, ch 819  
 Self-incrimination, prohibited, Const US Amend 5  
 Sexual abuse victims, standard for jury, 709.6  
 Spouses as witnesses, 622.8, 622.9, 726.4  
 State officers suspension proceedings, 67.2, 67.3  
 Stenographers, information in confidential communications, disclosure, 622.10  
 Suborning, punishment, 665.3(4), 720.3  
 Subpoenas, *see SUBPOENAS*  
 Subscribing witnesses, execution of instrument, proof by other evidence, 622.24  
 Tampering, 720.4  
 Uniform Act to secure witnesses from without state, ch 819  
 Wills, *see PROBATE CODE*  
 Wives as witnesses, 622.8, 622.9, 726.4

**WIVES**

*See SPOUSES*

**WOLVES**

Bounties, prohibited, 331.401(3)  
 Hunting and trapping, 481A.87–481A.93

**WOMEN**

Abortions, *see ABORTIONS*  
 Actions for injury or death, recovery of damages, 613.15  
 Birth control, *see CONTRACEPTIVE DRUGS AND DEVICES*  
 Births, *see BIRTHS*  
 Comparable worth, compensation for state employees, 70A.18  
 Death, actions for damages, measure of recovery, 613.15  
 Displaced homemakers, ch 241  
 Family planning, *see CONTRACEPTIVE DRUGS AND DEVICES*  
 Indigent persons, obstetrical and newborn care, ch 255A  
 Injuries, actions for damages, measure of recovery, 613.15  
 Jails, separate apartment for females, 356.4  
 Mammography, *see MAMMOGRAPHY*  
 Marriage, *see MARRIAGE*  
 Married persons, *see SPOUSES*  
 Maternity, *see PREGNANCY*  
 Pregnancies, *see PREGNANCY*  
 Public offices, disqualification based on sex prohibited, 39.25  
 School administrators, advancement program, 256.23  
 Small businesses, targeted, *see SMALL BUSINESS*  
 State employees, compensation based on comparable worth, 70A.18  
 Status of women division and commission, *see STATUS OF WOMEN DIVISION AND COMMISSION*  
 Suffrage, legalized, Const US Amend 19  
 Venereal disease testing during pregnancy, 140.11, 140.12, 140.14  
 Widows, *see SPOUSES*

**WOMEN'S CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTION (MITCHELLVILLE)**

*See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES*

**WOMEN'S REFORMATORY**

*See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES*

**WOOD**

*See also TREES*

Lost property, finder's duties and rights, ch 556F  
 Lumber and lumberyards, *see LUMBER AND LUMBERYARDS*  
 Measure, standard log rule, 210.26  
 Products, advertising for sale, information disclosure, 714.16(2m)  
 State land, removal from, permits, 461A.52, 461A.53  
 Timber buyers, surety bond requirement, 456A.36

**WOODWARD STATE HOSPITAL-SCHOOL  
FOR MENTALLY RETARDED**

See *HOSPITAL-SCHOOLS, STATE*

**WOOL**

See also *SHEEP*

**Assessment**

Referendum, 182.2

Setting, 182.14

Grading and weighing, 203C.20

Promotion, 159.5(12), ch 182

**WORK AND TRAINING PROGRAM**

See *JOBS PROGRAM*

**WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

*General provisions*, ch 85

Appeals, contested cases, *see subhead Contested*

*Cases below*

Assignment of income, exemption, 627.13

Attachment, exemption, 627.13

Burial expenses, payment, 85.28, 85.29

Child support, assignment of income, garnishment, attachment, and execution against, limitation, 627.13

Commutation of future payments, 85.45, 85.47, 85.48

Compensation liability insurance, *see subhead Liability Insurance below*

Contested cases

Judicial review, 86.26, 86.29, 86.32, 86.42, 86.43

Procedure, 86.14–86.24, 86.36–86.41

Settlement, 85.35, 86.27

Correctional facilities inmates, *see subhead Inmates below*

County employees and officers, 331.324(1c)

Deaths, compensation and benefits, 85.28, 85.31

Dependents

Alien dependents, representation, 85.51–85.53

Determination of dependency, 85.42–85.44

Employment outside state, benefits entitlement, 85.71

Minors and mentally incompetent dependents, payments to trustee, 85.49, 85.50

Occupational disease compensation payments, 85A.6

Payments to dependents, 85.31

Disabilities, 85.33, 85.34

Diseases, occupational, compensation, ch 85A

Employers

Defined, 85.61(2)

Governmental employers, 85.2

Liability, 85.3

Liability insurance, ch 87

Nonresident, acceptance and notices, 85.3, 86.36

Employment training, injuries while in, 85.60

Execution, exemption, 627.13

Fire fighters

Cities

Applicability, 85.1(4)

Pension and benefits, deduction from, 410.18, 411.6(10), 411.15

Volunteer, 85.36(10), 85.61(10)

**WORKERS' COMPENSATION — Continued**

Future payments, commutation, 85.45, 85.47, 85.48

Garnishment, exemption, 627.13

Governmental employees and officers, 85.2

Hearing loss, occupational, compensation, ch 85B  
Injuries

Defined, 85.61(4, 7)

Second injuries, compensation, 85.63–85.69

Inmates

County jails, 85.62

Private industry employment, eligibility, 904.809

State institutions, 85.36(10), 85.59, 904.809

Insurance, *see subhead Liability Insurance below*

Jail inmates, 85.62

JOBS program employment, applicability to, 249C.9

Judicial review, 86.26, 86.29, 86.32, 86.42, 86.43

Liability insurance

*General provisions*, ch 87, 515.48(5d)

Employers liability insurance, ch 517

Motor carriers, owner-operators, and employees, procurement responsibility, 87.1, 87.23

Rate regulation, ch 515A

Medical care providers, emergency

Applicability, 85.61(11)

Computing, 85.36(10)

Medical support, assignment of income,

garnishment, attachment, and execution against workers' compensation, limitation, 627.13

Mentally incompetent dependents, payments to, 85.49, 85.50

Minors

Death, payments to dependents of minor, 85.31(2)

Payments to, 85.49, 85.50

Nuclear incidents, aiding personnel dispatched to another state, 15D.4

Peace officers

Cities, police officers, *see subhead Police Officers below*

Public safety department, offset against pensions, 97A.6(11)

Reserve peace officers, 85.36(10), 85.61(8)

Personal injuries, *see subhead Injuries above*

Police officers

Applicability, 85.1(4)

Pensions and benefits, deduction from, 410.18, 411.6(10), 411.15

Prisoners, *see subhead Inmates above*

Railroad, judgment against, lien, 624.27, 624.28

Schedule, 85.37

School employees, injured by violence, 280.21A

Second injuries, compensation, 85.63–85.69

Spousal support, assignment of income,

garnishment, attachment, and execution against workers' compensation, limitation, 627.13

State employees

Claims handled, 19A.32

Compensation compulsory, 85.2

**WORKERS' COMPENSATION — Continued**

- Support of dependents, assignment of income, garnishment, attachment, and execution against workers' compensation, limitation, 627.13
- Unemployment compensation, disqualification for, 96.5(5b)
- Vocational rehabilitation payment, 85.70
- Waiver of compensation, 85.55

**WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT CENTERS**

General provisions, ch 84B

**WORK PERMITS**

Child labor, ch 92

**WORK RELEASE**

- General provisions, 904.901–904.910, ch 906
- Clothing, furnished, 906.9
- Consideration for work release, 906.5
- Defined, 906.1
- Family visitation, 904.901
- Felon, eligibility, 902.11
- Inmate agreements, 904.903
- Interviews, 906.5
- Medical care, 255.29
- Misdemeanants, sentence, 903.3
- Parole, affected by work release, 904.907
- Recommendation from trial court, 901.9
- Restitution, condition of work release, 910.5
- Sentence, work release time application, 906.16
- Small business employees, income tax deduction for, 422.7(12, 12A), 422.35(6, 6A)
- Standards, 906.4
- Status review plans, annual, 906.5
- Supervision of persons, 906.5(4)
- Transportation costs, violators, 904.909
- Transportation, furnished, 906.9
- Violators, confinement facility, 904.207, 904.909, 906.1

**WORKSHOPS**

See *FACTORIES*

**WORLD TRADE CENTER**

Establishing, ch 15C

**WORSHIP**

See *RELIGIONS*

**WOUNDS**

- Criminal offenses, wounds connected with, treated by health-related practitioners, reports to and investigation by law enforcement agencies, 147.111–147.113

**WRESTLING**

Matches, licenses, ch 90A

**WRITINGS**

See *WRITTEN INSTRUMENTS*

**WRITS**

- Attachment, see *ATTACHMENT*
- Certiorari, see *CERTIORARI*
- Court of appeals, issuance, 602.5103
- Error, writs of, see *ERROR*
- Execution of writs, sheriff's duties, 331.653(1)
- Execution, writs of, see *EXECUTION*
- Habeas corpus, see *HABEAS CORPUS*
- Interference with official acts, 719.1
- Mandamus, see *MANDAMUS*
- Possession, writs of, see *REAL PROPERTY, subhead Recovery of Real Property*
- Quo warranto orders, see *QUO WARRANTO PROCEEDINGS*
- Replevin, see *REPLEVIN*
- Resistance to execution of writ, penalty, 719.1
- Supersedeas, see *SUPERSEDEAS*
- Supreme court, issuance, Const Iowa V 4

**WRITTEN INSTRUMENTS**

- Acknowledgments outside of state, 558.21–558.29
- Acknowledgments within state, 558.20, 558.30
- Actions on
  - Consideration implied, 537A.2
  - Evidence, proof of signatures, 622.24
  - Inconsistency, written and printed parts, 622.21
  - Limitations of actions, 614.1
  - Parties to action, 613.7
  - Understanding of parties different, 622.22
- Assignment, rights, ch 539
- Debt revived by admission in writing, 614.11
- Defined, 4.1(39)
- Evidence, 622.21–622.62
- Tender offer in writing, 538.6–538.8

**WRONGFUL DEATH**

See *DEATH*



# XYZ

## X RAY

Equipment, regulation, ch 136C  
Hospitals, services, 135B.19–135B.32  
Radiation, exposure, prohibited, 727.4

## YARD

See *WEIGHTS AND MEASURES*

## YARDS

Lumberyards, see *LUMBER AND LUMBERYARDS*  
Railroads, see *RAILROADS*  
Size regulated, city zoning regulations, 414.1, 414.21  
Waste, disposal, 455D.9

## YARD SIGNS

See *ADVERTISING*

## YEAR

Defined, 4.1(16, 40)  
Fiscal year, see *FISCAL YEAR*  
School year, see *SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*

## YOUTH 2000 COORDINATING COUNCIL

General provisions, 256.40–256.43

## YOUTH HONOR DAY

Designation, 1C.7

## YOUTHS

At-risk adolescents, services to, 256.40–256.42  
Children, youth, and families commission, 217.9A  
Council, 256.40–256.43  
Criminal offenders, peer review courts, 602.6110  
Delinquent, see *JUVENILE DELINQUENCY*  
Honor day, designation, 1C.7  
Volunteers, program, 15.224–15.230

## ZONING

Agricultural land, 335.2  
Airports, hazard prevention, ch 329

## ZONING — Continued

### Cities

General provisions, ch 414  
Adjustment boards, 414.7–414.14, 414.25  
Airports, hazard prevention, ch 329  
Commissions, 414.6  
Developmentally disabled persons, family homes for, 414.22  
Districts, measures establishing, recording, 380.11  
Elder family homes, 414.29  
Elder group homes, 414.31  
Legislation, recording, 380.11  
Manufactured homes, 414.28  
Residence districts, restricted, 414.24

### Counties

General provisions, ch 335  
Adjustment boards, 331.321(1t), 335.10–335.17  
Airports, hazard prevention, ch 329  
Commissions, 331.321(1t), 335.8  
Developmentally disabled persons, family homes for, 335.25  
Elder family homes, 335.31  
Elder group homes, 335.33  
Legislation, recording, 331.302(12)  
Manufactured homes, 335.30  
Developmentally disabled persons, family homes for, 335.25, 414.22  
Disabled persons, homes for, 335.32, 414.30  
Elder family homes, 335.31, 414.29  
Elder group homes, 335.33, 414.31  
Family homes, 335.30, 335.32, 414.22, 414.30  
Livestock feedlots, 172D.4  
Manufactured homes, 335.30, 414.28  
Municipalities, see *subhead Cities above*  
Residence districts, restricted, 414.24  
Shooting ranges, 657.9

## ZOOS

Cities, construction and operation, bond issues and tax levies, 384.23–384.36, ch 394

# SKELETON AND POPULAR NAME INDEX

The Skeleton Index and Popular Name Statutes list have been combined into one index in the 1995 Iowa Code.

This index is intended to be used as a quick reference to enable the user to locate general subjects and specific statutes in the Code, including the popular name version of many statutes. References in the Skeleton and Popular Name Index are made primarily to chapters. For detailed indexing of a topic please consult the Code Detailed Index, commonly referred to as the blue index.

- ABANDONED BUILDINGS**, ch 657A
- ABORTIONS**, ch 146, ch 707
- ACCOUNTANTS**, ch 542C
- ACKNOWLEDGMENTS**, ch 558
- ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS)**, ch 139B, ch 139C, ch 141, ch 709B
- ACTIONS**, ch 611
- ACUPUNCTURISTS**, ch 148E
- ADJUTANT GENERAL**, ch 29
- ADMINISTRATION OF ESTATES**, ch 633
- ADMINISTRATIVE CODE**, ch 2B, ch 17A
- ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT**, ch 17A
- ADMINISTRATIVE RULES**, ch 17A
- ADOPTION**, ch 600
- ADULT ABUSE**, ch 235B, ch 726
- ADVANCE FUNDING AUTHORITY ACT**, ch 257C
- ADVERTISING**
  - Fraudulent, ch 714
  - Political, ch 56
  - Signs, ch 306B, ch 306C
- ADVISORY COMMISSION ON INTERGOVERNMENTAL RELATIONS**, ch 28C
- AERONAUTICS ACT**, ch 328
- AFFIRMATIONS**, ch 63A
- AFFIRMATIVE ACTION**, ch 19B
- AFRICAN-AMERICANS**
  - Status of, division and commission, ch 216A
- AGENT ORANGE EXPOSURE**, ch 36
- AGING**, ch 231
- AGREEMENT ON DETAINERS COMPACT**, ch 821
- AGRICULTURAL AREAS**, ch 352
- AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT ACT**, ch 175
- AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION**, ch 176A
- AGRICULTURAL GRAIN MARKETING COMPACT**, ch 183
- AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**, ch 199
- AGRICULTURAL SUPPLY DEALER'S LIEN**, ch 570A
- AGRICULTURE**, ch 159 et seq., *see also* **CHEMICALS; FARMS AND FARMERS**
- AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT**, ch 159
- AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN**, *see* **FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM**
- AIRCRAFT**, ch 328–ch 330A
- AIR POLLUTION**, ch 455B
- AIRPORTS**, ch 328–ch 330A
- AIRPORT ZONING ACT**, ch 329
- ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE CONTROL ACT**, ch 123
- ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES DIVISION**, ch 123
- ALCOHOLICS AND ALCOHOLISM**, ch 125
- ALIENS**
  - Land ownership restrictions, ch 567
- ALIMONY**, ch 598, §626.16, §642.23
- ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES**, ch 321G
- ALTERNATIVE AND REVERSE ANNUITY MORTGAGE LOAN ACT**, ch 528
- AMTRAK**, ch 327J
- AMUSEMENT RIDES**, ch 88A
- ANATOMICAL GIFT ACT, UNIFORM**, ch 142A
- ANIMALS**
  - Abuse, ch 717B
  - Care in commercial establishments, ch 162
  - Cruelty, ch 717B
  - Dead animals, disposal, ch 167
  - Diseases, ch 163 et seq.
  - Endangered species, ch 481B
  - Facilities, offenses relating to, ch 717A
  - Feed, ch 198
  - Hunting, ch 481A, ch 483A
  - Livestock, *see* **LIVESTOCK**
  - Zoos, ch 394
- ANNUITIES NONFORFEITURE LAW**, §508.38
- ANTIFREEZE ACT**, ch 208A
- ANTILAPSE STATUTE**, §633.273, §633.274

- APIARIST, STATE**, ch 160
- APPEAL BOARD, STATE**, ch 24
- APPEALS, COURT OF**, ch 602
- APPELLATE PROCEDURE**  
Civil cases, ch 625A  
Criminal cases, ch 814  
Questions of law certified, ch 684A  
Rules, *see publication "Iowa Court Rules"*
- APPRAISERS**  
Real estate, certification, ch 543D
- APPROPRIATIONS**, ch 8
- AQUACULTURE**  
Licensing, §481A.141–§481A.147, §483A.1
- ARBITRATION**  
Agreements, ch 679A  
Dispute resolution, ch 679  
Labor disputes, ch 679B  
Public employees, collective bargaining, ch 20
- ARBOR WEEK**, ch 1C
- ARCHAEOLOGIST, STATE**, ch 263B
- ARCHITECTS**, ch 544A, ch 544B
- AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES**, ch 273
- AREA SCHOOLS**, *see COMMUNITY COLLEGES*
- ARRESTS**, ch 804
- ARSON**, ch 100A, ch 712
- ART**  
Authenticity, warranty, ch 715B  
Consignments, ch 556D  
Council, ch 303  
Division, ch 303  
Exhibits, indemnification, ch 304A  
State buildings, ch 304A
- ARTS AND CULTURAL ENHANCEMENT AND ENDOWMENT**, ch 303C
- ASBESTOS**, ch 88B, §279.52–§279.54
- ASSAULT**, ch 708, ch 709B
- ASSESSMENTS**  
Taxes, ch 421, ch 441
- ASSIGNMENT FOR BENEFIT OF CREDITORS**, ch 681
- ATHLETIC TRAINERS**, ch 152D
- ATTACHMENT**  
By the state, ch 641  
Specific, ch 640
- ATTORNEY GENERAL**, ch 13, ch 817
- ATTORNEYS AT LAW**, ch 602
- ATTORNEYS, COUNTY**, *see COUNTY ATTORNEYS*
- AUDIOLOGISTS**, ch 147
- AUDIT ACT, STATE**, §11.24 et seq.
- AUDITOR OF STATE**, ch 11
- AUDITORS, COUNTY**, *see COUNTY AUDITORS*
- AUTHENTICATION OF RECORDS**  
*Printed at the beginning of Vol 1*
- AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE CANCELLATION CONTROL ACT**, ch 515D
- AUTOMOBILE RENTAL EXCISE TAX ACT**, ch 422C
- AUTOMOBILES**, ch 321
- AVIATION AUTHORITY ACT**, ch 330A
- BAIL**, ch 811
- BALLOTS**, *see ELECTIONS*
- BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS LAW**, §554.4101 et seq.
- BANKING ACT**, ch 524
- BANKS AND BANKING**, ch 524, ch 554, *see also FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS*
- BANNER, STATE**, ch 1B
- BARBERS**, ch 158
- BEEF CATTLE PRODUCERS ASSOCIATION**, ch 181
- BEER**, ch 123
- BEES**, ch 160
- BEHAVIORAL SCIENCE EXAMINING BOARD**, ch 147, ch 154D
- BENEFITED DISTRICTS**, ch 357–ch 358, ch 468
- BEVERAGE CONTAINERS DEPOSIT LAW**, ch 455C
- BICYCLES**  
Bikeways, ch 308A
- BIGAMY**, ch 726
- BILLBOARDS**, ch 306C
- BILL OF RIGHTS AND SERVICE QUALITY STANDARDS OF PERSONS WITH MENTAL RETARDATION, DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, BRAIN INJURY, OR CHRONIC MENTAL ILLNESS**, §225C.25–§225C.29
- BINGO**, ch 99B
- BIRTH CENTERS**, ch 135G
- BIRTH CERTIFICATES**, ch 144
- BIRTH DEFECTS INSTITUTE**, ch 136A
- BLACK PERSONS**, *see AFRICAN-AMERICANS*
- BLIND PERSONS**  
Commission and department, ch 216B  
Rights, ch 216C  
School, ch 269
- BLUE SKY LAW**, ch 502
- BOATS AND VESSELS**  
Seizure, ch 667  
Water navigation regulations, ch 462A

**BOILERS**, ch 89

**BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS**

- Cities, ch 75, ch 76, ch 384, ch 419
- Counties, ch 75, ch 76, ch 331
- Elections, ch 75
- Private activity, ch 7C
- Public, ch 73A, ch 75, ch 76
- Regents, board of, ch 73A, ch 262, ch 262A, ch 263A
- School districts, ch 73A, ch 75, ch 76, ch 296, ch 298
- Townships, ch 73A, ch 75

**BONDS, SURETY**, *see SURETIES*

**BOTTLE DEPOSIT LAW**, ch 455C

**BOXING**, ch 90A

**BOYCOTTS**, ch 732

**BRaille AND SIGHT SAVING SCHOOL (VINTON)**, ch 269

**BRAIN INJURIES**, *see HEAD INJURIES*

**BRANDS**, ch 169A

**BREW PUB PERMITS, CLASS "A"**, §123.124, §123.130

**BRIBERY**, ch 722

**BUDGET**

- Cities, ch 384
- Counties, ch 331
- Local governments, ch 24
- Schools, ch 257
- State, ch 8

**BUDGET AND FINANCIAL CONTROL ACT**, ch 8

**BUILDING CODE ACT, STATE**, ch 103A

**BURGLARY**, ch 713

**BUSES**

- Public transit systems, ch 324A
- Schools, ch 285

**BUSINESS CORPORATION ACT**, ch 490, *see also ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT; INDUSTRIAL LOAN LAW*

**BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT FINANCE ACT**, §15E.131–§15E.149

**BUSINESS-INDUSTRY INFORMATION AND TRAINING NETWORK ACT**, §15.251–§15.257

**BUSINESS PRODUCER CONTROLLED PROPERTY AND CASUALTY INSURER ACT**, ch 510A

**BUTTER**, ch 192–ch 193A

**"BUY AMERICAN PRODUCTS" PREFERENCE LAW**, §18.3

**BUYING CLUB MEMBERSHIPS**, ch 552A

**CALL ONE**, §15E.17

**CAMPAIGN DISCLOSURE-INCOME TAX CHECKOFF ACT**, ch 56

**CAMPS**

- Labor, migratory, ch 138
- Membership camping, contracts, ch 557B

**CAPITAL PROJECTS**, §2.45–§2.47A, §8.3A

**CAPITOL**

- Maintenance and control, ch 18
- Planning commission, ch 18A

**CAPPER-KETCHAM ACT**, §266.27, §266.28

**CAR RENTAL AND COLLISION DAMAGE WAIVER ACT**, ch 516D

**CARRIERS**, ch 325–ch 327D

**CAUCUSES, PRECINCT**, ch 43

**CEMETERIES**

- Management and regulation, ch 566, ch 566A
- Merchandise, ch 523E

**CENSUS**, ch 9F

**CERTIFICATION OF QUESTIONS OF LAW ACT, UNIFORM**, ch 684A

**CERTIORARI**, ch 662

**CHARITIES**, ch 13C, ch 504A, ch 540A, ch 634, ch 672

**CHARTERS**

- Cities, ch 372, ch 420
- Counties, ch 331

**CHEMICALS**

- Agent orange exposure, ch 36
- Controlled substances, ch 80E, ch 124–ch 124B
- Drugs, devices, and cosmetics, ch 126
- Emergencies, response, ch 30
- Fertilizers, ch 200
- Hazardous chemicals, risks, right to know, ch 89B
- Irrigation, use, permits, ch 206A
- Pesticides, ch 206
- Vietnam veterans, herbicide exposure, ch 36

**CHEMIGATION**, ch 206A

**"CHICKADEE" CHECKOFF**, §456A.16

**CHICKENS**, *see POULTRY*

**CHILD ABUSE**, ch 232, ch 235A

**CHILD CUSTODY JURISDICTION ACT, UNIFORM**, ch 598A

**CHILD DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE ACT**, ch 256A

**CHILD ENDANGERMENT**, ch 726

**CHILD IN NEED OF ASSISTANCE**, ch 232

**CHILD LABOR**, ch 92

**CHILDREN**

- See also INFANTS*
- Abuse, ch 232, ch 235A
- Adoption, ch 600

**CHILDREN — Continued**

Custody, ch 598A  
 Day care, ch 237A  
 Delinquent, ch 232, ch 709A  
 Endangerment, ch 726  
 Foster care, ch 234, ch 237  
 Health insurance, ch 252E  
 Labor, ch 92  
 Psychiatric medical institutions, ch 135H  
 Support, ch 252A–ch 252I, ch 600B  
 Welfare services, ch 235

**CHILDREN, PLACEMENT OF, COMPACT, §232.158****CHILDREN, YOUTH, AND FAMILIES COMMISSION, §217.9A****CHILD SUPPORT, ch 252A–ch 252I, ch 600B, §626.16, §642.23****CHILD WELFARE ACT OF 1937, ch 235****CHIROPRACTORS, ch 151****CIGARETTES AND CIGARS**

Sales, ch 421B  
 Smoking, prohibitions, ch 142B  
 Tax, ch 453A

**CITATIONS, ch 805****CITIES**

*General provisions*, ch 362, ch 364, ch 372  
 Bonds, ch 75, ch 384, ch 419  
 Charters, ch 372, ch 420  
 Civil service, ch 400  
 Consolidated metropolitan corporation, ch 373  
 Development, ch 368, ch 386  
 Elections, ch 376  
 Emergency medical services districts, ch 357G  
 Finances, ch 384, ch 419  
 Fire fighters, retirement, ch 410, ch 411  
 Home rule, ch 362 et seq.  
 Housing, low-rent, ch 403A  
 Improvements, ch 386, ch 419  
 Legislation, ch 380  
 Ordinances, ch 380  
 Police officers, retirement, ch 410, ch 411  
 Special charters, ch 420  
 State funds allocation, ch 405A  
 Tax increment financing, §403.19  
 Urban renewal, ch 403  
 Urban revitalization, ch 404  
 Utilities, ch 388–ch 390, ch 412  
 Zoning, ch 414  
 Zoos, ch 394

**CITIZENS' AIDE ACT, ch 2C****CITIZENSHIP**

Criminals, restoration of rights, ch 914

**CIVIL DEFENSE, ch 29C****CIVIL DEFENSE AND DISASTER COMPACT, INTERSTATE, §29C.21****CIVIL PROCEDURE**

*General provisions*, ch 611–ch 631, ch 670

**CIVIL PROCEDURE — Continued**

Rules, *see publication "Iowa Court Rules"*

**CIVIL RIGHTS, ch 216, ch 729, ch 729A****CIVIL RIGHTS ACT OF 1965, ch 216****CLASS ACTIONS**

Rules, *see publication "Iowa Court Rules"*

**CLEAN FUND, ch 99E****CLIMATOLOGIST, STATE, §159.5(4)****CLUBS AND LODGES**

Physical exercise clubs, regulation, ch 552

**COAL**

*General provisions*, ch 207  
 Iowa preference, §73.1–§73.11  
 Mineral interests in, ch 557C  
 Mining, ch 207  
 Sales, restrictions, ch 212

**CODE OF CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, ch 801–ch 819****CODE OF IOWA, ch 2B****COLD STORAGE PLANTS, ch 171****COLLECTIVE BARGAINING, ch 20****COLLECTIVE MARKETING, ch 500****COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**

Community colleges, ch 260C, ch 260D  
 Credits, records preservation, ch 264  
 Iowa state university of science and technology, ch 266  
 Registration, ch 261B  
 Students, financial assistance, ch 261, ch 261A  
 University of Iowa, ch 263  
 University of northern Iowa, ch 268

**COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION, ch 261****COMMERCE DEPARTMENT, ch 546****COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM, ch 554****COMMERCIAL FEED LAW, ch 198****COMMERCIAL PAPER LAW, *see NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS*****COMMODITY CODE, ch 502A****COMMON TRUST FUND ACT, §633.126–§633.129****COMMUNICATION INTERCEPTION, ch 808B****COMMUNITY ACTION AGENCIES, ch 216A****COMMUNITY AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT LOAN PROGRAM, §15.281–§15.288****COMMUNITY-BASED CORRECTIONAL PROGRAMS, ch 905****COMMUNITY COLLEGES, ch 260C–ch 260F****COMMUNITY EDUCATION ACT, ch 276****COMMUNITY HEALTH MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEM, ch 144C**

**COMPACTS**

- Agricultural grain marketing, ch 183
- Boundaries, *see Boundary Compromises printed at the end of Vol IV*
- Children, placement of, §232.158
- Civil defense and disaster, interstate, §29C.21
- Corrections, ch 913
- Detainers compact, ch 821
- Drivers license, ch 321C
- Education, ch 272B
- Extradition, interstate, ch 818
- Grain marketing, ch 183
- Juveniles, §232.171
- Library, §256.70–§256.73
- Mental health, ch 221
- Missouri river barge, ch 307C
- Nuclear, midwest, ch 15D
- Parole and probation, ch 907A
- Quad cities interstate metropolitan authority, ch 28A
- Radioactive waste, ch 457B
- Upper Mississippi riverway, ch 463A
- Vehicle equipment, ch 321D

**COMPARATIVE FAULT LAW**, ch 668**COMPENSATION COMMISSION**, ch 2A**COMPETITION LAW**, ch 553**COMPREHENSIVE PETROLEUM UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK FUND ACT**, ch 455G**COMPUTER CRIMES**, ch 716A**COMPUTER SUPPORT BUREAU**, ch 2**CONDEMNATION**, ch 6A, ch 6B**CONDOMINIUMS**, ch 499B**CONFESSION JUDGMENT**, ch 676, ch 677**CONFLICTS OF INTEREST**, ch 68B**CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICTS**, ch 40, ch 42**CONSCIENTIOUS OBJECTORS**

- Peacetime, Const Iowa VI §2

**CONSERVATION**

- Boards, counties, ch 350
- Soil and water, ch 161A, ch 161C, ch 161E, ch 161F
- Wetlands, ch 456B
- Wildlife, ch 350, ch 456A, ch 456B, ch 457A, ch 461A, ch 461C, ch 462B, ch 463B, ch 464A, ch 465A–ch 465C, ch 481A, ch 481B, ch 482, ch 483A, ch 484A

**CONSERVATORS AND****CONSERVATORSHIPS**, ch 633**CONSPIRACY**, ch 706**CONSTITUTION, IOWA**

- Printed at the beginning of Vol I*
- Amendments, ch 49A

**CONSTITUTION, UNITED STATES**

- Printed at the beginning of Vol I*

**CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS**, ch 91C**CONSUMER ADVOCATE**, ch 475A**CONSUMER CREDIT CODE**, ch 537**CONSUMER FRAUDS**, §714.16**CONSUMER RENTAL PURCHASE AGREEMENT ACT**, §537.3601–§537.3624**CONTAINERS**

- Beverage, deposit, ch 455C

**CONTEMPTS**, ch 665**CONTEST PROMOTIONS**, ch 714B**CONTINUING EDUCATION**, ch 272C**CONTRACTS**

- General provisions*, ch 537A, ch 554
- Camping contracts, membership, ch 557B
- Credit agreements, ch 535
- Premarital agreements, ch 596
- Public contracts, ch 73A
- Public improvements, liens, ch 573
- Residential service contracts, ch 523C

**CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES**

- See also DRUGS*

- General provisions*, ch 124–ch 124B
- Excise tax, ch 453B

**CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ACT, IMITATION**, ch 124A**CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ACT, UNIFORM**, ch 124**CONVEYANCES**, ch 558, ch 589**COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS**, ch 497–ch 499A**COOPERATIVE HOUSING ACT**, §499A.1–§499A.25**COPYRIGHT**, §262.9(11), ch 523G**CORN**

- See also GRAIN*

- Growers association, ch 185B
- Promotion board, ch 185C

**CORPORAL PUNISHMENT, SCHOOLS**, §280.21**CORPORATIONS**

- General provisions*, ch 490–ch 504C
- Nonprofit, ch 504A
- Proceedings against, ch 807
- Taxation, ch 422

**CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**, ch 356, ch 356A, ch 904, ch 905**CORRECTIONAL SERVICES DEPARTMENTS**, ch 905**CORRECTIONS CODE**, ch 901–ch 909**CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT**, ch 904**CORRUPTION**, ch 722**COSMETICS**, ch 126

**COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES  
PRACTITIONERS**, ch 157**COUNCILS OF GOVERNMENTS**, ch 28H**COUNTIES***General provisions*, ch 331

Bonds, ch 75, ch 76, ch 331, ch 403

Emergency medical services districts, ch 357F

State funds allocation, ch 405A

Zoning, ch 335

**COUNTY AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION LAW**,  
ch 176A**COUNTY ASSESSORS**, ch 64, ch 65, §331.323,  
ch 441**COUNTY ATTORNEYS**, ch 331**COUNTY AUDITORS**, ch 331**COUNTY BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS***General provisions*, §331.201-§331.403**COUNTY CARE FACILITIES**, ch 347B**COUNTY FINANCE COMMITTEE**, ch 333A**COUNTY HOME RULE**, ch 331**COUNTY HOSPITALS**

Area hospitals, ch 145A

Establishing, ch 347, ch 347A, ch 348

Mentally ill persons, ch 227

**COUNTY MEDICAL EXAMINERS**, §331.321,  
§331.801-§331.805**COUNTY RECORDERS***General provisions*, §331.601-§331.609**COUNTY SHERIFFS***General provisions*, §331.651-§331.660**COUNTY SURVEYORS**, §331.321, §331.322**COUNTY TREASURERS***General provisions*, §331.551-§331.559**COURT COSTS**, ch 625**COURTS***General provisions*, ch 602

Appellate procedure, ch 625A, ch 814

Civil procedure, ch 611-ch 631, ch 670

Criminal procedure, ch 801-ch 821

Probate, ch 633

Rules, *see publication "Iowa Court Rules"*

Supreme court, ch 602

**CREAM GRADING LAW**, ch 195**CREDIT**

Consumer, ch 537

Interest rates, contractual agreements, ch 535

Lender credit cards, ch 536C

**CREDIT FOR REINSURANCE ACT**, ch 521B**CREDIT SERVICES ORGANIZATIONS**,  
ch 538A**CREDIT UNIONS**, ch 533**CRIMES**, ch 701-ch 732**CRIME VICTIM COMPENSATION**, ch 912**CRIMINAL AND JUVENILE JUSTICE****PLANNING DIVISION**, ch 216A**CRIMINAL CODE**, ch 701-ch 728**CRIMINAL EXTRADITION ACT, UNIFORM**,  
ch 820**CRIMINAL HISTORY AND INTELLIGENCE  
DATA**, ch 692**CRIMINAL IDENTIFICATION**, ch 810**CRIMINAL IDENTIFICATION, BUREAU OF**,  
ch 690**CRIMINALISTICS LABORATORY**, ch 691**CRIMINAL PENALTIES SURCHARGE**, ch 911**CRIMINAL PROCEDURE***General provisions*, ch 801-ch 821Rules, ch 813, *see also publication "Iowa Court  
Rules"***CROP IMPROVEMENT ASSOCIATION**, ch 177**CROP PEST ACT**, ch 177A**CRUEL AND UNUSUAL PUNISHMENT**, Const  
Iowa I §17**CULTURAL AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT**, ch 303,  
ch 303C**DAIRY ASSOCIATION, STATE**, ch 178**DAIRY INDUSTRY COMMISSION**, ch 179**DAIRY PRODUCTS**, ch 192-ch 195**DAMS**, ch 464A, ch 464B**DATA CENTER, STATE**, §256.54, §256.55**DAY CARE**, ch 237A**DAYLIGHT SAVING TIME**, ch 1D**DEAF AND HARD-OF-HEARING PERSONS**

Interpreters, ch 622B

School, ch 270

Services, state, ch 216A

Telecommunications devices, ch 477C

**DEAF, SCHOOL FOR**, ch 270**DEATH***See also CEMETERIES; FUNERALS*

Anatomical gift Act, ch 142A

Autopsies, §85A.19, §144.34, §144.56, §331.802,  
§691.6

Bodies for scientific purposes, ch 142

Certificates, ch 144

**DEBT COLLECTION**

Consumer credit code, ch 537

Garnishment, ch 642

**DEBT COLLECTION PRACTICES ACT**,  
§537.7101-§537.7103**DEBT MANAGEMENT**, ch 533A**DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE***Printed at the beginning of Vol I*

**DENTAL EXAMINING BOARD**, §147.12–  
§147.28, ch 153, ch 272C

**DENTISTS**, ch 153

**DEPENDENT ADULTS**

Abuse, ch 235B

Neglect, abandonment, ch 726

**DETAINEES COMPACT**, ch 821

**DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**,  
ch 225C

**DIES, MOLDS, AND FORMS**, ch 556C

**DIETETIC EXAMINING BOARD**,  
§147.12–§147.28, ch 152A, ch 272C

**DIETITIANS**, ch 152A

**DISABLED PERSONS**, *see* **PERSONS WITH  
DISABILITIES**

**DISASTERS**, ch 29C

**DISCLOSURE OF MATERIAL  
TRANSACTIONS ACT**, ch 521D

**DISEASES**

Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS),  
ch 139B, ch 139C, ch 141

Animals, §159.5, ch 163 et seq.

Communicable diseases, ch 139

Hepatitis B transmission, ch 139C

Occupational diseases, exposure, compensation,  
ch 85A

Venereal diseases, ch 140

**DISPLACED HOMEMAKERS**, ch 241

**DISPLACED PERSONS**

Relocation assistance, ch 316

**DISPOSITION OF UNCLAIMED PROPERTY  
ACT, UNIFORM**, ch 556

**DISPUTE RESOLUTION**, ch 679

**DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE**, ch 598

**DISTRICT COURT**, ch 602

**DIVORCE**, ch 598

**DNA PROFILING**, §13.10, §901.2, §906.4

**DOCUMENTS OF TITLE LAW**, §554.7101 et  
seq.

**DOGS**

Owners, responsibilities, ch 351

Research, ch 145B

**DOMESTIC ABUSE ACT**, ch 236

**DONATIONS**, ch 13C, ch 672

**DOOR-TO-DOOR SALES**, ch 555A

**DOUBLE JEOPARDY**, ch 816

**DRAGONBREATH SHELLS**, §724.1

**DRAINAGE DISTRICTS**, ch 468

**DRAMSHOP ACT**, §123.92

**DRIVERS LICENSE COMPACTS**, ch 321C

**DRUG, DEVICE, AND COSMETIC ACT**, ch 126

**DRUG FREE ZONES**, §124.401A, §124.401B

**DRUGS**

*General provisions*, ch 126

Abuse, ch 125

Adulteration, ch 203

Controlled substances, ch 124–ch 124B

Excise tax, dealers, ch 453B

Labeling, ch 203

Law enforcement and abuse prevention, ch 80E

Pharmacists, ch 155A

Vendors, reporting, ch 124B

**DRUG TESTING OF EMPLOYEES**, §730.5

**DRUNK DRIVING LAW**, ch 321J

**DRY CLEANING**

Unclaimed, ch 556G

**DURABLE POWER OF ATTORNEY FOR  
HEALTH CARE**, ch 144B

**E911 EMERGENCY TELEPHONE  
COMMUNICATION SYSTEM**, ch 34, ch 34A

**EASEMENTS**, ch 564, ch 564A

**EAVESDROPPING**, ch 727

**ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**, ch 12, ch 15,  
ch 15E, ch 496B

**ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ACT**, ch 496B

**ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT**,  
ch 15

**ECONOMIC PROTECTIVE AND  
INVESTMENT AUTHORITY**, ch 16A

**EDUCATION**

Compulsory, ch 299

Private instruction, ch 299A

Special education, ch 256B

Standards, courses of study, §256.11

**EDUCATIONAL EXAMINERS BOARD**, ch 272

**EDUCATIONAL EXCELLENCE PROGRAM**,  
ch 294A

**EDUCATION COMPACT**, ch 272B

**EDUCATION DEPARTMENT**, ch 256

**EGGS**, ch 196, ch 196A

**EIGHT-HOUR LAW**, §92.7

**ELDER AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT**, ch 231

**ELDER FAMILY HOMES**, ch 231A

**ELDER GROUP HOMES**, ch 231B, §235B.3,  
§335.33, §414.31

**ELDER IOWANS ACT**, ch 231

**ELDORA TRAINING SCHOOL**, ch 218, ch 233A

**ELECTIONS**

*General provisions*, ch 39–ch 62

Absentee voting, ch 53

Cities, ch 376

Contests, ch 57–ch 62

**ELECTIONS — Continued**

- President of United States, electors, ch 54
- Primary elections, ch 43
- School districts, board of directors, §39.24, §274.7, ch 275, ch 277
- Voter registration, ch 48A
- Voting machines, ch 52

**ELECTRICITY**

- Generating facilities, construction, ch 476A
- Transmission lines, ch 477

**ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFERS**, ch 527**ELEVATOR CODE, STATE**, ch 89A**EMBEZZLEMENT**, ch 714**EMERGENCY CARE PROVIDERS**

- Exposure to disease, ch 139B

**EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS**

- False claim, ch 727
- Obstruction of, ch 727

**EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT, DISASTER**, ch 29C**EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT DIVISION**, ch 29C**EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES**

- Fund, §135.25
- Taxes, optional, ch 422D

**EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES DISTRICTS, CITY**, ch 357G**EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES DISTRICTS, COUNTY**, ch 357F**EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIANS**, ch 147A**EMERGENCY RESPONSE COMMISSION, CHEMICALS**, ch 30**EMERGENCY TELEPHONE SYSTEM (911)**, ch 34, ch 34A**EMINENT DOMAIN**, ch 6A, ch 6B**EMPLOYEES, STATE**, *see STATE EMPLOYEES***EMPLOYERS AND EMPLOYEES**

- Drug testing of employees, §730.5
- Labor unions, ch 731, ch 732
- Liability, employers, ch 85—ch 85B, ch 87, ch 88
- Non-English speaking employee services, ch 91E
- Offenses relating to, ch 730
- Personnel file access, ch 91B

**EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES**, ch 95**EMPLOYMENT RETRAINING**, ch 260F**EMPLOYMENT SECURITY LAW**, ch 96**EMPLOYMENT SERVICES DEPARTMENT**, ch 84A**ENDANGERED PLANTS AND WILDLIFE**, ch 481B**ENERGY**

- Assistance, low-income, ch 216A

**ENERGY — Continued**

- Atomic, ch 15D, ch 136D, §455B.331—§455B.340, §455B.486, §455B.487, ch 457B
- Compact, ch 473A
- Development and conservation, ch 473
- Solar, §16.37, §103A.8, §214A.19, §441.21, ch 564A

**ENFORCEMENT OF FOREIGN JUDGMENTS ACT**, ch 626A**ENGINEERING AND LAND SURVEYING EXAMINING BOARD**, ch 272C, ch 542B, §546.10**ENGINEERS**, ch 542B**ENTOMOLOGIST, STATE**, ch 177A**ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION**, ch 424, ch 455B et seq.**EQUAL RIGHTS**, ch 19B, ch 216**EROSION**, ch 161A, ch 161E**ESTATES**

- General provisions*, ch 633
- Taxation, ch 450—ch 451

**ETHANOL AND ETHANOL-BLENDED**

- GASOLINE**, §18.115, §159A.8, §185C.11, ch 214A, §331.908, §422.45(11), §423.24, ch 452A, §497.1, §498.2, §499.2

**ETHICS AND CAMPAIGN DISCLOSURE BOARD**, ch 56, ch 68B, §331.756(15)**EVIDENCE**, ch 622**EXAMINING BOARDS**, ch 147, ch 272C**EXCURSION BOAT GAMBLING**, ch 99F**EXECUTION**, ch 569, ch 588, ch 626—ch 630**EXECUTIVE COUNCIL**, ch 7D**EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT**, ch 7E**EXECUTORS OF ESTATES**, ch 633**EXHIBITIONS**

- Animals, tormenting, §717B.7
- Boxing and wrestling, ch 90A
- Deformed or abnormal persons, ch 727

**EXPLOSIVES**

- General provisions*, ch 101A
- Disasters, emergencies, public disorders, §29C.3, §29C.6
- Parks, §461A.42
- Transportation, §321.343, §321.449, §321.450
- Weapons, §712.6, ch 724

**EXPORTS**

- Export trading company, §15E.106—§15E.108

**EXPRESS COMPANIES**

- Taxation, ch 436

**EXTORTION**, ch 711**EXTRADITION**, ch 818, ch 820**FAIR INFORMATION PRACTICES ACT**, §22.11

**FAIRS**

County and district, ch 174  
State, ch 173

**FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM**, ch 239**FAMILY RESOURCE CENTER  
DEMONSTRATION PROGRAM**, ch 256C**FARMS AND FARMERS**

*See also AGRICULTURE and related subject headings*

Care and feeding contracts, mediation, ch 654B  
Corporations, ch 9H  
Debts mediation, ch 13, ch 654A  
Equipment dealers and suppliers, ch 322F  
Family farm tax credit, ch 425A  
Farmers markets, §137A.1, §137A.10  
Land ownership restrictions, ch 567  
Limited liability companies or partnerships, ch 9H  
Mortgages, foreclosure, ch 654

**FARM-TO-MARKET ROADS**, ch 310, §312.5**FEDERAL LIEN REGISTRATION ACT,  
UNIFORM**, §331.609**FEED**

Animals, ch 198

**FEEDLOTS**, ch 172D**FELONIES**, ch 902**FENCES**, ch 359A**FERTILIZERS**, ch 200**FIBEROPTIC NETWORK**, *see IOWA  
COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK (ICN)***FIDUCIARIES**, ch 633, ch 636**FINANCE AUTHORITY**, ch 16**FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS**

Banks, ch 524  
Credit unions, ch 533  
Industrial loan companies, ch 536  
Lender credit cards, ch 536C  
Savings and loan associations, ch 534  
Taxation, ch 422

**FINE ARTS**, ch 304A, ch 556D, ch 715B**FINES**, §805.8, ch 909, ch 911**FIRE DISTRICTS**, ch 357B**FIRE FIGHTERS**

Authority at scene, ch 102  
Pensions and retirement, ch 410, ch 411

**FIRE MARSHAL**, ch 100, ch 101**FIRE SERVICE INSTITUTE ACT**,  
§266.40–§266.46**FIREWORKS**, ch 727**FIRST IN THE NATION IN EDUCATION  
(FINE) FOUNDATION**

*General provisions*, ch 257A  
Fund, transfer of interest to, §257B.1A

**FISH AND FISHING**

Commercial fishing, ch 482  
Licenses, ch 481A, ch 483A

**FLAGS**

American, when displayed, ch 1C  
Desecration, ch 718A  
State, ch 1B

**FLOOD CONTROL AND REPAIR**,  
§16.181–§16.186, ch 29C, ch 161E, ch 161F**FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS**, ch 137A, ch 137D**FOODS**

Cold storage plants, ch 171  
Dairy products, ch 192–ch 195  
Donations to charity, ch 672  
Locker plants, ch 172  
Organic food, ch 190B  
Regulations, ch 159, ch 189 et seq.

**FOOD SERVICE SANITATION CODE**, ch 137B**FOOD STAMPS**, ch 234**FORCIBLE ENTRY OR DETENTION**, ch 648**FORECLOSURE**, ch 654, ch 655A**FOREIGN MONEY-JUDGMENTS  
RECOGNITION ACT, UNIFORM**, ch 626B**FORESTS**

Tax exemption, ch 427C

**FORFEITURES**, ch 809**FORT MADISON STATE PENITENTIARY**, *see  
CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES***FOSTER CARE**, §232.175–§232.183, ch 234,  
ch 237**FRANCHISES**

Agreements, ch 523H  
Business opportunity promotions, ch 523B  
Cities, ch 364  
Farm implements, ch 322D, ch 322F  
Motorcycles, ch 322D

**FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES**, ch 512B**FRATERNITIES AND SOCIETIES**

School pupils, membership restrictions, ch 287

**FRAUD**, ch 714**FRAUDS, STATUTE OF**, §554.1206, §554.2201,  
§554.8319, §622.32**FRESH PURSUIT, UNIFORM ACT ON**, ch 806**FRUIT-TREE RESERVATIONS**

Tax exemption, ch 427C

**FUEL**

Motor vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL*  
Petroleum storage tanks, ch 101, ch 424,  
§427B.20–§427B.22, ch 455B, ch 455G

**FUNDS TRANSFERS LAW**, §554.12101 et seq.**FUNERAL DIRECTORS**, ch 156**FUNERALS**, ch 523A, ch 523E

- GAAP DEFICIT**, §8.53, §8.57
- GAMBLING**, ch 99—ch 99F, ch 725
- GAME**, ch 481A—ch 483A, ch 484A
- GAMES OF SKILL OR CHANCE**, ch 99B
- GARNISHMENT**, ch 642
- GASOLINE**  
Pumps, ch 214  
Taxation, ch 452A
- GENERAL ASSEMBLY**  
*General provisions*, ch 2  
Districts, ch 41, ch 42
- GENERAL SERVICES DEPARTMENT**, ch 18
- GENETIC TESTING**  
Employees, restrictions, §729.6  
Paternity establishment, §600B.41
- GEOLOGICAL SURVEY**, ch 460A
- GIFT LAW**,  
Public officials, ch 68B
- GIFTS**  
Real or personal property, ch 565  
Transfers to minors, ch 565B
- GOLD**, ch 556E
- GOOD SAMARITAN LAW**, §613.17, §910A.19
- GOVERNOR**, ch 7, ch 817
- GRADE A MILK INSPECTION LAW**, ch 192
- GRADING LAW FOR MILK USED FOR MANUFACTURING PURPOSES**, ch 194
- GRAFT**, ch 722
- GRAIN**  
Bargaining agents, ch 203A  
Dealers, ch 203  
Depositors and sellers, indemnification, ch 203D  
Marketing compact, ch 183  
Moisture-measuring devices, ch 215A  
Warehouses, ch 203C
- GRAIN MARKETING COMPACT**, ch 183
- GRAVES**, *see CEMETERIES; DEATH; FUNERALS*
- GREAT RIVER ROAD**, ch 308
- GREAT SEAL OF IOWA**, Const Iowa IV §20;  
ch 1A, ch 718A
- GROUNDWATER PROTECTION ACT**, ch 455E
- GUARANTEED LOAN PROGRAM**,  
§261.35—§261.43
- GUARDIANS**, ch 633
- GUNS**, ch 724
- HABEAS CORPUS LAW**, ch 663
- HANDICAPPED PARKING**, ch 321L
- HANDICAPPED PERSONS**, *see PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES*
- HARASSMENT**, §2.11, §2.42(18), §19B.12, §708.7,  
§708.11, §718.4
- HATCHERIES**  
*See also AQUACULTURE*  
Chicks, ch 168
- HATE CRIMES LAWS**, ch 729, ch 729A
- HAZARDOUS CHEMICALS RISKS RIGHT TO KNOW ACT**, ch 30, ch 89B
- HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**, ch 89B, ch 455B
- HAZARDOUS WASTE**  
Disposal, ch 455B, ch 716B
- HAZING, STUDENT**, §708.10
- HEAD INJURIES**  
Advisory council on, §135.22A  
Bill of rights and service quality standards of persons with mental retardation, developmental disabilities, brain injury, or chronic mental illness, §225C.25—§225C.29
- HEALTH BOARDS, LOCAL**, ch 137
- HEALTH BOARD, STATE**, ch 136
- HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**, ch 135C
- HEALTH CLUBS**, ch 552
- HEALTH DATA COMMISSION**, ch 145
- HEALTH DEPARTMENT**, *see PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT*
- HEALTH FACILITIES**  
Definitions, construction, requirements, §135.61—§135.83
- HEALTH INSURANCE**, *see INSURANCE*
- HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS**,  
ch 514B
- HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT**, ch 514
- HEARING AID DEALERS**, ch 154A
- HEARING-IMPAIRED PERSONS**, *see DEAF AND HARD-OF-HEARING PERSONS*
- HIGHER EDUCATION LOAN AUTHORITY ACT**, ch 261A
- HIGH SCHOOL EQUIVALENCY DIPLOMAS**,  
ch 259A
- HIGHWAYS**, ch 306, ch 306A, ch 309—ch 320
- HIGHWAY SAFETY PATROL**, ch 80
- HISPANIC PERSONS**  
Latino affairs division and commission, ch 216A
- HISTORICAL DISTRICTS**, ch 303
- HISTORICAL DIVISION**, ch 303
- HISTORICAL PRESERVATION DISTRICTS**,  
§303.21—§303.34
- HISTORICAL SOCIETY**, ch 303
- HIT-AND-RUN MOTORISTS**, ch 516A

**HMO'S**, ch 514B

**HOLIDAYS**, ch 1C

**HOME FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS**, ch 137D

**HOMELESS PERSONS**, §16.100, §48A.2, §48A.5, §48A.5A, ch 235

**HOME RULE**  
 Cities, ch 362 et seq.  
 Counties, ch 331

**HOMESTEAD**  
 Estates, ch 633  
 Exemption, judicial sale, ch 561  
 Tax credit, ch 425

**HOME STUDY**, ch 299A

**HOMICIDE**, ch 707

**HORIZONTAL PROPERTY ACT**, ch 499B

**HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY, STATE**, ch 186

**HOSPICE PROGRAMS**, ch 135J

**HOSPITALS**  
 Area hospitals, ch 145A  
 County hospitals, ch 227, ch 347, ch 347A, ch 348  
 Licensing, ch 135B

**HOSPITAL-SCHOOLS, STATE**  
 General provisions, ch 218, ch 222  
 Abuse, complaints investigated, §135B.9  
 Children, handicapped, university of Iowa, §262.7, §263.9-§263.13

**HOTEL AND MOTEL TAX**, ch 422A

**HOTEL SANITATION CODE**, ch 137C

**HOUSEHOLD HAZARDOUS WASTE CLEANUP PROGRAM**, ch 455F

**HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES**, *see* **GENERAL ASSEMBLY**

**HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT**, ch 216A

**HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT**, ch 217, ch 218

**HUNTING**  
 Licenses, ch 481A, ch 483A  
 Migratory waterfowl, ch 484A  
 Preserves, ch 484B  
 Violations, §481A.32-§481A.37, §805.8(5)

**HYDROELECTRIC PLANTS**, ch 469A

**HYGIENIC LABORATORY**, ch 263

**IDEM SONANS STATUTE**, §558.6

**IMITATION CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ACT**, ch 124A

**IMMUNIZATIONS**  
 Children, requirements, §139.9

**IMPEACHMENT**, ch 68

**IMPLIED CONSENT LAW**, ch 321J

**INCEST**, ch 726

**INCOME TAX**, ch 422

**INDIANS, AMERICAN**, §1.12-§1.15, §49.4, §124.204, §256.30, §294A.25, §303.16, §331.660, §425.12, §692.2

**INDIGENT PERSONS**, *see* **LOW-INCOME PERSONS**

**INDIVIDUAL ACCIDENT AND HEALTH INSURANCE MINIMUM STANDARDS ACT, UNIFORM**, ch 514D

**INDIVIDUAL ACCIDENT AND SICKNESS ACT, UNIFORM**, ch 514A

**INDIVIDUAL DEVELOPMENT ACCOUNTS**, ch 541A

**INDIVIDUAL RIGHTS**  
 Hate crimes, ch 729A  
 Protection law, ch 729

**INDUSTRIAL COMMISSIONER**, ch 86

**INDUSTRIAL LOAN LAW**, ch 536A

**INDUSTRIAL NEW JOBS TRAINING ACT**, ch 260E

**INDUSTRIAL SERVICES DIVISION**, ch 86

**INDUSTRY**, *see* **BUSINESS; ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**

**INFANTS**  
*See also* **CHILDREN**  
 Chemically exposed, reporting, council, §232.77, ch 235C  
 Health insurance coverage, requirement, §514C.1

**INHERITANCE**, *see* **PROBATE CODE**

**INHERITANCE TAX**, ch 450

**INJUNCTIONS**, ch 664

**INSECTICIDES**, ch 206

**INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT**, ch 10A

**INSURANCE**  
 General provisions, ch 505-ch 523H  
 Taxation, ch 432

**INSURANCE ASSISTANCE ACT**, ch 507D

**INSURANCE DIVISION AND COMMISSIONER**, ch 505

**INSURANCE FRAUD ACT**, ch 507E

**INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION ACT**, ch 515B

**INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION ACT**, ch 507C

**INTERCEPTION OF COMMUNICATIONS**, ch 808B

**INTEREST**, ch 74, ch 74A, ch 535, ch 537

**INTERPRETERS**  
 Arrested persons, §804.31

**INTERPRETERS — Continued**

- Deaf and hard-of-hearing persons, appointment for parties and witnesses, ch 622B
- Employers of non-English speaking persons, obligation, §91E.2
- Non-English speaking persons, appointment for parties and witnesses, ch 622A
- State services, fees, deposit and expenditure, §216A.117

**INTERSTATE BANKING AND COMMUNITY REINVESTMENT LAW,**  
§524.1851–§524.1861

**INTERSTATE CIVIL DEFENSE AND DISASTER COMPACT,** §29C.21

**INTERSTATE COOPERATION COMMISSION,**  
ch 28B

**INTERSTATE CORRECTIONS COMPACT,**  
ch 913

**INTERSTATE EXTRADITION COMPACT,**  
ch 818

**INTERSTATE FUEL USE TAX LAW,**  
§452A.50–§452A.56

**INTERSTATE PROBATION AND PAROLE COMPACT,** ch 907A

**INVENTION DEVELOPMENT SERVICES ACT,** ch 523G

**INVESTMENT SECURITIES LAW,** §554.8101 et seq.

**IOWA ADMINISTRATIVE CODE,** ch 2B, ch 17A

**IOWA BUSINESS INVESTMENT CORPORATION,** §15E.169–§15E.171

**IOWA CODE,** ch 2B

**IOWA COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK (ICN),**  
§8D.1–§8D.14

**IOWA ETHICS AND CAMPAIGN DISCLOSURE BOARD,** §68B.32

**IOWA FINANCE AUTHORITY,** ch 16

**IOWA INSURANCE FRAUD ACT,** ch 507E

**IOWA LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY ACT,**  
ch 490A

**IOWA PLANE COORDINATE SYSTEM,**  
§355.16–§355.19

**IOWA PLAN FUND,** ch 99E

**IOWA SEED CAPITAL CORPORATION ACT,**  
§15E.81–§15E.92

**IOWA STATEHOOD SESQUICENTENNIAL,**  
ch 7G

**IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (AMES),** ch 266

**IPERS,** ch 97B

**ISLANDS AND ABANDONED RIVER CHANNELS,** ch 568

**JAILS,** ch 356

**JOB ENTERPRISE ZONES,** §15.326–§15.336

**JOB SERVICE DIVISION,** ch 96

**JOINT EXERCISE OF GOVERNMENTAL POWERS,** ch 28E

**JOINT FINANCING OF PUBLIC FACILITIES,**  
ch 28F

**JUDGES**

- General provisions,* ch 602
- Election,* ch 46

**JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT,** ch 602

**JUDICIAL DISTRICT DEPARTMENTS OF CORRECTIONAL SERVICES,** ch 905

**JUNKYARDS,** ch 306C

**JURIES,** ch 607A

**JUSTICE DEPARTMENT,** ch 13

**JUVENILE HOME,** ch 233B

**JUVENILE JUSTICE LAW,** ch 232

**JUVENILES**

- Delinquent,* ch 232
- Home, state,* ch 233B
- Legal proceedings,* ch 232
- Training school,* ch 233A
- Victim restitution,* ch 232A

**JUVENILES COMPACT,** §232.171

**KIDNAPPING,** ch 710

**LABOR SERVICES DIVISION,** ch 91

**LABOR UNIONS,** ch 731, ch 732

**LAND**

- Preservation and use,* ch 352
- Public lands and waters,* ch 461A
- Sales, outside of Iowa,* ch 543C

**LANDLORD AND TENANT LAW**

- Abandoned mobile homes,* ch 555B
- Mobile home parks,* ch 562B
- Residential,* ch 562A

**LANDLORD'S LIEN,** ch 570

**LAND OFFICE,** ch 9G

**LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS,** ch 544B

**LAND SURVEYORS,** ch 354, ch 355, ch 542B

**LATINO AFFAIRS**

- Division and commission,* ch 216A

**LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY AND COUNCIL ACT,** ch 80B

**LAW ENFORCEMENT DISTRICTS,** ch 357D

**LAWYERS,** *see ATTORNEYS AT LAW*

**LEASES,** §554.13101–§554.13532

**LEGALIZING ACTS,** ch 585–ch 594A

**LEGISLATIVE FISCAL BUREAU,** §2.48–§2.55

**LEGISLATIVE SERVICE BUREAU,** §2.58–§2.68

**LEGISLATURE**, *see* **GENERAL ASSEMBLY**

**LEMON LAW**, ch 322G

**LENDER CREDIT CARD ACT**, ch 536C

**LETTERS OF CREDIT LAW**, §554.5101 et seq.

**LEVEE AND DRAINAGE DISTRICTS**, ch 468

**LIBEL**, ch 659

**LIBRARIES**

Commission, §256.50–§256.56

Compact, §256.70–§256.73

County, ch 336

Regional, §256.60–§256.69

State, §256.50–§256.56

**LIBRARIES AND INFORMATION SERVICES,  
DIVISION OF**, §256.50–§256.56

**LIE DETECTORS**, ch 730

**LIENS**

*General provisions*, ch 570–ch 584

Federal liens, registration, §331.609

**LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR**, ch 7

**LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY  
ASSOCIATION ACT**, ch 508C

**LIFE CYCLE COST ANALYSIS**, ch 470

**LIFE INSURANCE NONFORFEITURE LAW**,  
§508.37

**LIFE-SUSTAINING PROCEDURES ACT**,  
ch 144A

**LIME, AGRICULTURAL**, ch 201

**LIMITATION OF ACTIONS**, ch 614, ch 802

**LIMITATIONS ON JUDGMENTS**, ch 615

**LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES**

*General provisions*, ch 490A

Farms and farmers, ch 9H

**LIMITED PARTNERSHIP ACT, UNIFORM**,  
ch 487

**LINKED INVESTMENTS FOR TOMORROW  
ACT**, §12.31–§12.40

**LIQUEFIED GASES**, ch 101

**LIQUID TRANSPORT CARRIERS**, ch 327A

**LIQUOR**, ch 123

**LIVESTOCK**

Feedlots, ch 172D

Health advisory council, ch 267

Livestock producers assistance program,  
§266.39E

Manure management systems, ch 161C

Neglect, ch 717

Transportation, ch 172B

Warranty exemption, ch 554A

**LIVING WILL LAW**, ch 144A

**LOAN BROKERS ACT**, ch 535C

**LOANS**, ch 535 et seq.

**LOCAL BUDGET LAW**, ch 24

**LOCAL HEALTH ACT**, ch 137

**LOCAL OPTION TAXES**, ch 422B

**LOCKER PLANTS**, ch 172

**LONG-ARM STATUTE**, §617.3

**LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE ACT**,  
ch 514G

**LOST PROPERTY**, ch 556F

**LOST RECORDS**, ch 647

**LOTTERY ACT**, ch 99E

**LOW-INCOME PERSONS**

Legal representation, ch 13B, ch 815

Medical care, ch 255, ch 255A

Public assistance, ch 239, ch 249, ch 251, ch 252

**MAGISTRATES**, ch 602

**MAIL ORDER MERCHANDISE**, ch 556A

**MANAGEMENT DEPARTMENT**, ch 8

**MANAGEMENT OF INSTITUTIONAL FUNDS  
ACT, UNIFORM**, ch 540A

**MANAGING GENERAL AGENTS ACT**, ch 510

**MANDAMUS**, ch 661

**MANDATES ACT, STATE**, ch 25B

**MANSLAUGHTER**, ch 707

**MARKETABLE RECORD TITLE LAW**,  
§614.29–§614.38

**MARRIAGE**

*General provisions*, ch 595

Bigamy, ch 726

Dissolution, ch 598

Marital counseling, ch 154D

Premarital agreements, ch 596

**MARTIAL LAW**, §29A.8, §29A.45–§29A.52

**MASSAGE THERAPISTS**, ch 152C

**MATERNITY AND PREGNANCY**, *see* **WOMEN**

**MEASUREMENTS**, ch 210

**MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION ACT**,  
ch 189A

**MECHANICS' LIENS**, ch 572

**MEDICAL ASSISTANCE**

*General provisions*, ch 249A

Debt, transfer of assets, ch 249A, ch 249F

Indigent persons, ch 255

Institutionalized spouses, ch 249B

Long-term care asset preservation program,  
ch 249G

Obstetric and newborn indigent patient care,  
ch 255A

Trusts, §633.707–§633.711

**MEDICAL EXAMINER, STATE**, ch 691

**MEDICAL MALPRACTICE INSURANCE**,  
ch 519A

**MEMBERSHIP CLUBS**, ch 552A

**MENTAL HEALTH COMPACT**, ch 221

**MENTAL HEALTH COUNSELORS**, ch 154D

**MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES**, ch 226

**MENTALLY ILL PERSONS**  
*General provisions*, ch 220A–ch 230A  
 Dangerous, confinement, ch 812

**MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS**, ch 222,  
 ch 225C

**MENTAL RETARDATION,  
 DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES,  
 BRAIN INJURY, OR CHRONIC MENTAL  
 ILLNESS, PERSONS WITH**  
 Bill of rights and service quality standards,  
 §225C.25–§225C.29

**MERCHANDISE**  
 Recovery, ch 645

**MERCHANTS, TRANSIENT**, ch 9C

**MERIT EMPLOYMENT SYSTEM**, ch 19A

**METALS**, ch 458A, ch 502A

**METROLOGIST, STATE**, ch 213

**METROPOLITAN PLANNING  
 COMMISSIONS**, ch 281

**MIDWEST ENERGY COMPACT**, ch 473A

**MIDWEST INTERSTATE LOW-LEVEL  
 RADIOACTIVE WASTE COMPACT**,  
 ch 457B

**MIDWEST NUCLEAR COMPACT**, ch 15D

**MIGRANTS**  
 Camps, labor, ch 138

**MILITARY CODE**, ch 29A

**MILITARY JUSTICE, CODE OF**, ch 29B

**MILK**, ch 190–ch 195

**MINERALS**, ch 458A

**MINES AND MINING**  
*General provisions*, ch 208  
 Coal mining, ch 207

**MINIMUM WAGE LAW**, ch 91D

**MINORS**  
*General provisions*, ch 599, *see also CHILDREN;  
 JUVENILES*  
 Transfers to minors, ch 565B

**MISCHIEF**, ch 716

**MISDEMEANORS**, ch 903

**MISSING PERSONS**, ch 694

**MISSISSIPPI RIVER**  
 Parkway, ch 308  
 Riverway, compact, ch 463A

**MISSOURI RIVER BARGE COMPACT**, ch 307C

**MISSOURI RIVER PRESERVATION AND  
 LAND USE AUTHORITY**, ch 463B

**MOBILE HOMES**

Abandoned, disposal, ch 555B  
 Dealers, ch 322B  
 Parks, landlord and tenant, ch 562B  
 Taxes, ch 435

**MODEL PRUDENT PERSON INVESTMENT  
 ACT**, §633.123**MODEL SMALL GROUP RATING LAW**, ch 513B**MOISTURE-MEASURING DEVICES**, ch 215A**MONOPOLIES**, ch 551, ch 553**MORTALITY TABLES**, ch 450, end of Vol IV**MORTGAGES**

Alternative mortgage loans, ch 528  
 Bankers, licenses, ch 535B  
 Brokers, licenses, ch 535B  
 Farms, debt mediation, ch 654A  
 Foreclosure, ch 654, ch 655A  
 Guaranty insurance, ch 515C  
 Moratorium law, §654.15  
 Red-lining, ch 535A  
 Satisfaction, ch 655

**MORTUARY SCIENCE**, ch 156**MOTORCYCLES**

*See also MOTOR VEHICLES*  
 Sales, franchises, ch 322D

**MOTOR VEHICLE FINANCIAL AND SAFETY  
 RESPONSIBILITY ACT**, ch 321A**MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL**

Franchises, ch 323, ch 323A  
 Pumps, ch 214  
 Renewable, ch 159A  
 Standards, ch 214A  
 Tax, ch 452A

**MOTOR VEHICLES**

*General provisions*, ch 321 et seq.  
 Abandoned, ch 556B  
 Antifreeze Act, ch 208A  
 Certificated carriers, ch 325  
 Citations, ch 805  
 Commercial, fleet registration reciprocity, ch 326  
 Dealers, ch 322  
 Distributors, ch 322  
 Drunk driving, ch 321J  
 Equipment, ch 321, ch 321D  
 Financial and safety responsibility Act, ch 321A  
 Franchises, ch 322A  
 Fuel, *see MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL*  
 Insurance, ch 515D, ch 516–ch 516B  
 Leasing, ch 321F  
 Lemon law, ch 322G  
 Licenses, ch 321, ch 321C  
 Manufacturers, ch 322  
 New, repair, replacement, or refund, ch 322G  
 Oversize, ch 321E  
 Recyclers, ch 321H  
 Renting, ch 321F, ch 516D  
 Roadblocks, ch 321K

**MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued**

- Scheduled violations, ch 805
- Service contracts, ch 321I
- Service trade practices Act, ch 537B
- Snowmobiles, ch 321G

**"MOTOR VOTER" PROVISIONS, ch 48A****MOTTO, STATE, ch 1B****MULTIPLE HOUSING, ch 499A****MULTI-STATE LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE RESOLUTION FACILITY ACT, ch 508D****MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS, see CITIES****MUNICIPAL HOUSING LAW, ch 403A****MURDER, ch 707****MUSEUM PROPERTY ACT, ch 305B****NAMES**

- Changing, ch 674

**NARCOTICS, see DRUGS****NATIONAL GUARD, ch 29A, ch 29B****NATIVE AMERICANS, see INDIANS, AMERICAN****NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT, ch 455A, ch 455B, ch 456A****NAVIGATION, ch 462A****NEGLIGENCE, ch 668****NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS, §554.3101–§554.3806****NEPOTISM, ch 71****NEW JOBS AND INCOME ACT, §15.326–§15.336****NEWSPAPERS, ch 349, ch 618****NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS, ch 504A–ch 504C****NOTARIAL ACTS, ch 9E****NOTICES, ch 349, ch 617, ch 618****NUCLEAR COMPACT, MIDWEST, ch 15D****NUISANCES, ch 657, ch 657A****NURSES**

- Licenses, ch 152
- Public health nurses, ch 143

**NURSING BOARD, §147.12–§147.28, ch 152, ch 272C****NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS EXAMINING BOARD, ch 155, ch 272C****NURSING HOMES**

- See also *HEALTH CARE FACILITIES*;  
*RETIREMENT FACILITIES*

- Administrators, ch 155
- Licenses, ch 135C

**OAKDALE CAMPUS, ch 271****OATHS, ch 63A****OBSCENITY LAW, ch 728****OBSTETRICAL AND NEWBORN INDIGENT PATIENT CARE PROGRAM, ch 255A****OBSTRUCTION OF JUSTICE, ch 719****OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE LAW, ch 85A****OCCUPATIONAL HEARING LOSS ACT, ch 85B****OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH LAW, ch 88****OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY PRACTICE ACT, ch 148B****OCCUPATIONS, see PROFESSIONS****OFFICIAL MISCONDUCT, ch 721****OFFICIAL REGISTER, ch 9****OLD AGE AND SURVIVORS INSURANCE, ch 97****OLEOMARGARINE, ch 191****OPEN CONTAINER LAW, §123.28****OPEN ENROLLMENT LAW, §282.18****OPEN MEETINGS LAW, ch 21****OPEN RECORDS LAW, ch 22****OPERATING MOTOR VEHICLE WHILE INTOXICATED (OWI), ch 321J****OPTOMETRISTS, ch 154****OSTEOPATHIC PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS, ch 150A****OSTEOPATHS, ch 150****OWI, ch 321J****PACKAGING**

- Heavy metal content, limitations, §455D.19

**PARDONS, ch 914****PARENT AND CHILD**

- Relationship, termination, §600.16–§600.16B, ch 600A

**PARI-MUTUEL WAGERING ACT, ch 99D****PARKING, HANDICAPPED, ch 321L****PARKS, ch 461A****PAROLE, ch 906, ch 907A, ch 908****PAROLE AND PROBATION COMPACT, ch 907A****PAROLE BOARD, ch 904A****PARTNERSHIP ACT, LIMITED, UNIFORM, ch 487****PARTNERSHIP ACT, UNIFORM, ch 486****PARTY WALLS, ch 563****PATERNITY, §144.13, §144.40, §252A.3A, §252B.5, §252B.12, ch 252F, ch 600B****PATHOLOGY AND RADIOLOGY SERVICES IN HOSPITALS LAW, §135B.19–§135B.32**

**PEACE INSTITUTE**, ch 38**PEACE OFFICERS**

- Chief of police, special powers, ch 817
- Reasonable force, ch 704
- Reserve officers, ch 80D
- Retirement, ch 97A, ch 410, ch 411

**PEER REVIEW COURT**, §602.6110**PERJURY**, ch 720**PERSONAL PROPERTY**

- Abandoned, ch 556B
- Commercial transactions, ch 554–ch 556D
- Dry cleaning, unclaimed, ch 556G
- Taxation, ch 427, ch 427A

**PERSONNEL DEPARTMENT**, ch 19A**PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES**

- General provisions*, ch 220A–ch 230A
- Building entrances, ch 104A
- Developmentally disabled, ch 225C
- Division and commission, ch 216A
- Parking, ch 321L
- Prevention of disabilities, ch 225B
- Rights, ch 216C
- Supplemental needs trusts, ch 634A

**PERSONS WITH MENTAL ILLNESS**, *see*  
*MENTALLY ILL PERSONS***PERSONS WITH MENTAL RETARDATION**,  
*see* *MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS***PESTICIDES**, ch 206**PETROLEUM STORAGE TANKS,  
ABOVEGROUND**

- Fire marshal, rules, ch 101
- Registration, §101.21–§101.27

**PETROLEUM STORAGE TANKS,  
UNDERGROUND**

- Environmental protection charge on diminution,  
ch 424
- Inspection fees, §101.28
- Property tax credit, §427B.20–§427B.22
- Registration, §455B.473
- Releases, corrective action, ch 455B, ch 455G

**PETROLEUM UNDERGROUND STORAGE  
TANK FUND ACT**, ch 455G**PHARMACY PRACTICE ACT**, ch 155A**PHYSICAL AND OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY  
EXAMINING BOARD**, §147.12–§147.28,  
ch 148A, ch 148B, ch 272C**PHYSICAL EXERCISE CLUBS**, ch 552**PHYSICAL THERAPISTS**, ch 148A**PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS**, ch 147, ch 148C,  
ch 272C**PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**, §147.2–  
§147.11, ch 148–ch 151, ch 155A, ch 272C,  
ch 519, ch 519A**PHYSICIANS, VOLUNTEER**, §135.22A, §135.24**PIPELINES**

- Natural gas, regulation, ch 479A
- Regulation, ch 479
- Taxation, ch 438

**PLACEMENT OF CHILDREN, COMPACT**,  
§232.158**PLANNING COMMISSIONS**, ch 28H, ch 28I**PLANT DISEASE ERADICATION**, ch 177A**PLATS**, ch 354, ch 355**PLEADINGS AND MOTIONS**, ch 619**PODIATRISTS**, ch 149**PODIATRY EXAMINING BOARD**,  
§147.12–§147.28, ch 149, ch 272C**POISON PILL DEFENSE, CORPORATE  
STOCK**, §490.624A, §491.101A**POISONS**, ch 139, ch 205**POLICE OFFICERS**, *see* *PEACE OFFICERS***POLICE RADIO BROADCASTING SYSTEM**,  
ch 693**POLITICAL COMMITTEES**

- Campaign finance disclosure, ch 56

**POLITICAL PARTIES**

- Campaign funds, disclosure, ch 56
- Nominations, ch 43

**POLLUTION HOTLINE PROGRAM**, §455B.116**POLYGRAPHS**, ch 730**POOR PERSONS**, *see* *LOW-INCOME PERSONS***PORK PRODUCERS COUNCIL**, ch 183A**PORNOGRAPHY**, ch 728**POSTCONVICTION PROCEDURE ACT,  
UNIFORM**, ch 822**POSTSECONDARY ENROLLMENT OPTIONS**,  
ch 261C**POULTRY**

- Baby chicks, ch 168
- Inspection, ch 189A
- Licenses, ch 197
- Turkeys, ch 184A

**PREMARITAL AGREEMENT ACT, UNIFORM**,  
ch 596**PRESERVES**

- Hunting, ch 484B
- State, ch 465C

**PRETRIAL PROCEDURE**, ch 811**PRIMARY ELECTIONS**, ch 43**PRIMARY ROADS**, ch 306, ch 307A, ch 313,  
ch 314**PRINTING, STATE**, ch 18**PRISONS**, ch 904**PRIVATE ACTIVITY BOND ALLOCATION  
ACT**, ch 7C

**PRIVATE INVESTIGATIVE AGENCIES**,  
ch 80A

**PRIVATE SECURITY AGENCIES**, ch 80A

**PRIZE PROMOTIONS**, ch 714B

**PRIZES**  
Lottery, state, §99E.19

**PROBATE CODE**, ch 633

**PROBATION**, ch 907–ch 908

**PRODUCT LIABILITY**  
Nonmanufacturers, liability limited, §613.18  
State of the art defense, §668.12

**PROFESSIONAL CORPORATION ACT**,  
ch 496C

**PROFESSIONAL LICENSING AND  
REGULATION DIVISION**, ch 546

**PROFESSIONAL TEACHING PRACTICES  
ACT**, ch 272A

**PROFESSIONS**  
*See also heading for particular profession*  
Continuing education, ch 272C  
Licenses, ch 135, ch 147, ch 272C, ch 546  
Malpractice, insurance, ch 519, ch 519A

**PROPERTY RELIEF ACT**, ch 422

**PROPERTY TAX**, ch 425 et seq.

**PROSECUTING ATTORNEYS TRAINING  
COORDINATOR ACT OF 1975**, ch 13A

**PROSECUTIONS**, *see CRIMINAL PROCEDURE*

**PROSTITUTION**, ch 99, ch 725

**PRUDENT PERSON INVESTMENT ACT**,  
§633.123

**PSEUDORABIES CONTROL**, ch 166D

**PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITAL, STATE (IOWA  
CITY)**, ch 225, ch 229

**PSYCHIATRIC MEDICAL INSTITUTIONS  
FOR CHILDREN**, ch 135H

**PSYCHOLOGISTS**, ch 154B, ch 272C, ch 496C

**PSYCHOLOGY EXAMINING BOARD**,  
§147.12–§147.28, ch 154B, ch 272C

**PUBLIC ACCOUNTANCY ACT OF 1974**,  
ch 542C

**PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**, ch 239, ch 249, ch 249A,  
ch 249C, ch 252

**PUBLIC BROADCASTING DIVISION**,  
§256.80–§256.90

**PUBLIC DEFENDER**, ch 13B

**PUBLIC DEFENSE DEPARTMENT**, ch 29

**PUBLIC DEPOSITS**, ch 12B, ch 12C

**PUBLIC DISORDERS**, ch 29C, ch 723

**PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**  
Collective bargaining, ch 20  
Compensation, ch 70A

**PUBLIC EMPLOYEES — Continued**  
Conflicts of interest, ch 15A, ch 68B  
Group insurance, ch 509A  
Retirement, ch 97B

**PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT  
SYSTEM (IPERS)**, ch 97B

**PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT RELATIONS ACT**,  
ch 20

**PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT**, ch 135

**PUBLIC MEASURES**, ch 49A

**PUBLIC MEETINGS**, ch 21

**PUBLIC OFFICERS**  
Bonds, ch 64, ch 65, ch 666  
Conflicts of interest, ch 68B  
Financial provisions, ch 70A  
Oaths, ch 63A, ch 64, ch 65  
“Right to serve” law, ch 55  
Terms, ch 69  
Vacancies, ch 69

**PUBLIC OFFICIALS ACT**, ch 68B

**PUBLIC RECORDS**,  
*General provisions*, ch 22  
Authentication, federal law, §558.22–§558.29,  
§622.52–§622.55  
Criminal history data, ch 692  
Employment security records, §96.11(12)  
False representation, falsifying, misuse, §720.5,  
§721.1, §721.8  
Health care facility inspection, findings,  
§135C.19  
Lost records, restoration, ch 647  
Official reports and documents, ch 7A  
Real property, declaration of value, §428A.1

**PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT**, ch 80

**PUBLIC SCALES**, ch 214

**PUBLIC UTILITIES**, *see UTILITIES*

**QUAD CITIES INTERSTATE  
METROPOLITAN AUTHORITY  
COMPACT**, ch 28A

**QUIETING TITLE**, ch 649

**QUITCLAIM DEEDS**, *see CONVEYANCES*

**QUO WARRANTO**, ch 660

**RACING AND GAMING COMMISSION**, ch 99D

**RADIATION MACHINES AND EQUIPMENT**,  
ch 136C

**RADIOACTIVE WASTE COMPACT**, ch 457B

**RADON TESTING**, ch 136B

**RAFFLES**, ch 99B

**RAILROADS**, §88.5, ch 327C–ch 327J

**RAILWAY FINANCE AUTHORITY ACT**,  
ch 327I

**REAL ESTATE**, *see REAL PROPERTY below*

**REAL PROPERTY**

- General provisions*, ch 557–ch 569
- Appraisal standards and certification, ch 543D
- Assessment and valuation, ch 441
- Brokers and salespersons, ch 543B
- Contracts, forfeiture, ch 656
- Disputed corners and boundaries, ch 650
- Forcible entry and detention, ch 648
- Mortgages, foreclosure, ch 654, ch 655A
- Quieting title, ch 649
- Recovery, ch 646
- Taxation, ch 425–ch 427, ch 427B–ch 441

**REAPPORTIONMENT**, ch 42**REAP (RESOURCES ENHANCEMENT AND PROTECTION) FUND**, §455A.15–§455A.19**REASONABLE FORCE**, ch 704**RECORDERS, COUNTY**, ch 331**RECORDS MANAGEMENT ACT**, ch 304**RECYCLING**, ch 455D**REDEMPTION**, ch 447, ch 628**REDISTRICTING**, ch 42**RED-LINING**, ch 535A**REFORMATORIES**, *see* **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES****REFRIGERATORS, ABANDONED**, ch 727**REGENTS, BOARD OF**, ch 262**REGIONAL PLANNING COMMISSIONS**, ch 281**REGISTRATION OF ATHLETE AGENTS ACT**, ch 9A**REGULATED LOAN ACT**, ch 536**REGULATED LOANS**, ch 535A–ch 537**REINSURANCE INTERMEDIARY MODEL ACT**, ch 521C**RELOCATION ASSISTANCE LAW**, ch 316**RENEWABLE FUELS AND COPRODUCTS**, ch 159A**RENT-TO-OWN AGREEMENTS**, §537.3601–§537.3624**REORGANIZATION, STATE GOVERNMENT**, ch 7E**REPARATIONS**, ch 912**REPLEVIN**, ch 643**REPRESENTATIVES**, *see* **GENERAL ASSEMBLY****RESIDENTIAL CARE FACILITIES**, *see* **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES****RESIDENTIAL LANDLORD AND TENANT ACT, UNIFORM**, ch 562A**RESIDENTIAL SERVICE CONTRACTS**, ch 523C**RESPIRATORY CARE PRACTITIONERS**, ch 152B**RESTAURANTS**, ch 137B**RESTITUTION**, ch 910**RETIREMENT FACILITIES**, ch 523D**RETRAINING, WORKER**, ch 260F**REVENUE AND FINANCE DEPARTMENT**, ch 421**REVITALIZE IOWA'S SOUND ECONOMY (RISE) FUND**, ch 315**RIGHT OF PRIVACY**, Const Iowa I §8**RIGHTS**

- Individual, violations of, ch 729, ch 729A

**"RIGHT TO DIE" LAW**, ch 144A**"RIGHT TO KNOW" LAW**, ch 30, ch 89B**"RIGHT TO SERVE" LAW**, ch 55**"RIGHT TO SPEED" LAW**, §321.210**"RIGHT TO WORK" LAW**, ch 731**RIOTS**, ch 29C, ch 518B, ch 723**RISE (REVITALIZE IOWA'S SOUND ECONOMY) FUND**, ch 315**RISK RETENTION GROUPS**, ch 515E**RIVERBOAT GAMBLING**, ch 99F**ROADS**, *see* **HIGHWAYS****ROAD USE TAX FUND**, ch 312**ROBBERY**, ch 711**RULES**

- Administrative, ch 17A

- Court, *see* *publication "Iowa Court Rules"*

**RURAL COMMUNITY 2000 PROGRAM**, §15.281–§15.288, §16.141–§16.143**SALES, DOOR-TO-DOOR**, ch 555A**SALES LAW**, §554.2101 et seq.**SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES**, ch 422, ch 423**SANITARY DISTRICTS**, ch 358**SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS**, ch 534**SAVINGS AND LOAN DIVISION**, ch 534**SCHOLARSHIPS**, ch 261**SCHOOL FOUNDATION PROGRAM**, ch 257**SCHOOL REQUIREMENTS, UNIFORM**, ch 280**SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**

- General provisions*, ch 256 et seq.

- Bond issues, §75.1, §274.2, §275.32, §277.2, ch 296, §298.21

- Drug free zones, §124.401A, §124.401B

- Elections, board of directors, ch 277

- Finance, ch 257

- Foundation program, ch 257

## SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continued

Fraternal organizations, restrictions, ch 287  
Fund structure, ch 298A  
Reorganization, ch 275  
Tort liability, ch 670  
Weapons free zones, §724.4A

## SEALS

Agricultural products, ch 159  
Notaries public, ch 9E  
State, ch 1A

## SEARCH AND SEIZURE

*General provisions*, Const Iowa I §8, ch 808  
Controlled substances, §124.505  
Crop pest Act, ch 177A  
Disposition of property, ch 809  
Fish and game law, ch 481A, §483A.32  
Meat and poultry, §189A.12  
Plants, §177A.11–§177A.13  
Strip searches, §702.23, §804.30  
Student searches, ch 808A  
Vehicle roadblocks, §321K.1

**SEAT BELT LAW**, §321.445, §321.446

**SECONDARY ROADS**, ch 306, ch 309, ch 311,  
ch 312, ch 314

**SECOND INJURY COMPENSATION ACT**,  
§85.63–§85.69

**SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE**, ch 159

**SECRETARY OF STATE**, ch 9

**SECURED TRANSACTIONS LAW**, §554.9101 et  
seq.

**SECURE WITNESSES FROM WITHOUT THE  
STATE, UNIFORM ACT**, ch 819

**SECURITIES**, ch 502, ch 554

**SECURITIES ACT, UNIFORM**, ch 502

## SECURITY GUARDS

Licensing, ch 80A

**SEEDS**, ch 199

**SEIZABLE PROPERTY**, ch 809

**SELF-DEFENSE**, ch 704

**SELF-SERVICE STORAGE FACILITY LIEN  
ACT**, ch 578A

**SENATE**, *see GENERAL ASSEMBLY*

**SENIOR JUDGE ACT**, §602.9201–§602.9209

## SENTENCES

Commutation, ch 914  
Deferred, ch 907  
Procedures, ch 901  
Reduction, ch 903A

**SERVICES TAX**, *see SALES, SERVICES, AND  
USE TAXES*

**SESQUICENTENNIAL OF IOWA**, ch 7G

**SEXUAL ABUSE**, ch 709, ch 709B

## SEXUAL HARASSMENT

*See also HARASSMENT*

State employees, patients, and students,  
prohibitions, §2.11, §2.42(18), §19B.12,  
§602.1401

**SEXUALLY VIOLENT PREDATOR ACT**,  
ch 709C

**SHEEP AND WOOL PROMOTION BOARD**,  
ch 182

**SHERIFFS, COUNTY**, ch 331, ch 341A, ch 817

**SHORTHAND REPORTERS**, ch 602

**SILVER**, ch 556E

**SIMULTANEOUS DEATH ACT, UNIFORM**,  
§633.523–§633.528

**SLANDER**, ch 659

**SLAUGHTERHOUSES**, ch 172A

**SLOB HUNTERS BILL**, §481A.137

**SLOT MACHINES**, *see GAMBLING*

**SMALL BUSINESS NEW JOBS TRAINING  
ACT**, ch 260F

**SMALL CLAIMS**, ch 631

**SMALL ESTATES**, ch 635

**SMALL LOANS**, ch 536

**SMITH-HUGHES ACT**, ch 258

**SMOKING LAW**, ch 142B

**SNOWMOBILES**, ch 321G

**SOCIAL HOST LAW**, §123.49

**SOCIAL SECURITY ENABLING ACT**, ch 97C

**SOCIAL WELFARE**, ch 217 et seq.

**SOCIAL WORKERS**, ch 154C

**SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICTS LAW**,  
ch 161A

**SOLAR ENERGY**, ch 564A

**SOLICITING FUNDS**, ch 13C

**SOLID WASTE**, ch 455B

**“SON OF SAM” LAW**, §910.15

## SORORITIES

Schools, prohibition, ch 287

## SOYBEANS

*See also GRAIN*

Promotion board, ch 185

**SPANISH-SPEAKING PEOPLE**, *see LATINO  
AFFAIRS*

## SPAS

Inspection and regulation, ch 135I

**SPECIAL EDUCATION**, ch 256B

**SPECIAL FUEL TAX LAW**, §452A.31–§452A.38

**SPECIFIC ATTACHMENT**, ch 640

**STALKING**, §708.11, §805.1, §811.1

**STANDARD NONFORFEITURE LAW FOR  
INDIVIDUAL DEFERRED ANNUITIES,**  
§508.38

**STANDARD NONFORFEITURE LAW FOR  
LIFE INSURANCE,** §508.37

**STANDARD VALUATION LAW,** §508.36

**STATE AUDIT ACT,** §11.24 et seq.

**STATE BUILDING CODE ACT,** ch 103A

**STATE ELEVATOR CODE,** ch 89A

**STATE EMPLOYEES**

Affirmative action, ch 19B

Claims against, ch 25, ch 669

Collective bargaining rights, ch 20, §70A.37

Disciplinary actions, appeals, §19A.14

Ethics, ch 68B

Financial provisions, ch 70A

Holidays paid, §1C.2

Insurance, disability, §70A.20

Insurance, group, ch 509A

Leaves of absence, §29A.28, ch 55

Merit employment system, ch 19A

Retirement, ch 97, ch 97B

Sexual harassment of, §19B.12

Veterans' preference, ch 35C

**STATE FAIR,** ch 173

**STATE-FEDERAL RELATIONS OFFICE,** ch 7F

**STATE GOVERNMENT REORGANIZATION,**  
ch 7E

**STATE MANDATES ACT,** ch 25B

**STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS**

Appropriations, ch 8

Bonds, ch 64, ch 65

Budget, ch 8

Deputies, ch 14A

Elections, ch 39–ch 62

Impeachment, ch 68

Removal, ch 66

Reorganization, ch 7E

Reports, ch 7A

Rules, adopting, ch 17A

Suspension, ch 67

**STATE OF IOWA**

Banner, ch 1B

Boundaries, Const Iowa preamble

Motto, ch 1B

Seal, ch 1A

Tort claims, ch 669

**STATE TORT CLAIMS ACT,** ch 669

**STATUTES**

*General provisions,* ch 3

*Interpretation,* ch 4

**STATUTES OF FRAUDS,** §554.1206, §554.2201,  
§554.8319, §622.32

**STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS,** ch 614, ch 802

**STOCK BROKERS,** *see SECURITIES*

**STORAGE FACILITIES LIENS,** ch 578A

**STREET GANGS, CRIMINAL,** ch 723A

**STREETS,** *see HIGHWAYS*

**STRIKES,** ch 732

**STRIP SEARCH LAW,** §804.30

**SUBDIVISION SALES,** ch 543C

**SUBPOENAS**

Administrative agencies, powers, §17A.13

Criminal cases, issuance, §624.8

Duces tecum, §622.65

Witnesses, issuance, enforcement, §602.8102(97),  
§622.63–§622.67, §622.76–§622.89,  
§622.102, §624.8

**SUBSTANCE ABUSE,** ch 125

**SUNSHINE LAWS,** ch 21, ch 22

**SUPERVISORS, COUNTY,** ch 331

**SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME,**  
ch 249

**SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS LAW,  
UNIFORM,** ch 252A

**SUPREME COURT**

*General provisions,* ch 602

Law questions, submission, ch 684A

**SURETIES**

*General provisions,* ch 540, ch 636

Public officers, surety bonds, ch 64, ch 65,  
ch 666

**SURVEYORS,** ch 354, ch 355, ch 542B

**SWEAT EQUITY HOUSING COOPERATIVES,**  
§499A.101–§499A.106

**SWEEPSTAKES,** ch 714B

**SWIMMING POOLS**

Inspection and regulation, ch 135I

**TANNING FACILITY REGULATION ACT,**  
ch 136D

**TATTOOING**

Licensing, §135.37

**TAXATION**

*General provisions,* ch 421 et seq.

Cigarettes and tobacco, ch 453A

Computers, ch 427B

Controlled substances, ch 453B

Estate, ch 451

Exemptions, ch 427

Franchise, ch 422

Fuel, ch 452A

Income, ch 422

Inheritance, ch 450

Local option, ch 422B, ch 422D

Property, ch 425 et seq.

Sales, services, and use, ch 422, ch 423

**TAX INCREMENT FINANCING,** §403.19

**TAX SALES,** ch 446, ch 447

**TEACHERS**

- General provisions, ch 294
- Contracts, ch 279
- Educational excellence program, ch 294A
- Licensure, ch 272
- Private instruction, ch 299A

**TELEGRAPHS AND TELEGRAPH COMPANIES**

- Construction, ch 477
- Regulation, ch 477
- Taxation, ch 433

**TELEPHONES AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES**

- Construction, ch 477
- Dual party relay service for speech-impaired and hard-of-hearing persons, ch 477C
- Emergency communication (911), ch 34, ch 34A
- Pay-per-call service, regulations, ch 714A
- Regulation, ch 476, ch 477
- Taxation, ch 433

**TELEVISION**

- Cable systems, construction, ch 477
- Public broadcasting, §256.80–§256.90

**TERRACE HILL COMMISSION, §18.8A****TERRORISM, §708.6****TESTAMENTARY ADDITIONS TO TRUST ACT, UNIFORM, §633.275****THEFT, ch 714****TIME**

- Daylight and standard, ch 1D

**TIME-SHARE ACT, ch 557A****TIRES**

- Waste tire haulers, registration, ch 9B

**TOBACCO**

- Smoking prohibitions, ch 142B
- Taxation, ch 453A

**TOLEDO TRAINING SCHOOL, ch 218, ch 233A****TORT CLAIMS ACT, ch 669****TORTS**

- Comparative fault, ch 668
- Merchandise recovery, damages, ch 645
- Municipal governments, claims against, ch 670
- State government, claims against, ch 669

**TOURISM, see ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT****TOWNSHIPS**

- Bonds, ch 73A
- Government, ch 359
- Halls, ch 360

**TRACIS, ch 692****TRADE, INTERNATIONAL, see EXPORTS****TRADEMARKS, ch 523G, ch 548****TRADE NAMES, ch 547****TRADE SECRETS ACT, UNIFORM, ch 550****TRADE UNIONS, see LABOR UNIONS****TRAFFIC RECORDS AND CRIMINAL INFORMATION SYSTEM (TRACIS), ch 692****TRAILER PARKS, see MOBILE HOMES****TRAINING SCHOOL, STATE, ch 233A****TRANSFERS TO MINORS ACT, UNIFORM, ch 565B****TRANSIENT MERCHANTS, ch 9C****TRANSPLANTS**

- Anatomical gifts, ch 142A

**TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT, ch 307, ch 307A****TRAVEL AGENCIES, ch 9D****TREASURERS, COUNTY, ch 331****TREASURER, STATE, ch 12****TRESPASS, ch 658, ch 716****TRUANCY, ch 299****TRUCK OPERATORS, ch 327****TRUCKS, see MOTOR VEHICLES****TRUSTEES, ch 633****TRUTH-IN-SENTENCING, §901.5****TUCK LAW, §331.476****TUITION GRANTS, ch 261****TURKEYS,**

- Excise tax, ch 184A

**UNAUTHORIZED INSURERS ACT, ch 507A****UNCLAIMED PROPERTY, ch 556****UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS, see PETROLEUM STORAGE TANKS, UNDERGROUND****UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION, ch 96****UNFAIR CIGARETTE SALES ACT, ch 421B****UNFAIR DISCRIMINATION IN SALES, PURCHASES, ch 551****UNIFIED COURT SYSTEM, ch 602****UNIFORM STATE LAWS**

- Anatomical gift, ch 142A
- Certification of questions of law, ch 684A
- Child custody jurisdiction, ch 598A
- Commercial code, ch 554
- Commission, state, ch 5
- Common trust funds, §633.126–§633.129
- Consumer credit code, ch 537
- Controlled substances, ch 124
- Criminal extradition, ch 820
- Disposition of unclaimed property, ch 556
- Enforcement of foreign judgments, ch 626A
- Federal lien registration, §331.609
- Foreign money-judgments recognition Act, ch 626B

**UNIFORM STATE LAWS — Continued**

Fraudulent transfer Act, ch 684  
 Fresh pursuit, ch 806  
 Individual accident and health insurance  
   minimum standards, ch 514D  
 Individual accident and sickness, ch 514A  
 Limited partnership, §486.44–§486.46, ch 487  
 Management of institutional funds Act, ch 540A  
 Partnership, ch 486  
 Postconviction procedure, ch 822  
 Premarital agreement Act, ch 596  
 Residential landlord and tenant, ch 562A  
 School requirements, ch 280  
 Securing witnesses from without the state,  
   ch 819  
 Securities, ch 502  
 Simultaneous death, §633.523–§633.528  
 Support of dependents, ch 252A  
 Testamentary additions to trust, §633.275  
 Trade secrets, ch 550  
 Transfers to minors, ch 565B

**UNINSURED MOTORISTS**, ch 516A

**UNIVERSITY-BASED RESEARCH AND  
 ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ACT**,  
 ch 262B

**UNIVERSITY OF IOWA (IOWA CITY)**, ch 263

**UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA (CEDAR  
 FALLS)**, ch 268

**UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND  
 TECHNOLOGY**, *see IOWA STATE  
 UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND  
 TECHNOLOGY (AMES)*

**UPPER MISSISSIPPI RIVERWAY COMPACT**,  
 ch 463A

**URBAN RENEWAL LAW**, ch 403

**URBAN REVITALIZATION LAW**, ch 404

**USE TAX**, ch 423

**USURY LAW**, ch 535

**UTILITIES**  
*General provisions*, ch 474–ch 480  
 Benefited districts, ch 357–ch 358  
 Cities, ch 388–ch 390, ch 412

**UTILITIES DIVISION**, ch 474

**VEHICLE EQUIPMENT COMPACTS**, ch 321D

**VENDING MACHINES**, ch 137E

**VENEREAL DISEASE CONTROL ACT**, ch 140

**VESSELS**, ch 462A

**VETERANS**  
 Agent orange, exposure, ch 36  
 Chemicals, exposure, ch 36  
 Commissions, county, ch 35B  
 Commission, state, ch 35, ch 35A  
 Home, Marshalltown, ch 35D  
 Memorials, ch 37  
 Preference law, ch 35C, §400.10

**VETERANS — Continued**

Taxation, property exemptions, §425.15,  
 ch 426A, ch 427

**VETERINARY PRACTICE ACT**, ch 169

**VICE**, ch 725

**VICTIM AND WITNESS PROTECTION ACT**,  
 ch 910A

**VICTIM ASSISTANCE PROGRAM**, §13.31

**VICTIMS**  
 Crimes, restitution, ch 910  
 Juveniles, victims of, restitution, ch 232A  
 Reparations, ch 912

**VITAL STATISTICS**, ch 144

**VOCATIONAL EDUCATION**  
*General provisions*, ch 258  
 Community colleges, ch 260C, ch 260D

**VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION**, ch 259

**VOLUNTARY APPRAISAL STANDARDS AND  
 APPRAISER CERTIFICATION LAW**,  
 ch 543D

**VOTING**  
*See also ELECTIONS*  
 Absentee, ch 53  
 Machines, ch 52  
 Registration, ch 48A

**WAGE PAYMENT COLLECTION LAW**, ch 91A

**WAGES**  
 Garnishment, ch 642  
 Minimum wage, ch 91D  
 Tax withholding, ch 422

**WALLACE TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER  
 FOUNDATION**, §15E.152–§15E.161,  
 §15E.165, §15E.166

**WALLS IN COMMON**, ch 563

**WARDS**, ch 633

**WAREHOUSES**  
 Agricultural products, ch 203C  
 Receipts, ch 554

**WASTE**  
 Hazardous, management, ch 455B  
 Household, ch 455F  
 Reduction and recycling, ch 455D  
 Solid, disposal, ch 455B

**WASTE MANAGEMENT ASSISTANCE  
 DIVISION ACT**, §455B.480–§455B.488

**WATER**  
 Conservation, ch 161A, ch 161E, ch 161F  
 Districts, ch 357, ch 357A  
 Navigation, ch 462A  
 Pollution, ch 455B  
 Treatment systems, sales, ch 714  
 Wells, ch 455B

**WEAPONS**, ch 724

**WEAPONS FREE ZONES**, §724.4A

**WEATHERIZATION PROGRAMS**, §216A.93, §216A.101

**WEEDS**, ch 317

**WEIGHTS**, ch 210

**WELFARE**, *see PUBLIC ASSISTANCE*

**WELLS**  
Oil, ch 458A  
Water, ch 455B

**WETLANDS**, §314.23, §314.24, §427.1(37), §456B.1, §456B.11-§456B.14, §654A.16

**WHEEL TAX**, ch 422B

**WHISTLE BLOWERS BILL**, §70A.28, §70A.29

**WILDLIFE**, §1.5-§1.10, §456A.27, ch 465C, ch 481A, ch 481B

**WILLS**, ch 633

**WINE**, ch 123

**WIRETAPPING**, ch 727, ch 808B

**WITNESSES**  
Protection, ch 910A  
Securing from without the state, ch 819

**WOMEN**  
Abortions, ch 146, ch 707  
Birth centers, ch 135G  
Birth defects, prevention, ch 136A  
Chemically exposed infants, ch 235C  
Correctional institution (Mitchellville), §904.102

**WOMEN — Continued**

Displaced homemakers, ch 241  
Indigent women, obstetrical and newborn care, ch 255A  
Paternity, proceedings to establish, ch 600B  
Rights, ch 597  
Status of, commission and division, ch 216A  
Support obligation, dependents, ch 252A-ch 252I

**WORKER RETRAINING**, ch 260F

**WORKERS' COMPENSATION**, ch 85-ch 87

**WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT CENTERS**, ch 84B

**WORK PERMITS**, ch 92

**WORK RELEASE**, ch 904, ch 906

**WORKSTART PROGRAM**, §258.4, §258.17

**WORLD TRADE CENTER**, ch 15C

**WRESTLING**, ch 90A

**X-RAY RADIATION EXPOSURE**, ch 727

**YOUTH 2000 COORDINATING COUNCIL**, §256.41-§256.43

**ZONING**  
Airports, ch 329  
Cities, ch 414  
Counties, ch 335

**ZOOS**, ch 394